A Mormon Bibliography
1830–1930

Volume One
A BOOK OF COMMANDMENTS, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST, ORGANIZED ACCORDING TO LAW, ON THE 6th OF APRIL, 1830.

ZION: PUBLISHED BY W. W. PHILPS & CO. 1833.
A Mormon Bibliography
1830–1930

Books, Pamphlets, Periodicals, and Broadsides
Relating to the First Century of Mormonism

SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED

Edited by
CHAD J. FLAKE
AND
LARRY W. DRAPER

Introduction by
DALE L. MORGAN
CONTENTS

VOLUME ONE

Preface to the Second Edition.................................................................vii
Introduction to First Edition.................................................................xiii
Conventions and Abbreviations .........................................................xxiii
Bibliographies Cited ............................................................................xxix
Key to Library Symbols.......................................................................xxxi
Bibliography Entries A–M.....................................................................1

VOLUME TWO

Conventions and Abbreviations .........................................................vii
Bibliographies Cited ............................................................................xiii
Key to Library Symbols.......................................................................xv
Bibliography Entries N–Z.................................................................1
Title Index.........................................................................................587
Chronological Index...........................................................................763
Non-English Language Index............................................................787
Selected Works Used........................................................................791
This new edition provides bibliographic entries for materials published during the same time period as the original edition of *A Mormon Bibliography*, issued in 1978, namely the first century of Mormonism, 1830–1930. The new edition incorporates entries from both the original edition issued in 1978 and the *Ten Year Supplement* published in 1989. The *Supplement* added about 1,800 entries to the 10,000 entries of the original volume. This edition includes more than 2,700 additional entries that were either intentionally left out of the earlier volumes or have been discovered in the years since 1989. Consequently, this edition includes more than 14,400 total entries.

It has been twenty-five years since the original publication, and interest in a new edition has remained strong. We decided to issue a new edition shortly after the publication of our *Indexes* volume in 1992. The tedious work required to create those indexes convinced us that there was a better way than simply typing it all out. We knew that existing computer programs could reduce the future work load required to produce a new edition. We initially considered scanning the volumes and using an optical character recognition (OCR) program to convert the text to a digital format. This would have been completed relatively quickly, but eventually we decided that this method would allow many unavoidable errors to be generated by the OCR programs of the day. Ultimately we decided to manually type the data into a flat file computer database. This would allow us to print both a new hard copy edition of the bibliography in the desired format and also the needed indexes nearly automatically and certainly with greater accuracy. The database format also provided a way to do more sophisticated searching than is possible with a simple text file format. On an inputting schedule of less than ten hours per week, the database took about two years to complete. Since that time we have been continually making corrections to the original entries as well as adding new entries based on slightly revised inclusion criteria.

Originally, only books with substantial Mormon content, perhaps as much as an entire chapter, were judged worthy of inclusion. But after years of experience, we have become liberal in our judgments in this regard so that now the criteria for inclusion are less stringent. Recently we have speci-
cally sought out relevant state and county histories that contain descriptions of the Mormon presence in those localities. We have also included more than six hundred United States government documents that deal with proposed bills, passed legislation, territorial laws, and court cases relating to the Mormons.

The new edition does have features that need some explanation. Through the years we have discovered that a surprising number of books had made it into the first edition twice; that is, there were two entries for the same item placed in different places because they had different main entries. It usually happened only when an item had no stated author. This problem also occurred but to a lesser extent in the Ten Year Supplement. It was the result of using library catalog records from different libraries that cataloged the books with different main entries. So we had a modest group of entries that we called “double entries” and even in a few cases “triple entries.” We are now confident that the vast majority of these have been identified and the redundant entries eliminated.

However, one of the results of resolving multiple entries is that some entry numbers are no longer used. To avoid confusion we have chosen to vacate entry numbers for eliminated or moved entries rather than reusing numbers for newly added entries. This means that there will be occasional gaps in some number sequences. Moved entries also cause a gap in number sequences; these occur when an author’s name in the first edition is discovered to be misspelled or an initial is added for a middle name. This causes a change in where the entry should be placed alphabetically. For example, John Davis in the first edition was corrected to provide his full name, John Silvanus Davis; this left a gap in entry numbers from 2692 to 2716. There are also cases where an entry has not been relocated but rather eliminated. This may have been the result of discovering the book was published after 1930 and therefore did not merit inclusion after all. Therefore, if a missing number is encountered one should search for that item by title (in the title index) to find where the entry has been relocated in the second edition.

Another change we made from the first edition was the elimination of some bibliographic reference notes. For example, the references to Joseph Sabin’s Bibleotheca Americana were found to be sometimes inaccurate and consequently confusing. However, at the same time we have added bibliographic reference notes to three other Mormon-related bibliographies published since 1988. These are Peter Crawley’s A descriptive bibliography of the Mormon Church, volume 1, 1830–1847, Ronald D. Dennis’s Welsh Mormon writing from 1844 to 1862: A historical bibliography, and Susan L. Fales and Chad J. Flake’s Mormons and Mormonism in U.S. government documents: A bibliography. We have also slightly changed the format of entries by imposing a systematic order on the arrangement of notes. In the first edition the order of notes was not entirely consistent. Now a caption title note always appears before a wrapper note and a content note always precedes any bibliographic reference notes. These improvements have required untold hours of editing, but ultimately we feel the effort has resulted in a better, more consistent resource.
TITLE INDEX

The indexes found at the end of volume 2 have been produced to fill several needs; particularly important is the need to search by title. The title index uses truncated titles that are only as long as necessary to differentiate between each unique entry. These truncated titles are sorted alphabetically with all initial articles ignored. So the title *The birth of Mormonism* is found under “b” for birth, not “t” for *The*, and *An interesting account of several remarkable visions* is found under “i” for interesting, not under “a” for *An*. Initial articles for non-English language titles are also ignored, for example, *Een profeet der Laatste Dagen* is found under profeet not under Een, which is an article in Dutch.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

The chronological index has proven to be valuable in at least two ways. First, it provides scholars with blocks of material to survey the publications of a specific decade or even shorter period. Second, it allows a view of publication trends or fluctuations in publishing activity over the entire hundred-year period at a quick glance. As one would expect, the number of publications that deal in some way with Mormonism published during the first decade (1830–40) was quite modest. That number increased gradually throughout the decade, but the trend changed with the move of the Church to Nauvoo in 1839, when a sharp jump in relevant imprints appeared beginning in 1840. This increase was the result of the Church having more stable conditions in America as well as increasing its missionary activity, especially in Britain. This relatively high publication rate remained constant until 1846, when the Church was forced to leave Nauvoo. The exodus to the Great Basin caused a substantial two-year drop in publishing, and only after conditions normalized for the Church in Utah in the early to mid-1850s did the rate increase. The next event that changed the rate of publication was the Utah Expedition of 1857–58. Brigham Young used this event to retrench the entire body of Church publishing as he imposed limitations on both periodical and missionary publications. The result was a drop in overall publishing beginning in 1856, reaching a low point in 1861. The American Civil War also influenced the continuance of this trend through the mid-1860s, whereupon publishing rates gradually increased through the late 1860s and 1870s. It was not until after the death of Brigham Young (1877) that imprint figures again reached the highs of the early 1850s.

Following Young’s death, the next peak in publication rates occurred in 1882, when the impact of polygamy had become an important factor in the world of Mormon publications. During this period, Church growth, anti-Mormon writings (which proclaimed the evils of Mormon polygamy), Mormons responding to the anti-polygamy press, and an increase in western American travel literature all contributed to a decade of publishing unparalleled in the nineteenth century. Only following the passage of the Edmunds law (1882) and the Edmunds-Tucker law (1886) and finally the issuance of the polygamy Manifesto (1890) did publication numbers level off. Following these years the numbers remained relatively low until the end of the century.
For reasons not completely known, publication numbers reached their highest levels in the years 1900, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1920, and 1930. For the decade of 1900–1910, the peaks are most likely explained by the numerous materials published during the much-publicized Reed Smoot hearings. After the hearings concluded publication numbers generally leveled off. The numbers remained moderate through the World War I period and then took a dip during the years 1921–23. Following this 1923 low, figures rose steadily to the end of the decade in 1930. The reason was undoubtedly an increase in missionary activity and the consequent need of missionary publications. There were also substantial increases in local Church publications. This last decade (the 1920s) saw the appearance of ward and stake newspapers, ward teaching outlines, reports, and a myriad of other types of Church publications. In fact, the escalation in the publishing of this type of material was one of the determining factors in choosing 1830 to 1930 as the period that the bibliography would cover.

**NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE INDEX**

Of the more than 14,400 entries in this new edition nearly 2,100, over 14 percent, are publications in non-English languages. It was suggested that an index of foreign language material could provide researchers with an important resource for examining the growth of the Church in various foreign lands. Just as searching the publications of a certain decade might suggest interesting conclusions from a chronological perspective, examining Mormonism’s publishing history in a certain country could also prove productive. Hence, the inclusion of a foreign language index will be helpful to those who would like to research Mormonism from that vantage point. This index is arranged alphabetically by language and includes entries in twenty-four non-English languages.
The most prolific publishers of non-English works related to Mormonism during this period were the Scandinavians, the largest portion being Danish imprints. Together with Swedish and a few imprints in Norwegian and Icelandic, the Scandinavian languages make up nearly nine hundred entries, or 43 percent of all foreign imprints for the period. The relatively few Norwegian imprints are explained by the fact that it was not until about 1905 that Danish and Norwegian separated into individual languages. Before that time Norwegian converts read Danish tracts. Due to Iceland's small population, the missionary effort there was relatively modest, hence the small number of Icelandic publications.

There are several reasons for the high number of Danish publications. Missionary activity in Denmark included the rapid reprinting of many publications first printed in English. These included Parley P. Pratt’s *Voice of warning*, Lorenzo Snow’s *The only way to be saved*, and John Taylor’s *Is Mormonism a false faith?* Another reason for finding so many Danish entries in the bibliography is the publication of an exhaustive bibliography of Mormonism in Danish by Jorgen Schmidt entitled *Oh, Du Zion, I Vest den Danske Mormon-Emigration, 1850–1900*. This important bibliography, published in 1965, allowed all non-periodical entries cited in Schmidt to be included in the original 1978 edition of the bibliography. At the present time no other foreign language bibliography of this magnitude that includes both Mormon and non-Mormon publications relevant to Mormonism has been produced.

The next group of languages with significant numbers of publications are those of the western European countries of Germany, France, and the Netherlands. The reasons for this large body of literature was the steady increase of Mormon publications in general and the subsequent translation of that material into foreign languages for use by missionaries and members in those foreign countries. Another reason was the appearance of a significant amount of travel literature published in these countries. During the last two decades of the nineteenth century, many authors from western Europe passed through Utah in their travels and produced accounts of what they saw in a multitude of pub-
lished descriptions. The inclusion of Mormonism in general histories of the United States and in histories of religion in America also caused the numbers of publications in these languages to increase significantly. The relatively large number of publications in Welsh is due principally to the missionary publications of Dan Jones and John S. Davis and to the fine bibliography by Ron Dennis that enumerates them.

Other languages with relatively significant numbers of entries are the Polynesian languages of Hawaiian and Maori. This genre of material is the result of early missionary activity and the consequent establishment of a Mormon press in the Hawaiian Islands and New Zealand. Polynesian languages with smaller publication numbers are Tahitian, Tongan, and Samoan.

Japanese and Spanish are essentially languages which appeared in the Mormon press only after the turn of the twentieth century. Publications in these languages mirror the late introduction of Mormonism to Japan and missionary work in Mexico and the Spanish-speaking regions of the United States in the early part of this century. Missionary activity of any significance in South America and Spain occurred after 1930.

Other languages are represented in quite small numbers compared to the Scandinavian, western European, and Polynesian languages. This is because of the late entry of missionaries into a country or because of the missionaries’ modest success in some areas of the world. Missionary activity in Italy, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Finland was brief and generated only a few tracts, general works, and periodicals. An interesting phenomenon of Mormon publishing during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries is the Greek, Turkish, and Armenian tracts published primarily for the Turkish Mission from 1884 to 1924. The one tract printed in Hindustani represents a mission to India, even though proselytizing was primarily limited to the English population. Russian publications in the bibliography are strictly limited to travel literature and books translated from English and do not represent Mormon activity in the country.

Thus, we present here the new and revised edition of A Mormon Bibliography. It represents many years of tedious editing and refinement. It is not complete in the strictest sense as we fully expect to continue making corrections and adding newly discovered items as we find them. It goes without saying that making bibliographies of this type is a never-ending proposition. There will always be new books that surface, appear in a note from an astute collector, or spring up in a library or dealer catalog; items with references to the Mormons will continue to be found and added to this database.

Over the years we have received the kind assistance of many colleagues, associates, and acquaintances—the list is too long to enumerate. We do wish to acknowledge in particular the contributions of Peter Crawley, who made numerous useful suggestions and willingly proofread the manuscript (no easy task for anyone), and to Chad O. Foulger of the Family and Church History Department of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Salt Lake City, who without complaint—literally hundreds of times—searched for detailed information that has found its way into the bibliography. Their assistance has made the final product more accurate and useable.

We also acknowledge administrators and colleagues of the Harold B. Lee Library and L. Tom Perry Special Collections of the Brigham Young University for financial support and time granted away from our normal library assignments. These include Randy J. Olsen, Scott H. Duvall, and P. Bradford Westwood. We are thankful for similar support from administrators of the Family and
Church History Department, and for the editorial work of Richard D. Draper and his associates in the Religious Studies Center, Devan Jensen, Charlotte H. Pollard, James S. Lambert, Marc Wilson, Kathryn L. Chase, and Anna M. Anderson.

Chad J. Flake devoted much of his professional life to Mormon bibliography. He worked tirelessly at this passion for more than four decades. Sadly, on June 18, 2003, he passed away before this edition was completed.

L.W.D.
No large bibliography materializes suddenly out of nowhere like a weed in your backyard; bibliog-
raphy-making has more in common with dahlia culture. So I have been asked to scratch my
memory in public, to recall just how it happened that the massive work now at hand ever got started,
with the understanding that this bibliography must amount to a chapter of autobiography—not a
short chapter either.

I entered the academic world of history more than thirty years ago in a capacity sometimes called
historian, sometimes historical editor, of the Utah Historical Records Survey (HRS), one of the units
of the U.S. Works Progress Administration (later Work Projects Administration [WPA]). My particular
responsibility was to prepare historical sketches of the various Utah counties to accompany invento-
ries of the records of those counties. At the same time a former University of Utah classmate, John
D. Thornley, a “church editor,” was addressing himself to historical sketches of the various religious
denominations in Utah (an inventory of church records was also a task that had been taken on by the
HRS). Still another nationwide activity of the HRS was the American Imprints Inventory, inspired by
the indefatigable bibliographer Douglas C. McMurtrie. Project workers were laboring in Utah libraries
and elsewhere to record titles published before certain cutoff dates. These dates varied for different
statistics, according to how early printing had begun in each; for Utah (and I think most of the other
mountain states) the cutoff date was 1890.

The American Imprints Inventory made a significant contribution in the assembly of information
about the existence of titles, located all over the nation, but was not at all concerned with their content.
Moreover, in Utah the imprints work was being done primarily out of Salt Lake City in a suboffice of
the Historical Records Survey. The state headquarters at this time was maintained in Ogden, where
Jack Thornley and I labored under the general direction of Hugh F. O’Neil, the state editor. Spurred
by our special needs, Jack and I inaugurated bibliographical researches. We began in the Carnegie Free
Library in Ogden and extended to Salt Lake City institutions as our needs and historical sophistication

INTRODUCTION
TO FIRST EDITION
A Mormon Bibliography

grew. Some of this research we did personally, but more of it was performed by workers under our
direction. The chief published fruits of this labor took the form of a History and Bibliography of Religion in Utah, completed by Thornley in 1940 as a foundation volume for the inventory of the Church Archives of Utah, and individual county bibliographies with the inventories of the County Archives of Utah from 1939 to 1942. The bibliographical sheets prepared by our WPA people are doubtless still among the survey remains deposited in the Utah State Historical Society when World War II terminated HRS early in 1943.

In the summer of 1939, both Thornley and I were transferred to Salt Lake City, which had library resources more commensurate to our needs. It was there, early in 1940, that I was drafted to help complete the volume published the next year by the Utah Writers' Project, Utah: A Guide to the State. For the next five months my mornings were reserved for the Historical Records Survey, my afternoons for the Writers’ Project. One of the minor problems that vexed the latter was how to handle the bibliography that must appear in the Guide, for we were aware that The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Historian’s Office had long classified books relating to Mormonism in two simple categories: pro-Mormon and anti-Mormon (an elementary approach to bibliographical classification since abandoned by Church librarian Earl Olson). Actually, I had no trouble at all with the bibliography for the Utah Guide. In the subsection that chiefly mattered I herded together a selection of sheep and goats under the heading “Mormons and Anti-Mormons,” and to this day no one has ever complained to me about that solution to the problem of “recommended reading.”

My labors first with the Historical Records Survey and then with the Utah Writers’ Project, of which I was named supervisor in July 1940, gave me a liberal education in bibliography as a finding and reporting tool in Utah and Mormon history. They also made me painfully conscious of the limitations under which any Utah student must operate.

The truth is that Utah, just prior to our entrance into the Second World War, was a sadly impoverished area, bibliographically speaking. The student used what he or she could find in the local libraries or visited libraries farther afield on exploratory tours. (The depression was still very much with us, and money was always a critical factor for students and libraries alike.) If Mormon history was their primary preoccupation, any student would understand that two outside institutions principally existed for help, the New York Public Library on one coast and the Bancroft Library on the other. No doctoral programs in history existed at any Utah university, and it is questionable whether library resources outside the archives of the LDS Church sufficed to support doctoral studies. The Utah scene was, in fact, bibliographically naive. The student might never have heard of standard bibliographical tools like Joseph Sabin's multivolume Bibliotheca Americana, commenced in 1868 and carried to a conclusion in 1936 by Wilberforce Eames and R. W. G. Vail. Moreover, unless there was a set at the University of Utah, I don't think the Sabin volumes were to be found in any Utah institution as of 1940, and as another example, no Utah library had a copy of the valuable finding medium, the Union List of Newspapers, which was published in 1937. Copies were acquired in my native state only after I moved to Washington and began to report back to Salt Lake what was going on in the world.

Few Utah students or libraries even knew of the existence of the New York Public Library’s 1909 Bulletin listing works pertaining to Mormonism, which had come to that institution mainly through a benefaction by Miss Helen M. Gould. Still fewer knew of more imaginatively constructed bibliogra-
phies like Henry R. Wagner’s *The Plains and the Rockies* (a bibliography of travel narratives published between 1800 and 1865), although an enlarged edition prepared by Charles L. Camp had appeared in 1937. A little better known, perhaps, was Douglas McMurtrie’s monograph of 1931, *The Beginnings of Print in Utah, 1849–1860*, the foundation work for studies of Utah imprints. The only generally available or widely known bibliographical tool was the frustratingly imperfect list of “Authorities Consulted” prefixed to H. H. Bancroft’s 1889 *History of Utah*.

What I am saying is that the resources of the wide world of scholarship were essentially unavailable to the Utah students of 1940. There was a fairly “well-lighted room” for work in the Church Historian’s Office (if one had entree there), or the Salt Lake City Free Public Library, and Brigham Young University was showing signs of bibliographical enlightenment, thanks mainly to the efforts of M. Wilford Poulson. Major growth of the Mormon collections at the University of Utah waited on the postwar Widtsoe and Auerbach accessions, and other Utah institutions had only scattered items of real interest. At this time it was almost impossible to write definitively on any topic relating to Utah or the Mormons using only materials accessible within the state. If one knew that relevant titles existed or once had existed in the outside world, blind search for them was the only real expedient. As for tapping distant repositories by microfilm, if you did succeed in locating an item and could have it filmed, I don’t think there was a viewer within a thousand miles of Salt Lake City other than that in the LDS Genealogical Society; and photostating entire books (or pamphlets, even) ran into real money very quickly.

With such a background, I left Utah for Washington, D.C., in October 1942 to engage in war work for the federal government. The loss of my hearing from meningitis thirteen years earlier had effectively foreclosed the possibility that I might enter the ranks as a drafted buck private and, in fulfillment of the American dream, rise to the dignity of a four-star general. Instead, for the duration of the war I labored as an information specialist in the Office of Price Administration. I had by this time become aware, especially through the firsthand experiences of such good friends as Maurice L. Howe and Nels Anderson, that Washington was a true Mecca for any scholar concerned with Mormon or Western history. It contained the staggering and largely unplumbed manuscript resources of the still-new National Archives and the imposing book, manuscript, newspaper, and map collections of the Library of Congress (to name just two of Washington’s cultural monuments). Research presented problems; it had to be done on evenings and Sundays (Saturday was a federal workday for the duration); and it also soon developed that many rarities had been shipped out of Washington to be safe in case of German air raids. (This happened again at the time of the Korean War, in which far greater possibilities of devastation implicit in the A-bomb had aroused ancient fears in scholars, librarians, and archivists.)

One scholarly resource always at hand, though, was the card catalog of the Library of Congress. Soon I began to search this catalog for titles that were new to me and warranted examination, and by now I had seen Maurice Howe’s copy of *The Plains and the Rockies*, as well as a group of highly educational booksellers’ catalogs, opening up fresh possibilities in the “peripheral” Mormon field. After looking at some books and making notes on others, I began to feel the need of a more systematic approach if any permanent benefit was to come of this work. Accordingly I began to copy on bibliographical cards all the titles segregated by the Library of Congress under the subject headings “Utah,”
“Mormons and Mormonism,” “Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” and “Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.” The following summer I made the first of a series of visits to the New York Public Library, where I addressed myself to the chore of similarly copying everything relevantly cataloged by that institution. This was an immense job and, with my limited opportunities, required several years to complete. After that, it had the beginnings of a respectable bibliography on Mormonism, keyed to the holdings of two major institutions.

The next forward step came in 1945, after the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation granted me a post-service fellowship for studies in the early history of Mormonism, a fellowship activated when I left the Office of Price Administration in the spring of 1947. Very soon after, I embarked upon the transcontinental researches I had envisioned, from Vermont and Massachusetts to California, and I realized the imperative importance of two cognate bibliographical investigations. One investigation would undertake to locate and describe all the publications relating to the lesser churches of Mormonism, a viewpoint to which scholars had given inadequate attention. The other investigation would deal comprehensively with Mormonism, but it soon became evident that I should add another five years, as that would provide a full epilogue to the Prophet’s life and death, cover the evacuation from Nauvoo, and extend to the beginnings of printing in Utah and the substantial diminution (for a time) of Mormon publication elsewhere in the world.

Accordingly, as I traveled about the country in 1947 to 1948, I made the most minute notes—on the basis of personal examination—of individual titles published prior to 1850 that included even a glancing reference to Mormons or Mormonism. A good many of these titles—and I ended up with more than 700 just for the first two decades of Mormon history—would never have occurred to a subject cataloger to set apart as Mormon, but I had my reasons, as will presently appear. I also introduced the refinement, applicable to both of these bibliographical searches, of listing titles I knew to have been published (usually through a contemporary reference in manuscript or in other published work), but which I could not locate anywhere.

All this work was essentially completed in the spring of 1948, when it surveyed the holdings of the Church Historian’s Office, the Salt Lake City Free Public Library, the University of Utah, the Utah State Agricultural College (as then known), and Brigham Young University. I compiled checklists of my discoveries and sent these to various interested booksellers and librarians, and also to the collectors Everett D. Graff and Thomas W. Streeter, who had become my cordial correspondents.

My intention had been to publish the bibliography for 1830–49 in the year 1949, and I had some discussions with the University of Utah Press on the matter. The press, however, was in a transitional condition about that time, and it became evident that we could have no reasonable assurance that the large bibliography (further swelled in size by voluminous notes on content) could be published very soon. Since I, for my part, was then having to scratch for a living, I was in no position to make an extensive investment of time on a project that might have to wait indefinitely for publication. Instead, I agreed with Harold Bentley and William Mulder that I would embark upon a series of bibliographies of the lesser Mormon churches to be published at intervals in the Western Humanities Review.

Over the next several years, I published three such studies in the Review. The methodology employed there was the same as that contemplated for the large bibliography, 1839–49. The individual works were described, their history given when recoverable, something said about content and, if
copies were known to exist, a census provided. This series is not completed yet, what with the pressure of other responsibilities; most imperatively it requires a study of the literature of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot) and its many modern offshoots.

Meanwhile, the problem remained of the basic bibliography I commenced in the Library of Congress. I should rather say "problems," for they were definitely multiple and largely different in kind from those of the bibliographies with more limited objectives. It became obvious to me that the basic bibliography should be "institutionalized." Accordingly, in 1951 I proposed to A. R. Mortensen, the new director of the Utah State Historical Society, a way in which this might be done under the Society's auspices. By this time I was again living in the Washington area, with full access to the immense resources of the Library of Congress. I proposed to expand the basic bibliography by looking in every conceivable place for Mormon titles, including the bibliographies of Sabin and others, booksellers' catalogs, the auction catalogs of the Auerbach sales of 1947 and 1948, and the Eberstadt catalogs of the great Coe Collection that was given to Yale and was accessible to scholars there. I would check this expanded list of authors (or titles, where authorship was not known) I would check in detail against the huge Union Catalogue maintained in the Library of Congress to which libraries all over the nation have been reporting holdings for many years. This would provide a census for each title insofar as that title had been reported to the Union Catalogue. (I should point out that the Union Catalogue in the Library of Congress is an author rather than a subject catalogue; therefore it was useful only on a spot-research basis, looking up individual authors or titles.)

I further proposed that when I had done all this preliminary labor in the Library of Congress I would send all my cards to the Society in Salt Lake City. There a further check would be made for the holdings of Utah institutions, and after all this work had been done, the cards would be typed up in triplicate or quadruplicate so that we might have three or four different means of access to Mormon literature. We desired to have an author catalog, a title catalog, a chronological catalog filed according to imprint date, and for good measure a foreign-language catalog segregating works published in languages other than English. The Society would also try to conclude an arrangement by which the Library of Congress and four or five other libraries with significant Mormon collections would send copies of all new Mormon catalog cards to the Society in an effort to keep the whole project reasonably up-to-date.

As I had proposed, so was it done, though the backup work done by the Society in Salt Lake City required a great deal of labor over a considerable period of time. What had now come into existence we all referred to as the "Union Catalogue of Works on Mormonism." A first principle of the reporting of titles was that any given title had to exist in some library, preferably an institutional library, to be eligible for inclusion. In this principle, the Union Catalogue differed from the bibliography of 1830–49. It was not possible to analyze the titles to any significant extent or evaluate them—that would have to wait for secondary bibliographies that I or others might tackle, dealing with particular periods or topics. Quite simply, we had created in the Utah State Historical Society a fundamental bibliographical tool for the study of Mormonism in all aspects.

Still, it was hard to rest content with that. Could not this Union Catalogue be published? An author list was the main desideratum, for we had started up another hare while loosing the hounds on the Union Catalogue. The Society had inherited the American Imprints Inventory slips recorded for

— xix —
Utah imprints from 1849 to 1890—the carbon copies retained by the Historical Records Survey in Utah—and I had located the master file prepared in the Washington offices of the Historical Records Survey, turned over to the Library of Congress in 1942. Photocopies of these were made for the Society by the Library of Congress, and thus we had at hand in Salt Lake City the raw material for another major bibliography, this time of Utah imprints to 1890. The chronological card file prepared for the Union Catalogue proper also presented possibilities as a major contributor of information. Although it would cost a scholar immense pains and labor to build an adequate study of Utah imprints on this foundation—perhaps extended to the close of 1895, to coincide exactly with the close of the Utah Territorial period—such a job had become feasible. In fact, Alfred L. Bush of the Princeton University Library, of Mormon extraction and therefore possessed of a strong personal interest in Utah bibliography, fell heir to the imprints study, and has for some time now been preoccupied with it. (Perhaps I should observe that another essential bibliographical enterprise waiting to be done is the preparation of a checklist of state documents, from 1896 on. A study of territorial documents, 1851–95, or of the predecessor Provisional State of Deseret documents, 1849–51, seemed less urgent, for the time-span of the imprints volume presumably would cover the ground, and I am not at the moment aware of any official territorial documents printed outside Utah.)

Since the imprints volume would address itself only to titles actually printed in Utah, the coverage would not be quite the same as the chronological card index for the whole range of Mormon literature; but again, this gap should be closed when my bibliography for the years 1830 to 1849 and any similar works for later periods fill out the general record.

By this time the care and feeding of the Union Catalogue of Works on Mormonism had devolved on Everett L. Cooley, who in September 1961 succeeded to the directorship of the Utah State Historical Society, a responsibility that was his until he became curator of Western Americana in the University of Utah Marriott Libraries in January 1969. Everett gave me this interesting account of the developments which culminated in the publication of the bibliography in this fitting form, after so many years:

“In 1952 John James became librarian of the Utah State Historical Society, and soon began work
on the Mormon bibliography. As he could find time from his other duties, he worked with Dale Morgan in developing and expanding the bibliography. He directed the activities of a staff member who checked the holdings of the Salt Lake Public Library, the LDS Church Historian’s library, the Brigham Young University library, and the University of Utah library—all the while typing Dale’s handwritten cards proceeded as staff time would allow. Then in 1958 Dr. S. Lyman Tyler, director of the BYU library, saw the value of the Mormon bibliography to his own acquisitions program for BYU, so he employed a typist to copy all Dale’s cards at the Historical Society plus those added by the Society staff. In addition, the typist completed the typing of Dale’s cards, which were returned to him.

“Here is where the project rested when I came into the picture in 1961. After some discussion among librarians and scholars interested in seeing the bibliography published, an Advisory Committee was organized with me as chairman and Lyman Tyler as editor of the project.

“It was considered advisable that all three of Utah’s universities be represented on the committee as well as the Utah State Historical Society and the LDS Church Historian’s library. The Society was represented by John James, who had continued work on the bibliography since 1952 and outside of Dale Morgan knew most about the project. Earl E. Olson, assistant Church historian and head of the LDS Church Library, was selected to represent that interest; Ray L. Canning, professor of sociology and scholar of Mormonism, was chosen to represent the University of Utah; and S. George Ellsworth, professor of history and Mormon scholar, was chosen from Utah State University.

“All of the historical Society bibliography cards were Xeroxed by the Church Historian’s Office and sent to the Brigham Young University. These served as work copies from which Lyman Tyler had his staff begin preparations of a publishable manuscript. At this point Lyman left Brigham Young University for the University of Utah, so Chad Flake, special collections librarian at BYU, took over the position of editor. Lyman agreed to continue to serve on the committee.

“Chad’s willingness to take on the tremendous task of editing the bibliography was greeted with great enthusiasm by the committee, for he was a man of considerable background and persistence. Chad advised the committee that a visit to the leading Mormon collections was an imperative if the bibliography was to be reliable on each library’s present holdings. Funds were not immediately available, but Dr. Ray Canning found a solution to the committee’s dilemma by persuading the University of Utah Research Council to make a grant to him to assist in the project. So with details of financial management left in Ray’s capable hands, Chad, during his sabbatical leave from the Brigham Young University, visited libraries on the east and west coasts as well as in the Midwest.

“Throughout the project, Chad kept in touch with John James and Dale Morgan to assure a continuity in the project. As Chad’s work neared completion, the committee consulted with Richard Y. Thurman, director of the University of Utah Press, on publication of the bibliography. The press agreed to accept the manuscript for publication. And Utah State University agreed to support the printing with a grant of funds in order to assure a quality publishing venture.

“Meanwhile, the committee sensing the limitations of the projected bibliography, proposed that the scope of the project be broadened. Since government documents, periodical literature, newspapers, and manuscripts are not treated in this bibliography, the committee conceived the idea that a series be inaugurated with this volume; the second in the series to carry the bibliography of Mormonism from 1930 to a more recent cut-off date, and that subsequent individual bibliographies be more specialized in scope. And so it was that Dale Morgan was persuaded to serve as overall editor of such a series. Individuals were approached to commit themselves to editing the separate volumes being contemplated. Several gave their consent. Hopefully this volume will be but the first in a series of bibliographies on Utah and the Mormons.”
The energy, devotion, and applied intelligence of Chad Flake at the operative point, and of Everett Cooley, Lyman Tyler, and their associates at the management level have now brought to final fruition, in publication, what might otherwise have remained a card catalog in the library of the Utah State Historical Society. Too much cannot be said of Chad’s labors; he married this bibliography, and is now committed to living with it for the rest of his life, by turns elated and depressed by the new finds and the disclosure of obvious omissions that time will bring.

After he completed his preliminary editing, Chad sent me a copy of the manuscript for criticism. I went over it with care, giving it the critical attention it deserved, and I was impressed by the new titles that had been found. After conferences with Chad in Salt Lake, I was able to arrange with the Bancroft Library (where I have hung my hat since 1954) to have a student under my supervision check the entire bibliography against the card catalog of the University of California Libraries. In addition to improving the census, this turned up still other titles and variant editions meriting inclusion. Meanwhile, Brigham Young University and other institutions were acquiring rarities from the great Streeter auction and other sources, bibliographical novelties of greater or lesser importance demanding attention, and this sort of thing can go on forever.

There comes a time, though, when a book, like a baby, must be born. That time has now arrived for our foundation work in Mormon bibliography. At this moment of birth, it seems a good idea to ask just what we have wrought—what is the real significance of such a book, apart from the toil and infinite pains that have gone into the making of it?

Well, a bibliography is in itself, if properly designed and constructed in depth, an index to a culture. Anyone who leafs through this volume, even in idle curiosity, is going to acquire a new and panoramic view of, and a fresh insight into, Mormonism as a phenomenon in American and world history. The titles and authorship of the various books speak eloquently not only of Mormonism but also of the general culture exemplified by Mormonism as religion, society, and personal experience. Throughout, the human animal is very much in evidence, never more cross-grained.

Below this overview, the bibliography is an index to the literature of Mormonism itself. To take two names at random, what did Parley P. Pratt or George J. Adams publish during their varying long and stormy association with Mormonism? Here is the bibliographical record, insofar as we have been able to recover it. Here is the total known inventory of books, pamphlets, broadsheets, and broadsides—and for good measure, information on where copies may be found. It would be useful just to be able to see the whole dimensions of the literature, but the bibliography is a means of access to that literature. In effect, it places spigots on the originals so that their content may be tapped. Amazing advances that have come in the technology of photoduplication and xerography mean that one need only know where a copy of a work is preserved to obtain a reproduction; few are the libraries that cannot now provide inexpensive copy service, and still fewer are those that will not sanction the reproduction of their treasures. (More have scruples about the manuscripts than about printed works; it is true that manuscripts do present special problems.) Through persistent microfilming by interested institutions and dedicated individuals, numerous printed works that were beyond the grasp of Utah scholars thirty years ago may now quite comfortably be studied “at home”—that is to say, thoughtfully at leisure. Such a development is by no means important to scholars in Utah alone, but its local significance is beyond estimation—as is the fact that a cooperative effort of Utah’s major
institutions of higher learning has directed itself toward the breaking down of the kind of scholarly parochialism that has long plagued the local scene. I do not think it is too much to say that bibliography is the cutting edge of historianship in the future, and here, with a Mormon bibliography, we can test the sharpness of the blade.

I do not want to claim too much for the present bibliography, however. From here on it is going to be a basic tool, but other tools must join it before Mormon scholarship can be considered adequately equipped for its job. We badly need a bibliography of articles pertaining to Mormonism published in general American periodicals from earliest times. Let no one underestimate the difficulty of compiling such a work, for despite modern printed guides to periodical literature, very little primary labor has been done, digging out the necessary information. The Church Historian's Office, the New York Public Library, and other institutions have cataloged particular items that have come along, but always on an ad hoc basis, not by systematic examination of the literature. Similarly, we very much need a bibliography of articles pertaining to Mormonism in the religious press of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Until this buried information is brought forth, no one can realistically study the impact of Mormonism on contemporary religion. Even the preliminary digging has not been done for a job like this; e.g., what denominations were publishing what periodicals in 1835? The Union List of Serials will help locate files (once a scholar really knows what he is doing), but consider the mass of material that must be examined almost page by page, and in how many depositories.

Yet another bibliographical inquiry would properly have fallen within the purview of the present work, had there been any feasible way of going about it within the practical limitations that hedged us in. That is, what about references to Mormonism, and even more to references to individual Mormons, or men who spent time among the Mormons in all the county histories that have been published over the past hundred-odd years? Thousands of counties exist in the United States, and I think there must be at least a thousand county histories. Those which have been urgently involved with Mormon history—the histories for areas in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Missouri, Illinois, and Iowa, for example—have sometimes been recognized by catalogers as forming a part of Mormon literature, and many such titles are incorporated into the present work. Still others have been added from time to time by Chad Flake and myself as we have stumbled upon them while pursuing other researches. The need here, however, is for systematic examination of the literature, preferably beginning in some institution like the Library of Congress, which has a national rather than a regional orientation. The search would have to be the laborious page-by-page kind. Since I am proposing that such a labor can and must eventually be undertaken, I will at the same time propose that whoever or group tackles the job shall simultaneously survey these county histories for information relative to the far west in general—men who traveled in the West, to Oregon or California or New Mexico, as well as to Utah, men active in the fur or cattle trade, and so forth, who afterwards settled down in some town or upon some farm to leave a printed record of their experiences only in the biography prepared for their local county history. I have made just enough accidental discoveries myself to realize the potential in the national treasure trove of county histories.

Should the happy day arrive when the above bibliographies are brought into existence, all the necessary jobs will still not have been done. Sooner or later, on a sufficiently broad and systematic basis, all the American newspapers from about 1820 to (name your own terminal date) must be examined to
extract material pertaining to the early history of Mormonism. Whether the result may properly be called a bibliography is questionable. Whatever the name put upon it, the job must be done; the integrity of Mormon historiography demands it. After that, what of Mormonism on other continents and in other languages? What of Mormonism as reflected in the public documents of the United States government? What of Mormonism in the leisure of travel?

We are now coming full circle back to our last basic bibliography, which attempts after a fashion to cope with the last of these questions, but the indicated limitations of our bibliography serve to define its scale. It should be regarded not as an extirpator of Mormon bibliographies but as a progenitor of them. I am gestating some of the progeny myself, but there is no lack of room for others.

I should like to express a few final ideas in connection with this bibliography. The work embraces two general approaches to the literature of Mormonism, for it is minutely particularistic yet exceptionally broad in its coverage, ranging from acrid disputes in local congregations to the policy of nations.

It would have greatly simplified the construction of the bibliography had it been focused more narrowly upon publications primarily concerned with Mormons and Mormonism, like John Corrill’s Brief History of 1839, for example. But making life simpler for the bibliographers is not the raison d’être of bibliography making. On such principles, we would at once lose The Life of David Marks, published as early as 1831, with remarks on Mormons at Fayette, New York, a few weeks before the Church was even founded. Again, no professional cataloger in his right mind would outfit The Diary of James K. Polk During his Presidency, 1845 to 1849 with a subject entry for Mormons and Mormonism, but students can ill spare Polk’s diary entries relative to the Mormons during the period of the evacuation from Nauvoo and the conquest of New Mexico and California.

Draw the dividing line where you will, it cannot suffice in all circumstances. In the final analysis, total inclusiveness, with all its burdens and liabilities to error, seems to be the only satisfactory answer. If you are concerned with the Mormons in a total cultural sense—their measurable impact upon society throughout their history—even a glancing reference has significance for you, and a bibliographer must reckon with your necessities.

Chad Flake and I came independently to this conclusion early in our labors, and in the long run it has materially influenced the final form of the bibliography. When we found a reference to the Mormons in some book, that reference qualified the book for the description in the bibliography. (It has not been possible, regretfully, to provide specific page references for all such items, but this has been done in many instances.) Neither of us, nor twenty like us working together, could have turned up all passing allusions to the Mormons, but it seemed to us that a beginning had to be made, a foundation laid upon which others might build. As long as we are still sound of mind and body, we will go on expanding this bibliography. The thing is, it will be easier from now on, and every new title we find we will be able to see in definable relationship to the whole literature.

DALE L. MORGAN
Bancroft Library
1970
CONVENTIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS
The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by the last name of the author or by the first word of the title. Author names that begin with Mc, Mac, M', and so forth are arranged by precomputer library alphabetizing conventions as if they were spelled Mac. Names that begin with St. are arranged as if spelled Saint. Names such as De Smet, De Vries, Van Tramp, or Van der Zee are arranged depending on whether they are American or foreign authors. So De Smet and De Vries are found under the names Smet and Vries respectively because they are foreign authors, but Van Tramp, Van der Zee, and Van Deusen are found under Van because they are American authors.

Occasionally one will encounter “See references,” which contain personal names or periodical titles without an entry number or bibliographic entry. These are intended to direct the researcher to a different main entry that should be used instead of the initial name. For example:

O’Reilly, Harrington. See Nelson, John Young.

This means that Harrington O’Reilly is a pseudonym, and under the entry Nelson, John Young we find the title Fifty years on the trail; a true story of western life by Harrington O’Reilly.

Another example:

Aaronic Herald. See Melchisedek and Aaronic Herald.

A similar convention occasionally appears as “See also references.” These entries refer to additional entries that may be important to examine. For example:

Deseret News. See also Deseret Evening News; Deseret News Weekly; Deseret Semi-Weekly News; Deseret Weekly.

Each entry of the bibliography has several discrete data fields that use a variety of conventions and abbreviations and are arranged in the following order:

Entry number. Sequential Arabic numbers, in bold, are assigned to each entry. Some numbers include sequential lowercase roman letters following the number.

Main entry. The main entry, in bold, is ordinarily a personal author (with the surname followed by the given name) or sometimes a corporate author. Where no author is listed, the main entry becomes the title. Authors are given in the form established by library authority control (that is, with full name given when known) rather than as they appear on the title page of the book. For example:

5053. Lyman, Chester Smith. Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California 1845–1850, being a personal record kept by Chester S. Lyman. . . .

Exceptions: In some cases what is called a Uniform Title main entry is appropriate. When the entry is a book of scripture, the main entry is not a personal name, corporate name, or the printed title but rather a variation of the title, followed by the language it is printed in and the date printed. For example:

CONVENTIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Printed by E. B. Grandin, for the author, 1830.


Title. The title is given in italics as it appears on the title page. A lowercase style is used, capitalizing only proper nouns.

Place. This is the city where the item was published. If the city is not well known, the state or country is also given.

Publisher. The name of the publisher is given as it appears on the title page.

Printer. The name of the printer and occasionally the place of printing are given; sometimes the place of printing differs from the place of publication. In such cases, the place of printing follows the printer’s name.

Date. This is the date of publication or printing as it appears on the title page.

Pagination. The number of pages in the book, including unnumbered pages and leaves, are listed as they appear in the book with both roman numerals and arabic numerals. In the following example, two unnumbered preliminary leaves are followed by seven pages with roman numerals, then 237 pages with arabic numerals:

2p.l., xii, 237p.

Size. The size is measured in centimeters from top to bottom of binding. Ordinarily only height is given. For broadsides, broadsheets, and books that are wider than they are tall, both height and width dimensions are given. Size is rounded up or down to nearest full centimeter. For example:

15 x 20cm.

Illustration. Illustrations of all kinds—portraits, maps, charts, tables—are given in abbreviated form. For example:

illus., plate, ports., maps (fold.), facsims.

Series. Entries that are part of a stated series are usually numbered. The series statement follows the illustration data field and is placed inside parentheses. For example:

(Centennial series, no. 3)

Notes. Different types of notes include cover or caption title statement, printed wrapper statement, title in English statement (these notes appear only when the entry is a non-English book), and other edition(s) statement. Most entries also include notes that give brief statements describing the Mormon content found in the book. Some books are also listed in other published bibliographies with a bibliography number (see Bibliographies Cited). For example:

Caption title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Crossing the plains in 1849.
Other editions: 1888 CtY, MH, UPB, USlC; 1890 CSmH, UU.
Includes an account of meeting the Mormons on the trail, p. 345–48.
Crawley 277, Byrd 1158, Fales & Flake 445.

Holdings. This is a coded, alphabetical list of institutional libraries that own an original copy of the book. This list of codes is not always intended to be comprehensive. In some cases, many institutional libraries own a copy, so rather than a large number of institutions only a modest number of repositories from a variety of locations around the country are listed (see Key to Library Symbols). When no known copies are found in institutional libraries or the only known copy is owned by a private collector, the terms “No copy located” or “Copy in private hands” appear in the holdings field. In the case of some Danish books that have no known institutional copy, the full bibliographic entry has been taken from Jorgon W. Schmidt’s Oh, Du Zion, I Vest den Danske Mormon-Emigration, 1850–1900, a bibliography of Danish works. In these cases, “Schmidt” appears in the holdings field. Examples:

CtY, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC
No copy located.
Copy in private hands.
Schmidt.

Any field of data that appears surrounded by brackets, such as [1854] or [Independence, Mo.], means that the information inside the brackets does not appear on the title page. Rather, this data appears somewhere else in the book, such as on the verso of the title page or in the colophon at the end of the book, or information inside brackets is provided by the compilers. For example, a place of publication may be given as Norwich, [Eng] because England does not appear anywhere in the book, but the compilers know the place of publication is Norwich, England, and not, for instance, Norwich, New York.

Abbreviations
——.—. Main entry is the same as the previous entry
15 x 20cm. 15 centimeters in height by 20 centimeters in width
annual Published once per year
approx. Approximately
assem. Assembly
at foot of Text at the bottom of page
at head of Text at the top of page
at head of title Text at the top of title page
bimonthly Published every other month
bks Books
broadsheet Single sheet with printing on both sides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Form</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>broadside</td>
<td>Single sheet with printing on one side</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ca.</td>
<td>Circa—used for an approximated date of publication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caption title</td>
<td>Title given as a caption at the top of the first page of text rather than on a typical title page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>card</td>
<td>Printed on stiff card stock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chap.</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chart</td>
<td>Chart or charts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cm.</td>
<td>Centimeters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>col.</td>
<td>Colored</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colophon</td>
<td>A statement at the end of a book that includes publication information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comp.</td>
<td>Complete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cover title</td>
<td>Title given on the cover rather than on the title page or the title on the cover is different than the title on the title page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Published daily</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diagr.</td>
<td>Diagram or diagrams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doc.</td>
<td>Document</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex.</td>
<td>Executive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excl.</td>
<td>Excluding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facsim.</td>
<td>Facsimile or facsimiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fold.</td>
<td>Folded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front.</td>
<td>Frontispiece—an illustration facing the title page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geneal.</td>
<td>Genealogical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>House (U.S. House of Representatives)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Res.</td>
<td>House Joint Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R.</td>
<td>House Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half title</td>
<td>Title of a book as printed on the leaf preceding the title page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illus.</td>
<td>Illustration or illustrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inc.</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irregularly</td>
<td>Published without regular frequency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.</td>
<td>Leaf or leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legis.</td>
<td>Legislature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>map</td>
<td>Map or maps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misc.</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monthly</td>
<td>Published monthly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mss.</td>
<td>Manuscript—handwritten</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>music</td>
<td>Includes musical notation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no.</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nos.</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>No date of publication is given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n.p.</td>
<td>No place of publication is given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numb.</td>
<td>Numbered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>Page or pages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamp.</td>
<td>Pamphlet or pamphlets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.l.</td>
<td>Unnumbered preliminary leaf or leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseud.</td>
<td>Pseudonym</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>part</td>
<td>Some, not all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>photo</td>
<td>Photograph or photographs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate</td>
<td>Plate or plates printed separately from the text and inserted during binding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>port.</td>
<td>Portrait or portraits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pt.</td>
<td>Part or parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>res.</td>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>Senate (U.S. Senate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(same)</td>
<td>Title and content is the same as the previous entry, or the title has a slight variation from the previous entry; when there is a variation in the title the new title is given following (same)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(same in Danish)</td>
<td>Content of book is a translation of the previous entry in Danish (or some language other than English)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(same under title)</td>
<td>Content of book is the same as previous entry, but the title is substantially different. Following the designation (same under title) the different title is then given.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiannual</td>
<td>Published twice per year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semimonthly</td>
<td>Published twice per month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sess.</td>
<td>Session</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ser.</td>
<td>Series</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R.</td>
<td>Senate Resolution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tab.</td>
<td>Numerical table or tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Cong.</td>
<td>U.S. Congress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>Volume or volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weekly</td>
<td>Published weekly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrappers</td>
<td>Paper covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHIES CITED

Byrd

Crawley

Dennis

Fales & Flake

Howes

Morgan I

Morgan II

Morgan III
Morgan, Dale L. “A bibliography of the churches of the dispersion.” *Western
A Mormon Bibliography


### Key to Library Symbols

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAP</td>
<td>Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AkU</td>
<td>University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ArU</td>
<td>University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AzU</td>
<td>University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>California State Library, Sacramento, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-S</td>
<td>California State Library, Sutro Branch, San Francisco, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaAEU</td>
<td>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBVa</td>
<td>Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBVaU</td>
<td>University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBViP</td>
<td>British Columbia Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBViPA</td>
<td>British Columbia Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaOTP</td>
<td>Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaNSWA</td>
<td>Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBGTU</td>
<td>Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBPac</td>
<td>Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCSC</td>
<td>Southern California School of Theology, Claremont, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDU</td>
<td>University of California, Davis, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFIS</td>
<td>Fullerton State College, Fullerton, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHi</td>
<td>California Historical Society, San Francisco, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Rufus B. von KleinSmid Central Library, Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLSU</td>
<td>University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLU</td>
<td>University of California at Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

CLU-C University of California at Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California
CMC Mills College, Oakland, California
CN Napa City-County Library, Napa, California
CO Oakland Public Library, Oakland, California
CoD Denver Public Library, Denver, Colorado
CoDB Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region, Denver, Colorado
CoDU University of Denver, Denver, Colorado
CoFS Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado
CoU University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
CS Sacramento City-County Library, Sacramento, California
CSmH Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California
CSt Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, California
CStbS University of California, Santa Barbara, California
CtHi Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Connecticut
CtHT-W Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut
CtU University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut
CY Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
CY-D Yale University, Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut
CU University of California, Berkeley, California
CU-B University of California, Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California
CU-I University of California, Irvine, California
CU-Riv University of California, Riverside, California

DA U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C.
DAU American University Library, Washington, D.C.
DCU Catholic University of America Library, Washington, D.C.
DCU-H Catholic University of America Library, Hyvernats Collection, Washington, D.C.
DeU University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware
DGW George Washington University, Washington, D.C.
DHU Howard University, Washington, D.C.
DL U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
DN U.S. Department of the Navy Library, Washington, D.C.
DNA National Archives, Washington, D.C.
DNAL U.S. National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland
DNLM U.S. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland
DNR U.S. Office of Naval Records and Library, Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Library Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DNW</td>
<td>U.S. National War College Library, Ft. McNair,</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSI</td>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Library, Washington,</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnHHi</td>
<td>Hartlepool Historic Quay, Hartlepool, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnLBr</td>
<td>British Library, London, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnSaS</td>
<td>William Salt Library, Stafford, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMU</td>
<td>University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOA</td>
<td>Albertson Public Library, Orlando, Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FrPBi</td>
<td>Biblioteck Nationale, Paris, France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FU</td>
<td>University of Florida, Gainsville, Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTaSU</td>
<td>Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G EU</td>
<td>Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGS</td>
<td>Georgia Southern, Collegeboro, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB</td>
<td>Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHi</td>
<td>Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHPu</td>
<td>Punahou School Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHMC</td>
<td>Hawaiian Mission Children’s Society, Honolulu,</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLB</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Laie, Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU</td>
<td>University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Illinois State Library, Springfield, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia</td>
<td>Iowa State Traveling Library, Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia-HA</td>
<td>Iowa State Department of History and Archives,</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ames, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaAS</td>
<td>Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaCb</td>
<td>Council Bluffs Free Public Library, Council</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bluffs, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaCrM</td>
<td>Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaHi</td>
<td>State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City,</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaLG</td>
<td>Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaU</td>
<td>University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICarbS</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICi</td>
<td>Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICJ</td>
<td>John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICN</td>
<td>Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICRL</td>
<td>Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- xxxv ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Institution Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ICU</td>
<td>University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdAr</td>
<td>Idaho State Archives, Boise, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDb</td>
<td>Boise Public Library, Boise, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdHi</td>
<td>Idaho State Historical Society, Boise, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdIf</td>
<td>Idaho Falls Public Library, Idaho Falls, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdPI</td>
<td>Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdRR</td>
<td>Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdTf</td>
<td>Twin Falls Public Library, Twin Falls, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IdU</td>
<td>University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEdS</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, Edwardsville, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEG</td>
<td>Garrett Theological Seminary, Evanston, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEN</td>
<td>Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEN-C</td>
<td>Northwestern University, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGK</td>
<td>Knox College, Galesburg, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHi</td>
<td>Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMunS</td>
<td>Saint Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS</td>
<td>Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InNd</td>
<td>University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>InU</td>
<td>Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IU</td>
<td>University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWW</td>
<td>Wheaton College Library, Wheaton, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAS</td>
<td>Saint Benedict’s College, Atchison, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEmT</td>
<td>Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHi</td>
<td>Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMK</td>
<td>Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KU</td>
<td>University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyHi</td>
<td>Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyLoU</td>
<td>University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KyU</td>
<td>Kentucky University, Lexington, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNHT</td>
<td>Tulane University Library, New Orleans, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LU</td>
<td>Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Massachusetts State Library, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAt</td>
<td>Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBBC</td>
<td>Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBFM</td>
<td>Massachusetts Grand Lodge, F. &amp; A.M., Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBrZ</td>
<td>Zion Research Library, Brookline, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBts</td>
<td>Saint John’s Seminary, Brighton, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Library/Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBU</td>
<td>Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MChi</td>
<td>Chicopee Public Library, Chicopee, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdBP</td>
<td>Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeB</td>
<td>Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-A</td>
<td>Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-AH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-L</td>
<td>Harvard University, Law School Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiBsA</td>
<td>Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiD</td>
<td>Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiD-B</td>
<td>Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection, Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiHi</td>
<td>Michigan Historical Society, Lansing, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiGr</td>
<td>Grand Rapids Public Library, Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiMtptT</td>
<td>Central Michigan College, Mount Pleasant, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU</td>
<td>Michigan Historical Society, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-C</td>
<td>University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-H</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collection, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-L</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Law Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNS</td>
<td>Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnHi</td>
<td>Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnU</td>
<td>University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoHi</td>
<td>Missouri State Historical Society, Columbia, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoInRC</td>
<td>Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoInRC-CE</td>
<td>Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Department of Continuing Education, Independence, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoK</td>
<td>Kansas City Public Library, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoKU</td>
<td>University of Missouri at Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoS</td>
<td>St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoSHi</td>
<td>Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoSM</td>
<td>Mercantile Library Association, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoU</td>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSaE</td>
<td>Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MsU</td>
<td>University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtBC</td>
<td>Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtHi</td>
<td>Montana Historical Society, Helena, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtU</td>
<td>University of Montana, Missoula, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWA</td>
<td>American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWH</td>
<td>College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

--- xxxvii ---
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

N New York State Library, Albany, New York
NAuT Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, New York
NAIU State University of New York at Albany, Albany, New York
NBiSU State University of New York at Binghampton, Binghampton, New York
NBG Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, New York
NBuG Grosvenor Reference Division, Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, New York
NBuHi Buffalo Historical Society, Buffalo, New York
NBuU State University of New York, Buffalo, New York
Ne North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, North Carolina
NeA Park Memorial Public Library, Asheville, North Carolina
NeAS Soundley Reference Library, Asheville, North Carolina
NeC Public Library of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County, Charlotte, North Carolina
NeD Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
NeGU University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina
NeU University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Nh New Hampshire State Library, Concord, New Hampshire
NH Hamilton Public Library, Hamilton, New York
NHi New York Historical Society, New York, New York
NIC Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
NjJ Jersey City Free Public Library, Jersey, New Jersey
NjMD Drew University, Madison, New Jersey
NjN Newark Public Library, Newark, New Jersey
NjNbs Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick Theological Society, New Brunswick, New Jersey
NjP Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey
NjPT Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey
NjR Rutgers, The State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey
NN New York Public Library, New York, New York
NNC Columbia University, New York, New York
NNH Hispanic Society of America, New York, New York
NNHi New York Historical Society, New York, New York
NNU New York University, New York, New York
NNUT Union Theological Seminary, New York, New York
NP Adriance Memorial Library, Poughkeepsie, New York
NRAB Samuel Colgate Baptist Historical Library, Rochester, New York
NRCR Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, New York
NRU University of Rochester, Rochester, New York
NSyU Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York
NvHi Nevada State Historical Society, Reno, Nevada

— xxxviii —
NY  Yonkers Public Library, Yonkers, New York
NzWT  Turnbull Library, Wellington, New Zealand

O  Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio
OC  Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCH  Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCHP  Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio
OGi  Public Library of Cincinnati & Hamilton County, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCi  Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OCL  Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCIFC  Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio
OCIIJC  John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio
OClh  Cleveland Heights Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OCIW  Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio
OCIWHi  Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
OCU  University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
ODa  Dayton and Montgomery County Library, Dayton, Ohio
ODaU  University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio
ODW  Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
OEac  East Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OFH  Rutherford B. Hayes Library, Fremont, Ohio (formerly Hayes Memorial Library)
OGK  Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio
OHi  Ohio Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio
OkE  Public Library of Enid & Garfield County, Enid, Oklahoma
OKentU  Kent State University, Kent, Ohio
OkN  Pioneer Multi-County Library, Norman, Oklahoma
OkStA  Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma
OkU  University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma
OLaK  Lakewood Public Library, Lakewood, Ohio
OO  Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
OOxM  Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
Or  Oregon State Library, Salem, Oregon
OrCS  Oregon State University Library, Corvallis, Oregon
OrHi  Oregon Historical Society, Portland, Oregon
OrP  Library Association of Portland, Portland, Oregon
OrPS  Portland State College, Portland, Oregon
OrSaW  Williamette University, Salem, Oregon
OrStbM  Mount Angel College, Saint Benedict, Oregon
OrU  University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
OT  Toledo-Lucas County Public Library, Toledo, Ohio
OU  Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

--- xxxix ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBa</td>
<td>Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBm</td>
<td>Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBM</td>
<td>Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCA</td>
<td>American Baptist Historical Society, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Haverford Public Library, Haverford, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHC</td>
<td>Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHi</td>
<td>Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLL</td>
<td>Lincoln University Library, Lincoln University, Lincoln, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMA</td>
<td>Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMonC</td>
<td>Church of Jesus Christ, Monongahela, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNt</td>
<td>Newtown Library Company, Newtown, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPA</td>
<td>Athenaeum of Philadelphia, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPAmP</td>
<td>American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPAmSwM</td>
<td>American Swedish Historical Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPC</td>
<td>College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCC</td>
<td>Carpenters’ Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCCH</td>
<td>Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCS</td>
<td>National Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPD</td>
<td>Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPDrop</td>
<td>Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPEB</td>
<td>Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPeSchw</td>
<td>Schwenckfelder Historical Library, Pensburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPF</td>
<td>Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPFr</td>
<td>Friends’ Free Library of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG</td>
<td>German Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPGeo</td>
<td>Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPIU</td>
<td>University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPJ</td>
<td>Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPL-R</td>
<td>Library Company of Philadelphia, Ridgeway Branch, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPLT</td>
<td>Lutheran Theological Seminary, Krauth Memorial Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPM</td>
<td>Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPPD</td>
<td>Philadelphia Divinity School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPPrHi</td>
<td>Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPRCl</td>
<td>Rittenhouse Club, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPRF</td>
<td>Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPTU</td>
<td>Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPULC</td>
<td>Union Library Catalogue of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPWe</td>
<td>Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPWI</td>
<td>Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV</td>
<td>Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Providence Public Library, Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPB</td>
<td>Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWoU</td>
<td>L’Union St.-Jean-Baptiste d’Amerique, Woonsocket, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SdU</td>
<td>University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKL</td>
<td>Knoxville Public Library System, Knoxville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNDC</td>
<td>Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNJ</td>
<td>Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNJ-R</td>
<td>Vanderbilt School of Religion, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TU</td>
<td>University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxFACM</td>
<td>Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, Fort Worth, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxH</td>
<td>Houston Public Library, Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxHU</td>
<td>University of Houston, Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxFTC</td>
<td>Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxU</td>
<td>University of Texas, Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAr</td>
<td>Utah State Archives, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHi</td>
<td>Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULA</td>
<td>Utah State University, Logan, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOg</td>
<td>Ogden Public Library, Ogden, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOgW</td>
<td>Weber State College, Ogden, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPB</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USI</td>
<td>Salt Lake City Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USIC</td>
<td>Church Historical Department, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USID</td>
<td>Daughters of Utah Pioneers Museum Library, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UU</td>
<td>University of Utah Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vi</td>
<td>Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViLxW</td>
<td>Washington &amp; Lee University, Lexington, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViU</td>
<td>University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViU-L</td>
<td>University of Virginia, Law Library, Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt</td>
<td>Vermont State Library, Montpelier, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Library Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wa</td>
<td>Washington State Library, Olympia, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaA</td>
<td>Aberdeen Public Library, Aberdeen, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaE</td>
<td>Everett Public Library, Everett, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaPS</td>
<td>Washington State University, Pullman, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaS</td>
<td>Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaSp</td>
<td>Spokane Public Library, Spokane, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaSpG</td>
<td>Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaT</td>
<td>Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaTC</td>
<td>University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaU</td>
<td>University of Washington, Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaV</td>
<td>For Vancouver Regional Library, Vancouver, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaW</td>
<td>Walla Walla Public Library, Walla Walla, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaWW</td>
<td>Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalB</td>
<td>University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCC</td>
<td>County of South Glamorgan Library, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCS</td>
<td>University College Library, Salisbury Collection, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalN</td>
<td>National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalS</td>
<td>University College of Swansea, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalSW</td>
<td>West Glamorgan County Library, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBB</td>
<td>Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHi</td>
<td>State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WShe</td>
<td>Mead Public Library, Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyCoB</td>
<td>Buffalo Bill Museum, Cody, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyMY</td>
<td>Yellowstone National Park Archives, Mammoth Hot Springs, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyU</td>
<td>University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIBRARIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

CaAEU      University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
CaBVa      Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, British Columbia
CaBVaU     University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia
CaBViP     British Columbia Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia
CaBViPA    British Columbia Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia
CaOTP      Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ontario
CaNSWA     Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia

EnHHi      Hartlepool Historic Quay, Hartlepool, England
EnLBr      British Library, London, England
EnSaS      William Salt Library, Stafford, England

FrPBi      Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France

NzWT       Turnbull Library, Wellington, New Zealand

WalB       University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales
WalCC      County of South Glamorgan Library, Cardiff, Wales
WalCS      University College Library, Salisbury Collection, Cardiff, Wales
WalN       National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales
WalS       University College of Swansea, Swansea, Wales
WalSW      West Glamorgan County Library, Swansea, Wales

— xliii —
A FEW
PLAIN FACTS,
SHOWING THE
FOLLY, WICKEDNESS, AND IMPOSITION
OF THE
REV. TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS;
ALSO A SHORT SKETCH OF THE
RISE, FAITH, AND DOCTRINE
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER DAY SAINTS.

BY GEORGE J. ADAMS,
MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, BEDFORD, ENGLAND.

"Should thy lies make men hold their peace? and when thou mockest,
shall no man make thee ashamed." Jon. 5 ch. 11 v.

BEDFORD:
PRINTED BY C. B. MERRY.

1841.
Entry 16. The first tract by George J. Adams, who, in the 1860s, led the ill-fated colony to Jerusalem that was later immortalized in Mark Twain’s Innocents Abroad. From the LDS Church collection.
Aaronic Herald. See Melchisedek and Aaronic Herald.

3. Abbey, James. California. A trip across the plains in the spring of 1850, being a daily record of incidents of the trip over the plains, the desert, and the mountains, sketches of the country, distances from camp to camp, etc., and containing valuable information to emigrants, as to where they will find wood, water, and grass at almost every step of the journey. New Albany, Ind., Published by Kent & Norman, and J. R. Nunemacher, 1850.

64p. 18cm.
Passed through Salt Lake City in 1850, were happy for the Sabbath, but stayed at their wagons due to the fact that the people were “votaries of a strange faith,” p. 38–40.

Howes A5, Wagner-Camp 178,
C5shH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB


xii, [2], 370p. 22cm.
Another edition: 1903 CU-B, NjP, UPB.
The RLDS Church briefly described, “I had a glimpse of the seamy side of irresponsible religious Caesarism,” p. 301–2.

DLC, NN, USlC

5. Abbot, John Stevens Cabot. The history of the state of Ohio: from the discovery of the great valley, to the present time; including narratives of early exploration; the struggles between France and England for the possession of the valley; the wars with the Indians; organization of the state; the adventures of the early emigrants; life in the solitudes of the wilderness; biographical sketches of all the governors of Ohio, and of many others of her most illustrious sons; and most of the important events attending the birth, growth and maturity of a state now truly imperial in population, wealth and power. Detroit, Northwestern Publishing Company, 1875.


DLC, MnHi, NN, NjP, OCl, UHi, UPB, USIC


x, [11]–205p. 18cm. port.
Feels with his experience with many wives, he would be accorded an apostleship in Mormondom, p. 200.

DLC, IU, OCl, PPULC, PU, UPB, ViU


3v. 20cm.

Howes A8,
CrY, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


xvi, 447, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates, maps.
Discusses Mormonism and Salt Lake City briefly, p. 398–99.

CrY, CU, DLC, MH, OC, PP, PPL, UPB


Tells of his encounter with the Mormon Battalion during the expedition, p. 14.

Fales & Flake 15, Howes A11, Wagner-Camp 143.
CrY, DLC, NjP, UPB


16p. 18cm. (Tractat nr. I)
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: The apostasy from the true church and its restoration.
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. 16.
UPB, USIC


15, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractat nr. I)
In green printed wrappers.
“Vom Aeltesten A. H. Schulthess.”
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. [1].
USlC

7c. (same) Bern, Herausgegeben vom Bureau der Schweizerischen Mission, Typ. C. Sturzenecer, 1901. 16p. 19cm. (Traktat nr. I)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. 16.

UPB, USlC

In cream printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. [1].

USlC

In cream printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. [1].

USlC

In green printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on p. [1].

UPB, USlC

In green printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on inside back wrapper.

UPB, USlC

10a. (same) Zürich, Schweiz, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Druck von C. G. Naumann, Leipzig, 1906. 16p. 18cm. (Traktat nr. I)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on outside back wrapper.

UPB

In green printed wrappers.

USlC, UPB

In green printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on inside back wrapper.

UPB, USlC

10d. (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, 1908. 15, [1]lp. 18cm. (Heft 1)
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on final leaf.

USlC microfilm

10e. (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Thomas E. McKay, 1909. 15, [1]lp. 18cm. (Heft 1)
Glaubensartikel, p. [1].

USlC microfilm

11. The Academic Review. A Journal of the Polysophical Society of the Brigham Young University. Provo, Utah, October 1884–May 1885. 1v. nos. 1–8. 22cm. Published by the students of Brigham Young Academy.

CtY, NjP, UPB, USlC nos. 1–4, 6

11a. An account of the origin of the Mormonites, or Latter-day Saints, (so called) . . . by an anti-Mormon. Tunstall, [Eng.], Printed at the office of Henry Adams, 1846. 8p. 18cm.
Composed of excerpts from earlier anti-Mormon publications including E. D. Howe’s Mormonism unveiled as well as others.

EnSaS

Achilles [pseud.] See Sirrine, Samuel D.

Brief mention of Salt Lake City. She was there during July 24, heard of a celebration, but didn’t know what it was, p. 27–28.

Howes A33.

ACKLEY, MARY E.
13. The Acorn. Ogden, Utah, Published by the students of Weber Stake Academy, 1903–[05?].
   2v. monthly. 23cm.
   USlC vol. 1, nos. 1, 3–5, vol. 2, nos. 1–3, 5–6

   26v. annual.

   Fales & Flake 626.
   DLC

13c. An act to provide for the organization of a regiment of mounted volunteers for the defence of the frontier of Texas, and to authorize the president to call into the service of the United States four additional regiments of volunteers. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1858?].
   4p. 27cm. (U.S. 35th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 313)
   Recruitment of volunteers for the Utah Expedition.
   Fales & Flake 149.
   DLC

13d. Action of the Utah Methodist Episcopal Church Mission Conference, Ogden, Utah, July 9th, 1881. Ogden, Utah, Utah Methodist Episcopal Church Mission Conference, 1881.
   Broadside. 25 x 15cm.
   Anti-Mormon activities of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
   USlC

   iv, [5]–160p. 11cm.
   An unofficial publication of the hymns of the church.
   Crawley 289.
   CtY, MH, RPB, UPB, USlC, VtHi

   2v. 20cm. ports.

   Biography and genealogy of a Mormon pioneer which includes historical material on Kaysville and Utah.
   CSmH, CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

   iv, [5]–16p. 18cm.
   The author was later associated with James J. Strang.
   Crawley 121.
   CtY, MH, MolnRC, NN, USl, USIC

   24p. 18cm.
   Crawley 195, Howes A48.
   CtY, MH, MolnRC, UPB, USIC, WHi

18. ———. Lecture on the destiny and mission of America, and the true origin of the Indians. By G. J. Adams, minister of
22. ———. *A true history of the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints—of the restoration of the holy priesthood. And of the late discovery of ancient American records collected from the most authentic sources ever published to the world, which unfold the history of this continent from the earliest ages after the flood, to the beginning of the fifth century of the Christian era. With a sketch of the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Also a brief outline of the persecution, and martyrdom of their prophet, Joseph Smith, and the appointment of his successor James J. Strang. By T. H. Horton, minister of the gospel.* Geneva, N.Y., Gazette Print., [1849].

47p. 15cm.

A reset edition of the George J. Adams pamphlet with a few notes added by Horton.

Morgan II:15.

Gu, NN, WHi


3p. L., 9–106p. 20cm.

On cover: Library of religious thought.

CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, USIC


72p. 18cm.

Mormons mentioned, p. 60.

DLC, MH, NN, O, OT, USlC


32p. 18 x 27cm. 3 plates.

“Political satire lampooning the leading Oregon Democrats, employing in part Mormon vocabulary, imagery, and theology as literary devices.”

Published in at least four editions. An edition of 38p. is at Oregon Historical Society. It is listed as “De Lux” and dated: Salem, 1899. This copy has no title page, dedication, or illustrations.

Gu, OrHi, OrU, PPRF, WHi


Clarksburg, W.Va., June–October 1875.

1v. (5 nos. in 72p.) 24cm.

Edited by a member of the Bickerton group. Only one issue extant, no. 2, p. [9]–24.

Morgan I:5.
27. The Advocate. [n.p., 1873?].
1v. monthly. 23cm.
Began January 1873. A publication for the branches in Northern England of the RLDS Church.
Double columns.
MoInRC inc.; MoK vol. 1, no. 2; USlC vol. 1, no. 2

27a. Affidavits and certificates, disproving the statements and affidavits contained in John C. Bennett's letters. [Nauvoo, Ill.], August 31, 1842.
Broadsheet. 39 x 31cm.
Bennett's letters, published in the Sangamo Journal, became the basis of his History of the Saints.
Byrd 702, Crawley 157.
USlC

4v. 22cm.
Yearbook of the Snowflake Stake Academy.
UPB vol. 3, 4; USlC vol. 3, 4

257p. 20cm. illus.
Published to be sold as Christmas gifts. Most of the poetry is by non-RLDS poets. Poems by Vida Smith, David Smith, and Ina D. Coolbirth are included.
MoInRC

[12]l. 22cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
UPB

170p. 24cm.
Title in English: Today's Mohammed.
DLC, MnHi, NjP, USIC

30. Aiken, Albert W. Eagle plume, the white avenger. New York, Beadle and Company, publishers, [1870].
2p.l., [9]–98p. 17cm. illus. (Beadle's dime novels, no. 196)
In orange illustrated wrappers.
Fiction. Dakotah Indians, Danites, and Mormons along the North Fork of the Green River and at Salt Lake at the time of the first Mormon settlements in Utah.
DLC, IaU, UHi, UPB

30a. ———. (same) New York, Beadle and Company, publishers, 1807 [i.e., 1877].
2p.l., [9]–98p. 17cm. illus. (Beadle's new dime novels, no. 391, New series, no. 70)
In hand tinted illustrated wrappers.
UPB

31. ———. Gold Dan, or Dick Talbot in Utah. New York, Beadle and Adams, publishers, 1898.
29p. 30cm. (Dime library. No. 1003. Vol. LXXVIII)
Fiction dealing with the Danites of Utah.
USlC

Various paging. (Saturday journal no. 400–11)
Also published in the Dime library, DL–41, 1003. The sixth Dick Talbot story.
Vol. VIII, no. 400, November 10, 1877, to vol. VIII, no. 411, January 26, 1878.
CoDB

33. ———. Iron dagger; or, the high horse in silverland. A tale of strange adventures in the Mogollon country. New York, 1885.
Various paging. 32cm. (Beadle weekly no. 139–150)
Southwestern New Mexico, mining, Mormons, and murder.
Vol. III, no. 139, July 11, 1885, to vol. III, no. 150, September 26, 1885.
DLC

34. ———. Old Lynx, the Mormon detective; or, saved from a terrible fate! New York, Norman L. Munroe, 1884.
8, 8p. 52cm. illus. (Family story paper. Vol. 12, no. 583)
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC


35c. ———. *A run through the states: supplementary to From the Clyde to California*. [Greenock], Printed at the Greenock Herald Office, [1894?]. 74p. 18cm. In green printed wrapper. A visit to the United States with his daughter. “Salt Lake City,” p. 32–37. UPB


40a. Alberta, Canada. A complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stockraising and mineral resources of southern Alberta, Canada. Also statistics in regard to its climate compiled from the latest reports. [Salt Lake City, Taylor Bros., ca. 1895]. 23, [8]p. 22cm. tables. Mormons mentioned, p. 17. USIC


45. Alexander, Charles Wesley. Brigham Young's daughter. A most thrilling narrative of her escape from Utah, with her intended husband, their pursuit by the Mormon Danites or avenging angels. Together with an account of the adventures and perils of the fugitives on the prairies and while crossing the Rocky Mountains. To which is added a full exposure of the schemes of the Mormon leaders to defy and defeat the U.S. government in its attempts to suppress the horrible practice of polygamy in Utah. Philadelphia, C. W. Alexander, publishers, c1870. 1p.l., 19–78p. 23cm. port. Introduction signed: Wesley Bradshaw [pseud.]

46. ———. (same) Croydon. [Eng.], M. Mowbray, [187–?]. 1p.l., [19]–78p. 23cm. illus.


48. Alf [pseud.] The history of Mormonism from its commencement to the present time; and revelations of their secrets and mysteries. By Alf. London, Published by T. Owen, [n.d.]. 46p. 17cm.

48a. Alit. Tveggja vithfrægra mentamanna um Utah-ríki og íbúa thess. [Reykjavik?, Útgefin af Trúboðum Jesú Krists Kirkju Síðari Daga Helíögu, Prentsmíðjan Gutenberg, ca. 1913]. 4p. 19cm. Title in English: Opinion. Two well-known educators state their opinion of Utah and it's inhabitants.


49a. All together again. [Nephi, Utah?, 1905]. Broadside. 11 x 12cm. Lines sung at the Old Folks gathering at Nephi, Utah, October 15, 1905.
50. Allen, Edith (Hedden). Mormonism, a present day peril. New York, Women's Board of Domestic Missions, Reform Church in America, [ca. 1916].
6p. fold. 15cm.
Received November 14, 1917 by Princeton Genealogical Library.
NjPT

50a. Allen, Miss A. J. Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Dr. E. White and lady west of the Rocky Mountains; with incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country . . . description of the soil, production and climate of the country. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen. Ithica, N.Y., Mack, Andrus, & Co., printers, 1848.
430p. 21cm.
AzU, CoCC, CoD, DLC, ICRL, UPB

430p. 21cm. front.
Supplement, p. 328–430. Contains reports on Oregon and Col. Fremont's adventures in crossing the California mountains, and his stay in Utah.
CaBVlP, CU-B, ICN, WaWW

xiv, [17]–449p. 23cm. port.
DLC

2v. 21cm.
“Mormons” and “Utah” in vol. 2.
USIC

67p. 19cm.
Letters nos. 1–2 from Salt Lake City. Description of the Mormon trail, Ogden, Salt Lake City, etc. Analyses the Godbeite movement and why it will succeed.
Howes A174.
CrY, MB

53a. Allred, Rhea. Milk of the gospel . . . Poems. [Salt Lake City, 1930?].
43p. 20cm. port., music.
Poetry.
USIC

54. Alston, Hood. Wasatch echoes. Modern saints and other poems. [Salt Lake City], For sale by Alston and Brewer, [1874?].
Preface signed 1874.
“Printed at the Herald office.”
Mormon poetry.
CrY, MH, USIC

xvii, 546p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., map.
“Edition limited to one thousand copies.”
Howes A191.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

56. ———. Through the heart of the scenic West. With 65 illustrations. Salt Lake City, Shepard Book Company, 1927.
xiv, 220p. 21cm. illus., plates, map.
“Limited, special edition of one thousand copies.”
Descriptions of Utah with many Mormon references.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

56a. The Alumni Announcer. Provo, Utah, Brigham
Young University, March 1923–July 1925.
3v. monthly. 28cm.
Publication ceased after July 1925.
UPB vol. 1–3, no. 4

5p.l., 373p. 21cm. illus., ports., maps.
Title in English: America, its conquest and four hundred year development.
Mormonism, p. 306–7, with portrait of Joseph Smith, p. 305.
USIC

58. The Amateur. Ogden, Utah, Office of Ogden Junction, November 1877–July 14 1879?
2v. weekly, semimonthly. v. 1, 18cm; v. 2, 41cm.
Official organ of the Mutual Improvement Association of Weber County. Predecessor of the Contributor.
UPB vol. 1; USlC vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 3–24

14v. 22cm. illus., ports.
DLC, CoDU, UHi, UU, WiU

59. The American almanac and repository of useful knowledge, for the year 1838 [–1844]. Boston, 1838–1844.
6v. 19cm. tables.
Mormonites listed in 1838 as a religious body with 12,000 members and dropped in 1843. Mention of the death of Joseph Smith in 1844.
1838 CbY, CU-B, DLC, UU, WHi
1839 CU-B, IaH, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
1840 CU-B, IaH, UPB, UU, WHi
1841 UPB
1842 UPB, UU
1844 CbY, CU-B, UPB, UU, WHi

Broadsides. 21cm.
An appeal for money to continue the activities of the association.
MH

2p.l., 3–82p. 23cm.
The committee was formed to investigate discrimination in hiring Mormons as faculty members for a state university.
CU-B, DLC, NjI, UHi

619p. 23cm. illus., ports., plate.
“Schools in Utah and the Southwest,” p. 149–64; other references.
DLC, ICU, IU, MiU, NN, PCC, UPB

63. The American Christian record: containing the history, confession of faith, and statistics of each religious denomination in the United States and Europe; a list of all clergymen with their post office address, etc, etc, etc. New York, W. R. C. Clark & Meeker, 1860.
2p.l., [5]–696p. 19cm.
Includes a section on the Mormons or Latter-day Saints, p. 116–21.
DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

xi, 407p. 26cm. illus., plates (part fold.) ports., maps (1 fold) diagrs.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

114p. 20 x 28cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.)
In blue illustrated wrappers.
Brief history of Mormonism in Utah, as well as some of its institutions such as ZCMI.

UPB


A tract designed to dispove a circular called “The fusion ticket.” Church and politics during the period of the Reed Smoot investigations.

MH


USlC


“Our position defined,” leaf [3].

MH

67. ———. Our position defined. Here is an opportunity for every man and woman in Utah to know what the American Party stands for. No fight upon members of any church. Be fair and read our side of the story. [Salt Lake City, State Central Committee of the American Party of Utah, 1905?].

[16]p. 22cm. (No. 1)

CSmH, CrY, ULA, USlC

68. The American scrapbook; the year’s golden harvest of thought and achievement. New York, Wm. H. Wise & Co., c1928. 3v. 28cm. plates (1 col.) ports. (1 col.) “Salt Lake City,” v.1, p. 95–96. The dual nature of Salt Lake City: 1/2 Mormon, 1/2 jack Mormon and gentile.

DLC, NjP, NN, USlC


Unpaged and in double column format. Includes entries on the Reorganized Church by Heman C. Smith, vol. 11, and “Mormons, or the Church of Latter-Day Saints” by Joseph F. Smith, vol. 13.

CoD, DLC, ICJ, ICN, NN, UPB, WaS

69b. Americanized Encyclopædia Britannica. Revised and amended. A dictionary of arts, sciences and literature. To which is added, biographies of living subjects, 96 colored maps and numerous illustrations. Chicago, Belford-Clarke Co., publishers, 1890. 10v. 24cm.

Includes article entitled: Mormons, or, as they call themselves, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, vol. 7, p. 4317–19.

CoU, CU, DLC, GEU, KU, MH, MiU, NN, UPB

69c. Amnesty will not restore the right to vote, nor to hold office, nor to live with more than one wife, after the amnesty is granted. [n.p., 1892]. Broadsheet. 23 x 14cm.

Concerning amnesty following the Woodruff Manifesto.

USIC


[36]p. 28 x 32cm. illus. With illustrated colored wrapper. Illustrations of Salt Lake City with views of Mormon buildings and brief descriptions of each, p. [33–36].

USIC

69e. Among the Rockies. Pictures of magnificent scenes in the Rocky Mountains. Denver, Published by the H. H. Tammen Co., c1907. [36]p. 28 x 33cm. illus.
Other editions: c1905 UPB; c1910 DLC, UU, WyU.
Includes colored view of Temple Square on front cover and several illustrations of Salt Lake City sites, p. [34]. An earlier edition (1900) includes a small picture of Temple Square, p. [15].
CoD, CoGrS, DLC, UPB

69f. (same) Denver, Published by the H. H. Tammen Curio Co., [ca. 1907].
[36]p. 28 x 32cm. illus.
In colored illustrated wrappers.
Illustrations of Salt Lake City with views of Mormon buildings and a brief description of each, p. [32–33].
Appears in variant wrapper. USlC.
DLC, UPB, USIC

2v. 22cm.
Title in English: Stroll in America.
Other editions: 1856 DLC; 1860 DLC, MB, NjP, OHi; 1867 CtY, DLC, USIC; 1874 DLC.
Howes A222.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, USIC, UU

16p.
Title in English: Who has sent us Mormon preachers?
Schmidt

15, [1]p. 21cm.
“Christi Lærdom,” p. [16].
NN, USIC

180p. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: Twenty years in the wild west.
Includes missionary work in Utah among the Mormons.
MnU, UHi, WaU

73a. Anderson, Alexander Dwight. *The silver country, or the great Southwest. A review of the mineral and other wealth, the attractions and material development of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican sessions to the United States in 1848 and 1853.* New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1877.
221p. 21cm. fold. map.
Bibliography lists only non-Mormon authors.
AzU, DLC, CU, MH, NjP, TsU, ULA, UPB, WyU

Andersen, C. A. *Sec Andersson, C. A.*

47p. 16cm.
CrY, UPB, USIC

4p. 22cm.
The author was bishop’s agent for Galland Grove District, RLDS Church.
MoInRC

XII, 284p. 19cm. plates, maps.
Includes references to Mormons; Mormon interpretations of Christian history.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

78a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1923.
xii, 284p. 19cm. plates, maps.
UPB
79. ———, (same) *Fourth edition*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924. xii, 284p. 19cm.

80. ———, *The Book of Mormon, a book divine; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 5, 1927*. [Salt Lake City], 1927. Broadside. 46 x 25cm.


87a. ———, (same) *Ten cent edition*. Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints [Zion's Printing and Publishing Co, 1915?].

ANDERSON, EDWARD HENRY

87b. ———, (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1916?]. 264p. 20cm.

87c. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo.], Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [1916?]. 143p. 18cm.

87d. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1916?]. 143p. 20cm.

87e. ———, (same) Chicago, Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1917?]. 1p.l., v, [3]–264p. 13cm.


91. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1928. 3p.l., [7]–245p. 19cm. illus., ports. Includes preface to fourth edition, 1926.
Anderson, Edward Henry

“Edition of 1928.”
DLC, IWW, MolRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

viii, 228, [1]p. 20cm. front.
UPB, UHi, UPB, USIC


94. ———. The life of Brigham Young. . . . Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1893. viii, 173p. 21cm.
In salmon paper wrapper and cloth.
CLU, CRy, CU-B, ICN, InU, MH, NN, RPBl, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

95. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1915. 2p.l., [vii]–viii, [9]–176p. 20cm. illus.
In salmon paper wrapper and cloth.
MB, MDBP, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

USIC has galley proofs only.
NjP, UPB, USIC

97. ———. Local chronology and church directory; brief memoranda of the leading events of 1898, and a church directory of the Weber Stake of Zion, 1899. Ogden, Utah, Published by Edward H. Anderson, assistant to the stake historian, Ogden Utah, Hestmark & Wilcox, printers and binders, [1899]. [1]–xii, 92, xiii–xxiv p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrapper.
Local church directory of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints of the Weber Stake of Zion, 1899, p. [74]–84.
UPB, USIC

98. ———. Local chronology and church directory. Brief memoranda of the leading events of 1899 and a church directory of the Weber Stake of Zion, 1900. Ogden, Utah, Published by Edward H. Anderson, assistant to the stake historian, Ogden, Utah, A. T. Hestmark, printer and binder, [1900].
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
“Local church directory of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints of the Weber Stake of Zion,” 1900, p. 63–72. Also, “Missionaries,” p. 73–78, which includes a list of those on missions and those who returned in 1899.

“Compiled and written by Edward H. Anderson” on p. [8].
Discussion of section 89 of the Doctrine and Covenants.

100. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints?, 1930?]. [8]p. 17cm.
“Compiled and written by E. H. Anderson of the presidency of the Granite Stake for the use of ward teachers and for the weekly home evenings” on p. [8].
Discussion of section 89 of the Doctrine and Covenants.

A work demonstrating the poor condition of the family group in Utah.

102. Anderson, George Edward. A key to the floral record of the Savior, the Prophet Joseph, the patriarch Hyrum, First Presidency, apostles and temples of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Manti, Utah], Home Sentinel Print., [1887?].
ANDERSON, JAMES HENRY

102a. ———. *A key to the floral record of the Savior, the Prophet Joseph, the patriarch Hyrum, First Presidency, apostles and temples of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Temple Bazar, Manti.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Co., 1877.
   14p. 15cm.
   USIC

   2p.l., [5]–31p. 18cm. port.
   According to the author, “Mormonism, Christian Science, and Russellism” are the three most dangerous and outstanding misbeliefs.
   MoInRC, USIC

104. ———. (same) [Scranton, Pa., W. C. Turnstal, c1914].
   2p.l., [5]–31p. 20cm.
   MoInRC

   36p. 21cm.
   A doctrinal poem with references to pioneer life.
   Colophon: James A. Anderson, Morgan, Utah.
   CU-B, USIC

   [18]l. 28cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed at end: James H. Anderson.
   CU-B, USIC

107. ———. *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Its religion, history, condition, and destiny. An address delivered before the Ethical Society, at South Place Institute, London, by James H. Anderson of Salt Lake City, Utah.* . . . Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1892.
   1p.l., [3]–64p. 14cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   MH, UPB, USIC

   1p.l., [3]–64p. 15cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   CU-B, MH, SHi, UPB, USIC

108a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1895].
   64p. 14cm.
   USIC

109. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1898.
   64p. 13cm.
   In salmon printed wrapper.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

110. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1902.
   64p. 14cm.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   IU, MiU, MoInRC, USIC

110a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1903.
   64p. 14cm.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   UPB

110b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, Deseret News, [1904].
   64p. 14cm.
   Cover title: The Latter-day Saints. Their religion, history, condition and destiny.
   In pictorial printed wrappers.
   Dated from wrapper.
   USIC

111. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1905.
   64p. 14cm.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   UPB, USI

111a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, Deseret News, [1905].
   64p. 14cm.
   Cover title: The Latter-day Saints. Their religion, history, condition and destiny.
112. ———. (same in Dutch) De kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der Laatste-Dagen. Hare Godsdienst, Geschiedenis, Toestand en Bestemming, Eene predikatie, gebouden voor de Ethical Society in het South Place Institute te London, door James H. Anderson. . . . [Rotterdam?, n.d.]

64p. 13cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

113. ———. (same in Maori) Ko te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei. Ko tona karakia, tona kaeroenga, tona ahua mo tona tutukitanga. He mea tuhituhi na tetahi kaumatua o te hahi na Hemi H. Anerahana (James H. Anderson) . . . Na etahi o nga kaumatua o te hui Maori o Hiona te whakamuriitanga. Salt Lake City, Star Printing Co., 1897.

2p.l., [3]–75p. 14cm.
NjP , UPB, USlC

114. ———. Notable mothers of scripture. [Salt Lake City, Y.L.M.I.A., 1929].

80p. 21cm.
At head of title: Courses of study. For the adult women's department of the Y.L.M.I.A.
Importance of food combination, p. 48–80.
A manual for instruction.
UPB, USlC


“To my Utah friends.”
USIC

115. ———. Present time and prophecy. Elder James H. Anderson. An address given before the General Board of the Relief Society, and the combined Salt Lake City Relief Society officers, December 15, 1917. [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].

19p. 22cm.
UPB, USlC

117. ———. Significance of the M.I.A. slogan. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening [sic], January 30, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.

2p.l., [51]–720p. 24cm. illus., ports., fold. geneal. tables.
“Limited edition.”
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

118. ———. Story of the gospel of Christ as told in the New Testament. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1929].

18p. 28cm.
Caption title.
Signed at end: James H. Anderson.
CU-B, USlC

119. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret Book Company], 1930.

18p. 23cm. illus. (Series no. 1)
In colored illustrated printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

120. ———. Ten women of the olden days who have influenced history to the end of time. God's story in mothers from Eden's garden till warring nations sink to rise no more. Dedicated to those noble women in Israel whose blissful sway in the Young Ladies' M.I.A. extends to every land and clime. Salt Lake City, 1929.

3p.l., 3–122 numbered leaves. 24cm.
Mimeographed text. Printed title page in black and red.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU


3p.l., 93p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
According to the Salt Lake Herald Republican, August 8, 1911, Martha Anderson is a pseudonym for Frank J. Cannon.
DLC, IWW, MH, UPB, USlC, WHi

122. Anderson, Mary Audentia (Smith). Ancestry and posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale, with little sketches of their immigrant ancestors, all of whom came to America between the years 1620 and 1865, and settled in the states of Massachusetts and Connecticut. Compiled and written by Mary Audentia Smith Anderson. Independence, Mo., [Herald Printing House], 1929.

2p.l., [51]–720p. 24cm. illus., ports., fold. geneal. tables.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

123. ———. Objectives and essential points in the program of the Women's Department by Audentia Anderson. Independence, Mo., Women's Department of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1921?].
9p. 18cm.
USlC

2p.l., [5]–140p. 20cm.
Mormon fiction.
DLC, MH, NJP, UPB, USlC, WHi

125. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1902.
133p. 19cm.
In gray pictorial wrappers and cloth.
NN, UPB, UU

126. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.
3p.l., [5]–133p. 19cm.
"Preface to third edition."
UPB, UU

3p.l., [7]–135p. 19cm.
NJP, UPB, USlC, UU

4p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
DLC, RPB, ULA, UPB, USlC

2p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
MolnRC, NJP, UPB

4p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

4p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

4p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.

3p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
UHi, UU

4p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
UHi, UU

3p.l., [7]–228p. 19cm.
UPB, UU

1p.l., [3]–254p. 18cm.
Schmidt lists an 1898 edition which is probably an error and refers to this edition.
UPB, USlC, UU

135a. ———. (same in Dutch) *Verheerli jkt een verbaal*. Rotterdam, M-Mannen Club, [ca. 1916].
201p. 22cm.
Unbound in 13 parts.
USIC

368p. 15cm.
UPB, USIC

3p.l., [7]–160p. 19cm. illus.
Mormon fiction.
DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

viii, [9]–188p. 21cm.
Mormon fiction.
DLC, MH, USIC
Anderson, Nephi

139. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1909.
   2p.L., [v]–viii, [9]–239p. 20cm.
   NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

140. ———. A daughter of the north. With five drawings by C. E. Tillotson. [Salt Lake City, Printed by De Utah-Nederlander Pub. Co.], c1915.
   2p.L., [5]–256p. 20cm. illus.
   Mormon fiction.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

141. ———. The dimmed vision. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1921?].
   18p. 16cm.
   Appears in variant tan illustrated wrappers.
   A genealogical story.
   NJP, UPB, USIC

141a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book, Seagull Press, 1925?].
   19p. 15cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Second edition.
   UPB, USIC

141b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book, 1926?].
   16p. 15cm.
   Third edition.
   USIC

142. ———. Dorian. . . . Salt Lake City, [Printed by the Bikuben Publishing Company], 1921.
   1p.L., [3]–223p. 20cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

143. ———. A gospel outline; a few of the most important references bearing on the gospel of Jesus Christ, arranged in logical order; and designed to give to missionaries and all other students of the gospel—working knowledge of such scriptural quotations as may be required from the first. By Elder Nephi Anderson. . . . Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, 1910.
   19p. 16cm.
   MH, USIC

144. ———. John St. John; a story of Missouri and Illinois. [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company], 1917.
   2p.L., [5]–227p. 19cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

145. ———. Marcus King, Mormon. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, publishers, 1900.
   2p.L., [5]–211p. 15cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC

146. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Publishers, 1908.
   1p.L., [3]–133p. 20cm.
   MH, ULA, UHi, UPB, UU

   1p.L., [5]–133p. 19cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   C, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

148. ———. Piney Ridge cottage; the love story of a “Mormon” country girl. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1912.
   1p.L., [3]–237p. 20cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   CSmH, DLC, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

149. ———. The place of genealogy in the plan of salvation. A paper read by Nephi Anderson at the quarterly meeting of the Genealogical Society of Utah, in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, October 6, 1911. [Salt Lake City], Skelton Publishing Company, [1911?].
   16p. 20cm.
   MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   3p.L., [7]–190p. 19cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

151. ———. Story of Chester Lawrence; being the completed account of one who played an important part in “Piney Ridge cottage.” Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913.
   1p.L., [3]–237p. 20cm.
   Mormon fiction.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

152. ———. Tri jofnanna. (Eftir Nephi Anderson). [Reykjavík, Útgefandi: Loftur Bjarnasen, Prentsmiðjan

—— 18 ——
ANDERSON, WILIAM


160b. Anderson, William. Which is the Church? Jesus Christ established but one visible church. [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1882]. 4p. 23cm. (No. 32). At foot of page 4: I remain yours, W. A. Printed in the Saints' Herald, March 1, 1882. Deals with the problem of succession in the RLDS Church. MolInRC, USlC.

160c. ———. [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1886]. 8p. 18cm. (No. 32). Signed on p. 8: I remain yours, Oakland, Cal., W. A. At foot of p. 8: Hymn 965. CU-B, MolInRC, USlC.


161a. Andet brev til en ven om Mormonerne, af en Lagmand.
   137p. 46cm. illus., maps.
   Includes a history of Mormonism in Illinois.
   CU-B, IEN, IU, USlC

   2v. in 1. 20cm.
   Title in English: Geographical wanderings.
   Howes A246.
   CiY, DLC, NIC, PPULC, PPG, UPB, USlC

   810p. 25cm. illus.
   Title in English: North America in geographical and historical sketches.
   A description of Utah, Mormonism, and its origin, p. 746–51.
   Howes A248.
   CU-B, DLC, UPB, USlC

   2v. 25cm. illus., ports., plates.
   DLC, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

   [10]p. fold. 14cm. (Tract no. 5)
   A polemic on the Mormon doctrine of salvation for the dead.
   UPB, USlC

167. ———. The everlasting gospel, by Rev. J. C. Andrews, Provo City, Utah. [Provo, Utah, ca. 1895].
   [7]p. 14cm. (Tract no. 4)
   USlC

   20p. 13cm. (Tract no. 3)
   MH, USlC

   8p. 12cm. (Tract no. 2)
   MH, USlC

170. ———. Polygamy as taught by Latter-day Saints. By Reverend J. C. Andrews, Provo, Utah. [Provo, Utah, ca. 1895].
   4p. 14cm. (Tract no. 1)
   MH, USlC

171. ———. Mormon polygamy. By Reverend J. C. Andrews, Provo City, Utah. [Provo, Utah, 1892?].
   8p. 14cm. (Tract no. 1)
   Revised edition of Polygamy as taught by Latter-day Saints.
   USlC

173. Andrews, Thomas J. The fullness of the everlasting gospel; or only way to be saved. [San Francisco, Printed by
Turnbull & Smith, 1861?]
28p. 22cm.
NN, UPB

174. Andrus, Milo. Milo Andrus genealogy. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1917].
13p. 23cm.
USC

xiv, [15]–680p. 31cm. illus., plates (part double) ports.
Includes Mormon colonization in Nevada, p. 29–30.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC

Title in English: Guidance on how to become a citizen of God’s kingdom.
USC

175b. Anniversary of the birthday and baptismal day of the elect lady of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Emmeline Blanche Woodward Wells. [Salt Lake City, 1917].
Cover title.
UHi

175c. Annual reunion of the Vermont party, 1905–1907. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1907?].
[8]p. 20cm. illus.
Reunion of the participants of the 1905 Joseph Smith Memorial dedication.
UHi, USIC

175d. Annual Scandinavian conference & reunion, August 28th and 29th, 1926, Ogden Tabernacle. [Ogden, Utah, 1926].
32p. 20cm. port.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.

175e. Annual Scandinavian conference & reunion, August 13 and 14, 1927, Utah Stake Tabernacle. [Provo, Utah?, 1927].
[14]p. 20cm. illus.
Song words in Danish.
USIC

[16]p. 20cm. port.
UPB

Anquetil, Georges. See Georges-Anquetil

175g. Ansichten hervorragender Personen Bezuglich des Charakters der Heiligen der letzten Tage. [Berlin, Hugh J. Cannon, ca. 1890].
Title in English: Opinion of prominent people with reference to the character of the Latter-day Saints.
USIC

175h. (same) Berlin, Hugh J. Cannon; Leipzig, C. G. Rohder, [1913].
USIC

175i. Anthem, to be sung on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the Masonic Hall, in the city of Nauvoo, June 24, 1843. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1843].
Broadside. 21 x 12cm.
Enclosed in ornamental border.
Printed from the same type as in the Nauvoo Neighbor, June 21, 1843.
Crawley 179.
USIC

20, [1]p. 23cm.
Mormons mentioned, p. 6, 11.
USIC
   15p. 23cm. (No. 44)
   CLU, MoInRC, UPB

177. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1892].
   15, [1]p. 23cm. (No. 44)
   A work against Utah LDS church.
   On back: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

   22 nos. (176p.) weekly. 25cm.
   UPB no. 12–19, USlC comp.

179. Anti-Mormon almanac, for 1842. Containing, besides the usual astronomical calculations, a variety of interesting and important facts, showing the treasonable tendency, and the wicked imposture of that great delusion, advocated by a sect, lately risen up in the United States, calling themselves Mormons, or Latter Day Saints; with quotations from their writings and from public document no. 189, published by order of Congress, February 15, 1841, showing that Mormonism authorizes the crimes of theft, robbery, treason, and murder; together with the number of the sect, their views, character of their leaders &c., &c. New York, Sold wholesale and retail, at the Health Book Store, [1841].
   CtY, CU-B, DLC inc., UPB inc., USIC

   8p. 22cm.
   UPB, USIC

   Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
   Signed: Mrs. S. A. Cooke, president, Mrs. M. Chislett, secretary.

Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah, January 12, 1880.
   USIC

   3v. monthly. 61cm. illus.
   Issued in the interest of the Ladies Anti-Polygamy Society of Utah. From April to August 1880. Organ of the Woman’s National Anti-Polygamy Society from September 1880 to March 1883.
   DLC inc., NjP vol. 3, no. 10; NN, UPB vol. 1, nos. 3, 7–9, 12, vol. 2, nos. 2–5, 7, 9–12, vol. 3, nos. 1–7, 9–12; USIC

   In printed wrappers.
   Title in English: The seated woman.
   Novel concerning Mormonism.
   Limited edition of “Mille guarante exemplaires in-seize double-couronne sur papier velin Lafuma de Voiron.”
   UPB

   AzU, CoU, CtY, DLC, NNC, OCl

   CtY, NN

185a. Appalling disclosures! Mormon revelations, being the history of fourteen females, Emma Hale. Mrs. Hatfield. Lucy Murray. Alice Foster. Mrs. Williams. Lizzie Monroe. Marian Gage. Adeline Young. Mrs. Jones. Lady Bula. Margaret Guildford. Maud Hatfield. Rose Hatfield. Mrs. Richards. Victims of Mormon spiritual marriages! Wives, mothers, daughters, and sisters lured away from their homes, and united to the same husbands! The tragic deaths of Mrs. Hatfield and her husband, through the double marriages of their eldest and youngest daughters to Richards, the Mormon missionary; and the awful murder of Maud Hatfield, by the first Mrs. Richards, who became a maniac through jealousy and the desertion of her two babies; including the sufferings of other once happy women, entrapped by the prophets and elders of the Latter Day Saints; with their lives an (sic) crimes, from the rise of Joseph Smith, the founder of
their profigate church, to the dark deeds of Brigham Young, and his disciples, now carried on in their pandemonium at Utah. London, Printed and published by H. Elliot, [1857?].

1p.l., [3]–16p. 21cm.

Caption title: The history of fourteen females, victims of Mormonism.

Published after the departure of Judges Brandenbury and Brocchus (1851), the wintering of Colonel Steptoe in California (1854), and the Utah Expedition (1857).

UPB


[46]p. 22cm. port.

In brown printed wrappers.

Poems concerning Mormon subjects.

UPB, USIC


8p. 20cm.

Instructions concerning emigration to the west for the coming spring.

Crawley 325.

USIC

188. ———. A dissertation on Nebuchadnezzar’s dream: showing that the kingdom spoken of by Daniel the prophet was not set up in the days of the Apostles; and the order of the kingdom set up then explained. Also: the rise and faith of the most notable orthodox societies of the present day, together with a synopsis of the origin and faith of the Church of “Latter-day Saints” comparing their faith with the faith of other societies. By W. I. Appleby, minister of the gospel. Philadelphia, Printed by Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, 1844.

24p. 18cm.

Crawley 230.

DLC, MH, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

189. ———. A few important questions for the reverend clergy to answer, being a scale to weigh priestcraft and sectarianism in, by William I. Appleby, elder in the Church of “Latter-day Saints.” Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1843.

12p. 17cm.

Crawley 176.

CrY, MH, MoInRC, ULA, USIC

190. ———. Lines suggested and composed on the present state of the world. . . [Philadelphia], Bicking & Guilbert, [1848?].

Broadside. 33 x 23cm.

Mormon poem.

Signed: Philadelphia, May 1, 1848.

USIC


24p. 21cm.

Crawley 189.

NN


x, 315p. 20cm. illus., fold. maps, fold. plans.

Other editions: 1872 CoD, DCL, OC, UPB, WyU; 1873 DLC, MB, NiP, NN, OO, OCi, UPB, WyU.


CoD, CU-B, IU, MB, NiP, NN, PPL, USIC


42p. 20cm. 24 illus., maps (part fold).

Other editions: 1861 RPB; 1862 MH, OCiWHi; 1866 UPB.

Mormons noted briefly in the section on Utah as well as Nauvoo in the section on Illinois.

CoD, CU, DLC, MiU, MH, NeU, OO, OC, OCl
192b. Appreciative references to Elder A. Milton Musser’s lecture on his missionary tour around the world without purse or scrip. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Brief testimonials, from church leaders and others, concerning the value of Elder Musser’s lecture.

USlC

59p. 14cm.
Cover title. Discussion of the Book of Mormon, the inspired Bible, and doctrines of the church.
UPB, USlC

194. ———. (same)Austin, Tex., Firm Foundation Pub. House, [n.d.].
32p. 22cm.
MoInRC, USlC

xiv, [15]–192p. 15cm.
Tells of the execution of two Mormons in Iowa, with a description of their trial; other Mormon depredations, p. 39–45.
Howes A299.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, NN, UPB

2p.l., vi, [7]–322p. 19cm.
In the novel he visits Salt Lake City, converses with an apostle.
Author's name identified in Howes, 1962 edition.
Howes A309.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, NN, UPB

2v. monthly. 23cm.
RLDS Southern Nebraska District.
Ends with vol. 2, no. 2.

MoInRC, UPB

198. Armbrust, J. L. Reformation or restoration, or which is the church? Jesus Christ established but one visible church. [Armbrust, Pa?], 1929.
4p. 22cm.
Signed at end: August 15, 1929. A tract of the Bickerton group.
Morgan Ia:5.
Copy in private hands

199. ———. A statement issued by the Re-Organized Church of Jesus Christ. Youngwood, [Pa.], 1908.
6p. 16cm.
Signed: Youngwood, Penn., July 4, 1908.
A tract of the Bickerton group.
MoInRC

1p.l., [3]–312p. 19cm. illus., port.
Visit to Salt lake City which she left with the “highest respect and gratitude for its citizens,” p. 183–84.
CoD, CU-B, DLC, MH, OCI, OrU, RPB, Wa

449p. 16cm. illus., tables.
Mormons mentioned, p. 12, 151, 214.
USlC

188p. 23cm.
“About the Mormons,” p. 36–47.
N, NJP, NJR, OrU, USlC

18p.
Title in English: Mormonism. From “a look at our times.”
Schmidt

204. Arnold, W. S. An important address. [Salt Lake City, 1896?].
In form of letter to “Editor Tribune.”
A polygamy arrest in San Pete, County.
Signed: “W.”
NjP

205. Arrowsmith, Albert. The “dark ages.” A brief historical sketch of ecclesiastical history, from the first to the twentieth century, inclusive, together with a chapter on the dream of King Nebuchadnezzar... [Chattanooga, Tenn., 1900].
History of the apostasy and the church’s restoration by Joseph Smith.
MH, UPB, USlC

12 pts. in 1v. 36cm. photos, plates.
A brief history of the Mormons, including plates of Mormon buildings.
CU-B, MH, NN, OrHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

24p. 20cm.
Cover title.
CtY, MoK, UHi, UPB, USlC

207a. Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Joseph Smith, partially completed by literal extracts from standard Latter-day Saints’ works. [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing House, ca. 1900].
12p. 14cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

Advertisement printed in 1920 for Dutch edition of Talmage’s Articles of Faith.
UPB, USlC

224p. 24cm. front.
Cover title: History of Quincy, old times and old stories.
Sympathetic feeling of local people on the death of Joseph Smith, p. [157]–69.
CrY, DL.G, InU, MB, MiU, NjP, MWa, UHi, UPB, USlC

36p. 21cm.
Cover title.
CrY, MoK, UHi, UPB, USlC

36p. 21cm.
NjP

32p. 21cm.
Howes A357.
CrY, MH, NN, UPB

34p. 17cm.
Title in English: Mormonism: or a treatise on the sect called the “Latter-day Saints.”
WalCS

212. Ashworth, Mary Elizabeth (Shepherd). A family sketch. Written for the fifty-fifth anniversary of the marriage of William and Mary E. Shepherd Ashworth, May twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight, Provo, Utah. [Provo, Utah, 1928].
18p. 29cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
Includes her religious poem “Shepherds at the front.”
UPB, USlC
213. Assar, Assar Olsson. *Mormonernas Zion; studier och
iakttagelser från Saltsjöstad, af A. O. Assar*. Stockholm,
Bohlin & Co., [1911].
60p. 23cm. illus., ports.
Title in English: Mormon Zion.
DLC, MH, MnU, NN, USlC

8v. 22cm.
Title in English: Atlantic sketches. By Germans in
America.
Includes discussions of the Mormons in Utah,
CrY, MH, MiU, MnU, NjP, NeD, PU, UPB

215b. The atonement. Independence, Mo., Central States
Mission, [ca. 1920].
16p. 17cm.
In blue wrappers.
Includes excerpts of statements on the atonement
by general authorities.
UPB, USlC

216. Attwood, R. H. *The mountain of the Lord's house.*
[Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865].
8p. 24cm.
First edition.
Includes on page eight a poem: “I want to go to
heaven,” by David H. Smith.
MoInRC, UPB

217. ———. (same) Revised edition. [Plano, Ill., Printed
at the True Latter Day Saint's Herald Office, 1871?].
8p. 23cm. (No. 1)
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

218. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, [ca. 1880].
4p. 23cm. (No. 26)
A reduction of the revised edition, and published
without author.
At foot of p. 4: Printed by the Board of
Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter Day Saints.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

219. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, [ca. 1880].
4p. 23cm. (No. 26)

220. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1882].
8p. 22cm. (No. 29)
CrY, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

221. ———. *Persecution in Salt Lake City.* [Aberdat,
Jones a'i Fab, 1865].
4p. 16cm.
Signed: R. H. Atwood.
In English and Welsh.
An RLDS church publication concerning the Utah
church.
NN

221a. Aubertin, John James. *A fight with distances; the
states, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, British Columbia, Cuba,
viii, 352p. 20cm. illus., maps.
Mormons mentioned, p. 211–13.
CaBViPA, CtY, DLC, DN, MoU, OCl, OClW,
USlC, VU, WaS, WaU

222. Auchampaugh, Philip Gerald. *James Buchanan and
his cabinet on the eve of secession*. By Philip Gerald
Auchampaugh, Ph.D. professor of history, State Teacher's
College, Duluth, Minnesota. [Lancaster, Pa.], Privately
printed, 1926.
ix, 224p. 23cm.
Includes material on the Utah expedition, 92–93.
DLC, MiU, NjP, OU, PHC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

223. Audouard, Olympe de Jouval. *A travers
l'Amérique. Le Far-West, par Mme. Olympe Audouard.*
Paris, E. Dentu, Libraire-Éditeur, Librairie de la Société des
gens de lettres, 1869.
Title in English: Through America.
A long discussion of Mormonism, p. 301–70.
CoD, CoU, CrY, CU-B, DLC, DNLl, KyU,
USIC, VU, WaS, WaU

223a. ———. *A travers l'Amérique. North-America,
États-Unis, constitution, mœurs, usages, lois, institutions sectes
religieuses. Par Mme Olympe Audouard.* Paris, E. Dentu,
Éditeur, Librairie de la Société des gens de lettres, 1870.
371, [1]p. 18cm.
Another edition: 1871 CSmH, CrY, DLC, MB,
MoU, MsU, TxDaM-D, VU, WaU, WyU.
A brief discussion of Mormonism, p. 287–88,
317–18.
225. **Auerbach Company, Salt Lake City.** An exhibition of the furniture and relics of the Prophet Joseph Smith is being displayed from April 5th to 12th, 1930, at the Auerbach Co., Broadway at State, Salt Lake City, Utah. The Auerbach Company, one of the pioneer institutions of Utah, is exhibiting this unique collection on the occasion of the centenary anniversary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1930].

[4p. 19cm. illus. Cover title. Printed in blue or black ink. Uph, USIC]

228a. **Augner, Charles Ray.** Leading events in Johnson County, Iowa history. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Western Historical Press, 1912.

2v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims. Expenses claimed by the sheriff and citizens from 1845–50 for actions against the Mormons, vol. 1, p. 642–44.

CoD, DLC, Ia-HA, IaHi, MnHi, NeD, Uph, WaU

228b. **Augusta's story.** Compiled by the Martha Board Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. History Committee. [Augusta, Ill., Augusta Eagle, 1921?].


UPB, USIC

229. **Aukema, J.** De Verderfelijke leerstellingen der Mormonen en mijn bevinding in Utah. Groningen, Uitgave van: J. Aukema, [1924].

15, [1]p. 21cm.

In gray printed wrappers. Title in English: The teachings of the Mormons.

UPB, USIC


4v. 28cm.

Yearbook of student nurses of the Latter-day Saints Hospital.

UPB 1927; USIC 1927, 1929, 1930

231. **Austin, Emily M.** Mormonism; or life among the Mormons. Being an autobiographical sketch; including an experience of fourteen years of Mormon life. Madison, Wis., M. J. Cantwell, Book and Job Printers, 1882.


The early experiences of the Mormons, including the New York period.

Notes and correspondence relating to the author of the work are on deposit in the Manuscript Division of the Wisconsin State Historical Society.

CU, CSmH, Cty, CU-B, ICu, MH, MoInRC, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, Uph, USIC, UU, WHi

232. **The Austral Star.** Sydney, Australia, Published by the Australian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, August 20, 1929–.
2v. monthly. 24cm.
Edited by the missionaries of the Australian Mission.

UPB vol. 1, nos. 2–4, 6–7, 9, vol. 2, nos. 1–5;
USIC comp

233. An authentic history of remarkable persons, who have attracted public attention, in various parts of the world, including a full exposure of the iniquities of the pretended Prophet Joe Smith, and of the seven degrees of the Mormon Temple; also an account of the frauds practised by Matthias the Prophet, and other religious imposters. New York, Wilson and Company, Brother Jonathan Press, 1849.
[3], 4–64p. 22cm. ports., plates.
Howes A411.
CSmH, CgY, IHi, UPB, UU

Broadside. 57 x 37cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News on Saturday, October 29th.
A correction appears on the reprint of the same speech given by James H. Moyle, November 20, 1927. “Due to lack of information, the radio sermon entitled ‘Authenticity of the Book of Mormon,’ published Saturday, October 29, was erroneously attributed to Elder James H. Moyle. We are still without information and would kindly ask the writer of this article to send in his name that proper credit may be given him.”

UPB

235. L’autorité divine; ordonnances nulles quand elles sont administrées sans autorité divine. [n.p., ca. 1905].
16p. 16cm.
Title in English: Divine authority.
Title page missing.
UPB

235a. (same) Zürich, Thos. E. McKay, 1909.
12p. 19cm.
USIC

41v. monthly. 28cm. illus.
Title varies: Autumn leaves, 1888–1928; Vision, a magazine for youth, 1929.
Merged with Saints’ Herald in 1933.

237. Awful disclosures of Mormonism and its mysteries. [London?], Printed for the booksellers, [ca. 1865].
viii, [9]–192p. 18cm. illus.
Purports to be the experiences of an Englishwoman among the Mormons at Salt Lake City.
CgY, MH, NN, USIC, UU, WHI

2p.l., [5]–528p. 22cm.
CU-B, DLC, NIC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC
THE

BOOK OF MORMON:

AN ACCOUNT WRITTEN BY THE HAND OF MORMON, UPON PLATES TAKEN FROM THE PLATES OF NETHI.

Wherein also is an abridgment of the Book of the People of Nephi, and also of the Lemuelis, written to the Lamanites, which are a remnant of the House of Israel; and also to Jow and Haunani, written by way of commandment, and also by the spirit of Prophecy and of Revelation. Written, and sealed up, and laid up upon the Loom, and they might not be discovered, nor nor forth by the gift and power of God, unto the inhabitants thereof; sealed by the hand of Mormon, and laid up upon the Loom, to come forth in due time by the way of Mormon, the Interpreters thereof, by the gift of God; an abridgment taken from the Book of Ether.

Also, which is a Record of the People of Jared, which were scattered at the time the Earth was confusion, the languages of these people when they were building a tower to go to Heaven; which, in to show unto the Remnant of the House of Israel, how great things the Lord hath done for their fathers, and that they may know the government of the Lord, that they may not rest all forever; and also in the commandment of the Lord and Christ, that Jesus is the Christ, the Messiah, and God, manifesting himself unto all nations. And now if there be found in this matter of truth, whereby ye may see but the things of God, that ye may be found ready at the judgment seat of Christ.

BY JOSIAH SMITH, JR.,
AUTHOR AND PROPRIETOR.

PALMYRA:
PRINTED BY G. B. GRANGER, FOR THE AUTHOR.
1830.
Entry 595. The foundation of the Mormon religion, published by the editor of the Palmyra, New York, Wayne Sentinel between August 1829 and March 1830. From the Brigham Young University collection.
240. Babbitt, Almon W. To the citizens of Pottawatomie County, Iowa. [St. Louis?, 1850].
   Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
   Concerning a libelous letter over the signature of Daniel F. Miller printed in the Frontier Guardian.
   Signed: St. Louis. August 24, 1850.
   UPB, USlC

   The Mormon era, p. 77–96.
   Howes B4.
   AzU, CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   A work against the Book of Mormon written to combat the missionary work of Parley P. Pratt.
   Howes B13.
   CtY, DLC, MH, MoK, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

   The Prophet, Joseph Smith, in Missouri, and a hooded vigilance committee.
   DLC, NN

   c, 579p. 16cm. illus., col. maps (part fold.)
   Other editions: 3rd ed. rev., 1904, DLC, MH, NN, MiU, OrU, USIC; 4th ed. rev. DLC, OCU, PU, UHi, UU.
   Brief history of Mormonism in its section on Salt Lake City, p. 478–81.
   DLC, ICJ, UHi, UPB, WyU

   2p.l., 171p. 18cm. front.
   Visited Utah after 1890. CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

   USIC, UU

   In purple printed wrappers.
   CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, UU

   In brown printed wrappers.
   He takes the upper route to avoid being killed by Danites and Brigham Young.
   Reference to Mormons at Cainsville, p. 7.
   Howes B35.
   CoD, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, UPB

   Includes Mormon participation on the construction of the transcontinental railroad, p. 86–88.
   CoD, CSmH, CU, DLC, ICJ, ICU, LU, PPLUC, UHi

   In blue and gray printed wrappers.
   Contains: Visits among the Mormons, by Fred Bair; Ebenezer Hansen, Polygamist and patriarch, by Don Lewis; An intellectual Christian, by Gaylord DuBois.
Title in English: Genealogical handbook and German family names.
Translated for the German Mission.
UPB, USlC, UU

252. Baird, Robert. Religion in America; or, an account of the origin, progress, relation to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of the un evangelical denominations. New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1844. xii, [9]–343p. 24cm.
Other editions: 1845 UPB, USl; 1856 CrY, DLC, ULA, USlC, WyU.
Mormons, p. 285–86.
CrY, CU, DNC, MiU, MH, NjP, NN, OC1, OO, TsLT, UPB, ViU

252a. ———. Religion in the United States of America; or, An account of the origin, progress, relations to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of un evangelical denominations. By the Rev. Robert Baird. . . . Glasgow and Edinburgh, Blackie and Son; [etc., etc.], 1844.
736p. 24cm. 2 maps (front.)
Section on Mormons, or Latter-day Saints, p. 647–49.
CrY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

Mormonism a desperate wickedness, p. 41–42.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

The Mormons not well received in Prussia, p. 125.
DLC, MB, MWA, PPT, USIC

Biographies of many Utah families, with a great deal of historical material.
UPB, USIC

255. Baker, Harry Edgar. The word of the Lord to His church in the wilderness; and to all the nations of the gentiles; being the words of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, to the sheep of Israel, who are not in the fold; and to all the present generation of the earth. Chicago, R. C. Baker, publisher, [1917]. 4p.l., [9]–62p. 20cm.
Publication of his revelations in 1916.
Revelations for the Church of Christ.
DLC, UPB, USIC

256. ———. The word of the Lord to His church of the latter-days and to all the nations of the gentiles; being the words of Jesus Christ, the Son of God to the scattered sheep of the house of Israel in all the world. Chicago, R. C. Baker, c1918. 3p.l., 9–68p. 20cm.
On cover: “The word of the Lord, second message.”
UPB, USIC

257. Baker, Hozial H. Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utah; through Kansas, Nebraska and Utah; also, return trip from San Francisco to Seneca Falls; via the Isthmus. Seneca Falls, N.Y. Published by F. M. Baker, 1861. [3]–38p. 21cm. illus., port.
Added engraved title page.
Traveled via Great Salt Lake City in 1859.
Howes B49, Wagner-Camp 367a.
CrY, ICN

258. Baker, James L. Men and things; or, short essays on various subjects, including free trade. Boston, Crosby, Nichols and Company, 1858. 3p.l., [7]–287p. 20cm.
“The Mormons,” p. 131–34. “Mormonism is no more strange than Shakerism, nor is it hardly more disgusting.”
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

258c. Baldwin, Nathan. An open letter from Nathan Baldwin, Jr. to the authorities of the Church in general and Heber J. Grant in particular. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925]. Broadside. 21 x 13cm. A diatribe against the general authorities of the church.

259. Baldwin, Nathaniel. Law of tithing; the law of consecration; a discussion with scriptural references. [Salt Lake City?, 1921?]. [1], 52p. 15cm. In brown printed wrappers. IWW, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

259a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1921?]. 52p. 15cm. Variant printing. USIC

260. ———. Spirit of God, the Holy Ghost. A discussion with scriptural references. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920]. 42p. 17cm. In brown printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

261. ———. Times of the gentiles; fulness of the gentiles; a discussion with scriptural references. Salt Lake City, Paragon Printing Co., [1917?]. 42p. 15cm. In yellow printed wrappers. “Written about May, 1917.”

262. Baldwin, Thomas. A new and complete gazetteer of the United States; giving a full and comprehensive review of the present condition, industry, and resources of the American confederacy, embracing also, important topographical, statistical, and historical information, from recent and original sources; together with the results of the census of 1850, and population and statistics in many cases to 1853 by Thomas Baldwin and J. Thomas. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854. 1344p. 23cm. map. Brief material on Utah and the Mormons, 1196–1199. At head of title: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.’s Gazetteer.

CU, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC


CU-B, DLC, NjP, ICN, ULA, UPB, USlC


265a. ———. [Notice to the public. Discourses will be delivered on the subjects of the restoration of the gospel of Jesus Christ by an angel. The dispensation of the fulness of times, the gathering of Israel and Judah to their own lands, the hour of God’s judgements and second coming of Christ, which is now near, the millennial reign—manner of its introduction. Madras, Hindostan, Printed by S. Bowie at the Oriental Press, 1853]. Broadside. A handbill to advertise Mormon meeting. Information for this entry comes from Ballantyne’s diary at USIC, under the date August 22, 1853. No copy located

266. ———. A reply to a tract written by the Rev. J. Richards, M.A., giving a more correct answer to the question...
“What is Mormonism?”—purporting to be answered by him. By Richard Ballantyne, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Madras, S. Bowie, printer, 1853].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
CrY, CU, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

267. ———. A reply to the second tract written by the Rev. J. Richards, M.A., giving a more correct answer to the question “What is Mormonism?” purporting to be answered by him. By Richard Ballantyne, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Containing also, three lectures, on the character, attributes, & perfections of the Deity. [Madras, Printed by S. Bowie, 1853].
18p. 21cm.
Caption title.
CrY, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

57p. 19cm.
MH, NN, USlC, UU

21p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Copyright by Florinda Gardner.
DLC

270. Ballard, Melvin Joseph. Bulletin describing relationship of Relief Society organization to women's activities throughout the regions and stakes in connection with the church security program, by Melvin J. Ballard and Louise Y. Robison. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1930].
3p. 28cm.
USlC

271. ———. Temple work in connection with church security program. Melvin J. Ballard (chairman of General Church Security Committee and member of Quorum of Twelve Apostles). [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1930].
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

272a. ———. Three degrees of glory. [Ogden, Utah, Neuteboom Printing Co., 1922].
32p. 16em.
At head of title: Published under the direction of Mount Ogden Stake Genealogical Committee.
USlC

274. ———. (same under title) Three degrees of glory; a discourse delivered in the Ogden Tabernacle, September 22, 1922. [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing, n.d.]
42p. 16em.
NjP, UHi, UPB

275. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah], Neuteboom Printing Co., 1922.
“Published under the direction of Mount Ogden Stake Genealogical Committee.”
CU-B, UHi, USl, USlC, UU

276. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah?], c1926.
Distributed by Neuteboom Printing Co., Ogden, Utah.
UPB

277. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah, Neuteboom Printing, c1926].
48p. 15em.
Cover title.
USlC

278. Ballou, Maturin Murray. Due west, or round the world in ten months. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1884.
2p.L, vii–xii, 387p. 20cm.
Other editions: 6th ed. 1888 USIC, UPB; 7th ed. 1890 UU; 11th ed. 1895 USIC.
Visited Salt Lake in 1882; remarks on “celestial marriage” humbug,” p. 5–7.
CU-B, DLC, NIC, NN, UPB, USlC

279. ———. Foot-prints of travel; or, Journeymen in many lands. Boston, Published by Ginn & Company, 1889.
x, 391p. 19cm. illus., port.
Another edition: 1896 UPB.
Brief notes on visit to Salt Lake with reference to Mormons.
CU-B, NNC, OLak, WaU

3p.l., 383p. 20cm. plate.
Fiction; a section concerns a girl whose father belonged to the Strang group, p. 354–63.

UPB, USlC


7v. 23cm. fronts., ports.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB


xxviii, 820p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 17)

Another edition: 1890 DLC.

CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


vii, 836p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vols. 18–24)

Written by Henry Lebbeus Oak, William Nemos, and Francis Fuller Victor.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


xxii, 828p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 25)

Another edition: Published separately. DLC.
According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by Francis Fuller Victor. Cf. Booklover, 1903, vol. 4, p. 277.

CU, DLC, MiU, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


 xlvii, 808p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, Vol. 26)

According to C. A. Morris in vol. 4 of the Oregon Historical Society Quarterly, most of this was written by Alfred Bates.

CU, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU


1p.l., xlvii, 808p. 24cm. plates (some col.) parts, maps.
Added engraved title page.
Some copies issued without plates, or added title page.
Other variants, such as a list of Bancroft’s works, etc.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


 xlvii, 808p. 24cm. illus., ports., plates.

MH, NN, UHi


xxvi, 836p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 31)

According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor. Cf. Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society, vol. 4, p. 324–31.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


vii, 808p. 24cm. port. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 39)

Other editions: 1891 CU-B, NN, UU; New York, Harper & Bros., 1891 CU-B, UU.
Written by William Nemos, Thomas Savage, and Henry Lebbeus Oak. Published also as vol. 34 of his *History of the Pacific states of North America*.
Describes his collection of material for his *History...*
CShM, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, USlC, UPB, WaS

5v. 24cm. fold. maps, fold. tab.
Also published in *The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft.* Vol. 1–5. DLC, UPB, USlC.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

2v. 24cm. illus., facsims., fold. plan. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vols. 36–37)
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

x, 562p. 21cm.
Includes chapter on Utopian dreams, p. 28–41.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

144p. 17cm. illus.
Salt Lake City and Mormons, p. 26, 71, 109, 113.
CrY, CU-B, USlC

294. *The Banyan.* Provo, Utah, [Published by the Associated Students at Brigham Young University, 1909–1930].
20v. yearly. various sizes.
None published in 1910. Published in 1913 under title BYUtah.

294a. *Baptism for the dead: The font resembling somewhat the “molten sea” of Solomon’s Temple. The first published photographs of the interior of the great Mormon temple at Salt Lake City, Utah.* London, 1911.
iv p. 35cm. illus.
Also has title: The interior of the great temple of the Mormons at Salt Lake City: the first published photographs.
USIC

294b. *Baptism, bow and by whom administered.* [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

294c. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1895].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

295. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1900].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.
UPB, USlC

295a. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

295b. (same) Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, [1908].
BAPTISM, HOW AND BY WHOM ADMINISTERED

Caption title.
UPB

295c. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1910].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.
At head of p. [2]: Baptism, how and by whom administered.
UPB

295d. (same) [Chicago?, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1910].
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

295e. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1912].
Caption title.
Dated based on mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

295f. (same) [Chicago, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1913].
[2]p. 21cm. (No. 5)
Caption title.
Dated based on mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

296. (same) [Independence, Mo, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zions’ Printing and Publishing Company, 1923].
4p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

296c. (same) [Independence, Mo, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zions’ Printing and Publishing Company, 1928].
4p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

1p.l., 15–22p. 22cm.
The Mormon questions, p. 15–22.
DLC, UPB, USIC

297a. Baptist Congress, 4th Calvary Baptist Church.
Fourth annual session of the Baptist Congress for the discussion of current questions. Held at Calvary Baptist Church, New York City, November 10, 11, and 12, 1885. New York, Century Co., 1886.
112p. 24cm.
Discussion of Mormon question, p. 15–22.
DLC, UPB, USIC

298. Barber, John Warner. All the western states and territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the lakes to the gulf, containing their history from the earliest times . . . the whole being illustrated by 240 engravings . . . principally from drawings taken on the spot by the authors. By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe. . . . Cincinnati, O., Howe’s Subscription Book Concern, 1867.
704p. 23cm. illus., port., map.
Another edition: 1868 NjP, OCU, USIC.
A reissue, with some changes, of a portion of their earlier work, our whole country.
A sketch on Mormonism by John Cradlebaugh.
CyY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, WHi

299. ———. Historical collections of the state of New York; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c. relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state. Illustrated by 230 engravings. By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe. . . . New York, Published for the authors by S. Tuttle, 1841.
[3], 4–608p. 24cm. illus., map.
Other editions: 1842 CyY, DLC, IaH, ULA; 1845 UHi, UPB; 1846 DLC, PHi, New York, Clark, Austin & Co., 1851 DLC, NjP.

CU, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

299a. ———. Historical, poetical and pictorial American scenes: principally moral and religious; being a selection of interesting incidents in American history: to which is added a historical sketch of each of the United States. By John W. Barber and Elizabeth G. Barber. New Haven, Conn., Published by J. H. Bradley, c1850.

2p.l., [3]–4, [v]–vi, 7–227p. 21cm. illus., col. plates.

A brief account of the state of Deseret.

CrY, MB, MH, MiU, UPB


576p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (1 col., fold).

Includes section entitled Mormons, p. 379–81.

CrY, CU, DLC, MB, MH, MiU-C, MnH, MWA, NIC, NjR, OClWHi, PPULC, PU, UPB


674p. 23cm.

Expulsion of Mormons from Missouri, vol. 2, C. Allyn & Co. RPB.

These editions include the history of Pennsylvania not included in the 1841 edition.

MHi, MnU, MWA, NeD, Nh, NjR, NN, NNC, PHI, PP, PPULC, PSr, RPB

299d. ———. History of the most important and interesting religious events, which have transpired from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time, with a short biographical sketch of persons distinguished in religious history. Collected and compiled from the most approved authorities. Improved edition. Cincinnati, Published by H. Howe, 1848.

viii, [9]–420p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.

Other editions: New Haven, J. H. Bradley, 1851 MF, NN. Worchester, S. H. Howland, 1858 CtY, MdBP, NB.


ICN, MH, UPB

299e. ———. Incidents in American history; being a selection of the most important and interesting events which have transpired since the discovery of America, to the present time. New York, Published by Geo. F. Cooledge & Brothers. Booksellers and Publishers, c1847.

404p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.

Section 130. “Account of the Mormons,” p. 283–86.

UPB, USIC

299f. ———. The loyal west in the times of the rebellion; also, before and since: being an encyclopedia and panorama of the western states, pacific states and territories of the Union. Historical, geographical, and pictorial. Illustrated by more than two hundred engravings, . . . principally from drawings taken on the spot by the author. By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe, . . . Cincinnati, Published by F. A. Howe, successor of Henry Howe, 1865.

674p. 23cm.

Utah Territory p. [727]–36.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

300. ———. Our whole country; or, the past and present of the United States, historical and descriptive. In two volumes, containing the general and local histories and descriptions of each of the states, territories, cities, and towns of the Union; also biographical sketches of distinguished persons. . . . Illustrated by six hundred engravings . . . almost wholly from drawings taken on the spot by the authors, the entire work being on their part the result of over 16,000 miles of travel and four years of labor. By John Warner Barber . . . and Henry Howe. . . . Cincinnati, H. Howe, 1861.

2v: 24cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.

Expulsion of Mormons from Missouri, vol. 2,
In gray printed wrappers.

24p. 15cm.
DLC

301b. Barfoot, Joseph L. Handbook guide to the Salt Lake Museum (established 1869) opposite the Tabernacle gates, No. 1252 South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, 1880.
8p. 14cm.
Relics of Mormonism.
USIC

302. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, [1880].
8p. 14cm.
Another edition: 1881 CU-B, UPB.
Relics of Mormonism.
USIC

16p. 17cm. (Heft no. 1)
Title in English: What is become of the mission of Jesus Christ?
USIC

303. Barkman, Antony. To the public. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 25 x 10cm.
Signed: September 26, 1845.
Human treatment by the law in Nauvoo.
Crawley 282.
UPB, USIC

2p.l., 12p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.
No. 1031.
Case concerning registration to vote due to polygamy.
Fales & Flake 674.
DLC

303b. Barman, Ole. Mormonene speltrykke i ei vending. Oslo, Norgens Ungdomslag, [1918].
24p. 20cm.
Title in English: Mormons in a world of change.
Flake/Draper Supplement.
Copy in private hands

22p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Mail contracts to Utah, 1851–57.
CrY, CU-B, DLC

xvi, 432p. 22cm. map (col.)
Another edition: 2d ed., London, 1884 IC, OU, PPULC.

v. 23cm. facsims.

307. Barnes, Demas. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, over-land. A series of letters by Demas Barnes, describing a trip from New York, via Chicago, Athletic, the great plains, Denver, the Rocky Mountains, Central City, Colorado, Dakota, Pike's Peak, Laramie Park, Bridger's Pass, Salt Lake City, Utah, the Sierras and California, to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco, and the Isthmus of Panama. New York, D. Van Nosstrand, 1866.

[5], 6–136p. 20cm. port.

Discusses a visit to Salt Lake City and polygamy, p. 53–64.

Howes B153.


2p.l., 424p. 21cm. illus., plates, port.


DLC, USlC


Mormon poetry.

Crawley 151.

309a. ———. References. To prove the gospel in its fulness, the ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times and the latter-day glory. [Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking and Guilbert, 1841].

8p. 11cm.

Caption title.

Crawley 115.

USlC

310. ———. (same) [Nauvoo, Ill., 1841?].

8p. 13cm.

Caption title.

Byrd 603, Crawley 116.

CrY, MH, UPB, USlC

311. ———. Very important references, to prove the religion and principles of the Latter Day Saints to be true. Bradford, Yorkshire, Printed by B. Walker, Westgate, 1842.

8p. 11cm.

Crawley 152.

CrY, UPB inc.

312. ———. (same) Norwich, Printed by A. Charlwood, 1848. 8p. 12cm.

CU-B

313. Barnes, Rhoda Caroline Rice. Leonard G. Rice. [Santa Barbara, Calif., ca. 1924].

41p. 26cm.

Mormon biography.

USlC

314. Barney, Elvira (Stevens). The Stevens genealogy; embracing branches of the family descended from Puritan ancestry, New England families not traceable to Puritan ancestry and miscellaneous branches wherever found together with an extended account of the line of descent from 1650 to the present time of the author, Dr. Elvira Stevens Barney. Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., 1907.

xiii, [14]–319p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.

Stevens family in Utah and church history in detail.

DLC, NjP, NHi, UPB, USlC, UU


xxiv, 936p. 26cm. illus., plates, 48 ports.

Another printing with different contents after p. 640. 1877. UPB.


DLC, NjP, NN, NHi, UPB, USlC

316. Barr, William A. A book entitled, who holds the key or secret to the Church of Jesus Christ and how the mark or sign of circumcision is developed in the flesh and a name which no man knoweth except they who receive it in effect. [Quincy, Ill., 1907].

20p. 19cm.

A obscure work on a Mormon doctrine.

UBP, USlC

317. ———. Luke 12th chapter and 2nd verse. [Quincy,
317a. Barrett, Joseph Hartwell. Life of Abraham Lincoln; presenting his early history, political career, and speeches in and out of Congress; also, a general view of his policy as president of the United States; with his messages, proclamations, letters, etc., and a concise history of the war. Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, 1864.
518p. 20cm. port.
Discussion of the Utah question in a speech by Abraham Lincoln, p. 133–34.
DI, DLC, MB, MiU, OU, OCIWHi, PHC, PPULC

317b. ———. Life of Abraham Lincoln, (of Illinois) with a condensed view of his most important speeches; also a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin (of Maine). Indianapolis, Asher & Company; Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., [1860].
216p. 20cm. ports.
Discussion of the Utah question in a speech by Abraham Lincoln, p. 133–34.
At head of title: Barrett's authentic edition.
CoD, CoGrS, CU, DI, DLC, MH, NN, PHC, PP, UPB

Caption title.
At head of title: Colorado College.
"From a Prelude to the 118th Lecture in the Monday Lectureship, Boston Advertiser Report, December 25, 1878."
CU-B, NjP, UPB

"From an address at the Home Missionary Anniversary in Chicago, June 8, 1881."

[7], 8–16p. 24cm. illus., map.
At head of title: The New West.
Reprint from the Home Missionary of December 1878.
CSmH, CuY, UPB, USlC, WHi

4p. 23cm.
CSmH, MH

Bartlett, A. Jennie. See Switzer, Jennie (Barlett).

vi, [7]–32p. 18cm. (Church of England manuals. No. 21)
MH, MoInRC, USl, USlC

xi, 90p. 20cm.
In red and black stamped white wrappers.

3v. 28cm. illus., ports., col. front.
CU-B, DLC, ICJ, NjP, UPB, WaU

325. Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative of explo-
   1p.l., [3]–32p. 17cm. map on end paper.
   Another edition: 1871 NjPT.
   Mormon activities, 1859–69, p. 21.
   CtY, DLC, NN, USlC

   Extra of the Quincy Whig talking of the affairs in Nauvoo.
   USIC

   5p.l., 406p. 24cm. front., col. mounted illus., plates, ports.
   CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

   22p. 22cm.
   Caption title: Utah statehood.
   The author was chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.
   Fales & Flake 851.
   ICN, MH, NN, USI, WHi

   [Washington, ca. 1877].
   19p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   At head of title: House of Representatives, Forty-fourth Congress, first session.
   DLC

328b. ———. George H. Cape, appellant, vs. Thomas H. Cape and Janet Cape, respondents. Brief for respondents.
   Washington, Judd & Detweiler, [1890].
   19p. 22cm.
   At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890. No. 1327.
   Inheritance case for a plural wife.
   Fales & Flake 990.
   DLC

   The right of George Q. Cannon to hold a seat in the Congress.
   Fales & Flake 447.
   DLC, UPB, USlC

330. ———. Reminiscences of early Utah, by R. N. Baskin, an Ex-Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Utah. [Salt Lake City, Tribune-Reporter Printer Co., c1914].
   3p.l., 5–252p. 24cm. illus., ports.
   Howes B226.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, ULA, UHi, USIC, UU, WHi

   29p. 23cm. 3 ports.
   Cover title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   CSmH, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, USI, USIC

331a. Bassett, Ernest Knight. Jubilee songs as sung by one thousand children at the semi-centennial celebration, July 1st, 1897, in honor of the pioneers of Utah. [Salt Lake City?, 1897].

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890.

A polygamy case in which the defendant is divorcing his first wife.

Fales & Flake 1045.

DLC


2v. 32cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Mormon items under, “Mormons, Joseph Smith, Brigham Young,” etc.

AzU, DLC, OCI, OrU, UPB


608p. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, NiP, NN, OrU, PHI, UPB, ViU


2v. 28cm. illus., ports., plates, maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICarbS, IEN


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICarbS, IEN


781p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICU, ICarbS, IU, MiD, UPB


886p. 28cm. illus., ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICN, IEN, IU, WHi


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, OCI


2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICU, ICarbS, IU, MiD, UPB
Young, p. 603.
IU, MiD-B, NeD, NNC, WHi

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
NN, UPB

8, [12], 9–1183 (i.e. 1213), [1]p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, ICN, MH, WHi

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, I, ICarbS, InU, IU

2v. (1437p.) 29cm. illus.
ICN, IU, NJP, NNC, UHi, UL, USIC

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
IU, MiD, WHi

608p. 28cm. illus., ports., plates, maps (part col.)
Another edition: 1904 DLC, NN.
Mormon items under Illinois, Mormons, Joseph Smith, and Brigham Young.
USIC

950p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
IU, NeD

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, I, ICN, IU, MH

968p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., col. map.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
CU, DLC, ICarbS, ICN, NN, NNC, UPB

331v. ———. Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of
747p. 28cm. plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
MH, UPB

8, [8], 9–831p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, NIC, WHi

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, I, lAU, ICU, NIC

1055p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
C-S, NN, WaS

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, I, NeU

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

2v. 29cm. illus., ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
I, InU, MiD-B

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
I

331ze. ———. Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selly, A.M., and history of Rock Island County (historical and biographical) by special authors and contributors. Illustrated. Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1914.
2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps, plan.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.


2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps, plans.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, NNC, UPB

---


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

CrY, DLC, I, IU

---


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, IU, WHi

---


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, IU, NHi

---


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, IU, NeD, NIC, NNC, WHi

---

**333a. Bates, Amanda E. Miller.** History and travels of a wanderer in many states and places of interest in the far land of ours. Bloomington, Pantagraph, 1900.

139p. 21cm. illus.

After a visit to California in 1876 she stops off in Salt Lake City during the Utah centennial. Includes a lecture on Mormonism by Artemus Ward.

AzU, DLC

---


2v. 19cm.

Includes a description of Salt Lake City; interviews with Mormons and description of Mormonism, p. 209–33.

DLC, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, USIC

---


viii, 167p. 18cm.

Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 141–58.

UHi, UPB, USIC

---

**335a. Battle of Mormon.** 100 guineas, a meeting will be held in the New Temperance Hall, Temple Street, on Monday & Tuesday, February 10 & 11, 1862. Birmingham, Eagle Steam Press, 1862.

Broadside. 39 x 35cm. illus., port.

J. S. Wright's challenge to Amasa M. Lyman, C. C. Rich and others to debate on Mormonism.

USIC

---

**335b. Bauchle, George Young.** My summer vacation in 1890. Diary of scenes and incidents on my trip from New York to Alaska, stopping at the principle cities in the West and North-west and through the Yellowstone National Park. [New
York?, 1890?].

[11], 46p. 18cm.

Includes visit to Salt Lake City, Temple Square, p. 13–15.

Printed introductory signed and dated: New York, December 25, 1890.

MtBC

335c. Bauder, Peter. The kingdom and gospel of Jesus Christ. Contrasted with that of anti-Christ. A brief review of some of the most interesting circumstances, which have transpired since the institution of the gospel of Christ, from the days of the apostles. Canajoharie, N.Y., Printed by A. H. Calhoun, 1834.

39p. 19cm.

Comments on an early (October 1830) interview with Joseph Smith.

Copy in private hands

336. Bauditz, Sophus. Udvlgte noveller... Kobenhavn, Gyldendalske boghandels forlag, 1898.

317p. 19cm.

Title in English: Selected short stories. Includes a story on Mormonism.

NiP


1p.l., 24p. 19cm.

Title in English: Mormon travels in the Tanderup Parish.

CrY, NN, UPB, USIC


iv, [11]–337p. 29cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map.

Biography of an army officer who was with the Utah expedition, p. 131–37.

Howes B258.

CsmH, DLC, NiP, UPB, USIC


[8]–459p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsim.

CsmH, CL-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


[8]–459p. 20cm. illus., ports, facsim.

Variant printing with no date on title page.

IWW, ULA, UPB, USIC


11p. 17cm.

Caption title on p. [3]: Mormonism. February 24, 1849.

“The present state of the Latter-day Saints.”

USIC

341a. Be it known, that I, ________ of Jackson County, and state of Missouri, having become a member of the church of Christ, organized according to... [Independence, Mo., 1832?].

Broadside. 31 x 19cm.

Crawley 5.

USIC

341b. (same) [Independence, Mo., 1832?].

Broadside. 31 x 19cm.

Variant printing.

Crawley 6.

USIC

342. The Beacon. Snowflake, Ariz., Published by Snowflake Seminary, [1925?–].

1v. 21cm.

USIC no. 11. May 21, 1926


3p.l., 210p. 19cm. fold. map.

Brief stopover in Salt Lake City. Describes the ugly temple that he thinks is a device to get money out of the poor, p. 85–87.

DLC, ICU, MoU, UHi, UPB

343. Beadle, John Hanson. The history of Mormonism; its rise, progress, present condition and mysteries: being an expose of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints; with a full and authentic account of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time. By J. H. Beadle, Esq., Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and
Life in Utah and on the plains; being an account of the settlement of the Great West, and embracing the history of the rise and progress of Mormonism, and the occupation of Utah by that people; containing vivid descriptions of wild western scenery, thrilling adventures on the plains; daring exploits of pioneers; the origin of the Mormons; their flight from the east; battles with settlers; location in Utah; description of their beautiful valley home; their habits, costumes and religion; exposure of their mysterious ceremonies; their English, Scotch and Welsh converts; defiance of law; wealth, resources and rapid growth of the great west, etc., etc.

by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Beadle.

Toronto, Dominion Publishing Co., 1876.

xviii [21]–415p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Cover title: The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

UHi

Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time.

By J. H. Beadle, Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial.

Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo.; Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1870].


Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

Bound in green cloth; blind stamped border, gilt stamped title; also bound in red cloth, UPB; maroon cloth, USIC.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, InNd, IWW, MH, NJP, NN, TxU, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC


544p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.

Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

NBuG, MH, NJP, PPeSchu, UHi, UPB, USIC


544p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.

Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

NBuG, MH, NJP, PPeSchu, UHi, UPB, USIC


Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, O.; St Louis, Mo.; Boston, Mass., und

CrY, DlC, ICN, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time.

By J. H. Beadle, Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial.

Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo.; Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1870].


Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

CrY, DlC, ICN, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time.

By J. H. Beadle, Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial.

Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo.; Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1872?].


Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

Dated from caption on illustration, “Main Street, Salt Lake City, in 1872,” p. [542]. The illustration is printed horizontally with the top of the illustration towards the inside gutter margin. The caption appears at the bottom on outside margin.

A variant printing with same illustration but with the caption on inside gutter margin and top of illustration on outside margin. Also p. 542 in this variant printing is paginated. UPB.

CsmH, CU-B, DlClC, ICN, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi
Atlanta, Ga., National Publications-Compagnie, 1871.
544p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.
UPB, USIC

348d. ———, (same in Russian) Zhizn' Mormonov v Uta; ili Tainstva i prestupleniia Mormonizma; izlozhenie tainikh obriadov i toremounii sviatikh poslednikh dnei.
415p. 25cm.
DLC

350. ———. Polygamy; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism, being a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time. With a complete analysis of Mormon society and theocracy, and an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, by J. H. Beadle, late Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter; Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial; and Clerk of the Supreme Court for Utah. Assisted by Hon. O. J. Hollister, United States revenue collector for Utah. Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ills.; St. Louis, Mo.; and Atlanta, Ga., Published by the National Publishing Co., c1882.
2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.
Copyright date mutilated on many copies, making it seem to be 1880.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

351. ———, (same) Boston, Mass, B. B. Russel, c1882.
2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.
MH, UHi

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.
USIC

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. 2 fronts., illus.
CtY

353a. ———, (same) Cleveland, Ohio, N. G. Hamilton, [1882].
572p. 23cm.
Copy in private hands.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., plates.
UPB

353c. ———, (same) Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ills.; St. Louis, Mo.; and Atlanta, Ga., Published by the National Publishing Co., [1884].
various pagings. 23cm. illus., ports.
Publisher's dummy with projected date stamped at bottom of title page.
UPB

[160] of 572p. 23cm. illus.
A salesman's dummy for a projected 1884 printing, using the 1882 edition.
UPB

354. ———, (same under title) Polygamy; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being a full and authentic history of this strange sect from its origin to the present time, with a thrilling account of the inner life and teachings of the Mormons and an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the deluded followers of Brigham Young, By J. H. Beadle, formerly Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and Clerk of the Supreme Court for Utah. Assisted by Hon. O. J. Hollister, United States Revenue Collector for Utah. With an introduction by Hon. Murat Halstead, renowned author. Illustrated with a great number of striking scenes of life among the Mormons. Philadelphia, National Publishing Co., c1904.
1p.l., xvi, 648p. 24cm. illus., plates.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NAUT, NJP, NN, UHi, UU

604p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Published without chapter 29.
UPB, USIC

1p.l., xvi, 604p. 24cm. illus., plates.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1p.l., xvi, 648p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Includes additional chapter 29.
UPB, USIC

various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.
Publishers dummy. Includes sheets in back for recording orders.
UPB


various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.
Publishers dummy.
UPB

356d. ———. (same) Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1904?].

vii, 599p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Variant printing.
USIC

356e. ———. (same) Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1904?].

various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.
Publishers dummy.
USIC

359. ———. The underdeveloped West; or, five years in the territories: being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific, its resources, climate, inhabitants, natural curiosities, etc., etc. Life and adventure on prairies, mountains, and the Pacific coast. With two hundred and forty illustrations from original sketches and photographic views of the scenery, cities, lands, mines, people, and curiosities of the great West. By J. H. Beadle, western correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial, and author of “Life in Utah,” etc., etc. Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo., National Publishing Company, c1873.

1p.l., 15–823p. 22cm. illus., plates, double map.
Lived in Utah, September 1868 to September 1869. Several chapters on Mormonism. Orson Pratt described as the only man of learning in the Church, and Brigham Young not at all a talented man. His power largely a result of immense potency.
Howes B269.
CShM, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NJP, NN, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC

359a. ———. Western wilds, and the men who redeem them. An authentic narrative, embracing an account of seven years travel and adventure in the far West . . . . Cincinnati, Jones Brothers & Company, [1877].

Broadside. 53 x 73cm. illus.

Advertisement for forthcoming book of same name. Includes engraved vignettes.
Copy in private hands


xcii, 17–624p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

“The dead prophet,” chapter 36.
UPB, WaU


xcii, 17–624p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.
UPB

360b. ———. (same) Detroit, J. C. Chilton Publishing Co., [1882].

628p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.
UPB

360c. ———. (same) Cincinnati, O., The Jones Brothers Publishing Company, [1882].

xcii, 17–628p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

“Mining in 1882,” chapter 36.
DLC, OC, IC, MI, UPB, ULA, UPB

Chapter on his “Life with the Mormons.” Meets Mormon missionaries in Liverpool, baptized in Richmond, Utah. No mention of Mormonism after leaving Utah.
CTY, DLC

362. Bean, Orestes U. *Corianton, an Aztec romance.* A romantic spectacular drama, in four acts. [Salt Lake City?, 1902?].
[3], 4–60p. 19cm.
“Place, South America; 75 years B.C.” A Book of Mormon drama.
CU-B, MH, NN, OO, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

[3], 4–123p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

92, [1]p. 23cm. fold. map.
Reference to Mormons, p. 10–12.
MoKU, DLC, USIC, UU

**Bear Lake Stake Academy.** See Fielding Academy.

2p.l., [8]–323p. [1]l. 23cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
Title in English: Six months in the Rocky Mountains.
Includes a summary of the history of Mormonism and its beliefs, p. 211–45.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICJ, ICU, UPB, USIC

**Beaver Stake Academy.** See Murdock Academy.

7p.L, 3–245p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes a chapter on Brigham Young, p. 155–78.
CU, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

In yellow printed wrapper with vignette.
AU, CU, MiU, MnU, NIC, UPB

15p. 19cm.
Cover title.
CrY

2 pts. 24cm. (U.S. 33d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 129)
An expanded version with maps and colored plates appears in vol. 2 of: Reports and explorations and surveys . . . Washington, 1855. 13v. 33d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 78, and House Doc. No. 91, USIC.
Fales & Flake 72

5p.L, 120p. 20cm.
First edition [c1918], Street & Smith Corporation.
An adventure story with a locale in a valley on the Nevada-California boundary. No relevance to Mormonism.
CU-B
370. **Bee Yee.** [Provo, Utah], May 1921. 
1v. 27cm. illus. 
Published by Students of Brigham Young University. Probably the only issue published. 
UPB

371. **Beecher, Henry Ward.** A circuit of the continent: account of a tour through the West and South. [With portrait] 
Being his Thanksgiving Day discourse at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, Nov. 29th, 1883, describing his trip through thirty states and territories, especially the wheat regions and cattle ranges of the North-west; the lumber country of Washington and Oregon; Californian; Utah and the Mormons; Texas and the South. New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, 1884. 
17p. 21cm. port. 
In tan printed wrappers. 
Includes a trip to Salt Lake City for a lecture. He was shown around town by John Taylor. A description of Mormonism and what must be done about it, p. 12–17. 
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OO, UPB

372. **Beecher, Jacob F.** Notes of travel: a summer trip across the continent. What we saw and how we saw it, and our impressions of persons, places and things, as taken from our diary, memory, conversations, railway guides, etc. New Holland, Pa., Clarion Steam Job Printing House, 1885. 
3p.l., 52p. 24cm. 
Cover title. 
Description of Salt Lake City with a discussion of Mormon doctrine and a little history of the settlement of Salt Lake City, p. 25–32. 
DLC, PPl, PPULC

373. **Beesley, Arthur Lawton.** Being a summary statement of the investigation made by the British government of the “Mormon” question in England. Liverpool, Printed and published at the Millennial Star Office, [1914?]. 
15p. 17cm. 
In gray printed wrapper with title: After “extensive enquiries.” 
IU, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

374. ———. **The Mormon way of life.** Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday, October 30, 1927. [Salt Lake city, 1927]. 
Broadside. 46 x 25cm. 
Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 5th. 
NJP, UPB

xiv, [2], [17]–195p. 20cm. 
CSmH, CY, CU-R, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NJPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UX, WHi

376. **Beesley, Clarissa A.** Believing and doing. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1930. 
111p. 21cm. (Course of Study for the Junior Department of the Y.L.M.I.A. 1930–31) 
USIC

377. **Beesley, Ebenezer, compiler.** A collection of hymns and anthems set to music by home composers. Compiled by E. Beesley for the use of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883. 
2p.l., 45p. 16 x 21cm. 
“Corrections” tipped in at the end of the pamphlet. 
UPB, USIC, UX

378a. **Beginning Sun. Mar. 6.** The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold regular Sunday services in the old Masonic Hall, over Crane’s Drug Store, Cor. Main and Madison Sts. 2 o’clock every Sunday. Services conducted by Elder Geo. F. Ryan, all are invited. [Fairfield, W.Va., ca. 1910]. 
Broadside. 31 x 23cm. 
Invitation to attend Mormon meetings. 
USIC

379. **Behold! The bridegroom cometh!** [Independence, Mo., Church of Christ, 1929?]. 
[4p. 22cm. 
Leaflet of the Church of Christ, Temple Lot. 
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [5]–48p. 22cm. 
Title in English: Mormonism in South Africa. 
MH, NN, USI

381. **Belcher, Joseph.** The religious denominations in the

Philadelphia, Published by J. E. Potter, 1854.

xii, 13–1024p. 24cm. illus., plates.

Other editions: 1857 NjP; 1859 UPB; New and rev. ed., 1864 USlC, UU.

Section on “Latter Day Saints, or Mormons,” p. 849–63.

DLC, MH, OO, ULA, UPB

382. Belisle, Orvilla S. Mormonism unveiled; or, a history of Mormonism from its rise to the present time. London, Charles H. Clarke, [1855].


Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CSmH, CtY, MH, UPB, USlC, WHi


2p.l., 5–6, xi–xvi, [17]–412p. 19cm. illus.

Howes B321.

CSmH, CtY, MH, UPB, USlC, WHi

384. ———. In the grip of the Mormons, by an escaped wife of a Mormon elder. London, Henry Hardingham, c1919.

1p.l., [5]–151, [1]p. 18cm.

CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USlC


2p.l., 11–102p. 23cm. illus.

In illustrated printed wrappers with advertisements, p. 98–102.

Includes printed wrapper with one page of advertisements on back wrapper, p. 97.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB, USlC, WHi


2p.l., 11–[102]p. 23cm.

Second state. Page 98 of advertisement not printed on back of final leaf of text. It is blank. Pages 98–99 of advertisement printed on a single sheet, fol-

owed by two pages of new advertisements by M. A. Milleite.

UPB

386. Bell, Edward John. Latter-day delusions, or, the inconsistencies of Mormonism. By the Rev. Edward John Bell. . . .


2p.l., [5]–34p. 18cm.

Book against Mormon doctrines such as materiality of the deity, polygamy, miracles, etc.


CSmH, CU-B, Dlc, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

388. ———. Reminiscences of a ranger; or, early times in southern California. By Major Horace Bell. Los Angeles, Yarnell, Cystile & Mathes, Printers, 1881.

3p.l., [9]–457p. 24cm.

Another edition: Santa Barbara, Wallace Hebbard, 1927 DLC, NjP, UPB.

Scattered references to Mormons in California.

CtY, Dlc, UHi, USIC

390. Bell, James Ferguson. A letter to the Rev. Mr. Osborne, Minister of Darlington Street chapel, Wolverhampton. By James Bell, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Wolverhampton], Hinde, printer, [1849].

4p. 19cm.

Dated: Wolverhampton, June 1849.

Published in the Millennial Star, December 15, 1849.

IHi, MH, USIC

390a. ———. A reply to the bare-faced falsehoods and mis-representations of Mr. John Theobald. [Liverpool, F. D. Richards, 1851?].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

391. ———. A reply to the objections of the Rev. Mr. Osborne, Minister of Darlington Street Chapel, Wolverhampton. By J. Bell, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Being the substance of a sermon delivered in the Saint’s room, St. James’s Square. [Wolverhampton, Hinde,
392. Bell, John Calhoun. The pilgrim and the pioneer; the social and material developments in the Rocky Mountains. By John C. Bell, Montrose, Colo., for four years District Judge and for ten years a representative of Congress from western Colorado. Lincoln, Printed by the International Publishing Ass’n, c1906.
   xii, [13]–531p. 21cm. plates.
   Claims that polygamy really stopped when the girls saw how the gentiles had only one wife and was queen of the show, and sold it to the boys.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

   2v. 23cm. illus., plates (part. col.) fold. map.
   Other editions: 2d ed. 1870 DLC, UHi, USIC; 2d ed. New York, G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1871 DNW, PPA.
   With contributions by General W. J. Palmer, Major A. R. Calhoun, C. C. Parry, Captain W. F. Colton.
   CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

   2v. 23cm. illus., maps.
   DLC, USIC

   Broadside. 35 x 22cm.
   USIC

   [8]p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Signed: Hyrum Belnap, January 1, 1907. Approved by the bishopric.
   Blessings and duties of the Aaronic Priesthood.
   UPB, USIC

   3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 1425)
   Fales & Flake 541a.
   DLC

   3 pts. in 2v. 22cm. port.
   Title in English: Three Years in America.
   Howes B351, Wagner-Camp 380.
   CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

   24p. 16cm. illus.
   Illustrated title page and cover.
   “A satire on the primers and first readers in common use.”
   Fictional testimonials. Brigham Young. “My children all cry for it.”
   CtY, DLC, MnU, N, NN

396. Bennet, James Arlington. Hell demolished, heaven gained; science triumphant; Moses, the old Jew, on his back and the almighty vindicated against the pretentions and falsehoods of men . . . Thomas Chalmers . . . against J. Arlington Bennet. . . . New York, Printed for the author, 1855.
   vii, [9]–188p. 19cm. port.
   Brief references to Mormons and Joe Smith as a prophet and Brigham Young as a Moses, p. 88, 125.
   DLC

396a. ———. A new revelation to mankind, drawn from axioms, or self-evident truths in nature, mathematically demon-
397. **Bennett, Fred E.** *Fred Bennett the Mormon detective, or, adventures in the wild west* by Fred E. Bennett, Deputy United States Marshal. *Mormonism unmasked.* Chicago, Laird & Lee Publishers, [1888].

283p. 19cm. (Pinkerton Detective series, no. 15) In colored illustrated wrapper.

Date from front illustrated wrapper.

USIC

398. ———. (same) *Chicago, Laird & Lee, [1888].*

3p.l., [13]–283p. 18cm. (Pinkerton Detective series, no. 15, May 1888)

Copyright on title page: c1887. Title page varies from the c1887 printing.

USIC

399. ———. *A detective's experience among the Mormons; or, Polygamist Mormons, how they live and the land they live in, by Fred E. Bennett, Deputy United States Marshall. Mormonism unmasked. How slaves are made; how kept in subjection. Secrets of the far-famed and iniquitous Endowment House. The veil drawn aside by one who has been through it.* Chicago, Laird & Lee Publishers, c1887.

[1]l., 13–294p. 20cm. 3 plates, 1 port.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi


16–283, [27]p. 19cm. (Shield Detective series, no. 8)

In yellow illustrated wrapper.

NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


USIC


16–283, [27]p. 19cm. (Railroad series, no. 117) In colored pictorial wrappers.

UPB


283p. 19cm. (Pinkerton Detective series, no. 15) In colored illustrated wrapper.

USIC


ii, 344p. 19cm. plates, 2 ports., plan.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


ii, 344p. 19cm. plates, 2 ports., plan.

Spine title: Mormonism exposed.

Howes B358.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

404b. **Bennett, Marshall & Bradley.** *Appellant's brief.* Bennett, Marshall & Bradley, attorneys for appellants. S. Varian, attorney for respondents. [Salt Lake City, 1891?].

12p. 22cm.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.

Fales & Flake 1060.

UAr

404c. ———. *In the matter of the estate of Orson Pratt, deceased. Abstract of record. Appeal from the District Court of the Third Judicial District.* [Salt Lake City], Star Printing Company, [1891].

1p.l., 9p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.

Probate case of a polygamist family.

Fales & Flake 1059.

DLC
Wednesday, January 12, and Thursday, February 17, 1887, against the Edmunds-Tucker anti-Mormon bill. Washington, 1887.
18p. 21cm.
At head of title: 'Tis rigor, and not law, your honors all...
Fales & Flake 808.
CSmH, CU-B, CrY, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

406. Bennett, Samuel. A few remarks by way of reply to an anonymous scribbler, calling himself A Philanthropist, disabusing the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints of the slanders and falsehoods which he has attempted to fasten upon it. Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1840.
16p. 21cm.
Crawley 74.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, USIC

68p. 19cm. fold. plate.
In printed paper wrappers.
The father of the first baby was a Mormon.
The folded plate does not accompany any known copy.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

408. ———. The sky-sifter, the great chieftainess and "medicine woman" of the Mohawks. Remarkable adventures and experiences of her white foster son as related by himself. A life filled with the supernatural. . . . [Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., c1892].
302p. 19cm. plates.
A fictional account of his aunt being captured by Mormons p. 269–86.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

409. Bennion, Adam Samuel. A brief summary of the historical background, the present status, and the possible future development of the Latter-day Saint educational system. [Salt Lake City?, 1928?].
8p. 28cm.
USIC

410. ———. Fundamental problems in teaching religion. By Adam S. Bennion, superintendent of church schools. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, The A. L. Seaville Press, 1921.
4pL, 175p. 20cm. (Teacher training outline, 1921)
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

411. ———. Gleaning. By Dr. Adam S. Bennion. A course of study for the Gleaner Department of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1930–31. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
4pL, [9]–136p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

413. ———. Principles of teaching by Adam S. Bennion, superintendent of church schools. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, 1921.
173p. 20cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC

414. ———. Principles of teaching. By Dr. Adam S. Bennion. Second reprinting from the "Juvenile Instructor." Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1928.
59p. 24cm.
In green or blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

415. ———. Shall I believe? Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 27, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 56 x 25cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, June 2nd, 1928.
UPB, USIC

vi, [7]–176p. 19cm.
Appears also with reset title page.
CU-B, DLC, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, UHi, WHi

417. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
BENNION, ADAM SAMUEL

Deseret Sunday School Union, 1925.
vi, [7]–176p. 19cm.
Printed by the Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

417a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1929.
vi, [7]–168p. 19cm.
In mottled gray printed wrapper.
UPB

418. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1930.
168p. 19cm.
In mottled gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

3p.l., [7]–137p. 20cm.
In mottled gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USl, USlC

420. ———. Why have a religion? An address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 8, 1929. [Salt Lake City], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.
7, [1]p. 23cm.
NjP, UPB, USlC, UU

An ex-Mormon discusses the problems of government using Mormon sources.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

422. ———. A divine ultimatum to gentiles, Jews, saints and sinners. Compliments of Heber Bennion. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1922].
[12]p. 32cm.
Caption title.
A tract on the United Order.
UPB, USIC

423. ———. A divine ultimatum to gentiles, Jews, saints and sinners. Compliments of Heber Bennion. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1922].
[12]p. 32cm.
A printing with the correction of the spelling of divine.
USIC

USIC, UU

426. ———. Gospel problems. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1920?].
72p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
At head of title: Signs of the times.
“The author’s name is withheld.”
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

428. ———. Humanity vs. the dollar. [Salt Lake City, Paragon Printing Co.], 1923.
USIC

429. ———. An open letter. Salt Lake City, American Printery, [1920?].
14p. 20cm.
Cover title.
A letter to James E. Talmage from an ex-Mormon, dated May 2, 1920.
UPB, USIC

430. ———. Problems of the age as signs of the times . . . compliments of Heber Bennion. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
A commentary on the value of the United Order and the problems of the capitalistic order by an ex-Mormon.
UPB, USIC, UU

430a. ———. Supplement to gospel problems. . . . [Salt Lake City?, The Theatre Book Shop, 1922?].
112p. 19cm.
CrY, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

431. ———. A word of warning . . . Compliments of Heber Bennion. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
A doctrinal tract to disprove the League of
   Uses Mormon materials to disprove the current economic system.
   UPB, USIC

434. ———. *World problems in brief.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
   Uses Mormon sources to demonstrate world problems.
   UPB, USIC

   [30]l. 28cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   239p. 20cm.
   Moral teachings from a Mormon point of view: A mimeographed version was published in 1927.
   USIC.
   DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   Title in English: Salt Lake, a novel.
   Fiction concerning Mormonism.
   CTY, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

438. ———. (same in Danish) *Saltsøen, roman.*
   Kobenhavn, H. Hagerups forlag, 1928.
   2p.l., [5]–204p. 20cm.
   In black and red printed wrapper.
   NN, UPB, UU

439. ———. (same in English) *Salt Lake. A novel.*
   Translated from the French by Florence and Victor Llona. . . .
   377p. 20cm.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

439a. ———. (same in German) *Mormonenliebe (Le Lac Salé).* Berlin-Schöneberg, Delta-Verlag, c1929.
   In colored illustrated paper wrappers.
   Title in English: Mormon life. (Salt Lake).
   UPB

   4p. 22cm.
   Title in English: Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.
   USIC

439c. (same) [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?], 1904.
   4p. 22cm.
   USIC

   4p. 22cm.
   USIC

439e. (same) [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?, ca. 1906].
   4p. 22cm.
   USIC

439f. (same) [Rotterdam?, LeGrand Richards, ca. 1907].
   4p. 22cm.
   USIC

439g. (same) [Rotterdam, J. A. Butterworth, 1920].
   4p. 22cm.
   USIC

439h. *Berichte während einer Reise um die Erde 1877/78, von F. P.*
   Hamburg, Verlag von Paul Jenichen, [ca. 1880].
   187p. 25cm.
   Title in English: Account of a voyage around the world, 1877–78.
   USIC


440a. ———. To the authors, editors and publishers of the United States. [New York, 1850]. Broadside. 25 x 20cm. In double columns. On white paper. USlC


443. Berry, John. Plain facts against the Latter-day Saints, proving their doctrines contrary to the doctrines of the Bible. Also the lecture which was delivered at the Carpenter Hall in the discussion, proving the Book of Mormon to be untrue, and also that water baptism by immersion not essential to salvation. Altringham, Cheshire, T. Balshaw, 1841. 11p. 18cm. NN, USIC


Les prairies. Chanson nouvelle. [Jersey?, 1854?].
• Broadside. 19 x 11cm.
  Poem describing the crossing of the plains to Zion.
  UPB, USlC

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. The Reed Smoot case.
• Speech of Hon. Albert J. Beveridge, of Indiana, in the Senate of the United States, in support of the minority report on the resolution that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat in the Senate as a senator from Utah. February 20, 1907. Washington, 1907.
  15p. 23cm.
  In favor of seating Mr. Smoot.
  Fales & Flake 1319.
  MH, UPB, USlC

Beware of the Latter day Saints, otherwise known as Mormons! To the inhabitants of Harwich, Dovercourt, and Parkeston; and Christians of all denominations, Mr. G. H. Hancock (of Ipswich), will (D.V.) give a lecture in the above hall, on Wednesday evening next, Dec. 19th, commencing at 8 o'clock, exposing the sect known as Latter day Saints, otherwise Mormons. Harwich, Watson, printer and Stationer, [1906?].
• Broadside. 25 x 19cm.
  At head of title: Public Hall, Harwich.
  Printed on green paper.
  USlC

• 30, [1]p. 17cm.
  Title in English: A defense of baptism.
  NN, USIC

• 3p.L, 408p. 18cm.
  Title in English: Four thousand miles through the United States.
  A visit to Salt Lake City and an account of Mormonism, with emphasis on polygamy, p. 247–88.
  CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, USlC

Bibelsprängd. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893?].
• 8p. 14cm.
  Title in English: The one who knew the Bible too well.
  A missionary tract in Swedish.
  UPB

Bibelsprängd. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893?].
• 8p. 14cm.
  Title in English: The one who knew the Bible too well.
  A missionary tract in Swedish.
  UPB

Bible. English. 1870. The Holy Bible: with the Apocrypha, Psalms in metre, and marginal references and readings, and Brown’s complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures: to which are added a pictorial history of the books of the Bible by Rev. Washington B. Erben, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Philadelphia. The improved pictorial dictionary of the Bible by Rev. Alfred Nevin, D.D., L.L.D. . . . and the illustrated Christian denominations of the world, their doctrines, government and history, by Rev. Clement M. Butler, D.D. professor of ecclesiastical history in the Divinity School, Philadelphia; . . . together with Blackwood’s concise treatise on the genuineness, authenticity, inspiration, preservation and value of the word of God; a history of the translations into English, tables of the parables, miracles and discourses of Jesus Christ, and a variety of useful and valuable tabular and other historical and explanatory matter. The whole designed to facilitate the study and promote the better understanding of the Holy Scriptures. With several hundred engravings, maps and plans, on wood and steel.
  Philadelphia, John E. Potter and Company, [ca. 1870].
  1111p. 32cm. illus., plates, maps.
  At head of title: The illustrated explanatory family Bible.

   917, 286p. 18cm.
   ed by the spirit of revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer” has special title page. Also bound sepa-
   rately.
   “Reorganized Church” was not used as a publisher until the 1901 RLDS edition.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi
454. ———. 1882. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, ca.
   1882].
   917, 286p. 18cm.
   Variant printing without Plano, Ill. on the title page.
   MoInRC, NjP, UPB, ULA, USlC
455. ———. 1901. (same) Twelfth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1901.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   Unsigned preface. Revelation given to Joseph Smith precedes the Old Testament.
   No indication as to the numbering of earlier editions.
   MoInRC, USIC
456. ———. 1903. (same) Thirteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1903.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   NjP, MoInRC, USIC
457. ———. 1906. (same) Fourteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1906.
   917, 286p. 18cm.
   MoInRC, UPB
457a. ———. 1908. (same) Fifteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
   917, 286p. 18cm.
   USIC
458. ———. 1909. (same) Sixteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1909.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   CrY, CU-B, MoInRC, UPB
458a. ———. 1912. (same) Seventeenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   USIC
459. ———. 1915. (same) Eighteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1915.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   MoInRC
460. ———. 1916. (same) Nineteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1916.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   UPB, USIC, UU
461. ———. 1920. (same) Twentieth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1920.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB
462. ———. 1925. (same) Twenty-second edition. Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1925.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   NN
463. ———. 1927. (same) Twenty-third edition. Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
   of Latter Day Saints, 1927.
   917, 286p. 19cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
   by the spirit of revelation by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer. Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
   286p. 18cm.
   Same edition as that printed in the Holy Scriptures.
   MoInRC
465. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, ca. 1881].
466. ———. 1892. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1892.
374p. 26cm.
Cover title: The two records.
With this is bound the Book of Mormon. English. 1905.
MoInRC Copy bound with a concordance to the later placed between the books.
MH, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USlC

467. ———. 1912. (same) Seventeenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
286p. 20cm.
Edition number follows the sequence of the Holy Scriptures.
MoInRC, UHi

468. Bible. N.T. Matthew 24. English. 1835? Inspired Version. Extract from the new translation of the Bible, it being the 24th chapter of Matthew; but in order to show the connection we will commence with the last verse of the 23rd chapter, viz. . . . Published for the benefit of the Saints. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1835?].
Broadside. 30 x 20cm.
UPB copy enclosed within ornamental border.
Possibly published as early as 1835 as it is reprinted in present form in John Corrill's A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints published in 1839. Or possibly published as late as 1843 to combat the Millerite excitement.
Type similar to the type of the Messenger and Advocate and the Elders' Journal.
Byrd 782, Crawley 25.
CrY, UPB, USIC

[2p. 21 x 23cm.
Caption title.
A biblical ready-reference for Danish missionaries.
USIC

470. ———. 1854. (same under title) Bibelske henvisninger i Overensstemmelse med de Sidste Dags hellige Lære. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].
4p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

471. ———. 1855. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
4p. 22cm.
USIC

472. ———. 1857. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1857].
8p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC, UU

472a. ———. 1862. (same) Kjøbenhavn, udgivet og forlagt af Jesse N. Smith, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862.
8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

473. ———. 1865. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Widerborn, 1865].
8p. 20cm.
CrY, USIC

474. ———. 1873. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af K. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
8p. 22cm.
CDU, CrY, UHi, UPB, USIC

1p.l., 61p. 17cm.
NN, USIC

64p. 16em.
UHi, USIC
| **478. ———. 1900.** Bibel-citater, en samling af skriftsteder og Historiske citater, Ordnede i Kapitler, fremstillinge Evangeliet eller Frelsens Grundsaetninger i Oversættelse med de oprindelige Kristnes og de Sidste Dages Heliges, tro og Lærdømme. Tredie Oplag. København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos J. D. Quist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1900. 120p. 16cm. | Includes the Articles of Faith and short chronology of events. UHi, UPB, USIC, UU |
| **481. Bible. Selections. English. 1884.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1884. 140p. 16cm. MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU |
| **482. ———. 1886.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1886. 2p.L., [5]–168p. 14cm. USIC inc. |
| **483. ———. 1887.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1887. 2p.L., [5]–168p. 16cm. Cover title: Ready references. DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU |
| **484. ———. 1891.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1891. 2p.L., [5]–168p. 16cm. Cover title: Ready references. NJP, UPB, UHi |
| **485. ———. 1892.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1892. 2p.L., [5]–168p. 16cm. Cover title: Ready references. DLC, IWW, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC |
| **486. ———. 1895.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1895. 140p. 17cm. UPB, USIC |
| **487. ———. 1899.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1899. 2p.L., [5]–168p. 16cm. Cover title: Ready references. NJP, NN, UPB, USIC |
| **489. ———. 1900.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1900. 4p.L., [9]–118p. 14cm. NJP, USIC |
| **489a. ———. 1901.** Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students. Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1901. 4p.L., [9]–118p. 14cm. NJP, USIC |
Bible. Selections. German. 1891

2p.l., [5]–168p. 17cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
NjP, UPB

168p. 14cm.
Cover title: Bible ready references.
UPB

112p. 18cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
UPB, USIC

112p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Wrapper title: Ready references.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2p.l., 112p. 13cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
UPB, USIC

492a. ———, 1927. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1927].
4p.l., [9]–105p. 15cm.
Dated from copies signed by European missionaries.
Preface is dated 1900.
UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., [5]–179p. 18cm.
Title in English: Bible instructions.
NjP, UPB, USIC

3p.l., [7]–163p. 17cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4p.l., 147p. 17cm.
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

499. Bible. Selections. Maori. 1893. He Whakaaturanga Tere. He huihuinga no nga rarangi karaipiture, he mea ata whakatokoto ki tona wahi wahi kia tite ki tona tikanga kia tona tikanga. He mea ata whakarite ma nga kai kauwhau me nga kai-ako karaipiture. Akarana, He mea ta na Henare perete, i Hotereni-tiriti, [1893?].
vii, 174p. 16cm.
"He Korero whakaata" at forward. Signed Na W. T. Tuati, 1893.
Preface dated 1893.
UPB, USIC

24p. 16em.
USIC


— 65 —
Bible. Selections. German. 1901

24p. 16cm.
Cover title.
Type reset. Dated by a manuscript note on the cover.
UPB, USIC

Title in English: Bible references.
USIC

2p.l., [5]–72p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrapper.
USIC

Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1890.
4p.l., 111p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

4p.l., 111p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

505. (same) Tredje upplagan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos J. D. Quist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1890.
4p.l., 111p. 14cm.
UPB, USIC

UPB, USIC

508. Bickersteth, Edward. The divine warning to the church, at this time, of our present enemies, dangers, and duties, and as to our future prospects. A sermon [on Rev. xvi. 12] etc. With notes and an appendix, containing information respecting the present diffusion of infidelity, lawlessness and popery . . . Fifth thousand. London, Protestant Association, 1842.
50p. 18cm.

EnLBr

452, [1]p. 15 x 20cm. illus., col. plate, port.
CU-B, DLC, NN, NjP, UHi, UU

[Washington?, 1876].
63p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States.
The test case to determine the constitutionality of the anti-polygamy laws.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

510a. Bidwell, John. Echoes of the past about California, by the late general John Bidwell. [Chico, Calif., Published by the Chico Advertiser, 1914?].
2p.l., 91p. 18cm. illus., port.
In green printed wrapper.
Another edition: Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1928
UPB.
Mention of Sam Brannan and the Mormons at the gold diggings, p. 59.
CoD, DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, OrCS, UPB, USIC, UU

511. Bierbower, V. Speech of V. Bierbower, assistant United States District Attorney in the case of the United States vs. Lorenzo Snow. [n.p., 1882?].
11p. 23cm.
The polygamy trial of Lorenzo Snow.
Fales & Flake 602.
MH, NjP

512. Bierderwolf, William Edward. Mormonism under the searchlight. Chicago, Published by the Glad Tidings
515. Big Horn Stake Academy, Cowley, Wyoming. Big Horn Academy. Circular. 1909–.
10v. 20cm.

516. Bigelow, M. E. Zion's bondage and redemption. Salt Lake City, Published by the author, 1927.
48p. 18cm.
An LDS member using many quotations from Latter-day Saint scriptures.
UHi, UPB, USlC

15v. semimonthly, weekly. 55cm.
Title in English: The beehive.
Founded to oppose the Utah Skandinav, an anti-Mormon publication.
Editors: John A. Bruun, Andrew Jenson and Peter O. Thomassen.
CU-B inc., MnHi inc., UPB inc., USlC

64p. 40cm. illus. (part col.)
UHi, UPB, USlC

518a. Bill of fare for Zion's camp. October 10, 1865. [Great Salt Lake City, 1865].
Broadside. 18 x 8cm.
Menu for the dinner. Includes tea and coffee.
USlC

Print. Off., 1870.
xxxiii, 494p. 31cm. illus. (circular no. 4)
At head of title: War Department, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, December 5, 1870.
In the article on Camp Douglas, p. 363–66, Mormonism is divided into four groups: Brighamites, Morristites, Josephites, and Godbeites; other information on Mormonism. Catechism on the first principles of the gospel.
CoD, DLC, IU, MiU, NeD, PP, TU, UPB, WyU

Title in English: A remarkable letter from a man who was a member of the Mormon church who learned to know and understand the terrible deception and related a portion of their scandalous works.
NjR, UPB, USlC

Forfattet og følges alene af J. P. D. Bingel fra Aarhus.
Aalborg, Trykt i det Bechske Bogtrykkeri, [ca. 1865].
52p. 17cm.
Title in English: A little tract against Mormonism. Music with words only.
USlC

6p. 25cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2694)
Includes section dealing with the prosecution of polygamy.
Fales & Flake 377.
DLC

7p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Related particularly to the raising of troops for use in Utah.
Fales & Flake 114.
DLC, OClWHi

Advertising matter on verso of leaves.
DLC, USIC

525. Biography of Myron Tanner. Published by authority of the family. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1907. 35 p. 24 cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
A biography of a Mormon pioneer.
UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

Includes a great deal of Mormon history.
CShH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

In purple printed wrappers.
A Mormon biography.
UPB

Bird, Isabella Lucy. See Bishop, Isabella Lucy (Bird).

Another edition: London, Heath, Cranton & Ouseley Lts., 1913 DLC, USIC.
Howes B463.
DLC, ICN, MB, NJP, NN, OQ, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

DLC, MB, NJP, OEE, OLak, PP, PPM, UHi, USI, USIC

Portraits of Brigham Young, Susa Young Gates and family and Lucy Bigelow Young.
530. Birthday reception held in the Salt Lake Temple, Friday, December 11th, 1904. In honor of President John R. Winder on the eighty-second anniversary of his birth. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
   2p.L., [8]–46p. 17cm. port.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Includes biographical information.
   UPB, USIC

531. Bishop, Francis Gladden. An address to the sons and daughters of Zion, scattered abroad, through all the earth.
   [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1851].
   50p. 17cm.
   Written after his dissociation from the body of the church.
   Morgan III:43.
   CTY, UPB, USIC

532. ———. A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, from their rise until the present time; containing an account of, and showing the cause of their sufferings in the state of Missouri, in the years 1833–38. And likewise a summary view of their religious faith. By Francis G. Bishop, a minister of the order.
   Salem, N.C., Printed by Blum & Son, 1839.
   14, [1]p. 18cm.
   Advertisement of “a scriptural illustration” on final leaf.
   Crawley 53.
   DLC

533. ———. The ensign light of Zion, shepherd of Israel! And “Book of Remembrance.” Kanesville, Iowa, 1852.
   42p. 16cm.
   Morgan III:44.
   CTY, ULA, USIC

533a. ———. A proclamation from the Lord to his people, scattered throughout all the earth. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1852?].
   Broadsheet. 61 x 23cm.
   At head of title: Kirtland, April 6, 1851.
   Included is a description of the golden plates and a revelation from the “Book of Life.”
   Morgan III:42.
   USIC

534. ———. A voice of warning and proclamation to all.
   Voree, Ricine County, Wisconsin Territory, North America, May 20th, 1848. Voree, Wis., 1848.
   4p. 19cm.
   A prophecy proclaiming James J. Strang as well as Joseph Smith, fallen prophets.
   IWW, USIC

   2p.L., [5]–38p. 21cm. plates, ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Includes biographical information.
   UPB, USIC, UU

   xii, 296p. 20cm.
   She passed through Utah; some remarks about Mormon women, p. 27; sees Mormon men and wives from the train.
   CU-B, DLC, NiP

536a. ———. Voyage d’une femme aux Montagnes Rocheuses, traduit de l’anglais de I. L. Bird par E. Martineau des Chesnez.
   Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1888.
   284p. 18cm.
   In blue printed wrappers printed in black and red.
   Title in English: Trip of a woman to the Rocky Mountains.
   Translated from the English edition entitled A lady’s life in the Rocky Mountains.
   Brief mention of the Mormons as she passes through Utah, p. 26.
537. O bit o tauk between two berry chops, about th' Latter-day Saints an th' Christian Magazines, exhibition th' church as it aint to be, un so on. Bury: Printed by Dennis Barker, 1848.

Dialogue rebutting the Spaulding theory.

UPB, USIC

538. Bitner, Irma Felt. The birth and growth of Mormonism; a pageant for boys and girls of the Primary associations. Written and arranged by Irma Felt Bitner. Salt Lake City, Published by General Board of the Primary Association, Seagull Press, [ca. 1930].

16p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

538a. A bitter cry from the persecuted Mormons of Utah for fair play & justice. On Tuesday, October 12th, a meeting will be held at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, at 8.0 [sic] P.M. Speeches by Mormon elders and Mormon missionaries. London?, Perkins Bacon & Co., printers, 1886?

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.

USIC

538b. Bixby-Smith, Sarah. Adobe days; being the truthful narrative of the events in the life of a California girl on a sheep ranch and in El Pueblo de Nuestra Senora de Los Angeles while it was yet a small, and humble town; together with an account of how three young men from Maine in eighteen hundred and fifty-three drove sheep and cattle across the plains, mountains and deserts from Illinois to the Pacific coast; and the strange prophecy of Admiral Thatcher about San Pedro harbor. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Torch Press, 1925.

217p. 19cm. plates, port.


DLC, NN, USIC


31, [1]p. 18cm.


UPB inc., USIC


8p. 21cm.

USIC

540b. ———. (same) [Rvik, çtefandi: bórarinn Bjarnason, Fjelagsprentsmiðjan, 1895].

8p. 20cm.

USIC

541. ———. (same) [Kaupmannahöfn, çtefandi: Anthon L. Skanchy, Prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1902].

8p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC


DLC, NN, USIC


5p.l., [13]–326p. 22cm. illus., plates.

At head of title: The story of the states. Claims that the Spalding story came into the possession of Joe Smith and he began Mormonism. Christian churches more elevating, p. 176–81.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


40p. 21cm.

A critical work on Mormonism.

Copy in private hands


Fales & Flake 634.
CSmH, DLC, MH, MiU, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

545. ———. (same) Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1883. 31p. 22cm. In blue printed wrappers.

CU-B, CrY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC


USIC

546a. Black, John A. Arizona, the land of sunshine and silver, health and prosperity, the place for ideal homes. By John A. Black, Commissioner of Immigration. Phoenix, Republican Book and Job Print., c1890. 146p. 22cm. fold. map. In pink printed wrapper. Mormon settlements in Apache and Maricopa counties noted, p. 8–15.

CoD, DLC, UPB

546b. Blackburn, John W. The United States of America, plaintiff vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and others, defendants. June term, 1892. Opinion. Salt Lake City, Star Print, 1892. 43p. 23cm. Certified copy. Signed: John W. Blackburn and James A. Miner. At head of title: “In the Supreme Court, territory of Utah. . . .”

USIC

547. Blackman, Emily C. History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. From a period preceding its settlement to recent times, including the annals and geography of each township. With maps and numerous illustrations. Also, a sketch of woman’s work in the county for the United States sanitary commission, and a list of the soldiers of the national army furnished by many of the townships. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1873. 640p. 23cm. illus., plates (1 fold.) ports., fold. maps. Another edition: 1900 DLC.

“Joe Smith, the Mormon prophet,” p. 103–5, 577–82.

CSmH, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

548. Blackman, Louisa. Louisa Blackman’s escape from the Mormons. Written by herself. Friends, have you not something to give to the unfortunate one who had her feet frozen off one year ago last winter while trying to escape from Salt Lake City to the States? My mother and two sisters died from starvation on the plains in making their escape. I am left destitute and alone, at the mercy of strangers. I am now trying to raise money to get me a pair of artificial feet. Indianapolis, Ben Franklin Steam Printing House, 1867. 23p. 21cm. An improbable account by an improbable lady.

NjP, DLC


— 71 —

“Salt Lake City and the Mormons,” p. 42–50. CU-B, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC


DLC


In brown printed wrappers.

A brief history of the Mormon pioneers.

CStM, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC


DLC


7p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Fales & Flake 360.

DLC, MH, OO, UPB, USlC


Includes the use of rafts on Black River, Wis. for buildings in Nauvoo, p. 35.

CU, DLC, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB


Also published as part of the Sermon series.

Reported for the Herald by Belle B. Robinson.

NN, UPB, USlC

554a. ———. *The Inspired Translation of the Holy Scriptures.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [ca. 1885].

4p. 19cm. (No. 38)

Signed by W. W. Blair, p. [1].

ICN, MoInRC, USlC

554b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1892].

4p. 19cm. (No. 38)

At foot of p. 4: Complete list of publications mailed on application. Address Herald Publishing House, Lamoni, Iowa.

USlC

555. ———, *Joseph the seer; his prophetic mission vindicated, and the divine origin of the Book of Mormon defended and
maintained; being a reply by Elder William W. Blair, of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to
Elder William Sheldon of the Second Adventist Society. Plano,
Ill., Printed and published by the Board of Publication
of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, 1877.
iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.
In tan cloth or purple printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjPT, NN,
UPB, USI, USIC

555a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and pub-
lished by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1887?].
iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.
NN

556. ———. (same) Revised edition. Lamoni, Iowa,
Published by the Board of Publication of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, 1889.
iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CrY, MoKU, UPB, USIC, WHi

558. ———. The memoirs of President W. W. Blair.
Compiled by Elder Frederick B. Blair, from Saints’ Herald with
a preface by President Joseph Smith, an obituary by Elder Mark
H. Forscutt, and a statement by Elder Frederick B. Blair.
4p.L, [5]–204p. 20cm. port.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

559. Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath). On the wing.
Rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. By Mary E. Blake, [M.
4p.L, 235p. 17cm.
Other editions: 2d ed. CU-B, USI, WAU; 3rd ed.
CU-B, ICN, UPB; 4th ed. UHi.
Author's visit to Salt Lake City and her comments
on Mormonism. Chapter 15, “In the city of Zion,”
p. 185–98.
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

560. Blakeley, Albert. For a good work we are stoned.
[Chicago?, 1906?].
4p. 23cm.
Church of the Firstborn. Vindication of the char-
acter of Albert and Jennie Blakeley.
MoInRC

561. ———. Thus saith the Lord. [Chicago?, 1906?].
3, [1p. 23cm.
[1p], A hymn.
Prophecies of a member of the Church of the
Firstborn. Signed: August 1906.
MoInRC

562. ———, (same) [Chicago?, 1906].
4p. 23cm.
“Divine certificate and table of covenant of the
kingdom of heaven, Church of the Firstborn,” p. 3.
MoInRC

562a. Blanchard, Jonathan. Revised Odd-Fellowship illustrated;
the complete revised ritual of the subordinate lodge and
encampment, and the Redekah degrees, profusely illustrated by a
past grand patriarch. With an historical sketch of the order, and
an introduction and critical analysis of the character of each
degree by Pres’l J. Blanchard. Cleveland, Ohio, A. Z. Wright
& Co., [ca. 1902].
272p. 17cm. illus.
Published in many editions.
USIC

562b. Blanchard, Rufus. History of Illinois, to accompany
an historical map of the state. Chicago, National School
Furnishing Company, 1883.
128p. 23cm. fold. map.
Mormons mentioned, p. 69.
UPB, USIC

563. Bleeker, Sylvester. Gen. Tom Thumb’s three years’ tour
around the world, accompanied by his wife-Lovinia Warren
Stratton, Commodore Nutt, Miss Minnie Warren and party.
New York, Booth, 1872.
144p. 18cm. illus., plates.
Includes a visit to Salt Lake City with substantial
material on his impressions of Mormonism.
CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB,
WHi

563a. De Blijde boodschap. [Rotterdam?, n.d.].
4p. 24cm.
Title in English: The glad message.
USIC

564. Bliss, Charles H. Baptism for the remission of sins. By
C. H. Bliss, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882?].
565. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at Deseret News Office, ca. 1890].
4p. 17cm.
Pagination at top center of each page.
CU-B, NN, USIC, UU

565a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at Deseret News Office, ca. 1890].
4p. 19cm.
Variant printing.
NjP, UPB, USIC

566. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1907].
Caption title.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1907].
Caption title.
Title in gothic type.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

566b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

566c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

566d. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566e. ———. (same) [Liverpool, [British] Mission headquarters, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

567. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1911?].
Title in gothic type.
UHi, UPB, USIC

569. ———, Beauty, courtship, marriage. Salt Lake City, 1883.
2p.l., [5]–55p. 17cm.
Uses Mormon illustrations.
USIC
570. ———. *Happiness; and its fundamental principles*. By C. H. Bliss, Editor of *Our life and home*. . . . Salt Lake City, Published by Egan & Bliss, 1884.
3p.l., 39p. 22cm.
MH, USlC

571. ———. *Is baptism essential to salvation?* By C. H. Bliss, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1882].
4p. 19cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

571a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].
UPB, USlC

571b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

572. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].
2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

572a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].
2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB

572b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].
2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB

572c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, [British] Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

572d. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572e. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1908].
2p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572g. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
2p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
6p. 17cm.
USIC

575b. ———. (same in Danish) *Er daab en betingelse for frelse?* [København, Joseph L. Petersen, 1926].
[2p.] 23cm.
See also entries 9010–9015a.
USIC

575c. ———. (same) [København, Holger M. Larsen, 1930].
[2p.] 24cm.
USIC

575d. ———. (same in Spanish) *Es el bautismo esencial á la salvación?* Traducido del Inglés por el Elder Rey L. Pratt, y El bautismo á quien y como debe ser administrado por Helaman Pratt. Mexico, D. F., Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Christo [sic] de Los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, 1912.
This pamphlet is composed of two items, the second entitled “El bautismo á quien y como debe ser administrado,” is by Helaman Pratt and covers pages 6–15.
Printed by Muller Hnos., Esq. Dr. Casimiro Liceaga y Carmona y Valle, Indianilla, Mexico [City].
USIC

576. ———. (same) El Paso, Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, [1925?].
16p. 18cm.
USIC

16p. 17cm.
USIC

576d. ———. (same in Welsh) *Mg'rhaebiwm ebyn ei gwraith.* [Murray, Utah, 1923].
6p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

22p. 21cm.
Activities of the Commission in regard to Mormonism.
MH

xi, 468p. 22cm. port.
“Who wrote the Book of Mormon?” p. 440–42.
IaU, MWA, OC, OCIFC, OCIWHi, OCU, ODW, RPB, UPB, WaU

319p. 20cm. illus.
Brief visit to Salt Lake City. Considers the Mormons harmless.
CrY, DLC, IEN, MB, TxU, UPB

2p.l., 470p. 21cm. illus., plates, map.
Title in English: From all nations.
“Fra San Francisco til New York . . . ” by E. H. Verney, p. 97–117. Includes comments on Salt Lake City and the Mormons; also includes a plate of Joseph Smith preaching to the Indians, plate after p. 96.
UPB

[8], 825, [1]p. 27cm.
Mormonism, p. 496–97.
DLC, ICN, NN, PU

viii, 647, [1]p. 27cm.
Other editions: London, Oxford, and Cambridge, 1874 DLC, MH, NCd, NjP, OO, PPd, UPB; 1886 AzU,

xiv, 362p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Includes title vignette.
Brief mention of a Mormon settlement near Honolulu. Speculation concerning Mormon migration in case they are driven out of Salt Lake City, p. 127–28.

DLC, MB, MiU, OCl, OCU, UPB


364p. 23cm. 12 plates.
Visit to Salt Lake City and a description of the Mormons, p. 72–88.

CsMh, Cy, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


xi, 426p. 22cm.
Title in English: *From the Atlantic to the Pacific*. His travel through America with a chapter on the Mormons, p. [387]–426.

Cy, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


xiv, 336p. 19cm. illus., plates.
Visits Salt Lake City in 1902, with a description of the Mormons and Mormonism, p. 289–302.

MBAt, UPB


70p. 16cm.
Title in English: *Mormonism*. UPB, USIC


xiii, 410p. 32cm. illus., ports., plates, facsims.


DLC, ICN, MB, NBu, PP, PU, UPB


216p. 19cm. illus., front.
Title in English: *Through the great West*. Includes discussion of a visit to Utah and the Mormons, p. [98]–127.

CU-B, DLC, MH, MnU

581c. Boland, C. *Sam Brannan. A local character song*. San Francisco, Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Bell & Company, general publishers of songs and ballads . . . , [ca. 1875].

Broadside. 30 x 11cm.
Within ornamental border.
UPB


In gray printed wrapper.
Treason of the government in allowing Reed Smoot to retain his seat in the Senate.
Title within border.
UPB


1p.l., 364p. 20cm.
Title in English: *Description of the United States of America*. A Swedish emigrant’s guide to the United States. The California section contains information on the Mormons in Utah (Deseret), p. 194–204.

Three chapters devoted to Mormonism and Salt Lake City. Praise for accomplishments of the Mormons in Salt Lake City; coarseness of Mormon sermons; tirades against gentiles and apostates; feels women’s votes will kill polygamy. No one can take Brigham Young’s place so it will end with him, p. 395–410.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC


UPB


A RLDS tract showing which church Christ would recognize.

MoInRC


A pamphlet concerning the Utah doctrine of polygamy.

MoInRC

585a. ———. *Spiritual gifts and spirit manifestations.* Providence, R.I., 1890. 103p. 20cm.

Cover title.

NJP

586. ———. *Spiritual gifts and the seer of Palmyra. A sequel to spiritual gifts and spirit manifestations.* Providence, R.I., [1891]. 103, 58p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Revised edition and date appear on wrapper.

Some copies include portrait of Elder M. H. Bond.

Part 2 has separate title page: The seer of Palmyra, or the three witnesses. A sequel to spiritual gifts, 58p.

NJP, UPB, USIC, WHi


A work concerning the claims of the Book of Mormon.

NN, USIC


A western novel with many references to the Mormons.

DLC, MiU, NeU, OCI, OrU, WaS, WyU


Fiction, with Mormon background.

DLC, UPB, USIC


Other editions: Chicago, W. W. Danenhower, 1853 DLC, ICN, UHi, USlC, UU, WaA, WHi


CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

592. Bonsall, Marian. *The tragedy of the Mormon woman.* Minneapolis, Minn., The Housekeeper Corporation,
1908.

3p.l., [5]–96p. 22cm. plates, ports.

In illustrated wrappers.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

“Originally published in the Housekeeper, July 1905 to February 1906, inclusive,”—Intro.

DLC, ICJ, NN, UHi, USIC, WHi


CSmH, CtY, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi


“Mormonland,” p. 286–89; Impression of Ogden and Salt Lake City in 1871–72.

DLC, UHi, USlC


First edition has many variants: i.e. p. iv is listed as vi; p. 97 is poorly printed in some copies; p. 207, seven lines from the bottom exceeding reads exceeding; p. 207, seven lines from the bottom, great reads great; p. 201, the l is raised on many copies; p. 212 is printed as p. 122; p. 487 reads 48 on some copies; on p. 575, elder or priest reads elder priest. No order of printing has been determined at the present time.

Crawley 35.

CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


[i–ii], [v]–vi, [7]–619, [2]p. 15cm.


Crawley 35.

CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi


Published by Ebenezer Robinson and Don Carlos Smith, younger brother of Joseph Smith. In some copies, an index of vii pages has been added, not part of the original printing.

Crawley 83.

CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi


2p.l., [1]–634, [637]–43p. 14cm.

Published under the guidance of Brigham Young, who did not seem aware of the American 1840 edition.

Crawley 98.

CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU


The only edition in which the Jr. or Jun. is dropped from Joseph Smith. His father died in September 1840.

Crawley 159.

CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, OC, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU


xii, 563, [1]p. 15cm.

Index transferred to the front of the work.

CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Stereotyped. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, London, sold at the L. D. Saints’ Book Depot, and by all booksellers, 1852.
  xii, 563, [1]p. 15cm.
  First British stereotyped edition.
  Variant state with “Moroni” after the second paragraph on the title page, and printer missing from the last leaf, verso. USlC.
  CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  CSmH, CrY, CU, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, UU

  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  Includes “Moroni” after the second paragraph on the title page.
  MB, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

  xix, 380p. 20cm.
  First unauthorized edition, published as a business venture by James O. Wright.
  CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NJPT, NN, UPB, VIU

605. ———. 1859. (same) New York, Jas. O. Wright & Company, publishers, [ca. 1859].
  xix, 380p. 20cm.
  A reprint of the Jas. O. Wright edition with an introduction by Zadoc Brook.
  Morgan III:74.
  CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

  xii, 563p. 16cm.

  xi, 443p. 23cm.
  Title and text printed in the Deseret alphabet.
  Title transliterated.
  Advertised for sale in Deseret News, January 26, 1870, p. 60.
  CLU-C, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TXDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

  116p. 23cm.
  Title and text printed in the Deseret alphabet.
  Title transliterated.
  Includes the first section of the Book of Mormon.
  CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

610. ———. 1874. (same as 1871 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by David O. Calder, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1874.
  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  CLI-C, CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, UPB, USIC

  xii, 545p. 16cm.
  The first edition published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. It is not a reprint from the third American edition as the title indi-
UPB copy has title page within red border. Some have suggested that the red border indicates the first printing.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

613. ———. 1876. (same as 1874 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by David O. Calder, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1876.
  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

614. ———. 1877. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Cannon & Young, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1877.
  xii, 563p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

614a. ———. 1878. (same as 1874 Lamoni edition) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874 [1878?].
  xii, 545p. 16cm.
  Title page without red border.
  UPB, USIC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

  xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

618. ———. 1881. (same as 1879 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1881.
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, CU-B, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

619a. ———. 1882? (same as 1874 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874 [1882?].
  xii, 545p. 16cm.
  The Lamoni, Iowa, editions were printed after 1882 when the Saints' Herald moved from Plano, Illinois, to Lamoni.
  CtY, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

620. ———. 1883. (same as 1882 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1883.
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

622. ———. 1885. (same as 1883 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1885.
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USL, USIC, UU

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC

624. ———. 1888. (same as 1885 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1888.
636. ———. 1902. (same) Twenty-sixth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.
   xii, 545p. 16cm.
   CSmH, MoInRC, USlC

637. ———. 1902. (same as 1900 Lamoni edition) Eighth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.
   xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
   Large-print edition.
   MoInRC, UPB, USlC

   12, 623p. 16cm.
   Printer statement appears on verso of leaf facing the half title.
   CSmH, ICHi, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   xii, 623p. 16cm.
   Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
   UPB, USlC, UU

640. ———. (same as 1900 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1903.
   xii, 623p. 16cm.
   Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
   CSmH, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

641. ———. (same as 1902 Lamoni twenty-sixth edition) Twenty-eighth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.
   xii, 545p. 16cm.
   MoInRC

642. ———. 1903. (same as 1902 Lamoni eighth edition) Tenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.
   xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
   CU-B

   xii, 623p. 16cm.
   Printed from new stereotype plates.
   Also appears in triple combination. USlC.
   CLU-C, CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

   xii, 545p. 16cm.
   CSmH, MoInRC, OCI

645. ———. 1905. (same) Thirtieth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1905.
   xi, 545p. 16cm.
   CSmH, MoInRC, NjP

646. ———. 1905. (same as 1903 Lamoni tenth edition) Eleventh edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1905.
   xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
   Also bound with the New Testament of the Inspired Version.
   Large-print edition.
   MoInRC, UPB

647. ———. 1905. The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1905.
   xiv, 654p. 12cm.
   First vest-pocket edition.
   CLU-C, CSmH, USIC

648. ———. 1905. The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU, ViU, WHi

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CLU-C

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  MoInRC, USlC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  USlC, ViU

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  USlC

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  PHC, UU

  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CLU-C, CSmH, USlC

  xii, 623p. 26cm.
  Large-print edition.
660. ———. 1907. (same as 1905 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, 1907.  
xii, 654p. 12cm.  
Vest-pocket edition.  
MH, UPB, USlC, UU

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
On page facing half title: Third Chicago edition.  
MH, UPB

662. ———. 1908. (same as 1905 Salt Lake City Bureau of Information, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.  
xii, 623p. 16cm.  
UPB, USlC, UU

663. ———. 1908. (same as 1905 Lamoni eleventh edition) Twelfth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.  
Large-print edition.  
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

664. ———. 1908. (same as 1907 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, 1908.  
xiv, 654p. 12cm.  
Vest-pocket edition.  
UPB, USIC

665. ———. 1908. The book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the original manuscript of the Kirtland edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the original manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.  
vii, 822p. 19cm.  
First edition “authorized” by the General Conference of the Reorganized Church, 1906.  
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
CU, UPB, USlC

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
CSmH, MB, MH, NN, PBa, PP, PU, UPB, USlC

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
USlC

xii, 622p. 16cm.  
Also appears in triple combination. UPB.  
CLU-C, CSmH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

671. ———. 1911. (same as 1908 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.  
vii, 822p. 19cm.  
CSmH, MoInRC, NN, USIC

xii, 623p. 16cm.  
673. ———, 1911? (same) Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1911?].
  xii, 623p. 26cm.
  NN, UPB, USlC

674. ———, 1912. (same as 1909 Liverpool edition)
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  Also appears in triple combination. USIC.
  CSmH, UU, USIC

675. ———, 1912? (same as 1911 Chicago edition)
  Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., [1912?].
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

677. ———, 1913. (same as 1911 Lamoni edition)
  Lamoni, Iowa, [Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints], 1913.
  viii, 822p. 19cm.
  IWW, MoInRC, OO, USl, USIC

686. ———, 1914. (same as 1907 Salt Lake City edition)
  Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

687. ———, 1916. (same as 1908 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City,
  Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1916].
  xiv, 654p. 12cm.
  Vest-pocket edition.
  MoInRC, USIC

688. ———, 1916. (same as 1908 Lamoni twelfth edition) Thirteenth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
  Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1916.
  xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
  Large-print edition.
  MoInRC, NN, USIC

688a. ———, 1916. The book of Mormon: an account writ-ten by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of
  Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.
  Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., [1916].
  xii, 623p. 17cm.
  Dated from advertisement in Liahona, the Elders’ Journal.
  CLU-C, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PU, UPB, USIC

688b. ———, 1916? (same as 1916 first Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of
  the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., [1916?].
  xii, 623p. 17cm.
  MoInRC, UPB, USIC

689. ———, 1917. (same as 1912 Liverpool edition)
  xii, 623p. 16cm.
  Appears only in triple combination.
  Also appears with the 1920 Doctrine and Covenants and Pearl of Great Price. USIC.
  CLU-C, UPB, USIC

690. ———, 1917. (same as 1913 Lamoni edition)
  Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
  Day Saints, 1917.
  viii, 822p. 19cm.
  MoInRC, NjPT, UPB, USlC

690a. ———, 1917? (same as 1917 second Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of
  the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., [1917?].
  xii, 623p. 17cm.
  CSmH, MoK, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

690b. ———, 1917? (same as 1917 third Independence
book of mormon. english. 1913

edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in
the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing
Co., [1917].
 xii, 623p. 17cm.
 On verso of half title: Fourth Independence edi-
tion.
 CSMH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

691. ———. 1918. (same as 1914 Salt Lake City edi-
tion) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.
 xii, 623p. 16cm.
 CLU-C, CSMH, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

691a. ———. 1918? (same as 1916 Salt Lake City
Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1918].
 xiv, 654p. 12cm.
 Vest-pocket edition.
 UPB

691b. ———. 1918? (same as 1917 fourth
Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's
Printing & Publishing Co., [1918].
 xii, 623p. 17cm.
 On verso of half title: Fifth Independence edi-
tion.
 CSMH, IU, NBUG, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

691c. ———. 1918? (same as 1918 fifth Independence
edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in
the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing
Co., [1918].
 xii, 623p. 17cm.
 On verso of half title: Sixth Independence edi-
tion.
 MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

692. ———. 1919. (same as 1916 Lamoni edition)
Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1919.
 xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
 Large-print edition.
 CSMH, MiD, MoInRC, NJP

692a. ———. 1919? (same as 1918 sixth Independence
edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in
the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing
Co., [1919].
 xii, 623p. 17cm.
 On verso of half title: Seventh Independence edi-
tion.
 MoInRC, UPB, USIC

692b. ———. 1919? (same as 1919 seventh
Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's
Printing & Publishing Co., [1919].
 xii, 623p. 17cm.
 On verso of half title: Eighth Independence edi-
tion.
 CSMH, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC

693. ———. 1920. The book of Mormon. An account writ-
ten by the hand of Mormon upon plates. Taken from the plates
of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, jun. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, [Composition, electrotyping, printing and bind-
ing by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.], 1920.
 4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
 This is the first edition issued in double-column
pages, with chapter headings, chronological data,
revised footnote references, pronouncing vocabulary,
and index. Some issues have “cannot” on p. 298 spelled
“connot.” Revised by James E. Talmage.
 CLU-C, CSMH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU-C, NJP,
NN, ULA, UPB, UU

693a. ———. 1920. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,
[ca. 1920].
 4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
 Same as entry 693 but without date.
 A copy in private hands of this undated 1920 edi-
tion has been seen which shows a curious printing
error. On page 18 the text changes from 1 Nephi 11:1
to Moses 5:51 in the Pearl of Great Price, then on page
19 it returns to 1 Nephi 11:19 where is should be. The
pagination is correct but the text is not 1 Nephi as it
should be but is instead Moses. This error only occurs
on page 18. This book may be a later undated printing,
even as late as the 1930s or 1940s.
 UPB, USIC

694. ———. 1920. (same as 1917 Liverpool edition)
Third electrotype /sic/ edition. Liverpool, Printed and pub-
lished by George Albert Smith, 1920.
 xii, 623p. 16cm.
 Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
 UPB, USIC, UU
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926.  
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.  
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.  
UPB, US, USIC

702. ———. 1926. (same as 1923 Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926.  
viii, 822p. 19cm.  
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

703. ———. 1927. (same as 1926 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A., 1927].  
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.  
CSmH, MH, OCl, UPB, USIC

704. ———. 1928. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A., 1928].  
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.  
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.  
CSmH, UPB, USIC

704a. ———. 1930. (same) Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1930.  
4p.l., 568p. 18cm.  
UPB

4p.l., 568p. 16cm.  
The first edition of the Book of Mormon in a foreign language. Title page appears in two states.  
ClU-C, CSmH, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

4p.l., 568, 12p. 16cm.  
CSmH, CrY, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU
[i–v], vi–xii, [xiii], [1]–519p. 18cm.

In brown printed pictorial wrappers with wingless angel.

On page [iv], “Verzeichniss der Bücher des buches Mormon,” clearly has been retypeset, and the index is set in p. [v]–xii, rather than p. [v]–xi, thus showing the difference between the 1852 and this edition. The second edition still retains the information on interleaving.

NN, UPB, USlC


xii, 519p. 18cm.

CLU-C, CSmH


xii, 519p. 19cm.

DL-C, MolnRC, NN, UPB, USIC


xii, 519p. 18cm.

Publication date from information found in the Frederick Schoenfeld journal.

UPB, USIC


xii, 623p. 18cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, MiD, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


[6], 35, 623p. 17cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, NjP, NN, PP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


[4], 343, ill., [1]p. 18cm.

This edition was printed in 1911. The 1908 date appears as an indication from which American edition it was taken. First RLDS edition in German.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC


xii, 623p. 18cm.

CSmH, NjP, UPB, USIC


[4], iii–x, 585p. 19cm.

Also appears in triple combination. UPB.

CLU-C, CSmH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC


xii, 623p. 18cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC. CSmH, NJP, UPB, USIC


A press was sent to Hawaii to print the Book of Mormon, but it was not printed there. Rather, it was printed by George Q. Cannon in San Francisco.

CLU-C, CSMH, Cyi, CU-B, DLC, HHB, Icn, MH, NN, Ula, UPB, USIC, ViU


The first RLDS Book of Mormon in Hawaiian.

MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


An Italian translation of the Book of Mormon published by the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton). Morgan I:25.

MiD, NJP, PMoNS, USIC


Third issue of the 1852 edition including gatherings 2m–2o and first gathering "A."

UPB, USIC


An Italian translation of the Book of Mormon published by the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton). Morgan I:25.

MiD, NJP, PMoNS, USIC


This is the second issue of the first edition. It includes gatherings 2m–2o reprinted in 1927.

UPB, USIC


Title transliterated.

CLU-C, CSMH, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

734. Book of Mormon. Maori. 1889. Ko to Pukapuka a Moromona. He tuhituhinga i tuhituhia e te ringa o Moromona, i runga i nga papa i tangohia i nga papa a niwhai . . . He mea whakamaori mai ki te reo Ingarihi e Hohepa Mete, tamaiti. Akarana, Niu Terei [Auckland, New Zealand], He mea panui na te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, 1889. xii, 748p. 18cm.

This translation into the Maori language was made by Ezra F. Richards and Sandra Sanders.

CSMH, MJ, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

735. ———. 1918. (same) Niu Terei, He mea ta na te Business Printing Works, Akarana. He mea panui na te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, 1918. vii, 724p. 18cm.

This translation into the Maori language was made by Ezra F. Richards and Sandra Sanders.

CSMH, MJ, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

736. Book of Mormon. Samoan. 1903. O le Tusi a Moroama. O le talu na tusia i le lima o Mamona i Papatusi na Siitia mai mai Papatusi a Nijare . . . Ua faasamoaina i losi i Josepa Samita . . . Ua faasamoaina i aloia, ma Molisa, ma Samati,
ma Toka, i ao na pule ai Alisa. Salt Lake City, Na Lomia e Molisa Deseret News Company, 1903.

[6], 632, vii, [1p]. 23cm.
CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

xiv, 626p. 17cm.
CLU-C, CSmH, CY, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

738. ———. 1920. Libro de Mormon, relación escrita por la mano de Mormon, sobre planchas tomadas de las planchas de Neñi . . . Traducido por José Smith, hijo. Dividido en capítulos y versículos, con referencias por Orson Pratt, Padre. Traducido al español bajo la dirección del Apóstol Moisés Thatcher, por Meliton G. Trejo y Jaime Z. Stewart. Diligentemente comparado con anteriores ediciones y revisado; y las referencias traducidas al español y agregadas por Rey L. Pratt. [Independence, Mo.], Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. [Independence, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company], 1920.
xiv, 631p. 17cm.
CLU-C, CSmH, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

739. ———. 1929. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. [Independence, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company], 1929.
 iv, 528p. 17cm.
Printed on india paper.
OkSt, UPB, USIC

iv, [5]–96p. 18cm.
In blue or brown printed wrapper.
CSmH, CU-B, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

676, [8]p. 20cm.
CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

744. Book of Mormon. Tahitian. 1904. Te Buka a Mormon: Te parau i papahia e te rima o Mormon, i na i te mau api i iritihi no na mai i te mau Api a Nephi . . . Iritihia ei re'o Beritani e Iosepha Semita. I neneihia i te re'o Tahiti, i roto miti, i Utah. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.
692, xxv p. 24cm.
Translated by Frank Cutler, Eugene M. Cannon, Daniel T. Miller, and David Neff.
CLU-C, CSmH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

[8], 699p. 21cm.
Translated into Turkish by H. K. Jefahr and A. M. Boil.
CLU-C, CSmH, DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

 xii, 483p. 18cm.
Translated by John Davis.
Dennis 65.
CLU-C, CSmH, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

747a. The Book of Mormon. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1930]. Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Text within ornamental border.
NJP, USIC
748. Book of Mormon picture charts. Part I, 1 January, 1892. The life of Nephi (the son of Lehi). Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1892.
   1 map, 12 plates (col.) 72cm.
   Appears in two states, with and without map.
   NN, USlC

748a. (same) Part 2, October 1, 1897. The kings of the Nephites. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1897.
   12 plates (col.) 72cm.
   USlC

748b. A book of startling revelations! . . . Mormonism unveiled! Being the only real expose of this creed ever given to the public. [St. Louis, Sun Publishing Co., 1881?].
   4p. 28cm. illus., port.
   An advertisement for John D. Lee's Mormonism unveiled.
   UPB

749. Booker, Alma. True position of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Lamoni?, ca. 1910].
   22p. 23cm.
   MoInRC

   viii, [3], 2–484p. 22cm.
   In a few pages he dismisses Mormons as amiable fanatics and the Book of Mormon as a travesty on the Bible. His trip to Salt Lake City was in 1875.
   Preface signed: W. C. B.
   NjP, UHi, UU

750. Booth, H. E. Address of Hon. H. E. Booth to the gentiles of Salt Lake City, upon the "American Party." Delivered at the Twentieth Ward Amusement Hall, on Thursday Evening, November 3rd, 1904. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
   4p. 21cm.
   A non-Mormon discusses the Mormon dominance of politics.
   MH, UPB

   Cover title.
   MH, UPB, USlC

752. Boquist, Laura (Brewster). Crossing the plains with ox teams in 1862. [Los Angeles, c1930].
   1p.l., 5–32p. 25cm.
   Mormon material, p. 16–22. Mormons cause a murder (a man named Scott). “None of the emigrants had much use for Mormons.” Spies were in Salt Lake City, and they couldn’t talk freely or they would be murdered.
   DLC

   vii, [3], 2–484p. 22cm.
   In a few pages he dismisses Mormons as amiable fanatics and the Book of Mormon as a travesty on the Bible. His trip to Salt Lake City was in 1875.
   Preface signed: W. C. B.
   NjP, UHi, UU

   821p. 25cm.
   CSfU, CSmH, CU-B, USlC

   384p. 22cm.
   ICU, IU, MH, PPS, TxU, UPB

Proprietor, H. L. Southworth, publisher, November 20th, 1846.

Broadside. 25 x 21cm.

By a follower of James J. Strang.

Morgan II:6.

CTY


[20]p. 20cm. illus.

Theatre program for week of January 14, 1901.

USLC

756. Bostwick, F. E. *As I found it. Life and experiences in Utah among the Mormons. Doctrines and practices of the Mormon church, polygamy, endowment [sic] secrets, destroying angels, Mountain Meadows massacre, present physical and political condition.* [St. Louis, Mo., 1894?].

148p. 20cm. plates, ports., map.

Cover title.

Binders title: “Mormonism, as I found it.”

CTY, MH, MoSM


[6], 52p.

Title in English: History of Mormonism.

Howes B637.

NjP

758. Bourke, John Gregory. *The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. Being a narrative of journey from Santa Fé, New-Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people, and especially of the revolting religious rite, the snake-dance; to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent-worship in general with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New-Mexico, etc.* By John G. Bourke, Captain Third U.S. Cavalry. New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1884.

xvi, 371p. 24cm. illus., xxxi plates (part col. 1 fold.)

Last chapter discusses Mormons in Sunset, Arizona, p. 352–64.

CTY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB


196p. 19em.

Title in English: Three years in the land of Mormons.

CTY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MnU, NN, UPB


viii, 534, lxi p. 21cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned, p. 360, 460, 488.

DLC, OCI, PP, PPL, USIC, WHi

759b. Boutwell, George Sewell. Proposed legislation for Utah. Arguments against the new Edmunds bill, being Senate bill no. 10: a bill to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section 5356 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy and for other purposes,” approved March 22, 1882, before the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S. House of Representatives, first session, Forty-Ninth Congress.


1p.l., 91–108p. 21cm.

UPB


1p.l., [17]–255, iv p. 21cm.

Fales & Flake 772.

CSmH, CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

761. Bowen, James Charles. *A plea for liberty, being an open letter to President Lorenzo Snow, and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By the deposed Mormon teacher, J. C. Bowen.* [Salt Lake City], c1899.

31p. 15em.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Church and politics.

CSmH, MH, NN, USIC


6p. 20cm.

In green printed wrappers.

After a dream the heroine decides to go to Mutual instead of a road-house.

UPB, USIC
763. Bowes, John. Mormonism exposed, in its swindling and licentious abominations, refuted in its principles, and in the claims of its head, the modern Mohammed, Joseph Smith, who is proved to have been a deceiver, and no prophet of God. London, E. Ward; Manchester, Fletcher & Tubbs; Glasgow, G. Gallie; Edinbrugh, A. Muirhead, [ca. 1850].

71, [1]p. 18cm.

CtY, MiU, NJP, NN, OClWHi, UPB, USlC


84p. 18cm.

MH, NN, OClWHi


[2], xx, [21]–452, 6p. 23cm. illus., fold. colored map.

Other editions: Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles and Co., 1866 CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC; 1868 DLC, NN, UPB; 1869 DLC, UHi, CU, UPB.

Contains a detailed discussion of Mormonism. Party left Atchison, Kansas, May 21, 1865; reached San Francisco, July 1865, p. [79]–130.

Two preliminary pages of advertisements and 6 pages of advertisements after.

Wagner-Camp 410.

CLU, CsmH, Cy, CU-B, DLC, IJW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, Usl, USlC, WHi


vii, 231p. 19cm.

An abridgement of the author’s Across the continent. MiU, UPB

768. ———. Our new West. Record of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains—over the mountains—through the great interior basin—over the Sierra Nevadas—to and up and down the Pacific Coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia; including a full description of the Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. With map, portraits, and twelve full page illustrations. Hartford, Conn., Hartford Publishing Co.; New York, J. D. Dennison; Chicago, Ill., J. A. Stoddard, 1869.

xx, [21]–524p. 23cm. plates, map, ports.

Other editions: 1869 USIC; 1870 MiD, OClJC-U, OCU, UPB.

Devotes several chapters to Mormonism, p. [207]–70.

CLU, CsmH, Cy, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, WHi


122p. 17cm.


CsmH, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


784, 67p. 23cm.


Cy, DLC, USlC

771. ———. The political history of the United States; or, popular sovereignty and citizenship; birth and growth of the colonies; march to independence; constitutional government; presidents and administrations; congresses and political measures; platforms and principles; rise and fall of parties. Questions of the hour—civil service reform, polygamy, prohibition, surplus revenue, tariff and free trade, arguments for and against, review of tariff acts . . . . San Francisco, G. P. Woodward Publishing Co., [1887].

542, 112p. 22cm. illus., ports., map, facsim.

Other editions: 1888 DLC, ICN, OCl, OCU, PPULC, UHi, UPB, UU. 1889 DLC, UHi, UPB; 1890 MH, PJA, PPesch, PPULC, PU.

Polygamy listed under “Present political questions,” p. 25a–41a.

DLC, UHi, UPB

772. ———. Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull, and other chiefs; with a full account of the Messiah craze, and ghost dances. [Philadelphia], Publishers Union, 1891.

327p. 20cm.

“The affair at Mountain Meadow [sic],” p. 73–78.
Fales & Flake 167.
CU-B, NjP, UHi

395p. 23cm. illus., 19 plates, 13 ports.
“The affair of Mountain Meadows,” p. 73–78.
DLC, OCI, NN, USlC, UU

16p. 15cm.
Study of Mormon priesthood by a protestant minister.
UPB, USIC

774. ———. (same) [Paris, Idaho?, 1900].
16p. 14cm.
MH

16p. 16cm.
MH, USIC

63p. 15cm. (No. 225)
Cover title.
DLC, MoInRC, UPB

777. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1900.
63p. 15cm.
USIC

1p.l., [3]–46p. 17cm.
MoInRC, USIC

1p.l., [3]–46p. 17cm.
USIC

779. ———. A open reply to Jesse R. S. Budge, esq., of Salt Lake City, Utah, regarding the Mormon tithing system. [Paris, Idaho?, 1906?].
44p. 15cm.
Cover title.
USIC, WHi

780. ———. The pre-existence of spirits (a Mormon doctrine). Refuted by the Bible. Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication, [ca. 1905].
31p. 15em.
USIC

31, [1]p. 16cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Mormonism in Idaho.
UPB, USIC

782. ———. Some fatal objections to the Mormon tithing system. [Paris, Idaho?, ca. 1905].
24p. 18cm.
USIC

783. Boyer, Lanson. From the Orient to the Occident, or L. Boyer’s trip across the Rocky Mountains, in April 1877. New York, E. Wells Sackett & Bro., Law, Book and Job Printers, 1878.
2p.l., [7]–145p. 24cm. port.
Five Odd Fellow lectures with part of no. 2 devoted to Mormonism and Utah, p. 53–65.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, MnU, NjP, NN, USIC

784. Bozarth, C. E. Reply to Bishop Clark of Des Moines, Iowa, of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, in his attack on Elder Macgregor and Church of Christ. [Independence, Mo., c1918].
14p. 23cm.
A defense of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).
Also includes material on supreme direction control in the RLDS church.
USIC

785. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1926].
15p. 23cm.
786. ———. (same) [Milwaukee, Wis., 1927?].
15p. 18cm.
MoInRC, NN, UU

787. Brackett, Albert Gallatin. History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863. To which is added a list of all of the cavalry regiments, with the names of their commanders, which have been in the United States service since the breaking out of the rebellion. By Albert G. Brackett, Major First United States Cavalry; Colonel Ninth Illinois Volunteer Cavalry; Late Chief of Cavalry of the Department of Missouri; special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of the Cumberland. New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1865.
xii, [13]–337p. 20cm. front., 1 plate, maps.
Includes an account of the Utah Expedition, p. 177–81.
Howes B692, Wagner-Camp 411.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

788. Braden, Clark. The Braden-Kelley debate on Mormonism, held in Kirtland, Lake Co., Ohio, beginning Tuesday night, Feb. 12, 1884 and closing Friday night, March 7, 1884. [St. Louis, Christian Publishing Company, 1884?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed: “Clark Braden.” A summary of the debate and an advertisement for books including the debate and supplementary material.
CrY, NjP

8p. 24cm.
CrY, MoInRC, USIC

790. ———. Lectures against Mormonism! Clark Braden, who has had three debates with champions of Mormonism, and who has for four years backed out its champions, will lecture at Plum Hollow, Sunday, June 9 [n.p., 1889?].
Broadside. 29 x 14cm.
MoInRC

790a. Bradford, Ward. Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford, as related by the author in his eighty-sec-

7p.l., 175p. 17cm. plates.
Another edition: Third edition 1918 UHi; 1920 UHi.
Scattered references to early mail service in Utah. Mention of Johnston's army, p. 140–42.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

8p. 18cm. (Bible truth series. No. 49)
Bradshaw, Wesley. See Alexander, Charles Wesley.

   6p.l., 200p. 19cm. port.
   Another edition: 1901 NjP, NN, UHi, USIC.
   Includes his reasons why the Mormons failed in Utah, p. 134–35.
   CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OCL, PHC, PPL, PPM, PPTU, UPB

   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   The Brady stories are attributed to Francis W. Doughty.
   UPB

794. Bramwell, Enoch Ernest. Notable religious teachers. Written for the General Board of Education. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1925].
   160p. 19em. (Teacher Training Lesson Book, 1925–26)
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

794a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1925].
   160p. 19em. (Teacher Training Lesson Book, 1925–26)
   Variant printing. Text varies from p. 146–61. UPB, USIC.
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   245 (i.e. 247)p. 20cm.
   MH, UHi, USIC, UU

   626, [1]p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 double)
   DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

798. Brand, Edmund C. The word of wisdom. [San Francisco, 1865?].
   8p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed: San Francisco, October 6, 1865, on p. 5.
   “Extract from the Inspired Translation of the Bible, being the 6th Chapter of Genesis, setting forth ‘the days of Noah.’ “From the Inspired Translation . . . Matthew, beginning the last verse of the twenty-third Chapter,” p. 7–8.
   MoInRC, NN, UPB

   12p. 17cm.
   “Report . . . taken from the New York Herald, of Jan. the 10th, 1852 . . . By order of the Committee of Instruction appointed by the Liverpool Church of England Scripture Readers' Society.”
   Signed: Lemual G. Brandeburg [sic] Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah, Perry A. [sic] Brocchus, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah, B. D. Harris, Secretary of the Territory of Utah.
   CU-B

800. ———. The spiritual wife doctrine of the Mormons proved from the report of the judges of Utah Territory to the president of the United States. Given entire from the New York Herald, of January the 10th, 1852. [Chetenham, Eng., R. Edwards, Printer, 1852?].
   12p. 18cm.
   CrY, USIC

   19p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrapper.
800b. ———. Indian lore. [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].
[47]–93p. 22cm. illus. (Courses of study, Adult Women’s Department of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. 1930–31. Pt. 3)
Published with this item: Part 1, The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants, and part 2, Four music programs.

UPB

24p. 23cm.
In purple printed wrapper with publishing information.
Title in English: Principles and teachings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

24p. 23cm.
Title in English: The founding and teachings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

2v. 24cm.
CU, DLC, ULA, USIC

803. Brannan, Samuel. Religious notice. Elder S. Brannan of New-York City, late from the city of Nauvoo, will deliver six lectures touching the prominent features of the faith and doctrine of the Latter Day Saints . . . [New York?, 1845].
Broadsides. 18 x 20cm.
Six lectures to be given at the American Republican hall, Broadway & Grand Streets, New York, Sunday, August 31, 1845–October 5, 1845.
Crawley 272.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, UPB

806. Brett, Edwin J. *Ned Nimble amongst the Mormons or, the cruise of the “Rattler.”* London, c1890.
1p.L., [3]–251p. 25cm. illus.
Fiction concerning the Mormons.
USlC

10p.
Title in English: A letter from a lady Mormon.
NiP

Stege, [Denmark], Trykt i Chr. Lohmanns Officin, [1853?].
16p. 20cm.
Title in English: A letter to a friend about Mormons, by a layman.
See also Andet brev til en ven om Mormonerne and Tredie brev til en ven om Mormonerne.
NiP

2p.l., v, 101p. 18cm.
Fiction concerning the Mountain Meadows massacre.
CSmH, CiY, DLC, NiP, UPB, USlC

ix, 301p. 21cm. illus., ports., map (fold.)
CoU, DLC, GU, FMU, MoU, NN, PP, TxU, UPB, ViU

809. Brewster, James Colin. *An address to the Church of Christ, and Latter Day Saints.* [Springfield, Ill., 1848].
24p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Dated: Springfield, Ill., March 22, 1848.
J. C. Brewster had left the body of Mormonism and was gathering his own congregation.
CiY, NiP, PPPrHi

810. ———. *Very important! To the Mormon money-diggers. Why do the Mormons rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?* [Springfield, Ill., 1843].
12p. 20cm.
Caption title.
CiY, USlC

16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Revelations concerning the path the Mormons should take.
Byrd 938, Morgan III:25.
CiY, NiP

812. ———. *The words of righteousness to all men, written from one of the Books of Esaras [sic], which was written by the five ready writers, in the forty days, which was spoken of by Esaras in his second book, fourteenth chapter of the Apocrypha, being one of the books which was lost and has now come forth, by the gift of God, in the last days.* Springfield, Ill., Ballard & Roberts, Printers, 1842.
48p. 20cm.
Morgan III:23.
CiY, NiP

2p.L., 270p. 23cm. illus., plates, port.
Visits Salt Lake City; leaves the Latter-day Saints in “all their beastly glory,” p. 256–60.
There are two obvious pagination errors, p. 244–45 are repeated, and p. [267–68] are blank pages but are nevertheless counted.
UPB, USlC

813. Bridges, F. D. *Journal of lady’s travels round the world.* With illustrations from sketches by the author. London, John
BRETT, EDMOND J.

Murray, 1883.
413p. 21cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
A visit to Salt Lake City in 1880. Chapter XXVI.
Decline in polygamy and other distinctive features of Mormonism due to a new generation, p. 387–99.
DLC, USlC, UU

294p. 20cm. port.
A description of Salt Lake City, p. 234–37.
DLC, UPB

813d. A brief account of the discovery of the brass plates recently taken from a mound in the vicinity of Kinderhook, Pike County, Illinois. [Nauvoo, Ill.?, Taylor & Woodruff, Printers, 1843?].
Broadside. 39 x 31cm. facsims.
Quotes by W. P. Harris on discovery and an article from the Quincy Wbig for the editor of the Times and Seasons.
At foot: Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, June 24th 1843. Taylor & Woodruff, Printers.
Includes woodcut facsimilies of both sides of six places.
Found in three variants.
Byrd 764, Crawley 180.
DLC, MH, MoInRC, USIC

813e. [same] [Nauvoo, Ill., 1843?].
Broadside. 48 x 31cm. facsims.
A different typesetting with different font.
At foot: Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, June 24th, 1843.
Crawley 181.
UHi, USIC

813f. Brief historical sketch of the life of Josiah Rhead and family. [Ogden, Utah?, 1926].
Josiah Rhead was convert to the Church in England in 1852. Family reunion in honor of Josiah Rhead’s 95th birthday.
USIC

813g. [same] Ogden, Utah, 1926.
USIC

2p.L, [7]–30p. 22cm.
Cover title: Richard W. Young: In Memoriam.
In gray printed wrappers.
CrY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

815. Briggs, Edmund C. Address to the saints in Utah. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not? San Francisco, Turnbull & Smith, 1864.
48p. 18cm.
Signed: Great Salt Lake City, June 21, 1864. Truth conquers.
An early RLDS pamphlet on polygamy.
The testimony, a poem by David H. Smith, p. 48.
CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

816. ———. Address to the saints in Utah. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not? Written by E. C. Briggs and R. M. Atwood. Revised by Joseph Smith and Wm. W. Blair. Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of J. C. of L. D. Saints, 1869.
48p. 16cm.
Signed: Truth Conquers, Great Salt Lake City, June 21st 1864.
NN, USIC

817. ———. Address to the saints in Utah and California. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not? Written by E. C. Briggs and R. M. Atwood. Revised by Joseph Smith and Wm. Wm. Blair. Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of J. C. of L. D. Saints, 1869.
48p. 16cm.
Signed: Truth Conquers.
In yellow or green printed wrappers.
CrY, CU, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

817a. ———. Polygamy. Great Salt Lake City, [1864].
8p. 15cm.
Signed: Truth Conquers.
Dated: G. S. L. City, U. T., March 27, 1864.
USIC

818. ———. Polygamy not of God. [Independence, Mo., 1899?].
4p. 23cm.
Reprinted from Zion’s Ensign of April 13, 1899.
MoInRC

819. ———. A retrospective view of the reorganization.
36p. 16cm. (Gospel banner, vol. 4, no. 2. Extra B)
MoInRC, NjP

820. ———. Who is afraid to have the light turned on?
Correspondence between Elder E. C. Briggs of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of the Utah Church, also claiming to be the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1907?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USlC

18p. 22cm.
CSmH, DLC, MH

823. Briggs, Jason W. The basis of Brighamite polygamy: a criticism upon the (so called) revelation of July 12th, 1843. By Elder Jason W. Briggs. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1881?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 28)
UPB, USIC

824. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Christ, [1881?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 47)
CSmH, CtY, MH, MoInRC, MoK, ULA, UPB

825. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1885?].
8p. 23cm. (No. 48)
CSmH, CU-B

826. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
31p. 18cm.
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

826a. ———. (same under title) The basis of polygamy: a criticism upon the (so called) revelation of July 12th, 1843. By Elder Jason W. Briggs. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, [1875].
8p. 22cm. (No. 28)
Caption title.
Dated at end: Salt Lake City, Utah, July 1875.
MoInRC, USIC

826b. ———. Not Mormonism! As existing in Utah, but the doctrine of the true Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [n.p., 1876].
Broadside. 22 x 31cm.
Announcement for a speech to be given in the Lutheran Church, March 5, 1876.
USIC

827. ———. A word of consolation to the scattered Saints. The law of succession, in the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. The duty of the Saints and the redemption of Zion. [Janesville, Wis., D. W. Scott and Co.’s Job Office, 1853].
24p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed on page 20, J. W. Briggs, Z. H. Gurley, J. Harrington; Committee.
Dated Beloit, February 1853.
Howes B772.
CtY, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

828. ———. A word of consolation to the Saints scattered abroad in the British Isles. A defence of the law of succession. Joseph, the son of Joseph the martyr, the only successor in the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. The doctrine of polygamy proved false by the testimony of the Bible, Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants. The renewal of the work and the redemption of Zion, the gathering, etc., etc. By Elder J. W. Briggs. [West Bromwich, Eng., 1863?].
16p. 22cm.
Dated at end: June 5, 1863.
CU-B, MoInRC, NN

829. Briggs, Riley W. Consciousness after death. [Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1865].
4p. 23cm. (True Latter Day Saints Herald. Tract no. 2)
Caption title.
Contains a letter from Lizzie Redman, a reply by I. S. (Isaac Sheen) and a hymn by Abel (David H. Smith). Initially appeared in Saints Herald, August 1, 1865.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC

829a. Brigham Young and the Mormons of the Salt Lake.
This drama, based on the popular tale, “Jessie, the Mormon’s daughter,” followed the presentation of “Woman, her rise or fall in life,” at the Britannia Theatre, Hoston, England, November 1871. Occupies final one third of Broadside entitled “Britannia.”


831. ———. Catalogue. 1884–.
30v. 21–24cm.

831a. ———. Circular of the Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah. Logan, Utah Journal Co., Printers, 1885–.
v. 24cm.
UPB 1885–86, 1888–94; USIC 1885–86, 1890–93

831b. ———. Dear alumna. The ninth annual reunion of the Brigham Young College Alumni Association will be held in the West building, Friday, June 14, 1901, at 6:00 P.M. [Logan, Utah?, The College], 1901.
5p. 14cm. illus.
Invitation, program and menu for alumna reunion for 1901.
USIC

831c. ———. In memoriam. A tribute of sincere regard, to the memory of three beloved trustees of the Brigham Young College who have recently passed to their reward. Logan, Utah, 1918.
16p. 23cm. ports.
In Brigham Young College bulletin. Includes tributes to Jospeh F. Smith, Joseph Howell, and Olen N. Stohl.
UPB

833. ———. Memorial services, Logan Tabernacle, Sunday, May 23, 1926. [Logan, Utah, 1926].
12p. 22cm. illus.
Brief chronology of Brigham Young College, and its influence on the community.
UPB, USIC

UPB, USIC

835. Brigham Young, or, perhaps she’s on the railway. [n.p., ca. 1870].
Broadside. 25 x 19cm.
Printed in double column with woodcuts above both columns.
Song concerning Brigham Young.
UBP

835a. Brigham Young, or, perhaps she’s on the railway. [n.p., ca. 1870].
Broadside. 25 x 17cm.
Printed in two columns with the second column entitled “Taking my ease.”
UBP

835b. Brigham Young, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and leader of the pioneers to the Valley of Utah in the Year 1847. Salt Lake City, George W. Crocheron, c1899.
Broadside. 31 x 25cm. port.
Engraving of Brigham Young with a few bio-
graphical facts.

USlC

836. The “Brigham Young” songster. Containing without any exception, the best collection of stunning, bang-up, rip roaring, comic songs of the day ever published . . . New York, Robert M. DeWitt, publisher, c1871.
   64p. 16cm.
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   Words and music.
   DLC, MH, NN

837. Brigham Young University. Articles of incorporation of the Brigham Young University [Brigham Young Academy] with amendments. [Provo, Utah, 1905].
   16p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrapper.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

838. ———. Catalog. Provo, Utah, 1877–.
   v. 19cm.
   Begun under title: Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, 1885–86, 1891–92, 1895–96, 1900–01. Name changed to Catalogue and announcements. Merged as part of the Quarterly series, 1905.
   NjP inc., UPB, USIC

838a. ———. Church teachers college annual catalogue. Provo, Utah, 1905–.
   v. 19cm.
   UPB 1911, 1913

838b. ———. Church teachers college summer school. Provo, Utah, 1918.
   32p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB

838c. ———. Commencement annual of the Brigham Young Academy. Provo, Utah, Enquirer Company, printers, 1893.
   26p. 28cm.
   Demonstrates the religious nature of the school.
   UPB

839. ———. Messenger. May 1926–.
   v. monthly. various sizes.

BRIGHAM YOUNG, OR, PERHAPS . . .

A miscellaneous series published by the University. Series ranges from publicity releases to Christmas cards.

UPB

840. ———. Principal's annual report to the Board of Trustees for the year 1891–92. Explaining the methods pursued in classes and departments. Provo, Utah, 1891–.
   28p. 22cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

841. ———. Prospectus of the Brigham Young Academy, Provo. [Provo, Utah, 1876].
   USIC

842. ———. Quarterly. Provo, Utah, May 1, 1905–.
   v. quarterly. various sizes.
   Includes catalogs, announcements and other publications. Some of special interest are: vol. 1, no. 4, “Dr. Karl G. Maeser memorial”; vol. 6, no. 2, “Pictorial number”; vol. 12, no. 4, “Spiritual training indispensable”; vol. 15, no. 4, “Sketches commemorating the centenary of the Prophet Joseph Smith’s first vision”; vol. 28, no. 1, “In the service of the Church.”
   UPB

843. ———. Sketches commemorating the centenary of the Prophet Joseph Smith’s First Vision. Illustrated, including an art pageant. . . . Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, 1920.
   16 leaves. 22cm. illus., ports., plates. (Brigham Young University Quarterly, vol. XVI, no. 4)
   In blue illustrated wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

844. ———. Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University. Containing a series of half-tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates. Issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903–1904. Provo, Utah, Deseret News, 1904.
   [36]l. 11 x 18cm. illus., ports., plates.
   In gray, cream, or light green printed wrappers.
   Includes pictorial views of the university.
   UPB, USIC

845a. Brigham Young’s birthday celebration. Calder’s Park. A grand demonstration, celebrating the birth day of the great pin-
neer and leader, Brigham Young, in the Calder's Park,

Thursday, June 1, 1899. [Salt Lake City, 1899].

Broadside. 27 x 18cm.

An oration to be given by C. J. Freeman of Oxon,
England and later a grand ball.

USIC

845b. Brigham Young's daughter! Terrible excitement in Utah
among the Mormons. A bloody struggle coming! The narrative of
her escape from Salt Lake! In company with her intended hus-
band, who, becoming disgusted with polygamy, was cut off from
the Mormon Church and condemned to the vengeance of the no-
torious Danite band. Also, the thrilling and exciting pursuit of the
fugitives across the Rocky Mountains and prairies by these mis-
creants. [n.p., 1870?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Describes a book that is on sale about Brigham
Young's daughter and her husband escaping from Utah,
the Mrs. McLean affair, the Mountain Meadows mas-
sacre, and the Danites.

USIC

846. Brigham Young's will. [Salt Lake City?, 1879?].

28p. 22cm.

Bound with other pamphlets in orange printed
wrappers with the cover title: A few choice examples of
Mormon practices and sermons.

In two sections with separate caption-titles.
Section 2 entitled “Fraud on the will,” p. 9–27. Section
one is a reprint of entry 10,054 with section two an
addition to section one.

MiD, WHi, UPB, USIC inc.

848. Brighouse, James. The voice of the seventh angel, pro-
claiming the end of time! The resurrection of the dead! The
day of final judgment! and The rule of righteousness and peace.
South Cottonwood, Utah, 1887–92.

5 pts. 25cm.

In five parts with separate title pages and imprints
for each part.

Preface and pt. 5 signed: James Brighouse; pt.
[1]–4 signed: James Brighouse, Henry I. Doremus.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, RPB,
UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

848a. Brij, Elisabeth H. de. Ervaringen van een
Hollandsche vrouw in het land der Mormonen. [n.p.,
c. 1909].

15, [1]p. 21cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

Title in English: Experiences of a Dutch woman
in the land of the Mormons.

MiU, UPB

848b. Brij, William James de. Leer en leven der Mormonen.
[n.p., ca. 1896].

16p. 22cm. illus., port.

In gray printed wrappers.

USIC

848c. ———, (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door
J. H. Walker, [1909?].

16p. 21cm.

Title in English: Teachings and life of the
Mormons.

USIC

848d. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1909].

16p. 22cm. illus.

Title in English: Teachings and life of the
Mormons.

USIC

848e. ———. Vanwaar en Waarheen. [Rotterdam?,
ca. 1910].

4p. 22cm.

Title in English: From whence to where.

USIC

849. Brimhall, George Henry. The ethics of the Doctrine
and Covenants. [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies' Mutual
Improvement Association, 1930].

30p. 22cm. (Course of study, Adult Women's
Department of the Y.L.M.I.A., Pt. 1)

Published with this item: Part 2, Four music pro-
grams, and part 3, Indian lore.

UPB

850. ———, The scope of forgiveness. Address delivered over
radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 27, 1927. Salt
Lake City, 1927.

Broadside. 36 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the Deseret News.

UPB

850a. ———, Tithing. By George H. Brimhall, president of
the Brigham Young University. [Salt Lake City?,
c. 1910].

7, [1]p. 18cm.
Final sentence on p. 1: “And after that, those who have been tithed . . .”

UPB

850b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
Final sentence on p. 1: “And this shall be the beginning of the tithing of my people.”

UPB

850c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
Final sentence on p. 1: “For the building of mine house, and for the laying of the foundation of Zion and the priesthood, and for the debts of the Presidency of my Church.”

UPB

850d. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
Title appears: Tithing.
At foot of p. 1: A paper read at the Latter-day Saints Church School Convention, June 1908, and printed in the “Improvement Era,” February 1909.

UPB

850e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 23cm.
Title appears: Tithing.
At foot of p. 1: A paper read at the Latter-day Saints Church School Convention, June, 1908, and printed in the Improvement Era, February, 1909.

UPB

850f. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
At foot of p. 8: Copies may be secured from the Presiding Bishop’s Office, 40 North Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (single spacing).

UPB

850g. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
At foot of p. 8: Copies may be secured from the Presiding Bishop’s Office, 40 North Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (double spacing).

UPB

850h. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
At foot of p. 8 is a printer’s bar.

7, [1]p. 18cm.
MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

851a. ———. (same in Dutch) Vertiending door George H. Brimhall, President van de Brigham Young University. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Frank I. Kooyman. Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Chas. S. Hyde, [ca. 1929].
15p. 18cm.
Title in English: Tithing.
NjP, USlC

852. ———. Tithing—a divine doctrine. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, December 18, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
Broadside. 32 x 25cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, December 24, 1927.

UPB

95p. 18cm.
Mormon autobiography.
CU-B, DLC, NjP inc., USlC

855. Britannic Association refutes anti-“Mormon slanders.” [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.

UPB

856. The British and American Commercial Joint Stock Company. Capital £10,000, with power to increase the same; in shares of one pound each. Provisionally registered according to the act of Parliament 7th and 8th Vict. C. 110. [Liverpool?, 1845?].

UPB

Broadsheet. 24 x 19 cm.
Handbill.
Includes list of supporters and committee and objectives of the league.
On verso: Plan of campaign.
UPB, USlC

858a. ———. *Programme of public meeting to be held at Caxton Hall, Wednesday, February 12th, 1913, at 8 P.M.*
USlC

In re bill recommended by the committees of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two houses of Congress on the amendments of the House to Senate bill no. 10, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled An act to amend section 5352 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1882. [n.p., 1886].
7 p. 21 cm.
Caption title.
Comments on the Edmunds-Tucker act of 1886 which was moving through Congress at the time.
Fales & Flake 736.
DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

1 p.l., 111 p. 23 cm.
Mormonism in Missouri.
CtY, CU-B, ICN, ICU, MoInRC, MoK, NN, UPB, WHi

16 p. 16 cm.
Prefaces his remarks by an account of showing the location of Adam-oni-Ahman to seventeen Mormon missionaries and the results of this action.
Brief information on the Mormon war in Missouri.
CtY, USlC

862. Broadbent, Joseph Leslie. *Celestial marriage?* [Salt Lake City, 1927?].
24 p. 19 cm.
Compiled by J. L. Broadbent.
NN, UPB, USlC, UU

863. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1928].
28 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.
In preface: "This, the second edition contains a few additional quotations that the reader will at least find interesting. The Compiler, June 1928."
UHi, UPB, USlC

864. ———. (same) *J. L. Broadbent, compiler. Third edition.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].
30 p. 19 cm.
Cover title.
In preface: "This edition contains some new matter. May 1929."
CU-B, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

864a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1929].
30 p. 20 cm.
On p. 1 is preface with note: Forward to third addition [sic].
USlC

865. Broadhead, James Overton. *In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah, No. ____ of ____ term. In equity. The United States of America, plaintiff vs. The Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company, Albert Carrington . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1888?].
Signed: James O. Broadhead, J. E. McDonald, Franklin S. Richards, LeGrand Young.
Litigation caused by the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
Fales & Flake 863.

866. ———. *In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah, No. ____ of ____ term. In equity. The United States of America, plaintiff vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and John Taylor, late trustee-in-trust . . .* [Salt Lake City?, 1889?].
Signed: James O. Broadhead, J. E. McDonald, Franklin S. Richards, LeGrand Young.
Fales & Flake 931.

UPB, USlC
867. ———. The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants, vs. the United States, appellees. Motion to advance cause. James O. Joseph E. McDonald, John M. Butler, Franklin S. Richards, for appellants. Washington, Gibson Bros., 1888.

11p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1888. No. 1423.

Case concerning the return of property that was confiscated when the church was disenfranchised.
Fales & Flake 867.
DLC

867a. ———. The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants vs. The United States, appellies. No. 1,423. Appeal from Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. [Washington?, 1888].

11p. 21cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1888.
Signed: James O. Broadhead, Joseph E. McDonald, John M. Butler, Franklin S. Richards, solicitors for the appellants.
Fales & Flake 815.
USIC

867b. ———. The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants, vs. the United States. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead, for the appellants. Delivered January 16 and 17, 1889. Washington, Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1889.

80p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States.

“This suit was instituted in the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah, and final judgment rendered by that court, escheating all the personal property belonging to this corporation at the time of the institution of the suit, to the United States, and turning over the real property to the District Court of the Third Judicial District of Utah, for the purpose of instituting proceedings to forfeit that property, under the provisions of the acts of July 1, 1862,” p. 7.
Fales & Flake 935.
DLC, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


120p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers, with imprint from wrapper.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1888.
Signed: James O. Broadhead, Franklin S. Richards, for appellants. Joseph E. McDonald, John M. Butler, of counsel.
Fales & Flake 870.
CSmH, CuY, Cu-B, ICN, MH, NN, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

870. ———. Mormon Church property. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead, of St. Louis, on Senate bill no. 4047, proposing to dispose of the confiscated personal property of the Mormon Church for the use and benefit of the public schools in the Territory of Utah, before the House Committee on the Judiciary, Saturday, July 19, 1890. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890.

1p.l., 16p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 979.
NJP, UPB, USIC

870a. ———. The United States vs. the corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead delivered October 20, 1887. [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].

11p. 55cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah.
An earlier version entry 867a.
Fales & Flake 844.
USIC

30p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 47.
DLC, MH, NN, PPL

32p. 23cm.
Includes: Letter to Hon. Daniel Webster, dated 1852, p. 15–32.
Fales & Flake 160.
NN, USlC

xix, 1174p. 24cm. fold. map.
At head of title: Treasury Department.
Utah, by Marcus E. Jones. p. 841–955.
Considerable material on Utah history and the Mormons.
CU-B, DLC, UPB

873. Brockett, Linus Pierpont. Handbook of the United States of America, and guide to emigration; giving the latest and most complete statistics of the government, army, navy, diplomatic relations, finance, revenue, tariff, land sales, homestead and naturalization laws, debt, population of the United States, and each state and considerable city, agricultural condition, area for cultivation, foreign coins and their value, foreign and domestic postages and labor tables, education and railways, etc., furnishing all the necessary information concerning the country for the settler, the businessman, the merchant, the farmer, the importer & the professional man. Compiled by L. P. Brockett . . . . New York, Gaylord Watson, 1879.
v, [7]–176p. 24cm. front.
Other editions: 1883 DLC, ViU; 1884 DLC, OGlWHi, UPB; 1885 OCI, TxU; 1886 FTPaSU, PP, TU, UPB; 1887 PLF, PPULC; 1889 NeD; 1890 MH, NN.
A mention of Utah and the Mormons indicating that the country is very satisfactory, but the Mormons hold very strange and crude views, p. 109–10.
DLC, USIC

874. ———, Our western empire; or, the new West beyond the Mississippi: the latest and most comprehensive work on the states and territories west of the Mississippi. Containing the fullest and most complete description, from official and other authentic sources, of the geography, geology, and natural history, (with abundant incidents and adventures,) the climate, soil, agriculture, the mineral and mining products, the crops, and herds and flocks, the social condition, educational and religious progress, and future prospects of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. To which is added the various routes . . .

875. Brodie, MacLean. Round the world with a loop thrown in. By MacLean Brodie, C. A. Glasgow, Blackie & Son, Limited, 1892.
140, [8]p. 20cm.
Visit to Salt Lake City, with substantial remarks on Mormonism, p. 111–15.
CSmH, UHi, UPB

875a. Bromfield, Edward T., editor. The land we live in; or, America illustrated. With vivid descriptions of the most picturesque scenery in the United States. New York, Hurst, [1884?].
216p. 25cm. illus.
Other editions: 1891 CU-B, MH; 1901 DSI.
Originally published under title: Picturesque journeys in America.
CLU, IEN, NJP

vi, 200p. 25cm. illus.
Cover title: Picturesque journeys in America.
Chapter entitled: Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 53–65.
DLC, MB, MiD, MiU, NN, NJP, UPB, USIC, ViU

877. ———, Picturesque tours in America, the Junior United Tourist Club, including vivid description of the most wonderful scenery in the United States. Edited by the Rev. Edward T. Bromfield. . . . New York, R. Worthington, 1885.
vi, 216p. 25cm. illus.
Chapter on Salt Lake City and Mormonism.
MB, MH, NN

4p. 22cm.
Title in English: At the pleasant news concerning public rejoicing.
Translated by Pepene E. Ketone.


879. Brookbank, Thomas Walter. Are the lost tribes found? Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Efficiency Ptg. Co., 1929. 27p. 23cm. In brown printed wrappers. An attempt to locate the lost tribes of Israel. UPB, USIC


880a. ———. Is belief alone sufficient? [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, 42 Islington, ca. 1908]. [4p. 21cm. UPB, USIC

880b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 295 Edge Lane, ca. 1908]. [4p. 21cm. UPB, USIC

880c. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908]. [4p. 21cm. At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6 _____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

880d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908]. [4p. 21cm. At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

880e. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908]. [4p. 21cm. At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

880f. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908]. 4p. 21cm. At the foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6 _____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

880g. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908]. 4p. 21cm. At the foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

880h. ———. (same in Danish) Er tro alene tilstrækkelig til frøelse? [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900]. [4p. 23cm. Title in English: Is belief alone sufficient? USC

880i. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af
881. ———, (same in Dutch) Is geloof alleen voldoende? [Amsterdam?, ca. 1910].
Title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
USIC

4p. 22cm.
At head of title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
Welsh.
UPB, USIC

882. ———, A study in Hebrew and Indian languages. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Efficiency Printing Co., 1926.
26p. 23cm.
An attempt to show the similarity of Hebrew and some Indian languages in defense of the Book of Mormon.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

3p.l., 7–253p. 22cm.
“Mormonism,” p. 44–72. “Of the many follies that have emanated from America not one has been more ridiculous or more gross than the religion of the Mormons.”
MH, MO, NN, USIC

xiv, 375p. 19cm. map.
Passes through Utah with remarks on Mormonism, p. 9–17.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

[4]p. 11cm. chart 11 x 54cm. (W.S.M.U. series)
A comparison of various Christian churches, including Mormonism.
UU

309p. 19cm. illus.
Other editions: 1877 CU, IEN, MF, MH, NjP; 1885 ICN; 1891 UPB; 1894 CU-B; 1895 CLU; 1897 MB; 1901 UHi; 1903 DLC; 1905 TcU; 1910 NN; 1914 DLC, NN, OFac, PU, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU; 1922 MB; 1925 NjP, PPULC, UHi, UPB; 1926 OCI, PPULC, ViU; 1927 PPULC; 1928 PPT, PPULC; 1929 OAU, OO.
CU-B, NjP, PPULC, PWcT, UPB, USIC

12p. 19cm.
Cover title.
USIC

2p.l., vii–xiii, 237p. 20cm. illus., maps.
Another edition: c1926 DLC, ULA.
Includes Mormon colonization in Idaho; Fort Lemhi, p. 80–82.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

30p. 24cm.
In green printed wrappers.
The need for a railroad to the Pacific. Tells of the success the Mormons have had in agriculture in Utah, p. 17–18.
CiY, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB

36p. 23cm.
Emphasis on Kirtland Safety Society scandal, the trouble caused by the Mormons in both Missouri and Illinois. A discussion of the Book of Mormon. He pre-
dicts that if they go west only half will survive the trip. Printed between Sept. 1845 and a time when the departure would have been public information in Manchester.

ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USlC


CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, ULA, USlC, UU


DLC


CSmH, CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU

892a. Brown, Charles Exera. Brown’s gazetteer of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, and branches, and of the Union Pacific Rail Road. A guide and business directory. Complete in one volume. A complete directory to each place in itself, as well as universal to all; consisting of the names of business firms, their occupation, town country, and county seat; introducing a brief description of each place, showing its prominence, leading features, surroundings, etc. It contains a general review of the towns along the line of the Union Pacific Rail Road, and south of it to Salt Lake City. Also to Denver, Golden City, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown, of their products in gold, silver, copper and iron mines, coal beds, fire-clay, process of working them, etc., etc. By C. Exera Brown, compiler and publisher. Chicago, Bassett Brothers’ Steam Printing House, 1869.

360, [2]p. 23cm. illus., port., maps (1 fold.) Settlement of Salt Lake City by the Mormons, p. 320–23.

CrY, DLC, IvU, MiD, MnU, NNC, OCiWH, UPB


OO


CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

895a. Brown, George D. From coast to coast. The only man to drive a single horse across the continent. Starting at Catalina Island, California, and finishing at Coney Island, New York. Complete story of this wonderful trip as told by the author, Prof. George D. Brown. Simsbury, Conn., c1923.

180p. 23cm. illus., plates.

The author goes through Utah and comments on the people he encounters, p. 51–65.

UPB, USIC

896. Brown, Henry. The history of Illinois, from its first dis-
covery and settlement to the present time. By Henry Brown, coun-
sellor at law. New York, J. Winchester, 1844.
x. 492p. 23cm. fold. map.
Howes B839.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

vii, 405, iii p. 20cm. port.
Brief references to Mormonism, p. 20, 154, 194, 234.
NBuU, USlC

897. Brown, Hugh B. Practical religion. An address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, Sept. 29th, 1929. By Hugh B. Brown, president of the Granite Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1929].
7p. 22cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

898. Brown, J. Robert. A journal of a trip across the plains of the U.S., from Missouri to California, in the year 1856: Giving a correct view of the country, anecdotes, Indian stories, mountaineers’ tales, etc. Columbus, [Ohio], The author, 1860.
119p. 23cm.
Encounters Mormons, particularly one who is fleeing from the wrath of Brigham Young.
Wagner-Camp 352.
CrY, DLC, NjP

1p.l., 5–20p. 18cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers.
Tells of the Mormon part in the gold discovery.
Howes B848.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB, USlC

xix, [9]–520p. 22cm. illus., port.
Howes B849.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, USl, USlC

901. ———. Route to Arizona Territory per Elder James S. Brown. [Salt Lake City?, 1876?].
4p. 18cm.
Travel guide to Arizona. Probably used by Mormon colonizers and visitors to the settlements.
USIC

viii, [9]–192p. 21cm. port.
In paper wrapper with portrait.
References by a former mountain man and subsequent spiritualist to the Mormons at San Bernardino, p. 54, 71–72, 76–78, 103–5, 169–70.
First printed: Des Moines, M. Hull & Co., 1887.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB

iv, 268, [2]l. 18cm. illus., plates, music.
Other editions: 2d ed. 1868 NN, UPB; 3d ed. 1868 CoU, UPB; 4th ed. 1871 UPB.
Mr. Brown continues the adventures of his friend Jaques, how he went off to the Great Salt Lake, what happened to him there, and what brought him back a wiser and a better man, p. 127, 142–50.
IaU

904. Brown, John, 1843–. Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West; being the experience of Parson Ralph Riley, by Rev. John Brown, ex-member of the Massachusetts Legislature. Fall River, Mass., Printed for the author, 1896.
215p. 19cm. port.
“The Mormons,” chapter xiv, p. 100–118.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

904a. Brown, John, 1847–. History of San Bernardino and Riverside counties; by John Brown, Jr., editor for San Bernardino County and James Boyd, editor for Riverside County; with selected biography of actors and witnesses of the period of growth and achievement. [Madison, Wis.], The Western Historical Association, 1922.
3v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.
“During Mormon occupation,” vol. 1, chapter 3, p. 37–49 and other scattered references.
CU-B, DLC, UPB
124p. 19cm.
DLC

905a. ———. (same) Siloam Springs, Ark., International Federation Publishing Company, [1918?].
117p. 19cm.
In red printed wrappers.
NjP, CU-B, UPB, USIC

190p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

1275, vi p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Other editions: 1836 CtY, DLC, MH, UPB; 1837 DLC, MiU, MaU, UPB; 1838 NBuG, NeAS, PPULC; 1840 INU, MH; 1842 NjP, OO, PU.
DLC, NN, OCH, OClW, UPB, USIC

24p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Speech in opposition to the Edmunds Act.
Fales & Flake 657.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

909. ———. Speech . . . on the Mormon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 16th day of February, 1882. Washington, 1882.
15p. 21cm.
CtY

ix, 501p. 24cm. port., plates.
A fictional story of Mormons in Nauvoo where he sees Joseph Smith fail to fake a miracle. Escapes from Nauvoo.
DLC, NjP, USIC

Brown, Paula [pseud.] See Dykes, Pauline Browning (Higgins).

42p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Unorthodox treatise on Mormon doctrine.
USIC

912. Brown, Thomas D. and Son. Utah! Its silver mines, ores, minerals, produce, and other resources. [Great Salt Lake City, ca. 1865].
13p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Information concerning people of Utah as well as ore discoveries. A benevolent picture for prospective investors. “They are strange but good.”
CU, CU-B

913. ———. Utah! Its silver mines, ores, minerals, produce, and other resources. Great Salt Lake City, 1865.
15p. 23cm.
CSmH, CtY, UU

16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The first letter to W. Cunningham, dated at the end, Liverpool, November 6th 1848, is published in


[2], 30p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Champions the David Whitmer group, the Church of Christ (Whitmerite).
Morgan III:52.
MH, MoInRC, NN, ULA, USlC

916. ———. Exposure of the errors of Mormonism, and defense of the Church of Christ. [Newton, Kans., Republican Printing House], 1887.
52p. 22cm. (Pamphlet, no. 2)
In pink printed wrappers.
Morgan III:53.
MH, MoInRC, NN, USlC, WHi

1p.1, 103p. 21cm. (Pamphlet, no. 3)
Morgan III:54.
MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, WHi

372p. 20cm. fold. maps.
He traveled to Salt Lake City in 1879, attended a church meeting, and talked to several residents, p. 16–19.
NjP, USIC

USIC

918b. ———, (same) London, Ward, Lock & Tyler, [1882?].
USIC, ViLxW

xi, 30p. 21cm.
Reprint of Mormon material, p. 213–46.
DL,C, CrY, UPB

128p. 13cm. (Ten cent pocket series. No. 205)
Mormon content, p. 47–52.
MH, USlC

3p.1, [9]–94p. 24cm.
Cover title.
USl

121p. 19cm.
CShM

121p. 19cm.
CShM

   262p. 19cm. plates.
   MiU, UHi

921. ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1864.
   262. [2p]. 19cm. plates.
   DLC, NjP, NN, USlC

922. ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1865.
   224p. 19cm. plates.
   A visit to Brigham Young, p. [79]–86.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC

   3p.l., 167p. 19cm.
   GY, CU-B, IAU, ICN, MiU, NJP, NN, UU, ViU

923a. ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, 1872.
   vi, [2], [9]–224p. 19cm. illus., plates.
   UPB

923b. ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1866.
   224p. 19cm. plates.
   UPB, USIC

923c. ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1867.
   vi, [2], [9]–224p. 19cm. illus., plates.
   DLC, IU, MB, NJPT, OU, PP, UPB, USIC, ViU

   3p.l., 194, 6, [16]p. 16cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers with illustration in green.
   USIC

924b. ———. *Artemus Ward, his programme*. New York, S. Booth, [ca. 1865].
   4p. 24cm.
   Program for entertainment of pictorial works on the Mormons.
   USIC

   231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
   Added engraved title page.
   His travels through Utah with comments on the Mormons, p. [169]–231.
   DLC, IU, PP, TU, TXU, UPB

   231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
   CSmH, UPB

   231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
   UPB

925a. ———. *Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons. Part I. On the rampage. Part II. Perlite litteratore. Edited by E. P. Hingston, the companion and agent of Artemus Ward whilst "on the rampage."* London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler, [1865?).
   xxx, 192p. 18cm.
   Bound with Artemus Ward, his book.
   USIC

925b. ———. (same) London, John Camden Hotten, 1865.
   xxx, 192p. 18cm. front.
   His visit to Salt Lake City, p. 40–93. A Mormon romance, p. 147–49.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

   xxx, 192p. 17cm.
   Reprint of the 1865 London edition.
   NeU, UPB
Browne, Charles Farrar

xxx, 192p. 18cm.
UPB

xxx, 192p. 17cm. illus.
USC

xxx p., 195p. 17cm.
A. Ward among the Mormons, p. 189–95.
IU, MH, UPB, ViU

xv, [2], 274, [1]p. 21cm. illus., port.
Includes “A visit to Brigham Young,” p. 90–95.
“A Mormon romance—Reginald Gloverson,”
DLC, MB, NN, ODW, OrU, PP, OCL, UPB, ViU

New York edition has title: Artemus Ward’s panorama. Includes some of his eighteen lectures on Mormonism.
CLU, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, NJP, NN, UPB, USC

64p. 19cm. plates.
CLU, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, USIC

213p. 19cm. illus.
Salt Lake City, p. 95–163.

CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

933c. ———, Artemus Ward’s travels. Girard, Ks, Haldeman-Julius, [ca. 1870].
96p. 13cm. (Ten cent pocket series, no. 369)
Paperback edition.
A Mormon romance, p. 56–92.
USC

347p. 20cm.
Visit to Brigham Young, p. 59–63.
CrY, NJP, UPB, UHi

449p. 19cm.
UPB

347p. 20cm.
UPB

518p. 20cm.
USC

935. ———, The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as “Artemus Ward.” London, Chatto and Windus, [1869?].
xi, [21], 27–518p. 19cm.
Includes his section on travel among the Mormons.
CSmH
936. ———. The complete works of Charles F. Brown, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski the sculptor, facsimile of handwriting, &c. London, John Camden Hotten, [1871?].
    xi, [2], [27]–518p. 19cm. port., facsim.
    "A Visit to Brigham Young" and also his travels among the Mormons.
    CSmH, CU-B

936a. ———. The complete works of Charles F. Brown, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting & etc. London, Chatto & Windus, [1878?].
    xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm.
    List of books following text dated October 1878.
    USlC

    CSmH

937a. ———. The complete works of Charles F. Brown, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting & etc. London, Chatto & Windus, [1881?].
    xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm.
    List of books following text dated August 1881.
    USIC

    xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm. port., facsim.
    CU-B

    xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm. port., facsim.
    Includes Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons.
    USIC

    31p. 27cm. illus.
    Cover title.
    Includes "A visit to Brigham Young."
    CU-B, DLC, NN

    295p. 20cm.
    A visit to Brigham Young, p. 163–68; A Mormon romance, p. 201–6.
    DLC, IU, MB, NeD, NN, OU, UPB, ViU

944. ———. To California and back. [n.p., after 1865].
    92p. 13cm. (Pocket series)
    Caption title.
    Another edition: Gerard, Kansas, Haldeman-Julius Co., 188–? (Ten Cent Pocket Series. No. 368) USIC.
    From Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons. "Salt Lake City and Brigham Young."
    CU-B

    Allegation of Mormon interference, p. 12.
    Fales & Flake 146.
    CU, CU-B, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB

    674p. 23cm.
    Published also as 40th Cong. 2d Sess. House Ex. Doc. 202, and under title: Resources of the Pacific Slope.
    "Utah Territory" p. 482–86. Mormon population devoted to agriculture rather than mining.
    CoU, DLC, ICI, PU, OrU, UPB, ViU

945b. Brownell, Henry Howard. North and South America illustrated. From its first discovery to the present administration. Giving an account of the early discoveries by the Northmen, Spaniards, Portuguese, French, English, Dutch, etc., etc. With their suffering and privations in founding colonies, their numerous and bloody wars with the Indians, a detailed account of all the various revolutions in the several colonies and the establish-
ment of independent republics, with their subsequent history; being the great experiment of the world. By Henry Brownell, A.M. . . . Hartford, Conn., Hurlbut, Williams & Company, American Subscription Publishing House, 1862, 1863.

2v. 25cm. illus., plates, ports.


CU, DLC, NJP, MWA, NeU, NNC, OCl, PP, UPB

945c. ———. The pioneer heroes of the new world. From the earliest period (982) to the present time. New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

736p. 23cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.)


UPB, USIC, ViU

945d. ———. (same) New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

632p. 23cm. col. plates, col. ports.


CrY, NN, UPB

946. ———. (same) New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

720p. 23cm. illus., col. plates, ports.

Another edition: Cincinnati, Ohio, published by Mack R. Barnitz, 1856 UPB, ViU; 1857 DLC, DSI, OClWHi; 1859 NeD; 1860 MWA.

The Mormon settlements, p. [617]–25.

CaOTP, CrY, DLC, NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, WaU


ix, 191p. 20cm. illus., ports., plate.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1875 with a notation on Mormonism, p. 104–5.

CoU, DLC, PPULC, UPB, WaU, WHi


455p. 19cm.

Second edition 1848. USIC; Third edition 1849. USIC. Also appears in Dutch, CrY, CU-B, DLC, IU.

Visited Utah in 1846. Brief description of Salt Lake City area as well as encounters with Mormons on the trail.


CSmH, CTY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, UHi, USI, USU


137p. 19cm.

In tan wrapper with ornamental border.

USIC


145p. 19cm. map.


CLSU, CSMH, ViU


272p. 17cm. map.

Title in English: Travel in California.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:12.

CU-B, CrY, DWB, ICN, MH, TxU


205p. [1]leaf. 17cm. illus., map.

Title in English: Travels in California.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:15.

CU-B


205p. [1]leaf. 17cm. illus., map.

Title in English: California, a description of the land, climate and the gold mines with advice to emigrants . . .

Includes brief discussion of Mormonism, p. 163.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:14.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC
948. ———. Rocky Mountain adventures, bristling with animated details of fearful fights of American hunters with savage Indians, Mexican rancheros, and beasts of prey. Giving truthful accounts of the awful fate of hundreds of overland emigrants amid the snow-drifts of the Truckee peaks, from whence half-frozen men, women and children were carried over slippery cliffs, lashed to the backs of their gallant rescuers. To which is added a full account of the Bear conquest of California, by a handful of American adventurers, who levelled the way for the triumphs of Stockmon [sic] and Fremont, and the glorious and glittering days of '48 and '49. New York, Hurst and Company, c1885.
452p. 19cm. front.
Another edition: 1888 UPB; 1889 USlC.
Includes brief encounters with the Mormons, p. 19, 26.
CLU, CU, NjP, NN, OClWHi, UHi, USIC

A visit to Utah about 1918 with interviews.
DLC, MB, NN, UHi, USI, USIC

3v. 23cm.
Published in many editions.
Scattered references to Mormonism.
DLC, FMU, ICJ, ICN, IU, MB, MH, MiU, NjN, NN, ToU, UPB

950. Das buch Mormon. Frankfurt, [n.d.]
Title in English: The Book of Mormon.
UPB

951. Buchanan, C. O. *Mormons and the Bible, a warning.* Cheadle, Cheshire, Cheadle Parish Bookroom, [n.d.]
5p. 21cm.
A tract on the Book of Mormon.
MoInRC

x, [9]–296p. 25cm.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MiU-C, PPM, UHi

952a. ———. *Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. A history of four years before the war.* New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1866.
x, [9]–296p. 25cm.
First published in 1865.
CU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, OClW, OU, PP, UPB, USIC, ViU

12v. 25cm.
CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, UPB

ix, 169p. 19cm.
Poetry concerning Mormonism.
CU-B, IU, MB, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

955. ———. (same) Toronto, Adam, Stevenson & Co., 1872.
4p.l., [3]–169p. 18cm.
MiD, UPB

ix, 169p. 20cm.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MB, NN, USI, UU

ix, 169p. 20cm.
CSmH, UPB

ix, [3]–169p. 20cm. illus.
USIC

x, 169p. 20cm.
USIC
BRYANT, EDWIN

   Copies include eight papers of criticism after text.
   CrY, MB, MH, MiU, PU

   470p. 24cm.
   Title in English: Travels over the calm ocean.
   Mormons mentioned, p. 436–47.
   HU, CU, MH, USlC

   iv, 784, 8p. 22cm.
   Other editions: 1847 MH, ODW; 1851 ICN, IU, MiC.
   MWA, UPB

   viii, 294p. 22cm. illus., plates.
   DLC, MH, NjP, NN, OO, UPB

   3v. 23cm. fold. plates.
   CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

   2p.l., 7–11, 308p. 20cm.
   Other editions: New York, Century Co., 1892
   DLC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB, 1906 DLC.
   Faith-healing by Mormons, p. 35–37, 45.
   USIC

   70p. 21cm.
   Inside front cover is p. [1]. Pages 34–70 devoted to “Visits of the Messenger to Otto Fetting.” (first 12 visitations).
   MoInRC

965. Budd, George Henry, compiler. *The history of the Taylor Stake as presented in this volume has been compiled from records kept in the various wards, quorums, and organizations and written by persons who have lived and labored among the people since their advent into this district of the Canadian Northwest. It is as accurate as it could be made from available data. Compiled and published by George H. Budd, Stake Recorder.* Raymond [Alberta, Canada], The Chronicle Print, 1906.
   72p. 19cm. port.
   In green printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   40p. 26cm.
   At head of title: In the supreme court of the state of Idaho February Term, 1908.
   USIC

   vi, 241p. 23cm. port.
   CSmH, CrY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   20p. 19cm.
   A defense of tithing.


968a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Latter-day Saints’ Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879]. 12p. 22cm. Variant printing. USIC


969a. ———. *Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Logan Temple.* [Logan, Utah?, ca. 1910]. [4p. 19cm. USIC


971. ———. *The marriage institution.* A discourse, giving an explanation of some of the views of the Latter-day Saints on the marital relation, delivered at a conference held in Goswell Hall, Goswell Road, London, November 9th, 1879, by William Budge an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (Reported by Joseph May, of Sheffield). [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing, Publishing and Emigration Office, 1879]. 16p. 23cm. Caption title. CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

971a. ———. (same in Danish) *De Sidste-Dages Helliges Anskuelser om Aegteskab. En Tale, holdt af Praesident Wm. Budge ved en Konference, allholdt i Goswell hall, Goswell Road, London, den 9te November 1879.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880. 1p.l., 15, [1p. 22cm. Title in English: Latter-day Saint views on marriage. UPB, USIC

972. ———. (same in Danish) *De Sista Dagars Heliges Åsikter om Äktenskap. Framsatta i ett föredrag af President Wm. Budge ved en konferens i London den 9 Nov. 1879.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagt af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881. 1p.l., 15, [1p. 22cm. UPB, USIC

972a. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882. 1p.l., 15, [1p. 22cm. USIC

973. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882. 1p.l., 15, [1p. 22cm. UPB, USIC

975. ———. (same in Swedish) *De Sista Dagars Heliges Äsikter om Aktenskap.* Framsatta i ett föredrag af President William Budge i en konferens i London den 9 Nov. 1879. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagt af N. Wilhelmsen,
BUDGE, ALFRED

Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1880.
16p. 22cm.
Cover title.
CtY, UHi, UPB, USlC

975a. ———, (same) Andra upplagan. Köpenhamn,
Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F.
E. Bording, 1882.
15, [1]p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC

976. ———, (same under title) De Sista Dagarnes Heliges
Asigter om Äktenskap Föredrag af William Budge i London
den 9 November 1879. Tredje upplagan. [Köpenhamn,
Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygard, Tryckt hos F. E.
Bording, 1887].
16p. 24cm.
USIC

977. ———, The only true gospel, or the primitive Christian
faith. [Liverpool, Printed and published by William
Budge, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing, Publishing,
and Emigration Office, 1878?].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: November 15th, 1878.

978. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: February 1, 1879.
Page 4 begins: have commissioned to represent us.

978a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: February 1, 1879.
Page 4 begins: affairs, but we ought to be
prepared . . .
USIC

978b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: February 1, 1879.
USIC

978c. ———, (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1880].
At foot of p. [4]: The Latter-day Saints meet for
public worship at ________. Seachers after truth are
cordially invited. In manuscript: The Forester’s Hall,
every Sunday at 8 o’clock P.M.
UPB

979. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by Albert Carrington, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1881].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: February [sic] 1, 1879.
UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

979a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by Albert Carrington, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1881].
4p. 23cm.
Signed: February 1st, 1879.
USIC

980. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by John Henry Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before
he heareth it is not wise.
UHi, USIC

980a. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1884].
Foot of p. [4], The Latter-day Saints meet for pub-
lic worship at [blank]. Sunday services at 2 [blank] and 6
[blank] P.M. Seachers after truth are cordially invited. All
seats free.
USIC

980b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published
by John H. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing,
Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before
he heareth it is not wise.
Signed: Liverpool, February 1st, 1879.
At bottom of p. 4 in italic font: “Church publica-
tions on sale at this office, and at all our meeting-
houses throughout Great Britain.”
USIC
980c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].
4p. 21cm.
At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.
Bottom of p. 4 in italic: “Throughout Great Britain.”

USIC

981. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Daniel H. Wells, at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1886].
4p. 23cm.

NN

981a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1905].
4p. 23cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ Church publications are for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool, and at our meetings.

UPB

981b. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

UPB

981c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at [blank]. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

981d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ meet for public worship at ________, Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

981e. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB, USIC

981f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star, ca. 1908].
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ Church publications are for sale at the Millennial Star Office . . . and at our meetings.

UPB, USIC

981g. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1908].
Caption title.

UPB, USIC

981h. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after Truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB

981i. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints’ meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB

982. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].
4p. 21cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

982a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1915].
4p. 17cm.
Caption title.
BUDGE, WILLIAM

983. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Company, ca. 1915].
  6p. 17cm.
  Caption title.
  CU, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, WHi

  [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos E. E. Bording (B. Petersen), 1899].
  UPB, USIC

985. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos Emil Petersen, 1900].
  USIC

986. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1901].
  UPB, USIC

987. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1902].
  UPB, USIC

988. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, L. A. Nielsen Tryk, 1903?].
  UPB, USIC

989. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1904].
  USIC

989a. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1905].
  USIC

989b. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Martin Christopherensen, E. E. Bording, 1913].
  USIC

990. ———, (same in French) Le seul vrai evangile, ou la foi des premiers chrétiens. [St. Helier, Publiée par Joseph A. A. Bunot, 1883].
  4p. 22cm.
  Title in English: The only true gospel.
  USIC

991. ———, (same) [Berne, Publiée par Geo. C. Naegle, 1895?].
  4p. 24cm.
  USIC

991a. ———, (same in German) Das Einzig wahre evangeliun. Bern, J. J. Walser, 1883.
  Title in English: The only true gospel.
  USIC

991b. ———, (same in Icelandic) Hinn eini sanni náharbokskapur eða trú hinna fyrstu kristnu. Eftir William Budge, Õldung i Jesú Krists kirkju hinna síðustu daga helög. [Reykjavík, Ísland, Útgefandi, Loftur Bjarnasen, Prentsmiðjan, Gutenberg, 1905].
  16p. 18cm.
  Caption title.
  Title in English: The only true gospel.
  UPB, USIC

  Title in English: The only true gospel.
  UPB, USIC

992a. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Förlagd af P. Matson, K. B. Boströms Boktr., 1905].
  UPB

992b. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Exp. af Nordstjärnan, Smedbergs Boktr., 1913].
  UPB

992c. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Kindbergs Tryckeri—A.— B., Jönköping, 1923].
  4p. 22cm.
993. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Exp. av Nordstjärnan, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1926].
UPB, USIC

993a. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1929].
4p. 22cm.
At bottom of page 4: Huvudkontor för Svenska Missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga.
USIC

993b. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Kindbergs Tryckeri-Aktiebolag, Jönköping, 1930].
4p. 22cm.
At bottom of page 4: Huvudkontor för Svenska Missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga.
USIC

994. ———, Pre-existence of spirits. Discourse delivered by President William Budge, before the elders' quorum, December 19, 1895. [Reported by Elder James H. Wallis]. [Salt Lake City?, 1895?].
UPB, USIC

994a. ———, (same) [Paris, Idaho?, 1896?].
Reported by Elder James H. Wallis.
USIC

995. ———, Pres Wm. Budge sounds a note of warning to the people in regard to the coming election. Advises the people against voting for a political combination whose leaders threaten the safety of our government. [Paris, Idaho, Printed at “The Post,” 1900].
Church and politics.
UPB, USIC

996. ———, A reply, by Elder William Budge, to “The Mormon purgatory,” (a tract written by S. E. Wibbart.). [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890?].
16p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Signed: March 15, 1890.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, WHi

997. Buechler, August E. History of Hall County, Nebraska, a narrative of the past, with special emphasis upon the pioneer period of the country's history, and chronological presentation of its social, commercial, educational, religious, and civic development from the early days to the present time, and special analysis of its military and civil participation in the late world war, by A. F. Caechele and R. J. Barr, Editor-in-chief, Dale P. Stough, Associate compiling editor. . . . Lincoln, Nebr., Western Publishing and Engraving Company, 1920.
xii, [1]–, 965p. 26cm. illus., ports.
Mormonism, p. 63–64.
DLC, UPB, USIC

998. Buel, James William. America's wonderlands. A pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels as delineated by pen and camera by J. E. Buel the famous traveler and America's most eloquent descriptive writer . . . more than 500 magnificent photographic views . . . interspersed with history, legend, adventure, and natural wonders embraced within our vast domain, from Alaska's frigid clime to Florida's summerlands. Denver, World Publishing Company, [1893].
503p. 24 x 31cm. illus., plates.
“Marvels of the Great Deseret,” has many references to Mormon settlements and historic areas, chapter IV, p. 85–112.
CU-B, NjP, UPB

999. ———. Glimpses of America. A pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels, delineated by pen and camera. By J. W. Buel, who, in a special photograph car and accompanied by a corps of accomplished artists, visited every part of the United States and Canada, to picture and describe all the wonderful scenery found therein. Photographs of picturesque wonderlands of North America, from regions of perpetual ice to lands of perennial sunshine. Philadelphia, Published by Historical Publishing Company, [1894].
5p.L, 11–502p. 29 x 37cm. illus., plates.
(Historical fine art series)
Marvels of the great desert, p. 85–112.
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

548p. 21cm. illus. (part col.)
Other editions: New York, N. D. Thompson,
Mormons mentioned in the biography of Buffalo Bill. Mormons use Indians to massacre wagon trains.

**1000.** Metropolitan life unveiled; or, the mysteries and miseries of America's great cities, embracing New York, Washington City, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, and New Orleans. St. Louis, Mo., Historical Publishing Co., 1882.
2p.l., 606p. 21cm. illus.
Added ornamental title page.
"Salt Lake City—Polygamy," p. 345–495.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, USlC

606p. 21cm. illus.
Other editions: San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1883. CU, NN; 1884 UPB, USIC.
"Salt Lake City—Polygamy," p. 345–495.
CU-B, DLC, NcD, WHi

**1000b.** (same) St. Louis, Historical Publishing Company, 1883.
2p.l., 606p. 21cm. illus.
Another edition: 1884. UPB, USIC.
Added ornamental title page.
PUBLISHED IN 1882 UNDER TITLE: METROPOLITAN LIFE UNVEILED.
CU-B, DLC, NcD, UPB

**1001.** Sunlight and shadow of America's great cities.
By the author of "Heroes of the Plains," etc. Illustrated with numerous engravings.
1p.l., 606p. 23cm. illus.
Cover title: Metropolitan life unveiled. America's great cities.
Another edition: Philadelphia [c1891] UHi, UPB; 1893 CoD.
Prologue signed: J. W. B.
"Salt Lake City—Polygamy," p. 345–495.
ICU, NN, ULA, USl, UU

Washington, The National Tribune, 1890.
2p.l., 5–400p. 21cm. illus.
Supplementary chapter. Capt. Stewart's memoir of early service in the Battery. Includes his experiences with the Utah Expedition, p. [389]–98.
CSmH, DLC, MB, MH, OClWHi, UPB, ViU, WaU

**1001b.** Buffalo Bill and the Danite kidnappers; or, the Green River massacre. By the author of "Buffalo Bill." New York, Street & Smith, 1902.
29p. 27cm. (Buffalo Bill Stories. February 1, 1902. No. 38)
In colored illustrated wrappers.
One of Buffalo Bill's famous defeats of the Danites.
UPB

**1003. Bukki [pseud.]** A supplement to Mormon, containing the Book of Anak.
Cooperstown, Y. Y. [sic], Printed for the publisher, by J. I. Hendryx, 1851. 18p. 19cm.
Satire on the Book of Mormon.
NJp, WHi

Bloomington, Utah, Printed at the Union Office, 1886.
8p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
A revelation concerning the state of the nation and how it will be saved by the Mormon elders.
NJp, UPB

**1005. Bullock, Alonzo Mansfield.** Mormonism and the Mormons.
Menasha, Wis., The Breeze Printing Company, 1898.
48p. 22cm.
CU-B, DLC, ICHi, MiU, NN, UHi, USIC

**1005a.** Search lights, patriotic and otherwise. Occasional papers, sermons and addresses, by Rev. A. M.
Bullock, Ph.D. [Menasha, Wis.?], Printed for the author, 1898.

6p.l., 254p. 22cm. illus., ports., plates.

“Mormonism and the Mormons” p. [114]–58. This section was also published as a separate with imprint: Menasha, Wis., The Breeze Printing Company, 1898.

DLC, OCLC, MiU, ODW, UPB

1006. Bundy, L. A. Mormonism exposed; a faithful expose of the secrets and evils of the Mormon country, by one who possessed the sixteenth part of a husband. New York, Ornum & Co., [1872].

64p. 24cm. ports.

CtY, CU-B, MH, NN, USlC

1007. Bunner, A. A. The Bunner-Rich debate. A public discussion between Mr. A. A. Bunner of the Church of Christ and Elder Ben E. Rich of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints . . . held March 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1912. [Chicago, Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co.], 1912.

163p. 18cm.

In green printed wrappers.

IH, JIP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC


iv, [5]–16p. 21cm.


MH, USlC


334p. 20cm.

Originally published by Ernest C. Rossiter, entry 7424.

PJ, UPB, USlC

1010. Burder, William. A history of all religions; with account of the ceremonies and customs, or the forms of worship practiced by the several nations of the known world, from the earliest records to the year 1872, with a full account, historical, doctrinal, and statistical, of all the religious denominations. Philadelphia, William W. Harding, [1872].

ix, 7–806p. 22cm.

Mormonism, p. 587–601.

Printed in several editions between 1872–83.

DLC, MolnRC, NN, UPB, UU


900p. 26cm. illus.


IU, InRens, USlC

1011. Burdette, Mary G. Twenty-two years’ work among Mormons. Compiled by Mary G. Burdette, Corresponding Secretary. Chicago, Women’s Baptist Home Mission Society, [1905].

116p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Compiled by the corresponding secretary of the Women’s Baptist Home Mission Society.

First chapter is an explanation of Mormon doctrine.

MH, USlC, UU


He visits Salt Lake City on Sunday in order to attend service, where the Mormons attempt to convert him, p. 233–39.

CtY, CU, NN, USlC

1013. Burgess, Alice Chase. Fulfillment, a panorama of the Christian cycle. Written by Alice Chase Burgess; directed by Gladys Hewton Six; given at the Centennial Conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Auditorium, Independence, Missouri, April 18–19. [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1930].

16p. 21cm.

At head of title: Centennial pageant.

MolnRC

1014. ———. The temple builders book, a manual of instructions and suggestions for temple builders. [Lamoni, Iowa], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Woman’s Department, Young Woman’s Bureau, [1920].

67p. 27cm.

Dated: June 1920.
1015. Burgess, J. M. *The Book of Mormon contradictory to common sense, reason and revelation; or, The Mormon hierarchy founded upon a fiction*. Liverpool, J. Blevin, 1850.
   1p.l., 30p. 18cm.
   MH, NN, USlC

1016. Burgess, Samuel A. *The early history of Nauvoo, together with a sketch of the people who built this beautiful city and whose leaders suffered persecution and martyrdom for their religion’s sake*. S. A. Burgess, historian. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1924?].
   16p. 20cm. illus.
   Cover title.
   ICHi, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

   31p. 21cm.
   First two pages are on the Mormon period in Council Bluffs or “Cainsville.”
   Howes B987.
   CSmH, ICN

   Fales & Flake 1342.
   DLC

   212p. 20cm. plates, ports., maps.
   References to missionary work among the Mormons, p. 116–24, 128–39.
   DLC, MH, NijP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   461p. 21cm. illus.
   Mormon Indian relations, p. 44; Mormon pioneers, p. 148–49.
   UPB

   xii, 448p. 21cm.
   Relations with the Mormons in Missouri, p. 53–68.
   Howes B1000.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NijP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   56p. 14cm.
   CtY, NN, USIC, UU

1022. Burrows, John McDowell. *Fifty years in Iowa; being the personal reminiscences of J. M. D. Burrows, concerning the men and events, social life, industrial interests, physical development, and commercial progress of Davenport and Scott County, during the period from 1838 to 1888*. Davenport, Iowa, Glass & Company, 1888.
   xi, 182p. 19cm. illus.
   History of the Mormons in Nauvoo and the martyrdom of Joseph Smith, p. 160–75.
   Howes B1023.
   CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, NijP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   Fales & Flake 495.
   DLC

1023. Burrows, Julius Caesar. *The Burrows and Dubois speeches, the difference between the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Brighamite Mormon Church clearly stated in speeches delivered in the United States Senate by two distinguished statesmen*. [Washington?, 1906?].
   4p. 31cm.
   The question of succession as raised during the Reed Smoot hearings.
   Fales & Flake 1304.
In support of the resolution reported from the Committee on Privileges and Elections "that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat as a senator of the United States from the state of Utah." Speech of Hon. Julius C. Burrows, of Michigan, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, December 11, 1906. Washington, 1906.
44p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 1305.
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

Senator from Utah. The scope of the power of the Senate, under the Constitution, to "judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members," and the grounds upon which Reed Smoot is disqualified. Speech of Hon. Julius C. Burrows, of Michigan, Senate of the United States, Wednesday, February 20, 1907.
Washington, 1907.
31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 1320.
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

Burton, Emma Beatrice (Witherspoon). Beatrice Witherspoon; autobiography of Emma Beatrice Burton, written during her first mission to the South Sea Islands, from the year 1896 to the year 1900. Revised and completed in 1914. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, 1915.
8p.l., [9]–383p. 21cm. illus., ports., plates.
First published in the Autumn Leaves.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

707, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan.
Howes B1033, Wagner-Camp 370.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UC, ViU

707, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan.
CLU, NjP, UPB, USIC

Howes B1033.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

———. (same in Italian) I mormoni e la citta dei santi; viaggio del capitano Riccardo Burton. Milano, Fratelli Trevis, Editori, 1875.
(Bibliotecce de viaggi. xxi)
Abridged edition.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

2v. 16cm. front.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: Trip to the country of the Mormons.
At head of title: Galeria literaria. Murcia y Marti, editores.
Translation of his "City of the Saints." Vol. 24 and 25 of Biblioteca Madrelena.
MH, UPB vol. 1 only

xvi, 336p. 19cm. maps.
Title in English: Travels of Captain Burton....
NN

xvi, 336p. 20cm. maps.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: Voyages of Captain Burton to the Mecca, to the great lakes of Africa, and to the Mormons.
UPB

xvi, 336p. 19cm. maps.
On cover: Bibliothèque Rose Illustrée.
CU-B

xiii, 313p. 21cm. port., plates.


CiY, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC


Mormon poetry.

USIC


2v. monthly. 23cm.

USIC vol. 1, no. 1, 3, 5–9, vol. 2, no. 9


Title in English: *History of Mormonism. Vorwort* dated: 1869.

Printed wrapper at USIC dated 1870.

CSPH, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MH, NJPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI


Title in English: Mormon Polygamy.

NJP

1039a. ———. *De Mormonen. Een overzigt van het ontstaan, de inrijting en geloofsfeer derzeer sekte Door Dr. Moritz Busch. Uit het Hoogduitsch. Amsterdam, H. W. Mooij, 1856.* viii, 185p. 24cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Title in English: *The Mormons.*

CSPH, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI


In red printed wrappers with illustration of Nauvoo Temple on back wrapper.

Title in English: The Mormons, their prophet, their state, and their religion.

At head of title on front wrapper: Lorek's Eisenbahnbücher.

CSPH, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


Title in English: Mormon Polygamy.

NJP


Title in English: Journeys between the Hudson and the Mississippi.


Howes B1138.

CiY, DLC, ICHi, MB, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


36p. 15cm.

An RLDS doctrinal tract.

MoInRC

1043. ———. *Where is the Church of Jesus Christ?* [n.p., n.d.].

38p. 15cm.

The RLDS Church the one true church.

MoInRC


RLDS fiction.

DLC, MoInRC, UPB, UU

1045. *Bush, B. M.* *From within one heart.* New York, Literature Department of the Women's Board of
1046. Bush, Christopher S. Plain facts, shewing the falsehood and folly of the Mormons, or Latter-day Saints; being an exposition of the imposture, and a proof of the wickedness and impiety of following or hearing them; because they have not God's word as the only standard of their faith, but mix it up with a foolish and inconsistent romance, written by Solomon Spaulding of the United States of America. Macclesfield, Printed by J. Swinnerton, Couier Office, 1840.

15p. 17cm.

USIC

1049a. ———. Wandering in the West, during the year 1870. By H. Buss, M.D., etc., etc. London, Printed for private circulation by Thomas Danks, 1871.
viii, 196p. 19cm.
DLC, ICU, IEN, PPULC, PSC, UPB


109p. 22cm.

UPB
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
William Butler was set apart for a mission to Canada April 4, 1885 and returned in 1886.
USIC

1051. Butterworth, Hezekiah. *Zigzag journeys in the Occident; the Atlantic to the Pacific, a summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate*. Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1883.
  viii, [9]–320p. 21cm. illus., map.
  Cover title: Zigzag journeys in the Occident.
  Vacation rambles in western lands.
  Another edition: 1885. USIC.
  Maps on illustrated paste-down.
  CU-B, DLC, GU, IU, NIC, OU, ViU, UHi, UPB

1051a. ———. (same under title) *Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. The Atlantic to the Pacific. A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate*. London, Dean & Son, publishers, [1884?].
  viii, [9]–320p. 21cm. illus., map.
  Cover title: Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. The Atlantic to the Pacific, fully illustrated.
  Map on illustrated paste-down.
  FU, ICN, MH, OCl, NcD, UPB

  322p. 20cm. illus.
  Includes a chapter on Utah and the Mormons, p. 97–117.
  ICN, UPB, USIC

1052. By the way. *Sidelongs on points of interest which President Harding’s party will see on the trip to Zion National Park*. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, ca. 1922].
  14p. 24cm.
  Brief histories of towns in the vicinity of Zion National Park. “Zion National Park,” by Levi Edgar
GENERAL EPISTLE
FROM THE
COUNCIL OF THE
TWELVE APOSTLES,
TO THE
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF
LATTER DAY SAINTS
ABROAD, DISPERSSED THROUGHOUT THE EARTH,
GREETING:

Beloved Brethren:

At no period since the organization of the Church on the 6th of April, 1830, have the Saints been so extensively scattered, and their means of receiving information from the proper source, so limited, as since their expulsion from Illinois; and the time has now arrived when it will be profitable for you to receive, by our Epistle, such information and instruction as the Father hath in store, and which he has made manifest by his Spirit.

Knowing the designs of our enemies, we left Nauvoo in February, 1846, with a large pioneer company, for the purpose of finding a place where the Saints might gather and dwell in peace. The season was very unfavorable, and the repeated and excessive rains, and scarcity of provision, retarded our progress, and compelled us to leave a portion of the camp in the wilderness, at a place we called Garden Grove, composed of an enclosure for an extensive farm and sixteen houses, the fruits of our labor; and soon after, from similar causes, we located another place, called Mount Pisgah, leaving another portion of the camp, and after searching the route, making the roads, and bridges, over a multitude of streams, for more than three hundred miles, mostly on lands then occupied by the Potawatomi Indians, and since vacated in favor of the United States, lying on the south and west and included within the boundary of Iowa, we arrived near Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, during the latter part of June, where we were met by Capt. J. Allen, from Fort Leavenworth, soliciting us to enlist five hundred men in the service of the United States. To this call of our
Entry 1507. Announces the establishment of the new Mormon colony in the Great Basin. From the Brigham Young University collection.
1053. Caballeria y Collel, Juan. History of San Bernardino Valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810–1851. By Reverend Father Juan Caballeria; illustrated by Constance Farris. [San Bernardino, Calif., Times-Index Press, 1992 (i.e. 1902)].

4p.l., 17–130p. 21cm. illus., port.
In black printed wrappers.
Howes C1.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USlC


2p.l., 500p. 18cm.
Title in English: Europe and America.
Brief history of Mormonism and its dispersion after the death of Joseph Smith; the Mormon trek.
CTY, CU-B, DLC


56p. 20cm.
Bickertonite publication.
Morgan I:23.
NJP, PMonC, UHi, UPB


16p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
A doctrinal treatise by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).
Morgan I:7.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC


24p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In orange and pink printed wrappers.
Morgan I:8.
MoInRC, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC

1058. ———. Faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ. Series No. 2. Published by order of the church in 1902.

By Wm. Cadman, West Elizabeth, Pa. Roscoe, Pa., Roscoe Ledger Print, [1902].

20p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In green and blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:10.
MoInRC, NJP, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC


23p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Morgan I:9.
MoInRC, NJP, NN, PMonC, UHi, UPB, USIC

1060. Cadman, William Henry. Retrogression of the primitive church. [n.p.], Published by The Ladies' Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, [1923?].

7p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. 7: Committee, Wm. H. Cadman, Jr., President of the Church, Thurman S. Furnier, Recording Sec'y of the Church.
Morgan I:17.
NJP, PMonC, UPB, USIC


7p. 21cm.
Morgan I:15.
NJP, PMonC

1062. ———. (same) Monongahela, Pa, Published by the Ladies' Uplift Circle of the Church of Jesus Christ, H. F. Lorber, Print., 1930.

7p. 16cm.
Morgan I:16.
NJP, PMonC


8p. 20cm.
Title in English: The way of salvation.
1064. ———. *What is the Indian mission?* [n.p., 1924].
Morgan I:20.
NjP, PMonC, UPB, USlC

20p. 22cm. (Tract no. 28)
Article appeared in *Saints’ Herald* beginning August 2, 1899.
NN

1066. ———. *Does Christ’s church exist to-day.*
[Chesterfield and Clay Cross, Bales & Wilde, printers, n.d.]
[4]p. 17cm. (No. 2)
At head of title: No. 2. “Come let us reason.”
RLDS pamphlet.
USlC

281p., 92 numb. plates. 25cm.
Title in English: The Oriental Polynesians in contact with civilization.
Mormon influence at Tuamotu, chapter 2.
CrY, CU, DLC, IC, MiU

1067. Cain, Joseph. *Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by the northern & southern routes, viz. Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angeles [sic], including Sublet’s [sic], Hudspeth’s, and the various cut-off’s; also—from Los Angeles [sic] to St. [sic] Francisco by the coast route, with the distances to the different rivers in California;—together with important information to emigrants;* by Joseph Cain & Arieh C. Brower. G. S. L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer, 1851.
40p. 15cm.
Both the CU-B copy and the USlD copy have 32 pages, which omits the section Oregon Route, from Pacific Springs to Oregon City. The latter pages (33–40) appear to have been printed later and added to some of the 32-page copies.
Howes C18, Wagner-Camp 196.

93p. 19cm.
Title in English: What is the Book of Mormon?
NjP, UPB, USlC

14p. 22cm.
Includes a proclamation of December 12, 1889, by the LDS Church authorities.
Fales & Flake 981.
USlC

1070. ———. *Admission of Idaho.* Disfranchisement of Mormons because of their church membership. Speech of Hon. John T. Caine of Utah, in the House of Representatives, Thursday, April 3, 1890, on the bill (H.R. 4562) to provide for the admission of the state of Idaho into the Union. Washington, 1890.
15p. 21cm.
Fales & Flake 982.
DLC, UPB, USlC

29p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 926.
UPB, USlC

1071a. ———. A bill for the local government of the territory of Utah, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said territory. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].
18p. 32cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 7590)
Enumerates the election of state officers in Utah.
DLC

1072. ———. A bill for the local government of Utah Territory, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said Territory. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].
16p. 32cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 524)
Discussion of hearings on postmanifesto polygamy
and Utah Commission.
Fales & Flake 1099.
DLC

1073a. ———. A bill to provide the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1892?].
H. R. 9689)
To form a constitution and state government.
Fales & Flake 1104.
DLC

1075. ———. Delegate Caine's letter of acceptance. Salt Lake City, 1890.
4p. 23cm.
Acceptance of the nomination as a candidate of the People's Party.
Signed: October 18th, 1890.
UPB, USlC

12p. 23cm.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

30p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 853.
CSt, UPB, USlC

31p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 809.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

6p. 23cm.
People's Party candidate for the unexpired term of George Q. Cannon, in accordance with the Edmunds Bill.
UPB

16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 854.

1080. ———. Report. To the Latter-day Saints in the several stakes of Zion, Greeting . . . [Washington?, 1885].
3p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed at end: John T. Caine, John W. Taylor, John Q. Cannon.
State of polygamy legislation, etc.
UHi, USlC

1081. Cake, Lu B. Peepstone Joe and the Peck manuscript. New York City, Published and sold by L. B. Cake, [1899].
144p. 18cm. illus.
Cover title: Old Mormon manuscript found. Peepstone Joe exposed.
In yellow printed wrappers.
“Reminiscences of the Mormons in Missouri,” by Reed Peck.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

260p. 23cm. front., plates.
“Mormons,” chapter XV, p. 54–57.
First published in 1921.
CoU, MB, OOxM, PPC, USlC, Vi

3v. 25cm.
Howes C27.
1084. California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources; how to get there, and what to take; with expenses, the time, and the various routes. With sketches of California, an account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants, its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. A cheap edition for the people. . . . New York, F. M. Pratt, publisher, W. H. Graham, Agent for supplying the trade, [1849].

48p. 23cm.

Incorporates Col. Mason's letter of August 17, 1848, with its references to the Mormons, p. 6, 8, 11–12; and refers on p. 4 to Sam Brannan, “well-known in N.Y.”

CtY, CU-B, DLC, WHi

1085. California; its past history; its present position; its future prospects: containing a history of the country from its colonization by the Spanish to the present time; a sketch of its geographical and physical features and a minute and authentic account of the discovery of the gold region, and the subsequent important proceedings. Including a history of the rise, progress, and present condition of the Mormon settlements. With an appendix, containing the official reports made to the government of the United States. London, Printed for the proprietors and sold by all booksellers in town and country, 1850.

viii, 270p. 23cm. plates, map.

Added title page in color.

Written when Utah was considered part of California.

Mormon section, p. 194–221.

Attributed by Howe to G. A. Fleming.

Edition without date on title page. CU-B, USIC.

Howes F178.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi


Need to establish the territorial government, with the coming of the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 155.

UPB

1085b. ———. Resolution of the legislature of the state of California, in favor of the establishment of a territorial government in western Utah. [Washington, 1860].


An additional request to establish a territorial government in western Utah.

UPB

1086. California. Legislature. Assembly. Journal of the proceedings of the House of Assembly of the state of California, at its first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849. San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

[571]–1347p. 23cm.

Includes letter from John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, proposing a united effort toward statehood by those living in California east and west of the Sierra Nevada. Message and letter from the Deseret delegates, incorporated in the proceedings. Proposal rejected by the assembly, p. 746–72.

CU-B

1087. California. Legislature. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of California, at their first session begun and held at Puebla de San Jose, on the fifteenth day of December, 1849. San Jose, J. Winchester, State Printer, 1850.

1333p. 23cm.

Proceedings in the Senate, February 2, 1850, when Governor Peter H. Burnett's message concerning the Deseret memorial, the letter to Burnett by the Deseret agents, John Wilson and Amasa Lyman, San Francisco, January 8, 1850, and a copy of the Constitution of Deseret were received and tabled, the documents being published as appendices J, K, and L, p. 129, 429–451.

CU-B

1087a. ———. Report of Mr. Flint, of the Select Committee, to whom was referred the resolutions of miner's convention at Shasta County. Submitted March 28, 1855. [Sacramento], B. B. Redding, State Printer, [1855].


Mormons mentioned, p. 4–5.

USIC


13p. 23cm.

Mentions the need to link up to the Mormon settlements, p. 5.

CSmH, CU-B, MiU-C, TxFTC, UPB

1088. California Star. Yerba Buena, [San Francisco]
California Star

Calif., Samuel Brannan, publisher, January 1847–December 23, 1848.
2 v. weekly. 35 x 48cm.
First editor, E. P. Jones.
Superseded by the California Star and Californian after the publication of an unnumbered broadside for June 14.
Printed on the press formerly used by the New York Messenger. Early issues have Mormon news notes.

1089. ———, California Star Extra. To the saints in England and America. Yerba Buena, January 1, 1847.
Broadside.
Concerning emigration. This extra is known only through a reprint in the Millennial Star of October 15, 1847.
Crawley 322.
No copy located

1089a. California State Hospital, Sacramento. Annual reports of the officers of the Insane Asylum of the state of California, for the year 1855. [Sacramento], James Allen, State Printer, [1856?].
56p. 23cm. (Senate Doc. No. 10)
Two inmates were being treated for “Mormonism.”
Copy in private hands

1089b. The Calimis. Los Angeles, California Mission, 1922–.
v. 28cm.
A mission periodical.
USIC has vol. 3–, 1922–

116p. 23cm. illus., port., plates.
“Mountain Meadows massacre,” p. 8–12.
DLC, UPB

Nos. 1–4, 110p. 21cm.
CLU nos. 2–4; NJP no. 2–3; NN no. 2; ULA no. 2; UPB nos. 2–4, USIC nos. 1–3

1090a. ———. Anti-Mormon queries. [Bountiful, Utah?, ca. 1900].
USIC

1091. ———. A few pages of “Mormon inspiration.” Salt Lake City, [192–?].
[8]l. 12cm.
Caption title.
UPB copy bound with volume 2 of Evidence not slander.
NN, UPB, UU

1092. ———. The gospel in a nut shell. Containing scriptural quotations, with a few suggestive words to start the beginner on the thread of argument. Comp. and Printed by Lamoni Call. Bountiful, Utah, [1895?].
108p. 10cm.
Published while still a member of the church.
MH, OClWHi, USIC, WHi

1093. ———. (same) Bountiful, Utah, Lamoni Call, 1897.
108p. 11cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Preface to second edition p. [5].
UPB, USIC

96p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
Includes the series title: Evidence not slander. Vol. 2.
In light green printed wrappers.
CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1095. ———. Science and Mormonism. Salt Lake City, The author, 1926.
80, [2]p. 13cm. (Vest pocket Mormonism)
In tan printed wrappers.
CLU, CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC
1096. ———. Sunday School manual. Published at the suggestion of the six missionaries from Davis Stake. . . . Contains the methods of teaching and the principal diagrams given their missionaries. . . . Bountiful, Utah, [n.d.].

1p.l., 30p. 17cm.
How to teach Sunday School for stake missionaries.
USIC

1097. ———. 2000 changes in the Book of Mormon, containing the way the book is claimed to have been translated, the amendments which have been made in the book, what an inspired translation should have been, and the reasons given by the church for making the many grammatical changes. Showing that the claims are inconsistent and untrue. . . . Bountiful, Utah, 1898.

4p.l., 17–128p. 16cm.
CUi, CU-B, IAW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


13p. 22cm.
Cover title.
A speech in opposition to the bill.
Fales & Flake 810.
UHi


30p. 20cm.
In printed illustrated wrapper.
Some description of the books but chiefly a list of those offered for sale.
NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

1101. ———. Catalogue of new, old, rare books including a fine collection of rare books on Mormonism and a miscellaneous lot of scarce literary odds and ends selected from the stock of Callahan’s “old book” store. . . . Salt Lake City, [1902].

[32]p. 21cm.
Date of most recent book in stock: 1902.
At head of title: Preserve this catalogue for future reference.
UPB, USIC

14p. 15cm.
USIC

1102. ———. Fast day and fast offerings. By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, ca. 1920].
UPB, USIC

1102a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
At foot of p. [4]: Printed in U. S. A.
UPB, USIC

1102b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
At foot of p. [4]: Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A. With one line space after end of text.
UPB, USIC

1102c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
UPB, USIC

7p. 16cm.
NN, UPB, USIC

1104. ———. Old-time Southern States missionary songs, composed by missionaries. Also popular southern songs. Compiled by Elder Chas. A. Callis. [Atlanta, Ga., 1921].
32p. 16cm.
Cover title.
UHi, USIC

1104a. ———. Take heed. By Elder Charles A. Callis. [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant St., Independence, Missouri.
UPB
1104b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1920].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At end of p. [4]: Central States Mission, 302 South Pleasant Street, Independence, Mo.
USlC

1105. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Title includes two rules, one after “Take heed” and one after “By Elder Charles A Callis.”
UHi, UPB, USlC

1105a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1929?].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Title includes one rule, after “By Elder Charles A Callis.”
USlC

4v. 25cm.
CoU, DLC, IdU, MrU, NjP, NN, OrP, ULA, UPB, USlC, ViU

4v. 25cm.
In this 1923 edition the article “The Book of Mormon,” vol. 4, p. 517–22 is written by Lyman P. Powell.
DLC, IdU, MB, UPB, ViU

1p.l., 912p. 23cm.
Another edition: 1917 TxFTC, ViU.
Includes mention of the Mormons, p. 829, 834, 841.
AU, DLC, IU, ICU, NcD, MiU, MoU, NN, OCU, OCI, Or, OrU, TxFTC, USlC, ViW

32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
Original dated: February 10, 1831.
MoInRC

1107. ———. Delusions. An analysis of the Book of Mormon; with an examination of its internal and external evidences and a refutation of its pretences to divine authority. With prefatory remarks by Joshua V. Himes. Boston, Benjamin H. Greene, 1832.
16p. 23cm.

16p. 21cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Salt Lake City imprint on verso of front wrapper.
CU-B, MH, MrU, NJPT, UHi, USlC, UPB

23, [1]p. 18cm.
Howes C87.
NcD, UPB, USlC

1111. ———. (same) London, Arthur Hall, Virtue, &
6p. 23cm.
Cover title.
A work on polygamy.
DLC, UHi

1113. ———. The Utah contest for delegate to Congress. George Q. Cannon, contestant, vs. Allen G. Campbell, contestee. The case stated in behalf of Mr. Campbell, including the evidence taken by the parties, and other facts bearing on the case. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1881.
27, lviii p. 24cm.
Cover title.
ICN, NN, USlC

1114. ———. The Utah contest. Which of the claimants is entitled to be sworn as delegate? Respectfully submitted to the 47th Congress of the United States. [Washington], National Republican Print, [1880?].
9p. 23cm.
NN

1115. Campbell, Isabella W. Our Master’s will. With love for the gospel of Jesus Christ. And in honor of the pioneers. Salt Lake City, 1915.
Poem in honor of the Mormon pioneers.
Title vignette.
UPB

Campbell, James [pseud.] See Jencks, E. N.

1116. Campbell, John Francis. My circular notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes, written while travelling westwards round the World from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875. London, MacMillan and Co., 1876.
2v. 21cm. illus., plates.
CrY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

1117. Campbell, John Lyle. Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings; the emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc. New York, J. L. Campbell, 1864.
52p. 22cm. illus., map.
Another edition: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864 Cover has imprint: New York, S. Tousey, 1864 DLC, NN.
Cover has imprint: Chicago, J. R. Walsh, 1864.
Encounters followers of Joseph Morris.
CrY, DLC, NjP

xi, 266p. 23cm. illus., xcvi plates, 10 fold. maps, tables, diags. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 707)
Detailed geological information on Utah with some historical information, p. 248–59.
Fales & Flake 1428.
CSmH, CU, DLC, ICJ, PP, PPM, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Necessity of adhering to Church of Christ doctrines and not allowing them to be dropped.
USIC

Dated from hand stamp on front cover.
USIC

1120. ———. Light in the darkness. John the Baptist has come as he did in the days of Christ to prepare for the coming of Christ. Warn the nations of destruction. Preach repentance and baptism. Re-establish the church. [Fort Huron, Mich.?; Mrs. Otto Fetting?; 1929?].
19p. 23cm.
Printed in double columns.
Signed: Robert Campbell, p. 2.
MiInRC, UPB, USIC

1121. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
11, [1]p. 27cm.
1123. Campbell, Robert Allen. *Campbell’s gazetteer of Missouri, from articles contributed by prominent gentlemen in each country of the state, and information collected and collated from official and other authentic sources, by a corps of experience canvassers, under the personal supervision of the editor, R. A. Campbell, . . . Illustrated with maps and engravings.* St. Louis, R. A. Campbell, publisher, 1874.

2p.l., [7]–807p. 26cm. illus., plates, maps (mostly double).

Another edition: 1875 CU, DLC, NjP.

Mormons in Missouri, p. 251–52, 266–67.

DLC, UPB, USlC

1123a. Campbell, Robert Lang. Notice. Mr. Roberts Campbell, a Latter-day Saint missionary, from eastern upper California, North America, will deliver a course of lectures on the fulness of the gospel of Jesus Christ . . . in the Loudoun Hall, Boat Vennel, . . . Ayr, 25th Nov., 1850.

Ayr, Printed by Thomas M. Gemmell, at the Ayr Advertiser Office, [1850].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

USlC


7, [1]p. 16cm.

B. H. Roberts and Mormonism mentioned.

UPB


11p. 14cm.

Reprinted interviews with Mrs. Susa Young Gates, defending the Mormons; interspersed with anti-Mormon propaganda.

NN


MiU, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

1126a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Gentile Bureau of Information, ca. 1910].

11, [1]p. 15cm.

USlC

1127. ———. *Mormon promises repudiated. Shown by documentary evidence. Signed statement of Mr. Roberts. Elected to make a test case to ascertain whether Congress will hold the Mormon people to their pledges.* [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[8p. 27cm. (Circular no. 4)

Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, September 20, 1899.

USlC

1127a. ———. (same) [Washington?, 1899].

[8p. 29cm.

Signed: Washington, D.C., April 1, 1899.

USIC

1127b. ———. *The political aspects of Mormonism. Mr. Roberts not a Democrat. No member of this polygamous priesthood can be a Democrat, or a Republican in any true sense of the term. No patriotic party can afford to compromise with the polygamists.* [Salt Lake City, 1900?].

[4p. 28cm. (Circular no. 1)

USIC

1128. ———. *Questions and answers on Mormonism.* New York, Published by the Women’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [ca. 1900].

[16p. 15cm. (No. 390)

USlC

1129. ———. (same) *Third edition.* New York, Published by the Women’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].

15, [1]p. 15cm. (No. 204)

NN, USIC

1129a. ———. *Reasons why B. H. Roberts, of Utah, should be expelled from the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth Congress.* [Salt Lake City?, 1900?].

[4p. 28cm. (Circular no. 2)

USIC

1129b. ———. Rev. Wm. R. Campbell, Box 1061, Salt Lake City, Utah, October 7, 1899. Mr. Editor. [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[2l. 29cm.

At head of title: [To be published October 18th.]. Concerning the seating of B. H. Roberts.

USIC

1130. *Canadian Messenger.* Stratford, Ontario, January
1903–[December? 1908].
v. monthly. 28cm.
Canadian Mission of the RLDS Church.
Succeeded by the Canadian Mirror.
MoInRC inc

1131. The Canadian Mirror. London, Ontario,
Canadian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter Day Saints, April 1909–August 1911.
v. monthly. 28cm.
Succeeded the Canadian Messenger. In 1911 merged
with the Saints' Herald.
MoInRC inc

1132. Candland, David. The fireside visitor; or, plain rea-
soner. [Liverpool, Printed for the author by R. James,
1846].
3 nos. (1–4, [5]–8, [9]–16p). 21cm.
Signed: David C. Kimball [i.e., David Candland].
No. 1. On the necessity of baptism as a means of salva-
tion. No. 2. On the departure from the true order of the king-
don foretold. No. 3. The Restoration of the kingdom. Nos. 1
and 2 appear in different editions, USlC.
Crawley 308.
CrY, MH, nos. 1, 2; UHi nos. 1,3; ULA, UPB, USl
nos. 1, 3; USIC, UU, WHi

1133. Canney, Maurice Arthur. An encyclopedia of reli-
ix, 397p. 26cm.
Enteries under Book of Mormon and Mormons,
p. 248.
CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

Phelps & Ingersoll, Printers, 1838.
VIII, [9]–205p. 15cm.
Poem: “The review,” deals with Joseph Smith,
p. 107.
CrY, DLC, NjP, USIC

1135. Cannon, Abraham Hoagland. A hand-book of ref-
erence to the history, chronology, religion and country of the
Latter-day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage,
for the use of saints and strangers. Salt Lake City, Juvenile
Instructor Office, 1884.
Contents: History of the Latter-day Saints.
Chronology of Church history. Religion of the Latter-
day Saints. Utah: past and present. Appendix.
Copyrighted by A. H. Cannon.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP,
NN, OQ, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

1136. ———. Questions and answers on the Book of
Mormon. Designed and prepared especially for the use of the
Sunday schools in Zion. Salt Lake City, Published at the
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.
vii, [9]–62p. 19cm.
DLC, MH, NN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC,
UU

1137. ———. A fesili ma tali i le tusi a Mumona. Na tusia
e A. H. Cannon, I le Tusaga e 1886, Mo Ekalesia a Jesu
Korito o le Asa Paia o Asa e Gata ai. Ua Fiau-Samoaena e misi
alapeti (Elder G. A. Goats), Tutuila, Samoa, Inai, aso e 25,
1904. Ua Fiau oina ma Fiauomia e Miti Matina (Elder
Martin F. Sanders). Provo, Utah, Na lomia e sili ma
falani i le Fale lomi tusi o sili, 1905.
72p. 20cm.
USlC

[Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co.,
1920?].
15, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port.
CSmH, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

1139a. Cannon, Angus Munn. Angus M. Cannon, plainti-
iff in error, vs. the United States. Brief for defendant in error.
[Washington?, 1885?].
45p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.
The polygamy case of Cannon and his wives
Clara, Sarah, and Amanda Cannon.
Fales & Flake 708.
DLC

1139b. ———. Angus M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the
United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of
Utah. [Washington?, 1885?].
41p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the
United States, October term, 1885. No. 1169.
Supplement Polygamy case of Cannon and his
three wives.
Cannon, Anne Wells. *Daughters of Zion. Song, written for the Relief Society conference, April, 1908.* [Salt Lake City?, General Board of Relief Society?, 1908?]. Broadside. 19 x 11 cm.


Written after his excommunication from the church.

Cannon, Elizabeth Rachel. See Porter, Elizabeth Rachel (Cannon).


1141. ———. *Excommunication of Frank J. Cannon from the Mormon Church.* [Salt Lake City, 1905]. 11 p. 23 cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: Fell under the juggernaut! Free speech in Utah! Hierarchy on the throne!

Reprinted from *Salt Lake Tribune,* March 7, 1905.

1141a. ———. *Ex-Senator Frank J. Cannon’s opinion of the Mormon Prophet Joseph F. Smith. Months after the prophet’s selection and months prior to Cannon’s excommunication from the Mormon Church.* [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1912]]. 4 p. 16 cm.

1142. ———. *Fell under the juggernaut! Free Speech in Utah!*


First published in *Everybody’s Magazine,* vol. 23, no. 6, December 1910 to vol. 24, no. 1–4, January–April 1911.

1147. Cannon, George Quayle. *Argument of Hon. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah, before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, March 21, 1876, in favor of H. B. 178, a bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government and for the admission of the said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1876]. 20 p. 22 cm.

At head of title: [House Bill no. 178].

1147a. ———. *At rest. President John Taylor passed away at 7:55 Monday night. The announcement of his death. The funeral to take place no [sic] Friday.* [Provo, Utah, 1887]. Broadside. 46 x 20 cm.

At head of title: Enquirer Extra! Provo City, July 27, 1887.

Signed by George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.


Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Signed: December 30, 1880.


Written after his excommunication from the church.

Cannon, Elizabeth Rachel. See Porter, Elizabeth Rachel (Cannon).


1141. ———. *Excommunication of Frank J. Cannon from the Mormon Church.* [Salt Lake City, 1905]. 11 p. 23 cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: Fell under the juggernaut! Free speech in Utah! Hierarchy on the throne!

Reprinted from *Salt Lake Tribune,* March 7, 1905.

1141a. ———. *Ex-Senator Frank J. Cannon’s opinion of the Mormon Prophet Joseph F. Smith. Months after the prophet’s selection and months prior to Cannon’s excommunication from the Mormon Church.* [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1912]]. 4 p. 16 cm.

1142. ———. *Fell under the juggernaut! Free Speech in Utah!*


First published in *Everybody’s Magazine,* vol. 23, no. 6, December 1910 to vol. 24, no. 1–4, January–April 1911.

1147. Cannon, George Quayle. *Argument of Hon. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah, before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives, March 21, 1876, in favor of H. B. 178, a bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government and for the admission of the said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1876]. 20 p. 22 cm.

At head of title: [House Bill no. 178].

1147a. ———. *At rest. President John Taylor passed away at 7:55 Monday night. The announcement of his death. The funeral to take place no [sic] Friday.* [Provo, Utah, 1887]. Broadside. 46 x 20 cm.

At head of title: Enquirer Extra! Provo City, July 27, 1887.

Signed by George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.


Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Signed: December 30, 1880.
1150. ———. Dedicatory prayer at the dedication of the Brigham City Tabernacle. Offered by President George Q. Cannon. [n.p., 1914?].
8p. 18cm.
Stenographic report by Henry Sieger.
MH

1151. ———. Exhibit of extracts from newspapers relating to proclamation of President Woodruff and conference of Mormon Church, transmitted to Secretary by Governor Thomas. Remarks by President George Q. Cannon and President Wilford Woodruff. At the sixty-first semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, October 6, 1890, immediately following the adoption by the general assembly of the manifesto issued by President Wilford Woodruff in relation to plural marriage. [n.p., 1890].
Also published in Department of Interior. Messages and Documents. 1890. Appendix D.
Fales & Flake 1022.
UPB, USlC

1152. ———. He olelo hoolaha. I no Hoahanau o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka pae Hoana o na La Hope nei, ma ko Hawaii pae aina; a i na kanaka a pau i aloha i ka oiaio. [San Francisco, 1855?].
8p. 23cm.
Title in English: An announcement to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Hawaiian Islands, and to all people who love the truth.
Signed: Geogi Q. Pukuniahi, San Francisco, Deke. 27, 1855.
Printed on the press of the Western Standard.
UPB, USIC

1153. ———. The history of the Mormons. Their persecutions and travels. By President George Q. Cannon. Also a manifesto of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and members of the Council of the Apostles. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890.
vii, [9]–216p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1154. ———. The Latter-day prophet. History of Joseph Smith. Written for young people. Salt Lake City, Published at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1900.
vii, [9]–216p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1155. ———. The Latter-day prophet. Young people’s history of Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, c1900.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports.
UPB

1156. ———. Die geschichte der Mormonen. Ihre beroigungen und reisen. Salt Lake City, J. H. Ward, 1892.
Title in English: The History of the Mormons.
USIC

1156a. ———. The Latter-day prophet. History of Joseph Smith. Written for young people. Salt Lake City, Published at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1900.
2p.L, [5]–192p. 18cm. illus., ports., map.
Deacon’s quorum edition, issued under the direction of the general authorities of the Church.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1159. ———. The life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.
192p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.
OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

1160. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.
192p. 17cm. illus., ports., maps.
UPB, USIC

1161. ———. The life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. Salt
CANNON, GEORGE QUAYLE

Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
512p. 23cm. 2 ports.
CShm, CxY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UC, WHi

550p. 23cm.
CxY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UC

USIC

1164. ———. The life of Nephi, the son of Lehi, who emigrated from Jerusalem, in Judea, to the land which is now known as South America, about six centuries before the coming of the Savior. Ninth book of the faith-promoting series. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.
x, [11]–108p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CShm, CxY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

1165. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Contributor Company, 1888.
[2], xi, [13]–147p. 17cm.
CxY, ICU, IU, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UC

1166. ———. My first mission. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879.
3p.l., 66p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
At head of title: Faith-promoting series.
Author's account of his mission to the Sandwich Islands, 1850.
CShm, CxY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, UC, WHi

75p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CLU, CShm, CxY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UC

1168. ———. Reply to A. G. Campbell's letter to President Garfield. Salt Lake City, 1881.
Broadside. 71 x 27cm.
From the Deseret Evening News of April 13, 1881.

USIC

v, 57p. 24cm.
CShm, CxY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

4p.l., 88p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC

vi, [9]–96p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CShm, CxY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UC, WHi

1172. ———. To the readers of the testimony of George Q. Cannon & Joseph Smith. Which do you believe and uphold with your faith, prayers, and uplifted hands before God? [n.p., ca. 1892].
4p. 23cm.
Speech of George Q. Cannon of November 20, 1892 contrasted with a clipping of Joseph Smith, September 26, 1833.
USIC

15p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 554.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

512p. 22cm.
Howes C115.
CLU, CShm, CxY, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UC, WHi

— 150 —
      Broadside. 18 x 10cm.
      Advertisement for A. B. Carlton’s “Wonderland of the wild West,” entry 1193.
      USIC

1175. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 1. Illustrated. Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading.* Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.
      55p. 22cm.
      MH, NJP, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1176. ———. *Book of Mormon stories. No. 2. Illustrated. Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath Schools, Primary Associations, and for home reading.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, 1899.
      3p.L, [7]–53p. 22cm.
      NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

1176a. ———. *Catalogue and price-list of church publications and other books, etc.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1897.
      36p. 15cm.
      USIC

1177. ———. *Catalogue & price list of church publications, school books, miscellaneous books, etc. etc.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1898.
      40p. 15cm.
      Signed: September 1, 1898.
      USIC

1177a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, school and college text books, miscellaneous books, etc., etc., . . . Jan 1st.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1900.
      52p. 15cm.
      USIC

      34p. 13cm.
      Cover title: Catalogue and price list.
      CrY

1178a. ———. *Catalogue of books and stationery for sale at Juvenile Instructor Office.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1895.
      32p. 13cm.
      USIC

1178b. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, or Cannon’s Book Store, Ogden, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1884].
      4p. 16cm.
      Price list including many Mormon books.
      USIC

1178c. ———. *Send your orders for books, stationery and toys to Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Salt Lake City, or Cannon’s Book Store, Ogden, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].
      Pages [2–4] list recent Mormon books for sale.
      Publication date derived from the publication date of some of the books.
      UPB, USIC

      Broadside. 61 x 25cm.
      At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, July 14th.
      UPB, USIC

      16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
      In salmon printed wrappers.
      Title in English: Dear brother, what must I do to be saved?
      USIC

      16p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
      In pink printed wrappers.
      Includes Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.

— 151 —
16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In green printed wrappers.
USIC

16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB

15p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: Dear brother; What must I do to be saved?
Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB, USIC

14p. 19cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

16p. 15cm. (Traktat Nr. II)
In salmon printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1181b. ———. (same) Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Österreichischen Mission, Erwin Schwarz, Buchdruckerei, Basel, [ca. 1926].
15, [1]p. 15cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm. (Heft 2)
USIC

16p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm.
In yellow and purple wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB, USIC

15, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
Cover title.
In red printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on back cover.
UPB

1182c. ———. *Why is it?* Pertinent questions regarding "Mormonism." By Elder Hugh J. Cannon. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1900].
4p. 21cm.
UPB

1183. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1908].
4p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC

1183a. ———. (same in German) *Das grosse Warum?* Basel, (Schweiz), Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Druck von M. DuMont Schauberg, Strassburg, 1917?
4p. 22cm.
Title in English: The great why?
A German translation of the pamphlet entitled:
Why is it? Pertinent questions regarding Mormonism.
USlC

211p., [1]l. 20cm. illus., ports. map, fold. general. tab.
DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1184a. Cannon, Joseph Jenne. The struggle to attain righteousness; address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, April 1, 1928. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].
Broadside. 59 x 24cm.
“Reprint from the Deseret News on Saturday, April 7th.”
Conduct of life, immorality of war, etc.
USIC

3p.l., 24p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

Fales & Flake 1277.
DLC

1185b. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1899?].
3p. 27cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. J. Res. 1)
Fales & Flake 1241.
DLC

1185c. ———. Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States and all places subject to their jurisdiction, and disqualifying polygamists for election as senators or representatives in Congress. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1899?].
4p. 27cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. House. H. Res. 354)
Fales & Flake 1239.
DLC

1p.l., 243p. 19cm.
Visit to Salt Lake City in 1888, p. 130–41. No strong impression, just assumes that what she has heard is true. Rumor of extreme immorality, “Even Amelia, the Prophets favourite wife, having sunk to the lowest depth.”
CaY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, USIC, UU

1186a. Card, Charles Ora. 200 men with teams wanted who will become actual settlers in southern Alberta, Canada. [Alberta, Canada?, ca. 1890].
Broadside. 30 x 21cm.
Encouraging Latter-day Saints to settle in Southern Alberta, Canada. It describes the major city, Cardston; the climate; the land; and the industries.
USIC

311p. 23cm. illus., ports., 1 plate.
Fales & Flake 1239.
DLC

1187a. Cardston, the beautiful, the temple city. [Cardston, Alberta, Canada], Issued by and distributed with the compliments of Cardston Board of Trade, 1923.
8p. 24cm. illus., maps.
In blue-green printed wrappers.
A tourist brochure that provides some history of Cardston and the temple.
USIC

29p. 21cm. port.
Carey visits Utah, p. 30–37.
CSmH, IaU, MH, NIC, UHi

1188. Carleton, James Henry. Mountain Meadow [sic]


Dated: Camp at Mountain Meadows, Utah Territory, May 25, 1859, and addressed to the assistant adjutant-general, U.S.A., San Francisco, Cal.


CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

1189. ———. Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows, in Utah Territory, in September, 1857, of one hundred and twenty men, women and children, who were from Arkansas. By Brevet Major James Henry Carleton, U.S. Army. And report of the Hon. William C. Mitchell, relative to the seventeen surviving children who were brought back by the authorities of the U.S., after their parents and others, with whom they were emigrating, had been murdered. Little Rock, [J]ohnson & Yerkes, State printers, 1860.

32p. 22cm.

At head of title: [Senate Doc.]

Probably the first edition of two printed at Little Rock in 1860. Addressed to the governor of Arkansas. ArtU, KU, UPB


xv, 179p. 18cm.

Another edition: 3d ed. 1867 DLC.


CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

1192a. Carlton, Ambrose Bolivar. Judge A. B. Carlton’s views on the qualification of voters of Utah under the antipolygamy laws of Congress. Correspondence. [Salt Lake City?, 1887].

Broadside. 29 x 21cm.

Judge Carlton, chairman of the Utah Commission, gives his view concerning the registration of oaths.

USIC

1193. ———. The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons. By A. B. Carlton, late Chairman of the United States Commission for Utah, under the anti-polygamy laws of Congress, and nearly seven years a member of the commission. [n.p.], 1891.


In Utah in 1882–1890 as a member of the Utah Commission.

CLU, CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi


A follower of Joseph Morris, and a member of the Church of the Firstborn.

USIC
1195. ———. Precious jewels. [Written by Bro. I. W. Carlton.] Circular and advertisement for “The Spirit Prevails,” a book unto all the scattered Israel, and whosoever will. Accepted by the Church of the Firstborn. San Francisco, 1886.
   6, [2]p. 23cm. (Tract no. 1)
   At head of title: Take one free.
   CrY, MA, MH, USIC

1196. ———. A series of communications written by I. W. Caryton [sic] showing some proof, history and principles of the Church of the Firstborn. [San Francisco?, 1876?].
   4p. 23cm.
   MH

1197. Carman, William Cooper. Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon Utah and her institutions. Life among the Rocky Mountain Saints, the land of many wives and much silver; or, the follies and crimes of Brigham Young and his polyg. divines. By “Will Cooper” [pseud.] Chicago, Union Publishing Company, 1874.
   iv, 7–140p. 20cm.
   Poetry concerning Mormons.
   DL.C, NJP

   29p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Stewardship in the RLDS Church.
   MolInRC, NJP, UHi, USIC

1198a. ———. The elements of stewardship and our social program. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1929].
   104p. 19cm. diags.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   UPB

   104p. 19cm. diags.
   CU-B, MolInRC, NJP, NN

1200. ———. The gathering. [Independence, Mo., Published and distributed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1925].
   16p. 20cm.
   MolInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

   39p. 19cm.
   Reorganized Church doctrinal pamphlet.
   UPB

   22p. 20cm.
   An attempt at a cooperative organization.
   MolInRC, UPB

1202. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1925].
   39p. 20cm.
   Enlarged edition.
   MolInRC, NN, USIC

   352p. 19cm. illus., maps.
   Other editions: c1910 NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB; c1912 NmU; c1915 CU.
   Across the Rockies to Salt Lake. Description of Salt Lake City, chapter XXXIV, p. 260–63.
   UPB

1204. Carpenter, George E. Salt Lake City fire and police departments. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1901].
   105p. 31cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Cover title.
   “Compiled by A. G. Conklin.”
   History of the Fire Department and also a brief history of the city.
   CSmH, CUB, MH, UHi, ULA, UU

   255p. 16cm. port.

Other editions: 1854 DLC, PHi; 1856 PPL, UPB; 1857 CrY, USIC; 1858 MnHi, PPTU; 1865 DLC, MH, OO, OCIWHi, USIC; 1869 IC); 1872 KyU, MH, MWH, OC.

History of Mormonism in Ohio, p. 262–65.

DLC, MWA, ODW, PHi, PPULC, PV


Salt Lake City, p. 22–36. A view of Mormonism and a visit with Brigham Young.

CASMh, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC


“To Salt Lake City”; Description of Salt Lake City in 1850, an interview with Brigham Young; Mormon achievements, p. 44–51.

Howes C167.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU


Other editions: 1892 DLC, PP, PPD; 1894 ODW; 1896 Phl, USIC; 1899 PP-W, WaU; c1917 OFac.

Series title also at head of title page.

Material on Mormons in Missouri, p. 179–85.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


Includes discussion of Turner’s anti-Mormon writings, p. 58, 254–56.

DLC, ICN, ICRL, K, MK, MtBC, OCI, UPB

1210. Carrier’s address, to the patrons of the Hancock Jeffersonian, January 1st, 1858. [Carthage, Ill.?, ca. 1858]. [2]p. 20cm.

Text printed in blue within embossed border.

Poem about Brigham Young and the Utah War.

USIC


Broadside. 36 x 22cm.

Dated: July 6th, 1865.

USIC

1210b. Carrington, Janette. *An apostrophe to Zion.* Published in Zion’s Home Monthly, June 1, 1894. [Salt Lake City, 1894?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Mormon poetry.

USIC


MH, UPB, USIC

1213. Carroll, Elsie Chamberlain. *Latter-day Saint ideals of home and home life (second year).* [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1929].

48p. 21cm.

“Course of study for the Gleaner Dept. of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.”

“Lessons I–XVI of this series are published in the Young Woman’s Journal, July, August, September, October, 1929.”

NN, UPB, USIC

1214. ———. “Success.” *A play in three acts* by Elsie C. Carroll with Elsie T. Brandley and W. O. Robinson. [Salt Lake City], Published by General Boards of the M.I.A., 1929. 39p. 18cm.

Mormon drama.

USIC

1214a. Carroll, Henry K. *The religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified, and described on the basis of the government census of 1890. With an introduction on the condition and character of American Christianity.* By H. K. Carroll,
L. D. in charge on the Division of Churches, Eleventh, revised, January 1, 1896, with additional tables of statistics for the five years since the census of 1890. New York, The Christian Literature Co., [1893] i.e., 1896.
lixvi, 478p. 21cm. illus., plates. (American church history series, vol. 1)
DLC, ICN, NjP, OCI, UPB

1215. Carroll, Mary Teresa Austin, Mother. Essays educational and historic; or, x-rays on some important episodes, by a member of the Order of Mercy. New York, O’Shea and Co., 1899.
4p.L, 9–408p. 19cm.
“Forty years in the American wilderness,” “When Brigham Young was king,” “About the Utah Saints,” “A glance at the Latter-Day Saints,” p. 152–266. A long account of Mormonism.
Attributed to Mother Mary Teresa Austin Carroll.
DHEW, LNHT, TxU, UPB, USlC

3p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Visits Salt Lake City. Sidney Rigdon, not Joe Smith, the founder of Mormonism, p. 256.
DLC, MH, MnU, NN, TxU, UPB

1217. Carter, Charles W. The exodus of 1847. Being a full and interesting account of the Latter-day Saints journey, from their homes in the United States to the unknown region of Mexico, where they built up what is known as the Salt Lake Valley, and unfurled the stars and stripes upon Ensign Peak. Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing Co., 1897.
14p. 17cm.
ICN, MH, USIC

1218. ———. The life and history of the late Pres. Brigham Young. [Salt Lake City, 1898?]
1p.L, 34p. 19cm. illus., port.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.

1219. ———. Organization of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and their belief; also the life and history of their Prophet Seer and Revelator, Joseph Smith, during his brief life of 38 years. Salt Lake City, The Utah Lithographing Co., 1897.
v, [7]–41p. 17cm.
CU-B, MH, USl, USIC

xi, 456p. 23cm. illus., plates.
A visit to Salt Lake City in 1907, p. 16–20.
CU-B, DLC, NN, USIC

80, 122p. 19cm. illus.
At head of title: The two—story book.
UPB

80, 122p. 19cm. illus.
At head of title: The two—story book.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1222. Carthage, Illinois. Convention, 1845. The proceedings of a convention, held at Carthage, Ill., on Tuesday and Wednesday, October 1st–2nd, 1845. Published by order of the convention, under the superintendence of the military committee of Quincy, Illinois. [Quincy, Ill., Printed at the Quincy Whig Book and Job Office, 1845].
9p. 23cm.
Caption title and colophon.
Discussion of a permanent solution to the Mormon problem during a respite. Committee to investigate Mormon depredations. Resolutions adopted dismissing Mormon allegations and substituting the anti-Mormon ones. Affidavit at end.
Byrd 942.
CrY, ICHi, MH, MoKU, NN

525p. 19cm. port.

Other editions: 8th thousand, 1857 DLC, OCU, OrU, Ws, UHi, USIC; 9th thousand, 1857 USIC; 15th thousand, 1857 UPB; 23d thousand, 1857 DLC, IdPS, OFH, OU; 1859 DLC, IdB, IdU, M Hi; 1860 UH; 1862 FU; 27th thousand, [1860] USIC; 36th thousand, [ca. 1860] UPB; 39th thousand, [1862] USIC; [ca. 1900] UPB

Howes C208a.


Gu, NJP, ULA, USIC

1224. Carvalho, Solomon Nunes. *Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains: including three months' residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific*. By S. N. Carvalho, artist to the expedition. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1856.

xv, [17]–380p. 20cm. front.

Other editions: London, 1856 CSmH; 1857 DLC, ICN, MB, NeD, NJP, OClWHi, PPL, PU, UPB, USIC; 1858 CrY, KyU, TxU, UHi; 1859 CU-B, Ku, OQ, NN, USIC, ViU; 1860 CLSU, ICN, NN, NNC, OCU.

Last section contains sermons, discourses, addresses, etc. by various Mormons entitled "Mormonism," p. 329–80. He was with Fremont in Utah in 1853–54.

Wagner-Camp 273.

1CJ

1224a. *The case against delegate Cannon, of Utah*. [Salt Lake City, 1881?].

4p. 23cm.

At head of title: [From the *Daily Evening News* of November 1.]

Against the seating of George Q. Cannon.

USIC

1225. Case, Hubert. *The church the Indians have long looked for. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints*. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].

11p. 19cm. (No. 1899)

CSmH, CLU, CU-B, MoInRC, USIC

1226. ———. *Te hae pae ne te haumaparae rau ahiahi*. Papeete, Tahiti, Etariaeta faaaapi Hia no Jetu Metia i te Mau Mahana Hopoe Nei, 1898.

8p. 25cm. (No. 2)

Title in English: Selections from an afternoon discussion.

USIC

1227. Casler, Melyer. *A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route*. Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office, 1863.

iv, [5]–48p. 6cm.

Via Great Salt Lake City.

Howes C220, Wagner-Camp 385a.

CrY


v. 19cm.


1229. ———. *School songs and cheers*. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1915]


USIC


3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7102)

Fales & Flake 620.

DLC

1229b. ———. *A bill to disapprove and repeal an act of the governor and legislative assembly of the Territory of Utah entitled “An act conferring upon women the elective franchise,” and for other purposes*. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1882?].

1p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7127)

Fales & Flake 621.

DLC


16p. 14em. illus.

USIC
1230. Casteel, F. L. *Appeal. To the president and conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Sacramento, Calif., 1868?].
16p. 21cm.
In the same group as G. P. Dykes. Against the RLDS Church.
MolnRC

In paper printed wrapper.
Title in English: Mexico and California souvenir and description.
Brief description of the Mormons in Utah, p. 200–203.
C, Gy, CU, NN, UPB

xviii p., [1], 368p. 20cm. 3 plates, fold. map.
Another edition: 2d ed. 1851 CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
Howes C233.
CSmH, Gy, DLC, ICN, NjP, USIC

Visited Nauvoo, April 17, 1842, and discusses the character of the Mormons.
Howes C234.

In tan printed wrappers.
Howes C234.
CSmH, Gy, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1234. ———. *Mormonism and its author; or, a statement of the doctrines of the "Latter-day Saints."* By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. Formerly professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri, and now Vicar of Fighdeean, Wilts. . . . London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1851.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1852.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
IHi, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1235a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1854.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
UPB

1236. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1856.
16p. 18cm.
At foot of title: [866].
MH

1236a. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; sold at the depository, and by all booksellers, 1857.
16p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
At foot of title: [866].
UPB

1237. ———. *The prophet of the nineteenth century; or, the rise, progress, and present state of the Mormons, or the Latter-day Saints: to which is appended, an analysis of the Book of Mormon.* By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. professor of divinity in Kemper College, Missouri; and author of "America and the American Church," "City of the Mormons," &c. London, Printed for J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1843.
xx, 277, [1]p. 22cm. front.
Cover title: History of the Mormons or Latter-day Saints.
Howes C235.
CSmH, Gy, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN,

Story of an almost destroyed box “supposed to house plates.” The exposé of Joseph Smith as an imposter and of the deluded being converted to Mormonism.

Howes C236.

CtY, DLC, ICN, NN, PU

1238a. Catechism on the first principles of the gospel. [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1890]. Card. 16 x 12cm.

Title within a double lined border.

Twenty seven questions and answers. Ten general questions and ten [11–20] questions under the caption Faith. Seven questions under the caption Repentance.

UPB, USlC

1239. Cather, W. C. An investigation of truth and error, or the path of right and where found, carefully examined and compiled. Atchison, Kans., W. C. Cather, publisher, Lawless & Morgan, printers, [ca. 1897]. 82p. 20cm.

Cover title: The Salt Lake heresies.

MoInRC, USlC


Another edition: 1900 NIC.

Two stories: “King of Beaver,” p. 89–[117] and “Beaver lights,” are about the Strang group.

DLC, MB, MiU, NcD, NjP, NN, OCl, OU, PP, UPB, USlC


Brief mention of Mormon polygamy, p. 9.

FTaSU, FU, USlC


Another edition: 1926 DLC, KyU, MiU, NcD.


CU, DLC, ICJ, IU, MB, MiU, MtU, OCl, OO, OrU, PP, UPB, USlC


Introduction by Edward J. Wood.

Tract on the last days.

USlC


USlC


Mormonerna, p. [461]–83.

UPB


2x. 24cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map, plan, facsim.

Title in English: From America.

Description of Mormonism in the section on the west, vol. 1, p. [437]–58.

DLC, MB, MH, MnU, MsU, MoU

1242a. The celebrated Mormon bull, quack M’Mahon. . . . [Topeka, Kans., Printed at the office of the Western Trumpeter, ca. 1853]. 1 sheet folded. 36cm. illus.

Parody of bull and Mormon church leaders.

Printed on blue paper.

USlC

1242b. Celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the arrival of the pioneers in G. S. L. Valley. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862]. 4p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In white printed cover.
UPB

64, 64, 64, 60p. 39cm. illus. (part. col., ports)
Cover title.
"Festnummer zur hunderjahrfeier der Kirche Jesu Christi def heiligen der letzten tage."
The four newspapers contain the same material in Danish, Dutch, German, and Swedish.
DLC, UPB, USl, USlC

3p.l., 343, [1]p. 32cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.) maps (1 double)
Title in English: The United States.
Description of Utah and notes on Mormonism, p. 6, 268–72.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

47p. 17cm.
CrY, MH, USIC

21p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
CLU, CrY, ICN, MH, MiD, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

1248. ———. (same) [Chicago, New West Education Commission, 1887?].
21p. 22cm.
CSmH, WHi

2p.l., [7]–384p. 20cm.
Mormon biography.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

22p. 23cm.
Philosophy of the purpose of life.
UPB, USIC

4p. 30cm.
Evolution with Mormon references.
UPB

xvi, 308p. 25cm. illus., plates.
Title page printed in black and red.
Includes a visit to Nauvoo and a conversation with Emma Smith, p. 183–88; view of Nauvoo after p. 194.
CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

Caption title.
Reprinted from Chambers’s Miscellany, vol. 3, no. 46.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

10v. 26cm. illus.
First published in 1860 and in other editions.
Includes “Mormons, or as they call themselves, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” vol. 6, p. 568–73.

USIC

1251b. Champney, Elizabeth Williams. Three Vassar girls at home; a holiday trip of three college girls through the South and West. Boston, Estes and Lauriat, publishers, 1887.

vii, [1]l., [1]–233p. 22cm. illus., map.
Includes a visit to the Mormons, p. 164–78.
MB, NN, PPL, PPULC


xii, 346, 16p. 20cm. front. (fold. map)
A description of Mormonism in 1855 during his trip through Utah. He arrived at Salt Lake City about November 1, 1855. He left January 1856 for California.
Final 16 pages are advertisements with different dates depending on when bound.
Howes C286, Wagner-Camp 287.


6p.l., 322p. 17cm.


4p.l., [3]–303p. 20cm.
Novel with references to Mormons.
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

1255. Chapman, C. H. The Mormon elder, or the triumph of virtue; a farce. Portland, Ore., Published by The Futurists, 1912.

41p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Poem about Mormonism.

UPB

1256. Chapman, Frederick William. The Pratt family; or, the descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook, with genealogical notes of John Pratt, of Hartford; Peter Pratt, of Lyme; John Pratt (Taylor) of Say-Brook. By Rev. F. W. Chapman, A.M., author of the Chapman family, member of the Connecticut Historical Society, and of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society.
Hartford, Printed by Case, Lockwood and Company, 1864.

420p., [1]l. 24cm. front. (coat of arms) ports.

DLC, MnHi, MWA, NjP, NN, PHI, PPL, PPPHi, UPB

1256a. Chapter on prayer. [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [ca. 1900].

Card. 19 x 12cm.
On verso: The Ten Commandments.
Questions and answers on gospel questions. On various colored cards.

USIC

1256b. The Character Builder. Salt Lake City, 1902–.
v. 26cm.
Preceded by Zion’s Young People.
Includes Mormon articles.


1256c. Character of the Latter-day Saints; opinions of prominent individuals concerning them. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are heartily invited.

UPB, USIC

1256d. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

UPB, USIC

1256e. (same under title) Character of the Latter-day Saints; Opinions of prominent individuals who have lived with them. [Liverpool, ca. 1898].

4p. 22cm.
At the foot of page 4: “Many more similar testimonies from distinguished travelers might be added to these if further evidence were needed.” The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searches after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Search for truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USlC

1256f. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1898].
4p. 22cm.
At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6 _____ P.M. All are heartily invited.

USlC has variant state in which “prominent” is misspelled “rominent.”

UPB, USlC

1256g. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1898].
4p. 22cm.
At the foot of page 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Search after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USlC

1257. Charles F. Middleton, February 24th, 1834–August 3rd, 1915.[Ogden, Utah, Scoville Press, 1915].
Mormon biography.
USlC

Broadside. 13 x 22cm.
Certificate issued at the combining of the Improvement Era and the Young Woman’s Journal.
UPB

1257b. Charteris, Francis. Letters & journal by the Hon. Francis Charteris, during a journey in America, across the Pacific, Japan, China, and home by Mongolia, in fourteen months; and in Italy. [London, Harrison and Sons, ca. 1870].
1p.L., 155p. 25cm.
Two letters written while in Salt Lake City; heard Brigham Young talk, p. 27–35.
N, NBuG, UPB

Signed: Escalante, Utah, November 22, 1902.
An allegorical piece about his leaving the Utah Mormons and going to the RLDS Church.
MH

1259. ________. “The sin against the Holy Ghost.” Betraying “the revelations of God.” [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald

Publishing House, ca. 1900].
8p. 18cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City.
MH, UPB, USl, USlC

1259a. Chase, Edward R. Territory of Utah, county of Box Elder. Edward R. Chase, of said county, being duly sworn before me, says . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1886].
3p. 24cm.
Letter from E. R. Chase to Edwin F. Conely, dated Salt Lake City, January 26, 1886, concerning the trial of Lorenzo Snow and the confirmation of O. W. Powers who is perceived as a friend of the Mormons, p. 2–3.
USlC

xvi, 387p. 23cm. illus.
Mormon Battalion mentioned, p. 245, 249, 275.
DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

1260. Chase, Philander. A pastoral letter of Bishop Chase, to the clergy of his diocese of Illinois. [Peoria, Ill., 1843].
8p. 20cm.
Contains a letter to Chase dated December 24, 1842 and Chase’s reply, of January 3, 1843, in which he comments on Joseph Smith and Mormonism.
Byrd 769.
IHi, MoInRC, USlC

96p. 17cm. (School Herald Extra for January, 1887.
Another edition: 1889 DLC.
George F. Edmunds and Mormons, p. 91–92.
DLC, USlC

xii, 312p. 20cm.
In a discussion of American autobiographies, he quotes from the “Memoirs of Jonathan Sharp” concerning his conversion to Mormonism, p. 114–15, 269, 270.
DLC, MH, NiP, NN, UPB, USlC

1261a. Chasles, Philarete. Moeurs et voyages ou récits du
monde nouveau, par M. Philarète Chasles, Professeur au collège de France. Paris, Eugène Didier, éditeur, [1855].
Title in English: Customs and voyages or stories of the new world.
In chapter 1 he encounters a Mormon and discusses their beliefs, p. 11–24; visits Nauvoo while the Icarians were there.
CrY, KyU, MiU, TxU, UPB

212p. 18cm.
Title in English: Moral forces in the United States.
Mormons, p. 53–59.
CrY, MH, NN, USlC

1262. Cherry, Alexander. Article on “Book of Mormon and latter day work,” begun by Brother Alex. Cherry (now deceased and continued by brother Charles Ashton). [n.p., 1924].
6p. 22cm.
The author belonged to the Bickerton group.
Morgan I:21.
PMonC, USIC

5pl., [1], 333, [1]p. 21cm. illus., maps, ports.
Ohio mentioned as the home of Mormonism, p. 118–19.
CLU, CU, DLC, ICU, IEN, OCU, OQ, USIC

4pl., 289p. 20cm.
“Mormonism,” p. 182–89. The basic beliefs of Mormonism, a primitive cult.
CU, DLC, USIC

240p. 21cm.
Includes early history of Mormonism in New York, p. 52–53.
DLC, UHi, UBp

1264a. Chicago. Citizens. Dear Sir: at a mass meeting held in this city on the 23rd ultimo, a committee of prominent citizens was appointed for the purpose of organizing a movement in this and other states against polygamous Mormonism. [Chicago, 1882].
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Form letter. With text signed: John A. Jameson [and others], Committee for Vermont.
WHI

1264b. ———. Dear Sir: We are today face to face with polygamous Mormonism. [Chicago, 1882].
Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
Caption title.
Form letter. With text signed: Thomas Hoyne [and others].
WHI

1264d. Chicago Museum. A complete guide to the Chicago Museum, including a description of the wonderful antediluvian monster, the great zeuglodon, catalogue of birds, quadrupeds, fishes . . . mummies, models and curiosities. [Chicago], Evening Journal Book and Job Print, 1868.
46p. 19cm.
Cover title: A guide to the Chicago Museum now open every day and evening.
Joseph Smith and the Egyptian Papyri, p. 42.
USIC photostat

vii, [9], 318p. 22cm. illus. plates, ports.
Includes: An epitome of the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, compiled by Andrew Jenson . . . , p. [9]–164.
CSmH, ICN, NN, UHi, UBp, USI, USIC, UU

264p. 22cm. fold. map.
1265. The Children’s Friend. Organ of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by the General Board, 1902–.
   v. monthly. 23–30cm.
   DLC, ULA vol. 2–22, UPB, USlC

1265a. The “Children’s Friend” as a missionary. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].
   Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
   USIC

1266. Children’s Magazine. Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, January 1896–.
   v. semimonthly. 26cm.
   Magazine designed primarily for LDS children.

   v. 26cm.
   Preceded by The Little World.
   UPB vol. 3, nos. 3–4, 6

1266b. ———. Prospectus for volume three. Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by Jos. Hyrum Parry, [1892?].
   Broadside. 26 x 16cm.
   Prospectus for volume 3 of what had been called The Little World.
   UPB

   iv, 192p. 20cm.
   America does not allow its great love of liberty to stand in the way of crushing Mormonism to free enslaved women, p. 187–88.
   NN, USIC

   1v. (unpaged). 16 x 25cm. illus.

   2v. 24cm. plates, ports., map. (American Explorers series, IV)
   Contains brief material on Mormonism in Missouri and Illinois, vol. 1, p. 56–57.
   CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaS, WaU

   56p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   Concerning his mail contracting between Utah and California, 1851–1857.
   CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN

1270. ———. Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. [Washington?, 1889?].
   iii, iii, 103p. 23cm. fold. map.
   Cover title.
   Mail contracts, 1851–1857.
   CU-B, MiD-B

   16p. 14cm.
   USIC

Christ, Potter [pseud.] See Potter, Arnold.

1273. Christensen, Carl Christian Anton. Een blik de geestenwereld. [Rotterdam?, Gedruckt op last van A. L. Farrell, Zendeling vaan de Kerk van Jezus Christus Heiligen der laatste Dagen, 1900?].
   [2)p. 22cm.
   Title in English: A look into the spirit world.
   Missionary tract. “Uit bet Engelsch. Millennial Star.”
   USIC

The insidious monster, Mormonism, p. 52–54.
DLC, UPB, USIC
   Cover title: Digte og Afhandlinger.
   Title in English: Poetical worker's articles and essays as well as his life story.
   At head of title: Mindeudgave. C. C. A. Christensen.
   Mormon poetry and essays.
   UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   Cover title.
   Title in English: A pocket guide for elders in the Scandinavian Mission.
   NjP, UPB, USIC

   Title in English: Danish American History.
   Mormons mentioned, p. 44–52.
   DLC, ICN, KU, MnU, NN, USIC

1275b. Christensen’s grand historical exhibition, consisting of 22 beautiful paintings on more than 2,000 square feet of canvas, and illustrating the principle events in connection with the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Merchant Co., ca. 1882].
   Broadside. 39 x 17cm.
   Advertisement for C. C. A. Christensen’s exhibition of painting on the history of the Church.
   USIC

1275c. Christian Convention, Salt Lake City, Utah. Christian progress in Utah. The discussions of the Christian Convention held in Salt Lake City, April 3rd, 4th and 5th, 1888. [Salt Lake City, 1888].
   130p. 21cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   CSmH, ICN, MH, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

Christian Education and New West Gleanor. See New West Gleanor.

1276a. A Christian messenger to all people. Glenwood, Iowa, Published by authority of the Church of Jesus Christ, Journal Book and Job Print, 1877.
   80p. 23cm.
   Publication of the Church of Jesus Christ (Rigdonite).
   USIC

   Fales & Flake 449.
   DLC

1276c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1877?].
   3p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 410)
   Fales & Flake 458.
   DLC

   16p. 29cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 411)
   To prevent polygamists from voting.
   Fales & Flake 459.
   DLC

   36p. 18cm.
Christianlike enlightenment concerning the last days.

1278. ———. En lidens modgift mod Mormonernes falske lærdomme, til brug for menigmand. Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, 1857. 28p. 18cm. Title in English: A little antidote against false Mormon teachings.

1279. ———. (same) 2 oplag. Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, [1857]. 30p. 16cm.

1280. ———. (same) 3 oplag. Randers, L. Jacobsens Forlag, 1857. 24p. 16cm.


1281a. Christiansen, Jens. Correspondence. [San Francisco?, J. A. Dove & Co., ca. 1890]. 10p. 22cm. Letters in English and Danish concerning the Church of the Firstborn (Morrisites).


1284. The Church Directory Calendar. Salt Lake City, 1897. lv. semimonthly. 27cm. Edited by P. Elliot. “In the interests of all the organizations in all the ecclesiastical wards throughout the stakes of Zion.” UPB vol. 1, no. 5; USlC vol. 1, no. 1

1284a. The Church of Christ. The gospel as it is in the Book of Mormon. [n.p., ca. 1890]. 22p. 16cm. In tan printed wrappers. Probably a Church of Christ (Whitmer) publication. A later (1921) Whitmerite pamphlet of the same title is advertised for sale in Fourteen revelations but no copies are known, see entry 2913a.


1289. ———. Fulfillment of prophecy. The Lord has spoken and his word is sure. [Independence, Mo.], Board of Publication, Church of Christ (Temple Lot), [ca. 1925]. [3] folded pages. 20cm.

UPB
1289a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1929].
Reprint of tract published by the Board of Publications of the Church of Christ.
UPB, US1C

1290. ———. History of the Church of Christ.
[Englewood, Mo., Published by Zion's Advocate, ca. 1925].
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
In double columns.
Largely reprinted from The Searchlight, March 2, 1896, relative to authority of the Church of Christ.
MoInRC

1291. ———. Program for the breaking of the ground for the temple. Church of Christ. [Independence, Mo.?, 1929].
3p. 19cm.
Ceremony held April 6, 1929.
MoInRC

1291a. ———. The sacred spot is definitely [sic] located. The stone markers planted in 1831 tell the story. [Independence, Mo., 1929?].
[3]p. 31cm. illus.
Title within ornamental border.
Locating the cornerstone of the temple site.
UPB

Cover title.
US1C

8p. 13cm.
Morgan I:13.
PMonC

1296. ———. The Ensign: or a light to lighten the gentiles, in which the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, is set forth, and scripture evidence adduced to establish it. Also, a brief treatise upon the most important prophecies recorded in the Old and New Testaments, which relate to the great work of God of the latter days. Pittsburgh, Published by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, William Bickerton, [etc.] Publishing committee, Ferguson & Co., 1863.
26p. 22cm.
Morgan I:2.
MoInRC, PMonC

1297. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Published by the authority of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, West Elizabeth, Pa., Ferguson & Co., 1864.
[27]–52p. 22cm.
Paging continues from 1863 publication, includes journal of William Cadman, etc.
Morgan I:3.
MoInRC, PMonC, UPB

314p. 9cm.
Words only.
Morgan I:1.
PMonC, UPB

1298a. ———. (same) Pittsburgh, Published by J. T. Shryock, Book and Job printer, 1855 [1864].
378p. 11cm.
Contains 1855 title page but has the pagination of the 1864 edition.
UPB

1299. ———. Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected for the use of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Revised and compiled by the elders of the church in West Elizabeth, Pa., U.S. Pittsburgh, Printed by Ferguson, 1864.
378p. 11cm.
Words only.
Morgan I:4.
CU-B, PMonC

1300. ———. Hymns [sic] and spiritual songs, original and selected for the use of the Church of Christ, I.D.S. Revised and compiled by the elders of the Church. Pittsburgh, Wisener & Sippy, Print., 1875.
2p., 378p. 12cm.
390 hymns in 367 pages, with 10 pages of index.
US1C
1301. ———. Hymns and spiritual songs, original and selected for use in the Church of Jesus Christ. Compiled by the elders of the Church at West Elizabeth, Pa., U.S.A. Revised edition. Greensburg, Pa, Printed by “Press of Greensburg Press Co.,” [189–?].
Morgan I:6.
PMonC

1302. ———. The last witness dead. [n.p., 1929].
7p. 16cm.
The death of David Whitmer.
Morgan I:24.
PMonC

1303. ———. Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ organized July 7, 1862. [Roscoe, Pa.], Roscoe Ledger Print, 1905.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers. Morgan mentions three variant wrappers.
Morgan I:11.
MoInRC, PMonC, UPB

1304. ———. Law and order of the Church of Jesus Christ. Uniontown, Pa., Herald-Genius, 1925.
29p. 20cm.
Morgan I:22.
PMonC, USIC

1305. ———. The Saints’ hymnal. Monongahela, Pa, Printed by Geo. Ashworth, [1919].
165p. 18cm.
Morgan I:14.
PMonC

1306. ———. Saints hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ. Monesson, Pa., Printed by Goodlow Thomas, 1923.
120p. 20cm.
Morgan I:19.
PMonC

15p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
NJP, UPB, USIC

1308. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1925.
16p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1309. ———. Aaronic Priesthood—stake comparisons. [Salt Lake City?], 1929.
v. 29cm. charts.
Mimeographed.
UPB Sept. 30, 1928, Mar. 31, Jun. 30, 1929

1310. ———. An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world. “Let facts be submitted to a candid world.” Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
19p. 23cm.
In tan and gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1310a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1907.
20p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
On back wrapper: For church works and reliable information address Bureau of Information, Temple Block, Salt Lake City, Utah.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

1310b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Sydney Australia, Headquarters Australian Mission], 1907.
16p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
At foot of p. 16: Headquarters Australian Mission—“Victory, Pemell Street, Enmore, Sydney.”
UPB

1310c. ———. (same under title) Declaration and defense. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the World. Greeting. [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
51p. 31cm.
An early copy of “An address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world,” entry 1311.
UPB, USIC
1310d. ———. (same in Danish) *En officiel Erklaering af det Forste Præsidentskab over Jesu Cristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige, entenimmt vedtaget i General Konferencen i Salt Lake City, den 5te April 1907.* [København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1907].

12p. 21cm.
Title in English: An official declaration of the First Presidency. . . .
A translation of the first section of entry 1311.

UPB, USlC

1310e. ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Johnson, 1911.

12p. 21cm.

USlC

1311. ———. *An address: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.

19, 26, 56p. 23cm.
Also bound with cover title: Recent discussion of Mormon affairs. UPB, USlC. See also Roberts, Brigham Henry.

Text signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.

At foot of p. 19 “In behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907. Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.”

With this is bound Ministerial Association’s review of Mormon address to the world (26p.) and Answer to Ministerial Association review by B. H. Roberts (56p.)

CSmH inc., CrY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

1311a. ———. (same under title) *An address: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.* Salt Lake City, 1907.

20p. 22cm.

Signed: “Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, and Anthon H. Lund, in behalf of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 26, 1907.” Adopted by vote of the Church, in General Conference, April 5, 1907.


UPB, USlC

1313. ———. *The Alberta Temple.* Cardston, Alberta, Cardston News Print, [1923?].

8p. 15cm.

USIC


[4p]. 18cm. illus.
In blue printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USlC

1314a. ———. *Annual conventions of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations and Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints held in connection with regular quarterly conferences.* [Salt Lake City?], 1930.

[7p]. 20cm.

UPB

1315. ———. *The apostolic age. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church.* Salt Lake City, 1912.

[3]–40p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Third Year)

UPB, USlC

1316. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.

103p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1916)

Issued previously in 1911–1912.

UPB, USlC

1316a. ———. *Articles of association.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].

19p. 19cm.

UPB

1317. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1874].

32p. 18cm.

Form for United Order incorporations.

USIC

1318. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1874].

40p. 18cm.

“Extracts from a letter from St. George, August 2nd, 1874.”

CN, CrY, NJp, UPB, USlC

1319. ———. *United Order—articles of association.* Form
used for articles of association of various united orders and by-laws and rules to be observed by members. Salt Lake City, 1874.
40p. 18cm.
Variant printing.
USIC

1320. ———. *The Articles of Faith applied.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.
72p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders)
UPB, USIC

1321. ———. *Book of Mormon.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1910.
[3]–103p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Second year)
In blue or green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1322. ———. Brigham Young, trustee in trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, plaintiff in error, vs. William S. Godbe. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. [Washington?, 1870?].
17p. 22cm.
Civil suit brought against Brigham Young as Trustee in Trust.
USIC

1324. ———. Bulletin compiled from reports of the year 1920. [Salt Lake City, 1920].
21p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

1324a. ———. *By-laws of the Church Association of ________ Stake of Zion.* [Salt Lake City, 1898].
4p. 15cm.
Cover title: By-laws.
“Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the members of the ‘Church Association’ of the Salt Lake Stake of ‘Zion’ . . . 3rd day of July, A. D. 1898,” tipped in.
USIC

1324b. ———. *By-laws of the Church Association of ________ Stake of ‘Zion.* The following by-laws were duly adopted by the board of directors of the Church Association of ________ Stake of ‘Zion, at a meeting of said directors, duly called and held at ________ City ________ County, Utah Territory, on the ________ day of ________ 188__ [Salt Lake City, ca. 1887].
4p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

1325. ———. *By-laws of the corporation of the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the . . . [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers, 188–7].
4p. 16cm.
Caption title.
In blue ornamental printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1326. ———. *A call to the women of the church.* [Salt Lake City, 1916].
Broadsheet. 26 x 19cm.
Request for more effort through the auxiliaries to reduce indecent attire, etc.
UPB, USIC

1326a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications and miscellaneous works.* [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].
16p. 15cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC

1331. ———. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office.* [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1900].
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1331b. ———. *Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, Washington City, D.C.* [Washington, 1854].
Broadside. 27 x 14cm.
USIC

— 171 —
1331c. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool, Liverpool, [ca. 1857].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
A line of text has been cut from UPB copy.
UPB

1332. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by F. D. Richards, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office. [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler], June 1855.

4p. 22cm.
UPB

1332a. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office. [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, ca. 1856].

2p. 22cm.
USIC

1333. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office. [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1856].

4p. 22cm.

Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, Millennial Star, “XVIII in weekly numbers.”
UPB, USIC

1334. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by Orson Pratt, at their general repository, and “Millennial Star” Office. [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1857].

4p. 22cm.

Date of printing estimated from p. 2, Periodicals, Millennial Star, “XIX in weekly numbers.”
UPB, USIC

1334a. ———. Catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale by at Millennial Star Office. Liverpool, [ca. 1881].

Broadshe. 21 x 14cm.
Dated from list of publications.
UPB

1335. ———. [Catechisms. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Print, 189–?].

6 cards. 16–19cm.
Each card is a catechism on a particular subject; i.e., The Church, Book of Mormon, prayer, angels, etc. CtY, NjP

1336. ———. Centennial conference announcement. The first session of the one hundredth general conference. . . . Salt Lake City, [1930].

32p. 20cm.
Includes list of general authorities, mission addresses, etc. Mostly advertisements.
UPB

1337. ———. Church organization and history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909.

[3]–114p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. First year)

In green printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1337a. ———. Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1890. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion: Brethren. —We forward you blanks for the rendering of your annual statements of the tithes. . . . Salt Lake City, 1890.

4p. 22cm.
Dated: December 10, 1890.
USIC

1337b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1891.

4p. 22cm.
Dated: December 1, 1891.
USIC

1337c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1893.

4p. 21cm.
Dated: December 10, 1893.
USIC
Dated: December 1, 1896.
USIC

1337e.——, (same under title) Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes for the year 1897. . . . To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: The time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithes. . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.
Dated: December 20, 1897.
USIC

1337f.——, (same under title) Circular of instructions. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren: The time is now approaching for annual settlement of tithes. . . . Salt Lake City, 1898.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 1, 1898.
UPB, USIC

1338.——. A circular, of the high council. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and to all whom it may concern: Greeting. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
Broadsheet. 30 x 24cm.
Within ornamental border.
Dated: Jan. 20, 1846.
A call for members to leave for the Rocky Mountains; grievances against the residents of Illinois.
Signed by Samuel Bent, James Allred [and 10 others].
Crawley 296.
Cy, CU-B, NP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1339.——, Circular, to the whole Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadsheet. 42 x 29cm.
In four columns.
First meeting in the Temple, October 5, 1845 and extract from the minutes of a general conference . . . October 6th, 7th, & 8th, 1845.
Also includes lists of men in charge of companies leaving Nauvoo in the spring.
USIC has three typographical variants.
Byrd 945, Crawley 284.
ICH, UPB, USIC

1340.——. Communication on dress. Prepared by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Y.M.M.I.A., Y.L.M.I.A, Primary Associations; and religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church. [Salt Lake City, 1917?].
UPB

1341.——. Comparative report. Elders quorums. [Salt Lake City, 1927–28].
v. charts. 29cm.
Mimeographed.
UPB

1341a.——. Comparative report. High priests quorums. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
v. charts. 29cm.
Mimeographed.
UPB

1343.——. Conference-convention song folder, 1923. Compliments of the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
8p. 20cm.
USIC

1344.——. Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1897–.
v. annual; semiannual. 22cm.
Official conference reports.
CLU, CSMH, NP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1344a.——. Congregational hymns for general conference Friday afternoon, April 6, 1923. [Salt Lake City?], 1923.
USIC

1345.——. A copy of this should be given to each family, or individual having temple work to do. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1921].
UHi, UPB, USIC

1346.——. Course of study. [Salt Lake City, 1909?].
15p. 20cm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD</th>
<th>BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlines of study for each quorum of the priesthood.</td>
<td>USlC 1346a. ——— Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. [Salt Lake City], Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church, 1925. 96p. 18cm. In green printed wrapper. UPB, USIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346b. ——— Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909. ix, [10]–147p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests) In gray printed wrappers. Title from p. [10]: Restoration of the gospel and church history. UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346c. ——— Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909. 32p. 19cm. UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347b. ——— Deacons’ book of questions for instructors only. Third year. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912. 48p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints) UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347c. ——— Deacons. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1909. 71p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348. ——— (same) Salt Lake City, 1923. 60p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons) In green printed wrapper. UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349. ——— (same) Salt Lake City, 1924. 73p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints) USIC, UPB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349b. ——— Directory of presiding officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Together with a catalogue of church publications. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News Company, [1892]. 52p. 14cm. In tan printed wrappers. Includes names of general authorities, stake and local leaders. See also General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350a. ——— (same) Salt Lake City, 1909. 124p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Elders. First year) In green printed wrappers. Last line of preface, p. [3], reads: [con]tinue the course already prepared for them. UPB, USIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Latter-day Saints. Deacons. Fourth year)
In blue printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1356. (same under title) Experiences of early church leaders and members. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1916.
124, [1]p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1916)
In pink printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1357. Fathers and sons annual outing. [Salt Lake City, 1923–1930].
v. 23cm. illus.
UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930

1358. Fiftieth birthday anniversary, General Boards of Women’s Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. June 19, 1880–June 19, 1930. [Salt Lake City], 1930.
UHi

1358a. The first hundred years. A century of progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
31p. 19cm. illus.
Cover title.
In yellow and blue pictorial wrappers.
Mission addresses printed on inside of back wrapper.
UPB

1359. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
Cover title.
In orange and blue or pink and blue pictorial wrappers.
Mission addresses printed on p. [1].
NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1359a. General authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret News, 1904–.
v. 13–18cm.
Cover title: Directory of authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Also appears under the cover title: Directory of the general authorities and officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Includes names of general authorities, stake and mission presidents, and local leaders. Also includes addresses.

See also Directory of presiding officers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.


1362. ———. Gospel teaching illustrated by biographical incidents. Prepared and issued under the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1919.

[3]–96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1919)

In tan printed wrapper.

UPB, USlC


91p. 19cm.

For general use of the priesthood for the year.

UHi, USlC


91p. 19cm.

UPB, USlC

1366b. ———. History of America B.C.–420 A.D. Book of Mormon; an authentic account of the origin of the American Indian. [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1912?].


USIC

1366c. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., 1912].

[4]p. 17cm. (No. 3)

USIC

1366d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916?].


USIC


4p., [9]–96p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Second year)

UPB, USlC

1369a. ———. Hymns for semi-annual conference Latter-day Saints, held January 8, 1905. [Handsworth, William O. Creer, 1905?].


Printed in double column.

UPB, USlC

1371. ———. In the case of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints vs. Joseph Leslie Broadbent. [Salt Lake City, 1929?].

30p. 19cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

A polygamy excommunication trial.

Correspondence dated 1929.

MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


109p. 18cm.

UPB, USlC

1372a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.

109p. 19cm.

UPB


109p. 19cm.

UPB, USlC

1374. ———. Incidents from the lives of our church leaders. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1914.

136p. 23cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
1375. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.
115p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1917)
In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USlC

1376. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920.
116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1920)
In blue printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1377. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1927.
133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
In yellow printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

1377a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1927.
133, [1]p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
UPB, USIC

1377b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press, 1930].
149p. 18cm. (Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3)
UPB, USIC

1378. ———. Instructions on social work. Salt Lake City, 1917.
16p. 16cm. illus.
Cover title.
In tan pictorial wrapper.
Issued by the General Boards of Relief Society, Deseret Sunday School Union, Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, Primary Associations, Religion classes. Approved by the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC

1379. ———. Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks. Salt Lake City, 1899–1928.
15v. 16–17cm. (No. 1–14)
Cover title: No. 1–11.
Title varies: [no. 1] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks, 1899. UPB, USIC; [no. 2] Instructions to presidents of stakes, bishops, and clerks, 1900. USIC; no. 3. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerk, 1901. USIC, variant binding UPB; no. 4. Instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion. December 1, 1902. USIC; no. 5 (misnumbered no. 4). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1903–1904. UPB, USIC; no. 6 (misnumbered no. 5). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1903–1904. UPB, USIC; no. 7 (misnumbered no. 6). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, 1905. USIC; no. 8 (misnumbered no. 7). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes, and counselors, high councilors, bishops and counselors, and stake tithing clerks in Zion, December 1, 1905. UPB, USIC; no. 9 (misnumbered no. 8). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, bishops and counselors, clerks and general authorities in Zion, December 1, 1906. UPB, USIC; no. 10. Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake mission and ward clerks, and all church authorities, 1909. USIC; no. 11 (misnumbered no. 12). Annual instructions to presidents of stakes and counselors, presidents of missions, bishops and counselors, stake, mission, and ward clerks, and all general authorities, 1913. UPB, USIC; no. 13. Instruction to bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks, 2d ed. 1923. UPB, USIC; no. 14. Handbook of instructions for bishops and counselors, stake and ward clerks of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928. USIC.
UPB, USIC

1379a. ———. Instructions. No. 1. Presidents of missions, presidents of conferences, presidents of branches, clerks and elders from Zion, 1903–1904. Salt Lake City, 1903.
1380. ———. Instructions. To stake and ward committees on recreation. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].

3 p. 20 cm.

Approved by the First Presidency and the executive heads of all the auxiliary organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USlC

1381. ———. Instructions to the bishops. [G.S.L. City, U. T., 1859].

7 p. 20 cm.


Instruction on transaction of tithing business.

UPB, USlC

1382. ———. Jesu Kristi Kirke av de siste Dages Hellige. 100 Ars Jubilaeum. [Oslo, Braute & Søns Bok og Aksidenstrykkeri, 1930].

13, [2] p. 16 x 21 cm. illus., plates, ports.

Title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 100 year jubilee.

The centennial of the founding of the Church.

UPB, USlC, UU

1383a. ———. De Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de wereld. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending], 1907.

16 p. 21 cm.

Title in English: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the world.

USIC

1384. ———. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1912.

48 p. 22 cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons)

In gray printed wrapper.

Also on title page: Book of questions for instructors only.

UPB, USIC

1385. ———. The Latter-day prophet. Prepared and issued under the direction of the Central [sic] Authorities of the Church. Salt Lake City, 1918.

64 p. 20 cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deacons. 1918)

In gray printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC

1386a. ———. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, ca. 1920].

8 p. 11 x 16 cm. illus.

Colored illustration on front.

UPB, USIC

1387a. ———. L.D.S. hymnus for the Scandinavian Conference in the the Assembly Hall, Sunday, October 3rd, at 4 p. m. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].

4 p. 22 cm. music.

USIC

1388. ———. L.D.S. program for ward teaching. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1912].

4 p. 19 cm.

USIC

1388a. ———. Latter-day Saints seminaries and American education. [Salt Lake City, 1928?].

Broadside. 56 x 45 cm.

Historical development and list of seminaries, 1927–28.

USIC

1389. ———. Latter-day Saint temples. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].

16 p. 23 cm. illus.

Cover title.

In black printed wrappers.

CU-B, UPB

1390. ———. Lesson outlines for the Melchizedek Priesthood classes for the year 1925, to be used with “A study of the Articles of Faith” by James E. Talmage. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1925.

14 p. 17 cm.

Cover title.

UPB, USIC

1391a. ———. Letters. Dear brethren of the Seventies. [Salt Lake City, 1884].

3 p. 20 cm.

Letter of inquiry from Horace S. Eldredge, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies, in regard to
quorum membership, and a reply signed by John Taylor, in behalf of the First Presidency, Wilford Woodruff, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.

UPB, USlC

1392. ———. *Life of Christ.* Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1910.
90p. 21cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Second year)

UPB, USlC

1393. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1914.
96p. 16cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Teachers. 1914)


UPB

1394. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.
96p. 16cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Teachers. 1915)

USIC

1395. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1917.
96p. 17cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Teachers. 1917)


USIC

1396. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1922.
96p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Teachers. 1922)


UPB

1397. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1925.
96p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Teachers. 1925)


UPB, USIC

1397a. ———. *List of stake officers and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City?, 1907].

At foot of p. [1]: October 1, 1907.

Includes stake officers and bishops.

USIC

1399. ———. *Manifesto of the presidency and apostles,* issued December 12, 1889. Also, the official declaration or manifesto by President Wilford Woodruff, prohibiting further plural marriages, and its adoption by the general conference, October 6, 1890. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1890?].
4p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Manifesto also published in 1889 under title: Official declaration.

CSmH, CtY, UPB, USlC

1399a. ———. *He mau haawina no ka kula ana i ka Oihana Kahuna a me na lala o na Hui Manawalea iloko o Ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o na La Hope Nei.* [Honolulu?, ca. 1920].
61p. 23cm.

Title in English: Lesson for priesthood and Relief Society.

HLB

1400. ———. *The message of the ages. A sacred pageant commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, beginning Sunday evening, April 6, 1930 at eight o’clock. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930].

48p. 25cm. illus., ports.

In blue pictorial wrappers.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

1401. ———. *Minutes of conference.* A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o’clock A.M., pursuant to public notice . . . .

Great Salt Lake City, U.T., September 14, 1852.

48p. 22cm.


Contains addresses by Brigham Young, Orson Pratt, H. C. Kimball, John Taylor, and others; includes the official announcement of the doctrine of plural marriage.

CtY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1402. ———. (same under title) *Deseret News Extra,* containing a revelation on celestial marriage, a remarkable vision, two discourses, delivered by President Brigham Young, one discourse by Elder Orson Pratt; remarks by elders H. C. Kimball,
John Taylor, and others, also minutes of a conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 28th, 1852, &c., &c. St. Louis, Mo., Reprinted for H. S. Eldredge, [1852].

48p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Caption title: A special conference of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28th, 1852, 10 o’clock A.M., pursuant to public notice.

CSmH, MH, UPB, USLC

1403. ———. Minutes of a special conference of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assembled in the Tabernacle, Great Salt Lake City, August 28, 1852 (From the Deseret New Extra of Sep. 1852.) Liverpool, Edited by S. W. Richards, . . ., 1853.

64p. 23cm.

Printed as a supplement to the Millennial Star, vol. 15.

MH, UHi, UPB, USLC

1404. ———. Minutes of the general conference held at Great Salt Lake City, April 6, 1850. [Salt Lake, Print, 1850].

9–20p. 19cm.

Signed: Thomas Bullock, clerk of conference.

Possibly printed to be published with the Third general epistle, which is paginated 1–8.

NjP, USIC

1405a. ———. Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion. [Salt Lake City, 1893?].

Broadside. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1405b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1894?].

Broadside. 54 x 32cm.

USIC

1406. ———. Names of the presidency and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and organized stakes of Zion. John Taylor, president and trustee-in-trust. Edward Hunter, presiding bishop, Leonard W. Hardy and Robert T. Burton, Counselors. [Salt Lake City?, 1881?].

Broadside. 63 x 50cm.

Imprint date inferred from textual information.

CSmH


178p. 19cm. (Manual for the Melchizedek Priesthood classes. 1924)

In brown printed wrappers.


UPB, USIC

1409. ———. Office building of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].


In colored illustrated wrappers.

UHi, USIC

1410. ———. Official declaration. Salt Lake City, December 12th, 1889. To whom it may concern. In consequence of gross misrepresentations . . . [Salt Lake City, 1889].

3p. 22cm.

Caption title.

A denial of the stock charges against the Church and declaration on polygamy.


CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

1411. ———. Official declaration. To whom it may concern. [Salt Lake City, 1890].


Includes a motion by Lorenzo Snow to sustain Woodruff as president. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1890.

Signed: Wilford Woodruff, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

1411a. ———. (same in Dutch) Officiële verklaring. Aan de belanghebbenden. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1929].


At foot of p. [3]: Salt Lake City, Utah, 6 October 1890.

UPB

1412. ———. Official program. Pioneer Day celebration, July 24th, 1912. Liberty Park, Salt Lake City. This pamphlet contains valuable historic information furnished by Prof. Levi Edgar Young, of the University of Utah. Consult it as the floats pass in review, then take it home and read it. [Salt Lake City, 1912].

— 180 —
1413. ———. Official souvenir program and directory. Grant Pioneer Day celebration. Monday, July 15th, 1904. All day at Liberty Park. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1904. 30p. 15cm. Cover title. Itinerary of events; list of pioneers of 1847 still living. MH

1414. ———. Old Testament history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1913. 92p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. Fourth year) USIC, UPB

1415. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1920. 104p. 20cm. (Course of study for the quorums for the priesthood of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers) USIC, UPB

1416. ———. Organ recitals in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah. Given under the direction of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1915–. v. weekly. 18cm. Weekly programs. UPB inc., USIC inc.

1417. ———. An outline study of the principles of the gospel. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, Deseret Book Co., 1922. 4p.l., 12–100p. 19cm. In blue printed wrappers. CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1419a. ———. Popular songs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1904]. Broadside. 36 x 24cm. USIC

1420. ———. Preamble and resolutions unanimously adopted at semi-annual conference of the Mormon Church held at Salt Lake City, Utah, October 6, 1891. Washington, 1891. clxxi p., [1]. 23cm. From Messages and documents. 1891. Report of the secretary of the interior. Appendix H. ULA, UPB

1421. ———. The priesthood. Old Testament history. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the Church. Salt Lake City, 1909. 116p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers) UPB, USIC

1422. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1923. 112p. 18cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Teachers. 1923) UPB

1423. ———. [Priesthood conventions and priesthood conferences]. 1923–. v. 17cm. Title varies. UPB 1928, 1930; USIC 1923, 1925–1930

1424. ———. Principles of the gospel. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1911. 108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests) In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

1425. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, 1912. 108p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. High Priests. Third year) In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

1426. ———. Proclamation. To Col. Levi Williams . . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845]. Broadside. 16 x 8cm. Concerning the Mormons’ decision to leave
Nauvoo.
Signed by Brigham Young and others. Dated: September 16, 1845.
Crawley 277.
USlC

1427. ———. Program. Auxiliary group conventions; program held in connection with regular quarterly conferences. [Salt Lake City], 1921–1930.
v. 20cm.
UPB 1923, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930; USlC; UU 1921–1930

1429. ———. Program of the dedicatory services of the Arizona Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Held in Mesa, Arizona, October 23rd to October 26th, 1927. [Mesa, Ariz., 1927].
16p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Cover title.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1432. ———. Questions to be asked the Latter Day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1856?].
Broadside. 40 x 28cm.
Issued in connection with the Mormon reformation begun in the fall of 1856.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

1432a. ———. Record keeping. To presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards, and other presiding authorities. Dear brethren: at a meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles, held in Salt Lake City, January 24, 1901 . . . Salt Lake City, 1902.
4p. 24cm.
Signed: Anthon H. Lund, Rudger Clawson, Andrew Jenson, Committee on Records.
The establishing of a record day in the church.
Dated: February 1, 1902.
UPB, USlC

1435. ———. Rules that should be observed by members of the United Order. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm.
Fourteen rules.
Printed on different colored papers.
USlC

1435a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm.

1437. ———. De sande vidners liv og Lærdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. [København, Udgivet af Sidste Dages Hellige i Jesu Kristi Kirke, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1904].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: The life of the true witnesses.
USlC

1438. ———. Scandinavian jubilee album. Issued in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the gospel to the three Scandinavian countries by Elder Erastus Snow, an apostle of Jesus Christ and fellow laborers. [Salt Lake City, Press of the Deseret News, 1900].
3p.l., 239p. 17 x 26cm. illus., ports.
In ornamental gilt-stamped wrappers.
NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

94p. 20cm.
Title in English: A century of the gospel.
USlC

1440. ———. Study for the Melchizedek Priesthood and priests. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1916. “Jesus the Christ” by Elder James E. Talmage of the Quorum of the Twelve. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, 1916.
[3]–56p. 20cm.
A study guide to Jesus the Christ.
NjP, UPB, USlC

1441. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1916.
[3]–56p. 20cm.
Variant printing.
UPB, USlC

1442. ———. Suggested program for ward celebrations of the one-hundredth anniversary of the message of Moroni to the Prophet Joseph Smith. To be given September 23, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].

— 182 —
1443. ———. Suggestions for quorums of priesthood and M.L.A. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the general authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
   42p. 18cm.
   Cover title.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Issued March 20, 1928.
   UPB, USIC

   16p. 19cm.
   UPB, USIC

1446. ———. Thirtieth anniversary. Grand jubilee in the new tabernacle, Salt Lake City, on the Twenty-fourth of July, 1877, celebrating the entrance of the pioneers into this Territory...
   Salt Lake City, J. C. Graham & Co., 1877.
   4p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   MH, UHi, USIC

1447. ———. To the bishops and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the various settlements throughout these mountains: Beloved brethren and sisters...
   Salt Lake City, 1876.
   2p. 36cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed and dated at end: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Well, [and others] Salt Lake City, U.T. 25th October 1876.
   UPB, USIC

1447a. ———. To the presidency and bishopric of______ Stake. Dear brethren: We enclose you herewith an order covering your requisition on account of Charity “Contingent Fund.”...
   Salt Lake City, 1891.
   3p. 28cm.
   Concerning the payment of fast offerings.
   Dated: June 1st, 1891.
   USIC

1448. ———. To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion. Brethren: That each of you may be honored...
   Salt Lake City, 1883.
   4p. 21cm.
   At head of title: Trustee-in-Trust’s and Presiding Bishop’s Office.
   UPB, USIC

1449. ———. The truth about the “Mormons.”
   [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1922?].
   4p. 16cm.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1449a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1925].
   4p. 16cm.
   Includes mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

1450. ———. The twelve apostles. [4 lines in 3 columns]
   The seven presidents of the seventy elders. [3 lines in 3 columns]
   The first seventy elders. [21 lines in 3 columns]
   The second seventy elders [24 lines in 3 columns]. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1836?].
   Broadside. 31 x 20cm.
   Printed between the organization of the Second Quorum of Seventy in February 1836 and the excommunication of Charles Kelly on May 23, 1836.
   List of members.
   Within ornamental border.
   Crawley 27.
   UPB, USIC

1450b. ———. Twentieth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. and the thirteenth annual conference of the Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1915.
   [8p]. 18cm.
   Cover title.
   In brown printed wrapper.
   Printed on brown paper.
   UPB

1450c. ———. The United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al. [Washington?, 1893?].
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1893. No. 887.
Property owned by the Church was taken over by the government and used for territorial schools.
Fales & Flake 1138.

DLC 1451. ———. Ward teaching program of the Church. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1915].
25p. 28cm.
USIC

1452. ———. What the priest should know and do. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1913.
44p. 22cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Priests. Fourth year)
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1453. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1915.
84p. 19cm. (Course of study for the quorums of the priesthood. Priests. 1915)
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

1454. ———. Whereas a council of the authorities of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints . . . “communicate in writing our disposition and intention at this time, particularly with regard to moving . . . .” [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 29 x 14cm.
In two columns.
The Mormons’ plan to leave Hancock County if harassment stopped.
Dated: Nauvoo, September 24, 1845.
Byrd 946, Crawley 280.
CSmH, CrY, ICHi, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1455. ———. The year of jubilee. A full report of the proceedings of the fiftieth annual conference of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the large tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 6th, 7th, and 8th, A.D. 1880. Also, a report of the exercises in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall, on the Sunday and Monday just preceding the conference. Reported by George F. Gibbs and John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.
2p.L., [5]–110p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1458. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Bureau of Information. Salt Lake City. The following quotations are inscribed on the balcony panels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Saints Museum, on Temple Square . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi

1459. ———. Illustrated souvenir. Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, [1905?].
2p.L., [36]l. of plates. 18 x 24cm. ports.
Tourist information with plates and some Church history.
USIC

1460. ———. In honor of the pioneers. A monument unveiled at Pioneer View, July 25th, 1921. Proceedings, speeches and oration at the spot where Brigham Young stopped to view the valley, and where he exclaimed, “This is the place.” Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1921.
26p. 17cm. illus.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1461. ———. Information for tourists. [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1902].
8p. 15cm. fold. illus.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

1461a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., ca. 1903].
8p. 15cm. illus.
USIC

1462. ———. The Latter-day Saints’ Museum at Salt Lake City . . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Caption title.
UHi

v. 20cm. illus.
Earlier editions under title: Guide for conference visi-
CHURCH . . . BUREAU OF INFORMATION

tors.


1464. ———. *A parting word. “Trip around temple block.”*
Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1905].

24p. 17cm. illus., port.
MolnRC, NN, UPB, USIC

1464a. ———. *Read the Book of Mormon; an inspired history of ancient America.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].

[1]p. 28cm.
Stationary with illustrated letterhead and the thirteen Articles of Faith.
UPB, USIC

1465. ———. *Utah and her people; information for tourists.*
Salt Lake City, [ca. 1903].

[32]p. 11 x 15cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers. “Complements of Bureau of Information and Church Literature.”
A tourist brochure given out at Temple Square, Salt Lake City.
CSmH, DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC

1466. ———. *Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions. Compiled from authentic information and the latest reports.* Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Printed at the press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905?].

63, [1]p. 17cm. map.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1467. ———. *Utah; Bureau of Information, [1907?]*.

In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from advertisement.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1468. ———. *Utah; Bureau of Information, [1908?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
UHi

1469. ———. *Utah; Bureau of Information, [1909?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 92.

1470. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1910?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from book advertisements.
NJP, UPB

1471. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1911?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from the opening of the Hotel Utah.
UPB, USIC

1472. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1912?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 52, 53, 69, 70.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1473. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1913?].*

2p. [5]–96p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 34.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1474. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1914?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
Date appears on front wrapper.
NJP, UPB, USIC

1475. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1915].*

1p. [5]–79, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from front wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1476. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1916?].*

93, [1]p. 17cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. [23].
UPB, USIC

1477. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1917?].*

In illustrated wrappers.
USIC

1478. ———. *Salt Lake City, [1918?].*
1479. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1919?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

1480. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1920?].
In illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1481. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1921?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
UPB copy dated with handwritten note on front cover.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1482. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1923?].
1p.l., [5]–95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 61.
UHi, UPB, UU

1482a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924?].
95, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from list of representatives of the Bureau of Information (mission presidents), p. [1].
UPB

1483. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1925?].
99, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 42, 53.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1484. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1926?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 15.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1485. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
In illustrated wrappers.
Dated from p. 29.
UPB

1485a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
90, [2]p. 18cm. illus. (part. col.)
Cover title: Utah; the tourist's guide.
UPB

1486. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1929?].
USIC

1487. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930?].
UHi, UPB, USlC

1493. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Centennial Celebration Committee. One hundred years, 1830–1930. Centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, beginning April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City], H. J. Grant, c1930.
115p. 31cm. illus., ports.
In green printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

1494. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church Music Committee. Choristers' manual; a brief course of instruction in the art of choral conducting. Prepared by the Church Music Committee for the use of the choristers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Co., 1927.
3p.l., [7]–82p. 23cm.
Joseph Smith on “Worship music,” p. 73.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1494a. ———. Reprints of favorite anthems by L.D.S. composers. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, [1926?].
63p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In blue printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

1495. ———. Six anthems selected from the publications of Novello & Company and published by the L.D.S. Church
Music Committee. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1926?].
30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USlC

1495a. ———. Second edition. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1927?].
30p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
UPB

1495b. ———. Ten new anthems by L.D.S. Composers. Selected by the L.D.S. Church Music Committee. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, c1926.
48p. 27cm. music. (Deseret anthems)
In tan printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USlC

1499. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Correlation Committee. Teacher-training. A guide to the proceeding of each auxiliary organization, giving the nature of the work in each of the four monthly meetings. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Correlation Committee of the Church, 1920.
NjP, UPB, USlC

1500. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Council of the Twelve Apostles. Circular from the Twelve Apostles: to the presidents of stakes and bishops of the several wards. April 16, 1880. [Salt Lake City, 1880].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Signed: John Taylor, in behalf of the Council of Apostles.
Remittance of Perpetual Emigration Fund debts.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

1501a. ———. Circular from the Twelve, and Trustees in Trust. An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world. Greeting. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
Broadside. 50 x 30cm. (Times and Seasons Extra, January 22, 1845)
In four columns.
Need for renewed vigor to build the temple, etc.
Signed: Brigham Young Pres't, Willard Richards Clerk, and dated in the text, January 14, 1845.
Crawley 254.
UPB, USlC

1502. ———. An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887, at the general semi-annual conference, held in Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Co., [1887].
16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Caption title: An epistle to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
In tan printed wrapper.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff.
After the death of John Taylor it was difficult getting the quorum together to choose a new President.
UPB, USlC

1504. ———. Epistle of the Twelve Apostles and Counselors of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world. [Salt Lake City, 1877].
4p. 23cm.
Caption title: General epistle.
Concerning the death of Brigham Young and the Presidency of the Church.
CU-B, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

1504a. ———. An epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in its various branches and conferences in Europe, greeting. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1842].
Broadside. 47 x 30cm.
Need to have the offerings sent to Nauvoo.
Dated: March 20, 1842.
Crawley 142.
USIC

1504b. ———. An epistle. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Ogden, Utah, Ogden Morning Herald, 1887.
Broadsheet. 67 x 46cm.
An off-print of one page of the Ogden Morning Herald of Sunday, October 9, 1887. On the verso is an advertisement to: “Subscribe for the Ogden Morning Herald. It is the cheapest daily paper in Utah.”

This is a reprint of An epistle of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, read October 10, 1887.

UPB

1507. ———. General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, greeting. [St. Louis, 1848].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: “Written at Winter Quarters, Omaha Nation, west bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs, North America, and signed “December 23d, 1847, in behalf of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Brigham Young, President. Willard Richards, Clerk.”


Wagner-Camp 160.
CSmH, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB, USlC

1508. ———. General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints abroad, dispersed throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren . . . . [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1848].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.

Signed: Rhyagfyr las, 1845. D. J.
Crawley 286, Dennis 2.
CSmH, Nn, UPB, USlC

1510. ———. The “great proclamation,” or, “trumpet message,” of the authority of God. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1878].
4p. 21cm.

Signed: N.
CSmH, DLC, UPB, USlC

1510b. ———. Priesthood conferences. 1928. Issued by the Council of the Twelve. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
[8]p. 17cm.
UPB

1511. ———. Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints. To all the kings of the world; to the president of the United States of America; to the governors of the several states; and to the rulers and people of all nations: Greeting. [New York?, 1845?].
16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Dated at end: New York, April 6, 1845.
Written by Parley P. Pratt.
Crawley 256.
CU-B, MBAt, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

1512. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Published by Wilford Woodruff, James and Woodburn, Printers, 1845].
16p. 21cm.

Signed: N.
CSmH, CiY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, N, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

1512a. ———. (same in Welsh) Annerchiad y Deuddeg Apostol yn Eglwys Iesu Crist; Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. At boll frethineodd y ddaer, at raglaw, ac at lleiau, ac ad ddiolch i’r Amerig, ac at hynnyddion, a boll bodd y byd. Rhydybont, Cyfieithwyd a Chyhoeddwyd Gan Capt. Jones, Argraffwyd gan John Jones, [1845].
12p. 18cm.

Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USlC

1512b. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Church Service. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
6p. 23cm.
Dated: January 22, 1929.
UPB, USlC

1512c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.
6p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC
1513. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Class Instruction. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
   6p. 23cm.
   Dated: January 22, 1929.
   UPB, USlC

1513a. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Miscellaneous Activity. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
   4p. 23cm.
   Dated: January 22, 1929.
   UPB, USlC

1513b. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek Priesthood committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Miscellaneous Activity. To the presidencies of quorums. Salt Lake City, 1929.
   4p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1513c. ———. Suggestions for Melchizedek Priesthood committees. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Committee on Personal Welfare. [Salt Lake City], 1929.
   5p. 23cm.
   Dated: January 22, 1929.
   UPB, USlC

1513d. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1929.
   5p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1513e. ———. To the president and counselors of Stake. Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1888.
   Remuneration for stake presidencies due to the amount of time they spend on church duties. The amount was put in by hand.
   UPB

1514. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Department of Education. Advantages of the church school education. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   4p. 23cm.
   NJP, UPB, USlC

1515. ———. Circular of instructions of the General Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1111.
   1p. 29, [1]p. 19cm.
   UPB, USlC

1517. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1915.
   UHi, USlC

   9 nos. 20–22cm.
   In pink, yellow, or brown printed wrappers.
   Imprint from no. 9.
   CSmH nos. 4, 6, 8; MH nos. 6–9; NJP no. 8; UPB nos. 4–9; USlC; UU nos. 4, 6–8

1518a. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, 1924.
   118p. 18cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB

1518b. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1–8 grades. [Salt Lake City, The General Board of Education, Deseret Book Company, 1925].
   188p. 18cm.
   Binder's title.
   UHi

1520. ———. How we learn. [Salt Lake City, General Church Board of Education, 1923].
   3p.l., [7]–108p. 19cm. (Teacher-training outline, 1923)
   CU-B, UPB, USlC

1521. ———. Introduction to a study of the Book of Mormon. Prepared especially for use in the schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the authority of the General Board of Education, 1914.
   In gray and green printed wrappers.
   UPB

1524. ———. Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high grade. First year. The Nephite dispensation. [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907–1920.
   1v. 18cm.

— 189 —
Only early printings include First year in the title.

UPB

  v. 18cm.

Only early printings include Second year in the title.

UPB

  v. 18cm.
  1907, 52p., UPB; Reprinted: 1918, 52p., USIC, UHi; 1921, 166p., USIC; 1922, 262p., UPB; 1924, 262p., USIC; 1925, 284p., UPB; 1926, 283p., USIC; 1927, 283p., UHi; 1928, 308p., UPB; 1929, 308p., UPB.

Only early printings include Third year in the title.

UPB

1524c. ———. Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. Fourth year. The dispensation of the fullness of times. [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1907.
  52p. 18cm.
  Reprinted: 1907, 64 p., USIC.

Only early printings include Fourth year in the title.

UPB, USIC

1524d. ———. Outlines in theology for use in the schools and seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Church history and doctrine. [Salt Lake City], Published by authority of the General Board of Education, 1921–29.
  v. 18cm.
  1921, 152p., UPB, USIC; Reprinted: 1922, 238p., UPB; 1922, 32p., UPB, USIC; 1926, 211p., UHi, USIC; 1927, 211p., UPB; 1928, 211p., UPB; 1929, 211p., USIC.

UPB, USIC

1526. ———. Purpose and organization of the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1922].
  4p. 21cm.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

1527. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1924].
  UPB, USIC

1528. ———. Purpose, plan and procedure of seminary work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Issued by the Department of Education, 1926.
  [8]p. 20cm.
  USIC, UPB

1530. ———. Souvenir of the L.D.S. schools. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, [ca. 1918].
  [16]l. 14cm. plates.
  MH, USIC

1531. ———. Supplementary lessons in teacher training, 1923–24. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Church Board of Education of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1923].
  16p. 20cm.
  UPB, USIC

1532. ———. Teacher training in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
  USIC

1532a. ———. Teacher training text, 1926–27. For use in the teacher training classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1926?].
  vii, [9]–159p. 18cm. (Teacher training text.
  1926–27)
  In tan printed wrappers.
  UPB, USIC

1532b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Deseret Sunday School Union. Arrest of Ammon by the guards of King Limhi. Salt Lake City, 1897.
  Little Book of Mormon lesson pictures.
USlC

1532c. ———. Attention Sunday School workers! This is for you. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
   Includes discussion of Sunday School conferences.
   UPB

1533. ———. Bible and church history stories for the Primary Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1922.
   190, 164, 113p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsims.
   Stories from the Old Testament, 190p.; Stories from the life of Christ, 164p.; Church history stories, 113p.
   DLC, UPB, USlC

   UPB, USlC

   Part 1 title: Stories from the Old Testament; part 2 title: Stories from the life of Christ; part 3 title: Church history stories.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

1537. ———. Catalogue of books. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [ca. 1903].
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   NjP, UPB, USlC

1538. ———. A catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries, selected by the committee appointed by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [1873].
   22p. 20cm.
   USIC, UU

1539a. ———. Class work for 1917. [Salt Lake City, 1917?].
   Broadside. 22 x 9cm.
   List of courses and books for 1917.
   USC

1539b. ———. Collect 1930 dime fund in one day. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
   USIC

1540. ———. Concert recitations for use in the Sunday schools

UPB

1541. ———. Conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, 1917–.
   190, 164, 113p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsims.
   NjP Apr. 1924; UPB Apr. 1923, Oct. 1926; USIC Apr. 1907, Oct. 1922, Apr. 1924, Apr. 1928

   2p.l., 44p. 19em. illus.
   MH, UPB, USlC

1543. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
   2p.l., 44p. 19em. illus.
   Includes title vignette.
   CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC

1544. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
   2p.l., 44p. 15cm.
   CU-B, UPB, USlC

1546. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1886.
   2p.l., 44p. 18cm. illus.
   CSmH, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1547. ———. Deseret Sunday School reader. Second book for our little friends. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
   2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.
   Includes title vignette.
   MH, NjP, UPB, USlC, UU

1548. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed
at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

2p.l., 116p. 19cm. illus.
CShM, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1549. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon and Sons Co., printers, 1892.

2p.l., 116p. 18cm. illus.
Lacks edition number.
CShM, MH, NIC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1550. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical arrangement. Second Division: Life of Christ. Numbers 1 to 31. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1889].

31 nos. 25cm.
Lessons 5 to 31 are dated.
UPB, USlC

1550a. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Topical Arrangement. Fifth Division: Numbers 173 to 212. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1900].

39 nos. 25cm.
UPB

1550b. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson 1, June 2nd, 1889–Lesson 56, December 21, 1890. [Salt Lake City, 1889–1890?].

56 nos. 25cm.
UPB nos. 2–5, 7–35, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51; USlC nos. 1–37, 40–43, 45, 47, 49, 51–56


56 nos. 25cm.
Cover title.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi


136 nos. 25cm.
UPB, USIC, WHi

1553. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lesson No. 57 to No. 212. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union and by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1896–1900].

155 nos. 26cm.

1553a. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. Topically arranged, including an index to leaflet notes. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.

212 nos. 25cm.
Same as entry 1555 with a different contents page (arranged topically) and the leaflets bound topically rather than numerically.
UPB, USIC

1555. ———. Deseret Sunday School Union leaflets. Lessons 1 to 212, inclusive. With index to leaflet notes and chapter of subjects, etc. Salt Lake City, Published and issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1901.

212 nos. 25cm.
MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1555a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1902.

212 nos. 25cm.
USlC

1555b. ———. Financing and distributing Sunday School lessons. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, [1928].

Broadside. 24cm.
USIC


32p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrapper.
Title in English: Great men of the Bible and the Book of Mormon.
UPB

1557. ———. Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday schools in the various stakes of Zion. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Merchants Printing Co., 1893.

24p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

1557a. ———. Hints for Sunday School superintendents. [Salt Lake City, n.d.].

Vest-pocket edition.
USlC

1558. ———. The intermediate Sunday School reader for the use of our little friends. Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888. vii, [9]–144p. 19cm. illus. NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


“Sixteen pages at end blank for ‘Sunday school and personal history memoranda.’”


CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1560. ———. The jubilee songster, containing original music prepared for a grand jubilee of Sunday School children, of the Salt Lake Stake. To be held in the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1885. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, [1885]. 1p.l., [14]p. 15 x 20cm. music. In pink printed wrappers and in light brown printed wrappers.

USIC

1561. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes & Coalter, 1885. 2p.l., [12], [2]p. 15 x 19cm. In yellow printed wrapper.

USIC

1562. ———. July twenty-fourth celebration of Pioneer Day. Also pioneer Sunday School, in the large Tabernacle, commencing at 10 A.M., July 24th, 1888. [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, 1888. 8p. 16cm. At head of title: 1847–1888. UHi, UPB, USIC


124p. 19cm.

CSmH, DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1564. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1898. vi, [9]–127p. 19cm. UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


Title in English: The life of Christ for Primary children.

Sunday School Manual.

UPB, USIC

1565b. ———. The Lord's Supper from a revelation given to Joseph the Prophet in April, 1830. [Salt Lake City?], 1890?. [2]p. 17cm.

On verso: Blessing on the wine. UHi


UPB, USIC

1566a. ———. Minutes of annual conference meeting of the Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1894–95. 2v. 25cm.

USIC

1567. ———. Original songs & music, specially prepared for a grand jubilee of Sunday school children, held in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1874, being the 27th anniversary of the entrance of the pioneers into Salt Lake Valley. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1874. [11]p. 29cm. At head of title: Holiness to the Lord. UPB, USIC

— 193 —
Parent and child. A series of essays and lessons for use in the Parents' Department of the Latter-day Saints Sunday schools. Appropriate also for home study. Vol. II. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1909].

288p. 17cm.
CSmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


191p. 18cm.
CSmH, DL, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Primary Department. Bible stories. Issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, January 13, 1907–December 30, 1907. [Salt Lake City, 1907].

36 nos. 17cm.
USIC, UU


108p. 22cm.
MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

Program of general and local jubilee celebrations commemorating the establishment of the Sunday schools of the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountains. [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[8p]. 16 x 21cm. illus.
Cover title.
In brown illustrated wrappers.
General celebration, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, October 8, 1899. Local celebration, in the various Sunday schools, Sunday, December 10, 1899.
Includes price list of Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co. on back wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

Program of district Sunday school convention, Saturday and Sunday, June 3rd and 4th, 1905, at Logan, Utah. Cache, Hyrum, Benson, Malad and Onida Stakes.
[Logan, Utah, J. W. Harry, Logan Republican, 1905].
[16p]. 23cm.
USIC

Program for annual ward Sunday school conferences. 1904. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
8p. 15cm.
UPB

Program for Sunday school annual stake conferences to be held during the year 1900. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
4p. 14cm.
NjP

Program, 1918 Apr. 7. Salt Lake City, Utah, 1918.
Broadsheet. 23 x 12cm.
Program for annual conference held in the Tabernacle. Includes a list of the speakers and special numbers.
USIC

Program of convention of the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to be held Monday, November 28th, and Tuesday, November 29th, 1898, in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, 1898].

[8p]. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

Program of general and local jubilee celebrations commemorating the establishment of the Sunday schools of the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountains. [Salt Lake City, 1899].

[8p]. 16 x 21cm. illus.
Cover title.
In brown illustrated wrappers.
General celebration, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, October 8, 1899. Local celebration, in the various Sunday schools, Sunday, December 10, 1899.
Includes price list of Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co. on back wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

[7p]. 23cm. music.
In printed wrappers.

In printed wrappers with ornamental border.

UPB

1574. ———. Questions and answers on the life and mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.

vi, [9]–52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 1)

CJY, CU-B, NJP, OU, UHI, UPB, USLC

1575. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1891.

52p. 18cm. (Deseret Sunday School catechism. No. 2)

MolnRC, UPB, USLC

1576. ———. Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people. Compiled by the Parents’ Department of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, [1914].

47p. 23cm. (Parents’ bulletin. No. 1)

“Compiled . . . by Dr. Ephraim G. Gowans,” in preface.

DL, DLC, UPB

1576a. ———. Regulations for the guidance of Sunday schools, adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1900+?].


USLC

1577. ———. Report of the Sunday school stake board to the stake presidency through the Sunday school representative on the high council. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School General Board, 1930.

Foldout pamphlet.

UPB, USLC

1578. ———. Restoration of the gospel. Salt Lake City, [1878?].

Card. 18cm.
Caption title.
Includes thirty-two questions and answers relating to the Restoration.

NN, USLC

1578a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1879.

Card. 19 x 12cm.

UPB, USLC

1579a. ———. Reverence. [Salt Lake City, 1926].

16p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.

UPB, USLC

1579b. ———. Rules for the guidance of Sunday schools in the stakes of Zion. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, Juvenile Instructor Office, [1895?].

2p. 17cm.

UHI

1579c. ———. Semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, April 6, 1924. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924].


UPB

1580. ———. Songs to be sung by the congregation at semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. Tabernacle. Salt Lake City, October 8th, 1906. [Salt Lake City, 1906].


UPB, USLC

1580a. ———. Songs to be sung by the congregation at the semi-annual Sunday school conference, Tabernacle, Sunday

1580b. ———. Statistical report of the Deseret Sunday School Union. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union General Board, 1872–1930. v. various sizes. Includes both annual and semiannual reports. USIC

1581. ———. Stories from the life of Christ for the Primary Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1916. 131p. 20cm. plates. “A compilation of outlines and suggestions to teachers, heretofore published in the Juvenile Instructor,” in preface. DLC, USIC, UU

1582. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1919. 1p.l., [2]–153p. 19cm. UPB, USIC

1583. ———. Stories from the Old Testament for the Primary Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1917. 232p. 20cm. illus. USIC

1583a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1921. 202p. 19cm. NJP

1584. ———. Suggestions for topics and department work, Sunday School convention and conference. [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press], 1917. 23p. 16cm. In tan printed wrappers. UPB

1585. ———. Sunday morning in the kindergarten, illustrated lessons for the Kindergarten Department of the Sunday School. Salt Lake City, 1916. 3p.l., 157p. 20cm. illus., front. DE, DLC, USIC


1587. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Co., 1923. [3]–233p. 20cm. In gray printed wrapper. NJP, UHi, UPB

1588. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Co., 1927. [3]–233p. 20cm. UHi, UU

1588a. ———. Sunday School conventions, 1917. [Salt Lake City, 1917]. Broadside. 21 x 15cm. USIC

1589. ———. Sunday School conventions and conferences for 1915. [Salt Lake City, 1915]. 8p. 23cm. UPB, USIC

1590. ———. Sunday School dialogues and recitations. (Number one) Designed for public and private entertainments. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884. 3p.l., [7]–98p. 19cm. Cover title: Dialogues and recitations. NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1591. ———. The Sunday School handbook. Prepared by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board. [Salt Lake City, Distributed by Deseret Book Company, 1924?]. 122p. 19cm. In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

1592. ———. Sunday School lessons for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Vol. 1, . . . [Salt Lake City, 1928]. 1v. (various pagings). 24cm. Contents: Church History Department. Book of

UHi, UPB, USlC

1593. ———. (same) Vol. 2. Salt Lake City, 1929.
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.


UHi, UPB, USIC

1594. ———. (same) Vol. 3. Salt Lake City, 1930.
1v. (various pagings). 24cm.
Issued in unnumbered leaflets for each week's lesson.


UHi, UPB, USIC

1595. ———. The Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. Salt Lake City, Published for the Deseret Sunday School Union by the Deseret Book Company, [1928].
3p.l., [7]–84p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC, UU

1595a. ———. Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday Union, [1929]
84p., [6]. 19cm.
The [6] leaves following the 84p. of text includes “Notes and additions.”

UPB

1596. ———. Sunday School outlines. Series A. Nos. 1–5. Salt Lake City, [1903].
5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
In gray paper wrappers.
Contents: No. 1, Kindergarten and primary departments. No. 2, First and second intermediate departments. No. 3, Theological department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 5, Theological department, 4th year.

UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1597. ———. (same) Series A. Nos. 1–6. [Salt Lake City, 1905].
6 nos. (43, 56, 31, 33, 38, 32p.) 19cm.
Cover title.
Revised edition.
Same contents as 1903 edition with the addition of No. 6, Theological Department, 4th year (Doctrines of the Church, by James E. Talmage).
No. [3] was also reprinted in 1911. UPB.

UPB, USIC

1598. ———. (same) Series B. Nos. 1–5. Salt Lake City, [1903].
5 nos. (42, 56, 30, 33, 38p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
Contains same lessons as Series A.

UPB, USIC

1599. ———. (same) Series B. Nos. 1–10. [Salt Lake City, 1907].
10 nos. (35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 42, 42, 38, 28, 52p.) 20cm.
Cover title.
Content: No. 1, Kindergarten department. No. 2, Primary department. No. 3, First Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 4, First Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 5, Second Intermediate department, 1st and 2nd years. No. 6, Second Intermediate department, 3rd and 4th years. No. 7, Theological department, 1st year (Jesus the Christ, by James E. Talmage). No. 8, Theological department, 2nd year. No. 9, Theological department, 3rd year. No. 10, Theological department, 4th year (Doctrines of the Church, by James E. Talmage).

MH, UPB, USIC

1599a. ———. Sunday School outlines of the Parents’ Department. [Salt Lake City], Deseret Sunday School Union, [1906].
32p. 20cm. (Series A6)
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.
Eight pages of advertisement before and eight pages after text. Date of printing established from advertisement.

UPB

— 197 —
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
At foot of title: Slogan: “Better Sunday School Union meetings mean better Sunday School training.”
UPB

1599c. ———. Superintendents will please report on the following questions at the annual Sunday School conference of their stake in the year 1898. [Salt Lake City, 1898]. Broadside. 28cm.
USIC

1599d. ———. Syllabus of Sunday School conventions. 1923. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1923. 23p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: Stake Board members.
UPB

1599e. ———. To conference visitors. The most charming concert. [Salt Lake City, 1899?]. Broadside. 24 x 15cm.
Concert originally performed on Washington’s birthday; here being repeated on six nights during conference.
UPB, USIC

1599f. ———. To the stake superintendency of Sunday schools: Dear brethren, . . . . Salt Lake City, 1891. 3p. 21cm.
At head of title: General Offices of Sunday School Union.
Includes announcement of the resignation of Levi W. Richards and letter of instruction.
UPB

1599g. ———. A tribute of respect to the memory of Elder L. John Nuttall. Adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, April 4, 1905. [Salt Lake City, 1905]. [9]l. 15 x 20cm. port.
USIC

1600. ———. Words of the songs to be sung at the grand jubilee of Sunday School children, held in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 24th, 1875, being the twenty-eighth anniversary of the entrance of the pioneers into Salt Lake Valley . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1875]. 12p. 16cm.
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

Title in English: Deseret Sunday School leaflets. Lessons on the life of Christ.
USIC

USIC

1602. ———. (same) København, Udgiv. og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900. 112p. 10cm.
USIC

UPB, USIC, UU

MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

Some copies have “Second edition” on cover. On title page above printing statement: Ten cents.
1608a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, 1899.
On title page above printing statement: 10 cents.
USlC

1608b. ———, [Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1877.
24 cards. 15 x 23cm. music.
Cards began to be printed in March 1877 with two hymns per card. One card was printed each month. After a few were released, they were published so that they could be fastened together. Later sold in book form.
UPB, USlC

1608c. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1879?.
12 cards. 14 x 22cm. music.
USlC

1609. ———, Deseret Sunday School Union music book, containing a large collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
2p.l., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.
CU-B, IWl, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

2p.l., [1]–100p. 17 x 21cm. music.
IWW, MH, MiU-C, NJP, NN, RPb, UPB, USlC, UU

1611. ———, (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
2p.l., 110p. 17 x 21cm. music.
CSmH, NJP, UHi, USIC

1612. ———, Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools and suitable for other occasions. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892.
viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.
UHi, USIC, UU

1613. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.
viii, [9]–200p. 14 x 17cm. music.
IWW, MH, USIC

1614. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.
216p. 14 x 18cm. music.
Third edition appears in preface.
NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

1615. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.
Fourth edition appears in preface.
USIC, UU

1616. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901.
5p.l., [9]–216p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Fifth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USIC

1617. ———, (same under title) Deseret Sunday School song book. A collection of choice pieces for the use of Sunday schools, and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings, etc. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Sixth edition appears in preface.
NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

1618. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1904.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Seventh edition appears in preface.
USIC, UU

1619. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Eighth edition appears in preface.
UHi, USIC, UU

1620. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Preface to sixth edition dated January 1, 1905.
USIC

1621. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Ninth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USlC

1622. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1907.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Tenth edition appears in preface.
UPB, USlC

1622a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
8p.l., [9]–220p. 13 x 17cm. music.
Includes preface to eleventh edition.
UPB, USlC

1623. ———. (same under title) Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Mo., c1909.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1623a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 29 Richards Street], c1909.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1623b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [The Deseret News Press, 27–33 Richards Street], c1909.
Includes index and leaf with printing information.
Both front and back paste down pages include:
“I am a Sunday School song book. I was made to be used, not to be abused . . . ”
IWW, MB, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1624. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
Number 296 added to earlier edition.
UPB

1624a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., c1909.
Includes a printing statement on page [6].
USIC

UPB, USlC

1624c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, c1909.
USIC

1624d. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, The Deseret News Press, Printed in the United States of America, c1909.
Printing information all in capital letters.
UPB, USIC

1625. Deseret Sunday School songs. For the use of Sunday Schools and suitable for Primary associations, religion classes, quorum meetings, social gatherings and the home. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, c1909.
32p. 21cm. music.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1626. ———. Hymns and sacred songs, designed for the use of the children of the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret S. S. Union, Printed by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
IWW, MH, UPB, USIC

A continuation of Children’s hymn book, entries
1606–8.
  PPAmS, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1628. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1903.
  UPB, USIC

1629. ———. (same) Sixth edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
  UPB, USIC

1630. ———. (same) Seventh edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
  UPB, USIC

1631. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union. Hymnal. German. Der
Zions-Sänger. Eine Sammlung von Sonntagschulliedern für
Heiligen der letzten Tage der Deutschen und der Schweizerischen
Mission, sowie aller Länder, wo die deutsche Sprache gebraucht
wird. Gesammelt und frei bearbeitet vom Aeltesten Richard T.
Haag, Berlin, Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des
“Stern,” 1900.
  100p. 19cm.
  Without music.
  UPB, USIC

1632. ———. (same) Zurich, Herausgegeben von der
Redaktion des “Stern,” 1904.
  100p. 19cm.
  Without music.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

1633. ———. Deseret Sonntagschullieder für die Heiligen der
letzten Tage. Fünfte vergrößerte Auflage. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Hyrum W. Valentine, 1912.
  vii, [8]–128p. 14cm.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

1634. ———. Deseret Sonntagschulliederbuch für die
Schweizerische u. Deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu-Christe der
Heiligen der letzten Tage. Zweite Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Schweizerische U. Deutsche Mission, 1921.
  3p.L, 106 nos. 17cm. music.
  UPB, USIC

1635. ———. (same) Dritte Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1923.
  viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
  UPB, USIC, UU

1636. ———. (same) Vierte Auflage mit Noten. Basel,
Herausgegeben von Fred Tadje, Präsident der
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1925.
  viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
  UPB, USIC, UU

  178p. 12cm.
  UU

1637. ———. (same) Fünfte Auflage. Dresden,
Herausgegeben von Deutsch-Osterreichischen Mission,
und der Schweizerisch-Deutschen Mission, Basel, 1930.
  viii, 178p. 17cm. music.
  UPB

1638. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
1899. Sånger till bruk för de sista dagars heliges söndagskolor.
Första upplagan. Köpenhamn, Udgifven och förlagd af
Andreas Peterson, 1899.
  NjP, UPB, USIC

1638a. ———. (same under title) Sånger för de Sista
Dagars Heliges Sondagskolor. Första upplagan.
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och Förlagd af Andreas
Peterson, 1899.
  103p. 11cm.
  USIC

1639. ———. (same) Andra upplagan. Köpenhamn,
Utgifven och Förlagd af Andreas Peterson,
Nationaltrykkeriet, København K., 1900.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

1640. ———. (same under title) Tredje upplagan. Sånger
till bruk för de sista dagars heliges söndagskolor. Tredje upplaga.
Stockholm, Utgiven och forlagd av Gideon N.
Hulterstrom, 1923.
  Words only.
  USIC

1640c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
First Council of the Seventy. Certificate. To all to whom these presents shall come. [Great Salt Lake City, 1854].

Broadside. 17 x 20cm.
Title within an ornamental border. Seventies certificate.

UPB

1640d. ———. Council of the ________ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: We forward you herewith ____ genealogy ____ of ________ Elder. . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Concerning the submission of genealogical information.

USlC

1640e. ———. Elder ________ Dear Brother. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1889].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Concerns information about elders who might wish to perform missionary labor abroad.
Signed by Jacob Gates.

USlC

1640f. ———. Elder ________ Dear Brother: It being one of the duties of this Council. . . . Salt Lake City, [1889?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Concerning the capability of serving missions abroad.
Signed: By order of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, Jacob Gates, presiding.

USlC

1642. ———. An epistle of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies to the presidents and members of the respective quorums in Zion and throughout the world. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].

4p. 17cm.
Concerning the duties of Seventies.
MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

1642a. ———. An epistle. To the quorums of seventies, Dear brethren: We are pleased to again have the opportunity of addressing you. . . . Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.
Signed: H. S. Eldredge, In behalf of the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies. General epistle.
Dated: Jan. 15th, 1888.

USIC

1643. ———. An epistle to the seventies. Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 21cm.
Signed: July 25th, 1888, by H. S. Eldredge.
UHi, USlC

1644. ———. Instructions to the presidents of quorums of seventies. . . . Salt Lake City, 1857.

Broadside. 18 x 20cm.
Signed: Joseph Young [and others] dated March, 1857, by Robert Campbell, General Clerk.
Missionary work.
UHi, USlC

1644a. ———. Letters. Salt Lake City, 1884.

3p. 20cm.
Letter to the First Presidency and Twelve Apostles from Horace S. Eldredge in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.

USlC

1644b. ———. President ________. Dear Brother: In accordance with instructions heretofore issued by this council. . . . Salt Lake City, 1887.

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
Administrative matters dealing with bishop's recommends.

UPB

1644c. ———. Presidents of ________ Quorum of Seventy: Dear brethren: It is the design of some of the members of the First Council of Seventy to visit your quorum. . . . Salt Lake City, 1902.

7p. 16cm.
Instruction: For Seventies to get temple recommends and presidents to live in the locality of their quorums.
Dated: October 1902.

USIC

1645. ———. Seventies' hand book of instructions. Issued by the First Council of the Seventy. [Salt Lake City], 1904.

2p.l., [5]–32p. 16cm.
In brown printed wrappers.

Cover title.
Instructions from the First Council of Seventy relating the assignments of local Seventies in the wards and stakes.
UPB

1645b. ———, To all presidents and members of seventies' quorums. Dear brethren: On the 13th of April, 1883, instructions were given. . . . Salt Lake City, 1886.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
At head of title: Note: presidents of stakes, bishops and all presiding officers will please give this appeal all possible publicity in meetings. Salt Lake City, December 15th, 1889.
Concerning having names properly enrolled in the quorums.
Signed by all members of the First Seven Presidents of Seventies.
USIC

1645c. ———, To the presidents and clerks of the quorum of seventies. Salt Lake City, 1886.

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.
Need to get better information on local quorums.
USIC

1646. ———. To the presidents and members of seventies: Dear brethren. It being impossible for us to visit all the quorums. . . . Salt Lake City, 1889.

4p. 21cm.
Instructions concerning membership and dropping members from quorums.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, December 1, 1889.
USIC

1646a. ———, To the presidents and members of the quorum of seventies, greeting. Dear brethren. The opportunity not being afforded us at present, of visiting each quorum. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1886].

4p. 18cm.
Concerning quorum funds.
USIC

1646b. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren, [Salt Lake City, 1883].

Instructions to local quorums as instructed by the First Presidency April 13th and 14th, 1883.
UPB

1646c. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies. Salt Lake City, 1892.

4p. 22cm.
Dated: September 1892.
General epistle concerning local quorums and in particular the selections of missionaries.
At head of title: Seventies’ Council rooms. . . .
Dated: September, 1892.
Signed: John M. Whitaker [and others]
UPB, USIC

1646d. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren, Salt Lake City, [ca. 1884].

The need to fill vacancies in local quorums as well as the Seven Presidents. Signed: Henry Harriman, H. S. Eldredge, Jacob Gates, Abraham H. Cannon, Seymour B. Young, C. D. Fjeldsted, John Morgan.
USIC

1646e. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren, . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.

4p. 21cm.
Dated: March 1891.
General epistle concerning status of local quorums; older members should be made high priests.
Signed: Jacob Gates, in behalf of the First Council of Seventies.
At head of title: Seventies’ Council rooms.
UPB, USIC

1646f. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies. Dear brethren, [Salt Lake City, 1893].

4p. 21cm.
Concerning the publication in 1893 of B. H. Roberts's Outlines of Ecclesiastical History.
UPB

1648a. ———, To the presidents of the _________ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: I am directed by the First Council of Seventies to ask you to select members. . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1890].

— 203 —
1648b. ———. To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: I am directed by the First Council of Seventies. . . . Salt Lake City, ca. 1894.

Signed: Very truly your brother, ________
General Secretary.

1648c. ———. To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of the Seventies: Dear brethren: In view of our inability to meet all of you personally, we deem it prudent. . . . Salt Lake City, [1891].

4p. 22cm.
At head of title: Seventies’ Council Rooms . . .
Concerning the choosing of worthy members for missionary service.
Signed: Very truly your brother, John M. Whitaker
General Secretary.

1648d. ———. To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventies: Dear brethren: There are some items of special interest we desire to call your attention to. . . . Salt Lake City, [1892].

4p. 22cm.
At head of title: Seventies’ Council Rooms . . .
Concerning the method for selecting new seventies, etc.
USIC

1649. ———, To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventy, Dear brethren: We enclose to you with this letter a communication from the First Presidency. . . . Salt Lake City, 1907.

4p. 28cm.
At head of title: First Council of Seventy . . .
A letter to the seventies quorums in relation to creating better working conditions in the quorums.
Signed: Seymour B. Young, July 12, 1907.
NjP, UPB

1650. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
First Presidency. An address. To the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountain region, and throughout the world. [Salt Lake City, 1885].

4p. 21cm.
Dated: July 24, 1885.
Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

1651. ———. An address to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters.
[Salt Lake City, 1882].

6p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Concerning the Edmunds law.
Signed: John Taylor, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, August 29, 1882.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

1652. ———. An address. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1893].

In anticipation of the dedication of the temple.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1652b. ———. Bishop ________ Dear Brother. Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
Letter to solicit funds for the completion of the Salt Lake Temple.
UPB

1652c. ———. Bishop ________ Dear Brother. You will doubtless remember that at general priesthood meeting held in the Eighteenth Ward Chapel. . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
Concerns funds necessary to complete the Salt Lake Temple.
At head to title: Office of the First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31st, 1891.
UPB

1653. ———, Bishop Hunter, Dear Brother ________.

XIV, [II]p. 22cm.

Title in English: An official declaration from the First Presidency:

At head of title: 1830 Etthundraårs jubileum 1930.

UPB, USlC

1655a. ———. Circular from the First Presidency in relation to religion classes in public school buildings. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and superintendents of religion classes: In answer to inquiries. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1905?].

Broadsheet. 25 x 16cm.


In relation to the holding of religion classes in public school buildings.


USIC

1655b. ———. Circular of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the presidency of the various stakes of Zion, to the bishops of the different wards, and to all the officers and members of the Church; Greeting: Beloved saints: as we are now organizing the stakes of Zion. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1877].

10p. 23cm.

Signed on p. 10: Brigham Young, John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, July 11, 1877.

Concerning church organization, school, etc.

USIC, UU

1656. ———. Circular. To Bishop Edward Hunter, and the bishops throughout the territory. [Salt Lake City, 1861?].

7p. 20cm.

Outfitting church wagon trains.

Signed on p. 5: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Daniel H. Wells, First Presidency.

On page [6] and 7 is a list entitled: Outfit, giving a list of provisions necessary. Signed by Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.

USIC

1657. ———. Circular. To the presidents, bishops, their counselors, and all the brethren in the various branches of the Church in the valleys of the mountains: Dear brethren—Having received information concerning the situation of our brethren, Amasa Lyman, Charles Rich, and those located with them. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1854?].

Broadside. 32 x 20cm.

Published between April 6, 1854 (calling of J. M. Grant as counselor on death of Willard Richards) and December 1, 1856 (death of Jedediah M. Grant).

It was probably printed before Ebenezer Hanks gave financial assistance to the San Bernardino project in 1855.

Aid for the San Bernardino colonization.

Signed Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Jedediah M. Grant.

UHi, UPB, USIC, USlD

1658b. ———. Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City, 1920].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.


Concerns “Arizona Temple” day.

USIC

1658c. ———. Dear brethren: We have been pained quite frequently of late, when perusing. . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.

3p. 28cm.


Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah, November 20, 1897.

Concerning sending men of honor to the mission fields.

UPB, USIC

1658d. ———. Dear Brother. [Great Salt Lake City, 1865].

4p. 17cm.

Letter sent for colonization missions. “You will report to President Erastus Snow, St. George, who will direct you where to go.” Letter dated Great Salt Lake City, October 18, 1865, and signed by the First Presidency and Quorum of the Twelve.

USIC
Dear Brother: Owing to some confusion that has existed in the past in relation to recommending young men. . .

Salt Lake City, 1903.
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Signed: Jos. F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund.
Dated: Aug. 10, 1903.
Concerning careful selection of missionaries.
UPB, USIC

Dear Brother: The Pioneer Electric Power Company, whose works are at Ogden, Utah. . .

Salt Lake City, 1896.
Broadside. 22cm.
Dated: October 2nd, 1896.
Concerns the Church’s involvement in non-Church functions. Second leaf blank.
USIC

Dear Sister. The dedication of the great temple. [Salt Lake City, 1893].
Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
Dated: Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, March 29th, 1893.
UPB

Dedicator services, Bishops Building. January 27, 1910. [Salt Lake City, 1910].
[10]p. 15cm. illus.
USIC

Elder’s certificate. To all persons to whom this letter shall come. . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1864].
Broadside. 27 x 19cm.
Dated in mss: 1864.
UPB

(same) [Great Salt Lake City, 1869].
Broadside. 27 x 19em.
Signed: First Presidency.
Signed in mss: Brigham Young, Geo. A. Smith, Daniel H. Wells.
Dated in mss: 1869.
UPB

An epistle of the First Presidency, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in general conference assembled. Read April 6, 1886, at the fifty-sixth general annual conference, held at Provo, Utah. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1886.
19p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, March 1886.
Polygamy and other subjects.
CSmH, CU-B, ICHi, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

(same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1886.
19p. 23cm.
Variant printed wrapper with type reset.
UPB

An epistle of the First Presidency to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Read at the semi-annual conference, held at Coalville, Summit County, Utah, October, 1886. [Salt Lake City, 1886].
14p. 21cm.
Caption title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Signed at end: John Taylor, George A. Cannon.
October 6, 1886.
Polygamy and other subjects.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

An epistle of the First Presidency, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in general conference assembled. Read April 8, 1887 at the 57th general annual conference, held at Provo, Utah. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., Printers, 1887.
15p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Current problems of the Church membership.
CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Yr epistol cyffredinol cyntaf oddiwrth brif hwyddiant Eglwys Iesu Crist o Saint y dyddiau diweddaf, o ddyffryn y llun ddaear, at y Saint Gwasgaredig ar byd y ddau, yn anerch. [Merthyr-Tydfil, 1849].
12p. 17em.
Title in English: The first general epistle of the First Presidency.
Cyfieroedd y o’r New York Herald, am Fehef 2, 1849, gan. J. Davis.
Dennis 32.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USIC, WalN, WalS
1667. ———. *The Father and the Son. A doctrinal exposition by the First Presidency and the Twelve.* [Salt Lake City, 1916].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed on p. 8: The First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 30, 1916.
Doctrine of the Godhead.

1667a. ———. *The First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints request the pleasure of your presence at the dedicatory services to be held on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument to Joseph Smith.* [Salt Lake City], 1905.
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Invitation to the dedication of the Joseph Smith Monument in Sharon, Vermont on December 23, 1905.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, John R. Winder, Anthon H. Lund, Salt Lake City, Utah.

1668. ———. *General instructions for missionaries.*
*Missionaries should report at the Historian's Office.* . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1894].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Signed: Joseph F. Smith, Franklin D. Richards, Missionary Committee of the Apostles.

1668a. ———. *Greeting Beloved brethren.* [Liverpool, 1851].
[2]l. 38cm.
Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards, Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, September 27, 1850.
Also published in the Deseret News and the Frontier Guardian.
Title from Deseret News: “Fourth general epistle of the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from the Great Salt Lake Valley in the state of Deseret, to the saints scattered throughout the earth.”
Probably galley proofs.

1668b. ———. *Greeting from the First Presidency, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City, 1925].
Cover title.
Includes only Grant and Ivins portraits on front cover.

1668c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1929].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.
UPB copy has handwritten inscription by Grant dated Christmas 1929.

1668d. ———. *Greetings from the First Presidency.* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1927?].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.

1668e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1928?].
Cover title.
Signed at end: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley.

1669a. ———. *Greetings from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1929?].
Caption title.
Christmas greeting.
Dated from handwritten inscription.

1670. ———. *Important to the people of the British Isles.* [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
A letter to the London Evening Times.
Signed on p. [1]: Salt Lake City, Utah, February 6, 1911.


False nature of polygamy and other charges.

UHi, UPB, USlC

1671a. ———. International Association of Municipal Electricians, special organ recital, Tabernacle, Wednesday, August 17th, 1927. Salt Lake City, Courtesy of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1927.


USIC

1672. ———. De kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de Wereld. Een officieele Verklaring door het Eerste Presidenschap. Salt Lake City, 1907.

16p. 21cm.

Title in English: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the world.

NjP, USIC

1673a. ———. A message from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, United States of America. Salt Lake City, [1930].

28p. 19cm. ports.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.

UPB, USIC

1674. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1930.

[16]p. 23cm. ports.

Cover title.

In yellow printed wrappers.

At head of title: This address is not to be released before Sunday, April 6, 1930.

Concerning the 100th anniversary of organization of the church.

Signed: Heber J. Grant, Anthony W. Ivins, Charles W. Nibley, the First Presidency.

CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

1674a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1930].

28p. 19cm. ports.

Cover title.

UPB, USIC

1674c. ———. Official announcement. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1894.


Signed on p. [4]: Respectfully your Brethren, Wilford Woodruff, Geo. Q. Cannon, Jos. F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Concerning the establishment of a Church university in Salt Lake City.

Dated: August 18, 1894.

UPB, USIC

1676a. ———. Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustanus Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden and H. R. H. Louise, crown princess of Sweden, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 9, 1925. Salt Lake City, 1926.


USIC

1677. ———. Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the saints scattered throughout the earth, greeting: beloved brethren: . . . Great Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, printer, 1849.

10p. 25cm.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Oct. 20th, 1849.

“Minutes of the General Conference held in Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, October 6, 1849,” p. 7–10.

Wagner-Camp 177.

CtY, NjP, USIC inc.

1677a. ———. Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustanus Adolphus, crown prince of Sweden and H. R. H. Louise, crown princess of Sweden, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, July 9, 1925. Salt Lake City, 1926.


USIC

1677b. ———. Special organ recital in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, given under the direction of the First Presidency . . . in honor of the officers and enlisted men in the United States Army located at Fort Douglas. [Salt Lake City, 1917].


USIC

1678. ———. Statement by the Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. In reference to magazine
slanders. The following address was read at the general conference of the Church at Salt Lake City, April 9th, 1911. Salt Lake City, 1911.

8p. 23cm.
NiP, ULA, UPB, USIC

1679. ———. Third general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley, to the Saints scattered throughout the earth, Greeting: Beloved brethren: . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1850].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed on p. 8: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards. Great Salt Lake City, Deseret, N. A., April 12, 1850.
CrY, USIC

1679a. ———, To all persons to whom this letter shall come. [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].

Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Printed on blue paper.
Missionary certificate. Signed in mss: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, W. Richards. UPB

1680. ———. To Bishop __________. [Salt Lake City], 1870.

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
A circular letter announcing the visit of a committee to solicit support for sale of bonds of Utah Central Railroad.
Dated: August 18, 1870.
ULA, USIC

1680a. ———, To bishops of wards, Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City], 1916.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Dated: June 19th, 1916.
Concerning confessions of transgressions of young people in church meetings.
USIC

1680b. ———, To conductor Ezan Stephens, and the members of the Tabernacle Choir. Salt Lake City, 1895.

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
Memoranda expressing First Presidency's feelings that members of the Tabernacle Choir are acting as missionaries for the Church.
USIC

1681. ———. To Elder __________. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1876].

Broadside. 28 x 13cm.
Signed: Brigham Young, Jno. W. Young, Daniel H. Wells.
A letter to elders in the missions concerning the use and keeping of tithing collected.
USIC

1681a. ———. To presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren. Your attention is called to the documents issued for the office of the “Irrigation Commission for Utah.” Salt Lake City, 1895.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Dated: April 26, 1895. Signed by the members of the First Presidency. Deals with irrigation matters.
USIC

1681b. ———. To presidents of stakes and counselors, Salt Lake City, 1914.

[1] sheet fold. 28 x 13cm.
Dated: January 31st, 1914.
USIC

1682. ———. To the bishop and the board of the united order in your ward. Salt Lake City, 1874.

Broadside. 27 x 22cm.
Letter dated August 1874 and signed by Brigham Young, George A. Smith, and Daniel H. Wells.
USIC

1683a. ———. To the bishops, seventies, high priests and elders. Dear brethren. [Salt Lake City, 1878?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Signed: John W. Young, Daniel H. Wells, of the First Presidency, and John Taylor, in behalf of the Twelve Apostles.
Concerning the work on the temple.
USIC

1684. ———. To the First Council of the Seventy, Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1907.

Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of
CHURCH . . . FIRST PRESIDENCY

the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, June 12, 1907.


Need for regular meetings to increase missionary efficiency.

UPB, USIC

1684a. ———. To the Maori saints. Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Utah, February 17, 1897. Dear brethren and sisters. We sincerely hope that at your approaching annual conference in Wairarapa . . . . Salt Lake City, 1897.

4p. 24cm.


Exhorting the Maori saints to continue in their righteousness.

The letter first written in English and then in Maori.

USIC

1685. ———. To the officers and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Dear brethren and sisters . . . Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 24 x 18cm.

At head of title: Office of First Presidency, Salt Lake City, October 31, 1891.


A letter advising the church members to subscribe to the Deseret News.

USIC

1685d. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency, November 10th, 1891.

Second letter concerning temple recommends.

USIC

1685e. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1895].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.

Letter concerning interruptions to Sunday School meetings.

USIC

1686. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren. In December, 1891, acting under our advice . . . Salt Lake City, 1894.

[2]l. 21cm.

At head of title: Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, November 22, 1894.

Relates to the erection of a monument to Brigham Young and the pioneers, etc.

Signed: Your brethren of the gospel of Christ:

Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith, First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

1686a. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards: Dear brethren: It has been decided . . . [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.


Dated: November 6th, 1891.

USIC

1686b. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren: It has been decided . . . [Salt Lake City], 1891.

Broadside. 20 x 13cm.


Dated: November 10th, 1891.

Reprinting of November 6th, 1891, letter with instructions regarding second anointings omitted.

UPB

1687. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. The question of conducting Sunday schools without interruption . . . [Salt Lake City, 189–?].

Broadsheet. 19 x 14cm.


USIC

1687a. ———. To the presidents of stakes and bishops throughout Zion: Dear brethren. Salt Lake City, 1904.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Dated: Salt Lake City, August 5, 1904.

Concerning careful selection of missionaries.


USIC

1687b. ———. To the presidents of stakes and missions, bishops of wards and other presiding authorities. Salt Lake City, 1902.
1687c. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors: Dear brethren: There never was a time. . . . Salt Lake City, 1889.

3p. 27cm.

At head of title: President’s Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.


Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.

See also entries 2223c, 2223d.

USIC

1688. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors, the bishops and their counselors, and the Latter-day Saints generally. [Salt Lake City, 1885].

3p. 28cm.

Signed: John Taylor, George Q. Cannon, May 26, 1885.

A communication suggesting that preparations be made for the defense of the practice of plural marriages against attacks by U.S. federal government.

CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

1689. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops, and all whom it may concern: Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1890.


At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, October 25, 1890.

Move to establish Church schools.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1690. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion, Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1915.


At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, April 27th, 1915.


Concerning family life and home evening.

UPB, USIC, UU

1691. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. Dear brethren and sisters. Salt Lake City, 1916.


At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, June 15, 1916.


Regarding family life.

USIC, UPB

1691a. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1922].


Reprint of the 1916 printing with and added paragraph restating the current First Presidency’s endorsement of it.


UPB

1691b. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Dear brethren. . . . Salt Lake City, 1888.

4p. 25cm.

Dated: December 10, 1888.

Instructions for annual settlement of tithes and offerings.

USIC

1692. ———. To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks in Zion. Salt Lake City, 1889.

4p. 21cm.

At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5th, 1889.

Signed by the First Presidency and Presiding Bishopric.

Concerning account records.

UPB, USIC

1694. ———. To the seventies. The following instructions were presented at a meeting of the First Presidency of the Church and the Council of the Twelve Apostles and the First Seven Presidents of the Seventies, on Saturday, April 14th, 1883, and were approved by unanimous vote of said meeting. Salt Lake City, 1883.

4p. 21cm.

The letter that was approved at the meeting of the First Presidency and Twelve on April 14 is dated 13th April 1883.

At bottom of p. [1]: Upon the organization of the
Seventies . . .

Revelation to John Taylor included in early Danish, German, and Swedish Doctrine and Covenants.
CU-B, NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

1694a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
A variant of entry 1694, with the subheading changed from “Upon the organization of the seventies” to “On the organization of the seventies.”
UPB, USlC

1694b. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1883.
4p. 21cm.
At bottom of p. [1]: On the organization of the Seventies . . .
UPB, USlC

1695. ———, To whom it may concern. Salt Lake City, 1891.
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, Utah, January 9th, 1891.
A message of the First Presidency to accompany a circular on the lectures of Mr. Charles Ellis.
USlC

24p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC, UU

1698. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1908].
23p. 16cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

1698a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1908].
13p. 16cm.
Cover title printed in gothic type.
In light blue printed wrappers.
USlC

1698b. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1908].
13p. 16cm.
Cover title printed in standard type.
In blue printed wrappers.
USlC

1699. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], [1908].
23p. 15cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
USlC

1700. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1908].
24p. 16cm.
UPB, USlC

1702. ———, Catalogue-index of family histories in the library of the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City], 1918.
55p. 24cm.
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1703. ———, The Church genealogical archive. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1922].
6p. 22cm.
UHi, USlC

1704. ———, Circular of the Genealogical Society of Utah. Historian's Office. [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
8p. 20cm.
USlC, UU

1705. ———, Deposit your pedigree in the church genealogical archive. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
UHi

1706. ———, For family or individual, having temple work to do. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
Caption title: Sample forms for compiling records for temple work.
Appears in variant printings.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1706a. ———, Fourth year book of the Woman's Committee of the Genealogical Society. 1913–1914. [Salt Lake City, 1913].
[8]p. 18cm. chart.
Caption title.
Outline prepared for use in genealogical classes.
UPB

1707. ———, Genealogical archive service and the making of index cards. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
[6p. 22cm. illus.
USIC

1708. ———, Genealogical information for missionary and convert. [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
[8]p. 20cm.
NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC

1709. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1922?].
UHi, UPB

1709a. ———, The Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
2p. 23cm.
UHi

1710. ———, A guide for leaders in temple work and genealogy. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1929.
48p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CU-B, NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC

1711. ———, Handbook of genealogy and temple work. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1924.
336p. 20cm. illus.
DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

1712. ———, How the Genealogical Society can help you. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC

1713. ———, How to place an order and submit pedigrees. [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
4p. 15cm.
UHi, USIC

1714. ———, How we can help you. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

Instructions for teaching genealogy.
NJp, UPB, USIC

1714a. ———, How we can help you. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Advises for subscriptions for the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.
Variant printings.
UPB, USIC

1715. ———, Instructions for stake & ward genealogical workers. Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, 1922.
UHi, USIC

1716. ———, Instructions to stake and ward genealogical committees. [Salt Lake City, 1921?].
Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
UHi

1717. ———, Lessons in genealogy. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.
32, 16, 45p. 19cm.
UHi

1718. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1913.
64p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

1719. ———, (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1915.
72p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1720. ———, (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1919.
71p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1721. ———, (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1921.
71p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB


1725. ——. Outlines of studies and activities for the Genealogical Society for the season of 1918; prepared and issued by the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1917?]. 7, [1]p. 17cm. UHi

1726. ——. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1919?]. 6, [1]p. 23cm. UHi

1726a. ——. Program of monthly historical meetings to be held under the direction of the Women’s Committee of the Genealogical Society of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1914]. 4p. 16cm. Cover title. At foot of cover: With exception of November 14 in the Bishop’s Building. Includes list of eight lectures by various authors. USIC

1726b. ——. Program of Nauvoo pioneer celebration held in honor of Alexander Neibaur under the auspices of the Genealogical Society of Utah. March 13th, 1914, Bishop’s Building. 7:30 p.m. [Salt Lake City], 1914. 4p. 16cm. Cover title. At foot of cover: To be held January 12, 1914. At 7:30 P.M. Bishop’s Building. UPB

1727. ——. Seeking after our dead, our greatest responsibility; a source of lessons for study in classes in genealogy. [Salt Lake City], Genealogical Society of Utah, 1928. 2p.l., [5]–288p. 20cm. Includes the Mormon doctrine of salvation for the dead. UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

1729. ——. To the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1894?]. 4p. 23cm. Organized in 1894. Membership drive. UHi, USIC

1730. ——. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1894?]. 4p. 15cm. Concerning the organization of the Genealogical Society of Utah. UPB, USIC

1731. ——. Year book of the Woman’s Committee of the Genealogical Society, 1911–. [Salt Lake City, 1912]. v. 15cm. UHi 1912–13, USIC 1911–12

1732. ——. Year book of the Woman’s Committee of the Genealogical Society, 1913–14 . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1913]. 6p. 18cm. UHi, USIC

1733. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Priesthood Committee. Address to the priesthood. [Salt Lake City, 1912]. 7p. 22cm. David O. McKay, chairman. MH, UPB, USIC, UU

1735. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. General Tithing Office. List of tithing prices, weights and measures. Salt Lake City, 1883. Broadside. 25 x 20cm. Printed on yellow paper. Signed: August 6, 1883. USIC, UPB
1736. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1884. 
Broadside. 32 x 20cm.  
USLC

1736a. ———, *Prices current*. Great Salt Lake, [ca. 1855].  
Broadside. 21 x 10cm.  
Within an ornamental border.  
Signed: Edward Hunter, Presiding Bishop.  
USLC

1737. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af S. Snow, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1851.  
Without music.  
USLC copy includes a handwritten note by Andrew Jenson on the title page: Second edition.  
The first edition was issued about April 1851, contained 28 hymns, and included some extracts from the revelations. No copy of this first edition is located.  
USLC

Without music.  
USLC

361, [1]p. 10cm.  
Without music.  
UPB, USLC

368p. 12cm.  
NN, USLC

xxiii, 392p. 12cm.  

xxii, 424p. 12cm.  
USLC

1743. ———. 1867. (same) *Ottende Udgave*.  
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1867.  
xxii, 389p. 13cm.  
NN, UPB, USLC

1744. ———. 1871. (same) *Ottende Udgave*.  
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af W. W. Cluff, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1871.  
xxiv, 424p. 13cm.  
MH, USLC

1745. ———. 1875. (same under title) *Salmer til Brug for Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. Tiende Udgave*.  
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875.  
xxiv, 424p. 12cm.  
NN, UPB, USLC

3p.L., [7]–430, xvi p. 12cm.  
NN, UPB, USLC

2p.L., 496, xiv p. 11cm.  
USLC, UU

2p.L., xiv, 496p. 11cm.  
UHi, UPB, USLC, UU

1748. ———. 1900. (same under title) *Salmer og Aandelige Sange for Jesu Kriste Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige*.  

--- 215 ---
Fjortende Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900.
2p.l., 496, xix p. 11cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

2p.l., 386, x p. 12cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

48p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green or blue printed wrappers.
A Danish hymnal published in New Zealand for the Danish colonists there.
USlC

ULA, USlC, UU

UPB

64p. 14cm.
USlC

1754. ———. 1892. (same) Luik, Drukkerij von A. Faust, 1892.
55p. 17cm.
USlC

1755. ———. 1895. (same) [Rotterdam, Asa W. Judd, 1895].
iv, 206p. 16cm.
Date from preface: Signed: Asa W. Judd.
USIC

iv, 384p. 18cm. illus.
USIC

1757. ———. 1904. (same) Amsterdam, W. Kesselaar, 1904.
USIC

UPB, USIC

1759. ———. 1920. (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, [1920].
UPB, USIC

iv, [5]–121, v p. 11cm.
Title within a double border.
Crawley 23.
CSmH, CrY, MiU-C, MoInRC, MNS, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU inc.

iv, 5–351p. 11cm.
New York Public Library listed an item under "Mormon hymns." New York, 1845. Eight hymns on a broadside sheet. It was reported lost in 1947.
Byrd 661, Crawley 103.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, MWA, NN, NNUT, PHI, UPB, USIC

1762. ———. 1840. A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Europe. Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Published
by order of a general conference, and for sale at 149, Oldham Road, Manchester, and by agents throughout England.

Manchester, Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840.

2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.

Crawley 78.

MB, MH, MolnRC, UPB, USlC

1762a. ———. 1841. *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.*


2p.l., 5–336p. 10cm.

Notice of publication in *Times and Seasons,* vol. 4, p. 162–65.

Crawley 130.

1762b. ———. 1843. [*A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.*] Selected by Brigham Young, Parley P. Pratt, and John Taylor. Third edition. Liverpool, Published, by Amos Fielding and Hyrum Clark, James and Woodburn, printers, 1843].

2p.l., 5–336p. 11cm.

At foot of p. 336: James and Woodburn, Printers, Liverpool.

Only known copy lacks first two leaves.

Crawley 172.

UPB inc.

1763. ———. 1844. *A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe.*


2p.l., [5]–336p. 11cm.

Crawley 252.

UPB, USlC inc.

1764. ———. 1847. (same) *Fifth edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Spencer . . . and by the agents throughout England, 1847.

352p. 10cm.

Preface to the 5th edition signed by Orson Spencer and Franklin D. Richards. It contains 16 additional pages of hymns.

Crawley 340.

NcD, USl

1765. ———. 1848. (same) *Sixth edition.* Liverpool, Published by Orson Spencer, 1848.

352p. 11cm.

MolnRC, USlC inc.

1765a. ———. 1848. (same) *Seventh edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard James], 1848.

352p. 10cm.

This edition is noted in *Millennial Star,* vol. 13, p. 249.

Copy in private hands

1766. ———. 1849. (same) *Eighth edition.* Liverpool, Published and sold by Orson Pratt, [Printed by Richard James], 1849.

352p. 10cm.

Preface signed: Orson Pratt. Liverpool, July 30, 1849.

CtY inc., UPB, USlC

1767. ———. 1851. (same under title) *Sacred hymns and spiritual songs, for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in Europe. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged.*

Liverpool, Published and sold by F. D. Richards; London, William Cook, and by all booksellers, [Printed by Richard James], 1851.

vii, [5]–279, [1]p. 12cm.

Preface to ninth edition signed: Franklin D. Richards.


1767a. ———. 1852? *Latter Day Saints’ hymns.* [Sidney, Australia?, 1852?]

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Imprint information from *Deseret News,* July 24 and November 27, 1852.

Compiled by Charles W. Wandell.

Includes 51 numbered hymns.

UPB

1768. ———. 1854. (same as 1851, Liverpool, ninth edition) *Tenth European edition.* Liverpool, Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, [Printed R. James], 1854.

379p. 12cm.

Preface to the tenth edition signed: Orson Pratt.

MH, NJPT, PPLT, UPB, USlC


Preface to the eleventh edition signed: Franklin D. Richards.


Preface to the twelfth edition signed: George Q. Cannon.


2p.l., [5]–415p. 21cm.

Preface to the thirteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.


2p.l., [5]–432p. 13cm.

Preface to the fourteenth edition signed: George Q. Cannon.


CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, NNU, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1772a.———. 1871. (same) Fourteenth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon, 1871.

432p. 13cm.

Bound in blind-stamped black sheep.

A reset edition of entry 1772 with numerous changes.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the fifteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.L., [5]–432p. 21cm.

Preface to the sixteenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

ICH, MoInRC, NJP, USIC, UU


2p.L., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the seventeenth edition signed: Albert Carrington.

UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.L., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Series continues from the Salt Lake City fourteenth edition.

ICN, UHi, USIC


2p.L., [5]–432p. 12cm.

Preface to the eighteenth edition signed: John Henry Smith.

Cy, DLC, NJP, NN, OCI, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.L., [5]–432p. 13cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC


2p.L., [5]–445p. 12cm.

Preface to nineteenth edition signed: George Teasdale.

ULA, USIC

1780.———. 1890. (same) Twentieth edition. Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1890.

2p.L., [5]–448p. 14cm.

Preface to the twentieth edition signed: George
Teasdale.
UHi, ULA, UPB inc., USlC

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.
There are no Salt Lake City seventeenth and eighteenth editions.
CtY, NjP, NjPT, NN, UH, UHi, UPB, USlC

MH, ULA, UPB inc., USIC

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., [5]–464p. 12cm.
NjP, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC, WHi

2p.l., [5]–480p. 13cm.
NjP, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., [5]–486p. 13cm.
DLC, NN, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC, UU

1787. ———. 1889. The Latter-day Saints’ psalmody. A collection of original tunes composed and compiled by the following committee: G. Careless, E. Beesley, J. J. Daynes, E. Stephens, T. C. Griggs, also embracing compositions of other well known composers, together with a number of old and familiar tunes specially arranged for the work, providing music for every hymn in the Latter-day Saints' Hymn book. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1889.
CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

IWW inc., NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

1789. ———. 1902. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1902.
UPB, USIC

NjP, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC, UU

1791. ———. 1908. (same) Fourth edition, [revised and enlarged]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1908.
RPB, UHi, UL, UPB, USIC

1792. ———. 1912. (same) Fifth edition, [revised and enlarged]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1912.
CSmH, UPB, USIC, UU

UPB, USIC

UPB, USIC

1795. ———. 1897. The Latter-day Saints anthem book by local composers . . . Vol. 1. Salt Lake City, Published Daynes and Coalter, c1897.
101p. 29cm. music.
USlC

1796. ———. 1899. Missionary song book for use of elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in the missionary field, being a choice selection of the most popular songs in the Southern States Mission, comprising all of Prof. E. Stephens’ Y.M.M.I.A. and missionary selections; songs from the Sunday school book, some choice hymns from the hymnal; also a few of Mr. Ira D. Sankey’s favorite songs. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [1899].
2p.l., 232p. 12cm.
Some copies have cover title: Missionary song book.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

1797. ———. 1901. (same) [Atlanta, Ga., Southern States Mission, ca.1901].
232p. 12cm.
USIC

1798. ———. 1908. The songs of Zion. A collection of choice songs especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field. Chicago, Published by the Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1908.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
MH, NjP, NNUT, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC

1798a. ———. 1909. (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1909].
Vest pocket edition.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
UPB

1799. ———. 1910. (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1910].
Date based on mission addresses.
At foot of title: Copyright 1908 German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
UPB, USIC

1800a. ———. 1912. (same) [Chicago], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1912].
Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.
Copyright 1908, German E. Ellsworth, Chicago.
UPB

1801. ———. 1912. (same) [Independence, Mo.?], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1912].
Dated from preface: Chicago, 1912.
Copyright 1908, Joseph F. Smith, trustee-in-trust.
RPB, UPB, USIC

1802. ———. 1915. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1915].
USIC

1803. ———. 1918. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1918].
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1804. ———. 1919. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1919].
“Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co.”
USIC

1805. ———. 1920. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1920].
Dated by mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

1806. ———. 1921. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1921].
USIC

1806a. ———. 1922. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1922].
1807. ———. 1925. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1925].


UPB, USIC

1810. ———. 1927. Latter-day Saint hymns. A collection of hymns and spiritual songs, containing words and music, for use of choirs and congregations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927.

2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.

Edition of November 1927.

CrY, IWW, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1811. ———. 1928. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1928].

2p.l., 421 nos., xxvii p. 20cm. music.


UPB, USIC


16p. 11cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1812. ———. 1908. A selection of seventeen songs made from over 240 uplifting and soul-inspiring songs contained in our new song book, Songs of Zion. Especially selected and arranged for the home and for all meetings, Sunday schools, and gatherings of elders and Saints in the mission field. Chicago, Northern States Mission, [1908].


NiP, UPB, USIC

1813. ———. 1908? (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, [1908?].


UPB, USIC

1814. ———. 1908. (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, [1908].


USIC, UU

1815. ———. 1924. A selection from the songs of Zion. Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1924].


Cover title.

In gray or green printed wrapper.

UPB, USIC


In blue or green printed wrapper with mission addresses on front and printed verses on back.

UPB

1815b. ———. 1925? Hymns used by the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1925].

16p. 11cm.

Eighteen common hymns.

Variant printings.

USIC


In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1821. ———. 1930. Latter-day Saint hymns for use during the centennial celebration of the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to be held at the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, beginning April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].


Cover title.

Hymns extracted from the regular hymnal.

NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


iv, [5]–56p. 14cm.

ULA, USIC


4p.l., 160p. 20cm. music.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU


4p.l., 160p. 20cm. music.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU


4p.l., 160p. 20cm. music.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU
Church . . . Hymnal. English. 1920

Preface signed 1907.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

Copy includes 14 mimeographed songs added.
USIC

1828. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
ULA, USIC

xii, 176p. 14cm.
NN, USIC

xii, 197p. 13cm.
USIC

ULA, UPB, USIC

1832. ———. 1890. (same) Fünfte verbesserte und vergrößerte Auflage. Bern, Druck von Suter & Lierow; 1890.
xi, 299p. 16cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.

viii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

viii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

vii, 324p. 17cm. music.
UPB, USIC

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.
UPB, USIC

4p.l., 202p. 27cm.
UPB, USIC

1841. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Hymnal. Hawaiian. 1885. Na halelu Hoano. He mau himeni no na kula sabati ame na Halawai e ae. Hoakoakoaia ia Frederika Bikale. Lokopaakai, Uta, Paiia ma ka Juvenile Instructor Office, [ca. 1885].
31, [1]l. 12cm.
UPB, USIC

1842. ———. 1909. Na mele o Ziona. He mau himeni no ka hana, he kula sabati, ame na halawai e ae. Hoakoakoaia e
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

56p. 12cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

1845a. ———, 1905. (same) [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1905].
10p. 9 x 13cm.
Title in English: Songbook for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Compiled by Horace S. Ensign and Frederick A. Caine.
USIC

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.
Added title page: Song titles in English. The Songs of Zion.
UHi, USIC

xxii, 393, x p., [1]l. 19cm. music.
Variant printing.
USIC

1848. ———, 1916. (same) [Tokyo, Japan Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1916.
xxxix, 256, xv p., [1]l. 10 x 14cm.
Added title page in English: The Latter-day Saints hymn book. Containing words to the hymns in the “Songs of Zion.”
UPB, USIC

1848a. ———, 1923. (same) Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto, [ca. 1923].
22, 393, x p. 19cm. music.
USIC

15p. 15cm.
Title in English: Hymns of the Saints. A number of hymns presented in anticipation of a regular hymnal.
UPB

19 nos. 14cm.
In gray-brown printed wrappers.
USIC

1848d. ———, 1928. Nga himene hunga tapu. He mea whirihirihiri, be mea whakaraupengi, be himene ki te Kainga ki roto i nga huihuanga katoa o nga Kaumatua, o te Hanga Tapu hoki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni. [Mihana, Niu Tireni, Hahi o Ilu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, Hoani H.I Tinikinik, Tumuaki o te Mihana o Niu Tireni, Printed by Swailes, Ltd., Napier, [1928].
UPB, USIC

1849a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. *Hymnal. Norwegian. 1903.* Aandeliga sange til brug i mis-
1850. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

224p. 13cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC

1851. ———. 1918. (same) Honolulu, Paradise of the Pacific Print, 1918.
USlC

1852. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USlC

1854. ———. 1912. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días. Mexico, Publicado por Rey L. Pratt, Imprenta y litografía de Muller Hnos., 1912.
USIC

1854a. ———. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo, Supplemento. Traducciones por Rey L. Pratt. [Buenos Aires?], Publicado por la Misión Sud Americana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Dias, [1912?].
23p. 16cm.
Copy in private hands

1855. ———. Himnos de Sion de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Últimos Dias. Independence, Mo., Publicado por la misión Mexicana, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1912.
CsmH, UPB, USIC

DLC, UHi, UPB

1857. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

1p.l., 209 nos. 19cm. music.

Title in English: Zions songs. A collection of selected songs for the Latter-day Saint meeting.

Preface signed by Hugo D. F. Peterson.

NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

1866. ———. 1910. (same) [Salt Lake City, Förlagsrättighet, af Joseph F. Smith, 1910.


Printed in Chicago by Henry C. Etten.

Close score compiled by Hugo D. E. Peterson.

NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


[116]p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC

1868. ———. 1918. (same) Papeete, Tahiti, I neia i te piha neneira a te Ekaesia a Jesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei. Neneihia e Eraneta Rositera, 1918.


UPB, USIC

1869. ———. 1921. (same under title) *E buka himene. I Faaauhia ei Haamaitairaa i te Atua.* Papeete, [ca. 1921].


UPB, USIC


USIC


73p. 13cm. mimeograph.

Title in English: Spiritual hymns.

Turkish hymnal with Armenian characters.

USIC


vii, [50]p. 11cm.

Title in English: Hymns, composed and collected most particularly for Latter-day Saints service.

Pagination inferred from extant index, p. v-viii.

Crawley 314, Dennis 7.

UPB inc.


vii p., 194 nos. 11cm.

Dennis 28.

NjP, UPB, USIC


vii, 56p. 11cm.

133 hymns.

Dennis 56.

UPB, USIC


577 hymns.

Dennis 70.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1873a. *Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Industrial Bureau. Dear Brother . . .* [Salt Lake City, Committee of the Bureau, 1897].

Broadside. 27 x 16cm.

Signed by the committee members.
Unemployment of immigrant church members.

USIC

1874a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. The elders' manual. [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission?, 1914].

3p.l., 7–93p. 16cm.

Cover title.

Later revised and published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

1875. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1919].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Bound in both hard cover and various colored paper wrappers.

Date based upon mission addresses.

IWW, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1876. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1921].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1876a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1922].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB

1877. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1926].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1878. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927].

3p.l., 7–64p. 18cm.

Date based upon mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

1879. ———. The elders' reference. [Chattanooga, Tenn.], Southern States Mission, 1906.

32p. 19cm. ports.

Bulk of material by Ben E. Rich, with some material by other mission presidents.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., 3–64p. 16cm. ports.

CSmH, UPB, USIC

1881. ———. Home Sunday service for members and friends of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Part I. Independence, Mo., Published for the missions of the Church by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1930].

31p. 23cm.

In green printed wrappers.

UPB


14p. 17cm.

Cover title within border.

At head of title: Australasian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

NjP, USIC

1884a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Australian. Lovers of truth are most respectfully invited to attend a course of lectures. [Melbourne, B. M. Lucas, 1876].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Lectures by J. Welling and E. T. Hoagland on gospel themes.

USIC


1p.l., 8p. 12cm.

NN

1887a. ———. Character of the Latter-day Saints. [London, 1912].

4p. 23cm.

Introductory material the same as entry 1887.
Quotations of opinions differ.

UPB, USlC

1888. ———. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [London], J. B. Franklin, [ca. 1851].
[1p. 21cm.
Statistics of London Conference and other facts. 
MH

[7p. 22cm. illus.

USlC

1889. ———. Dear friend, are you looking for more truth for the gospel of Jesus Christ in its primitive purity and power, and a church with Apostles and prophets? . . . [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
[2p. 21cm.
Caption title.
On verso: Articles of Faith. 
UHi

1889a. ———. Everybody should read the Book of Mormon. [England?, 1889?].
Broadside. 15 x 27cm.
Explaining the contents of the Book of Mormon. Price given for a copy, 2s. Date from handwritten note.
USIC

1890. ———. The gospel and health. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by John A. Widtsoe, 1928.
52p. 21cm. (Y.M.M.I.A. Manual, no. 25, Revised)
In tan printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC

1891. ———. Handbook for the Mutual Improvement Associations of the British Mission. Liverpool, Published by the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1926].
37, [1]p. 19cm.
USIC

1891a. ———. Invitation! A great and marvelous work has come forth to which we invite your serious attention. [Liverpool?, ca. 1905].
Broadside. 20 x 12cm.
Invitation to attend meetings.

USIC

1891b. ———. Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter Day Saints’ meetings, to examine their publications, and to investigate their faith and doctrines. [Liverpool?, ca. 1851].
Includes: “Parallel scripture references to prove the Latter Day Saints faith and doctrine” and the fourteen Articles of Faith.
USIC

1891c. ———. (same) [Manchester?, ca. 1851].
Dated from list of works, p. [1].
UPB

1891d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1852?].
3, [1]p. 16cm.
On p. [1]: “The following list of works, published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, are for sale . . . .”
UPB

1891e. ———. Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter-day Saints’ meetings, to investigate their faith and doctrines, to examine their publications. [Liverpool?, Printed by J. Sadler, 1852?].
4p. 18cm.
Includes, this invitation to attend meeting, “Latter Day Saints’ Faith” (fourteen Articles of Faith), “A few scripture references—examine them!” and “A list of publications. . . .”
At bottom of page one: Latter-day Saints’ meeting room, Old Ship Inn Yard, Moor Street, Ormskirk.
UPB, USIC

1894. ———. Modern revelation as contained in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. A study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the year 1930–31. Liverpool, Birmingham, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1930.
64p. 22cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1894a. ———. Mormonism and its history, teaching & leaders. An illustrated lecture showing scenes of Salt Lake City and the great West, and pictures of the Mormon leaders to which the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints cordially invites you. Given at Supporters Room, football field, Doncaster Road, on Monday, December 10th, at 7–0 [sic] P.M. [Liverpool, 1928].

Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on verso.
USlC

1904b. ———. Three district meetings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held in the Foresters’ Hall . . . on Sunday, March 25, 1900. [Hull, Eng., 1900].

Broadsheet. 23 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith printed on the verso.
USlC


Broadside. 18 x 9cm.
Invitation to attend meetings.
At foot: Services every Sabbath at 2.30 and 6.30 P.M., Latter Day Saints’ chapel, Hunter’s Vale, Farm Street, Birmingham.

UPB


The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold their Conference in the Philadelphia Chapel, North Wing, Bradford, on Sunday, February 23rd, 1845 . . . when there will be present on the occasion, two Americans, one of whom belongs to the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles. Bradford, J. Parkinson, printer, [1845].

Broadside. 43 x 34cm.
The two Americans were Wilford Woodruff and Elijah Sheets. A summary was published in the Millennial Star, March 1845.

Crawley 255.
USlC


8p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC, UU


8p. 22cm.
1907. ———. Third report of the Bradford quarterly conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at the meeting room, South Market, Leeds, Nov. 8th and 9th, 1851. Bradford, J. Drake, printer & bookbinder, Northgate, [1851]. 8p. 21cm. 


1910. ———. Sixth report of the Bradford quarterly conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at the Odd Fellows' Hall, Thornton Road, Bradford, August 7th and 8th, 1852. Bradford, A. O'Leary, printer, [1852]. 8p. 21cm. 


1913. ———. Report of the Dundee Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Royal Arms lecture-room, Lindsay Street, on Sabbath, 18th December, 1853. Dundee, Printed by J. Pellow, 1854. 8p. 22cm. 

1914. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Edinburgh Conference. Latter Day Saints. The Edinburgh Branch of this society now meet, for public worship, in Mr. M'Pherson's large hall. Edinburgh, 1847. Broadside. 21 x 29cm. Printed to publicize meetings in order to refute Dr. Lee, who at the meeting of the Edinburgh Presbytery asserted “that we taught principles so absurd, that even a Hottentot would not believe them.” Dated: Edinburgh, May 1847. Crawley 331. USIC 


1917. ———. The quarterly report of the Edinburgh Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Whitefield Chapel, Carrubber's Close, High Street, Edinburgh, September 5, 1852. [Edinburgh, 1852]. 7, [1]p. 21cm. Caption title. The final page is a statistical report. MH, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC


1926. ———. Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the half year ending 27th June, 1852, held in the Mechanics’ Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, June 27th, 1852. Dundee, Printed by J. Pellow, 1852. 4p. 21cm. MH, OCWHi

1927. ———. Report of the Glasgow Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Mechanics’ Institution Hall, Canning Street, Calton, Glasgow, 31st December, 1854, and 1st January 1855. Glasgow, 1855. 16p. 21cm. MH, UHi

1928. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Hull Conference. Minutes of a council of the priesthood, of Hull Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Wilberforce Rooms, St. John-Street, Hull, June 12th, 13th, & 14th, 1852. [Hull, Oliver’s Printing Office, 1852]. 10p. 21cm. Caption title. UPB, USIC

1929. ———. Programme of the Latter Day Saints’ festival, to be held in the Temperance Hall, Paragon-Street, Hull. On Good Friday, April the 9th, 1852. President of the Conference, Elder J. T. Hardy. President of the Branch, Elder W. L. N. Allen. [Hull, Oliver’s Printing Establishment, 1852]. 4p. 21cm. UPB, USIC


1929b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Leeds Conference. A conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics’ Institute, (saloon), Bridge Street, Bradford, on the Sunday, August 29, 1896. [BradfordP, 1896].
A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics’ Institute, (saloon,) Bridge Street, Bradford, on Sunday, May 9, 1897. [Bradford?, 1897].

Broadsheet. 21 x 15cm.

A district meeting of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District will be held in the Mechanics’ Institute, (saloon), Bradford, on Sunday, November 15, 1896. [Bradford?, 1896].

Broadsheet. 21 x 14cm.

A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre, Islington, on Sunday, April 22, 1877. Toynton, Steam printer, Landport, [1877].

Broadside. 19 x 18cm.

Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, Nov. 30th and Dec. 1st, 1850. Also, a report of the proceedings of a meeting of the priesthood of the London Conference, held in the hall of the Whitechapel Branch, London, Sabbath, the 5th day of January, 1851. [London, J. Teulon, 1851].

20p. 21cm.

Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, May 31st, and June 1st, 1851. London, Printed by W. Aubrey, 1851.

24p. 21cm.

The semi-half-yearly circular of the president of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints, to the presidents of branches and priesthood generally.
London, Printed by W. Aubrey, 1851.
8p. 21cm.
CiY, UPB, USlC

1938. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday & Sunday, December 6th & 7th, 1851. London, Printed by Brother J. B. Franklin, [1851].
16p. 21cm.
MH, UPB, USlC

1939. ———. Half-yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the City of London, Saturday and Sunday, June 5th and 6th, 1852. [London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].
7, [1]p. 21cm.
Branches in the London Conference, p. [1].
MH, UPB, USlC

1940. ———. Report of the London pastoral conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Freemason's Hall, Great Queen Street, Long Acre, on Saturday and Sunday, December 25th and 26th, 1852. Also, a brief half-yearly report of the London Conference, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, Whitechapel, Saturday, Dec. 5th, 1852.
[London, Printed by J. B. Franklin, 1852].
Testimonial presented to Elder Jacob Gates . . . p. [1].
MH, UPB, USlC

1940a. ———. Half yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday & Sunday, 2nd & 3rd July, 1853. [London, 1853].
Caption title.
Following title signed: James Marsden, President. Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.
Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.
UPB, USlC

1940b. ———. Half yearly report of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held on Saturday, Dec. 31st, 1853, and Sunday, Jan. 1st, 1854. [London, 1854].
Caption title.
Following title signed: James Marsden, President. Thos. C. Armstrong, Secretary.
Statistical report and branches of the London Conference tipped in.
UPB, USlC

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
At head of title: L.D.S. Programme.
USlC

1940d. ———. Minutes of the London conferences, held at Aldenham Street & Theobald's Road, on the 22nd and 23rd of December, 1849, and the 1st and 2nd of June, 1850. London, Printed by W. Bowden, 1850.
16p. 21cm.
Statistical report appears on p. 3.
MH, NN, OCI, UPB, USlC

1941. ———. Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall on the evening of the 25th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on the 24th, of June, 1854.
[London?, 1854?].
Caption title.
MH

1942. ———. Minutes of the London Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in the Eastern Lecture Hall, on the evening of the 29th, and in the Linwood Gallery, Leicester Square, on December the 30th, 1855. [London?, 1855?].
Caption title.
USlC

1942a. ———. The programme of the London Conference festival, to be held in the Freemasons’ Hall, Great Queen Street, on Monday, June 2nd, 1851. [London, Printed by Br. J. B. Franklin, 1851].
8p. 21cm.
Text within an ornamental border.
UPB also has copy with title in black and red.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USlC

1942b. ———. The semi-annual London conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held at 152 High Rd., South Tottenham London N. 15 on Sunday, Oct. 10, 1926. [London?], 1926.
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Programme.
Includes on verso: Sowing and reaping.
USIC

1942c. ———. The semi-annual London conference of the Latter-day Saints will be held in the Finsbury Town Hall, Rosebery Avenue, E. C., near ‘The Angel,’ Islington, on Sunday, April 2, 1905. Services commencing at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 7 P.M. President Heber J. Grant and other speakers from Utah will address the meetings. [London?], 1905.
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Includes on verso: Articles of Faith.
UPB

USIC

1942e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Manchester Conference. The annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints will be held in the Co-operative Hall, Downing Street, Manchester, on Sunday, May 28th, 1916. . . . [Manchester?, 1916].
Includes text of songs to be sung at the conference, p. [2–4].
UPB

1942f. ———. The Manchester semi-annual conference.
Broadsheet. 57 x 51cm.
Announcing conference to be held February 21, 1897 at Unity Hall.
USIC

Broadsheet. 52 x 39cm.
Announcing the meetings of the Newcastle Conference.
USIC

1943. ———. Half-yearly report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held at Sunderland, on Saturday and Sunday, May 14th and 15th, 1853. London, Printed by W. Bowden, [1853].
UPB, USIC

10p. 18cm.
USIC

1945. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Norwich Conference. The programme of the Norwich Conference festival to be held in Saint Andrew’s Hall, Monday, the 28th Day of July, 1851. [Norwich, P. Ott, printer], 1851.
5p. 21cm.
Caption title.
USIC

1945a. ———. Roll of honour. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The Saints of the Norwich Conference have pleasure in placing on record the below mentioned brethren who served their country during the great war, 1914–1919. [Norwich?, 1919].
Broadside. 38 x 31cm.
With ornamental border with pictures of the Kirtland, Nauvoo, Salt Lake, and Manti temples at side and bottom.
USIC

1945b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Nottinghamshire Conference. A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Nottingham Conference District will be held in the Gladstone Lecture Hall, Lamartine Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, March 14, 1897. [Nottingham?, 1897].
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

1945c. ———. Dear friends: You are kindly invited to attend a district meeting to be held by elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Room 3, Temperance Hall, Carron Street, Derby, on Sunday February 28, 1897. [Derby?, 1897].

— 233 —
1945d. ———. Mormonism! Come and hear its principles expounded at a conference of the Latter-day Saints, in the Nottingham District, which will be held in the Temperence Hall, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on Sunday, October 25, 1896. [Nottingham?, 1896].

1945e. ———. Report of the first quarterly meeting of the Nottinghamshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann's Chapel, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on the twenty-eighth day of March, 1852. [Nottingham?, 1852].

1945f. ———. Report of the Nottinghamshire Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann's Chapel, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham, on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1852. [Nottingham?, 1853].

1946. ———. Second quarterly report of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in St. Ann's chapel, Nottingham, on the twenty-ninth day of June, 1852. [Nottingham?], 1852.

1948a. ———. To the citizens of Loughborough. Latter-day Saint elders from America will hold a district meeting in your town on Sunday, Dec. 20, at 2:30 & 6:30 P.M. in the Co-operative Hall, Windgate. [Loughborough, Eng., 1896].


1950. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham Street, Sheffield, May 19th, 1850. [Sheffield, T. Potter, printer, 1850].

1951. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, November 24th, 1850. Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851.

1952. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth day of June, 1851. [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

1952a. ———. Report of the Sheffield Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints, held in the Hall of Science, Rockingham-St., Sheffield, on the eighth of June, 1851 . . . J. V. Long, reporter. [Sheffield, Stephen New, printer, 1851].

1952b. ———. A general report (statistical and financial) of the Sheffield Conference, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for the year 1854. [Sheffield, Edward Taylor, printer, 1854].
1953. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. South Conference. A report of meetings of the South Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in their large room, no. 34, Thomas Street, Bristol, Saturday & Sunday, 6th & 7th of December, 1851. Bristol, Printed by Bonner and Strickland, [1851].
Title within ornamental border.
MH, UPB, USIC

18p. 21cm.
UHi, UPB

1953b. ———. Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, June 28th, 1852. [Southampton, 1852].
Cover title.
Title within ornamental border.
MH

1954a. ———. Programme of the Southampton Conference festival, to be held at the Yorke rooms, Southsea, Portsmouth, on Monday, December 13th, 1852. [Southampton?, 1852].
Cover title.
Title within ornamental border.
MH

Broadside. 26 x 19cm.
USIC

10p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Statistical report appears on p. 1.
UPB, USIC

1956a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. British. Welsh District. The Welsh District Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held in the Memorial Hall, Varteg, on Sunday, April 24, 1927. Services at 10:30 A.M., 2:30 and 6 P.M. Among the speakers will be Dr. James E. Talmage . . . and Mrs. May Booth Talmage. [Cardiff, Wales?], 1927.
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
Announces a lecture by James E. Talmage.
UPB, USIC

103, [1]p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC, UU


— 235 —
1959b. ———. Release, Elder ________ Dear brother.
Copenhagen, Scandinavian Mission of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1907?].
Broadside. 30 x 24cm.
Title within ornamental border.
Release from the mission with sailing instructions.
UPB

1962. ———. Polygami og hvid Slavehandel. Sandheden om
Mormonerne. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af H. J.
Christiansen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1914].
4p. 21cm.
Title in English: Polygamy and white slavery.
USIC

1965. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. Eastern States. Annual conference of conference
presidents of the Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, held March 2nd to 7th, 1910, at
New York City. [New York City, Published by Eastern
States Mission, 1910].
66p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1965a. ———. Hymns for the first general conference of the
Eastern States Mission held at the Hill Cumorah celebrating the
one hundredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book
of Mormon. September 21–22, 1923. [New York City?,
Eastern States Mission?, 1923?].
[16p]. 21cm.
Cover title.
Includes twenty-five numbered hymns.
UPB

1966. ———. Program of the first general conference of the
Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of
L.D.S., held at the Hill Cumorah. Celebrating the one hun-
dredth anniversary of the revealed existence of the Book of
Mormon, September 21–22, 1923. [Brooklyn, 1923].
[8p]. 18cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

1967. ———. A statement from Josiah Quincy. Mayor of
Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an interview had in 1844 with
Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. Some of the sayings and
predictions made by the Prophet Joseph Smith. A letter to Mr.
Wentworth from the prophet in answer to a request from him for
a statement of belief, to be published in the Chicago Democrat.
New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1909].
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
CrY, MH, NN, USIC, UU

1968. ———. (same under title) A statement from Josiah
Quincy. Mayor of Boston, 1845–1849. Concerning an inter-
view had in 1844 with Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.
Some of the sayings and predictions made by the Prophet Joseph
Smith. A letter to Mr. Wentworth from the prophet in answer to
a request from him for a statement of belief, to be published in
the Chicago Democrat. The Prophet's assassination. Extracts
from Gov. Ford's History of Illinois concerning the martyrdom,
with comments. New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca.
1910].
32p. 19cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

1968b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Dedication services. Brooklyn Chapel of the Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints. February sixteenth, Nineteen nine-
teen. [Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919].
[8p]. 28cm. illus.
USIC

1969. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. European. Centennial lessons for the Relief Society
in the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Liverpool, Published by the Latter-day Saints, 1930.
3p.l., 9–112p. 22cm. map.
Compiled by Leah D. Widtsoe.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1970a. ———. Exposition des premiers principes de la doc-
trine de l'Eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints des-derniers-jours.
Rotterdam, Publice par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.
16p. 17cm. map.
Cover title.
Title in English: Explanation of the first principles
of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC
1971. ———. *A gospel century. Some epoch-making events and doctrine; a study course for the Mutual Improvement Associations in the British Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, British Mission, 1930.

77p. 22cm.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1972. ———. *Instructions for district supervision. European Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by European Mission, 1929.

48p. 18cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1973. ———. *Misrepresentation decried.* [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926].


Caption title.

At head of title: From *Millennial Star*, February 25, 1926.

Prepared by James E. Talmage.

“Fair play for the Mormons” by Viscount Castlerose, p. 1–3.

UHi, UPB, USIC

1973a. ———. *Price list: Publishing Department of the European Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, [1920].

13p. 18cm.

USIC


82p. 22cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

At head of title: 1830. Centennial year. 1930.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1974. ———. *Studies in priesthood for the use of the priesthood classes of the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Liverpool, Published by the European Mission, 1930.

3p.L, 7–92p. 19cm.

NjP, UHi, UPB


Horbach. Ville d’Avray (Seine-et-Oise), Publié par la Mission Française, [1930].

3p.L, [7]–63p. 22cm.

Cover title: Etudes de prêtrise.

In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

1977a. ———. *The Word of Wisdom. A demonstrated way to health, long life and happiness.* [Dresden, Druck, Kreuger & Horn, ca. 1930].


UPB


118p. 22cm.

Title in English: Course of study. Modern revelation.

At head of title: Société d’Amélioration Mutuelle.

UPB, USIC

1978a. ———. *An epistle to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in France, and the Channel Islands, from the presidency of the French Mission.* [St. Helier’s, Jersey, 1854].

10p. 21cm.


CTY, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

1979. ———. (same in French) *Epître du président de la Mission Française à l’Église des Saints des Derniers Jours in France et dans les Îles de la Manche.* [Saint-Helier, Jersey, 1854].

11p. 22cm.


ICN, NN, USIC


3p.L, 7–94p. 22cm.
Title in English: A century of the gospel.
UPB, USlC

1986. ———. Der Mormonismus. Seine einsetzung und ersten
Grundsätze. Bern, [Buch Druckerei von C. Gutknecht],
1872.
1p.l., 46p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormonism. Its establishment
and foundation.
Signed: Eduard Schönfeld, Johannes Huber, Karl
H. Wilcken.
MH, USIC

1986a. ———. Während der Konferenz der Kirche Jesu
Christi der letzten Tage. [Zurich?, 1901].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Title in English: During the conference of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Days.
A handbill advertising meeting for a conference
March 10, 1901.
Signed: Fr. Hufner.
USIC

1987. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Dresden, Herausgegeben von der Deutschen-Österre-
ischischen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen
der Letzten Tage, 1928.
109p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: M.I.A. handbook.
UPB, USIC

1987a. ———. Jubiläums-feier der Kirche Jesu Christi der
heiligen der letzten Tage, verbunden mit einer General-Konferenz
[n.p., Karlsruher Distrikt?, 1930].
Includes Articles of Faith.
USIC

[Dresden, Germany, 1929].
11p. 23cm.
Title in English: Celebration of the priesthood.
USIC

1988a. ———. Unre Sommattsgschule. [Dresden, Deutsch-
Österreichische Mission und Basel, Schweizeris-
Deutsche Mission, ca. 1930].
Title in English: Our Sunday School.
USIC

1990. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. Hawaiian. Ke alakai; oia hoa be man baawina e
baakaka mai ana i na kumu manonin. Ka Ekaleaia o Jesu
Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o no la Hoa nei. [Honolulu],
Hoopukaia c ka Misiona Hawaii, 1924.
Title in English: A lesson guide to make clear our
faith.
A revision of John Jakes's Catechism for children.
UPB, USIC

1991. ———. Na Kan o Ka Emanuel. He Man Haawina i
Hoomakaukau Tua No Na Hualailai O Ka Oihanakauhina A
Me Ka Hui Manaweha No Ka Ekaleia o Jesu Kristo O Ka
Poe Hoano O na La Hop Nei Ma Ka Misiona o Hawaii. I
Umahi ia A Hoomakaukau Ia E, Wm. M. Wadsworth,
President L.D.S. Hawaiian Mission. [Honolulu, ca. 1928].
40p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: A leader's guide.
Lesson book for the priesthood and for the Relief
Society.
UPB, USIC

1992. ———. Souvenir. 1850–1900. [Honolulu, The
Mercantile Ptg. Co., Ltd., 1900].
26p. 15cm.
In Hawaiian and English.
USIC

1993. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. Icelandic. Skilaboð frá himnum. [Reykjavik,
Iceland?, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, ca. 1900].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: A message from heaven.
A version of Joseph Smith's first vision.
UPB, USIC

1995. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. Netherlands. Enkele getuigenisen aangaande de
Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen, den
Profeet Joseph Smith, en het “Mormoniche” volk. [Rotterdam,
ca. 1906].
Title in English: The Netherlands Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Advertisement for the semiyearly conference.

Articles of Faith on the verso.

On blue and red card stock.

UPB

2001a. ———. Onze buurman, de heer S. [Rotterdam, Uitgave van T. C. Hair, 1913].

5 pts. 22cm.

Title in English: Our neighbor, Mr. S.

Pr. 5 under title: De Heer S. en de zendeligen van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. [Mr. S. and the Missionaries of the Latter-day Saints].

UPB 1, 2, 5; USIC


71p. 12cm.

Title in English: Sunday School hymnal of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC


12p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In salmon printed wrapper.

Title in English: The Articles of Faith.

USIC


12p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrapper.

Title in English: Jesus, the Christ.

UPB, USIC


8p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrapper.
Title in English: Boys and girls of the Bible—The lives of the Apostles.

USlC

27p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrapper.
Title in English: Parent and child.

USIC

15p. 16cm.
In green printed wrapper.
Title in English: Sunday School service in the mission.

USIC

2007a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Northern States. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mormons . . . the semi-annual conference of the Church . . . of Indiana, will be held . . . beginning Saturday evening Feb. 25th. [Evansville, Ind., 1905].

USlC

2008. ———. Corner stones of “reorganization”; a few facts concerning its founders . . . compiled from early church history. [Chicago, Compiled and published by Northern States Mission, 1909].
16p. 19cm.
LDS pamphlet dealing with the history of the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2010. ———. Gospel reference, concise and logical. [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1908].
31p. 16cm.
UPB, USIC

2011. ———. Reorganization weighed, presidency-permanency. [Chicago, Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1910].
16p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

USIC

2011b. ———. Seventy-fifth anniversary celebration of the organization of the Relief Society at the Logan Square Church . . . Saturday, March 24, 1917. [Chicago, 1917].
USIC

2011c. ———. Wanted! One hundred thousand men and women to read the American volume of scripture (The Book of Mormon). [Chicago, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
USIC

2011d. ———. What! The Mormons! Yes, they are here. Forty Utah elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints extend to you a cordial invitation to attend an important conference to be held in the Fort Clark Hall . . . May 10th to May 15th. [Peoria, Ill., 1904].
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

39, [1]p. 28cm. plates, ports.
Historical information concerning the LDS Church in the Northwest.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].
UPB, USIC, UU

2015. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Missions. Samoan. O le molimau fou le galuega moni a le atua, ma le faamatalaga o le tusi a mamona. O le tupuga o lagata vena o nei atunum. Mo le Ekalesia a Iesu Keriso o le au
Title in English: A testimony of the true church of God.

UPB, USlC

2015a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Missions. South African. A revelation and prophecy by the prophet, seer, and revelator, Joseph Smith. Given December 25, 1832. [Capetown?, 1863?]. Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
UPB

2015b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Printed on pink paper.
USIC

6p. 22cm.
USIC inc.

2018. ———. The resurrection of children. [Atlanta, Ga., Published by the Southern States Mission, ca. 1924].
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

2018b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
44p. 22cm.

— 241 —
Title in English: A short presentation of the main teachings of the gospel of Jesus Christ.

USlC

Title in English: The destiny of the gospel.

MH

2033. ———. La restauration de l’Évangile. Zürich, Serge F. Ballif, 1907. 16p. 15cm.
Title in English: The restoration of the church.

USIC

Title in English: Revelations of our time.

UHi, UPB, USIC

In brown stiff paper covers.

UPB, USIC


10, [1]p. 21cm.
Title in English: Instruction for the work of the Mutual Improvement Association.

USIC

Cover title.
Title in English: Sketches for the Sunday schools.

USIC

Title in English: The Restoration of the primitive church.

MH, USIC

In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: A history of the First Presidency.

UPB, USIC

Title in English: Talk on confirmation by laying on of hands.

USIC

2042b. ———. Te Raau a Iosepha ra. Te moe vea ei Na Mua i te Buka a Mormona. Papeete, Tahiti, Nenihia i te pihia neneira a te Ekailea a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana hopea Nei, 1906. 1p.l., 12p. 19cm.
Title in English: The stick of Joseph. Book of Mormon evidences.

UPB
2042c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Missions. Welsh. Dangosiad aelodiaeth. Hyn sydd i ddangos fof __________, a b_n sydd yn __ minydd oed, ac yn byw yn __________, wedi ei __ edyddio genyf fi. . . . [Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, 1849?]. 
Broadside. 17 x 20cm.
Title in English: Membership certificate. This is to certify that ________ who is __ years old, and who lived in ________ was, baptized by me.
UU

2042d. ———. Trwydded. Ya ydym ni yn tystio yda bo de __________ wedi ei ordeinio yn __________ yn Eglwyd Iesu Grist y Dyddiau Diweddaf. . . . [Merthyr, J. Davis, Argraffydd, [1849]]. 
Broadside. 14 x 20cm.
Title in English. License. We hereby testify that ________ was ordained in ________ in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Title within a lined border.
UU

2042e. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Music Committee. Organists manual. A course of instruction in playing the reed organ. Published for the use of the organists of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints by the Church Music Committee. Salt Lake City, 1923.
30p. 23cm. music.
USIC

2043. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Mutual Improvement Association. Annual conventions. 
Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the M.I.A, 1903–. 
v. annual. 20cm.
Title varies: Annual conventions. Y.M. and Y.L. M.I.A.

2043a. ———. Annual Institute conventions of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations. Salt Lake City, [General Board of the Mutual Improvement Association], 1930.
8p. 18cm.
Caption title.
UPB

In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU

4p.l., [9]–213p. 21cm. illus. (Manual for the Adult Department of the M.I.A. 1929–30)
In tan printed wrappers.
NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

146p. 22cm. (Joint Advanced Senior class. M.I.A. Manual. 1927–28)
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2047. ———. Conference hymns and community songs. Twenty-sixth general annual conference of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. June 10, 11, and 12, 1921. Salt Lake City, 1921.
13p. 20cm.
UPB, USIC

2047a. ———. A course of reading under the auspices of the Mutual Improvement Associations. [Salt Lake City, The Contributor Co., 1889?] 
4p. 14cm.
Advertisement for a new course of study for the M.I.A.
USIC

2047b. ———. General conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Latter-day Saints. . . Salt Lake City, 1896–. 
v. 15–20cm.
Title varies: Annual Conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; General Annual Conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1912,
2058. ———. M.I.A. monthly special programs, including joint Sunday evening programs and lesson outlines for associations meeting weekly during summer months, 1924–1925. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the M.I.A.], 1924. 19p. 19cm.

UPB


NjP, UPB, USlC

2061. ———. M.I.A. song folder. Devotional, M.I.A. and recreational songs. Salt Lake City, Published by Young Men's and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1924. 32p. 19cm. Cover title in ornamental border. In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USlC, UU


UPB, USlC, UU

2063. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards Mutual Improvement Associations, Deseret News Press, 1927. 64p. 15cm. music. Cover title within ornamental border. In green printed wrappers.

UPB, USlC, UU


UPB


UHi, UPB, USIC


UPB, USIC


USIC

2068. ———. M.I.A. special activities, 1920–22. [Salt Lake City, 1920]. 2v. 22cm. USIC 1920–21, 1921–22 inc

2070. ———. M.I.A. year-round program including recreation bulletin No. 7, 1927–1928. [Salt Lake City], 1927. 38p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC, UU


UPB, USIC


UPB, USIC

2072a. ———. Ninth annual stake M.I.A. convention. To
the stake presidents and all stake officers of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association. Salt Lake City, 1911.


At head of title: Please sent at once to ward presidents a sufficient number to supply each local officer.

UPB

2073. ———. Outline of the M.I.A. program for 1928–1929. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards M.I.A., [1928].

24p. 17cm.

USIC

2073a. ———. Plan for summer work for the Mutual Improvement Associations for the season of 1918. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations, 1918.

16p. 22cm.

USIC

2073b. ———. Program of one-day conventions of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City, 1921–25].

v. 20cm.

Cover title.


UPB 1923–25, USIC 1921

2074. ———. Prophecies and promises of the Lord as recorded in the Book of Doctrine and Covenants. [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919].


Caption title.

“A study course for Joint Advanced Senior M.I.A. Classes, 1919–20.”


UPB, USIC

2074a. ———. Prospectus of eleven lectures and recitals on sociology, literature, science and music, by the most eminent American artists and literateurs. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1904].

20p. 17cm. illus.

Cover title: M.I.A. Lecture Bureau, Salt Lake City.

At head of title: Lecture course of 1904–1905.

USIC

2075. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 1. Suggested program for recreation, including assignment of responsibility, organization, objectives, methods, standards and helpful suggestions. [Salt Lake City], Issued by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1923.


UPB, USIC

2076. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 3. A bulletin for recreation committees with concrete suggestions on leadership, special programs, drama, music, social dancing and dance direction. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1924.

3–99p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC, UC

2077. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 4. A bulletin for committees on recreation containing a discussion of the stages of development and classification of recreational activities. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the M.I.A., 1924.


UPB, UC

2077a. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 5. A compilation of all former M.I.A. publications on recreation with additional new material. A reference book for presiding officers; and for stake and ward M.I.A. Committees on Recreation, and other recreation leaders. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A, 1925.

2p.l., [5]–156p. 19cm.

UPB, UC

2078. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 6. How to study local recreation problems. Salt Lake City, Published by General Boards of M.I.A., 1926.

[1]–27p. 19cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC

2079. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 7. Recreation in the home, prepared by the Community Activity Committee of the General Boards of M.I.A. For use in the leisure-time program of the Church. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1930.

24p. 22cm.

NN, UPB, USIC, UC

2080. ———. Recreation bulletin no. 8. Recreation in the home, prepared by the Community Activity Committee of the General Boards of M.I.A. For use in the leisure-time program of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1927.

2p.l., [5]–180p. 19cm.

Caption title: A compilation of all former M.I.A. publications on recreation.

UPB, USIC
2080a. ———. Recreation program for M.I.A. summer camps. Covering a period of one week. Especially planned for girls. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1926. 12p. 23cm. illus. Cover title. UPB

2080b. ———. Salt Lake’s fall carnival and terpsichorea medley as presented by F. M. Agostini and P. L. Lynwood under auspices of Mutual Improvement Associations, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1908]. 26p. 24 x 32cm. illus. USlC


2082a. ———. Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association. Session of 1919. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1918. 8p. 21cm. USIC

2083. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1919. 8p. 22cm. USIC

2084. ———. Summer work. Mutual Improvement Association. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1921. 6p. 22cm. USIC

2085. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Boards of the Young Ladies’ and Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1922. 8p. 22cm. USIC

2086. ———. Supplement to the M.I.A. handbook program 1929–30. Special Y.M.M.I.A. Executive Officers edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929. 50p. 19cm. UHi, UPB, USlC


2086b. ———. The twelve scout laws. With correlated outlines from the Junior manuals, for boys in the Junior class doing regular scout work. [Salt Lake City, Improvement Era, 1919. [2]p. 18cm. Caption title. UPB


2086d. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Old Folks Committee. Annual old folk’s excursion, 1891. [Salt Lake City, 1891]. Broadside. 23 x 16cm. NjP

2086e. ———. 11th annual old folk’s excursion, 1886. [Salt Lake City?, 1886]. Broadside. 19 x 14cm. Excursion of all Salt Lake citizens over seventy years old on a trip to American Fork. USIC

MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

2087a. ———. Fraternal greeting issued by Old Folks’ Central Committee of Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1908?].
4p. 16cm.
Honor given to the aged in the local wards. Text within line border.
USlC

2087b. ———. Free outing for old folks. [Salt Lake City, 1904].
Broadside. 23 x 18cm.
USlC

2087c. ———. Good news for the aged. [Salt Lake City, 1912].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Invitation to join with the Davis Stake for a social at Lagoon on June 26, 1902.
USlC

2087d. ———. Old folks day a big jubilee. [Salt Lake City, 1906].
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
In two columns.
Invitation for the aged to attend the 1906 jubilee.
USlC

2087e. ———. Old folks will go to Brigham City. [Salt Lake City, 1905].
Broadside. 19 x 9cm.
USlC

2087f. ———. Outing of the old folks. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
Broadside. 20 x 15cm.
USlC

2087g. ———. Outing of the old folks. Grand excursion to Lagoon—a free ride to all over seventy years of age. Salt Lake & Ogden Railroad and Salt Lake City street railways will treat the aged to a free ride. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
Broadside. 21 x 15cm.
Signed: Wm. B. Preston and others.
USlC

2087h. ———. “Peace on earth, good will to man.” [Salt Lake City, 1890?].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Excursion of Weber County old folks to the Exposition Building in Salt Lake City.
USlC

2087i. ———. Presidential reception tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of creed, race or color, on the occasion of President William Howard Taft’s visit. [Salt Lake City], 1911.
6p. 20cm. illus.
USlC

2088. ———. Reception and banquet tendered to the old folks of Utah irrespective of race, creed or color. Tabernacle grounds, Salt Lake City, Tuesday, June 27, 1916. [Salt Lake City], 1916.
4p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

2088a. ———. Year of jubilee. Old folks will come to Salt Lake Lake [sic] next week. Warm hospitality is assured. Visitors will go to Fort Douglas and the lake. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].
Broadside. 28 x 17cm.
NJP, USlC

2089. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company. Circular to presidents and bishops of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, throughout the Territory of Utah, [Salt Lake City, 1855].
Broadside. 62 x 33cm.
List of money owed to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund and letter signed by Brigham Young telling of need for payment.
USlC

2090. ———. Instructions to Bishops. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1865].
Broadside. 31 x 21cm.
Signed by Brigham Young.
Liquidation of indebtedness urged by Brigham Young.
USlC

2091. ———. Names of persons and sureties indebted to the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company from 1850 to 1877 inclusive. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Star Book and Job Printing Office, 1877.
1p.L., 194p. 24cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
2092. ———. Office of Perpetual Emigrating Fund Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1880. Dear Brother. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].

Signed by John Taylor, Trustee in Trust of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Albert Carrington, President of the Company. Letter to accompany list of 19,000 debtors to the fund.

MH, USIC

2093. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
24p. 24cm.
A genealogical textbook.
UHi, USIC

2094. ———. (same) Honolulu, Polynesian Genealogical Society, 1922.
30, [1]p. 23cm. illus.
UHi

2095. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Presiding Bishopric. Aaronic Priesthood and branch teaching in the missions. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
12p. 19cm.
Instructions concerning meetings, ordinations, and suggestions for teaching.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2096. ———. Aaronic Priesthood—organization, duties and standards. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1930].
19p. 19cm. charts.
UPB

2096a. ———. Bishop ________ and counsellors, brethren: We must call your attention to the recent instructions of President B. Young, with regard to the payment of our tithing. . . . Salt Lake City, 1873.
Broadside. 23 x 18cm.
At head of title: General tithing store-house, Salt Lake City, July 8, 1873.
Letter to bishops pleading for the payment of tithes monthly, etc.
Signed: Edward Hunter, presiding bishop, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little, counsellors.

USIC

2096b. ———. Bishop ________ Dear Bro. Salt Lake City, 1868.
Broadside. 18 x 14cm.
At head of title: “Salt Lake City, March 17, 1868.” Letter to raise teams and supplies to support poor emigrants from Europe and the United States expected to arrive in the summer.
USIC copy signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.

USIC

2096c. ———. Bishop ________ Dear Bro. By the return mail you will please forward to us a full, detailed and complete list of the number of teams . . . Great Salt Lake City, 1866.
Broadside. 18 x 14cm.
At head of title: Great Salt Lake City, April 30, 1866.
Letter to bishops requesting information regarding teams, teamsters and provisions and their tithing values that relate to emigration matters relevant to their wards.
Signed: Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, J. C. Little.
UPB

2096d. ———. Bishop ________ Dear Brother: The tithing and offerings due the church. Salt Lake City, 1868.
Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
Dated November 1, 1868, and signed by Edward Hunter, L. W. Hardy, and J. C. Little.
UPB, USIC

2096e. ———. Bp. ________. We to-day forward to you blank forms for statement of poor account of your stake for six months ending ________. Please distribute. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Signed: Wm. B. Preston.
USIC

2097. ———. Bulletin No. 1–171. [Salt Lake City], 1916–1930.
171 nos. 28cm.
Statistical report for wards.
UPB nos. 33, 92–93, 95 102, 104, 107, 110–33, 135–41, 145, 150, 152–53, 155–57, 159, 161, 165, 168–71; USIC; UU inc

2097a. ———. Circular. To Bishop ________. [Salt Lake City, 1868].
Concerning the Union Pacific Railroad and its impact on Utah.

2098. ———. *Circular.* To Bishop [ ________ ] It is well understood by all, that our circumstances have materially changed since leaving Nauvoo. . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1852].

2099a. ———. *Dear Brother: There is an item we wish to present to you and the bishops of your stake.* Salt Lake City, 1889.

2101. ———. *How to teach.* Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1925].

2103a. ———. *Instructions and suggested program, Aaronic Priesthood Centenary Celebration, 1929.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].

2104. ———. *Instructions relative to weekly ward meetings or acting ward teachers and all members of Aaronic Priesthood.* [Salt Lake City], Prepared by the Presiding Bishopric, 1928.

2106. ———. *Lesson book for the deacons.* Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1929.

In tan printed wrappers.

A revised edition of the 1926 deacons’ manual.

UPB, USIC

2106a. ———. *Lesson book for the deacons.* No. 2. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1926.

143p. 19cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2107. ———. *Lesson book for the ordained teachers.* Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [The Deseret News Press, 1929?].

[3]–126p. 19cm.

On cover: Form 2, 4–7–26.

In tan printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

2109. ———. *List of recommends received at the Presiding Bishop’s Office up to and including December 31st, 1909.* Remaining unclaimed June 30, 1910. [Salt Lake City, 1910].

40p. 22cm.

List of members who cannot be located.

UPB, USIC

2110. ———. *Minutes of the semi-annual meeting of ward bishops, ward clerks and supervisors of Aaronic Priesthood quorums held in the Assembly Hall.* [Salt Lake City, 1927–29].

3 pts. 27cm.

Parts individually dated: Friday, October 8th, 1927; Saturday, Oct. 6th, 1928; Friday, April 5, 1929.

UPB

2111. ———. *Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion.* Wm. B. Preston, presiding bishop; Robert T. Burton and John R. Winder, counselors. [Salt Lake City?, 1888?].

Broadside. 46 x 36cm.

Imprint date from textual information.

CSmH
2112. ———. Report of the Committee on Priesthood outlines to the general priesthood. Read at the annual Conference Priesthood Meeting, April, 1913. Salt Lake City, 1913. 14p. 17cm.
USIC

2114. ———. The Teacher’s responsibilities. Prepared under the direction of the Presiding Bishopric of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1928?]. 3–222p. 19cm. (Lesson book for the ordained teachers No. 2)
UPB

2114a. ———. Thoughts on tithing. Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1910]. 7p. 14cm.
UPB, USIC

2114b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1920]. 8p. 14cm.
UPB

2115. ———. To the saints scattered abroad, the bishop and his counselors of Kirtland send greeting. Kirtland, Ohio, September 18th, 1837. Broadside. 52 x 32cm.
In four columns.
Signed: N. K. Whitney, R. Cahoon, V. Knight.
Need of support to build Zion.
Crawley 37.
UPB, USIC

UHi, UPB, USIC

2117. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Association. Annual convention. Salt Lake City, 1902?–.
1902, 1916, 1926, 1929

2117a. ———. Bulletin for Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Missions of the Church. [Salt Lake City?, 1927?]. 16p. 16cm.
USIC

2117b. ———. Children’s jubilee of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Tabernacle, Sunday, June 10th, 1928. [Salt Lake City, Seagull Press, 1928].
[4p. 27cm.
USIC

2118. ———. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the Primary Association (Religion class) of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], The General Board of Primary Associations, 1930. 5pL, [11]–195p. 19cm. illus.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2119a. ———. Instructions to officers of the Primary Association, 1914. [Salt Lake City, General Board of Primary Association, 1914]. 16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Instructions to officers regarding organization of ward and stake primaries.
UPB, USIC

2121. ———. The Primary song book. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905. 3pL, 93 nos. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2121a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1905. 93 nos. 20cm. music.
UPB, USIC

2122. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Association, 1907. 93 nos. 20cm. music.
UPB, USIC, UU

2123. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1909. 3pL, 93 nos. 19cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2123a. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Primary Association, 1918. 93 nos. 20cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of the F. W. Gardiner Co., 1912.
3p.l., 93 nos. 19cm.
UPB, USLIC inc.

2124. ———. Primary song book, including marches and voluntaries. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, [ca. 1920].
7–242, iv p. 19cm. music.
UPB, USLIC

2125. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, Printed at Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1925].
154 nos., vi p. 19cm. music.
UPB inc., USLIC

2126. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Primary Associations, The Deseret News Press, [ca. 1927].
170 nos., vii p. 19cm. music.
UPB, USLIC

2126a. ———. Seagull girls. [Salt Lake City, 1925?].
10 leaves. 28cm.
Cover title: Segolia.
Publication for eleven-year-old girls of the Primary Association. In illustrated printed paper wrapper.
UHi

2127. ———. Souvenir program. Children's jubilee, celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Primary Association. To be held at Salt Lake City, Utah, June 8, 9, 10, 1928. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
[52]p. 26cm.
UPB, USLIC

2128. ———. Stake conventions of Primary Associations. Program for the year 1912. [Salt Lake City, 1912].
UPB

2128a. ———. Trail-builders Trekker log for boys of the Primary Association of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, [1929].
48p. 21cm. illus.
In brown printed wrapper.
Second year book. Workbook supplement for the ten-year-old boys.
USLIC

2129. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Relief Society. Annual report of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the year ending 1916. ... Salt Lake City, 1917–.
v. annual. 22cm.

2130. ———. A brief history of the grain storing by the women of Zion. Prepared by a committee of the General Board appointed by the general president, Sister Bathsheba W. Smith. [Salt Lake City, 1906?].
7p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Annie Wells Cannon [and others] Committee.
Relief Society work in food storage.
CU-B, MH, NJP, UPB, USLIC

2131. ———. Circular of instructions for the use of officers and members of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USLIC

2132. ———. Conference of the General Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1916–.
v. 23cm.
Title varies: Semi-annual conference of the Women's Relief Society, 1916–17; Conference of the General Relief Society, 1929–.
NJP Apr. 1929; UHi Apr. 1930; UPB Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930; USLIC Oct. 1916, Apr. 1917, Apr. 1929, Apr. 1930

2132a. ———. Frauenhilfsvereinigung unterrichtsplan. [n.p., 1925–].
v. 23cm.
Title in English: Relief Society lesson manual.
UPB 1925, 1926

   2p,l., [5]–97p. 19cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Page 97 tipped in.
   UPB, USlC

2134. ———. A historical sketch of the first organization of the Female Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. At Nauvoo, Ill. March 17th 1842. [Springville, Utah, Printed by J. M. Westwood for the Relief Society, 1900].
   14p. 14cm.
   Cover title.
   CrY

2135. ———. Names of stake and branch presidents of Relief Society of Latter-day Saints in the valleys of the mountains. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1885].
   Broadside. 42 x 29cm.
   CU-B

2136. ———. A pageant presented on the 50th anniversary of the stake Relief Societies of Weber Co., 1927. [Ogden, Utah, Chimes Press], 1927.
   11p. 23cm. illus., port.
   UPB, USlC

2136a. ———. Plan and program for the study of child culture and the Book of Mormon. Arranged for the Relief Societies of the Utah Stake of Zion. [Provo, Utah], New Century Printing Co., 1902.
   2p,l., 22p. 19cm.
   In red printed wrapper.
   UPB

   2p,l., 22p. 19cm.
   In red printed wrappers.
   UPB

2138. ———. Program for Relief Society genealogical conven-
tion, April 7th, 8th, 9th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1914.
   UHi, ULA

2138a. ———. The Relief Society. A sketch for the missionaries. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
   Brief history of the organization of the Relief Society.
   UPB

2139. ———. The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [n.p., Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, ca. 1900].
   Cover title: The first minutes of the Relief Society.
   CU-B, USlC

2139a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
   Cover title.
   USlC

2139b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Printed by Grant Ward Relief Society, 1901].
   Cover title with illustration.
   USlC

2140. ———. Relief Society by-laws. [Salt Lake City, 1895].
   8p. 13cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   With blanks for the names of each ward to be added. Date taken from incomplete notation on page 6.
   USlC

2141. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, ca. 1900].
   8p. 13cm.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrapper.
   NJP, UPB, USlC

2141a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, ca. 1900].
   8p. 13cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
USIC

2142. ———. Relief Society guide. 1914. [Salt Lake City], 1914.
31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper with red and black ornamental inset.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2143. ———. Relief Society song book. A collection of selected hymns and songs especially arranged for the use of the Relief Societies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Relief Society, 1919.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

ULA, UPB, USIC

2145. ———. (same) Third edition. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1927].
UHi, UPB, USIC

2146. ———. (same) Fourth edition. [Salt Lake City, General Boards of the Relief Society, 1930?].
USIC

2147. ———. Relief Society stake conferences for 1917–. [Salt Lake City, 1917–].
v. 24cm.
USIC 1917–19

2148. ———. Semi-centennial review of the Relief Societies of Salt Lake County. Salt Lake Tabernacle. March the Sixteenth, 1928. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
Written by Claire Stewart Boyer.
UHi, USIC

2149. ———. To the officers of the Relief Society organizations. [Salt Lake City, General Relief Society Public Health Committee, ca. 1915].
Instructions on public health.
USIC

2150. ———. Woman’s Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, 1910?].
Instructions.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2151. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Religion Classes. A handbook for the officers and teachers in the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published for the General Board of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152. ———. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Primary Department. First Year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, Deseret News, 1910.
62p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152a. ———. (same) Primary and First Intermediate Departments. Second Year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
84p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

92p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152c. ———. (same) Second Intermediate and Advanced Departments. Second year. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1911.
76p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Includes Beneficial Life advertisements with portraits.
UPB, USIC

2152d. ———. (same) First Intermediate Department. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
77p. 19cm.
USIC

2152e. ———. (same) Second Intermediate Department.
Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
69p. 19cm.
USIC

2152f. ———, (same) Advanced Department. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1912.
44p. 19cm.
USIC

2152g. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
56p. 19cm.
USIC

2152h. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Verso of back wrapper has advertisement for Beneficial Life with portraits.
UPB, USIC

2152i. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
60p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152j. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1913.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152k. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
80p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152l. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
80p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152m. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
60p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152n. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
64p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.

2152o. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1914.
72p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152p. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
76p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152q. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
82p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152r. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
86p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152s. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1915.
116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152t. ———, (same) First and second grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
85p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2152u. ———, (same) Third and fourth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
90p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152v. ———, (same) Fifth and sixth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
38p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

2152w. ———, (same) Seventh and eighth grades. Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1916.
2152x. ———, (same) *First and second grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 99p. 19cm. In orange printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152y. ———, (same) *Third and fourth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 86p. 19cm. In pink printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152z. ———, (same) *Fifth and sixth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 91p. 19cm. In blue printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152za. ———, (same) *Seventh and eighth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1917. 95p. 19cm. In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zb. ———, (same) *First and second grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 96p. 19cm. In tan printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zc. ———, (same) *Third and fourth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 90p. 19cm. In blue printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zd. ———, (same) *Fifth and sixth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 54p. 19cm. In blue printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152ze. ———, (same) *Seventh and eighth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1918. 120p. 19cm. In tan printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zf. ———, (same) *First and second grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 96p. 19cm. In tan printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zg. ———, (same) *Third and fourth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 104p. 19cm. USIC

2152zh. ———, (same) *Fifth and sixth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 94p. 19cm. In blue printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zi. ———, (same) *Seventh and eighth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1920–21. 132p. 19cm. In pink printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zj. ———, (same) *First and second grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 97p. 19cm. In tan printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zk. ———, (same) *Third and fourth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 82p. 19cm. In brown printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zm. ———, (same) *Fifth and sixth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 135p. 19cm. In cream printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zn. ———, (same) *Seventh and eighth grades.* Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1921–22. 117p. 19cm. In brown printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2152zo. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, General Board of Religion Classes, 1922–23.
2153. ———, Outlines of religion class work. Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1896.
15p. 23cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2153a. ———, (same) (No. 2). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1899.
15p. 23cm.
UPB, USlC

2153b. ———, (same) (No. 3). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, 1900.
15p. 23cm.
USIC

2153c. ———, (same) (No. 4). Salt Lake City, Published by order of the General Board of Education, Printed at the Deseret News, 1901.
15p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

2153d. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1903–4. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1903.
16p. 23cm.
In green or red printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2153e. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1904–5. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, 1904.
30p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2153f. ———, Outlines of religion class work. For the school year 1905–6. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1905].
32p. 23cm.
In light blue printed wrappers.
USIC

2153g. ———, Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year

1906–1907. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, The Deseret News, [1906].
1p., 50p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2153h. ———, Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1907–1908. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1907].
56p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
USIC

2153i. ———, Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1908–1909. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1908].
64p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
USIC

2153j. ———, Outlines of religion class work in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. For the school year 1909–1910. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Religion Classes, [1909].
Includes advertisements.
USIC

2154. ———, Program of Lund Day exercises in religion classes. [Salt Lake City], 1912.
Caption title.
In honor of President Anthon H. Lund. Includes a biography.
UPB, USIC

2155. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Social Advisory Committee. The case against tobacco. Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1921.
16p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 8)
CSmH, UPB, USIC

2155a. ———, The cigarette evil. [Salt Lake City, 1919?].
[4]p. 23cm. (Bulletin no. 1)
Discusses the increase in use of tobacco and how to fight it.
UPB, USIC

2156. ———, Report of the Correlation-Social Advisory...
Committee to the First Presidency and the Council of the Twelve on the definition and assignment of auxiliary functions and organization. [Salt Lake City], 1921.
27p. 36cm. fold. chart.
USIC

2157. ———. Social dancing. Salt Lake City, Published by Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The Seagull Press, [1919].
[8]p. 22cm. (Pamphlet no. 4)
Program and recommendations.
UPB

2158. ———. Syllabus for stake institutes, in teacher training, social and recreational leadership, charities and relief work. Manual for stake and ward social committees. Salt Lake City, Published by the Social Advisory Committee, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.
93p. 21cm. (Pamphlet no. 7)
In cream printed wrappers.
Pamphlet number from printed cover. Series number misprinted on title page: amphlet No.
NiP, UPB, USIC

viii, 32p. 18cm.
Book of Mormon poetry.
USIC

31p. 21cm.
USIC

2160a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake. Bannock. The Bannock Stake. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].
[127]–162p. 19cm. map.
This item was published as a continuation of Andrew Jenson’s Historical Record, vol. 9.
UPB, USIC

2161. ———. History of the stake and wards of Bannock. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].
p. [127]–162. 19cm. map.
Noted by Andrew Jenson as part of the Historical Record.
USIC

v. 20cm.
UPB Feb. 1925

15p. 18cm.
Published for regional use after it was read at the first Inter-Stake Genealogical Convention.
USIC

2163. ———. Program. Prepared by the stake committee. Appointed by the stake presidency and high council for home missionaries and ward teachers of Bingham Stake, 1925. [Idaho Falls, Idaho? , 1925].
14p. 22cm.
USIC

USIC

8p. 18cm.
UU

2165a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake. Box Elder. Course of study for the Y.M.M.I. Association of Box Elder Stake of Zion, copied from contributors of 1893–94. [Brigham City, Utah, 1894].
45p. 24cm.
UHi

2165b. ———. Plan of study for the Theological Department of the Box Elder Stake Sunday schools for 1902. [Brigham City, Utah?], Box Elder News Print, [1902].
7p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Includes 4 pages of advertisements following text.
UPB
Title within printed border.
UPB

2167c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Card. 16cm.
Printed on blue card stock.
UPB

2167d. Ward teachers’ topic for East and West Jordan stakes, July, 1929. The L.D.S. Seminary. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
Card. 16cm.
NjP, USIC

2168. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
14v. weekly. 38cm.
Printed for the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association of the Ensign Stake.
USIC vol. 1, no. 17; vol. 14, no. 1

2169. Ensign Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].
[73]p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In blue pictorial wrappers.
Dated from introduction.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2169a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Fremont. To the superintendents and Sunday School workers of the Fremont Stake of Zion. Dear brethren and sisters. [Rexburg, Idaho, 1900].
Broadside. 36 x 14cm.
A reception planned so that President Lorenzo Snow could shake hands with all the children.
USIC

2170. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Granite. Bishops’ convention. Papers read at a convention of the stake presidency, high council, bishops, counselors and
ward clerks of the Granite Stake of Zion. Held in the Granite Stake Tabernacle. September 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 20th, 1914. Salt Lake City, 1915.

67p. 21cm.
In gray or tan printed wrappers.

2171. ———. An expression of appreciation to Pres. Frank Y. Young. Granite Stake Tabernacle, Thursday, October 4th, 1928, at 8:00 P.M. [Salt Lake City, 1928].

[4]l. 23cm. port.
Includes biographical information.
USL

2172. ———. First principles of Relief Society work. Outlines for the Granite Stake Relief Societies for 1912 . . . Salt Lake City, 1912.

16p. 19cm.
In rust printed wrappers.

UP

2172a. ———. Grand carnival. Dec. 7–9–10–11 at new stake house and Lincoln Ward chapel. [Salt Lake City?, 1929?].

Broadside. 23 x 18cm. illus.
Handbill advertisement for fundraising drive for the Granite Stake House.
Includes architectural drawing of the building.
At head of title: “Granite expects each man shall do his duty.”

UP


2174. ———. Granite Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[47]l. 17cm.
In pictorial wrappers.
Dated from introduction.
USL

2175. ———. Home evening. With suggested exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by President Joseph F. Smith and a special message from the First Presidency of the Church and the Presidency of the Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City], Granite Stake of Zion, 1927.

62p. 19cm. port.

Cover title: Home evening bulletin.
In white printed wrappers.
Cover has portrait of President Frank Y. Taylor.

2176. ———. Home evening. With suggestive exercises and explanations. Also a sermon on family government by Pres. Joseph F. Smith. [Salt Lake City?], Granite Stake of Zion, 1909.

51, [1]p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

2176a. ———. Invitation to attend the dedication of the Granite Stake Tabernacle . . . Sunday, December 27, 1903. [Salt Lake City, 1903].

[8]p. 17cm. illus.
USL

2177. ———. Outlines of lessons for the lesser priesthood quorum of the Granite Stake of Zion, Issued under the direction of the stake presidency and high council. Salt Lake City, 1908.

31p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

2177a. ———. Program for ward teaching and home evening. February—April—July. Spiritual standard for the Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1924?].


2178. ———. Reports of Stake High Council Committee on ward teaching and home evening. Granite Stake. Approved by stake presidency and high council, February 16, 1924. Ratified by bishops, February 27, 1924. [Salt Lake City], 1924.

16p. 23cm.

2180. ———. Silver anniversary of Granite Stake. 1900–1925. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

[16]p. 22cm.

2181. ———. Suggestive outlines for a family and surname organization. By Granite Stake Genealogical Board. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].


— 260 —
In brown printed wrappers.

At foot of title “Granite Stake General Board” is crossed out and replaced by “Granite Stake Genealogical Board.”

NiP, USlC

2181a. ———. Ward teachers outline . . . Granite Stake.
[Salt Lake City, 1930].
2v. 23cm.
Printed only in November and December 1930. November entitled “Harvest festival or Thanksgiving Day”; December entitled “Thoughts for Christmas.”
UPB, USlC

2181b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Grant. June outline for ward teaching and home night.
Grant Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
[4]p. 16 x 8cm.
Title within ornamental border.
At head of title: 1929.
UPB, USlC

2181c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
[Gunnison, Utah?, ca. 1928].
Signed: Gunnison Stake Presidency, Gunnison Stake Bishoprics, Gunnison Stake High Council.
UPB

2181d. ———. Ward teachers’ bulletin. No. 72.
[Gunnison, Utah?, 1929].
Includes: Topic for Ward Teachers, Gunnison Stake, August 1929.
UPB

2182. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
31p. 28cm. illus. (Hollywood Stake Herald. Vol. 1, no. 16)
In yellow illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2184. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Logan, Utah, J. P. Smith, 1908.
12p. 15cm.
Cover title.
USlC

2184a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Stakes. Idaho Falls. Idaho Falls Stake of Zion ward teachers’ outline, July 1930. The majesty of law. [Idaho Falls?, 1930].
UPB, USlC

2184b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Card. 16cm.
UPB, USlC

2185. ———. Jordan Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. Locations of meeting houses, time of meetings and conferences. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, [1905].
[42]l. 17cm.
Covert title.
In tan pictorial wrapper.
Dated from introduction.
UPB, USlC

2185a. ———. Jordan Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Recommendations. [Salt Lake City, 1906].
USlC

2186. ———. Outlines, lesser priesthood, Jordan Stake. [September 11, 1905–August 13, 1906]. [Salt Lake City?], 1905-06.
20p. 19cm.
USlC

2187. ———. Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment. Lesser priesthood Jordan Stake. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].
24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2188. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
2189. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Lethbridge. Lethbridge Stake directory. [Lethbridge], 1924–1928. 3v. 14cm. USIC 1924, 1925, 1928


2191. Liberty Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905]. 35p. 17cm. In pictorial wrappers. Dated from introduction. USIC

2191a. “Of all that thou shall give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.” Liberty Stake presidency. [Salt Lake City?], 1928. [4]p. 16cm. Signed: Bryant S. Hinckley, President, Fred M. Michelsen, First Counselor, Wilson McCarthy, Second Counselor. Discusses the need to pay tithing. UPB

2191b. Second elders' conference of the Liberty Stake of Zion to be held March 11, 17 and 18, 1907. [Salt Lake City, 1907]. [3]p. 18cm. USIC


2193. ———. Ward teachers’ manual. Subjects for study and discussion. [Salt Lake City], 1918. 31p. 20cm. USIC

2194a. Theology. D. & C., Sec. 88:77. Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1929. Broadside. 16 x 9cm. (Ward teacher’s leaflet) UPB


2196. Official directory. Los Angeles Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1925. [Los Angeles, 1925]. 87p. 23cm. USIC


2199. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Millard.  
Plan for the Millard Stake Relief Society.  
For the year 1911.  
To be followed as closely as possible at every  
meeting by all members. . . .  
[Fillmore, Utah], 1911.  
Stake Relief Society Presidency listed at bottom of  
title page.  
UPB

2200. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Minidoka.  
Minidoka Stake year book.  
[Rupert, Idaho, 1927–1929].  
3v. 17cm.  
UPB vol. 1–2; USlC vol. 3

2201. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Mount Ogden.  
Ward teacher’s manual.  
The hymns of the Latter-day Saints.  
Mount Ogden Stake for the year of  
1923.Ogden, Utah, 1923.  
20p. 20cm.  
USlC

2201a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. North Davis.  
North Davis Stake ward teaching.  
[Salt Lake City, 1928–].  
v. 14cm.  
UPB Jul. 1928, Aug. 1930; USlC Jul. 1928,  
Aug. 1930

2201b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Handling of transgression cases.  
Ogden, Utah, ca. 1920.  
9 letters. 18cm.  
Includes instructions in the form of letters from  
the First Presidency. Letters are numbered 2 through 9.  
USlC

2201c. ———.  
North Weber Stake Relief Society outlines.  
Ogden, Utah, 1910–.  
10v: monthly. 23cm.  
USlC

2202. ———.  
Ogden, Utah, Prepared by the committee of the high  
council under the direction of the stake presidency,  
v. 20cm.  
Subtitles: 1916, Some phases of salvation; 1927,  
Resolution of purpose; 1928, Back to first principles;  
1929, Present day revelation; 1930, Gospel doctrines.  
UPB 1916, 1927–30; USIC 1920, 1929

2202a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Ogden.  
Church Service Department year book. Ogden  
Stake. For the year 1930.  
[Ogden, Utah, Western Printing  
Co., 1930].  
18p. 20cm.  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
UPB

2202b. ———.  
Course of study. Summer season. 1917.  
Young Men’s and Young Ladies Mutual Improvement  
Association of the county wards of the Ogden Stake.  
[Ogden, Utah], 1917].  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
Includes advertisements throughout.  
UPB

2202c. ———.  
Ogden Stake Relief Society work in outline  
for the year nineteen hundred thirteen. Issued under the direction  
of the Relief Society Board of Ogden Stake and sanctioned by  
the Relief Society General Board of the Church. 5th ed.  
[Ogden, Utah], 1913.  
22p. 17cm.  
USlC

2203. ———.  
Ogden, Utah, 1921–29.  
v. 20cm.  
UPB, 1922, 1928–29; USlC 1921–23, 1925, 1929

2204. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Oneida.  
Community songs. Oneida Stake M.I.A.  
[Preston, Idaho, Oneida Stake M.I.A., ca. 1920].  
12p. 16cm.  
USlC

2205. ———.  
The Oneida Stake of Zion’s Sunday School  
song book. Ogden, Utah. T. A. Smith, 1887.  
iv, [5]–100p. 13cm.  
USlC

2206. ———.  
Suggestive outlines for the religion classes of the  
Oneida Stake of Zion. [Preston, Idaho?, ca. 1900].  
USlC

2207. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Stakes. Pioneer.  
Outlines of lectures for Pioneer Stake Relief  
Society. [Salt Lake City, 1907].  
2208. ———. Pioneer Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers, locations of meeting houses, times of meetings and conferences. Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, c1904. [48] p. 17cm. Cover title. In pink illustrated wrappers.

2208a. ———. Pioneer Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide, 1918–19. [Salt Lake City, 1918]. 24p. 15cm.


2210a. ———. Teachers’ outline, Pioneer Stake, June, 1930. Parental responsibility. [Salt Lake City, 1930]. Broadside. 18 x 11cm.


2210c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stake. St. George. Circular. To the bishops and counselors and members of ________ Ward. St. George, Utah, February 24th, 1898. Broadside. 35 x 22cm. Financial and social matters, such as tithing and the treatment of sinners. Signed by Presidency of St. George Stake of Zion.

2210d. ———. Programme of exercises of the joint conference of M.I. Associations and Sabbath schools of St. George Stake, to be held on Sunday and Monday, July 14th and 15th, 1889, at Pine Valley, Utah Territory. [St. George, Utah, 1889]. [4] p. 22cm.


2212. ———. Rules which should be observed in dancing parties in St. George Stake of Zion. [St. George, Utah, 1887]. Broadside. 21 x 14cm.


2214. ———. Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes. Safford, Ariz., Guardian Print., 1902. 13p. 20cm. Cover title. In tan printed wrappers with title within double lined border.

2215. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
**Stakes, Salt Lake.** Anniversary celebration of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion honoring early church leaders who have resided within the stake, in picture, song and story. Seven o'clock, Sunday, March 21, 1926, Tabernacle. [Salt Lake City, Printed by Stevens and Wallis], 1926.

[8]p. 23cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Includes pictures and biographies of prominent men.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2216. ———. **Annual circular of the Central Seminary, of the Salt Lake Stake of Zion.** Located at Mill Creek, Utah. [Salt Lake City], 1890–93.

v. 22cm.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord, UPB 1891–92; USIC 1891–92, 1892–93

2216a. ———. **Bishop’s message . . .** [Salt Lake City, 1925–29].

v. 19cm.
UPB February–June 1925, April 1928, March 1929

2217. ———. **Course of study for Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies, 1911–12.** [Salt Lake City, 1911].

31p. 19cm.
Subjects: Hygiene and domestic science and life of Christ.
USIC

2219. ———. **Guide for the officers and teachers of Sunday school in the Salt Lake Stake of Zion.** Salt Lake City, Merchants Printing Co., 1892.

24p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

2219a. ———. **June festival. Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools.** Theme: The Word of Wisdom. A day of flowers and song 10:00 A.M. Tabernacle, June, 25, 1911. [Salt Lake City, 1911].

4p. 22cm.
Program.
MH

2220. ———. **Outlines for mother’s work in the Salt Lake Relief Societies . . . approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society.** [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Stake Relief Society, 1904?].

8p. 18cm.
USIC

2221. ———. **Outlines for mother’s work in the Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies arranged by Georgiana Fox Young, Nettie D. Bradford, Ida D. Ree, Harriet C. Jensen . . . Approved by the stake presidency and General Board of Relief Society.** [Salt Lake City, 1907?]

16p. 18cm.
USIC

2222. ———. **Salt Lake Stake. History of stake and directory of stake and ward officers.** [Salt Lake City, Published by J. Frank Pickering, 1905].

[47]l. 17cm.
In brown illustrated wrappers.
USIC

2223. ———. **Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide.** Salt Lake City, Published by Stake Board of Young Mens Mutual Improvement Association; Stake Board of Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, [1917–23?].

v. 15cm.
USIC 1917–18, 1919–20, 1922–23

2223a. ———. **Salt Lake Stake Sunday School Union. First Intermediate Dept. Lesson 30, Oct. 15th, 1903.** [Salt Lake City, 1903].

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.
USIC

2223b. ———. **Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. Missionary districts and appointments, 1898.** [Salt Lake City, 1898].

List of the visiting districts and names of the superintendents.
UPB

2223c. ———. **To the presidents of stakes and their counselors.** Dear brethren: There never was a time . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1889].

2, [1]p. 21 x 24cm.
At head of title: “President’s Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.”
Letter recommending December 23 as a day of fasting and prayer due to legal persecutions.

See also entries 1687c, 2223d.

USlC

2223d. ———. To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren: There never was a time... Salt Lake City, 1889.

At head of title: President’s Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 2, 1889.


See also entries 1687c, 2223c.

USlC

2223c. ———. To the stake officers Y.M.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, 1891.

Broadside. 15cm.

Instructions regarding the upcoming April Conference.

At head of title: Office of the General Superintendency of the Y.M.M.I.A.

UPB, USlC

2224. ———. Young Ladies’ National Improvement Association of the Salt Lake Stake. Directory of General Board, Stake Board and ward officers, 1903. [Salt Lake City], 1903.

16p. 15cm.

USlC

2224a. ———. Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association. Annual oratorical contest. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1901].

Broadside. 22 x 13cm.

Boyd Park, Salt Lake City jeweler, donated a silver loving cup in mid-May 1901. This broadside gives rules to determine who shall hold the Boyd Park Orators’ Cup. This could be a later contest, as one of the deadlines specified is “not later than April 27.”

USlC


USlC


Broadside. 17 x 9cm.

Quotation from Joseph F. Smith’s Gospel Doctrine.

USlC


Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

UPB


20p. 23cm.

Includes a historical sketch and the pageant.

CY, USlC, UU

2229a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Stakes. Summit. Lessons for mothers work, Summit Stake Relief Society. [Coalville, Utah?, ca. 1904].

[6]l. 18cm.

Lectures 7–12 only.

USlC


[16]p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

Sheet entitled “Patriarchs” tipped in after p. [8].

UPB, USlC


[28]p. 27cm. illus., ports., maps.
2232. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
27p. 20cm. 
UPB

2232a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Uintah. Uintah Stake Relief Society outlines for the 
year nineteen hundred and thirteen. Endorsed by stake presi-
dency. [Vernal, Utah, 1913]. 
35p. 21cm. 
USlC

2233. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Union. Ward teacher’s manual. 1926. Le Grande, 
Ore., 1926. 
10, [1]p. 21cm. 
USlC

2233a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Utah. By-laws of the Church Association of the Utah 
Stake of Zion. The following by-laws were duly adopted by the 
board of directors of the Church Association of the Utah Stake of 
Zion, at a meeting of said directors, duly called and held at 
Provo City, Utah County, Utah Territory, on the 27th day of 
June, 1894. [Provo, Utah?, 1894]. 
4p. 18cm. 
USlC

2233b. ———. Official program, Pioneer Day celebration, 
under the direction of the Utah Stake Sunday schools. Provo, 
Utah, 1912. 
19p. 23cm. 
UHi

2233c. ———. Resolutions of respect to the memory of Miss 
Evelyn Billings, who departed this life September 13, 1892. 
[Provo, Utah?], 1892. 
Broadside. 20 x 11cm. 
Miss Billings was secretary of the Young Ladies’ 
Mutual Improvement Association of Utah Stake. Signed: 
Donna Nechan, Mattie Harding, Teenie Johnson. 
Within ornamental border. 
USlC

2234. ———. Suggestive outlines for applied religion and sci-
ence in the home; a five-year course for use in the Relief Society, 
Utah Stake of Zion. [Provo, Utah?], 1907. 
viii, 119p. 19cm. (Third series) 
In brown printed wrappers. 
UPB, USlC

2235. ———. Temple souvenir of Utah Stake chorus. 
Containing the words of inspired writers to be sung and chanted 
at the dedicatory services of the great Salt Lake Temple on 
Friday, April 14, 1893. [Provo, Utah?, 1893]. 
4p. 15cm. 
Cover title. 
UHi

2235a. ———. Ward teaching, explanation and revelation. 
[Provo, Utah, ca. 1925]. 
Signed at foot of p. [6]: T. N. Taylor, J. Wm. 
Knight, S. P. Eggertsen, Stake Presidency. 
UPB

2235b. ———. Y.L.M.I.A. Gleaners’ program, 
1923–1924. Utah Stake. [Provo, Utah, New Century 
Printing Co., 1923?]. 
Cover title. 
In gray printed wrappers. 
At foot of title: “Slogan. We stand for divine guid-
ance through individual and family prayer.” 
UPB

2235c. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 
Stakes. Weber. Circular. To the members of the Hooper 
Irrigation Company: Brethren __________. Ogden, Utah, 
1874. 
Broadside. 17 x 15cm. 
Weber Stake High Council encourages members 
of the company to pay their irrigation tax, etc. 
USlC inc.

2235d. ———. Course of study for summer season of 08. 
Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement 
Associations of Weber Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of 
Latter-day Saints. [Ogden, Utah, The A. L. Scoville Press, 
1908]. 
[12]p. 18cm. 
Cover title: Course of study for summer season of 
1908. 
In blue printed wrapper. 
UPB


2238. ———. Outlines for religion class work for the Weber Stake of Zion. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Class. [Ogden, Utah, A. T. Hestmark], 1901. 21 p. 22 cm. USlC


2239. ———. Rules for the government of the Sunday School in the Weber Stake of Zion revised and adopted by the Stake Board, May 20th, 1908. [Ogden, Utah], 1908. 14 p. 18 cm. USIC

2239a. ———. Rules for the guidance of members of the Weber Stake Sunday School Board and the government of Sunday schools throughout the stake revised and adopted May 20th, 1908. [Ogden, Utah, 1908]. 22 p. 18 cm. USIC

2240. ———. Thoughts issued under auspices of the religion class workers of Weber and Ogden Stakes. Ogden, Utah, [The A. L. Scoville Press], 1912. [38] p. 22 cm. Collection of thoughts, not necessarily Mormon. USIC


2242. ———. The Mormon Church choir special to the World’s Fair, 1893. [Salt Lake City], 1893. [4] p. 19 cm. USIC

2243. ———. The Mormons and their great choir. Views & descriptive matter of this great organization including views of the great Mormon Temple, Tabernacle, etc. Salt Lake City, Published by the Liberty Advertising Co., Press of The Smith Brooks Printing Co., Denver, 1911. 27 p. 23 cm. illus, plates, ports. Cover title. Published under the auspices of the Executive Committee of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir. CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

2246. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Eighth. Dedication week program. November 24th to 30th, 1924. Dedication services, Sunday, November 30th, 6:30 P.M. [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Efficiency Printing Co.], 1924. [2] p. 23 cm. illus. The verso of both leaves are blank. UPB, USIC

2247. ———. History of the Eighth Ward. In commemora-
tion of laying cornerstone of the new chapel. . . March twenty-sixth, nineteen hundred twenty-one. [Salt Lake City?, 1921].

2248. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Eleventh. The budget. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].


2249a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Ensign. Dedicatory services, Ensign Ward Chapel, April 1, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].


2250a. ———. Roll of honor of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School. [Salt Lake City], J. N. Perry & Co., [ca. 1888].


2250c. ———. You are cordially invited to be present at the reception, tendered Elder Edwin Wright, who is about to leave on a mission to preach the gospel. The reception will be held in the “Old Farm House,” Forest Dale, on Friday April 22nd, at 8 P.M. [Salt Lake City], 1898.


2251. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Grant. The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [Salt Lake City?, American Eagle Print, 1901].

2251b. ———. (same) The Relief Society. Organization of the L.D.S. Relief Society and instructions given by President Joseph Smith. [Murray, Utah, American Eagle Print., 1901?].


UHi, USlC

2254a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Liberty Second. *Program; the elder's missionary benefit, given under the auspices of the Fourth Quorum of Elders; Second Ward, November 16, 1921.* [Salt Lake City, 1921].

[12]p. 23cm. illus.
USIC


Broadside. 22 x 18cm.
UPB

2255. ———. Over the top! Lincoln Ward, Granite Stake. [Salt Lake City, 1929?].

2p.l., 42p. 30cm. illus. ports.
Advertisements dispersed throughout.
UPB, USIC


43, [1]p. 20cm. illus. ports.
Cover title.
Advertisement at front and back pages of text.
UHi, UPB, USIC


[10]l. 28cm.
Mimeographed.
NjP, UPB


[36]p. 23cm. illus. ports.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2258b. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Richards. *Christmas testimonial to our missionaries in the field . . . December 5th, 1924.* [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press, 1924].

[8]p. 25cm. illus.
USIC


[2]l. 22cm.
USIC


6p. 13cm.
USIC

2260a. ———. *Program of dedicatory and opening services. Seventeenth Ward Chapel.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [n.d.].

4p. 18cm.
NjP

2260b. ———. *Rules for the regulation and government of the Y.M. & Y.L.M.I.A. library of the Seventeenth Ward.* [Salt Lake City, n.d.].

Broadside. 24 x 13cm.
Lists twelve rules for the regulation of the library.
Text within ornamental border.
USIC


Without music.
USIC
2261a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Seventh. You are cordially invited to be present at the semi-centennial jubilee exercises of the Seventh Ward Sunday School, to be held in the Seventh Ward Assembly Rooms, Sunday, December 17th, 1899. [Salt Lake City], 1899. [4]p. 18cm.
Ward Sunday School jubilee program.
UPB

UPB

USIC

2261d. ———. To the Latter-day Saints of the Twentieth Ward. [Salt Lake City, 1883?]. Broadside. 24 x 14cm.
Text within an ornamental border.
To repay indebtedness from building a chapel.
UPB

2262. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Wards. Twenty-first. Memories 1926. 'Twas a “welcome au-revoir” to the old Twenty-first Ward meeting house, March 17, 1926. [Salt Lake City], 1926. [4]p. 23cm.
USIC

USIC

USIC

USIC

USIC

2265a. ———. Wilford Ward fair. December 2, 3 and 4, Ward Amusement Hall. [Salt Lake City], 1926. 12p. 23cm. illus.
Description of the various activities of the ward fair.
USIC

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Women's Mutual Improvement Association.

Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2267. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1907]. 59, [1]p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1907–8)
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2268. ———. The ancient prophets. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., c1903. 108p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903–4).
In green printed wrappers.
Subject: The ancient prophets.
CHURCH . . . WARDS. HIGHLAND PARK

Copyrighted by Joseph F. Smith for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1903.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2269. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., [1903].
108p. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes. 1903–04)
In light blue printed wrapper.
Variant edition: No copyright information on title page.
UPB, USIC

2270. ———. The ancient prophets (continued). [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1904.
120p. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes. 1904–05)
In green printed wrapper.

2271. ———. The apostolic age. [Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, 1898?].
94p. 22cm. col. double map, fold. chart. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1898–99)
In light tan printed wrappers.
Folded chart between p. 88 and 89. Analysis of the Book of Revelation, by B. H. Roberts.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2271a. ———. Boy Scout bulletin. Salt Lake City, 1921.
2p.l., [5]–45p. 20cm.
At head of title: Y.M.M.I.A.
UPB, USIC, UU

2272. ———. Campfire stories, of conditions, incidents and adventures connected with crossing the plains in early days. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1920.
88p. 22cm. illus. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department, 1920–21)
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2273. ———. Characters from ancient history. Continued. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1905.
118p. 23cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes, 1905–06)
In red printed wrappers

2274. ———. Choosing an occupation. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
5p.l., [11]–149p. 22cm. (Course of study and Men-Gleaner program for 1930–31)
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2275. ———. The church as an organization for social service. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Y.M.M.I.A., 1916.
In green printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2276. ———. Conditions of success. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1915.
In pink printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2277. ———. The development of character. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., [1910–1914].
3v. 23cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior Classes, 1910–11, 1911–12, 1913–14)
I. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrapper and gray printed wrappers.
II. Lessons on success; in tan printed wrapper.
III. Lessons on courage; in green printed wrapper.
ULA, UPB, USIC

2278. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1914–1916.
In brown printed wrappers.
Second printing of “The development of character” series.
I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.
II. Lessons on conduct; in green printed wrappers.
III. Lessons on success.
UPB, USLC

2279. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1916–19.
   I. Lessons in courage; in green printed wrappers.
   II. Lessons on conduct; in pink printed wrappers.
   III. Lessons on success; in orange printed wrappers.
   UPB, USLC

2280. ———. Digest of instructions. Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for guidance of stake and ward officers. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1904.
   24p. 18cm.
   UHi, USLC

2281. ———. Dispensation of the fullness of times. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1899–1900.
   2v. 22cm.
   Part I. 1805–39; in peach printed wrappers and tan printed wrappers.
   Part II. 1838–46.
   UHi, UPB, USLC

2282. ———. Father and sons’ annual outing. Salt Lake City, Issued by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., [1924–1930].
   7v. 19–20cm. illus.
   Cover title.
   In illustrated cover.
   1924 14, [1]p. 15cm.
   1925 15p. 19cm.
   1927 22p. 20cm.
   1928 22p. 19cm.
   1929 16p. 16cm.
   1930 16p. 20cm.
   UPB 1925–1930; USLC

2282a. ———. General conference of the Y.M.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City, 1892].
   Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
   At head of title: Office of the General Superintendency.
   Notice of conference to be held in June 1892.

UPB

2284. ———. Health and achievement. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1922.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Achievement series, Book 1.
   UPB, USLC

2285. ———. How science contributes to religion. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.
   In brown printed wrapper.
   UPB, USLC

2286. ———. The individual and society. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1912.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   UPB, USLC

   In salmon printed wrappers.
   UPB, USLC

   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USLC

2289. ———. (same) Third edition of five thousand. 1892–93. Salt Lake City, Published by authority, 1893.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USLC

2290. ———. (same) Fourth edition of five thousand. 1894–95. Salt Lake City, Published by authority, Printed and for sale by the Contributor Company, 1894.
2291. ———. Latter-day Saints’ Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. The first twelve lessons of manual. Part two. 1894–5. Published by authority. Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Contributor Co., 1895.
51p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2292. ———. Lessons in church history (stated in biographical sketches). Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1908–09.
2v. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for Junior classes, 1908–09, 1909–10)
The 1908–09 volume in gray printed wrappers. The 1909–10 volume in green printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2293. ———. Life and word under spiritual guidance. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1917.
In orange printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC

2294. ———. The life of Jesus. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Magazine Printing Company, 1897.
xxii, [2], 73p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98)
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2294a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Co., 1898.
xii, [2], 73p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98)
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC

2295. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.
[3]–74p. 23cm. col. map. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98 [sic])
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2296. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board, Magazine Printing Company, 1902.
77p. 22cm. col. map. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1897–98 [sic])
UHi, UPB, USIC

2297. ———. (same) (Fifth edition). [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [1906].
78p. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for junior classes, 1906–07)
In gray printed wrappers.
Issued previously as the senior manual.
UPB, USIC

2299. ———. The making of a citizen. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1910–12.
Contents: [No. 14], I. Lessons in economics. [No. 15], Problems in economics. Agriculture and public finance. [No. 15] has a variant printing with the title: Problems in economics—agriculture, municipal ownership and public finance.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2300. ———. The making of the man. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, [1909].
In brown printed wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2301. ———. Man in relation to his work. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1913.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2301a. ———. Men who have made good. [Salt Lake City], Published by General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.
4p.l., [11]–174p. 18cm. (M Men guide and course
of study for 1929–30)

Course of study is an edited and retitled version of captains of industry used by the Adult Department in 1928.

UPB, USLC

2301b. ———. M Men guide and course of study for 1929–30. “Men who have made good.” Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1929.

174p. 19cm.

In blue printed wrapper.

UPB, USLC

2302. ———. Missionary stories. Part one. Stories of missionary experiences in the early years of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1922.

2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department. 1922–23)

In light blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USLC

2303. ———. Modern revelation, the history and message of the Doctrine and Covenants. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., Skelton Publishing Co., printers, [1906].


In tan printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USLC

2304. ———. Pioneer stories. Portraying the faith, zeal and adventures of some of the pioneers who established themselves in the Great American Desert. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.

2p.l., [5]–80p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior Department, 1921–22)

In gray or tan printed wrapper.

UPB, USLC


87p. 22cm. illus., ports. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual for the Junior classes, 1925–26)

In yellow printed wrapper.

UPB, USLC

2306. ———. Practical religion. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1921.


In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USLC

2307. ———. Principles of the gospel. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., The Deseret News, 1901–1902.

2v. 22cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. Manual. 1901–02, 1902–03)

Subject: Principles of the gospel.


Part II. Universal application of the gospel—The church—Resurrection and judgement—Ethics of the gospel.

Both parts in green printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USLC

2307a. ———. Science and the gospel. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1908.


In gray printed wrapper.

This item includes two titles: Science and the gospel and Joseph Smith as scientist, see entry 9814.

UPB, USLC


In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USLC

2309. ———. Social achievement. The young man and his social world. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1923.


In blue printed wrappers.

Achievement Series. Book 2.

UPB, USLC

2310. ———. Some epoch-making events in church history.
Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1918.
In blue printed wrappers.
IWW, UPB, USlC

In light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2312. ———. Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1907.
In tan printed wrappers.
Subject: Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2313. ———. Stories of courage and devotion. Taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1926.
In gray printed wrappers.
Story Series. Book 3.
UPB, USlC

2314. ———. Stories of faith and courage, taken from experiences of modern missionaries of the Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.
2p.l., [5]–80p. 21cm. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. Manual for the Junior Department, 1923–24)
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2315. ———. Stories of the plains. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A., 1924.
96p. 23cm. illus. (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations. Junior Department. Manual for the Junior classes. 1924–25)
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

2316. ———. (same) Book I. story series. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

[3]–116p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2318. ———. Supplement to the M.I.A. hand book, program, 1930–31. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
In green printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2318a. ———. To stake and ward officers of the Y.M.M.I.A. [Salt Lake City?, 1906].
8p. 21cm.
A review of topics treated at the 11th annual M.I.A. conference, held June, 1906.
USlC

2318b. ———. To the stake officers, Y.M.M.I.A. Dear brethren ________. [Salt Lake City, 1891].
Broadside. 22 x 16cm.
Concerning the approaching April conference.
USlC

2319. ———. A tribute of respect to the memory of Francis Marion Lyman a member of the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A. Adopted by the General Board of the Y.M.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, [1916?].
Broadsheet. 22 x 14cm.
On verso: A tribute from President Heber J. Grant.
UPB, USlC

— 276 —
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Manual for junior classes 1917–18. Translated by H. Dressen from the English. UPB, USlC

2321. ———. Vanguard-Scout guide. Prepared under the supervision of the Executive Secretary and the Vanguard-Scout Committees of the Y.M.M.I.A. General Board. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
77p. 19cm.

In light blue printed wrappers. UHi, USIC, UU

Achievement series. Book 5. UPB, USIC

In gray printed wrappers. Achievement Series. Book 3. UPB, USIC

2326. ———. Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. Published by the General Board as a guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, By the General Board, 1914. 2p.l., [3]–72p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2327. ———. Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for the stake and ward officers of the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1915. 116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

2328. ———. (same) Third edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1917. 2p.l., [5]–126p. 18cm. UPB, USIC

2329. ———. (same) Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, [The Deseret News], 1921. 120p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers. UPB, USIC

In blue printed wrapper. UHi, UPB, USIC

2331. ———. (same) Edited by Edward H. Anderson. Sixth edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924. 199p. 19cm. illus.
In gray printed wrappers. UHi, UPB, USIC

2332. ———. (same) Seventh edition, revised. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1925. 208p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers. UPB, USIC, UU
2333. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Young Women's Mutual Improvement Association.

The Bee-keepers' book. Bee-hive girls. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.
1p.l., [3]–192p. 23cm.
UPB (inc.), USIC

2334. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.
224p. 24cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
NN, UPB, USIC

2335. ———, Courses of study. Adult Women's Department of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1929–1930. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
80p. 21cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

93p. 23cm. illus.
USIC

2336. ———, Four music programs. [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930]. [31]–45p. 22cm. illus. (Courses of study, Adult Women's Department of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. 1930–31. Pr. 2)
Published with this item: Part 1, The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants, and part 3, Indian lore.
UPB

2337. ———, Guide for the Junior Department of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Associations, 1903–04. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1903.
28p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC

2337a. ———, Guide for the Junior Department of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1903–1904. [Salt Lake City], 1904.
32p. 22cm.
Second half-year's course.
Young Woman's Journal extra.
UPB, USIC

2338. ———, Guide to the first year's course of study in the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency of the Church. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1895].
41p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Guide prepared by Susa Young Gates.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2338a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1895].
41p. 22cm.
USIC

2338b. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].
49p. 22cm.
In tan or light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2339. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, [ca. 1895].
51p. 21cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
USIC

2340. ———, Guide to the second year's course of study in the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. Prepared by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, and issued as sanctioned by the First Presidency. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon and Sons Company, [1896?].
83p. 24cm.
In green printed wrappers.
NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
Hand book for the Bee-hive girls of the Y.L.M.I.A. First edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1915.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1915 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.


48p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

Handbook for the Bee-hive girls. Third edition, war emergency. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1918.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.


52p. 23cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.


In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

Handbook for the Bee-hive girls. Sixth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1921.

64p. 23cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey, for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.


182p. 25cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Handbook for the beehive girls of the Y.W.M.I.A.

Instructions to Bee-keepers of the Bee-hive girls. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.

32p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.

Title in German: Handbuch für die bienenkörbmadchen des fortbildungsvereins für junge damen.

2348. ———, (same) Seventh edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1923.

In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

2348a. ———, (same) Eighth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1925.

96, [8]p. 21cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.
Copyright 1916 by Martha H. Tingey for the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association.

2349. ———, (same) Ninth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1927.

96p. 22cm. illus, music.
In brown printed wrappers.

2350. ———, (same) Tenth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1928.

In brown printed wrappers.

2350a. ———, (same in German) Handbuch für die bienenkörbmadchen des fortbildungsvereins für junge damen. [Basel?], Schweizerisch-Deutschen und Deutsch-Ost Oesterreichischen Mission, 1928.

182p. 25cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Handbook for the beehive girls of the Y.W.M.I.A.

2351. ———, Instructions to Bee-keepers of the Bee-hive girls. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1919.

32p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.

— 279 —
2351a. ———. Instructions to Y.L.M.I.A. officers. As to organizations. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1900].
   8p. 26cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB, USlC

2352. ———. Instructions to Y.L.N.M.I.A. officers. [Salt Lake City], 1914.
   15p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   In orange printed wrappers.
   At foot of title: “Improvement our motto, perfection our aim. 1914.”
   The “National” in Young Ladies National Mutual Improvement Association appeared sporadically but was not a part of the official name.
   UPB, USlC, UU

2354. ———. Lion House Social Center for girls and women. [Salt Lake City, n.d.]
   NjP, USlC

2355. ———. An outline of courses of study for intermediate classes of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Number one. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1921.
   31p. 23cm.
   UPB, USIC

2355a. ———. An outline of courses of study for junior classes of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. Number two. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1922–23.
   20p. 21cm.
   UPB

2356. ———. (same) Number three. For the use of class leaders. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1924.
   35p. 23cm.
   UPB

2356a. ———. Second series of annual conventions of the Y.L.M.I.A. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 21st, 1904. To stake presidents, counselors, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association: Dear Sisters. Salt Lake City, 1904.
   7p. 21cm.
   UPB

   15p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Wrappers are included in pagination.
   Includes poetry by Eliza R. Snow, Emily H. Woodmansee, and Emmeline B. Wells.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

2359. ———. Y.L.M.I.A. hand book. A guide for stake and ward officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1923.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2360. ———. (same) Second edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1924.
   3p.l., [7]–109p. 19cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

2361. ———. (same) Second edition. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board, 1926.
   144p. 19cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   USIC, UU

   2p.l., [5]–64p. 27cm. music.
   UPB, USIC

2363. ———. Y.L.M.I.A. summer camp bulletin. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.
   64p. 17cm.
   NN, USIC

2363a. ———. Y.L.N.M.I.A. annual conventions. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 31st, 1903. To stake presidents, coun-
salors, and all stake officers of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association: Dear sisters.

Salt Lake City, 1903.

8p. 21cm.

UPB

2364. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Strang). A collection of sacred hymns; adapted to the faith and views of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Voree [Wis.], Gospel Press, 1849.

172p. 11cm.

Morgan II:16.

GrY, DLC, NNHi


172p. 11cm.

An 1852 third edition and an 1856 fourth edition might have been printed.

Morgan II:17.

NNUT, WHi


The “One Mighty and Strong” published in 1915 by Wingfield Watson is not included.

Morgan II:17.

NNUT, WHi

2365b. ———. (same) [Pueblo, Colo., ca. 1927].

4p. 22cm.

USIC

2366. ———. Facts for thinkers. [Pueblo, Colo., 1930].

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.

Morgan II:94.

MoInRC, USIC

2367. ———. Memorial. To the President and the Congress of the United States, and to all the people of the nation—we, James J. Strang, George J. Adams, and William Marks, presidents of the Church of the Saints, Apostles of the Lord Jesus Christ, and Witnesses of His name unto all nations, and others, our fellow servants, send greeting. [Voree, Wis., Gospel Press, 1850].

4p. 33cm.

Caption title.

Signed: “Buffalo. April 6, 1850.”

Printed from the same setting in the final issue of the Gospel Herald, June 6, 1850.

Presented to the U.S. Senate June 15, 1850, and referred to the Committee on Public Lands over the objection of the chairman. On September 21, 1850, the Committee asked to be discharged from further consideration of the Memorial. See Congressional Globe, vol. 19, p. 1221, 1907.

Reprinted in Milo M. Quaife’s The Kingdom of St. James, p. 249–55, and Prophetic Controversy no. 14.

Morgan II:18.

GrY, MiDe

2367a. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Wight). A collection of sacred hymns, for the use of all saints. Selected by a committee in a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints. Austin, Printed at the New Era Office, 1847.

1p.l., [3]–94, [i]–ii p. 14cm.

Crawley 345.

IaLG

2368. Church of the Firstborn (Morris). Articles of Faith. Published by committee of the Church of the Firstborn, organized in San Francisco, California, July 2nd, 1876. . . . San Francisco, 1887.

16p. 15cm. (Tract No. 3)

Followers of Joseph Morris.

USIC

2369. ———. For missionary work. [San Francisco?, ca. 1887].


Part of Stray Lights.

USIC

2370. ———. Millennial [sic] hymns. [San Francisco], D. Bruce Print., [after 1864].

18p. 16cm.

Cover title.

Published after the death of Joseph Morris, who is mentioned in the tenth hymn.

CU-B


[50]p. 24cm.

Portions in Danish and in English.

A collection of thirty-five pamphlets first intended to be published separately. Morrisite doctrine.

USIC
2371. Church University, Salt Lake City. Announcement of the Church University for the year 1893–4. Salt Lake City, 1893.

UPB, USIC

2373. Churchill, Caroline M. (Nichols). Over the purple hills: or, sketches of travel in California of important points usually visited by tourists. Chicago, Hazlitt & Reed, 1877.

256p. 16cm. plates.
Other editions: 1878 UPB, USIC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1881 DLC; Denver, Mrs. C. M. Churchill, 1884 CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC.

A trip through Salt Lake City. The Tabernacle is an oblong plum pudding; “gift” of healing causes many to go through life warped physically as well as mentally, p. 224–52.
CU, UHi


68p. 16cm.
A question and answer manual with a brief discussion of the Mormon Church, p. 20–21.
USIC


344p. 20cm. illus., (1 fold), col. map, plates.
Title in English: In North America.
Salt Lake City et i Mormoni, chapter 24, p. [234]–41.
NN, PP, PPULC, USIC

2374. Circular. To the citizens of Utah. [Great Salt Lake City, 1864].

Broadsheet. 36 x 23cm.
Printed at foot: “Great Salt Lake City, July, 16th, 1864.”
To call a meeting due to the “Gold Act” passed in the United States and its impact on the wheat market.
On the verso is a copy of the “Gold Act.”
UPB, USIC

2375. The city of Salt Lake! Her relations as a centre of trade; manufacturing establishments, and business houses. Historical, descriptive and statistical. Salt Lake City, Sylvanus, Stone & Shaw Publishers, Kelly & Co., printers, 1890.

2p.l., [5]–128p. 22cm. illus., plates.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
MH, UPB

2376. The city of the saints. Containing views and descriptions of principal points of interest in Salt Lake City and vicinity. Also brief sketches of the history and religions of the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1894?].

CSmH, CrY, DLC, IWW, NM, OCl, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2377. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1897?].

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., 5–64p. 30cm. illus., ports., tables.
CrY, MoInRC, NM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2380. Claiborne, D. J. The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told by himself. [Cleveland, O., Utah Gospel Mission, 1904].

7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Signed: D. J. Claiborne.
DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, OClWHi, USIC

2381. ———. The story of a Mormon convert. How he was lured into Mormonism, and how he found the light again; as told...
2382. Clampitt, John Wesley. *Echoes from the Rocky Mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West, with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement and grand development.* Chicago, National Book Concern, 1888.

  xvi, [19]–671p. 25cm. illus., ports., plates.

  Other editions: London, 1888 [TxDaS-D]; Chicago, Belford Clarke & Co., 1889 ICN, NJP, NN, PP, UPB, USIC; Chicago, American Mutual Library Assoc., 1890 UHi, UPB, USIC.

  Profuse with material concerning Mormonism, Gentile-Mormon relations, Brigham Young, etc., p. 262–398.

  CLU, MH, MiU, MoK, OCU, PSC, UHi, USIC, ViU


  2p. 21cm.

  Written at Stratton, Nebraska, 1891.

  Challenge for a debate on Mormonism.

  MolnRC


  3p.l., [5]–398p. 20cm. illus.


  CiY, DLC, KU, TU, UPB

2383b. ———. *Suverige historier fra en afkrog af verden.* Af Max Adler; efterden americanske original ved Ingeborg Raunskjær. Kjøbenhavn, Lehmann & Stages forlag, 1890. 188p. 18cm.

  Title in English: Numerous stories from remote places of the earth.

  NJP

2384. ———. *The tragedy of Thompson Dunbar.* A tale of Salt Lake City, by Max Adler [pseud.] Philadelphia,


  2p.l., [9]–6p. 18cm. illus.

  Fiction concerning Mormonism.

  CU-B, USIC

2385. Clark, Charles M. *A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way, with numerous illustrations; being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; Rocky Mountains; mining regions; mining operations, etc., etc.* By C. M. Clark, M.D. . . . Chicago, S. P. Round's Steam Book and Job Printing House, 1861.


  Utes described as “tools of the Mormons,” p. 97; encounter with young man who had gone to Utah with Johnston's Army, p. 120.

  Wagner-Camp 372.

2385a. Clark, Clarence Don. *A bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1892?].


  Provides for the statehood of Utah regardless of religious problems.

  DLC

2386. Clark, E. O. *An open letter to Daniel MacGregor, also an article from the pen of Daniel MacGregor, in defense of the Reorganization from an attack, and a challenge of its president to a debate, by R. C. Evans.* [London, Ontario, Canada?, 1917?].

  10, [1]p. 23cm.

  Signed: St. Thomas, Ontario, April 4, 1917.

  Includes a letter from Clark to MacGregor, and Daniel MacGregor's response to a statement by R. C. Evans.

  MolnRC

2387. Clark, Frank H. *Over blazed trails and country highways; the story of a midsummer journey.* Lisle, N.Y., [Printed by William M. Storrs], 1919.

  4p.l., 9–146p. 20cm.

  “The seventh day at Nauvoo,” “Joseph & Moroni,” “Brigham Young,” p. 79–85.

  DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB
   Several chapters on Mormonism under such headings as “The origin of the Mormon's delusion,” “Mormon Jesuitism,” p. 216–352.
   Howe C440.
   CšMř, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2389. Clark, John Tanner. *The last records to come forth. The Lord's strange act. The Manifesto,* a covenant with death and an agreement with hell. [Salt Lake City, 1905?]. 52p. 20cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Against the polygamy manifesto.
   UPB, USIC, UU

2390. ———. “One mighty and strong.” As “Thus saith men.” Published in the Deseret News in 1905 A.D. and in the Improvement Era in 1907 A.D. by the LDS Church authorities; and, “The one mighty and strong” as “Thus saith the Lord” taken from Holy Writ, etc. [Salt Lake City, 1922?]. vi, 165p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Fundamentalist viewpoint of Mormon history.
   CU-B, NiP, NM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2391. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1930]. xiv, 200p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   NN

2391a. ———. Preface to the book entitled “The one mighty and strong.” [Salt Lake City, 1930]. Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
   Found laid in UPB copy of *One mighty and strong.*
   UPB


   Reprinted from the Deseret News.
   UPB

2394. ———. *Personality of God from biblical standpoint;* address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, July 10, 1927, by Elder J. Reuben Clark. [Salt Lake City], 1927. Broadside. 59 x 25cm.
   Reprinted from the Deseret News.
   UPB

   Words by Ruth May Fox. Music by Orson Clark.
   UPB, USIC

   The work of the New West Education Commission.
   UPB, USIC

   Fales & Flake 1240.
   DLC

   CU-B, DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2398. Clark, Susie Champney. *The round trip from the hub to the Golden Gate.* Boston, Lee and Shepard

— 284 —
2411. ———. The question of the hour. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Problem of poor newspaper reporting of Mormonism.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

2411a. ———. Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed December 3, 1884. [Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1885].
   7p. 22cm.
   At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1235.
   Challenges the way the jurors were selected for his polygamy trial.
   Fales & Flake 690.
   DLC

2411b. ———. Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed February 5, 1885. [Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1885].
   Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. No. 1263.
   The defense contends that the possible jurors were asked improper questions.
   Fales & Flake 692.
   DLC

   20p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 4)
   CrY, USIC

   18p. 21cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)
   CrY, USIC

   18p. 17cm. (Tracts on Mormonism. No. 2)
   CrY
2422d. ———. The doctrines and practices of “The Mormons” and the immoral character of their prophet Joseph Smith, delineated from authentic sources. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1853.
1p.L, 70p. 18cm.

Four tracts originally issued [1851–52] with general title “Tracts on Mormonism.”
CtY, MH, NN, USlC, WHi

Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1854.
22p. 23cm.

Reasons for not making Utah a separate territory due to the fact that the Mormons would make it a theocracy. Part of the compromise of 1850.
Fales & Flake 65b.
MH, RPB, UPB

G.S.L. City, U.T., 1852.
8p. 21cm.

Indicated that because of the lack of money in the territory, all public and territorial receipts and payments are made through the Tithing Office.
USIC

2423c. ———. A deluded Mormon. The following lines were composed by a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and sung by the Twelve, on leaving the wharf at England, for “Mount Zion” in the West. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1841?].
Broadside. 25 x 9cm.
Printed within ornamental border.
Prints Clayton's song In darkness long we've been overwhelmed.
Crawley 106.
USIC

2424. ———. The Latter-day Saints' emigrants' guide; being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Also, the latitudes, longitudes and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a roadometer, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shewn. St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, 1848.
24p. 18cm.
Howes C475, Wagner-Camp 147.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2425. ———. (same) St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press-Chambers & Knapp, [1897].
24p. 18cm.
1897 reprint of 1848 original printing. Reprinted from the Brigham Young copy.
The 1848 edition has two gatherings of 16 and 8 pages, while the 1897 edition has only one 24-page gathering.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, USlC

2427. ———. William Clayton's journal; a daily record of the journey of the original company of “Mormon” pioneers from Nauvoo, Illinois, to the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Published by the Clayton Family Association. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1921.
[viii], 376p. 20em. port.
Howes C474.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2428. Cleaveland, Nehemiah. An address, delivered at Topsfield in Massachusetts, August 28, 1850: The two hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town. New York, Pudney & Russell, printers, 1851.
74p., [1], xxxix p. 23cm. ports.
Includes short biographies of the Smiths (Ashel, Joseph Sr., Joseph Jr.), with notes on how to handle the Mormon problem, note XVII, p. xxv–xxvi in appendix.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, IEN, MBaT, MeB, MHi, MnHi, MoU, MWA, NH, NN

Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, printers, 1900.
iv, [s]–96p. 20cm. port.
Mormon poetry.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2430. ———. A plea for the slighted ones, an original poem by William Clegg, Springville City, Utah County, U. T. Provo City, Utah, Sleater & McEwan, Book and Job printers, [1876].
15p. 20cm.
In purple printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
DLC, UPB, USlC

2430a. ———. *Utah. The prize poem.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1896].
Broadside. 15 x 21cm.
Divine destiny of Utah.
USlC

Visit to Utah with a description of places and events, p. 97–136.
Republished in various editions.
Howes C481.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

9, [1]p. 12cm.
Cover title.
Debate between the Utah and the RLDS Church.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2433. ———. *Plural marriage essential to the integrity of Mormonism.* By Rev. N. E. Clemenson, Logan, Utah. [Logan, Utah?, ca. 1899].
12p. 14cm.
The two cannot be divided without showing the first false.
UPB, USlC

Mormon poetry.
USlC

The title in English: Letter from America.
In letters from Chicago, 18 June 1879, and August 1879 the author discusses Mormonism, p. 136–43.
CtY, UPB

In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: *Voyage to the land of petroleum.* At head of title: *Bibliothèque de vulgarisation. A travers le Monde. I.*
Chapter VI. Chez les Mormons, p. 225–72.
RPB, UPB

2434c. Clinton, Jeter. *Sermon delivered by Dr. Clinton, in the 13th Ward Meeting House, Great Salt Lake City, Sunday evening, January 1st, 1865.* [Salt Lake City, 1865].
Includes sermon delivered by Bishop Woolley, and “Extract from a sermon delivered by Brigham Young”
USlC

Mormon music.
USl

UPB, USlC

Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Describes the circumstances surrounding the debates of Thomas Clough, a Baptist minister, and W. McGhie, a Mormon.
EnHHHi

2437. Cluff, Benjamin. *Myths and traditions of the Hawaiians.* An address by Prof. Benj. Cluff, Jr., professor of the Brigham Young University, Provo, at the fourth annual reunion of Polynesian missionaries, held at Lagoon, Davis Co., Utah, July 24, 1899. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Committee, 1899.
8p. 22cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
2438. The Cluff family journal. [Salt Lake City?], June 20, 1899–September 20, 1904.
   1v. nos. 1–20 [2p.l., 394p.]. 23cm. ports.
   Quarterly.
   Publication suspended June 3, 1903–March 1904.
   Biographical information on the Cluff family in the Mormon Church and Utah. Published by the Cluff family reunion.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

   (Special publication. No. 3)
   Includes: Encounter the vanguard Mormon company and another company near Chimney Rock, p. 57. Material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 238–39.
   Howes C81.
   DLC, UPB, USlC

   3p.l., [5]–126p. 17cm. illus., front.
   Contains a long chapter entitled “Among the Mormons” dated Salt Lake City, July 190–. Letter to “Dear Billy.” An earthy monologue patterned after the tale-spinners. “It seems that a wise guy by the name of Joe Smith started this gospel camp [etc.]” p. 45–57.
   DLC, UPB, USlC

   6p.l., [15]–219p. 21cm. illus.
   A delightful description of his visit to Salt Lake City, p. 212–18.
   CU-B, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC

   2p.l., 225p. 19cm. plates, map.
   CSMH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, JWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

2443. ———. The round trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado; with notes on railroads, commerce, agriculture, mining, scenery and people. New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1879.
   xiii, 331p. 20cm.
   Other editions: 1881 MnHi, UHi, UPB, USlC; 1882 I.
   Trips through Utah with his impressions of Mormonism in 1874, p. 169–89.
   CSMH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl

   2p.l., 25p. 20cm.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   At head of title: “Questions of the day.—XXI.”

2445. ———. Through Utah. New York, 1875.
   1p.l., 313–[24], [487]–96, 613–26, 789–99p. 22cm.
   Pages from the Galaxy, September–December 1875, with new title page and cover. Trips to Utah in 1874 with a great deal of material on Mormonism.
   DLC, NN, USlC

   xiii, 352p. 21cm. illus., ports.
   At head of title: Memorial edition.
   Mormons p. 50–53.
   DLC, Or, OU, TxD, UPB

2446. ———. Life and adventures of “Buffalo Bill” Colonel William F. Cody. This thrilling autobiography tells in Colonel Cody’s own graphic language the wonderful story of his long, eventful and heroic career and is supplemented with a chapter by a loving, life-long friend covering his last days, death and burial. . . . Chicago, Published by Charles C. Thompson Company, c1917.
   xiii, 15–352p. 22cm. illus., port.
   Another edition: New York, Willey Book Co., 1927 CU-B.
Captured by the Danites. The rail destroyed by the Mormons, p. 50–53. A great deal of fiction in his “autobiography.”

NjP, UPB, USlC


xvii, 403p. 24cm. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) diagr.

“Mormon missionaries,” p. 203.

CaOTP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, WaU


485p. 23cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.


The Solomon Spaulding, Sidney Rigdon version of the founding of Mormonism.

CU, MB, MH, NjN, NN, UPB


xvii, 524p. 23cm. illus.

Other editions: London, Sampson Low, Sons, & Marston, 1869 CU-B; New York, Lovell, 1876 USIC; New York, Lovell, 1879 USIC; Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1880 DLC, OO; Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1881 DLC, USIC, UU; London, F. Warne & Co., 1883 CU-B; 1885 NjP.

Brigham Young combines “police systems of Fouche, of the first empire of Ignatius Loyola and the Order of the Jesuits to keep law and order in Utah, a theocratic state.” Chapter LXI “Salt Lake City,” p. 491–500.

DLC, MB, MH, ICU, TXU, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC


Brief encounter with Mormon emigrants going to Salt Lake City in 1850, p. 96–108.

Howes C548, Wagner-Camp 211.

CU-B, DLC, ICl, NjP, UPB, USIC


viii, 349p. 22cm. port.

Another edition: Second edition, 1905 UPB.

Account of a family bearing testimony of the gospel along the North Platte River in early 1850s, p. 143–44.

CrY, MB, MH, PPULC, PU, USIC


56p. 26cm. illus.

In blue illustrated wrappers.

Other editions: Denver, Carson-Harper Co., 1908 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1909 DLC, UPB, USIC; 1910 CU-B, UHi, UPB; 1911 USIC.

“Early settlement of Utah,” “The Mormon and gentiles”; deals mostly with description and travel but has sketchy information on early history and a two-page section “about the Mormons and gentiles” showing that all can live peaceably in Utah.

CU-B, NjP, UHi, USIC

2450a. ———. Utah revealed. [Salt Lake City, Senior & Ladd, publishers, 1896].

47, [1]p. 23cm. illus.

Cover title.

In illustrated colored wrappers.

At foot of p. 47: Compiled and written by Judge Edward F. Colborn, secretary of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce . . . Senior & Ladd, publishers.

“Mormonism,” p. 45, and other references.

USIC

2451. ———. A vision of the Great Salt Lake, the city and surroundings, as seen from the dining hall of the Hotel Templeton. [Salt Lake City, 189–?].

[20]p. 13 x 20cm. illus., port.

Cover title: Salt Lake City.

In red, green or tan printed wrappers. The Tabernacle, Brigham Young's residences and a brief sketch of Brigham Young, issued as an advertisement for the Hotel Templeton.


2455. ———. Mormonism to-day. By Mrs. George W. Coleman. New York City, Woman's Board of Home Mission, [ca. 1915]. 12p. 14cm. NN

2455a. Colfax, Schuyler. The Mormon defiance to the nation. Suggestions as to how it should be met. [Salt Lake City?, 1882?]. Broadside. 41 x 22cm. At end of article: South Bend, Ind. From the Advance, Chicago, December 22, 1881. USIC


2457. College Free Press Bureau. Mormons sure of victory; claim that America will always be the land of the free. [Chicago, 1917]. Broadside. 45 x 15cm. World war, 1914–18, in the light of Mormon revelation. UPB, USIC

2457a. The College Record. Devoted to the interests of education. Logan, Utah, 1893–. v. 21cm. Published by Brigham Young College. USIC vol. 1, no. 12

2457b. Collins, John Sloan. Across the plains in '64. Incidents of early days west of the Missouri River—two thousand miles in a open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha—reminiscences of the pioneer period of Galena, General Grant’s old home. Omaha, Neb., National Printing Company, 1904. 151p. 20cm. illus., facsim. Mention of the Mormons, p. 10, 60–61. Has Johnson’s [sic] army coming to Utah in 1853. DLC, MB, MfU, MtHi, MtU, NJP, NN, UPB


247p. 22cm. fold-out map.
Mormons mentioned on p. 36–37. He attended a meeting at the Tabernacle; admitted that the Mormons were good citizens, though coming from the lower class. Includes general information and impressions of Salt Lake City.

Signed: December 1886.
CrY, NN, UPB, USlC

5v. 24cm. plates, ports., maps.
Vols. I–III paged continuously (1320 p.)
Vols. IV–V contains biographical material written and edited by the publishers.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB

2460a. Colorado-Utah Advertising and Curio Company. We carry a full line of curios and souvenirs . . . all questions answered and information furnished concerning the “Mormon” Church. Manitou, Colo., [1905?].
Includes: Chronological information concerning the Church . . . and Articles of Faith.
USlC

456p. 19cm. plates, ports., map, fold. facsim.
Encounter with the emigrants from the ship Brooklyn, p. 69.
Reprinted 1850, 1851, 1852, 1854, 1856, 1859.
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USl, USlC

832p. 27cm. illus.

NN, USlC

2v. 21cm. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)
Volume II, chapter II, entitled “The Mormon migration” p. 167–206. There are other scattered references to Mormons in California.
CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, MoK, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

261p. 20cm.
DLC, MoK, UPB

2p.l., 401p. 19cm.
Title in English: The unknown civilizations.
First chapter entitled “l’Utah.” Summary of history of Mormonism in America; Mormon Church in France, p. 1–71.
CU-B, MH, MiU, NN, PPD, PU, UPB

2465. ———. (same in Spanish) Las civilizaciones desconocidas. Mexico, I Cumplido, 1874.
232p. 19cm.
At head of title: Edicion del “Siglo xix.”
Deals with the Mormons under title “Utah.” It is devoted mostly to Joseph Smith and Mormon doctrine, p. 1–60.
MH, NN

2p.l., 364p. 19cm.
Title in English: Three years in the United States.
Other editions: 1858 USIC; 1858, second revised edition UPB, USlC.
In light brown printed wrappers.
Mormons mentioned, p. 170–73.
CU, MdBP, MiU, NjP, PPL, USIC

2465c. The coming book. [Salt Lake City?, George Q. Cannon?, 1888].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Advertisement for George Q. Cannon's Life of Joseph Smith.
USIC

2466. A complete answer to the false charges of the Utah Commission. There is no union of church and state . . . “Falsehood in politics and falsehood in faith,” “Declarations of the Church Authorities,” “Times interview with the First Presidency,” editorials from the “Desert New.” [Salt Lake City, Star Print, 1892?].
12p. 20cm.
MH, UHi, USIC

2467a. Complimentary party of the police of Great Salt Lake City, to the First Presidency, Mayor, City Council, and citizens of G. S. L. City: to be given at the Social Hall, on Friday, Feb. 9, 1855; to which yourself and ladies, are respectively invited: two p.m. G. S. L. City, 1855.
Broadside. 16 x 12cm.
Invitation.
At foot: “G. S. L. City, Feb. 5, 1855.”
USIC

vii, [9]–321p. 19cm. plates.
Another edition: London, George Routledge & Sons, [1867?] USIC.
Called humorous chiefly because of its spelling; satire on the Mormons, p. 273–78, 294–95.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICU, IaU, NjP, OCI, OClWhi, UPB, USIC, ViU

6v. 27cm. ports.
DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2470. Conard, Howard Louis. “Uncle Dick” Wootton, the pioneer frontiersman of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the Rocky Mountain region; an account of the adventures and thrilling experiences of the most noted American hunter, trapper, guide, scout, and Indian fighter now living; by Howard Louis Conard, with an introduction by Maj. Joseph Kirkland.
vii, [9]–473p. 24cm. illus., 17 plates, 12 ports.
“Hobnobbing with Brigham Young,” chapter 17, p. [263]–76.
MH, NjP, CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

2471. Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [1864?].
32p. 17cm.
Bound with a Doctrine and Covenants for 1864.
USIC

2472. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1870.]
23p. 17cm.
In paper wrappers.
Cited in Bibliothica Scallawagiana, p. 8.
Copy in private hands

2472a. Conditions for life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism . . . [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co., publishers, ca. 1879].
Broadsheet. 15 x 8cm.
Advertisement for Beadle's Life in Utah . . . UPB


Among other things, the author tries to prove that Powers was not employed by the Mormons.

MH, USIC


NJP

2473b. Conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, South Carolina District, will be held in the L.D.S. chapel at Hoyt St. City View. Greenville, S.C., Peace Printing Company, [1925]. Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

At head: Welcome!

UPB

2473c. A conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre, Islington, on Sunday, April 22, 1877. Toynnton, steam printer, Landport, [1877]. Broadside. 19 x 17cm.

Apostle Albert Carrington would be the main speaker.

Signed: Wm. Paxman, President of the London Conference.

USIC

2473d. A conference of the Latter Day Saints, will be held on Sunday, April 25th, at 11 A.M., 2-30, and 7 P.M., in the Good Templars’ Hall, Northgate, when Daniel H. Wells, and other elders from Salt Lake City, will address the meetings on “The principles of the gospel as taught by the Mormons.” Blackburn, [Eng.], J. Bennett & Sons, Printers, &c., [1886?].

DLC, IdPI, MtHI, OO, USIC, UU

2474. Coneney, William Elsey. Doniphan’s expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California. Topeka, Kan, Published by the author, 1907. xiv, 670p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps, ports.

Includes material on the Mormon Battalion and the Utah Expedition, p. 70–76, 81, 352–53. At head of title: War with Mexico, 1846–1847.

CoU, DLC, IAU, LU, MU, PP, TXU, UPB, USIC, WHI


Includes a chapter on his experiences in a Mormon community in Idaho.

DLC
542p. 25cm. illus., ports., facsim., fold. map.
Includes material on the Utah Expedition, p. 75–82.
Howes C689.
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

Conover, George S. See Aldrich, Lewis Cass.

48p. 22cm.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, WHi

2478. The Continental, Salt Lake City. Victory, Salt Lake City carried by the Gentiles at the August election. What it means! Salt Lake City, [1889].
[2]p. 28 x 21cm.
Results of the non-Mormon vote after the Edmunds-Tucker Act. Editorials from local and regional papers.
USIC

17v. monthly. 25cm.
Successor to the Amateur; predecessor of the Improvement Era.
Editor; Junius F. Wells.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

20p. 18cm. (No. 272)
MH

2481. Conway, Cornelius. The Utah Expedition.
Containing a general account of the Mormon campaign, with incidents of travel on the plains; account of Indian tribes, &c., from its commencement to the present time. By a wagon-master of the expedition. Cincinnati, “Safety Fund Reporter,” Office Print, 1858.
48p. 23cm. illus.
Howes C721, Wagner-Camp 298.
CrY, DLC, ViU

“Journey to Salt Lake City; John W. Young; Mormonism and human nature; Elder Pentrose as a preacher; Mormon wives and Mormon husbands; The fate of repudiated wives,” chapter 2, p. 40–46.
CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, MiU, MnU, NjP, NN, OCI, UPB, ViU

xi, 440p. 23cm.
Mormonism, p. 280–376.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1p.l., [3]–112p. 18cm. (Traveler’s library. Vol. 67)
In tan printed wrappers.
CU-B, ICN, MB, MH, NN, OCI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

2p.l., [9]–68p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

2p.l., 112p. 18cm. (Traveler’s Library. Vol. 25)
MH, UHi, USIC

40p. 20cm.
NjP

2p.l., [5]–91p. 22cm.

CSmH, CrY, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WaU

2488. ———. *Perversion: or, the causes and consequences of infidelity. A tale for the times . . .* By Rev. W. J. Conybeare, M.A. New York, Wiley & Halstead, 1856.

vi, [7]–495p. 20cm.


CtY, NjP, NN, USlC


History of the death of Joseph Smith and Hyrum until the expulsion of the Mormons from the state. He was against the mob and the actions that illegally uprooted the Mormons.

Howes C725.

ICN, MB, MH, MWA, PH, UPB, USlC


3v. 21cm. illus.


CoU, DLC, MH, UPB, USIC, WaU


8p. 23cm.

CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, ULA

2492. Cook, M. E. *A free thinker’s warning. To the pilgrim fathers of Salt Lake City* of 1887 . . . . *Also, the lost Eden is found, in the restoration of the kingdom of God by the cleansing of the sanctuary.* By M. E. Cook, Philomath. [Salt Lake City?], 1887.

60p. 17cm.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers.

A doctrinal pamphlet on the last days.

CrY, UPB, USIC


16p. 14cm.

At head of title: Woman’s Home Missionary Association.

NN


1p.l., 310p., [1]l., 20p. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.

Mormons at Palmyra, p. 64–65, 219–22, 238.

MH, NN, NRU, UHi, UPB, USlC

2494. Cook, William. *A friendly warning to the Latter-day Saints; or Mormons, in which the true character of the Mormon missionaries is plainly set forth, by one who was of that community, and a resident in Salt Lake.* London, Wertheim, Macintosh and Hunt, 1860.

iv, 61p. 16cm.

MH, NN, USIC

2495. ———. *The Mormons, the dream and the reality; or, leaves from the sketch book of experience of one who left England to join the Mormons in the city of Zion, and awoke to a consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations.* Edited by a clergyman. [William B. Fowler]. London, J. Masters etc., etc., 1857.

viii, 92p. 17cm.

“Editor’s preface” signed: W. B. F. (i.e., William B. Fowler).

CrY, CU-B, MH, NN, TxDaM-D, WHi

2496. ———. *The “Fowler’s snare,” as craftily laid to catch unwary souls, now fully unmasked and exposed to view, by one who has broken the snare and escaped.* London, J. Masters etc., etc., 1858.

1p.l., viii, 92p. 17cm.

CrY, MH, NN, USIC

2497. Cooke, Lucy Rutledge. *Crossing the plains in 1852.* Narrative of a trip from Iowa to “the land of gold,” as told in
letters written during the journey. Modesto, Calif., 1923.

94p. 19cm. ports.

In maroon printed wrappers.

Letters no. 6 and no. 7 concern her nine-month stay in Salt Lake City during the winter of 1852–53, p. 44–60.

Howes E737.

CU-B, CtY, ICN, UPB


412p. 20cm.

Polygamy and Mormonism in 1870, p. 257–69. Published in many editions.

CrY, DLC, MiU, MnU, Orc, OrU, PPHa, USIC


Commander of the Mormon Battalion, p. 62, 66, 78, 90.

Howes C738.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2500. ———. Report from the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the 21st February, 1849, a copy of the official journal of Lieutenant Colonel Philip St. George Cook, from Santa Fe to San Diego, etc. [Washington, Printed at the Union Office, 1849].

85p. 22cm. (U.S. 31st Cong. Special Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 2)

The march of the Mormon Battalion.

Dated: March 19, 1849.

Fales & Flake 23, Howes C739, Wagner-Camp 165.

CSmH, CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, MiU, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

2501. Cooke, Mrs. S. A. Dear madam: The Ladies’ Anti-polygamy Society. [Salt Lake City, 1880?].


Address by Mrs. S. A. Cooke, President, February 1880.

NN


Fales & Flake 199.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC


vii, 208p. 20cm.


DLC, NN, UPB, USI, UU


5p. 26cm. music.

“Written expressly for the Cardston Temple.” USIC


x, 11–221p. 19cm. illus., ports.

Authors pass through Salt Lake City in 1880, p. 13–21.

DLC, OCL, UPB, WHi

2505. Cooper, Charles. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].

[4]p. 18cm. (No. 7)

Mormon poetry.

MH

2505a. ———. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, 1883].

[3]p. 18cm. (No. 9)

Dated: Salt Lake City, Feb. 2nd, 1883.

Mormon poetry.

USIC

2506. ———. Signs of the day. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1885].

10p. 13cm. (No. 10)

Mormon poetry.

MH


2509. ———. *Teachings in contrast.* By Elder F. M. Cooper. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1900]. 17, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 208) RLDS doctrines. CtY, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2510. Cooper, I. N. W. *The gathering, or, the plans and principles that should govern Latter Day Saints generally in organizing settlements in the “Regions round about the land of Zion.”* Being also the initiatory step toward organizing the “Common Sense Mutual Agricultural Association” according to the received doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Plano, Ill., Herald Office, [1877]. 20p. 13cm. Signed: May 12, 1877. CSmH, MoInRC


2512. Cooper, Thomas Valentine. *American politics (non-partisan)* from the beginning to date, embodying a history of all the political parties, with their views and records of all the political parties, with their views and records on all important questions. Great speeches on all great issues, the text of all existing political laws, a complete tabulated history of American politics. Seventh and revised edition. Philadelphia, Fireside Publishing Company, 1884. 7 bks. in 1v. 24cm. Another edition: Boston, Fowler, 1890 UPB. “Suppressing Mormonism,” p. 264–69. DLC, NN, USlC

2513. Cooper, W. H. *The Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud, and Latter-day Saints shown to be building upon a false foundation.* Milverton, Canada, The Sun Print., [n.d.]. 16p. 23cm. MoInRC

Cooper, Will [pseud.] See Carman, William Cooper.


2514c. Cordon, Alfred. *The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship,* in the room under that lately occupied by the Socialists, Well Lane, Allison-Street, Birmingham, every Sabbath morning at half-past ten, and in the evening at half-past six o’clock. Also on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, at half-past seven o’clock each week. Lectures will be delivered by elders A. Cordon & L. Snow . . . Birmingham, Thomas Vale,
printer, [1841?].

Broadside. 38 x 23cm.

At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise. Solomon.”

Advertisement for a forthcoming lecture by Alfred Cordon and Lorenzo Snow.

Crawley 97.

USlC

2514d. Corianton. [Series of postcards from the Salt Lake Theatre, 1902]. [Salt Lake City?, 1902].

4 cards. 9 x 14cm. col. illus.

“The sign hath come; thy God hath answered thee.” [Act 1].—Scene from “Corianton” [Act 2].—Scene from “Corianton [Act 3].—Scene from “Corianton” [Act 4].

UPB


7, 5p. 21cm.

Need for irrigation due to the fact that Corrine is the only place in Utah not under the tyranny of the Mormon hierarchy. How to get irrigation from Mormon control. Appendix concerns granting of lands to Mormon leaders.

DLC, MnHi


158p. 19cm.

Mormon poetry and autobiography:
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, NBuG, NJP, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU


16p. 19cm.

Defense against statements of R. C. Evans concerning his apostasy.

CU-B, DLC, MolnRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

2518. ———. He is just the same to-day. Miraculous manifestations of the power of God in connection with the ministry of the author. Together with scripture texts and arguments showing that the signs still follow the believers. Grand Rapids, Mich.,

Glad Tidings Tract and Book Society, 1900.

46p. 19cm.

MolnRC


2p.l., 186p. 20cm.

MItU-B, MolnRC, UPB


40p. 18cm.


MolnRC


Dated: June, 1893.

UPB

2521. ———. A synopsis of the Holy Bible, by Elder John J. Cornish. With some notes, comments, a remarkable vision, and testimonies of healing, etc. Also a portrait of the author. . . .

Reed City, Mich., 1886.

2p.l., 5–564p. 16cm.

An RLDS publication, with scriptural proofs of their doctrines, and some miraculous healings.

MolnRC, NJP, USIC


6p.l., 87p. 22cm. illus.

Title in black and red.

Cornwall encounters the Mormons at Council Bluffs in 1848, p. 15.

CrY, DLC, IdU, NJP, NN, OrCS, UPB, USIC, ViU


24p. 22cm. music.

UPB, USIC, UU

2523. Corrill, John. A brief history of the Church of Christ
Coombs, James Vincent

of Latter Day Saints, (commonly called Mormons;) including an account of their doctrine and discipline; with the reasons of the author for leaving the church. By John Corrill, a member of the Legislature of Missouri. St. Louis, Printed for the author, 1839.

2p.l., [7]–50p. 22cm.
Howes C789.
CrY, ICN, MoInRC, MoK, MoS, MWA, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

Cory, Matilda Winifred Muriel (Graham). See Cory, Winifred (Graham).

229p. 19cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC

6p.l., 11–299p. 19cm. illus., plate.
DLC, UPB, USIC

2p.l., 7–286p. 18cm.
Fiction concerning the Mormons.
USIC

vii, [7]–320p. 19cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
UU

2528. ———. (same) London, George Newnes, Limited, [1908].
3p.l., [9]–128p. 22cm. (Newnes' Sixpenny Copyright Novels. No. 240)
NN, USIC

3p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.
Third impression.
MH

2p.l., [7]–320p. 19cm.
Fourth impression.
MH, NN, PPL, UPB, USIC

UPB

viii, 310p. 20cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, USIC

12p. 24cm.
Cover title.
OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

2533. ———. The Mormons. A popular history from earliest times to the present day, by Winifred Graham. . . . London, Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1913.
CU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2p.l., [5]–288p. 18cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
USIC

2p.l., [5]–240p. 19cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
USIC, UU

[13p.] 12 x 16cm. illus.
Poem about the Mormon pioneers.
USIC

320p. 19cm. maps (2 fold.)
Title in English: Excursions in the two Americas 1876–1877 with two itinerary maps of North American and South America.
L’Utah—Salt Lake City—Les Mormons, chapter 6, p. [108]–119.
ICJ, MdBE, NjP , USlC

1p.l., 320p. 18cm. 2 fold. maps.
CLSU, ICJ, MdBE, NjP , UPB, USlC

56p. 19cm.
By a member of the Strang group.
Morgan II:71.
CrY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

38p. 22cm.
Morgan II:48.
CrY

67p. 18cm.
A description of the claims of Joseph Smith III and James J. Strang.
Morgan II:77.
CrY, CU-B, MiU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2540. ———. The Sabbath and the restitution. By Edward T. Couch, Bay Springs, Charlevoix County, Michigan, March, 1891. [Boyne City, Mich?., 1891].
51p. 22cm.

Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
Morgan II:49.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2541. ———. The teachings of Jesus. Boyne City, Charlevoix County, Mich., May 1913.
44p. 22cm.
Morgan II:82.
CrY, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

2542. ———. The two Bibles or scholarship and inspiration compared. Boyne City, Charlevoix Co., Mich., April 1907.
71p. 22cm.
King James version of the Bible compared to the inspired version.
Morgan II:74.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

440p. 23cm.
Brief vitriolic history of Mormonism, p. 310–11.
NeAS, UPB, WHi

240p. 25cm. illus.
Mormons mentioned in the introduction and p. 232.
CLU, MiD, NN, NRU, PCC, USlC

2542c. A course of three lectures will be delivered in the town hall, Hartlepool on the absurd doctrines of Mormonism, by Matthew Goldsmith, of Arbroath. Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1858?].
Broadside. 42 x 33cm.
Advertisement for lectures by Matthew Goldsmith.
At head of title: Mormonism exposed.
At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.
EnHHi
712p. 23cm. illus., ports., map.
The history of Wyoming to the year 1869. Projected as a three-volume set, but only one volume published.
Mormons in Wyoming; Mormon Trail; Mormon colonization, p. 240–388.
Howes C810.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

[Grayson, Kentucky?, ca. 1900].
[8]p. 18cm.
All copies are photostat. The photostat of the title page is from the R. B. Neal publication; Oliver Cowdery's defence and renunciation. Whether the pamphlet ever existed is doubtful.
CuY

2545. ———, (same under title) "Second elder" Oliver Cowdery's renunciation of Mormonism and his "defence" for so doing. Striking statements by Joseph Smith, Oliver Cowdery and David Whitmer. ... Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1927.
16p. 17cm.
MH, NN, NNUT, UPB, USlC

2546. ———, Letters by Oliver Cowdery, to W. W. Phelps, on the origin of the Book of Mormon, and the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by Thomas Ward and John Cairns, 1844.
2p.l., [5]–48p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Eight letters to W. W. Phelps dated September 6, 1834–May 28, 1835 originally printed in the Messenger and Advocate, 1834–35.
Howes C814, Crawley 197.
CSmH, CuY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

iv, [5]–56p. 21cm.
Preface signed: James J. Strang.
Morgan II:26.
CuY, MH, USIC

1p.l., 33p. 20cm.
Morgan II:38.
CuY, NN, WHi

2549. ———, (same) Burlington, Wis., Free Press Print, 1899.
iv, 31p. 20cm.
Cover title.
Morgan II:65.
CSmH, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2550. ———, (same under title) Letters of Oliver Cowdery. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1887?].
40p. 22cm. (No. 43)
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Added to the letters is an article entitled “The Records of the Nephites.”
At foot of front wrapper: Lamoni, Iowa:
Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ.
CLU, CSmH, MolnRC, UPB, USIC

2551. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1890].
40p. 22cm. (No. 43)
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.
CSmH, CuY, IWW, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2552. ———, (same) Independence, Mo.?, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920].
40p. 22cm. (No. 1244)
Caption title.
At foot of p. 40: Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.
CSmH, IU, MH, UHi, ULZ, UPB, USIC

viii, 437, 41, 343 p. 25 cm. illus., ports., fold map. Includes a history of the origin of Mormonism, p. 76–83.
DLC, MWA, OCl, OCl WHI, PHI, UPB, USIC

2554. Cowley, Matthew. The gospel of repentance; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 31, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
Broadside. 58 x 21 cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News.
UPB

2555. Cowley, Matthias Foss. The blood of the prophets; biographical sketches by Apostle Matthias F. Cowley, selected from his work entitled “Prophets and Patriarchs.” Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].
3 p.l., [7]–87 p. 20 cm. ports.
Mormon biographies.
CoD, CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

2556. ———. Cowley’s talks on doctrine. By Elder M. F. Cowley, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, Timesprint, 1902.
CU-B, IWW, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2557. ———. (same) Atlanta, Ga., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1904.
261 p. 13 cm.
DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

2558. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1905.
262 p. 14 cm. port.
CU-B

2559. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by Central States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [1905].
2 p.l., 7–287 p. 13 cm.
UPB, USIC

2559a. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by Northern States Mission, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., Chicago, [ca. 1905].
2 p.l., 7–287 p. 13 cm.
UPB

2560. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1905].
Dated from mission addresses.
DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

2560a. ———. (same) Denver, Published by Western States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1909].
Dated from list of church works, p. [1].
UPB

2560b. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of H. C. Etten & Co., [ca. 1911].
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB

2561. ———. Cowley’s talks on doctrine. By Elder M. F. Cowley. [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., [1915].
113 p. 19 cm.
In brown pictorial wrappers.
Dated from mission addresses.
USIC

2562. ———. Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Matthias F. Cowley, one of the apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [1902].
Preface dated January 1902.
Biographical sketches of thirty-nine deceased and then-living leaders of the Church.
CrY, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2563. ———. Prophets and patriarchs of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and Cowley's talks on doctrine. By Matthias F. Cowley, one of the twelve apostles. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, 1902.
iv, [5]–505 p. 20 cm. ports.
CU-B, ICU, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2564. Cox, James. My native land; the United States: its wonders, its beauties, and its people: with descriptive notes, character sketches, folk lore, traditions, legends and history, for the amusement of the old and the instruction of the young. St.
Louis, Mo., Published by The Blair Publishing Co., 1895.
400p. 23cm. plates.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

vi, 319p. 33cm. illus.
Mormons and Salt Lake, p. 162–73.
InU, MH, NN, OC, OrU, USlC

2565. Cox, Samuel Hanson. Interviews: Memorable and useful; from diary and memory reproduced. By Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D., pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. Brooklyn, N.Y., Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1853.
2p.l., [5]–325p. 20cm.
Another edition: 1855 CU-B.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, UPB, USIC

viii, 102, [4]p. 17cm. illus., map.
First published in 1886.
An account of the Strang colony on Beaver Island.
Published in many editions between 1886 and 1924.
MiD-B, MiU

8p.l., 381p. 24cm. illus., plates, index.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.
Cover title.
Appears in several different colors of printed wrappers.
Includes some twenty-five articles, ranging from an expose of endowment ceremony and polygamy, a defense of Gentiles in Utah, and an account of mission work in the territory.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, IWW, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

95, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plans.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers. On back wrapper: “To the American press . . .”
At head of title: Editors’ copy.
USIC

24p. 22cm.
Double columns.
Bancroft library has “Letters” numbered I, II, III, IV, VI, all single column in broadside form varying from 29 to 46 cm., the last dated January 1879. These seem to be galley proofs and were reprinted from the National Journal of Education, Boston, Mass.
CSmH, CtY, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

16p. 23cm.
NN, UHi, UPB

2570. ———. Women parading for polygamy. [Salt Lake City,? 1879].
Printed in double columns.
Signed: Salt Lake City, February 1879.
CU-B

Broadsheet. 54 x 36cm.

At head of title: Supplement to the Salt Lake Tribune.

UPB, USIC

2571. ———. Mormonism. A doctrine that embraces polygamy, adultery, incest, perjury, blasphemy, robbery and murder. Speech of Judge Cradlebaugh in the House of Representatives. [Salt Lake City?, 1877?].

18p. 22cm.

Reprinted from Salt Lake Daily Tribune, April 8, 1877.

ICN, NN, USl


67p. 26cm.

Appendix: Massacre at the Mountain Meadows. Murder of William and Beason Parrish and Duff Potter. Murder of Thomas and John Aiken. Murder of Henry Jones and his mother.

The speech was not given due to a shortage of time, but Mr. Cradelbaugh was allowed to print it.

Fales & Flake 246, Howes C840.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi


3p.L., [4]–214p. 20cm. illus.


DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


5p. 29cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 325)

In regard to the prosecution of polygamy.

Fales & Flake 380.

DLC

2573b. ———. A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1869?].

20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)

Fales & Flake 326.

DLC

2573c. ———. A bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1869?].

20p. 29cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. 286)

Amendment of entry 2573b.

Fales & Flake 326.

DLC


23p. 24cm.

Political situation in Utah.

Fales & Flake 329.


331p. 21cm.

“The Mormon Temple” (i.e., Tabernacle) p. 178–79.

UPB, USIC


“Elder Childs and Brother Johnny,” p. 40–42.

Mormon proselyting in St. Lawrence County.

DLC, OCI, Phi, UPB, WHi


1p.L., [4]–105p. 23cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Mormon activities in Kirtland, Ohio, p. 33–35.
CmH, C1Y, DLC, MoK, NN, UPB, USlC

The exploits of Ben Arnold (Conner) (Wa-i-ca Tam-a-be-ca).
An authentic narrative of sixty years in the old West as Indian
fighter, gold miner, cowboy, hunter and army scout; map, illustrations,
bibliography, index, and notes by Lewis F. Crawford,
A.M., superintendent of the state historical society of North
Dakota. Author of “Badlands and Broncho Trails.”
Bismarck, N. Dakota, Capital Book Co., c1926.
4p.l., 7–324p. 23cm. port., plates, map.
Brief references to Mormon immigrants coming
to Utah. Tithing, p. 34–35; coming of the Danites,
p. 72–87.
Howes C872.
CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2578. Crawford, Robert P. An index, or reference, to the
second and third editions of the Book of Mormon, alphabetically
arranged. Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking, & Guilbert,
printers, 1842.
21p. 15cm.
Crawley 158.
C1Y, PHI, UPB, USlC

2578a. Crawley, D. S. The Lord's perfect standard.
[Independence, Mo?, 1909?].
26p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Treatise on RLDS doctrines.
UPB

2579. Cream from the Journals [sic] of Discourses and writings
of the Apostles. Ogden, Utah, June 1, 1889.
[4p.l. 22cm.
A prospectus for a 36-page monthly pamphlet
to be published for $2.00 a year. No record of actual
publication.
USlC

2580. Creel, George. Sons of the eagle; soaring figures from
America's past, by George Creel, illustrated by Herbert Morton
Stoops. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company,
c1927.
Brigham Young and the Mormons.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

2581. Creer, Leland Hargrave. Utah and the nation.
(University of Washington Publications on the Social
Sciences. Vol. 7)
CmH, C1Y, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D,
UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

2581a. Creigh, Alfred. History of Washington County from
its first settlement to the present time, first under Virginia as
Yokogania, Ohio, or Augusta County until 1781, and subsequent
ly under Pennsylvania; with sketches of all the townships,
boroughs, and villages, etc.; and to which is added, a full account
of the celebrated Mason and Dixon's line, the Whiskey
Insurrection, Indian warfare, traditional and local historical
Harrisburg, Pa., B. Singerly, printer, 1871.
375, 132p. 24cm.
First published in 1870.
DLC, OCI, MWA, OXOM, OC1W, MDBP, MnHi,
PHI

2582. Creuzbaur, Robert. Route from the Gulf of Mexico,
and the lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific
Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps; with
directions to travelers. Compiled by R. Creuzbaur, 1849 . . .
New York, Published by H. Long & Brother, Austin,
Texas, 1849.
40, [1]p. 18cm. 5 maps in pocket.
Includes Mormon Battalion route.
Howes C881, Wagner-Camp 166.
CmH, C1Y, DLC, ICN, MBAt, NjP, NN, TxU

2583. Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church exposed.
[Chicago], c1910.
30p., [1]l. 21cm.
“Reprinted from the Chicago Daily Journal.”
Controversy involving Senator Reed Smoot.
C1Y, DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

2583a. Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church exposed.
New York City, International Council for Patriotic Service,
1913.
[27p. 21cm.
“In gilt-stamped cream wrappers.
Issued November 1913, by the International
Council for Patriotic Service. “Reprinted from the
Chicago Daily Journal.”
Controversy involving Senator Reed Smoot.
UPB, USlC

2584. The crimes of the Latter Day Saints in Utah. By a

1p.l., iii, 82p. 17cm.
Cover title: A Book of Horrors! Chairman of Committee, A. Lowry.
In pink printed wrappers.
Possible author: Sarah E. Goforth.
A bloody history of Mormon crimes of murder, sex, child neglect, etc. There is a bibliographic notation for a Cincinnati, 1899 edition of 101 pages. It is late for this title.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

2585. The Crimson. Logan, Utah, Brigham Young College, December 17, 1903–.
v. monthly. 21–24cm.
Annual (yearbook) various sizes.
ULA; UPB vol. 3, no. 5, vol. 13, nos. 1–6, vol. 14, nos. 1–2; USlC has misc. numbers of 12 volumes; 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1921, 1924

Criticus [pseud.] See Goodwin, Charles Carroll.

CSmH, DLC, MH, NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2587. ———. Representative women of Deseret, a book of biographical sketches, to accompany the picture bearing the same title. Compiled and written by Augusta Joyce Crocheron, and dedicated to the originals of this picture and book, their co-laborers in the Church and every true heart that will receive their testimonies. . . . Salt Lake City, Printed by J. C. Graham & Co., 1884.
4p.l., 131p. 18cm.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

2587a. ———. To my friends. [Salt Lake City?, 1888].
Broadsie. 46 x 16cm.
Signed: South Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, August 25, 1888. Requesting subscriptions for Dan Weggeland painting from a pencil sketch by Crocheron. The subscription is for a photograph. Title: Joseph rebuking the guard at Richmond Jail.
USIC

2588. ———. Wild flowers of Deseret, a collection of efforts in verse. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
vii, 240p. 19cm.
Mormon poetry.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NJp, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

[36]l. of pictures, [1]l. of text. 19cm.
Scenes in Ogden.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2590. ———. Pictures and biographies of Brigham Young and his wives. Being a true and correct statement of the birth, life, and death of President Brigham Young, second president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and brief biographies of his twenty-six wives, and names and number of children born to them. Salt Lake City, James H. Crockwell, publisher, Press of George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1893?].
40p. 14 x 18cm. ports., plates.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

40p. 13 x 18cm. illus., ports.
CSmH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm.
Cover title.
Mormon drama.
ICN, ICU, MB, NN, RPB, ULA, USIC

2593. Crofutt, George Andrews. Crofutt's new overland tourist and Pacific coast guide, containing a condensed and authentic description of over one thousand two hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government fort and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, and summer resorts. . . . over the Union, Central and Southern Pacific railroads, their branches and connections, by rail, water and stage. . . . Chicago, Overland Publishing Company, 1878.
3p.l., [25]–322p. 21cm. illus., double plates.
Other editions: 1879 CSmH, DLC, IaU, MtHi,
2594. ———. Crofutt's overland guide. Consisting of over six thousand miles of main tours, and three thousand miles of side tours. Also six thousand miles by stage and water. . . . Chicago, Rand McNally, 1890.

283p. 21cm. illus., plates (part double).

Another edition: St. Louis, C. E. Ware, 1892 CoU, MH, WyU.


CrY, MH, MiBC, OCl, OClWHi, OrHi, OO, RP, UPB, TsU, UU, WaU, WHi


254p. 24cm. illus., ports., 6 double plates, map.

Other editions: 1889 CrY, DLC, IdU, ICN, NjP, NN, OClWHi, OO, OrHi, UPB, WaU, WyMY.

Tourist information and brief information on Mormonism, p. 152–80.

Cu, DLC, IU, MB, NN, NNC, OU, PPd, UPB, UHi

2595a. ———. Crofutt's trans-continental tourist, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts and camps, mountains, lakes, rivers, sulphur, soda and hot springs, scenery, watering places, summer resorts . . . while passing over the Union Pacific Railroad, Central Pacific Railroad of Cal., their branches and connections by stage and water from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Fifth annual revise. New York and San Francisco, Geo. A. Crofutt, publisher, 1874.

160p. 25cm. front., illus. (part fold.), maps (fold.)

Other editions: New York, 1875 CrY, DLC, MoU, Nic, NjP, UPB, WaSp, WaWW.

Tourist information with historical sketches at several points such as Fort Bridger, Echo Canyon, settlement of territory, sketch of Brigham Young, p. 80–106.

CrY, DLC, MoKU, NjP


viii, 362p. 23cm.


CrY, DLC, NN, UPB

2597a. Crooks, James. The autobiography of James Crooks,


Fales & Flake 22.


In pink printed wrapper.

At head of title: Price, Twenty-five cents.

Mormon point of view on Israel.


Bill to reduce the power of the Mormon probate courts.

Fales & Flake 420.

DLC

2600. Crowe, W. L. *The Mormon Waterloo, being a condensed and classified array of testimony and arguments against the false prophet, Joseph Smith, his works, and his church system and doctrines, based upon standard history, science, the Bible, and Smith against himself, by Elder W. L. Crowe.* [St. Paul, Neb.?], 1902?]. 2p.l., 5–160p. 20cm.
Govt. Print. Off., 1890.  
1p. 29cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 3480)  
Corrected bill with amendments dealing with polygamy.  
Fales & Flake 1030.  
DLC

2602d. ———. A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1870].  
24p. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 1089)  
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.  
Fales & Flake 348.  
DLC

2602e. ———. A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1869].  
Execution of laws to prosecute polygamy.  
Fales & Flake 325a.  
DLC

15p. 24cm.  
Fales & Flake 331.  
DLC, UPB

xi, 467p. 22cm. ports.  
Brief account of his work in getting the antipolygamy legislation passed.  
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 68)  
Fales & Flake 802.  
DLC

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 3)  
Fales & Flake 842.  
DLC

11p. 22cm.  
Fales & Flake 666.  
DLC

2606. ———. Senator Cullom’s anti-Mormon bill. [Salt Lake City?, 1887].  
5p. 22cm.  
Apparently a reprint of S. 3480, entry 2602b, an 1890 bill to amend the Edmunds-Tucker Act.  
Fales & Flake 1032.  
UPB, USIC

2607. Culmer, Frederick. The inner world. A new theory, based on scientific and theological facts, showing that the earth is a hollow sphere containing an internal inhabited region. By Frederick Culmer, Sr. Salt Lake City, 1886.  
41p. 23cm.  
Uses Mormon sources for part of his proof.  
DLC, MH, UHi, USIC

2608. Culmer, Henry L. A. The resources and attractions of Utah as they exist today. Set forth for the inquiring public, especially for the mid-winter fair. California, 1894. Compiled by H. L. A. Culmer for the mid-winter fair committee and the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1894.  
97p. 23cm. illus.  
In gray illustrated printed wrappers.  
Pioneer settlements, music, etc.  
ICU, MH, MWA, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

26p. 19cm.  
DLC, USIC

2608b. ———. Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879–1880, containing the name and occupation of every resident in the towns and cities of Salt Lake, Utah, Weber, and Davis counties and a


2612. Curtis, Benjamin Robbins. Dottings round the circle. Boston, J. R. Osgood and Company, 1876. x, 329p. 21cm. front., plates. Trip through Salt Lake City in 1875. Interview with Brigham Young and an attendance at a church service. DLC, UHi, USIC


At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1885.
Signed: George Ticknor Curtis, Franklin S. Richards.
Fales & Flake 750.
USlC

2618. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. . . . Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.
80p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, by Franklin S. Richards, p. 43–80.

2618a. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Washington, D.C., Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.
55p. 22cm.
Cover title: Pleas for religious liberty . . .
In green printed wrapper.
Extracts from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, Plaintiff in error, v. The United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. By Franklin S. Richards. p. [43]–55.
DLC, MH, NcD, UPB, VIU

2619. ———. A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error, v. the United States, on writs of error to the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Washington, Printed for the author by Gibson Brothers, printers and bookbinders, 1886.
64p. 23cm.
In green paper wrappers.
Second section has title: “Extract from an argument delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, April 28, 1886 . . . ”
Fales & Flake 764.
CU-B, UHi, UPB

2620. Curtis, J. T. An instrument in my hands. [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
28p. 19cm.
Purpose of the book is to acquaint the unbelievers with the latter-day work, divinity of the Book of Mormon, etc.
MoInRC

2621. Curtis, James F. Our beliefs defended. An examination of the claims for the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, the quorum of First Presidency, the office of high priest, the high council of the church; also a brief glance at the inconsistencies of the Church of Christ, whose First resident was Granville Hedrick, by Apostle J. F. Curtis. Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1928.
In green printed wrappers.
RLDS doctrinal publications.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

2622. ———. The temple of the Lord; who shall build it? [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
62p. 20cm.
MoInRC

63p. 20cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

2625. Curtis, Theodore Edward. *In the temples of the great outdoors*. [Salt Lake City], c1927.
46p. 18cm. 2 double plate.
In blue printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

2626. ———. *Mother-heart of gold*. Salt Lake City, 1927–[1930].
4v. 16cm.
Mormon poetry.
In ornamental wrapper.
DLC, UHi, UPB 1929, 1930; USlC

In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
Only volume 1 was published.
NJp, UPB, USIC

vii, 62p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USl, USIC

xix, 502p. 23cm.
“No Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” p. 394–99.
USIC

2p.l., [7]–113p. 17cm.

Another edition: New York, Grosset & Dunlop, [c1912] DLC, UPB, UU.
A novel concerned with the Strangite Mormons on Lake Michigan.
DLC, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, USIC

2631. Custer, George Armstrong. *Wild life on the plains and hormones of Indian warfare, by General G. A. Custer, U.S.A. with a graphic account of his last fight on the Little Big Horn, as told by his wife for Sitting Bill. Also sketches and anecdotes of the most renowned guides, scouts and pioneers of the West. General Crook and the Apaches. St. Louis, Mo., Sun Publishing Co., 1883.*
526p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 1884 NN, UHi, 1885 WaOLN; 1886 DLC, UPB, USIC; [c1891] DLC, USIC.
1874 edition does not include Mormon material.
Includes material on the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 498–528. plate.
CLSU, DLC, KU, ODW

299, [1]p. 27cm. illus.
Includes a description of Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 258–60.
CaBViP, CaOTP, CLO, DLC, NBuU

2631b. Cutler, Frank. *Te e’a ora, te maum parau matamua o te evanella a Jesu Mesia. Papaiaha e Farani Tuterera*. Papeete, Tahiti, Neneihia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekalesia a Jesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1907.
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: The living path. The first principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
UPB

2632. ———. *Haapiairaa I-[XX] Papaiaha e Farani Tuterera*. Papeete, Tahiti, Te Ekalesia a Isu Mesia i to
Feia Mo a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, [ca. 1908].
20 nos. 22cm.
Title in English: Lessons 1–20.
USIC 1–17, 20

2633. ———. *Te Hoë Parau îiti, El Fiaiituitorea i te Tuata'rna e imi i te Basileia o te Atua, E e titañ bôi i ta Te Varua Ra.* Tahiti, Papaîia e Farani Tuterera, 1895.
34p. 18cm.
In blue or pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: A brief talk to encourage all who seek the kingdom of God.
UPB, USIC

2634. ———. *Te monoraa I te Toroa peresideni No te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei.* E Te Tumu No te Eksalesia i Fuaapibia Ra . . . Papaîia e Farani Tuterera na na Batera. Papeete, Tahiti, Neia i te piha neeneira a te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1908.
33p. 20cm.
Title in English: The succession to the presidency.
UPB, USIC

2634a. ———. *Te monoraa mau i te toroa pereitenira no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Feia Mo’a no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei.* Ei pahonoraa i te parau a Farani na te nia i “Te monoraa i te toroa pereitenira no te etaretia.” I papaibia e Tehare H. Leka. Papeete, Tahiti, I nenehia i te piha neeneira no te Etaretia a Iesu Mesia no te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1909.
24p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: The succession of the office of presidency in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB

2635. ———. *Na te Feia Atoa e Hiiai i te Ite.* Papeete, Tahiti, [Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia . . . , ca. 1900].
Title in English: For all those who seek knowledge.
USIC

Also published with title: “Hull to Holland.” Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

Includes extensive quote from Elbert Hubbard on Utah Pioneers.
USIC

2635c. ———. *Hull to Holland. A Utah boy describes scenes and events on the trip. The quaint old land of dykes. A preliminary note of Manchester, England, and finishing touches about little Belgium and France.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Also published with title: “England to Holland, Belgium and France.” Mentions missionary experiences.
USIC

2635d. ———. *Lincoln’s earliest home; Utah boy’s visit to Abraham Lincoln’s birthplace, on the Old Kentucky Farm. Carry off relics—a lesson from the martyred president’s life for American boys.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
Visit occurred during author’s mission.
CU, UPB

xviii, 497p. 21cm.
“Among the early Mormons, fanaticism showed itself in glossolalia,” p. 53–54.
CU, DLC, IdU, NN, OO, UPB

xii, 193p. 21cm.
Mormon “gift of tongues” discussed, p. 70–76, 168, 182.
CU, DLC, NjP, NjPT, UHi, UPB, USI

2637. Cutts, James Madison. *The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 & 1847. With engravings, plans of battle, etc.* Philadelphia, Published by Carey & Hart, 1847.
1p.l., 264p. 19em. port., maps, plans.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon Battalion and background information, p. 69–70, 212, 215.
Howes C989, Wagner-Camp 131.
CrY, CU, DLC, MB, MBaT, NjP, UPB, WHi

2637a. Cyclopaedia of religious denominations: containing authentic accounts of the different creeds and systems prevailing throughout the world. Written by members of the respective bodies. London, Published by John Joseph Griffin & Company and Richard Griffin & Co., Glasgow, 1853.
Other editions: 3rd ed. 1853 UPB; 4th ed. 1862 MH.
CrY, MH, OCI, USIC, WHi

2638. Cyipz Herald and IABBA’s Evangel.
Philadelphia, [ca. May 1888].
Publication of Charles Blancher Thompson.
Morgan III:40.
No copy located
A CORRECT ACCOUNT

OF THE

Murder of Generals Joseph and Hyrum Smith,

AT CARThAGE,

ON THE 27TH DAY OF JUNE, 1844;

BY WM. M. DANIELS, AN EYE WITNESS.

PUBLISHED BY JOHN TAYLOR.

FOR THE PROPRIETOR.

NAVOO, ILL.,

1846.
Entry 2658. The account of Joseph Smith’s assassination, actually written by Lyman O. Littlefield, that helped make a farce of the murderers’ trial. From the Brigham Young University collection.
2640. Daab, der skinner i mørket. [Kjøbenhavn, ca. 1926].
4p. 22cm.
Title in English: Baptism.
A missionary leaflet.
USIC

2640a. Daab, hvorledes og af hvem udføres den.
Title in English: Baptism, how and by whom administered.
USIC

Title in English: About typical Americans.
The last chapter is entitled “Le premier Mormon.”
Material on Mormonism; Brigham Young and polygamy;
Joseph Smith and early history, etc.
CU, DUC, DLC, MHi, MnHi, NN, PPL

2641a. Dabney, Owen P. True story of the lost shackle; or seven years with the Indians. [Salem, Ore., Capitol Printing Co., c1897].
98p. 20cm. illus.
In blue printed wrappers.
The strange companion (p. 66–67) tells of his conversion to Mormonism.
Wife stealing by Brigham Young, p. 66–69.
CrY, CoU, DLC, NjP, OU, UPB, USIC, WaU

2644. Daily Northern Islander. St. James, Lake Michigan, Cooper & Chidister, April 1, 1856–June 20, 1856. lv. (33 nos.) daily. 32–37cm.
A daily added to the Weekly Northern Islander.
Suspected due to the assault on James J. Strang resulting in his death.
Morgan II:29.
CrY Apr. 1, Jun. 20, 1856; ICN May 5, 1856; MoInRC May 5, 1856; USIC May 5, 1856

2646. Daines, Lyman Luther. Community health and hygiene; a study-course for adult-education groups. Prepared by Lyman Luther Daines and Arthur Lawton Beeley for the Adult Improvement Associations, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1930. 248p. 22cm.
On cover: A study course for the Adult Department of the M.A. 1930–31.
DLC, DNLM, OrCS, OSG, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Biography told in first person.
DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

Ensign Stake of Zion ward teachers’ leaflet.
June 1920.
USIC

Reference to Mormons, p. 144, 185.
CLSU, CU-B, DLC, IdU, Oi, UHi, UPB, USIC

Novel involving Mormon family with references to Mormonism.
DLC, USI, USIC

DLC

2652. Dall, Caroline Wells Healey. My first holiday; or let-
ters home from Colorado, Utah and California. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1881.
2p.l., [3]–430p. 19cm.
Mormons, p. 76–109. She passed through Salt Lake City in 1880.
CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2653. Dallin, William. True Mormonism; or, the horrors of polygamy. From the pen of an ex-Mormon elder, who was ordained to that office at the age of fourteen, and resided in Utah for many years. The juvenile elder thoroughly dissects the imposture, and handles the question of polygamy without gloves.
Chicago, W. P. Dunn & Co., printers, 1885.
46p. 20cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Cover imprint: Chicago, Wm. Dallin & Co., 1885.
CrY, DLC, ICHi, MH, MolnRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2654. Dalton, Matthew William. The period of God’s work on this planet; or, how science agrees with the revelations of our beloved redeemer. A key to this earth. By Matthew W. Dalton, a student of astronomy and inventor of the most comprehensive planetarium the world has ever seen. [Willard, Utah], 1906.
88p. 15cm. fold. chart.
In tan printed wrappers.
Representation of the terrestrial scheme attributed to Joseph Smith.
MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2655. Dana, C. W. The garden of the world; or, the great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages, and its future. Also, comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward. By an old settler. With statistics and facts, from Hon. Thomas H. Benton, Hon. Sam Houston, Col. John Fremont, and other “old settlers.”
Boston, Westworth and Company, 1856.
7, [13]–396p. 19cm. illus.
Includes a chapter on Utah which gives general information and a brief mention of Mormonism, p. 269–76.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU, WA

7, [13]–396p. 20cm. illus., fold. map.
Another edition: 1861 CU-B, UPB, USIC.
CrY, DI-GS, ICU, MiU-C, PPM, UHi, UPB, USIC, Wa, WaS, WaSp, WaU

2v. 29cm. plates.
Another edition [1855?] NjP.
Includes section on Nauvoo, with emphasis on the Mormon era, vol. 1, pt. 3.
NN

Denver, Colo., Excelsior Printing Company, 1889.
262, xxxv p. 23cm. illus.
“Utah—1847 to 1889,” p. 223–33.
CoU, DLC, KyU, MB, NN, UPB, USIC

2657b. The Daniel Hamner Wells Association. Annual reunion of the Wells family. Salt Lake City, 1900–[1930].
v. 20–27cm.
Also has title changes such as 1901: The Wells Annual. Includes information concerning the Wells family.
UPB 1900, 1901, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1928

784p. 24cm. illus.
Other editions: 1880 CSmH, CrY, DSI, IdB, IU, MiU, MH, NNU, OCl, OO, RPB, UPB; 1883 DLC, NNC; 1887 IU, NBuG, OLEG; 1890 NN; 1891 NeD; 1893 NjNbs; 1895 PPPrHi.
“Methodism in Mormondom,” p. 678–82.

ICRL, IEG, KyU, KyWA, NN, OrU, PPT, TxU, UPB


There is a second issue, with some typographic corrections and with the following notation above the title: “Entered according to the act of Congress, in the year 1845, by Wm. M. Daniels, in the clerk’s office of the District Court of Illinois.”

According to the court records of Hancock Co., Daniels admits that the publication was written by a man named L. O. Littlefield and only published by Daniels. In Littlefield’s The Martyrs, he states that the account was given by Wm. M. Daniels and written carefully by Littlefield, p. 71.

Byrd 948, Crawley 261.

2659. ———. Correct account of the murder of Generals, Joseph and Hyrum Smith, at Carthage, on the 27th day of June, 1844 by Wm. M. Daniels, an eye witness. [Independence, Mo.?], Daniel MacGregor, ca. 1920. [iv], [5]–26p. 22cm. illus.

In blue green printed wrappers.

Comment on reprint edition signed by Daniel Macgregor, p. [ii].

Title page gives Nauvoo, 1845 imprint.


In yellow or salmon pictorial wrappers. Mormon colonization of Idaho throughout. Pages 110–26 are advertisement.

NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


Mormon politics; polygamy still the cornerstone of the church. Includes a description of the temple ceremony.

CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC


2662. Darby, John Fletcher. Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, and of events, especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis during the first half of the present century. Published by subscription. St. Louis, G. I. Jones and Company, 1880. 2p.l., 480p. 22cm. port.

A brief statement on Mormons in Missouri and Illinois and why the attitude changed in regard to them.

DLC, NN, USIC

2663. Darke, Sidney W., and Company. Salt Lake City illustrated... Salt Lake City, Published by S. W. Darke & Co., c1887. [104]p. 30cm. illus., plates, ports., large folded drawing of Salt Lake City.

Cover title.

Tourist guide to Salt Lake City, with lavish illustrations and history of Mormons in Utah.

CrY, DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2665. Der Darsteller der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Geneva, Switzerland, May 1855—February 1861. 4v. monthly. 20cm.

Title in English: The representative of the Latter-day Saints.

Official organ of the L.D.S. Swiss-German Mission.


Vol. 4 printed at Zurich in 8 nos. (692 p.) MH vol. 1–2, vol. 3, nos. 1–6; UPB comp.; USIC comp
2666. Darter, Francis Michael. *The gathering of Israel from a scriptural standpoint. The coming of John the Revelator, the Elias, and forerunner of the second coming of Jesus Christ, who, as it is written, must first come and restore all things, and gather the twelve tribes of Israel. Address to the Latter Day Saints of the Church of Jesus Christ. F. M. Darter, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Long Beach, [Calif], 1915.
   123p. 17cm.
   Written while still a member of the L.D.S. Church. 
   MolinRC, UPB, USIC

2667. ———. *The Lord's strange work. The return of John the Revelator. A voice of warning. The approaching end.* Francis M. Darter, and elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Long Beach, Cal., 1917.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   GY, CU-B, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2668. ———. *Minutes of excommunication.* [Salt Lake City?, Shepard Book Company?, 1918?].
   8p. 17cm.
   Caption title.
   Includes a letter from Darter to the First Presidency, and their reply, dated January 8th, 1918.
   Francis Darter was apparently excommunicated again in 1937 by Long Beach Stake President John W. Jones.
   UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2669. ———. *On what day was Christ crucified?* By Elder F. M. Darter. [Long Beach, Calif.?, ca. 1917].
   14p. 20cm.
   Stamped at bottom of p. 14: Francis M. Darter, Salt Lake City, Utah.
   NiP, UHi, UPB

2670. ———. *“The time of the end.”* Daniel identifies latter day temples and Jesus as the Christ. The voice of God. The mysteries of Daniel unveiled. God sets a date for the restoration of the gospel of Jesus Christ, including His holy latter day sanctuary—the temple. The approaching end. Los Angeles, Calif., [Printed by Wetzel Publishing Company], 1928.
   6p., [13]–295p. 21cm. fold. plate.
   DLC, MH, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2671. ———. *Why say to the law and testimony?* [Long Beach, 1918].

2672. Daughters of Utah Pioneers. *Constitution and by-laws.* Salt Lake City, [1901?].
   16p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   Organized April 11, 1901.
   USIC

2672a. ———. *Constitution and by-laws. Daughters of Utah Pioneers.* Organized, April 11, 1903. Amended, April 2, 1924. [Salt Lake City, 1924?].
   11p. 15cm.
   In green printed wrapper.
   Printed before 1927 when it was also amended.
   UPB

2673. ———. *Do you know what the Daughters of Utah Pioneers are doing? This brief sketch will give you an idea.* [Salt Lake City, 1927].
   UPB

2674. ———. *Historical sketch of the Daughters of the Pioneers and the president’s report.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1907].
   14p. 14cm.
   Cover title.
   UPB, UU

   3p. 20cm.
   UHi

2675. ———. *Souvenir program of the dedication of Pioneer Hall by the Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Weber County.* Ogden, Utah, 1929.
   [19]p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers with gold stamping.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

  Another edition: 1910 CU, UPB.
  References to Mormons speaking in tongues, casting out evil spirits, polygamy, p. 185–90, 292, 300.
  CU, DLC, MWA, NjP, NjPT, NN, PPM, PPWe, UPB

2677. Davenport, Montague. Under the gridiron. A summer in the United States and the far West, including a run through Canada by M. Davenport. Illustrated. London, Tinsley Brothers, 1876.
  143p. 17cm. illus.
  Chapter eight deals with the trip through Salt Lake City in 1875, p. 68–73.
  Tells of the loss of power by Brigham Young.
  CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, USlC

2678. David Whitmer, Sr., tested and sustained. He denounces polygamy and so-called Mormonism. Omaha, Neb., Published by Gibson, Miller and Richardson, [n.d.].
  3p. 21cm.
  ICHi

2679. Davidson, Alexander. A complete history of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873; embracing the physical features of the country; its early explorations; aboriginal inhabitants; French and British occupation; conquest by Virginia; territorial condition. And the subsequent civil, military and political events of the State. By Alexander Davidson and Bernard Stuve. Springfield, Ill., Journal Co., 1874.
  x, 944p. 24cm.
  Other editions: Springfield, 1877 USl, USIC; 2d ed., Springfield, H. W. Rokker, 1884 CU, DLC.
  CSmH, CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI

  2v. 21cm.
  “Interviewing a Mormon elder,” includes the Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story and revelation on celestial marriage, 1852, vol. 1. p. 241–73.
  CrY, DLC, ICN, NjPT, UPB

2681a. Davies, John. Y ddirychau gwythiad fel en darlunir yn yr ysgythyrau sanctiaudd, gyda sylwadau ar hyn cyn i’r cyflymendid

  a gwythiau. Gan John Davies . . . Brynmawr, Argraffwyd gan John Davies, Hoel y Brenin, [1852].
  60p. 13cm.
  Title in English: The miraculous gifts as they are depicted in the holy scriptures.
  Mormon miracles discussed.
  WalCS

  16p. 19cm.
  NN

  20p. 16cm.
  Title in English: The Latter Saints.
  WalN

  16p. 20cm. illus., port.
  Discussion of the Mormons in Utah and Salt Lake City, p. 174–85.
  USIC

2683. Davis, David R. What the “Latter-day Saints” teach and practice in Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A. Watford, A. Warner, printer, [ca. 1887].
  Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
  Advertisement for a lecture by William Jarman.
  USIC

  6–196 (i.e. 198)p. 38cm. illus., col. maps.
  Other editions: Berkeley, Calif., c1911 CU-B, UHi, USIC, UU; Oakland, Calif., c1911 UPB; Berkeley, c1914 CSLU, CoD, CSt, CU-B; Berkeley, Calif., c1915 CST, MnU, NN; Oakland, Calif., c1915 CaBVaU, CSt, CrY, MnU, NjP, UPB.
  Brief historical sketch of Utah and Utah towns, p. 66–87, 122–23.
2685. Davis, Emerson. *The half century; or, a history of the changes that have taken place, and events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an introduction by Mark Hopkins, D.D.* By Emerson Davis, D.D. Boston, Tappan & Wittemore, 1851. xxiii, 444p. 21cm.
Brief section on Mormonism.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

2686. Davis, Evan V. *Souvenir of Independence, Mo.*
USlC

2687. Davis, Franklin Saville. *Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Eighth grade. Truths we live by. Written for the General Board of Education by Franklin S. Davis.* Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1925. 129p. 19cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC

In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

Brief mention of the Mormon Battalion’s participation in the Mexican war, p. 15.
USIC

Referring for adjudication the claims of Joseph C. Irwin and Company for property taken during Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 647.
DLC

2690. Davis, George Turnbull Moore. *An authentic account of the massacre of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet, and Hyrum Smith, his brother. Together with a brief history of the rise and progress of Mormonism, and all the circumstances which led to their death.* By Geo. T. M. Davis of Alton, Ills. St. Louis, Printed by Chambers and Knapp, 1844. 47p. 23cm.
Howes D112.
CSmH, CtY, ICHi, IHi, NjP, NN, PHI, UPB, USlC

Chapters VIII and IX deal with the Mormons in Illinois, p. 68–84.
Howes D113.
CtY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, UHi, UPB

2717. Davis, John. *Mormonism; or, the doctrines of the self-styled Latter-day Saints compared with itself and the Bible and found wanting, by John Davis.* Sydney, Australia, Published by John S. Sheriff, 1857. x, 85, [1]p. 17cm.
This author is not the John Davis from Wales.
MH, USIC

2718. Davis, John E. *Mormonism unveiled; or, peep into the principles and practices of the Latter-day Saints, by John E. Davis (formerly of No. 12, Herbert-Street, Cardiff,) a deputed brother of the sect, who has had the happiness of recovering from his infatuation by discovering the iniquitous proceedings of the leaders, during nine months’ residence among them. Giving an account of his journeys to Utah, the so-called city of Zion, in the valley of the Salt Lake, in company with upwards of three hundred of the infatuated victims of the deluders. Also his observations on their conduct and practices during his sojourn among them, and his happy escape from the thraldom of the self-inter-
DAVIS, JOHN E.


24p. 21cm.

USIC


2p.l., [5]–48p. 20cm.

Howes D124, Wagner-Camp 253.

UPB, USIC

2720. ———. (same) Third edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a dissertation on "Polygamy and the Bible." Cardiff, Printed by J. C. Paterson, "Star of Gwent" Office, 1858.


Cover title: Mormonism imposture exposed.

Howes D124, Wagner-Camp 253.

CuY, CU-B, MH, UPB


1p.l., 5–247p. 22cm. 2 fold. maps.

Brief reference to Mormons in connection with route of railroad, p. 152. Other scattered references to Salt Lake City.

DLC, NjP, PST, UHi, UPB

2721a. Davis, John Silvanus. Acrostic, to my wife. Great Salt Lake City, 1867.

Broadside. 16 x 12cm.

Dated: January 17, 1867.

A poem about his wife, Elizabeth Davis.

USIC

2721b. ———. Adnghydd ar draethbadd W. Jones, Bethesda, yr hwn a elwir "Eigyddorion Saint y dyddian diwyddef yna sael eu payn eu Nghlorianau rheynmau ac ysgryfrau." Gan John Davis, Merthyr, Canwyd "Udgorn Seion." [Merthyr- Tydfil, J. Davis, Argraffyd, 1850].

16p. 18cm.

Title in English: Review of the treatise of W. Jones.

Dennis 62.

UPB, USIC

2721c. ———. Astbrawiant Luchus. [Merthyr- Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffyd, 1850].

4p. 18cm.

Title in English: Sound doctrine.

Signed at end: John Davis, Argraffyd.

Dennis 36.

CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2721d. ———. Bodhyd. [Merthyr- Tydfil, Argraffyd J. Davis, 1849].

12p. 18cm.

Title in English: Baptism.

Signed: J. Davis.

Dennis 31.

CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722. ———. The bee-hive songster, being a selection of original songs. Composed by "Ieuan" [pseud.] . . . Salt Lake City, Printed at the ‘Daily Telegraph’ Office, 1868.


Mormon songs.

UPB has variant state with “The” mis-stuck.

CuY, MH, NjP, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC

2722a. ———. Can pregethwr. Gan awdwr yr "ymddyddan rhwyng y parchedig a'r bachgenyn." Wrtb lyncu peleni, Gofaled pob un na fyddo, yn fyrbwyll, yn lyncu ei hun. [Merthyr- Tydfil, J. Davis, 1849].

Broadside. 18cm.

Title in English: A minister's songbook.

Dennis 25.

USIC

2722b. ———. Y casgl; neu grynhoad o draethodau, caniadau, a llythyron, perthynol i Saint y dyddiau diwyddef. Merthyr- Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar Werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown . . . , 1851.


An introduction to a collection of Welsh pamphlets.

Dennis 61.

MH, USIC

2722c. ———. Y casgl; neu grynhoad o draethodau, caniadau, a llythyron, perthynol i Saint y dyddiau diwyddef. Georgetown, 1853.


Second edition.

Dennis 71.

USIC
2722d. ———. Y caigl neu grynhoad o draethodau, caniadau, a llwythron, perthynol i Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. Merthyr Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown, 1853.
iv p. 17cm.
Title in English: The complelement; or a collection of treatises, songs, and letters, pertaining to the Latter-day Saints.
Second edition.
Title page for miscellaneous pamphlets. The copies at USlC and WalN vary in content which is also reflected in variant tables of contents.
Dennis 71.
USIC, WalN

2722e. ———. Centennial notice. This centennial year let everybody beware of the worthless imitation of Davis’ Cronk beer offered for sale in this city. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1876?].
Broadside. 24 x 17cm.
Signed at foot: John S. Davis.
Advertisement for John S. Davis’s Cronk beer and warning against imitations.
Includes a poem entitled The Great Salt Lake by John S. Davis.
UPB

2722f. ———. Come, heavenly dove. Great Salt Lake City, 1858.
Broadside. 13 x 10cm.
Dated: January 7, 1858.
A poem about the Holy Ghost that was translated from the Welsh hymnbook.
USIC

2722g. ———. Corff Crist, Neu yr eglwys. [Merthyr-Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffydd, 1850?].
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: The body or Church of Christ.
Signed: Merthyr, Mai 10, 1850. J. Davis.
Dennis 42.
CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722h. ———. Crofodd a Grym. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd gan John Davis, Georgetown, 1850?].
[2p]. 18cm.
Title in English: A collection of poems. Mormon poetry.
Also includes: Seion [by] J. D. Llwenydd y Saint [by] T. H.
Dennis 40.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722i. ———. Dyddiau Noah. [Merthyr-Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffydd, 1850].
4p. 18cm.
Title in English: The days of Noah.
Signed: Mehefin 28, 1850.
Dennis 45.
CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722j. ———. Eschw, a dysgwech. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd gan J. Davis, 1850].
2p. 18cm.
Title in English: Go and teach.
Signed: J. Davis.
Dennis 39.
CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722k. ———. Ffordd y bywyd tragwyddol, a ddarlunie yn yr ysgrythyrau Santaidd. Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd, ac ar werth gan J. Davis, 1850.
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: The way of eternal life.
Dennis 38.
MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

2722m. ———. Galareb. Er coffadwriaeth am Ann Silvanus, fy anwyl fam, a diweddar briod y Parch. James Silvanus, tannerdy, caerfyrddin. . . . [Salt Lake City?, 1859?].
Broadside. 20 x 12cm.
Poetry.
At foot: John S. Davis. Dinas y Llyn Halen Fawr, Mai 12, 1859.
UPB

2722n. ———. The Great Salt Lake. [Great Salt Lake City?, ca. 1860].
Broadside. 5 x 14cm.
A poem about the Great Salt Lake.
USIC

2722o. ———. The kingdom of God or nothing. Great Salt Lake City, 1858.
Broadside. 14 x 10cm.
Dated: January 18, 1858.
A poem composed for the Welsh “Eisteddvod” held in Salt Lake City, Utah.
USIC

2722p. ———. I Hyfryd Sant y Dyddiau Diweddaf, ar werth gan J. Davis, argraffydd, Georgetown, Merthyr, a chan y Saint trwy Gymru. Merthyr Tydfil, argraffwyd, ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georftown, 1851.
Broadsheet. 18cm.
Davies, John Silvanus

Title in English: Book of the Latter-day Saints, for sale by J. Davis.
On the verso is an advertisement concerning the printing of a Welsh Book of Mormon.
Dennis 58.
MH, USIC

2722q. ———. Progeth gwfrtb-Formonaidd. At y Parch T. Williams, Ebenezer, ger Caerfyrddin. Rhydybont, John Jones, [1848].
4p. 18cm.
Title in English: Anti-Mormon sermon.
Dennis 21.
NiP

2722r. ———. Progethu i’r ysbrydon yn ngharchar, a bodyd-dio dros y meirw. Merthyr-Tydfil, Argaффwyd ac ar Werth gan J. Davis, 1850.
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: Preaching to the spirits in prison.
At end of page 8 appears a poem discussing the spirits in prison typeset in 8 lines.
Not in Dennis. See Dennis 37.
Copy in private hands

2722s. ———. (same) Merthyr-Tydfil, Argaффwyd ac ar Werth gan J. Davis, 1851.
8p. 18cm.
At end of page 8 appears a poem discussing the spirits in prison typeset in 16 lines.
Dennis 37.
CU-B, MH, NiP, UPB, USIC

4p. 18cm.
Title in English: Prove all things.
P. 2 signed: J. D.; p. 3 signed: R. Evans; p. 4 signed: J. D.
Dennis 26.
MH, NiP, UPB, USIC

2722u. ———. A song for Deseret. [Salt Lake City?, 1859?].
Broadsided. 14 x 7cm.
A poem about the future of the Church in Deseret. This poem was published later in The Bee-Hive Songster, p. 25.
UPB, USIC

2722v. ———. Sylwadau ar bregeth yng Nghaerfyrddin “Saint y dyddian diweddall a Doniau gwyrbwlh.” [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argaффwyd gan J. Davis, 1850].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: The Latter-day Saints and the miraculous gifts.
Signed at end: J. Davis.
Dennis 22.
CU-B, MH, NiP, USIC

2722w. ———. Sylwadau ar yr hyn sydd o ran, a’r hyn sydd berffaith. Merthyr-Tydfil, Argaффwyd, cyhoeddwyd, ac ar werth gan J. Davis, 1850.
16p. 18cm.
Title in English: That which is in part.
Dennis 35.
CU-B, MH, NiP, UPB, USIC

2722x. ———. Sylwadau ar yr hyn sydd o ran, a’r hyn sydd berffaith. [Merthyr-Tydfil, J. Davis, Argaффwyd, 1852?].
12p. 18cm.
Variant edition.
Dennis 68.
USIC

2722y. ———. Traethawd ar wyrthiau yn darlunio pa beth ydynt, eu dyben, y prydaughter, a’u safonolrwydd i brofi ddwyfoldeb crefydd. Merthyr-Tydfil, Argaффwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, 1850.
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: Treatise on miracles.
Dennis 55.
CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC

6 nos. in 70p. 18cm.
Title in English: Reply to anti-Mormon lectures.
Six pamphlets of answers to anti-Mormon lectures of J. Jones and J. Davies.
Signed: Merthyr, Gorph 15, 1852.
Dennis 67.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

2722za. ———. Tystiolaeth y sant. [Merthyr Tydfil,
2722zb. ———. A welcome hymn. Sung in a conference, at Merthyr-Tydfil, held on the 9th of June, 1850, while the Apostle John Taylor was present, who was about leaving, on his mission, for France. Merthyr-Tydfil, J. Davis, Printer, [1850].

[1]p. 18cm.
Signed: J. D.
Dennis 44.
CU-B, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC

2722zc. ———. Welcome song. Composed on the occasion of Elder Lorenzo Snow, on of Twelve Apostles, visiting the saints in Wales. [Merthyr-Tydfil, 1851].

[1]p. 18cm.
Signed: Merthyr, Nov. 3, 1851.
Dennis 63.
USIC

2722zd. ———. Ymddyddan rhwng y parchedig a'r bachgenyn . . . . [Merthyr Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffydd, 1849].

[1]l. 18cm.
Title in English: Dialogue between the reverend and the boy.
A Mormon boy refutes a minister. Four variants have been identified, three at UPB and two at USIC.
Dennis 24.
CsmH, CU-B, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC

2722ze. ———. A dialogue between the reverend and the boy. A translation. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Printed by John Davis, 1852].

[1]l. 18cm.
Signed: May 28, 1852.
On back: Tom’s escape, by J. Davis. Signed: April 27, 1848.
Dennis 66.
USIC

2722zf. ———. Ymddyddanion. Buddioddeb heilblau i'r paghiaid. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd gan J. Davis, 1850].
DAVIS, S. J. S.

2v. 25cm. illus.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

150p. 20cm. ports.
Passes through Salt Lake City, with a description of the Temple Block, p. 30–31.
InU, NN, UPB

2727. Davis, Walter Bickford. *An illustrated history of Missouri; comprising its early record, and civil, political and military history from the first exploration to the present time including an encyclopedia of legislation during the administration of the governors from M'nair, 1820, to Hardin, 1876; with the topography, geology, and geography of the state; historical sketches of religious denominations; of schools and colleges; of the counties separately, embracing narratives of pioneer life, personal reminiscences, description of localities, soils, and climate; agricultural, commercial and educational advantages, and biographical sketches of prominent citizens by Walter Bickford Davis and Daniel S. Durrie. . . .* St. Louis, A. J. Hall and Company, Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., 1876.
xx, 639p. 24cm. plates, ports.
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USlC, UU

2727a. Davis, William Heath. *Sixty years in California; a history of events and life in California; personal, political and military under the Mexican regime; during the quasi-military government of the territory by the United States, and after the admission of the state into the Union, being a compilation by a witness of the events described. San Francisco, A. J. Leary, publisher, 1889.*
xxii, 639p. 22cm.
Another edition: San Francisco, John Howell, 1929
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC.

2727b. Davison, Matilda Spaulding. *Folly and falsehood on the golden Book of Mormon. (From the Lunenburgh Colonial Churchman.) January 25, 1839*. Hexham, Edward Prudden, printer, [1840?].
4p. 16cm.
Widow of Solomon Spaulding.
Date in title is erroneous because her statement was first published in the Boston Recorder April 19, 1839.
NN

2728. Davy, Robert Harry. *Some of the principles of the Latter-day Saints discussed. In the form of a dialogue between an elder of the Latter-day Saints and an inquirer and his friend*. Cheltenham, 1852.
24p. 18cm.
CuY

2729. ———. *Some of the principles of the Latter-day Saints discussed. In the form of a dialogue between an elder of the Latter-day Saints and an inquirer and his friend*. London, Ward & Co., [1853?].
24p. 19cm.
USlC

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 242)
Granting district courts in the Territory of Utah jurisdiction in all matters of divorce.
DLC

xx, 488p. 23cm. illus., ports., fold. map.
The Mormons, p. 61; the Mormon Trail, p. 63–68.
ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC


Notes the arrival of the ship *Brooklyn*, and references to Sam Brannan, p. 506–7, 516, 584.
CuY, CU, DLC, MoU, NjN, UPB
Concerning the Word of Wisdom. Deam worked at the Herald House as a printer.

2p.l., [5]–127p. 23cm. illus., ports, plates.
RLDS missionary activities in Palestine.
MolnRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

**2735a.** ———. *Songs of praise, new songs to old tunes.* Independence, Mo., 1923.
8p. 28cm.
MolnRC

2736. **Dean, James.** *Mormonism not Christianity, as proved in a discussion between a Mormon elder and a defender of evangelical Christianity; containing also an account of the death of Joseph Smith, and the casting out of 319 devils, by a Mormon elder.* [Orford Hill, Norwich, Otty (Late Charlwood), printer, 1847?].
16p. 18cm.
Caption title.
MH, UPB

2737. **Dean, Joseph Henry.** *O le ala moni e Ola ai.* Ma ona faamatalaga i le Ekalisia Moni a Jesu Keriso. So Toe faaalia mai mai le lagi i ona po nei o i tatou . . . Na tusia e Josefa H. Tina [sic]. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, 1890.
70p. 22cm.
Title in English: The true way of life.
NjP, UPB, USIC

2738. ———. *He leo kahea. E. J. H. Dina.* [Honolulu, ca. 1888].
[3p. 21cm.
Title in English: The calling voice.
Missionary tract.
USIC

2738b. **Dean, Joseph Henry.** *Dear kinsfolk and friends . . .* Salt Lake City, 1922.
[1] leaf folded. 18cm.
Printed on Church letterhead, dated June 15, 1922, and signed: Elias A. Smith, George Albert Smith, Joseph Fielding Smith, Hyrum G. Smith, Edith Smith.
An evening of temple work on the anniversary of the death of Joseph Smith.

567p. 19cm. illus., plates. Mormon Utah, p. [471]–89.
DLC, ICJ, NN, UPB, WHi


Extending the pension laws to embrace the soldiers and widows and children of soldiers from the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 1355.
DLC


16p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1250.
CU-B, DLC, UPB

2740. Death of President Brigham Young. Brief sketch of his life and labors. Funeral ceremonies, with a full report of the addresses. Resolution of respect, etc. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1877.

35p. 24cm.
Cover title.
Caption title: Particulars of the death of Prest. Brigham Young and account of the funeral ceremonies.
In green printed wrapper in black border.
CSmH, CTY, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USI, USLC

2740a. The death of the prophets. [n.p., 1844?].

Broadsides. 26 x 19cm.
Printed in two columns. The left column has poetry on the martyrdom. The right column was “written while crossing the Atlantic, by W. Clayton.” It was also printed in R. B. Thompson’s publication *Journal of Heber C. Kimball.*
Crawley 245.
CSmH


3p.L, [9]–701p. 26cm. illus., maps.
Only vol. 1 was published.
MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

2742. ———. *Steamboating on the Missouri river in the sixties. The prophetic city.* [Kansas City, Mo., Alexander Printing Company, 1924].

39p. 22cm. illus.
In yellow printed wrappers.
A compilation of a series of articles . . . published in June and July in the *Kansas City News-Press.*
“The Mormon war in Missouri,” p. 20–21.
DLC, ICN, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


545p. 23cm. illus., ports.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi

xv, [1], 311p. 20cm.
DLC, NN, USIC


21p. 32cm.
Publication information from a handwritten note.
USIC

2747. Declaration of grievances and protest. [Salt Lake City,
1885].
8 numbered leaves. 35cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Signed: May 2d, 1885. John T. Caine, Chairman.
Heber M. Wells, Secretary.
Series of protests against the Edmunds Act drawn
up by a committee appointed after the general confer-
cence of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, held in Logan, Utah, April 6, 1885.
UPB, USlC, UU

2748. The Dee Crier. Ogden, Utah, Dee School of
Nursing, 1927.
40p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
Published by the student nurses. The nursing
school had been taken over by the Church.
USlC

2749. Defence of the constitutional and religious rights of the
people of Utah. Speeches of Senators Vest, Morgan, Call,
Brown, Pendleton and Lamar. [Salt Lake City?, 1882].
40p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In green or gray printed wrappers.
CuY, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

2750. DeGroot, Henry. Sketches of the Washoe Silver
Mines, with a description of the soil, climate, and mineral
resources, of the country east of the Sierra. San Francisco,
Hutchins & Rosenfield, 1860.
24p. 23cm.
DeGroot gives a firsthand description of a wide
region in what was until 1861 western Utah, mentioning
the Mormon settlements, Carson City, and the first
mines.
CuY

2750a. Deisemhammer, Carl. Meine reise um die welt. Wein,
Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1882.
Title in English: My journey around the world.
On a world tour in 1875 the author stops in Salt
Lake City and discusses Mormonism and polygamy,
p. 85–102.
CLU, CU-B, MDBP, MWC, UPB, USlC

2751. Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell). R. J.'s
mother, and some other people. New York and London,
Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1908.
Title printed in black and red.
The Mormons, p. 65–[94].
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

2752. Delano, Alonzo. Life on the plains and among the dig-
gings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to
California; with particular incidents of the route, mistakes and
sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, the present and the future of the great West. Auburn and Buffalo, N.Y., Miller,
Orton & Mulligan, 1854.
384p. 20cm. front., plates.
Other editions: Auburn and Buffalo, 2nd thou-
sand, 1854 CU-B, USlC; New York, 1857 CaBVlP, Cu-
B, DLC, WaU; New York, 1859 NN, OkU; New York,
1861 CuY, IC, WaU.
References to the Mormon ferry on the North
Platte, p. 88, 94, 124; to “Mormon City,” which Delano
bypassed, p. 124, 150.
Wagner-Camp 238.
CSmH, CU-B, MU, NBUg, VIU, UPB, USlC

2753. The delegate from Utah. The position of George Q.
Cannon, to whom the seat was awarded. Reply to a pamphlet
issued in behalf of A. G. Campbell. Salt Lake City, Deseret
News Company, 1881.
24, lvii p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In yellow or gray printed wrappers.
“Declaration of result of election by and certifi-
cate of Governor Murray.” p. lvii.

2754. The delegate from Utah. Speeches in the House of
Representatives of the United States for the admission of Hon.
Geo. Q. Cannon to the seat in Congress, to which he had been
elected by a vote of 18,568, against 1,357. Salt Lake City,
Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1882.
59p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In yellow or gray printed wrappers.
“Declaration of result of election by and certifi-
cate of Governor Murray.” p. iivi.

2755. De Leon, Edwin. Thirty years of my life on three con-
tinents. With a chapter on the life of women in the East, by Mrs.
De Leon. . . . London, Ward and Downey, 1890.
2v. 23cm.
An account of a “visit to Joseph Smith at
Nauvoo,” vol. 1, p. 37–73.
CuY, CU-B, DLC, MB, NN, USl, USIC

Dellen met een inleidend woord van Prof. Dr. H. Douwman.
Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1911.
viii, [9]–248p. 20cm. 10 plates, 3 ports., 3 facsims.
Title in English: Mormonism.
MH, NN, USlC

xxiii, 360p. 24cm. illus., maps, photos.
Another edition: 1908 CU.
Much of chapter XVI is devoted to the history of the Mormons, including Fremont’s report, Mormon trek, Book of Mormon, Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, Mountain Meadows massacre, Jacob Hamblin, and St. George, p. 303–13.
CU-B, DLC, NjP , NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

xx, [2], 277p. 24cm. illus., 47 plates (1 col.) ports., 5 maps (4 fold).
Scattered, general references to Mormons, their settlements, and Jacob Hamblin, p. 138, 147, 200, 272.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

xxiii, 547p. 23cm. plates, fold-out maps.
Numerous, but scattered references to Mormon settlements in Utah, Brigham Young, Mormon Battalion, etc., p. 257, 359, 374, 430–57.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

xxv, 399p. 23cm. col. front., illus., ports., map.
Other editions: New York & London, 1904 UHi; 1906 DLC, UHi, UPB; 1909 DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC.
Mormon references, p. 138, 147, 272, 200, 304.
The author was in Utah in 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1885, 1899.
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

2761. Demetrius Junior [pseud.] An epistle of Demetrius, junior, the silversmith, to the workmen of like occupation, and all others whom it may concern,—Greeting: Showing the best way to preserve our craft, & to put down the Latter Day Saints. Manchester [Eng.], W. Shackleton and Son, [1840?].
Broadside. 36 x 25cm.
A satire on sectarianism. Probably written by Parley P. Pratt.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2761a. ———. An epistle of Demetrius, junior, the silversmith, to the workmen of like occupation, and all others whom it may concern,—Greeting: showing the best way to preserve our pure religion, & to put down the Latter Day Saints. Birmingham, England, Printed by J. Taylor, [1841?].
Broadside. 37 x 25cm.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2761b. ———. An epistle of Demetrius, junior, the silversmith, to the workmen of like occupation, and all others whom it may concern,—Greeting: showing the best way to preserve our pure religion, & to put down the Latter Day Saints. [Peterboro, N.H.?, 1842?].
Broadside. 35 x 22cm.
At bottom of third column: (Printed from Elder E. P. Maginn).
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2761c. ———. An epistle of Demetrius, junior, the silversmith, to those workmen of like occupation, and all others whom it may concern.—Greeting: Showing the best way to preserve our pure religion, and to put down the Latter Day Saints. [Norwich, Charlwood, printer, Orford Hill, 1847?].
Broadside. 37 x 24cm.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2761d. ———. An epistle of Demetrius, junior, the silversmith, to whose workmen of the like occupation, and all others whom it may concern,—Greeting: Showing the best way to preserve our pure religion, and to put down the Latter Day Saints. [Peterboro, N.H., 1842?].
Broadside. 35 x 22cm.
At bottom of third column: (Printed from Elder E. P. Maginn).
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC
whom it may concern.—Greeting. Showing the best way to preserve our pure religion, and to put down the Latter-day Saints.

[London?, 1851?].

Broadside. 38 x 25cm.

At foot: “Latter-day Saints’ faith.”

The fourteen Articles of Faith, with scriptural notations.

Copy in private hands

2762. Democratic Party. Utah (Territory). The facts of the Utah case. Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Printing Co., 1892.

23p. 22cm.

Signed: O. W. Powers, Fred J. Kiesel.

Memorial to the Democratic National convention, 1892, from the delegates and alternates representing Utah Territory.

MH, UHi, UU

2762a. ———. The Utah contest. Indisputable facts which ought to settle the question. [Salt Lake City?, 1892?].

[2p. 23cm.

Mormons mentioned.

USlC


32p. 23cm.

Mormons, p. 21.

USIC

2763. The demoralizing doctrines and disloyal teachings of the Mormon hierarchy. The conditions of woman in polygamy. New York, 1866.

18p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, IHi, MH, NN, UPB, USlC


4p.l., 511p. 23cm.

Includes a reference to an article by Orson Pratt in The Mormon, Saturday, Oct. 27, 1855, p. 294.

CrY, DLC, ICN, MB, TxU, UPB

2764. Denchfield, L. J. Mormonism. A sermon . . . delivered at the Baptist chapel, Rangoon, 12th October 1884, on the origin, history and teaching of Mormonism. . . . [Rangoon, Burma], Rangoon Central Press, 1885.

8p. 23cm.

Cover title.

“Reprinted from the Anglo-Burman Advocate.”

CrY

2765. Dennett, John. John Dennett’s first volume on the horrible enormities of Mormonism: Mysteries of singing in long and short metre unveiled; a dash at the spiritual wife system. Also, an exposure of unparalleled wrongs and sufferings while a member of that peculiar sect. Together with an answer to the following conundrum richly applied: Why is it that the inhabitants of Boston are so much like South Boston and Nantasket bridges? Boston, Published by John Dennett, 1846.

36p. 25cm.

In green printed paper.

CSmH, DLC


41p. 22cm. illus. (Hale Memorial Sermon no. 12)

At head of cover title: The Hale Memorial Sermon, 1921.


2767. Dent, George J. The gospel of Christ. [Liverpool, Printed & Published by Daniel H. Wells, 1885].

4p. 22cm.


MH, UU

2768. ———. (same in Dutch) Het Evangelie van Christus. [n.p., after 1885].

4p. 26cm.

USIC


31p. 17cm.
DENNIS, JESSE HERBERT

Mormonism, p. 17–23.
CU, MH


“Salt Lake City” with a view of the temple, p. 242–43.
CoD, UPB

De Quille, Dan. See Wright, William.


Visit to Salt Lake City with a few notes concerning the Mormons. He attended a meeting in the tabernacle; visited with church leaders, p. 29–34.
Howes D266.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICJ, MiU, UPB

NN


2v. 23cm. illus.

DLC, UPB, USIC

Published as a two part series in the Saints’ Herald, April 1, 15, 1865.
CrY, NN, UPB, USIC

2774a. ———. A manual of the priesthood; or, God’s ministry as revealed in these last days, from the Doctrine and Covenants and church history, by Charles Derry. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at Herald Publishing House, [1890?]. iv, [5]–132p. 18cm.
Advertized for sale in the Saints’ Herald, vol. 37, December 13, 1890, p. 815.
CrY, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2775. ———. The voice of the good shepherd. [Plano, Ill., Printed at the Office of the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1865?]. 4p. 22cm. (Tract no. 3) Published as a two part series in Saints’ Herald, June 1, 15, 1865.
CrY, MoInRC, NN, USIC

2776. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, before 1876]. 4p. 22cm. (Tract no. 3) Variant printing; no author listed.
NN, UPB

2777. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints Herald, after 1881]. 4p. 23cm. (No. 3) MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2777a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1881]. 4p. 21cm. (No. 3) MoInRC

MoInRC, NN

CLU, CSmH, CU-B, ICHi, ICN, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2779a. ———. Californians and Mormons. New York,
John W. Lovell, [ca. 1881].
Broadside. 24 x 15cm.
At head of title: (New edition).
Advertisement for a new edition which was apparently not published.
USlC

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
The Tanner family announce a family reunion at Payson, Utah, on Christmas Day, 1884, marking the fiftieth anniversary of his leaving his Bolton home to cast his lot with the church then gathering at Kirtland.
USlC

2779c. Description of the Joseph Smith Monument. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].
Broadside. 31 x 31cm.
Describes the monument built in Sharon, Vermont to honor Joseph Smith.
USlC


2780b. ———. List of premiums to be awarded by the Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society, at the ninth exhibition, Oct. 4th & 5th, Salt Lake City, 1869. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1869.
Broadsheet. 41 x 29cm.
Supplement to the Deseret News, September 1, 1869, vol. 18, no. 30.
UPB

2780c. The Deseret alphabet. [Great Salt Lake City?, 1854?].
4p. 20cm.
Seems to be dated in 1854, after the committee was organized and before Brigham Young announced that the alphabet should be taught in every school.
UPB, USIC

2780d. Deseret Book Company. Catalog and price list. L.D.S. Church publications, bibles and miscellaneous books. [Salt Lake City, 1927].
63p. 26cm.
List of Mormon books in print.
UPB

2780e. ———. Reading course books adopted by the Mutual Improvement Association for 1930–1931. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., 1930].
2p. 20cm.
UHi

2780f. ———. The seven presidents of the Mormon Church. Salt Lake City, [Deseret Book Company, 1919?].
2p. 18 x 28cm. illus.
UHi

2780g. Deseret (State) Citizens. Admission of Utah into the Union. Memorial of the convention to frame a constitution for the admission of Utah into the Union as a state, convened at Salt Lake City, February 19, 1872; ratified by vote of the people, March 18, 1872; ratified by vote of the people March 18, 1872. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1872.

2780h. ———. Memorial of the members of the Legislative Council of the provisional government of Deseret, praying for admission into the Union as a state, or for a territorial government. December 27, 1849. [Washington, Wm. M. Belt, 1850].
Includes the Constitution of the proposed state of Deseret.
Fales & Flake 21.
DLC, ICN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2780i. ———. Proposed state of Deseret. Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the proposed state, for the admission of
DESERET BOOK COMPANY


Request to be admitted into the Union as the state of Deseret.

Fales & Flake 308.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

2781. ———. To the General Assembly of the state of Deseret. Gentlemen, —Your petitioners beg leave . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1850].

4p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Dated: Great Salt Lake City, Feb. 8, 1850.

CtY, UPB, USlC


34p. 19cm.

Includes Deseret ordinances, p. 9–34.

Howes M813.

DLC, MH, ULA, UPB, USlC

2784. ———. Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon. [Washington, Wm. M. Belt], 1850.


At head of title: Deseret.

For Senate version, see Memorial . . .

Fales & Flake 36.

C, CU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

2784a. ———. Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon. Kanesville, Published by Orson Hyde, 1849.

16p. 22cm.

Howes M813.


2786. ———. Constitution of the state of Deseret. Memorials of the legislature and constitutional convention of Utah Territory, praying the admission into the Union as the state of Deseret. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1862.


Fales & Flake 224.

UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

2787. ———. Constitution of the state of Deseret, with accompanying memorial to Congress. Adopted March 2, 1872.

Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Book and Job Establishment, 1872.

21p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrapper.

Fales & Flake 362.

CSmH, CtY, UPB, USlC

2787a. ———. Constitution of the state of Deseret and memorial to Congress. Adopted in Convention, March 18, 1872; Ratified by vote of the people, March 18, 1872. Salt Lake City, 1872.

28p. 24cm.

Includes title vignette of honeybee.

Fales & Flake 361.

DLC, MH, UPB, USlC

2787b. ———. Letter of the delegate of the Territory of Utah in Congress, enclosing the memorial of delegates of the convention which assembled in Great Salt Lake City, and adopted a constitution with a view to the admission of Utah into the Union as a state, together with a copy of that constitution. [Washington, William A. Harris, printer, 1858].


The constitution of the state of Deseret appears on p. 3–10.

Fales & Flake 150.

CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

2791. Deseret (State) Governor. Governor's message;

Deseret, December 2, 1850. To the senators and representatives of the state of Deseret. [Great Salt Lake City, 1850].

3p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Brigham Young.

Chiefly a governmental address. The pattern of settlement, etc.

Fales & Flake 38.

CtY, UPB, USlC

2792. ———. Governor's message to the First General Assembly of the state of Deseret. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862].

3p. 19cm.

Caption title.

— 338 —
Printed in double columns.
Signed and dated: Brigham Young, Great Salt Lake City, April 14, 1862.
The ghost legislature which met after the regular session of the Territorial Legislature.
Fales & Flake 228.
CShM, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

2793. ———. Message of the governor of the state of Deseret. [Great Salt Lake City, January 19, 1863].
2p. 20cm.
Fales & Flake 257a supp.
UPB, USlC

2794. ———. Governor's message to the General Assembly, of the state of Deseret. Fourth annual session. [Great Salt Lake City, 1865].
3p. 19cm.
Dated: January 23, 1865.
Congress had not deemed it proper to admit Deseret as a state.
Fales & Flake 297.
UPB, USlC

2795a. Deseret (State) Ordinances. Ordinances passed by the General Assembly of the state of Deseret. [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].
80p. 18cm.
Caption title.
DLC, MH, USlC

2796. Deseret deserted; or, the last days of Brigham Young. Being a strictly business transaction in four acts and several deeds, involving both prophet and loss. By the [Moon] club. As performed at Wallack's Theatre. New York, Samuel French, c1858.
28p. 20cm. (French's Standard Drama. The acting edition. No. [208])
In yellow printed wrappers.
DLC, IU, MG, NBuG, NN, NRU, OCI, UPB, USlC

2796a. Deseret Dramatic Association. The Deseret Dramatic Association will give to their members and friends a select ball and supper, on Thursday, Jan'y 31, 1856. G.S.L. City, 1856.
Broadside. 16 x 10cm.
“Dancing at 4 P.M. Supper at 9 precisely.”
UPB

2797. Deseret Evening News. Salt Lake City, 1867—. v. daily. 55cm.

Begun in 1867 after the completion of the Deseret Telegraph.
Both the weekly and semi-weekly papers continued to be printed until the Deseret Weekly was discontinued in 1898. The Semi-Weekly began in 1865 and was discontinued in 1922.
USlC

2798. ———. Description of the Salt Lake Temple. Salt Lake City, [Deseret Evening News], 1892.
8p. 23cm.
CU-B, USlC

2799. Deseret Gymnasium. The Deseret Gymnasium where the road to health begins. Salt Lake City, [1920?].
32p. 10cm. illus.
Religion and health.
USlC

Broadside. 13 x 8cm.
Printed on purple paper.
Note concerning subscription to Our Deseret Home magazine.
UPB

2799b. Deseret Museum. The Deseret Museum, the pioneer museum of the intermountain West. [Salt Lake City, 1910?].
UHi

16p. 15cm.
UPB, USlC

Deseret News. See also Deseret Evening News; Deseret News Weekly; Deseret Semi-Weekly News; Deseret Weekly.

Broadside. 61 x 17cm.
Discusses the reports of the “runaway” territorial appointees.
Quotes from New York Tribune concerning Governor Young’s squandering of money appropriated by Congress.
2802. ———. *Deseret News Extra*. Great Salt Lake City, Thursday morning, August 25, 1853.
   Broadside. 34 x 21cm.
   Proclamation of Governor Young on Indian problems, etc.
   USIC

2803. ———. *Deseret News Extra*. Great Salt Lake City, April 2, 1859.
   Broadside. 41 x 28cm.
   Activity of Judge Cradlebaugh and his court.
   UPB, USIC

2804a. ———. *Deseret News Extra. List of Mormon emigrants of 1852.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1852].
   Broadside. 49 x 28cm.
   USIC

   Broadside. 57 x 31cm.
   USIC

2806. ———. *The Deseret News. New Year’s 1893.* Salt Lake City, 1893.
   48p. 30cm. illus., ports.
   Cover title.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Special issue which includes an autobiography of Wilford Woodruff.
   CSHh, NNU, UHi, UPB inc., USIC

2807. ———. *The sources of Utah’s greatness.* Salt Lake City, 1903.
   88p. 59cm. illus., ports., maps.
   Cover title.
   “Christmas, 1903.”
   Includes historical information.
   DLC

   62p. 15cm.
   USIC

2809a. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, Bibles, etc., etc. Authorized church records of all kinds.* December 1, 1908. Salt Lake City, For sale by Deseret News Book Store, 1908.
   47p. 15cm.
   NjP, UPB

2810. ———. *Catalogue and price list of church publications, Bibles, etc., etc. Authorized church records certificates and blanks.* February 15, 1919. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Book Store, 1919.
   56p. 14cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Copy in private hands

2810a. Deseret News Company. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for sale by the Deseret News Co.* Salt Lake City, [1887?].
   [8]p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Dated from the list of books for sale.
   UPB, USIC, WHi

2811. Deseret News Office. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Salt Lake City], For sale at the Deseret News Office, 1881.
   Dated: March 1881.
   USIC

2811a. ———. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, For sale at the Deseret News Office, 1883.
   Cover title.
   USIC

2811b. ———. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, For sale at the Deseret News Office, 1884.
   [8]p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   CU-B, NjP, NN

2811c. ———. *Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, For sale at the Deseret News Office, 1889.
   [12]p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   NjP, UHi, UPB
57v. 26–57cm.
Begun as Deseret News, June 15, 1850; Name changed to Deseret News Weekly, January 6, 1869; Changed to Deseret Weekly, December 29, 1888 and ran to December 10, 1898.
UPB, USlC

48p. 22cm. illus., maps.
“The old Mormon trail to . . . Los Angeles” F.D.B. Gay, manager.
A description of each city and the Mormon trail.
UHi

2811f. Deseret pic-nic. The company of Mr. ________ and ladies, is solicited to attend a party to be given at the new store room of Messrs. J. & E. Rees, on the evening of the 25th inst., at 6 o’clock, p.m., Great Salt Lake City, 1850.
Broadside. 20 x 16cm.
Invitation.
Printed on blue paper.
At foot: Great Salt Lake City, July 18th, 1850.
USlC

2812. The Deseret primer: containing lessons for juveniles. Great Salt Lake City, Elias Smith, publisher, 1863.
24p. 18cm.
CSmH, USIC

57v. 40cm.
UPB vol. 2–5, USIC comp

Organized within the confines of the church.
USIC

2814a. Deseret Silk Association of Utah Territory. Treatise on silk raising, by the Deseret Silk Association of Utah Territory. 1877. [Salt Lake City?, 1877].
9p. 23cm.
Successful part of home industry.
UPB, USIC

2815. Deseret Summer Institute; a school for teachers and other qualified applicants . . . Conducted under the auspices of the Latter-day Saints’ church school system and the special supervision of the general board of examiners for church schools. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904–].
v. annual. 14cm.
USIC 1904; 1905, nos. 1, 2

Cover title: Deseret Telegraph Co. Tariff and general rules.
Includes rates for telegraph use throughout Utah and rules regarding who can use the telegraph on the church account.
Lists officers and directors including Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, and others.
UPB

2816. Deseret University. Annual of the University of Deseret. Salt Lake City, 1868–1892.
v. 21cm.
Title varies: Annual catalogue of the officers and students in the University of Deseret . . . 1868–1871; University of Deseret circular, 1876–1878; Circular of the academic department . . . 1880–1882; Annual of the University of Deseret, 1882–1892.
UPB 1868–69, 1870–71, 1883–92; USIC, UU

2817. ———. The Deseret first book by the Regents of the Yovnivursiti. [Salt Lake City, Deseret University], 1868.
36p. 19cm.
Printed in Deseret Alphabets.
Title transliterated.
CSmH, CrY, Cu-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2818. ———. The Deseret second book by the Regents of the Yovnivursiti. [Salt Lake City, Deseret University], 1868.
72p. 19cm.
Printed in Deseret Alphabets.
Title transliterated.
CSmH, CrY, Cu-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2819. ———. Report of Chancellor and Board of Regents of
Deseret University

the Deseret University, . . . [Salt Lake City, 1872–].
v. 21cm.
Biennial Report of the Chancellor of the
University of Deseret . . . , 1880.
UPB 1882, USIC 1872, 1880, 1882–83, 1890, 1892

2820. ———. Supplementary catalogue of books in the library of the University of Deseret. Salt Lake City, 1876.
16p. 2.3cm.
Alphabetically arranged.
USIC

2821. ———, To the Honorable, the County Court. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1875].
Broadside. 24 x 21cm.
Dated: May 25, 1875.
Educational aspects of the Mormon Church.
USIC

19v. 30cm.
UPB, USIC


2823. Desmons, Frederic. Essai historique et critique de la Mormonisme. Thèse présentée à la faculté de Théologie
Protestante de Strasbourg, et soutenue publiquement à l’académie,
le lundi 11 août 1856, à 4 heures du soir, pour obtenir le grade
de d’habilitation en Théologie. Strasbourg, Imprimerie de veuve,
Berger-Levrault, 1856.
2pl., 97p. 21cm.
Title in English: Historical and critical essay on Mormonism.
At head of title: Université de France Faculté de
Theologie Protestante de Strasbourg.
MH, MnU, UPB

[Washington, 1880].
13p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the
United States, October term, 1880.
A case in which a juror was asked if he believed in
polygamy.
Fales & Flake 510.
DLC

2823b. Devens, Richard Miller. American progress: or the great events of the greatest century, including also life delineations of our most noted men. A book for the times. By Hon. R. M.
Devens, of Massachusetts. Chicago, Published by Hugh
Heron, 1882.
739p. 27cm. illus., ports., facsims.
Other editions: 1883 USIC, ViU, WaU; 1884 UPB; 1886 DLC, IdU, MtU.
Rise and progress of the Mormons or “Latter-day Saints,” chapter 26, p. [214]–21.
Also published under title: Our first century.
CaBVaP, DIC, MtBC, OrHi, WaSp

2824. ———. The national memorial volume. Being a popular descriptive portraiture of the great events of our past century.
Including also delineations of all our great historic characters in
the most striking phases of their career. Tecumseh, Mich.,
Published by C. A. Nichols & Co., 1880.
1pl., [7]–706p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
Other editions: 1881 ICU, ICRL, IU, UPB, Wa.
“Rise and progress of the Mormons of Latter-day Saints under Joseph Smith, the Prophet of the Lord,”
chapter 26, p. [214]–21.
USIC

2825. ———. Our first century, being a popular descriptive portraiture of the one hundred great and memorable events of
perpetual interest in the history of our country, political, military,
mechanical, social, scientific, and commercial: embracing also
delineations of all the great historic characters celebrated in the
annals of the republic; men of heroism, statesmanship, genius,
oratory, adventure and philanthropy with additions to the present
time. Springfield, Mass., C. A. Nichols & Co.; Easton,
Pa., J. W. Lyon, 1876.
3pl., [7]–1004p. 28cm. front., illus., ports., fac-
sims.
Other editions: 1877 OO, PPT; 1878 DLC, IdB,
ICJ, MH, MWA, USIC, WaS; 1879 ICN, KyHi, MH,
OCJWHi; 1880 MH, NIC, NjP, UPB; 1881 MH, UU,
1882 CU; 1885 UPB.
“Rise and progress of the Mormons, p. 306–13.”
CaBVaU, DLC, MtU, MWA, NN, OrU

De Vries, Hugo. See Vries, Hugo de.
   xvi, 352, xxxvi p. 23cm.
   Mormonism one of the “two monster evils” that threatened the U.S, p. 193, 271.
   DLC, USIC

2827. De Wolff, J. H. *Pawnee Bill (Major Gordon W. Lillie), his experience and adventures on the western plains; or, From the saddle of a “cowboy and ranger” to the chair of a “bank president.”* [Pawnee, Ok.?,] Pawnee Bill’s Historic Wild West Co., 1902.
   3p.L., 7–108p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Chapter on the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 76–81.
   Bound in colored pictorial cloth.
   Howes D311.
   DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   12p. 22cm. fold. maps.
   Preface signed: Fontainebleau, Torquay.
   A brief statement concerning Mormonism. He visits a meeting in Salt Lake City and listens to Mr. Pratt preach “to a congregation of as ignorant, untaught looking vacant starers as any lunatic asylum.”
   USIC

   16p. 23cm. illus.
   At head of title: Souvenir and official program.
   Includes material on Mormon colonization and Mormon history.
   USIC

   [49p]. 24 x 30cm. illus., ports.
   Some copies include a limited edition sheet tipped in: Compliment of Diamond Jubilee Committee. This book is number ____ of an edition limited to three hundred copies.
   CSmH, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   204p. 19cm. front.
   Bound for the Great Salt Lake, gives his reactions at seeing Mormon emigrants sailing from England, chapter 20, p. 118–25. This material was not published in the early editions. It was first published in the periodical *All the Year Round* 9 (July 4, 1863): 444–49.
   Reprinted in many editions.
   MH, NJP

2830. Dickin, J. P. *The Mormon miracle, at Rochdale, tested and exposed; being a compilation of articles from various authentic sources.* Rochdale [Eng.], Published by A. Heywood, Manchester, John Phillips, printer, 1854.
DIARY DURING A TOUR . . .

16p. 17cm.
Relates to the supposed healing of Alston Marsden, at the hands of Mormon elders.

CTY, UPB


286p. 18cm.
Includes comments on Salt Lake City and Mormonism, p. 33–34.

CFlS, CHi, CU-B, DLC, IU, MB, MH, MiU, MnU, NJP, NNC, OCIW, OFH, PP


CSmH, CTY, DLC, ICN, NJPT, NN, ULA, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


15p. 18cm.
Third edition.

MoInRC


287p. 25cm. plates, ports., fold. map.
Brief reference to Mormons and Mormon immigration, p. 43, 47 52–53, 78, 125, 229.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, ULA, USI, USIC, UU

2833a. Dickson, William Howard. Extracts from “Solid facts from a loyal man.” [n.p., ca. 1895].

Broads. 27 x 9cm.

Extract from a speech charging the Mormons of being disloyal to the government and trying to overthrow the American home.

USIC

2834. ———. In the matter of the charges preferred by A. A. Law against Alfred W. McCune, March 1, 1899. Argument of W. H. Dickson for Alfred W. McCune. [Salt Lake City, Star Printing Co., 1899].

41p. 8cm.
Contested Utah election of 1899.

NN, USI

2834a. ———. In the matter of the estate of Oscar A. Amy, deceased; Jennie Amy, appellant, vs. Royal D. Amy et al., appellants, vs. Adelia Young et al., respondents. Abstract. Appeal from Third District Court. W. H. Dickson and S. P. Armstrong, attorneys for Jennie Amy, appellant. LeGrant Young, attorney for Adelia Young, et al., respondents. Pence & Allen, attorneys for Royal D. Amy et al., appellants. [Salt Lake City], Tribune Job Printing Co., 1895.

40p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. No. 602.

In the testimony of Elliot Butterworth, his membership in the Mormon Church is questioned.

Fales & Flake 1192.

UAr


4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Disloyalty of the Mormons.
CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, USI

2836. ———. United States of America vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al. Brief of W. H. Dickson, of counsel for defendants. [Salt Lake City], Star Print, [1892?].

28p. 22cm.
Concerning the dissolution of property ownership during the polygamy period.

Fales & Flake 835.

UHi, USIC, UU


In gray printed wrapper.
Title in English: Warning and voice of truth.
Concerning the chief beliefs of the faith of the Mormon Church.

Title in English: Journeys among the Norwegian emigrants.

Contains an account of the Mormons in Illinois, p. 95–112.

CU, DLC


Visit to Utah. A sympathetic treatment of Mormonism, comparing it to Kansas. He tells of perfect freedom to leave Utah (despite Danite stories) and a prediction of the future of Mormonism, p. 107–43.

CU-B, Nn, PP, PU, ULA, UPB, UU


See Fales & Flake 1316.

DLC


An amended version of entry 2839a.

See Fales & Flake 1316.

DLC


Reed Smoot hearings.

Fales & Flake 1323.


Fales & Flake 226.

DLC, NjP


“Salt Lake City,” p. [88]–111.

UPB

2841b. *Directory of Ogden City, and north Utah record.* Containing a complete exhibit of the principal business firms of Ogden; the name, occupation and residence of every resident in the city; and a statement embodying the history, present facilities and future prospects of the great railway centre of the Pacific Coast. Together with a reliable showing of the population, resources, etc., of the other towns in Weber County, and the principal settlements along the line of the Utah Northern Railroad in this Territory. Published by S. A. Kenner and Thos. Wallace. Ogden, Utah, Printed at the Ogden “Junction” Office, March 15, 1878. xii, 134, [1]p. 19cm.

A great deal of information concerning the Mormon settlements in Weber, Box Elder, and Cache counties.

Advertisements interspersed throughout.

CU-Y, UPB

2842. Disturnell, John. *The emigrant's guide to New Mexico, California, and Oregon; giving the different overland and sea routes. Compiled from reliable authorities with a map.* New York, J. Disturnell, 1849. 46p. 20cm. fold. map.

Cover title: Disturnell's map of California, New Mexico, &c.

Another edition: 1850 CU-Y, DLC.

Comprehensive gathering of guides including
Kearny and Cooke. Includes references to Mormons p. 12, 16–18.

Howes D352.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB


4p. 21cm.

USC


92p. 19cm. illus.

Passed through Salt Lake City in 1851 with descriptions of the Mormons, p. 37–39.

Found in Howes under Phillips, George Spencer.

Howes P315, Wagner-Camp 240.

CtY, ICN, MH, NjP

2843b. ———. Pulpit portraits, or pen-pictures of distinguished American divines; with sketches of congregations and choirs; and incidental notices of eminent British preachers.

Boston, Tappan and Whittemore, Milwaukie [sic], A. Whittemore & Co., Chillicothe, Whittemore & Saxton, 1854.

256p. 19cm.

An account of “His defeat of the Mormons,” p. 81–85.

UPB, USC

2844. Dixie College, St. George, Utah. Announcements.

St. George, Utah, 1888–.

v. 20–22cm.

Name changes: St. George Stake Academy, Dixie Normal College.

Entitled “Circular” in 1891–92.


2845. ———. The Dixie yearbook. 1888–.

v. 27cm.

Name change. “D” 1915.


2845a. ———. A home school for all. [St. George, Utah, 1881].

[2]l. 22cm.

The establishment of the St. George Academy.

USIC

2846. ———. To the Latter-day Saints in St. George Stake of Zion. [St. George, Utah, 1907].


Signed: St. George, Nov. 8th, 1907. On establishing of an academy, by the Board of Trustees.

USIC


190, [2]p. 23cm. illus., port., maps.

Title in English: United States of America.

Impressions of a trip.

At head of title: “Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.”


C, UPB


2v. 23cm. plates, ports.

Section on Utah and Mormonism with particular emphasis on Mormon marriage customs, polygamy, etc., vol. 1, p. 175–359.

Published in many editions in English, as well as in French, German, Italian, Russian, Swedish.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2848. ———. Spiritual wives. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz, 1868.

2v. in 1. 16cm.


Includes a discussion of spiritual wives among the Mormons, vol. 1., chapter 8, p. 79–81.

MB, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB

2849. ———. White conquest. London, Chatto and Windus, 1876.

2v. 22cm.

Other editions: Copyright ed. Leipzig, 1876 DLC,


CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC.


ix, 377p. 23cm. plates. Other editions: New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1922 NjP; 1930 USlC.

Brief mention made of the Mormon country and some references to the foresight of the Mormons, p. 317–18. As the Mesa Temple was to be dedicated, “Gentile” visitors could visit the temple, p. 353–55 (plus plate).

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

2851a. *Do you know what women lose and Mormons gain by votes for women?* Philadelphia, Issued by the Pennsylvania Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage, [1911?]. Broadside. 31 x 15cm. USIC

2851b. *Do you wish the world to go Mormon?* [Binghampton, N.Y., Plymouth Congregational Church, 1927]. Broadside. 29 x 22cm. port. First of a series of four meetings at Plymouth Congregational Church, March 7, 1927, in which B. H. Roberts spoke and answered questions. Protestant ministers also invited to show their side of the issue.

USIC


xxiv, 603p. 22cm. illus. Title in English: From the Pyramids to Niagara . . . Includes discussion of Utah and the Mormons, p. 442–53.

Includes added illustrated title page.

NN, USIC


8p. 22cm. An early LDS member, he joined the RLDS Church and made many trips to Utah for the RLDS Church.

MoInRC


13, 56, [1]p. 20cm. port. Includes portrait of Brigham Young on back cover.

Final section entitled "The Salt Lake Mormons, life-like figures in wax, representing Brigham Young surrounded by his harem of twenty wives."

"John D. Lee, the leader of the Mountain Meadows murderers, as he appeared on the day of his execution."

"The celebrated Danite chiefs, in full costume, such as worn by them at Salt Lake City."

CtY

2853a. *Dr. Williams & Company, College of Anatomy.* Descriptive catalogue of Dr. Williams & Co. College of Anatomy, 298 State Street, Chicago, Ill. Mammoth gallery of science, art, and curiosities. Mysteries of man and woman. Chamber of horrors. [Chicago, 1878?].

44p. 22cm. "The Chamber of Horrors. Life size figures in wax representing Brigham Young, surrounded by his harem of twenty wives. John D. Lee, the leader of the Mountain Meadow [sic] murders, as he appeared on the day of his execution. The celebrated Danite chiefs," p. [38–43].

Published after the deaths of Brigham Young and John D. Lee in 1877 and of Porter Rockwell in 1878.

UPB


160p. 12cm. Includes only five gatherings, to the end of chapter 65, p. 160. The destruction of The Evening and the Morning Star printing office ended printing for the Mormons in Independence. The printing office was attacked 20 July 1833 and most copies were destroyed. Three thousand copies were to be printed.
Found in two states, with and without a border on title page.

Crawley 8.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC

2855. ———, 1833 (1884). (same) Zion: Jackson County, Missouri, Published by W. W. Phelps & Co. 1833. Reprinted verbatim. [Salt Lake City], Salt Lake Tribune, 1884.
93p. 15cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.

CtY, MH, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

2856. ———, 1833 (1903). (same) Organized according to the law, on the 6th of April, 1830. Zion: Jackson County, Missouri, Published by W. W. Phelps & Co. 1833. Reprinted verbatim. [Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing Co.], 1903.
93p. 15cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

Imprint from wrapper.

CLU, UHi, UPB, USlC

133p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

Morgan III:62.

MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

2858. ———, 1833 (1930?). (same) Zion: Published by W. W. Phelps & Co. 1833. [Independence, Mo., Charles F. Putnam and Daniel Macgregor, 1926].
127p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

On verso of the title page: Reprinted verbatim by Charles F. Putnam and Daniel Macgregor.

CLU, UHi, USIC, UU

2859. ———, 1833 (1930?). (same) [Temple Lot, Board of Publications of Church of Christ, Independence, Mo., 1930?].
127p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

On verso of the title page: Reprinted by the Board of Publications of Church of Christ.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2860. ———, 1835. Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: carefully selected from the revelations of God, and compiled by Joseph Smith, Junior, Oliver Cowdery, Sidney Rigdon, Frederick G. Williams, (presiding elders of said church.) Proprietors. Kirtland, Ohio, Printed by F. G. Williams & Co. for the proprietors, 1835.
iv, [5]–257, xxv p. 16cm.

First edition under title Doctrine and Covenants. First to include the Lectures on Faith, and many new revelations.

Although no authorship has clearly been established for the Lectures on Faith, it was principally written by Sidney Rigdon but attributed to Joseph Smith.

Crawley 22.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1p.l., [5]–448p. 15cm.

Byrd 896, Crawley 236.

CtY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

1p.l., [5]–448p. 15cm.

Reprinted from the stereotype plates of the second edition.

Byrd 997, Crawley 270.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, MoInRC, NN, OCl, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2863. ———, 1845. The Book of Doctrine & Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, president. First European edition. Liverpool, Wilford Woodruff, Printed by James and Woodburn, printers, [1845].
2p.l., [iv]–xxiii, 336p. 18cm.

Preface by Thomas Ward dated June 14th, 1845.

Crawley 265.

CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, OCI, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1p.l., [5]–448p. 15cm.

Byrd 1117, Crawley 302.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB,

2p.l., [v]–xiii, 336p. 15cm.
DIC, ICHi, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [vii]–xxiii, 336p. 15cm.
CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [v]–xiii, 336p. 16cm.
GRY, CU, HI, IWW, MoInRC, MWA, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., [v]–xiii, 336p. 16cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [v]–xiii, 336p. 16cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2870. ———. 1876. *The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Office, 1876.*

xxxix, 448p. 19cm.

First Salt Lake City edition, and first edition with 136 sections, including “The word and will of the Lord” given through President Brigham Young concerning the Camp of Israel in their journeys to the West] January 14th, 1847. Revised throughout and arranged in chronological order by Orson Pratt.

CSmH, CU, DLC, NN, RP, UHi, USC, UU

2871. ———. 1879. (same) *Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1879.

2p.l., 503p. 19cm.
Reprint of the revised edition of 1876.
CSmH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2872. ———. 1880. *The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1880.*

2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
CU, DLC, MH, NjP, OCIW, OClWHi, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., 503p. 19cm.
CU, DLC, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2874. ———. 1883. *The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1883.*

2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
Appears in two states with “Deseret News Company, printers and publishers” in different fonts.
ICN, MH, MiU, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
CU, DLC, MH, NN, OCI, OO, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2876. ———. 1886. *The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, publishers and printers, 1886.*

2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
2877. ———. 1890. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, publishers and printers, 1890.
2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
CrY, DLC, JW2W, MB, MoInRC, NH, NJP, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2878. ———. 1891. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Printers and publishers, 1891.
2p.l., 503p. 26cm.
Large-print edition.
CrY, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Liverpool, Printed and published by Brigham Young [Jun.], 1891.
2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
CrY, MH, MiU, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2880. ———. 1898. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon and Sons Co., 1898.
2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

2881. ———. 1898. (same) Fourth electrotype edition.
Liverpool, Printed and published by Rulon S. Wells, 1898.
2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
Printed on both standard and India paper.
First edition printed on India paper.
Also appears in triple combination with Bible and Book of Mormon. And appears in double combination with Book of Mormon. USIC.
UHi, UPB, USIC

2881a. ———. 1900? The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, [1900].
2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
Printed between 1898 and 1907.
Printed on India paper.
UPB

2882. ———. 1901? (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, [1901].
2p.l., 503p. 12cm.
First vest-pocket edition.
Also appears in a double combination with the Pearl of Great Price dated 1906.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2886. ———. 1903. (same) Fifth electrotype edition.
Liverpool, Printed and published by Francis M. Lyman, 1903.
2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
Also appears in double combination and triple combination.
NJP, UPB, USIC

2886a. ———. 1903? The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, [1903].
2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
Appears in double combination with a 1902 Pearl of Great Price. The imprint lacks the date on the title page.
UPB, USIC

2887. ———. 1904? (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, [1904].
2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
Also appears in double combination and triple combination. Date is estimated from the Book of Mormon dated in both double and triple combinations.
UPB, USIC

2888. ———. 1904. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1904.
2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
Printed on India paper.
Vest-pocket edition.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
2888a. ———. 1904. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1904].
   503p. 18cm.
   Also appears as double combination.
   USlC

2888b. ———. 1904? (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, [1904?].
   2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   No date on title page.
   UPB

2889. ———. 1905. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1905.
   2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   UPB, USlC

2890. ———. 1906. (same) Sixth electrotype edition.
   Liverpool, Printed and published by Heber J. Grant, 1906.
   2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
   Also appears in triple combination on India paper.
   UPB, USlC.
   UPB, USlC, UU

2891. ———. 1906? The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, [1906?].
   2p.l., 503p. 18cm.
   Appears bound with A concordance to the book of Doctrine and Covenants . . . by Elder John A. Widtsoe, Salt Lake City, 1906.
   MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2892. ———. 1907. (same) [Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union], 1907.
   2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   Also appears in a double combination.
   UPB, USlC

2893. ———. 1908. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
   2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   Also appears in a double combination.
   MH, UPB, USlC

   2p., 544p. 18cm.
   Includes a concordance, p. 504–42 and the manifesto of Wilford Woodruff, p. 543–44.
   Also appears in a triple combination.
   UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

   Liverpool, Printed and published by Charles W. Penrose, 1909.
   2p.l., 503p. 19cm.

2895a. ———. 1909. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Sunday School Union, 1909.
   503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   Also appears in double combination with 1907 Pearl of Great Price.
   USlC

2896. ———. 1910. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1910.
   2p.l., 503p. 13cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   Appears in double combination with 1907 Pearl of Great Price.
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB

   542 [ie. 544]p. 18cm.
   Concordance, p. 504–42; pages [493]–94 are repeated, consequently there are 544 pages, not 542.
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

   Liverpool, Printed and published by Rudger Clawson, 1912.
   2p.l., 503p. 17cm.
   Appears only in triple combination.
   USIC

2899. ———. 1913. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building
352

DOCTRINE AND COVENANTS. ENGLISH. 1907

up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1913.
2p.l., 503p. 12cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
Also appears in double combination.
IWW, USlC

2900.———. 1914. (same) Salt Lake City; The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1914.
542 [ie. 544]p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

2900c.———. 1915. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1915.
503p. 13cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
Appears only in double combination.
UPB

2p.l., 503p. 19cm.
Appears only in a triple combination.
UPB

2901.———. 1918. (same) Revised and enlarged concordance by Joseph B. Keeler. Salt Lake City; The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1918.
549 [ie. 551]p. 18cm.
Error in pagination, p. [493]–494 repeated.
Also includes a new and revised concordance by Joseph B. Keeler, p. [493]–549.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

2901a.———. 1918. The Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing the revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the prophet, for the building up of the kingdom of God in the last days. Divided into verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1918.
2p.l., 503p. 11cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
Appears only in a double combination.
UPB

2p.l., 503p. 16cm.
Appears only in a triple combination.
Leaf between p. 492 and the index contains the Official Declaration of 1890.
UPB, USIC

2904.———. 1921. The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; containing revelations given to Joseph Smith, the prophet, with some additions by his successors in the presidency of the church. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Printed by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind., 1921.
ix, 312p. 19cm.
First edition published in double-column pages, with revised chapter headings, footnote references, and index.
Also appears in double combination and triple combination.
CSmH, CU, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

2905.———. 1922. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1922.
ix, 312p. 19cm.
Appears only in a double combination.
UPB, USIC

2906.———. 1923. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1923.
ix, 312p. 20cm.
Also appears in triple combination.
CSmH, NjP, NN, OO, ULA, UPB, USIC

2908.———. 1925. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1925.
ix, 312p. 17cm.
Also appears in double combination.
NN, UPB, USIC

2909.———. 1926. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926.
ix, 312p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination.
UPB, USIC

2911.———. 1928. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
ix, 312p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination.
DOCTRINE AND COVENANTS. SECTION 59. ENGLISH. 1834?

2913a. Doctrine and Covenants. Selections. English. 1921. Fourteen revelations reprinted from the Book of Commandments. Being the only ones in that book which came through the Urim and Thummim, by which the Nephite Record was translated. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Christ, 1921.
43p. 15cm.
Cover title.
Published by the Church of Christ (Whitmerites).
UHi, USIC

2913b. ———. 1930. Latter-day revelation; selections from the Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing revelations given through Joseph Smith, the prophet. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1930.
vii, 176p. 18cm.
Preface explains why only fourteen revelations were used.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2914a. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 59. English. 1834? Behold, blessed saith the Lord, are they who have come up unto this land with an eye single to my glory, according to my commandments. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1834?].
Broadside. 25 x 18cm.
In double column.
Printed in Kirtland, Ohio, before the 1835 Doctrine and Covenants.
Crawley 13.
USIC

2914b. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 76. English. 1838? A striking and remarkable vision, disclosing the real and final state of man, after the period of his existence in this world, by Joseph Smith Junr. and Sidney Rigdon. Preston, Whittle’s, printers, [1838?].
Broadside. 45 x 29cm.
Printed before the death of Joseph Smith, Sr. An elder’s certificate with a similar border, dated 1838, printed in Preston suggests the date and place of printing of this broadside.
Crawley 52.
USIC

2915. ———. 1880? A vision. [Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1880?].
4p. 22cm. (No. 29)

USIC

2916. ———. 189? A vision. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 189?].
[4p. 22cm. (No. 29)
Caption title.
MolnRC, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

2916a. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 87. English. 1864? A prophecy and revelation concerning the present war and future destiny of America, and all other nations; by the prophet, seer, and revelator, Joseph Smith; given Dec. 25th, 1832, extracted from the “Pearl of Great Price.” [Droylsden?, John Schofield?, ca. 1864].
Broadside. 19 x 13cm.
At head of title: My brother, read, and then judge.
“Any works of the church of any further information, can be obtained by applying to Mr. John Schofield, Daisy Bank, Droylsden.”
Civil War prophecy.
USIC

Broadside. 15 x 10cm.
Published in the Saints’ Herald, November 1860.
MolnRC, UPB

2916c. ———. 1890. A revelation and prophecy. By the Prophet, Seer, and Revelator, Joseph Smith. Given December 25, 1832. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1910].
Broadside. 19 x 13cm. (No. 39)
Caption title.
CSmH, CU-B, MolnRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
In three columns. The Joseph Smith revelation appears in column one. Columns two and three contain, “A vision of Joseph Hoag. Who was an eminent min,ister [sic] of the Society of Friends, of New York.”
USIC

2916e. ———. [n.d.]. A vision. [Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1880?].
4p. 22cm. (No. 29)
yourselves together to receive his will concerning you. [Kirtland, Ohio, 1834?].

Broadsheet. 34 x 25cm.
In double columns.
Printed in Kirtland before the publication of the 1835 Doctrine & Covenants.
Includes Section 89 on p. [2].
Crawley 12.
UPB

2917. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 89. English. 1900? Word of Wisdom. Revelation given through Joseph Smith, the seer, at Kirtland, Geauga County, Ohio, February 27th, 1833 (Doctrine and Covenants. Section 89). [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, ca. 1900].

Broadsheet. 18 x 12cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC, WHi

2918.———. 1928? The Word of Wisdom. Revelation to Joseph Smith, the prophet, given February 27, 1833. [n.p., after 1928].
folded card. 10cm.
Includes the revelation and some statistics taken from the League of Nations International Yearbook for 1928, included to show the beneficial effects of the Word of Wisdom.
USlC

2919.———. 1930? The Word of Wisdom. [Dresden, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon), Kruegar & Horn, 1930?].

Includes statistics taken from the International Yearbook for 1928.
UHi, UPB, USlC

2920. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 89. German. 1930? (same in German) Das wort der Wersheit. [Dresden, Missionen der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage (Mormonen), Kruegar & Horn, 1930?].

Date noted on p. [6].
UHi, UPB, USlC

2920a. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 101. English. 1834? Verily, I say unto you, concerning your brethren who have been afflicted, and persecuted, and cast out from the land of their inheritance... [Kirtland, Ohio, 1834?].

Broadsheet. 32 x 20cm.
In double columns.
Printed in Kirtland before the publication of the 1835 Doctrine & Covenants.
Crawley 11.
UPB, USlC

2921. Doctrine and Covenants. Section 109. English. 1836. Prayer, at the dedication of the Lord's house in Kirtland, Ohio, March 27, 1836.—By Joseph Smith, Jr. president of the Church of the Latter Day Saints. [Kirtland, Ohio, 1836].

Broadsheet. 31 x 20cm.
Crawley 26.


3pl., 318p. 16cm.
First Danish edition. Translated by Miss Matheisen and checked by E. S. and Peter O. Hansen.
MH, NjP, UPB, USlC


3pl., 318p. 17cm.
UPB, USlC


LXXXI, [2], 344p. 16cm.
P. 327–42 numbered 227–42.
Lectures on Faith and index added to this edition.
USIC, UPB


LXXXI, [2], 344p. 16cm.
Pagination errors from previous edition have been corrected.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC


LXXXI, [2], 348p. 16cm.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2927.———. 1900. Lærdommens og Pagtens Bog for Jesu
Also appears printed on India paper.
Also appears in triple combination.
DLC, UPB, USIC

2935. ———. 1929. (same) Fünfte Deutsche Ausgabe.
Basel, Dresden, Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-
Deutschen und Deutsch-Österreichischen Mission,
1929.
VIII, [1], 359p. 18cm.
Also appears in triple combination.
UU

Na Berita a me na Kauoha o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka Poe
Hoano o na La Hope nei, i haawii ia ia Iosepa Kamika, Opio,
ke Kaua, no ke Kukula ana i ke Aupuni o ke Akoa ma na
La Hope Nei. Unubi ia mai ka olole Beritania a i ka olole
Hawaii a bopnaka ia e ka Misiona Hawaii o ka Ekalesia o
Iesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope nei. Honolulu, T.
H. Paia ma ka hale pai Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.,
1914.
3p.l., 533, 166p. 17cm.
The 166 added pages is a concordance entitled
“He kuhikuhi no ka berita a me na kauoha.”
Only known in a double combination.
UHi, UPB, USIC

Ko nga Akoranga me nga Kawenata o te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te
Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Maroi nei me nga whakaritenga i
bonai ki a Huhuopa Meto, Tamaiti, te Poropiti, mo te Hunganga
o te Kingitanga o te Aauia i nga ra Whakamutenga. He mea
pansu na Hemi Nitama Ramapata mo te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o
te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Maroi nei. Akarana, Niu Tereni,
1919.
1p.l., [3]–444p. 19cm.
Only known in a double combination.
UHi, UPB, USIC

1887. Extractos del libro Doctrina y Covenios de la Iglesia de
Jesu- Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias; el cual libro con-
tiene las revelaciones dadas a Joseph Smith Jun., El Profeta.
Traducidos del Ingles por los elders Horacio Cummings y
Fernando A. Lara. Mexico, 1887.
33p. 18cm.
USIC

Lärdomens och Förbundets Bok. Innehållande Upptäckelser,
gifna ut Jesu Kristi Kyrka af Sista Dagernas Heliga genom
Profeten Joseph Smith D. Y. For uppbryggandet af Guds rike i
de yttersta dagerna. Indelad i vers af Orson Pratt D. Ä. Öfver-
saat på Svenska af J. M. Sjüdahl. Salt Lake City, Förlagt af
Include three additional revelations not in the
English editions.
NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

Andra Genomsökta Uppslagan. Stockholm, Utgiven och
förlagd av Gideon N. Hulterström, 1928.
xix, 310p. 20cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Llyfr athrawiaeth a chyfammodau perthywel i eglwys Iesu Grist o Saint
y Dyddiau Diweddaf; a gasglwyd o ddadguddiau dyw. Gan
Joseph Smith, Llywydd. Wedi ei gyfieithu o'r ail argraffiad
Europaidi gan John Davis. Merthyr-Tydfil, Cyhoeddwyd
ac ar Werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown; ar werth hefyd
Gan y Saint yn gyffredinol, a llawer o lyfrwerthwyr,
trwy y Deu a’r Gogledd, 1851.
xvi, 304p. 13cm.
Dennis 60.
MiU, MH, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

2943. Doctrine and Covenants (Reorganized
Church). English. 1864. Book of Doctrine and Covenants
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully
selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of
their dates. Cincinnati, Printed by the Publishing
Committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter Day Saints, 1864.
vi, 335p. 16cm.
First edition of the Doctrine and Covenants pub-
lished by the RLDS Church. It was recommended by
the General Conference, October 6–9, 1863.
Includes revelations from 1828 to 1842.
Published in various printings between 1864 and
1880.
DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, OCWHi, OFH, UPB,
USIC, UU, WHi

2943a. ———. 1872. The Book of Doctrine and Covenants
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully
selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of
their dates. Cincinnati [Plano, Ill.], Printed by the
Publishing Committee of the Reorganized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1864 [i.e., ca. 1872].
vi, 335p. 17cm.
First edition, second issue. October 1, 1870, edition
of ‘True Latter Day Saints’ Herald mentions a new
edition of the 1864 printing “printed on sized and cal- 
endar paper.”
MoInRC

2944. ———. 1880. Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the 
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully selected 
from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their 
dates. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of 
Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ 
of Latter Day Saints, 1880.
vi, 341p. 16cm.
A reprint of the 1864 edition, with new title page, 
and additions of sections 114–19.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

2944a. ———. 1882. (same) Plano, Ill., Printed by the 
Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of 
Latter Day Saints, 1864 [i.e., ca. 1882].
342p. 16cm.
Includes unnumbered section [118].
MoInRC

2944b. ———. 1887. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by 
the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of 
Latter Day Saints, 1880 [i.e., ca. 1887].
vi, 346p. 16cm.
Contains section 119 given in 1887. Same plates 
and copyright of the 1864 edition.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

2945. ———. 1891. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by 
the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of 
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1891?].
vi, 352p. 16cm.
Addition of sections 120–21.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

2945b. ———. 1891. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by 
the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of 
Latter Day Saints, 1880 [i.e., ca. 1891].
352p. 16cm.
Includes section 121.
MoInRC, UPB

2945c. ———. 1894. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by 
the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of 
Latter Day Saints, 1880 [i.e., ca. 1894].
359p. 16cm.
Includes section 122, dated 1894.
USIC

2946. ———. 1894. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published 
by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day 
Saints, 1894.
Addition of sections 122, April 15, 1894, and 
MoInRC, UPB

2947. ———. 1896. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published 
by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter 
Day Saints, 1896.
vi, 359, 4, 30p. 16cm.
UPB copy includes Section 124, April 7, 1897, 
p. 382–85, Section 126, p. 393–97, Supplement to 
Zion’s Ensign, June 7, 1906, and 30-page Concordance 
and reference guide.
MoInRC, UPB

2948. ———. 1897. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published 
by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church 
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1897.
6, 385, 32p. 19cm.
Concordance and reference guide to the “Book of 
Doctrine and Covenants” 32 p. at end.
The Lectures on Faith were omitted.
Addition of Section 124.
Printed from new plates.
DLC, IWW, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

2949. ———. 1900. (same) Twenty fifth edition. Lamoni, 
Iowa, [Herald Publishing House], 1900.
6, 394, 32p. 16cm.
First numbered edition. Numbering seems to con-
tinue from earlier pre-Reorganization editions and 
printings of the earlier RLDS editions.
UHi

2950. ———. 1901. (same) Twenty sixth edition. Lamoni, 
Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the 
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day 
Saints, 1901.
6, 391p. 16cm.
Addition of Section 125, printed separately as a 
supplement and included in the printing.
MoInRC

Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of 
the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day 
Saints, 1902.
Saints, 1902.
6, 394, 32p. 16cm.
Addition of Section 126, printed separately as well as added to this printing.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2952. ———. 1903. (same) Twenty eighth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.
6, 394p. 16cm.
MoInRC

2953. ———. 1904. (same) Twenty ninth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1904.
2, 394, 32p. 17cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, OCl, USlC

2954. ———. 1904. (same) Thirtieth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1904.
6, 394, 32p. 17cm.
MoInRC

2955. ———. 1905. (same) Thirty first edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1905.
6, 597 (i.e. 397), 32p. 16cm.
Addition of Section 127.
MoInRC, USlC

2956. ———. 1906. (same) Thirty second edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906.
6, 397, 32p. 17cm.
MoInRC, ULA

2957. ———. 1907? Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Carefully selected from the revelations of God, and given in the order of their dates. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1907?].
6, 397, 32p. 17cm.
Edition not dated, but includes the additions of 1906. Printed in 1907 or 1908.
MoInRC, ULA, USlC

2958. ———. 1909? (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1909?].
6, 404, 32p. 18cm.
Probably the last edition from the 1897 plates with additions.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

2959. ———. 1911. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.
294, 60p. 18cm.
Concordance at end of text.
Printed from new electrotypes, including revelations through 1909.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2960. ———. 1913. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913.
296, 60p. 19cm.
IWW, MoInRC, MoK, OCl, UPB, USlC

2960a. ———. 1914? (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913 [ca. 1914].
298, 60p. 18cm.
USlC

2961. ———. 1917. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1917.
299, 60p. 18cm.
With addition of sections 131–32.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2962. ———. 1919. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1919.
299, 60p. 18cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

2962a. ———. 1919. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1919.
299, 60p. 19cm.
Includes section 133.
UPB, USlC

2963. ———. 1922. (same) Lamoni, Iowa?, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1922.
299, 60p. 18cm.
Addition of section 133.
MolnRC

2964. ———. 1922. (same) Lamoni, Iowa?, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1922.
300, [4], 60p. 17cm.
Addition of section 134.
Includes the addition of the four page “Index to revelations in various editions of the Doctrine and Covenants and other publications.”
MolnRC

2965. ———. 1923. (same) Independence, Mo., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1923.
300, [4], 60p. 19cm.
UPB

2966. ———. 1925. (same) Independence, Mo., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1925.
301, [4], 60p. 17cm.
Addition of section 135.
OClW, UPB, USlC

2967. ———. 1927. (same) Independence, Mo., Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1927.
301, [4], 60p. 18cm.
MolnRC, UPB, USIC, UU

[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1897].
Paginated 382–84.
UPB

2967b. Doctrine and Covenants (Reorganized Church). Section 125. English. 1901. Section 125.
[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901].
MolnRC

2967c. Doctrine and Covenants (Reorganized Church). Section 126. English. 1902. Section 126.
[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902].
At head of title: Supplement to Saint's Herald,
May 21, 1902.
Paginated 391–94.
UPB

2967d. ———. 1906. Commandments. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906].
At head of title: Supplement to Zion's Ensign,
June 7, 1906.
Paginated 393–97.
UPB

[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1909].
[8]p. 17cm.
At head of title: Supplement to Zion's Ensign,
May 13, 1909.
Paginated 397–404.
Final paragraph from Section 126 appears before Section 128.
UPB

2967f. Doctrine and Covenants (Reorganized Church). Section 130. English. 1913. Section 130.
[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913].
Paginated 295–97.
MolnRC, UPB

2967g. Doctrine and Covenants (Reorganized Church). Section 131. English. 1914. Section 131.
[Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1914].
MolnRC, UPB

[1]p. 18cm.
MoInRC, UPB


[1]p. 18cm.
MoInRC, UPB


[1]p. 18cm.
UPB


[1]p. 18cm.
UPB


349, 25p. 19cm.
MoInRC, UPB


422p. 21cm.
MoInRC, USIC


vii, 368p. 17cm.
MoInRC, UPB

2969. The Doctrine and Covenants. [n.p., n.d.]. Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Text within ornamental border.
NiP, USIC

2969a. The doctrine of the first resurrection, a light which cannot any longer be hid in darkness. Independence, Mo., 1878. 8p. 20cm.
MoInRC

Critical examination of Mormon doctrine.
UPB

2970. The doctrines of the Latter-day Saints, or Mormonites. [Hereford, Eng., R. Elliot, printer, ca. 1855]. 8p. 18cm.
Might have been written by R. Elliot.
USIC

A satiric poem.
DLC

2971a. Dodge, Augustus Caesar. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Mr. Dodge, of Iowa, in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 25, 1854, the Senate having under consideration the bill to organize the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1854]. 15p. 23cm.
Speaks of the institution of polygamy and states that no law of the Utah Legislature which condoned it would pass.
Fales & Flake 65d.
DLC, NN, UPB, ViU

2972. Dodge, Grenville Mellen. Biographical sketch of
James Bridger; mountaineer, trapper and guide, by Major Gen'l Grenville M. Dodge. [Kansas City, R. M. Rigby Printing Co., 1904?].
Cover title.
Another edition: New York, Unz and Co., 1905
NiP, USIC, UPB.
Includes a discussion of Bridger’s association with the Mormons, p. 508, 513–14.
DLC, NiP, OClWHi, OFH, UHi

198p. 23cm.
In tan printed cover.
First published in the Arizona Daily Star.
Mormons in Arizona.
DLC, UPB

xxiv p., [1], [27]–264p. 20cm. illus., port.
Includes a mention of Mormons in Utah with a caricature of Mormon father and wives, p. 76.
CSt, CU-B, IaU, MH, MiU, MnU, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC

Fales & Flake 843.
DLC

2972d. ———. Joint resolution. Proposing and amendment to the Constitution of the United States empowering Congress to legislate upon the subjects of marriage and divorce, and prohibiting bigamy and polygamy. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1889?].
[1], [1]p. 29cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. R. 5)
Fales & Flake 969a.
DLC

2973. Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné. Seven years residence in the great deserts of North America, by the Abbé Em. Domenech, apostolical missionary, canon of Montpellier, member of the Pontifical Academy Tiberina, and the Geographical and Ethnographical Societies of France, &c. Illustrated with fifty-eight woodcuts by A. Joliet, three plates of ancient Indian music, and a map showing the actual situation of the Indian tribes and the country described by the author. In two volumes. London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1860.
2v. 22cm. fronts., col. plates, fold. map.
The Mormon settlement, vol. 1, p. 223.
Howes D410, Wagner-Camp 356a.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UC

736p. 25cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
Title in English: 10,000 miles by land and by sea.
UPB

2973b. Donan, Patrick. The heart of the continent: an historical and descriptive treatise for business men, home seekers and tourists, of the advantages, resources and scenery of the great West. Published by the Passenger Department, Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad. Chicago, [Buffalo, N.Y., Clay & Richmond], 1882.
63, [1]p. 17cm. illus., map.
In illustrated printed wrappers.
Speaks of the non-polygamist Mormons at Plano, and Mormon migration through Council Bluffs, p. 44.
CtY, DLC, NNC, UPB, WHi

96p. 24cm. illus., ports., maps.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes illustrated title page. Published in connection with the Rio Grande Western Railway.
Includes Mormon history.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UC

96p. 24cm. (illus., ports., maps) Matthews, Northrup Co., artistic engraving, printing, binding. 
NjP, UPB, USlC

2976. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Geo. W. Heintz, General Passenger Agent, Rio Grand Western Railway, Matthews, Northrup Co., Buffalo, N.Y., c1900]. 96p. 23cm. illus. In purple printed wrappers. 
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

2976a. ———. Utah; being a concise description of the vast resources of a wonderful region. [Denver?], Published by the Passenger Department of the Denver & Rio Grande and the Rio Grande Western, 1902. 80p. 23cm. illus. In gray printed wrappers. 
Other editions: 1903 UHi, UPB; 1905 DLC, UHi. 
Tenth edition, 100,000. 
UHi, UPB

2976b. ———. Utah; being a concise description of the vast resources of a wonderful region. [Denver?], Published by the Passenger Department of the Denver & Rio Grande and the Rio Grande Western, 1903. 80p. 23cm. illus. In brown printed wrappers. 
Another edition: 1905 DLC, UHi. 
Eleventh edition, 110,000. 
UHi, UPB

Reference to the Mormons particularly in Nauvoo, p. 388–89. 
CU, DLC, IU, OCU, OU, PU, TxU, UPB

2977. Done, Willard. Distinctiveness of the true church: address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 29, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928. Broadside. 61 x 25cm. 
UPB, USlC

2978. ———. The sacrament of the Lord’s Supper; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, August 28, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927. Broadside. 57 x 25cm. 
Reprinted from the Deseret News. 
UPB, USlC

2979. ———. Women of the Bible. A series of story and character sketches of the great women who have aided in making Bible history. By Professor Willard Done. Salt Lake City, 1900. 224p. 20cm. illus. 
DLC, ULA, UPB, USlC, WHi

Title in English: The spiritual gifts before their enemies’ tribunal. 
Dennis 30. 

DLC, NN, USlC

A novel dealing with Joseph Smith and Mormonism. 

OClWHi, UHi, USlC, UU

UPB
   8p. 25cm.
   Includes information on polygamy.
   Byrd 2633.
   IU, IU, MiU, UPB

   14p. 22cm.
   Speech against polygamy as well as slavery.
   Byrd 2634.
   CSmH, IHi, KHi, KU, MB, MdBp, MH, PHi, TxDaM-D, UPB

   15p. 24cm.
   Byrd 2635.
   CSmH, CtY, DlC, ICHi, IHi, IU, MH, MnHi, NN, OClWhi, UPB, USlC, ViUL, WHi

   14p. 24cm.
   Byrd 2632.
   IHi

   8p. 18cm.
   Publication of the Church of the Firstborn.
   MoInRC

2987. ———. A voice from the West to the scattered people of Weber and all the seed of Abraham. San Francisco, Jos. A. Dove, printer, 1879.
   In printed wrapper with title within ornamental border.
   Signed: George S. Dove, James Dove, Elizabeth Hughes, Scribe.
   CU-B, NN, USIC

   16p. 15cm. (Tract no. 3)
   USIC

2989. ———. A few items in the history of the Morristes. [San Francisco, Published by the order of the Committee of the Church of the Firstborn, 1890].
   20p. 15cm.
   USIC

   Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
   This item is a bookmark, printed in gold, red, and blue with various crowns of men in the church.
   Advertisement for “A voice from the West.”
   CtY

2991. ———. The man of sin in the old and new church. [San Francisco, Don & Taylor, printers, 1893].
   51p. 15cm.
   USIC

2992. ———. Present knowledge and past revelations combine. San Francisco, Published by James Dove, 1884.
   38, [1]p. 15cm.
   MoInRC, USIC

2993. ———. The resurrection by regeneration compared with a resurrection from the grave. San Francisco, Published by James Dove, J. A. Dove, printer, 1891.
   44p. 17cm.
   NN

2994. ———. A treatise on the priesthood by spiritual birthright; reprobation and election. San Francisco, Published by James Dove, J. A. Dove and Co., printers, 1891.
   58, [1]p. 17cm.
   Poem “Toiling on” by Eliza A. Pittsinger on recto of back cover.
   NN

2995. ———. A treatise on re-incarnation or re-embodiment. San Francisco, Published by James Dove, Dove & Taylor, printers, 1892.
2996. The downfall of the Mormonites and Brigham Young.
[01p, ca. 1870].
Broadside. 25 x 17cm.
Poetry in double column.
Includes “It’s naughty but its very nice” in second column.
At foot of sheet “1017.”
CtY, UPB

2996a. Doyle, Arthur Conan. The edge of the unknown.
New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, c1930.
222p. 22cm.
Mormonism mentioned in comparison to the life of spiritualist Thomas Lake Harris, p. 134–36; the murder of James R. Hay in Salt Lake City, p. 197–98.
CU, DLC, NIC, TxU, USlC, WaU

3p.l., 250p. 22cm. plates, 2 ports.
Another edition: Boston, Little, Brown, and Co., 1924. DLC, UPB, USIC.
Lecture in Salt Lake City; visits meetings; impressions of Mormonism. A long account on the Book of Mormon story.
NN, OC

2997a. ———. (same in Swedish) Andra Amerikaresan.
238p. 20cm.
Mormon content, p. 81–99.
USIC

169p. 22cm.
First published in Beeton’s Christmas annual, twenty-eighth season, 1887.
A Mormon Danite story.
First Sherlock Holmes adventure.
Reprinted in many editions and languages.
DLC

vii, [9]–164p. 20cm.
Describes early Mormons in Utah with their murderous impulses, p. 18.
CaOTP, CoU, DLC, MiU, NN, OCU, PP, PU, USIC

2999. Doyle, Sherman Hoadley. Presbyterian home missions; an account of the home missions of the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. By Sherman H. Doyle, D.D., Ph.D.
xiv, 318p. 20cm. plates, maps.
Other editions: 1904 NjP; 1905 DLC, UPB, USIC.
Account of the history and doctrines of Mormonism and the need for missionary work in Utah, chapter V, p. 137–65.
DLC, NjPT

2999a. Drake, Emma Frances (Angell). Her vermoorden van ongeboren kinderen. [Rotterdam?], Uitgereikt door De Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen (Mormonen), [n.d.].
7, [1]p. 20cm.
Title in English: The murdering of unborn children.
At head of title: Mevrouw Dr. Emma F. Angell Drake.
USIC

3000. Drake, Francis W. Dear friend: In connection with our stay in Salt Lake City last winter, I have written a letter covering several points that were of interest to me, which the Blue Earth Post, our local paper, has kindly printed in its columns. . . . [Blue Earth, Minn.?, Blue Earth Post?, 1917?].
A letter written by the author to a friend at Blue Earth, Minn., concerning Salt Lake City and the Mormons, published in the Blue Earth Post. Begins with the letter and followed by columns from the paper.
USIC

xi p., [1]l., 339p. 20cm. illus. (Stories of American history for young readers)

1p.l., [7]–586p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.


MtHi, OrHi, UPB, USlC

3003. Draper, Elias Johnson. *An autobiography of Elias J. Draper, a pioneer of California*, containing some thrilling incidents relative to crossing the plains by ox team, and some very interesting particulars of life in California in the early days. Fresno, Evening Democrat Print, 1904.

1p.l., 7–76p. 21cm. port.

Overland journey via Salt Lake City in 1853, 1858, with other references to Mormons and Brigham Young in 1858.

Howes D484.

CU-B, CrY, ICN

3004. Draper, John Smith. *Shams; or, Uncle Ben's experience with hypocrites*. A story of simple country life giving a humorous and entertaining picture of every day life and incidents in the rural districts, with Uncle Ben's trip to the city of Chicago and to California, and his experience with the shams and sharpers of the Metropolitan World, by John S. Draper, otherwise, Uncle Ben Morgan, or Morganville, N.Y. Chicago, National Book and Picture Co., c1887.

xv, [11]–412p. 22cm. illus.

Ten days in Salt Lake City, p. 297–312.

Published in many editions.

CU-B, DLC, IdU, NeU, OU, UPB, USIC, UU


vii, [9]–317p. 21cm.

Another edition: 1875 CU-B.

“Detestation” of the practice of polygamy despite its temptations, p. 172–73.

NjP, UPB, USIC


2v. 20cm.


CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

3007. Dresser, Norman B. *Millard County ballads and other verse*. Salt Lake City, Printed by the author, 1914.

[38]l. 22cm. port., plates. Mormon poetry: Millard County, and other historical and religious poems.

USIC


An unprofitable visit with Brigham Young; he was too old and feeble to get material as Artemus Ward did, p. 47–52.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC


8p. 13cm. (G. M. U. No. 543)

USIC


CU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
3011. Driggs, Howard Roscoe. *Art of teaching; a teachers training course, designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class of teachers of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By Howard R. Driggs, M.A. professor of education in English, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, 1919.

121p. 21cm.


Mormon fiction.

DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


[8]p. 23cm. 3 folded maps.
In brown printed wrapper.

Book of Mormon geography.

Maps compiled and drawn by Jean Russell Driggs, two maps unfolded to 22 x 40cm and one map unfolded to 39 x 39cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

3013a. Drumm, Mark. *Drumm’s manual of Utah, and souvenir of the first state legislature, 1896.* Containing the state constitution, list of members of the first legislative session of the state, members of both houses of the legislature, senate and house committees and employees, territorial and state officers, state institutions and boards of government, ballots for United States senators, supreme and district court judges, national guard, federal officials, banks, census, population, vote of all offices, mines and other information relative to the state of Utah, including biographies of members of the Legislature. [Salt Lake City, Compiled and published by Mark Drumm, 1896].

95, [1]p. 20cm. ports.
Includes brief account of Mormon settlement of Utah, p. [6]–8.
At head of title: “The beehive state.”

CrSt, UHi, UPB, UU


Discussion of his accusations, see *Millennial Star,* vol. 19, p. 385, 476, 551, 730.

No copy located

3014. ———. *The Mormon’s “Only way to be saved not the way to be saved,” or, the plausible logic of Mormonism refuted. A reply to Lorenzo Snow’s “Only way to be saved.”* London, The author, [1854].

8p. 17cm. (Stirling tracts, no. 340)

Part one of a two part series of pamphlets on the L.D.S. doctrines of baptism, revelation, etc.

Discussed in *Millennial Star,* vol. 20, p. 203, 285, 342, 420. At foot of p. 8: (From a friend in London.)

Stirling, January 1854. Peter Drummond.

USlC

3015. ———. *The Mormon’s “Only way to be saved not the way to be saved,” or, the plausible logic of Mormonism refuted. A reply to Lorenzo Snow’s “Only way to be saved.”* [Glasgow, W. G. Blackie & Co., 1854?].

8p. 18cm. (Stirling tracts no. 341)

Part two of a two part series.

NN


57p. 22cm.
Concerning the Reed Smoot hearings.

Fales & Flake 1306.

MoInRC, UPB, USlC


13p. 22cm.
Mormon domination and priestly rule.

Fales & Flake 1324.

CU-B, UPB, USIC


Mormon fiction.

DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3019a. Duckworth, James. *A trip round the world.* . . . Rochdale, [Eng.], James Clegg, Printer & Publisher, [1890].

vii, 166p. 19cm. illus., port., plates.

Visits Salt Lake City in 1889; attends a meeting in the Tabernacle, p. 150–52.
189p. 24cm. illus., ports., diagrs.
Attends services at the Mormon Tabernacle, views the Mormon Temple, p. 106–8.
CSmH, CtY, ICHi, NcD, OClWHi, TxU, USlC

48p. 20cm. plates.
Poetry concerning Mormonism.
CU-B, DLC, MH, MU, NN, PPM, ULA, UPB, USlC

308p. 22cm.
Title in English: A glance at the prophet of the 19th century.
UHi, UPB

In yellow printed wrappers. Title in English: The prophet of the 19th century.
UHi, UPB

[18], [1], 422, [6]p. 21cm. illus., port., plates, fold. col. map.
Visit to Salt Lake City in 1876, p. 143–44.
UPB

15, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
Caption title.
USIC

3023d. ———. *The Mormon people*. [Kansas City, Central States Mission], 1903.
32p. 15cm. illus.
Caption title.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

3025. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Southwestern States Mission], 1903.
32p. 15cm. illus.
Caption title.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

3026. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Central States Mission], 1905.
32p. 14cm. illus.
Caption title.
In gray printed wrappers and tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

Reference to Mormon Battalion, p. 204–12.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
In yellow printed wrappers.

Title in English: The American Society: Mores and character, the family—role of the women, schools, and universities.

Includes a section on Mormonism, in the chapter entitled: La prairie et le bassin du Lac Sale, p. [49]–76.

DLC, MiU, MoU, NN, UPB

In brown printed wrapper printed in black and red. Wrapper dated 1922.

Title in English: Polygamy in the United States.
The Mormons.

UPB, USIC


Includes the murder of Joseph Smith; Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 319–26.

CuY, Cu-B, Dlc, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3028a. Dumbell, Kate Ethel Mary. *California and the far West.* Suggestions for the west bound traveller. New York, James Pott & Company, 1914. [3], 7–198p. 17cm. map (fold.)

Includes several brief comments on the Mormons, p. 83, 91–93, 102, 122.

Cu, Dlc, MB, NcD, OrP, PP, UPB, ViU, WHi


xix, 206p., 1 leaf. 18cm. illus. (map)


A brief discussion of the Mormons.

Dlc, MiU, OOC, UPB, WaT, ViU


134p. 19cm. port., 2 plates.
The Mormons in California, p. 42–46.

Cu-B, Dlc, NjP, NN, PPL, Pu, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

3030. Dunbar, Seymour. *A history of travel in America, being an outline of the development in modes of travel from archaic vehicles of colonial times to the completion of the first transcontinental railroad; the influence of the Indians on the free movement and territorial unity of the white race; the part played by travel methods in the economic conquest of the continent; and those related human experience, attitudes which accompanied the growth of a national travel system, by Seymour Dunbar; with two maps, twelve colored plates and four hundred illustrations.* Indianapolis, Bobbs, Merrill Company, c1915.

4v. 23cm. illus., col. plates, maps (2 double) facsims.


Howes D557.

Cu, Dlc, NjP, NN, Oci, OciW, Ocu, OU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU


22p.l., 29v: in 1. 35cm.

A printing of more than 160 manuscripts assembled by Lieutenant Edward M. Kern at Sutter’s Fort. Manuscript 26 tells of the arrival of the ship Brooklyn, the fear of thousands of Mormons arriving from the East, and a note on Sam Brannan.

CrY, Cu-B, MB, NN, OC, UPB, ViU

3031. Duncan, Charles R. The Latter-Day Saints, who are they? [n.p., n.d.].

4p. 16cm.

RLDS missionary tract.

MoInRC, ULA


8p. 19cm.

usi, usic

3033. Dundas, J. H. The better way to serve the Lord. [Auburn, Nebr., Republican Print., 1917?].

43p. 21cm.
Sympathetic view of Mormonism.
USlC

3033a. ———. A Zetetic sermon. Auburn, Nebr., [ca. 1920].
36p. 15cm.
USlC

60p. 19cm.
Includes mention of the Mormon Ferry on North Platte, p. 30; a stop in Salt Lake City and an attendance at a service in the “Mormon Temple,” p. 39–42; Capt. Brown's settlement, p. 42.
Howes D566, Wagner-Camp 290.
CU-B, NJP

Title in English: The darkness is overcome.
UPB, USlC

3036. Dunlop, John I. Joseph Smith, an impostor. The substance of a lecture, delivered on Monday evening, June 25, 1851. [London], Published by J. Paul, 1851.
[189]–196p. 22cm. (Penny Pulpit. No. 1, 758)
USlC

30p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
In the form of letters “To the Editor of the Tribune” written from Salt Lake City.

30p. 23cm.
Includes a broadside supplement, 1880.
NN

3039. ———. [Letter to the New York Evening Post, on the subject of the anti-Mormon bill, which has passed the Senate and is now before the House of Representatives.] [n.p., 1882].
Title supplied.
NN

3040. ———. The twin monsters: and how national legislation may help to solve the Mormon problem, and restore to society, somewhat of the sacramental character or the rite of holy matrimony, by Rev. Ballard S. Dunn. New York, James Pott & Co., publisher, [1884?].
31p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers, title within borders.
Sponsored by the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.
Advertisements on inner wrappers. Printed after September 1884 and before 1886.
CrY, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

31p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers, title within borders.
Advertisements on inner wrappers. Printed after September 1884 and before 1886.
At head of title: Price, 25 cents.
Sponsored by the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, ULA, UPB, WHi

31p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers, title within borders.
Sponsored by the American Institute of Christian Philosophy.
CrY, DLC, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

3043. Dunn, Charles W. Exiles-pilgrims and pioneers in three parts. The messenger of truth in three parts. Logan, Utah, 1925.

DUNKELHEIT GEWICHEN

32p. 21cm.
Mormon poetry.
Dated: December 25, 1925.
CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC

3044. ———. The Master’s other sheep. An epic of ancient America and other poems. [Logan, Utah, Published by J. P. Smith & Son], c1929.
103p. 21cm. port.
Mormon poetry.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3045. Dunn, Crandell. To seekers of the kingdom of God. [Edinburgh, 1850?].
4p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Edinburgh, June, 1850.
A missionary tract.
UPB, USIC

[iii]–ix, 784p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.) plans.
Another edition: London, S. Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington, 1886. NN.
Includes the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 273–323.
Howes D575.
CShM, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

61p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrapper.
Mormon fiction.
MH, NJP, UPB, USIC

New York, R. H. Russell, 1900.
2p.l., 7–263p. 19cm.
Other editions: 1902 MH, NN, OU; 1906 CrY, NN.
CU-B, DLC, MB, MtU, NeD, OU, PU, UPB, USIC, WaS

3v. 18cm.
1858 edition listed in Bibliotec Nationale.
FrPBi

3049. ———. (same) Paris, Alexandre Cadot, éditeur, [1859?].
5v. 21cm.
MH, MoKU

3050. ———. Les Mormons. Suite der Battre d’estreale. . . .
New York, C. Lassale, 1859.
319p. 25cm.
At head of title: Semaine littérate du courrier des États-Unis.
ICN, PPL-R, PPM

3051. ———. Les Mormons. Deuxième édition. . . .
Paris, Alexandre Cadot, éditeur, [186?].
2v. in 1. 18cm.
NN, in UPB, USIC

3052. ———. Les Mormons. Paris, Degorce-Cadot, [186?].
220p. 29cm.
UHi

31p. 20cm.
Cover title.
Title in English: Icarians in America.
The attempt to found a Icarian colony at Nauvoo, Ill., and the purchase of the remains of the Mormon temple there, p. [1]–4.
CrY

3054. Dusenberry, Ida Smoot. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. First grade. Written for the General Church Board of Education by Ida Smoot Dusenberry. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924–25.
130p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC

Paris, Lacroix, Verboeckhouen et Cie., 1866.
2v. 19cm.
Title in English: Eight months in America.
Trip down the Mississippi from St. Paul to St. Louis. He passes Nauvoo and makes brief comment on

Howes D604.

DLC, ICHi, UPB

3056. Dwinell, M. Common sense views of foreign lands. A series of letters from the East and the West. Rome, Ga.,

Printed at the Office of The Courier, 1878.

iv, [5]–402p. 20cm.

“The substance of most of the following letters was originally published in the Rome, Ga. Courier.”—Pref.

Utah and the Mormons, p. 329–44.

DLC, UHi, UPB

3057. Dwyer, James. Album of Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, James Dwyer . . . Publisher of Album views of Salt Lake City, Utah, 1880?].

11p. 9 x 13cm. 15 plates.

Cover title.

Plates on one side of strip attached to inside front cover to form 15 leaves of plates. Also includes text concerning basic history and major buildings of Salt Lake City.

Publishing information found on back paste down.

CSt, CU-B, NcD, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USlC

3057a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Published by James Dwyer, 1880?].

11p. 9 x 13cm. 15 plates.

Cover title.

Publishing information found on back paste down.

UPB

3058. Dykes, George Parker. A catechism for the children of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in California. San Francisco, Printed by Turnbull and Smith, 1864.

2p.L, [5]–83p. 15cm.

Written before his quarrel with the RLDS Church.

MH

3059. ———. “The choice seer.” [San Francisco?, 1866?].

16p. 22cm.

Signed: Anderson Hall, August 7th, 1866. The mission of Joseph Smith.

CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3059a. ———. Chronologisk tabel. Alborg, Forlagt af

Andrew Jensen, Trykt i det Bechske Bogtrykkeri, 1874. Broadside. 24 x 28cm.

Title in English: Chronological table. Includes list of modern prophets, Joseph Smith and Brigham Young.

Copy in private hands

3060. ———. The city of refuge. [San Francisco, ca. 1865].

16p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Why Jackson County, Mo. couldn’t have been the gathering place, or Mount Zion. Proved by the Bible, Book of Mormon, and Doctrine and Covenants.

MH, MoInRC, USlC

3061. ———. The closing scenes. [Sacramento?, 1871?].

16p. 22cm.

Dated: October 7th, 1871. His controversy with the RLDS Church.

MoInRC, USIC

3062. ———. The enquirer. [Sacramento?, 1867?].

4p. 21cm.

Signed: October 25, 1867. Demand to be heard by the RLDS Church members.

MoInRC

3063. ———. The examiner. [San Francisco, ca. 1865.]

8p. 21cm.

Letter to Bros. Alexander and David Smith, W. W. Blair’s successors as missionaries in California. Renewal of offer to debate the issues, refused by W. W. Blair.

MoInRC inc.

3064. ———. The expositor. [Sacramento?, 1868?].

16p. 21cm.

Signed: Sacramento, Cal., August 17, 1868. The error of the RLDS Church.

CU-B, MoInRC

3066. ———. Hireling preachers. [n.p., ca. 1867].

16p. 21cm.

Validity of the actions of RLDS ministers who defected.

MoInRC

3067. ———. Memorabilia. [Vallejo, Calif.?, 1868?].
DWYER, JAMES

23p. 21cm.
Signed: “Vallejo, December 22, 1868.”
The error of the Reorganization and Utah Mormonism.
MoInRC

3068. ———. Mindesblad efter Aaldte George Parker Dykes til Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige i Aalborg.
[Aalborg, 1851].
Title in English: Memorial writings concerning Elder George Parker Dykes.
Signed: 24th April, 1851.
USIC

3069. ———. The Millennial [sic] Harbinger.
[Sacramento?, 1867?].
8p. 21cm.
The apostasy of the church.
Signed: Sacramento, December 31, 1867.
MoInRC

3070. ———. Observanda. Sacramento, [1869].
4p. 21cm.
Signed: October 20, 1869.
Letter to W. W. Blair.
Dispute with the RLDS Church because W. W. Blair wouldn’t debate with him.
MoInRC

3071. ———. Ordinations. [Sacramento?, 1867?].
8p. 21cm.
Answer to letter on ordinations, contrary to the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

3072. ———. The paracletes. [Valley Home, Calif.?, 1868?].
16p. 21cm.
Against RLDS priesthood.
CU-B, MoInRC

3073. ———. The penalties of adultery, backbiting, talebearing, slandering, tattling, evil speaking and idle words. [San Francisco, ca. 1865].
7, [1]p. 21cm.
Philosophy of life with Book of Mormon quotes.
Also, an untitled poem after text.

3074. ———. The priesthood. [Vallejo, Calif., 1868].
15p. 21cm.
Signed: Vallejo, Cal. April 12, 1868.
Error of the Reorganization.
DLC, MoInRC

3075. ———. The rejoinder. No. 1–2. [Sacramento?, 1868].
2v. (27, 20p.) 21cm.
Continuance of the quarrel between Dykes and the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

3076. ———. “Show unto my people their transgressions.”
[Sacramento, 1867?].
4p. 21cm.
Signed: October 25, 1867.
Demand to be heard by the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

3077. ———. To the saints on the Pacific coast. [San Francisco?, 1863].
16p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Signed: December 21, 1863.
An RLDS publication concerning the condition of Utah church.
NN, USIC

3077a. ———. (same under title) To the saints on the Pacific coast. San Francisco, February 12th, 1864. [San Francisco?, 1864].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Includes a poem by David Hyrum Smith, “A word of advice to those that look for me to be the prophet,” p. 8. Question of succession.
NjP, UPB

3078. ———. Troes-artikler i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige i Danmark. [Aalborg, Trykt hos Carl Bech], 1851.
Title in English: The Articles of Faith. . . .
Signed: 25de Februar 1851.
USIC

3079. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Trykt hos F. E.
Bording, 1851?.
[4p. 20cm.
Signed: 25de Februar 1851.
USlC

3079a. ———, (same in German) *Glaubens-Artikel in der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage.* [n.p., ca. 1851].
[4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

3080. ———, *Truth vindicated.* [Sacramento?, 1867?].
27p. 22cm.
Signed: Folsom Cal., June 1, 1866.
“Form of a trial in the Church of L.D.S. By G. Parker Dykes,” p. [22]–27.
Both sects (Utah and RLDS) apostate and their priestcraft exposed.
MoInRC

3081. ———, *Ultimatum (To W. W. Blair and E. Banta).*
[San Francisco?, 1868?].
24p. 22cm.
Signed: Sacramento, July 8, 1868.
MoInRC

3082. ———, *[Ultimatum] Appendix to the ultimatum: Concerning the validity of actions of RLDS ministers.* [San Francisco?, 1869?].
16p. 21cm.
Signed: May 2, 1869.
MoInRC

RLDS fiction.
DLC, NjP, NN, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, UU

44p. 17cm.
Title in English: Exposure of Mormonism; including the story of Joseph Smith.

USlC, WalCS

257p., [1]. 18cm.
Title in English: A voice in our troublesome days against baptism by immersion.
ICN, NN, UPB, USlC

63p. 18cm.
Title in English: Enlightenment concerning the Mormons.
NN
The Evening and the Morning
Star Extra.

JULY 16, 1833.

Having learned, with regret, that an article entitled FREE PEOPLE OF COLOR, in the last number of the Star, has been misunderstood, we feel in duty bound to state, in this Extra, that our intention was not only to stop free people of color from emigrating to this state, but to prevent them from being admitted as members of the church. In the first column of the 111th page of the same paper, may be found this paragraph: "Our brethren will find an extract of the law of this state, relative to free people of color, on another page of this paper. Great care should be taken on this point. The saints must shun every appearance of evil. As to slaves we have nothing to say. In connexion with the wonderful events of this age, much is doing towards abolishing slavery, and colonizing the blacks in Africa."

We often lament the situation of our sister states in the south, and we fear, lest, as has been the case, the blacks should rise and spill innocent blood: for they are ignorant, and a little may lead them to disturb the peace of society. To be short, we are opposed to have free people of color admitted into the state; and we say, that none will be admitted into the church, for we are determined to obey the laws and constitutions of our country, that we may have that protection which the sons of liberty inherit from the legacy of Washington, through the favorable auspices of a Jefferson, and Jackson.
Entry 3272a. The Star extra rushed off the press in an unsuccessful attempt to dispel the wrath of local Missourians over W. W. Phelps’s article "Free People of Color." From the LDS Church collection.
Against the claims of the RLDS Church.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

In gray printed wrapper.
A short history of the Church of the Firstborn, keys of the priesthood, etc.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

Cover title.
Mail contracts from Utah to California, 1851–1857.
Fales & Flake 351.
CU-B

To obtain money for wagons destroyed during the Utah Expedition.
CU-B

3090. Earle, William E. *A brief memoir in honor of my seventieth birthday.* Salt Lake City, May 24, 1930. Dedicated to my posterity and to all the elect in Christ. [Salt Lake City, 1930]. 20p. 21cm.
At head of title: To all of my bitter religious antagonists and assailants. I have always reminded them, “The Lord will surely judge between thee and me.”
Includes his own revelations and calling.
CU-B, USlC

3091. Eastman, Samuel. *Addresses delivered by Samuel Eastman.* Designed to give a brief historical sketch of the circumstances under which the message of the establishment of God’s kingdom was announced to the Mormon people, with a commentary on how the priesthood should be exercised. Salt Lake City, Published by the author, 1927. 36p. 17cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
On the establishment of the Eastman faction.
Includes quote by Samuel Eastman at head of title.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

Title in English: The real kingdom of God.
Translations of his pamphlets without title.
USIC

3093. ———. *Brief memoir in honor of my seventieth birthday.* Salt Lake City, May 24, 1930. Dedicated to my posterity and to all the elect in Christ. [Salt Lake City, 1930]. 20p. 21cm.
At head of title: To all of my bitter religious antagonists and assailants. I have always reminded them, “The Lord will surely judge between thee and me.”
Includes his own revelations and calling.
CU-B, USIC

3094. ———. *Discourses of great importance to be given concerning the whole house of Israel.* [Salt Lake City, 1926]. [2]p. 14cm.
Announcement of his sermons on Israel and the New Jerusalem.
USIC, UU

3095. ———. *The fundamental articles of our faith.* By Samuel Eastman, a servant of Jesus Christ, and legal heir to the priesthood and to the keys of the kingdom. [Salt Lake City, 1915]. 12p. 20cm.
UPB, USI, USIC, UU

“Written from a pure Israelitish standpoint. By one who is of the tribe of Judah and of Ephraim.”
USIC

3096. ———. *[Pamphlets nos. 1, 2].* Salt Lake City,
- Pamphlets nos. 1, 2, 3. Treating upon the prophecies now to be fulfilled, relating to the great latter-day work and setting up of the actual kingdom of God. By Samuel Eastman, a servant of Jesus Christ, and legal heir to the priesthood and to the keys of the kingdom. [Salt Lake City, 1913?]. 49p. 20cm.
  MoInRC, UPB, USl, USlC

3097. ———. Pamphlets nos. 1, 2, 3. Treating upon the prophecies now to be fulfilled, relating to the great latter-day work and setting up of the actual kingdom of God. By Samuel Eastman, a servant of Jesus Christ, and legal heir to the priesthood and to the keys of the kingdom. [Salt Lake City, 1913?]. 49p. 20cm.
  MoInRC, UPB, USl, USlC

3098. ———. Reminiscences of my life. By Samuel Eastman, legal heir to the priesthood, and to the keys of the kingdom. [Salt Lake City, The Liberty Press, 1914?]. 61p. 20cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC

3099. ———. Ten years of my mission. By Samuel Eastman, called of God, not of man. Legal heir to the priesthood and keys of the kingdom. [Salt Lake City], The Liberty Press, [1914?]. 193p. 20cm.
  Preface signed: Salt Lake City, August 1, 1914.
  MoInRC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC

3099a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1914]. 193p. 20cm.
  Preface signed: Salt Lake City, August 1st, 1914.
  UPB

3100. ———. "A voice in the wilderness." Dedicated to all those who are consciously and sincerely looking for the kingdom of God to be established and the fulfilling of the covenants the Lord has made to the whole house of Israel. [Salt Lake City, 1927?]. 34p. 17cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Signed: Salt Lake City, February 1927.
  Doctrinal work explaining the reasons for his divergence from the church.
  UPB, USl, USlC, UU

  Caption title.
  Mormonism one of the easy roads along with Russel[l]ism, Spiritualists, Unitarians, etc.
  USlC

  NN, UPB

  Caption title.
  "Read . . . at the Union Home Missionary Meeting . . . Buffalo, N.Y., May 27th, 1881."
  NN, USlC, WHi

  In green or pink printed wrappers.
  Mentions in passing: "The hill, where Joe Smith dug for golden plates—the printer—the old press that struck off his Bible, and the proof sheets, are still with us, but of the Mormons . . . we know not a single follower."
  DLC, NBuG, UPB

  Cover title.
  In blue printed wrapper.
  Joseph Smith, p. 33–34.
  DLC, NjPT, UPB

  DLC, NJP, UPB, USlC, UU

3106. ———. (same) [Washington, 1898?].
Eaton, Mrs. Horace. See Eaton, Anna Ruth (Webster).

3107. Ebeling, F. J. The Ebeling-Riggle discussion on the kingdom of God, universal salvation of the human family, the Church of God, and the practices and teachings of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. By Eld. F. J. Ebeling, representing the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and Eld. H. M. Riggle, representing the Church of God. [Palmer, Pa., ca. 1901].

1p.l., 5–494p. 20cm.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

3108. Eckfeldt, Jacob Reese. New varieties of gold and silver coins, counterfeit coins, and bullion; with mint values. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt, and William E. Du Bois, assayers of the mint of the United States. Philadelphia, Published by the authors and for sell by the principal booksellers; also at the agencies of Adams & Co., at Panama and San Francisco, 1850.

60p., [1]l. 18cm. illus., plates.

In ornamental paper wrappers.


Mention of Mormon gold pieces with illustration on added leaf.

CU-B, DLC, MBAIr, MWA, NN, PP, PPL-R, PU, UPB, USlC


One plate shows “California and Mormon coins,” in embossed gilt on dark blue paper, tipped in at time of publication between pages 60 and 61. Another plate, “The Mormon coins,” only 17cm. in size, is tipped in at time of publication following page 240.

This Supplement . . . is a companion volume to “A manual of gold and silver coins of all nations,” published by the same authors in Philadelphia in 1842.

Copy in private hands

3108b. The editor! We herewith hand you a copy of “Treason in Utah.” This account is . . . Battleboro, Vt., Frank E. Housh, Pub't, 1885.

Broadside. 15 x 11cm.

Advertisement for the book “Treason in Utah.”

UPB


24p. 17cm.

Title in English: Two letters about Mormons in Utah.

UPB, USlC

3110. ———. (same) Odense, 1868.

24p. 17cm.

USlC


19p. 26cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Western District of Missouri.

CrY, TxDaM-D, USlC


50p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess.Senate. S. 10)

Pages [33]–50 include “Substitute for Bill S. No. 10, from Committee of Conference.”

Fales & Flake 799.

DLC

3111b. ———. An act to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred
and eighty-two. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1887?].
33p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate.
S. 10)
DLC, USlC

3111c. ———. A bill in amendment of and supplementary to
the act of Congress approved March twenty-second, eighteen hun-
dred and eighty-two, entitled "An act to amend section fifty-three
hundred and fifty of the revised statutes of the United States, in
reference to bigamy, and for other purposes." [Washington?,
Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].
3p. 29cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 3823)
Fales & Flake 1034.
DLC

3111d. ———. A bill in amendment of and supplementary to
the act of Congress approved March twenty-second, eighteen hun-
dred and eighty-two, entitled "An act to amend section fifty-three
hundred and fifty of the revised statutes of the United States, in
reference to bigamy, and for other purposes." [Washington?,
Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].
5p. 29cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 3823)
At head of title: Calendar No. 1633.
Amended: June 12, 1890.
An amended version of entry 3111c.
Fales & Flake 1035.
DLC

3111e. ———. A bill supplemental to the act of Congress
passed March, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An
act to amend an act entitled 'An act to amend section fifty-three
hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United
States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,' approved
March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two." [Washington?,
Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 4047)
Fales & Flake 1036.
DLC

3111f. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?,
1890?].
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 4047)
At head of title: Calendar No., 1634.
Amended: June 12, 1890.
An amended version of entry 3111e.
Fales & Flake 1036.
DLC

3111g. ———. A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to
amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised
statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for
other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred
and eighty-two. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1882?].
3p. 29cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate.
S. 2238)
Fales & Flake 627.
DLC

3111h. ———. A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to
amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised
statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for
other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred
and eighty-two. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1883?].
7p. 29cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 18)
Fales & Flake 651.
DLC

3111i. ———. A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to
amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised
statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for
other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred
and eighty-two. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1885?].
15p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 10)
Fales & Flake 799.
DLC

3111j. ———. A bill to amend section fifty-three hundred and
fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States, in reference
to bigamy, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt.
Print. Off.?, 1882?].
7p. 29cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 353)
Fales & Flake 625.
DLC

3111k. The Edmunds bill. . . . Following is the full text of the
Edmunds bill as passed by both houses of Congress and signed
by the President. Salt Lake City, Published by Barton &
Co., Salt Lake Herald Print., [1882?].
4p. 15cm.
USlC

3112. Edmunds-Tucker law, as agreed upon by Conference
Committee, and adopted by the Senate and House of Representatives, and which became a law by lapse of time after being referred to the president. [n.p., 1887?].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
MH, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

3113. Edward Irving and the Catholic Apostolic Church.
[London, Bosworth and Harrison, publishers, 1856].
8p. 17cm.
Denial of William John Conybeare's statement of their sympathy to Mormonism.
USIC

38p. 20cm.
RLDS Church history.
MoInRC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

29p. 20cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3116. ———. Sermon outlines for our stewardship at Graceland. Arranged by F. Henry Edwards. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1929].
21p. 19cm.
Introduction by Frederick M. Smith.
NN

16v., [17]–184p. 19cm.
Other editions: Philadelphia, 1848 DLC, ICRL, KEmT; London, 1848 DNW, MBat, NjP, NN, UPB, VIU.
Mention of Mormon Battalion, p. 70.
Wagner-Camp 132.
CrY, DLC, UPB

2p.l., 62p. 20cm.
Trip through Salt Lake City in 1889; he attended conference and discussed the fact that Mormonism was declining due to polygamy having been reduced to a common crime.
USIC

2p.l., 5–52p. 45cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (part col., part fold.)
Brief history of Mormonism in Caldwell County, p. 8.
DLC, UPB, USIC

50p. 45cm. illus., maps.
DLC, USIC

3121. Egan, Howard. Pioneering the West, 1846 to 1878; Major Howard Egan’s diary, also thrilling experiences of pre-frontier life among Indians, their traits, civil and savage, and part of autobiography, inter-related to his father’s by Howard R. Egan. Edited, compiled, and connected in nearly chronological order, by Wm. M. Egan. Richmond, Utah, Howard R. Egan Estate, 1917.
302p. 20cm. illus., ports., plate.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, IrNd, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

3122. Egan, Howard, defendant. “Mormonism”?
Indictment for the murder of James Monroe, referred to in the report of the returned judges from the Territory of Utah. October term, 1851. Before the Hon. Z. Snow, Judge of the First Judicial District Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah. United States versus Howard Egan. . . . [Liverpool,
Printed by R. James, 1852.

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

George A. Smith's plea in favor of Egan and Judge Snow's charge to the jury.

CrY, UHi, UPB


30p. 16cm. port.

A polemic against the Mormon Church.

USIC


Broadsie. 28 x 15cm.


USIC

3123a. Eighty-ninth anniversary of the birth of Joseph F. Smith, University Ward Hall, November 12th, 1927. [Salt Lake City, 1927].


UHi


2v. 17cm.

Title in English: Explanation about foreign places and names.


MH, UPB


UPB, USIC

3124a. Elder Edward Stevenson will deliver a free lecture at ________ at ____, on two distinct nations who have inhabited America. [n.p., ca. 1886].

Broadsie. 22 x 16cm.

Advertisement of lecture on Book of Mormon history.

At foot: The lecture will be illustrated. All are invited.

UPB, USIC


Broadsie. 19 x 13cm.

At head of title: Victoria Temperance Hall (over Turkish bath rooms), West Street, Brighton.

At foot: The public are cordially invited. Time of meetings, 2.30 & 6.30. All seats free.

USIC


4v. monthly, semimonthly. 25cm.

Publisher and editor: Ben E. Rich.


Vol. 4 has 18 nos. only.

CSmH vol. 2–3, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN vol. 2–4, ULA, UPB, USIC

3126. Elders’ Journal of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Kirtland, Ohio; [Far West, Mo.], October 1837–August 1838.

1v. (4 nos. in 64p.) 25cm.

First editor: Joseph Smith, Jr.

Follows the L.D.S. Messenger and Advocate.

Suspended December 1837–June 1838.

Final issues (3, 4) printed in Far West, Missouri.

Crawley 39.

CrY, CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi, nos. 1–3

3127. ———. Prospectus for the Elder’s [sic] Journal, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Far West, Mo., 1838].

Broadsie. 41 x 26cm.

Dated: April 30, 1838.

Crawley 44.

USIC


31p. 23cm.

At head of title: House of Representatives. Forty-
fourth Congress, Committee on Elections.
Fales & Flake 446.
DLC, USlC

3128. Eldredge, Fred E. Seven questions. . . . Marysvale, Utah, c1922.
2p.l., 70, 144p. 21cm.
“The notes” on questions follow as p. 1–144.
Seven questions: 1. Is it true that the finer the object or the substance to be seen, the stronger is the light required for it to be seen? 2. Is a spirit an individual being, of a substance finer than organized matter? 3. Is it true that there has been special supernatural light? 4. What is God? 5. What is “the gospel” of the Mormons? 6. Is it a part of that gospel, that deception is right, when the motive for it is good? 7. Do you believe that the prophet Joseph Smith Jun. did cohabit with other women besides his lawful wife?
Eldredge believes Joseph Smith’s first vision but not the Book of Mormon.
DLC

28p. 24cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory, January term, 1887.
Fales & Flake 834.
USlC

12p. 23cm. ports.
Includes Mormon descendants.
USIC

3129a. Eldredge, Mary Louise. Pioneers of Macedon and other papers of the Macedon Center Historical Society. Compiled by Mary Louise Eldredge. [Fairport, N.Y., Printed by the Mail Printing House], 1912.
189, [1]p. 23cm.
Tells of Joseph Smith, Sen. having Lemuel Durfee buy his farm, and Joseph drinking whiskey in the cellar,
p. 98–99.
NBU, MiD-B, NRU

5v. 25cm. plates, ports., maps (part fold.)
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

Eleanor [pseud.] See Kearney, Eleanor.

Broadside. 24cm.
Includes the “Mormon test oath.”
USIC

3v. (72 nos.) semimonthly. 25cm.
Title in English: A voice of warning.
Publication of the L.D.S. Hawaiian Mission.
UPB, USIC

2p.l., [7]–112p. 18cm.
Title in English: Elizabet, a story from Utah.
Icelandic novel concerning Mormonism.
NIC, NN

8p. 22cm.
Advertized in Saints’ Herald October 1, 1864, p. 112.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3134. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1870].
12p. 22cm. (No. 2)
Variant printing without date.
MH, NN, UHi, USIC
3135. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
12p. 21cm. (No. 2)
CrY, MH, UPB, USlC

Elkholm, Carl F. See Eltzholtz, Carl F.

3136. Ellinwood, Frank F. Mormonism. A new religion of the nineteenth century by Frank F. Ellinwood, D.D., LL.D., senior secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, New York City, New York, Published by the Women's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].
1p.l., 324–329p. 23cm.
Uses a murder in New York by William Hooper Young as a proof of Mormon depravity.
USlC

Brief stop in Salt Lake City, with description of Mormonism, p. 22–29.
DLC, DHU, ICU, OrStbM, UHi

3138. Elliott, P. F. Mormonism exposed; Joseph Smith a false prophet. [n.p., n.d.]
10p. 14cm.
Exposé of Mormonism, particularly the Pearl of Great Price.
MolnRC

2p.l., 336p. 23cm.
Account of Mormonism in Illinois, p. 194, 299–300.
NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

3139. Ellis, Alvin R. The divinity of the Book of Mormon. A lecture by Elder Alvin R. Ellis, South Boardman, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mich., Published by The Evans Printing Company, [ca. 1913].
23p. 22cm. (Gospel Booklet No. 2)
In brown printed wrappers.
RLDS defense of the Book of Mormon.
MolnRC, UPB

3140. ———. "Where there is no vision the people perish."
Grand Rapids, Mich., Glad Tidings, [ca. 1913].
17p. 15cm.
RLDS doctrinal tract.
MolnRC

3141. Ellis, Charles. The cat on the roof; or, Utah republicanism. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, c1900].
Cover title.
Concerns Mormon political activities.
Includes illustration on title page; page 17 numbered p. 7.
MH, MoKU, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

38, [1]p. 20cm.
In green printed wrapper.
MolnRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, USIC

3143. ———. Church and state. A lecture delivered in the Salt Lake Theatre, Jan. 24, 1892. Salt Lake City, 1892.
16p. 20cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon application of church and state.
CSmH, DLC, MolnRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

3144. ———. Monogamy imperiled. [Salt Lake City, 1897].
Broadside. 21 x 18cm.
Reprinted from the Salt Lake Herald.
Signed: A gentile.
USIC

3144a. ———. Mormons and Mormonism. The Mormon people, their industry, education and morals—what is thought of these people by a non-Mormon of many years' residence among them. [Chattanooga, Tenn., ca. 1900].
28p. 17cm.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

3145. ———. Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have
been opposed, maligned and persecuted,—inside history of the
present anti-Mormon crusade. By a non-Mormon, ten years in
Utah. Salt Lake City, [Press of the Magazine Printing
Company], 1899.
23p. 20cm.
Cr, M, MB, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,
WHi

3146. (same under title) Mormons and
Mormonism. Why maligned—the people—industry—educa-
tion—morals—polygamy—the religion. Revised edition. [Salt
Lake City, Deseret News, c1899].
24p. 19cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3148. (same in Danish) Mømmer og
Mormonismen. Mormon-folket, deres industri, opraavelg
 og morals, hvad meningen er om dette folk af en ikke-Mormon,
som for mange uar har opholdt sig ihlandt dem. Et foredrag af
Charles Ellis. [Hjøring, Oversat fra Engelsk af Lars
Fredericke, Bogtrykkeriet, Februar 1921].
20p. 22cm.
Caption title.
USIC

3149. ———. Our country as it is. [A lecture delivered in the
Salt Lake Theatre February 21st, 1892.] Salt Lake City,
1892.
16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Social conditions of the U.S. compared to those in
Utah under Mormonism.
DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC

3150. ———. Our country as it should be. A lecture delivered
in the Salt Lake Theatre, February 28th, 1892. Salt Lake
City, 1892.
15p. 23cm.
In salmon paper printed wrapper.
DLC, NJP, UHi, USIC

3150a. ———. Press comments on Mr. Charles Ellis’ lec-
tures. Salt Lake City, [1892?].
4p. 22cm.
Insert letter “To whom it may concern” recom-
mending the lectures and signed by Wilford Woodruff,
Geo. Q. Cannon and Jos. F. Smith. Dated January 9th,
1891.
USIC

3151. ———. Statehood. A lecture delivered in the Salt Lake
Theatre, February 7th, 1892, by Charles Ellis. Salt Lake City,
1892.
15p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrapper.
DLC, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

3152. ———. Utah, 1847 to 1870. By Charles Ellis (non-
Mormon) 1st edition of five thousand. Salt Lake City, 1891.
32p. 24cm.
In green printed wrapper.
CSmH, Cr, M, DB, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC,
NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

3153. ———. (same) Second edition of five thousand. Salt
Lake City, 1891.
32p. 24cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC, UU

3154. ———. (same) Third edition of five thousand. Salt
Lake City, 1891.
32p. 24cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

3154a. Ellis, Edith Mary Oldham (Lees). James Hinton,
a sketch. By Mrs. Havelock Ellis . . . with a preface by
Havelock Ellis, a photogravure frontispiece and seven illus-
xxviii, 283p. 23cm. illus.
Mormon polygamy mentioned, p. 168–69.
Cr, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

3155. Ellis, Edward Sylvester. Ellis’s history of the United
States; from the discovery of America to the present time . . .
Including a comprehensive historical introduction, copious annota-
tions, a list of authorities and references, etc. Philadelphia,
Syndicate Publishing Company, c1899.
6v. 26cm. illus., plates, ports, maps, facsims.
DLC, UPB

3155a. Ellis, John B. Free love and its votaries; or, American
socialism unmasked, being an historical and descriptive account
of the rise and progress of the various free love associations in the
United States, and of the effects of their vicious teachings upon
American society. By Dr. John B. Ellis. . . . New York,
Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis, United States
Publishing Company; A. L. Bancroft & Co., San
Francisco, c1870.
502p. 24cm. illus.
Includes brief reference to Joseph Smith and
Brigham Young, p. 55–56, 337.
NBuU, UPB, USlC

Has partial setting in Salt Lake City with a discussion of Mormonism and its beliefs in a letter to “Cousin M” in chapters 24 through 25, p. 160–77.
CSmH, DLC, UPB, USlC, UU

Mormons mentioned along the trail, p. 19, 22.
CU, DLC, IdIf, NjP, NN, OrU, UPB, USlC

3157. Ells, Josiah. Prophetic truth, confirmed in the appearing of the Book of Mormon. An Israelitish record of a fallen people. Being the subject of an evening’s conversation respecting its origin. Its divinity proved by the scriptures and collateral evidence. Prefaced with a brief sketch of the life of the Prophet, showing the way and manner of his becoming possessed of the record, By Elder Josiah Ells, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Pittsburgh?, 1881?]. ix, 58p. 21cm.
MolInRC, NjP, NN, OClWHi, OO, USlC

Published the same year in Everybody’s Magazine.
A novel of the future in which Mormonism figures as the menace.
DLC

3159. Elsbree, George M. Polygamy, a sermon by Rev. George M. Elsbree. Mr. Harvey O’Higgins, the author of the play, was present and prefaced the sermon with a brief story of the writing of the play. New York, The Kumbak printery, 1915. 8p. 17cm.

3160. Elsworth, Benjamin C. A collection of sacred hymns, for the Church of Christ of the Latter Day Saints. Selected and published by Benjamin C. Elsworth. [Mexico, N.Y.], 1839. iv, [5]–152, vii p. 11cm.
Crawley 61.

In ornamental wrappers.
Title in English: A weapon against Mormonism.
USlC

Published the same year in Everybody’s Magazine.

3162. Emery Stake Academy, Castle Dale Utah.
Annual announcement of the Emery Stake Academy and Catalogue of courses. [Castle Dale, Utah?], 1908–. v. 22cm.
UPB 1917–18, USlC 1908–19

“Mormon superstition” p. 96–102.
UPB

3162b. ———. Philosophy of popular superstitions and the effects of credulity and imagination upon the moral, social, and intellectual condition of the human race. Boston, Published by L. P. Crown & Co., 1853. 288p. 20cm.
DLC, ICN, ICRL, MB, NjP, UPB

Mormon superstition; an account of the first vision and other Mormon delusions exposed by the Van Dusens, chapter 13, p. 96–102.

USlC

253–487p. 30cm. illus., maps (1 fold.), plates.
Mormonism mentioned often in the sections on Utah, p. 374–98.
CU, MiU, NBuU, UPB

3164. Emory, William Hemsley. Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By W. H. Emory, Brevet Major, Corps Topographical Engineers. Made in 1846–7, with the advanced guard of the “Army of the West.” Washington, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, printers, 1848.
Another editions: New York, H. Long & Bro., 1848 CSmH, DLC.
Includes material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 416–17.
CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3165. ———. Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri to San Diego, in California, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Lieut. Col. W. H. Emory. Made in 1846–7, with the advanced guard of the “Army of the West.” Washington, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, printers, 1848.
Also includes the report of Lieut. J. W. Abert, on his examination of New Mexico, 1846–47; Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke on his march from Santa Fe, New Mexico to San Diego, p. [549]–62; and Journal of Captain A. R. Johnston, First Dragoons.
Fales & Flake 8.
CU, MB, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

[pseud.] Wenersborg, Bagge och Petterson, 1865.
51p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: A history of Mormonism.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

28v. 28cm. illus., plates, maps.
DLC, IdB, IdU, MH, MtBC, OrPR, UPB, WaS, WaT

xiv, 358, 8p. 24cm. illus., maps.
At head of title: The missions and missionaries of California, new series, local history.
A brief account of the Mormon Battalion’s stay in San Diego, p. 257–58.
CU, DLC, DHU, ICU, OrSbhM, UHi, UPB

2p.l., 16p. 16cm.
Title in English: About the Mormons.
CrY, NN, UHi, USIC

3168. English, Thomas Dunn. The Mormons; or, life at Salt Lake City. A drama in three acts by Thomas Dunn English, M.D. . . . as performed at Burton’s Theatre, March 1858. New York, Samuel French, c1858.
43p. 20cm. (French’s standard drama, acting edition. No. 205)
Mormon drama.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

3169. Enoch’s Advocate. A temporary journal devoted to the interests of the United Order of Wooden Shoes. Salt Lake City, 1874.
v. nos. 1–6. 32cm. illus.
Satirical magazine against the church and the Order of Enoch.
NjP, UPB, USIC
   [58]p. 29cm.
   Cover title.
   Letter no. 8 concerning Salt Lake visit; a description of the valley, and of Mormonism with which he is not impressed; agreeable visit with Brigham Young.
   Howes E160.
   CU-B, ICN

3171. *The Ensign.* Buffalo, Scott County (I.T.), [Iowa], July 15, 1844–June 1845.
   1v. (12 nos. in 192p.) monthly. 34cm.
   Published by George M. Hinkle and William E. McLellin, and “devoted to the dissemination of the religious principles and views of The Church of Jesus Christ, the Bride, the Lamb’s Wife.”
   Morgan III:3.

   v. quarterly. 16cm.
   Vest-pocket edition.
   Not individually vouched, and appears under individual titles.
   USIC

3172. *The Ensign of Liberty, of the Church of Christ.* Kirtland, Ohio, March 1847–August 1849.
   1v. (7 nos. in 112p.) published irregularly. 24cm.
   Editor: Wm. W. McLellin.
   William McLellin’s attempt to further the cause of David Whitmer's Church of Christ.
   Morgan III:47.
   CYY, OCHP, UPB, USIC

3173. *Ensign to the Nations.* To gather Israel. Kirtland, Ohio, April 1851–.
   v. 1, no. 1. 21cm.
   Published by Moses R. Norris for the “Scattered lambs of Christ's flock.”
   Apparently the only issue published.
   Morgan III:81.
   NN

3174. *An entertainment will be given in the 12th Ward school-house.* . . . [Salt Lake City], Printed by the Deseret News Co., 1884.
   Broadside. 35 x 18cm.
   Dated: Jan. 4, 1884.

--- 389 ---

   v. monthly. 21cm.
   Official RLDS periodical for the British Mission.
   MolnRC vol. 1, nos. 1–2

3176. *Equality.* Independence, Mo., Published by the United Order of Equality, 1909–.
   v. 28cm.
   Magazine of the Order of Enoch.
   USIC vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4

   4p. 23cm.
   Title in English: Are the Latter-day Saints Christians?
   USIC

   101p. 25cm.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   At head of title: The University of Chicago.
   UPB, USIC, UU

   101p. 25cm.
   CSmH, CYY, CU-B, DLC, MolnRC, NJP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU

3180. ———. (same under title) *The psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life.* By Ephraim Edward Erickson, professor of philosophy, University of Utah. Chicago, Composed and printed by The University of Chicago Press, [1922].
   101p. 25cm.
   CSmH, CYY, CU-B, DLC, MolnRC, NJP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU

3180b. Erk, Edmund Frederick. *A merry crusade to the*

xxiii, 321p. 27cm. illus., plates, map.

A visit to Salt Lake City in chapter 6; tells of the early settlement of the Mormons, p. 58–62.

CU-B, OClWHi, UPB, USlC

3182. Esshom, Frank Ellwood. Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising photographs, genealogies, biographies. Pioneers are those men and women who came to Utah by wagon, hand cart or afoot, between July 24, 1847, and December 30, 1868, before the railroad. Prominent men are stake presidents, ward bishops, governors, members of the bench, etc., who came to Utah after the coming of the railroad. The early history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Ed. de luxe]. Salt Lake City, Utah Pioneers Book Publishing Company, 1913.

4p.l., 1319p. 31cm. ports.

“There were forty-five hundred copies of this volume printed.”

CSmH, CAY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


xxii, 545p. 21cm. port.

Another edition: 1918 DLC, UHi.

Comments on polygamy and its purpose and the fact that it was still around, p. 98–102, 375.

CU, DLC, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC


ix, 536p. 19cm. fold. col. map.

Title in English: The United States of America.


CoU, CAY, DLC, DSI, NCb, UPB, USIC


16p. 18cm. (Traité No. 1)

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

Title in English: Eternal truths.

USIC

3183c. (same) Berne, Publié par le Bureau de la Mission Suisse, [ca. 1900].

16p. 18cm. (Traité No. 1)

Cover title.

USIC

3183d. (same) Berne, Publié par le Bureau de la Mission Suisse, 1901.

16p. 18cm. (Traité No. 1)

Cover title.

USIC

3183e. (same) Liége, Publié par Jacob H. Trayner, Imprimerie Industrielle et Commerciale, Soc. An., 1905.

16p. 18cm. (Traité No. 1)

Cover title.

USIC

3183f. (same) Liége, Publié par Ernest-C Rossiter, [ca. 1907].


UPB, USIC


16p. 24cm.

Caption title.

On the bill for prohibiting and punishing polygamy in the territories.

Fales & Flake 177.

CU-B, DLC, OClWHi, UPB

3184a. L’Etoile de la Mission Française de l’Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours. [Geneve, Suisse, Siège de la Mission Française], November 1928–.

v. monthly, 21cm.

Title in English: Star of the French Mission.

Publication of the LDS French Mission.

UPB vol. 3, nos. 3–; USIC inc


1v. (12 nos. in 191, [1] p.) monthly, 24cm.

Title in English: Star of Deseret.

— 390 —
Edited and published by John Taylor.

CSmH nos. 2–12; GY, DLC, UPB, USlC, WHi

In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: The Mormons.

13p. 20cm.
RLDS doctrine of Zion.
MoInRC, NjP

3189. ———. Social service, lecture at the Stone Church, Independence, Missouri, October 5, 1922. [Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1922?].
14p. 20cm.
RLDS doctrine.
MoInRC

61p. 21cm. port.
IWW, MoInRC

27p. 22cm. port.
In blue printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

2p.l., 85p. 17cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CrY, MoInRC, OCIWHI, UHi, MoInRC, USIC

3193. ———. The books and Utah Mormonism in contrast, prepared by Elder R. Etzenhouser, or while laboring in Utah in 1893. The books were law, and governed till the death of Joseph and Hyrum Smith in 1844. Strong denials of polygamy up to and on Nov. 26, 1853. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1894.
25p. 18cm.
MoInRC, NjP

52p. 21cm.
Revised 1897.
CSmH, MoInRC, Phi, UPB, USl, UU

2p.l., [5]–77p. 22cm.
Revised 1897.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

52p. 22cm.
Revised 1897.
MoInRC, UU

20p. 22cm.
Errors of other creeds prove the truthfulness of the RLDS claim.
Written after a debate between R. Etzenhouser and C. B. Taylor, Presbyterian.
MoInRC, NjP, USIC

2p.l., [5]–23p. 22cm.
Cover title: The creeds laid bare.
In pink printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

Howes E210.


3206a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1921]. ii, [3]–61p. 22cm. The Herald Publishing House imprint for this printing is done in what appears to be a later font suggesting the later date of ca. 1921.

3207. ———. The whole gospel briefly set forth. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908. 28p. 19cm. (No. 306) IWW, MoInRC, NjP, USIC


3207c. Evangelio Restaurado. Conferencias todos los Domingos a las 19.30 horas. Rinivada 8972. Por los recientes misioneros de Nore América de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias . . . . [Buenos Aires?, 1926?]. Broadsheet. 29 x 23cm. Invitation to attend meetings.

3208. Evangelio Restaurado. Publicado por la Mision Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesucristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias. El Paso, Tex.; [Los Angeles], March 1, 1927–September 1930. 4v. monthly. 20cm. Title in English: The restored gospel. Publication of the Mexican Mission of the L.D.S. Church. Published to vol. 4, no. 6. Vol. 3–vol. 4, no. 6 published in Los Angeles. UPB, USIC

3209. L’Evangile. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Wales, Printed by John Davis, Georgetown, 1849]. 2p. 18cm. Title in English: The gospel. William Howells, the first missionary to France, had this pamphlet, the first Mormon pamphlet printed in French, translated and printed. It was advertised for sale in the July 1849 issue of Udgorn Seion. Originally published in English in the Millennial Star, vol. 6, p. 151–52. Signed by James Holt.
3210. Evans, Benjamin Ifor. Encounters with all sorts of people including myself. Boston, New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, [1926?].

3p.l., 7–256p. 23cm.

With the Mormons at Salt Lake City, chapter 28, p. 211–17.

CU, DLC, NN, USlC


20p. 18cm.

Title in English: The Latter-day Saints and miraculous gifts.

USIC, WalCS, WalN

3210b. Evans, David M. God, reason and science; or, the landmarks of truth. Being a defence of Christian ethics against all popular objections, scientific, philosophical and exegetical, together with a concise view of all the religions of the world, their creed, doctrines and ceremonies. Forming a complete defensive manual. By D. M. Evans, A.B. Philadelphia, Franklin Publishing Co., 1872.

viii, [9]–493p. 22cm. illus., col. map.


MH, UPB, USlC


162p. 21cm.

Mormon practice of polygamy one fulfillment of the Apocalypse, p. 123.

CrY, DLC, ICJ, MB, N, UPB

3210d. ———. A Shaker's view on the land limitation scheme and land monopoly, and Mormon prosecution. By Elder F. W. Evans. Mr. Lebanon, N.Y., [1882].

8p. 21cm.

Includes a brief criticism of Judge Edmund's proposal to crush polygamy by disenfranchising Mormon women entitled: A Shaker on Mormon persecution, p. [7]–8.

ICN, UPB


x, [11]–288p. 18cm.

Mormonites or Latter day Saints, p. 232–40.

Published in many editions.

NH, NN, OO, RPB


In green printed wrappers. With ornamental title page.

Presented by Evans to the Deseret Sunday School Union.

CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

3213. ———. Black Gipsy and other stories, written at the request of the General Board of Religion Classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the Primary Department. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1907.

xi, 152p. 17cm.

In red printed wrappers.

Mormon fiction.

UPB, USlC, UU

3214. ———. Children of the promise; stories from the Old Testament, prepared for the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, 1926.

3p.l., [v]–viii, [9]–218p. 20cm.

Mormon stories.

DLC, NjP, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

3215. ———. The heart of Mormonism. By John Henry Evans, A.B. . . . Written for the senior seminars of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, under the direction of a committee, Professor Gay C. Wilson, of the Brigham Young University, Chairman. Salt Lake City, Published for the Department of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1930.

Joseph Smith, a spiritual expert; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 5, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928. Broadside. 56 x 24cm. Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, February 11, 1928.


Message & characters of the Book of Mormon, written in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the publication of the Nephite record. Drawings illustrating ancient American culture and civilization made by John Henry Evans, Jr. [Salt Lake City], 1929. 392p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim.

The New Testament in literature and history, being two reasons for studying that volume, by John Henry Evans of the Latter-day Saints University. [Salt Lake City], 1912. 14p. 22cm.

Our church and people, written for the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924. 298p. 20cm. plates, ports.

Personal and institutional religion; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday, January 22, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928. Broadside. 51 x 24cm. Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, January 28, 1928.

Sources of spiritual knowledge. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 15, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928. Broadside. 47 x 24cm. Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, January 21, 1928.

The spiritual expert. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, November 6, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927. 298p. 20cm. illus., ports.
Lake City], 1927.  
Broadside. 56 x 26cm.  
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, November 12, 1927.  
UPB

176p. 18cm.  
Public speaking in the church.  
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

xxii, 358p. 21cm.  
MoInRC, USIC, UU

284p. 20cm. ports.  
CrY, MoInRC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

3232. ———. Baptism is immersion. By Elder R. C. Evans. Clifford, Ontario, Printed by E. K. Evans, General Book and Job printer, 1890.  
65p. 15cm.  
RLDS doctrine.  
MoInRC, UPB

3233. ———. Bishop R. C. Evans makes reply. [Toronto?, ca. 1918].  
Broadside. 36 x 22cm.  
Challenge to Frederick M. Smith for a debate. Signed at foot: Yours in bonds, R. C. Evans.  
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3233a. ———. Bishopric of Canada, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; to the saints of Canada Mission. [Toronto?, 1909?].  
4p. 26cm. illus.  
MoInRC

3234. ———. The bishop’s letter to the public, August 26, 1920. [Toronto], 1920.  
[2p. 28cm.  
CU-B, IWW, UPB, USIC

48p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 3, no. 1)  
MoInRC, USIC

3235a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1900].  
16p. 19cm.  
Cover title.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
USIC

31p. 15cm.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
MoInRC, USIC

8p. 24cm. port.  
UPB

3237. ———. Church unity and how to obtain it. Sermon by R. C. Evans. Toronto, Canada, [ca. 1910].  
8p. 26cm.  
MoInRC

8p. 24cm. port.  
UPB

26p. 18cm.  
Defense of the RLDS Church.  
MoInRC

41p. 19cm. (No. 305)  
Cover title.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
RLDS examination of the Disciples of Christ, with many references to their own belief.  
MoInRC, UPB

— 395 —
   41p. 19cm. (No. 1138)
   IWW, MoInRC

   2p.l., 70p. 21cm. front. RLDS treatise against Christianity.
   MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

   70p. 22cm.
   MoInRC

3242. ———, Forty years in the Mormon Church. Why I left it! By Bishop R. C. Evans. Toronto, Canada, [1920?].
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Preface signed: 1920.
   His apostasy from the RLDS Church.
   CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   20p. 16cm.
   RLDS doctrine.
   MoInRC

3244. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1915].
   16p. 19cm.
   MoInRC, USIC

3245. ———, Future punishment, as described by some of the leading clergymen. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publ. Co., 1906.
   24p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 14, no. 1)
   MoInRC

   4p]. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed: R. C. Evans.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC

   8p. 24cm. RLDS doctrine.
   MoInRC, UPB

   36p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 3, no. 4)
   RLDS doctrine.
   MoInRC

   32p. 16cm.
   MoInRC

   48p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 1, no. 3)
   MoInRC

3251a. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1895].
   20p. 20cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3251b. ———, (same) Sermon by Elder R. C. Evans.
   [Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1902].
   64p. 16cm. port. (Gospel banner. Vol. 9. No. 2. Extra A. April 1902)
   In pink printed wrapper.
   Portrait of Evans on the title page.
   UPB

   IWW, MoInRC

3253. ———, Latter-day polygamy; its origin. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1900].
   16p. 24cm.
   MoInRC

3254. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
   21p. 16cm.
   MoInRC
3255. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
   31p. 15cm.
   USIC

   31p. 17cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 13, no. 1)
   MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3257. ———. Mormonism or Latter-day Saintism by Bishop R. C. Evans. [Toronto, The author, ca. 1920].
   [8]p. 27cm. port.
   IWW, UPB, USIC

   16p. 26cm.
   An attack on Mormonism after he left the church.
   CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3259. ———. Purported angelic visitation to R. C. Evans (recited by R. C. Evans at Broadway Hall, Toronto, Sunday Morning, June 9, 1918, purported to have been received by him, June 3, 1918. Reported by Blanche Allen Needham). [Toronto?, 1918].
   8p. 19cm.
   MoInRC

   32p. 15cm. (Gospel banner series. Vol. 3, Extra A., no. 4)
   RLDS doctrine of salvation.
   MoInRC, UPB

3261. ———. The resurrection, sermon by Bishop R. C. Evans. [Toronto, Ontario, ca. 1918].
   8p. 26cm. port.
   RLDS doctrine of the resurrection.
   MoInRC, UPB

   3p.L., [9]–420p. 27cm. port.
   MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

   56p. 26cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.

3264. ———. Songs, poems, notes and correspondence of Bishop R. C. Evans and some addresses presented to him from many parts of the world. [London, Ontario, Canada, Advertiser Job Print., 1918].
   6p.L., 208p. 24cm.
   CA, YY, NN, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3265. ———. The unchangeability of God. Sermon by Bishop R. C. Evans. [Toronto?, 1917].
   32p. 23cm. port.
   Cover title.
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB

3266. ———. Was Joseph Smith a polygamist? [Toronto, Ont., 1919].
   16p. 26cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed on p. [16]: R. C. Evans, February 8th, 1919, Toronto, Ont.
   CU-B, IWW, MoHi, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3267. ———. Was the thief on the cross a baptized believer? [Ontario?, ca. 1910].
   8p. 26cm.
   RLDS doctrine of baptism.
   MoInRC

3268. ———. Where is the beatitude? Does death end all? Sermon by Bishop Richard C. Evans, Toronto, Canada. [Toronto, ca. 1910].
   8p. 26cm.
   Mention of preaching in spirit prison.
   CU-B

3269. ———. Why I left the Latter Day Saint church. Reasons by Bishop R. C. Evans. [Toronto?, 1918].
   64p. 26cm.
   Cover title.
   An early version of his “Forty years in the Mormon church and why I left it.”
   IWW, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

   1p.L., ix, 467p. 22cm. ports., plates.
   Other editions: New York, D. Appleton, 1902 UHi; New York, D. Appleton, 1911 CU, NN.
“In the Mormon country,” chapter III, p. 25–34, has some general views of a visit to Salt Lake City and Brigham Young.

DLC, NiP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC


TxU, UPB


ICN, NiP, UPB, USIC


None published between July and December 1833. Followed by *Latter-day Saints' Messenger and Advocate.*

Crawley 3.

CSmH, MoInRC nos. 1–14, UPB, USIC


USIC


UPB, USIC


USIC

3273. *Evening and Morning Star.* Kirtland, Ohio, 1832–34 [i.e., 1835–36]. 2v. (24 nos.) monthly. 20cm. A reprint of *The Evening and the Morning Star* with changes, published at Kirtland, Ohio, from January 1835 to October 1836; nos. 1–11 were published by F. G. Williams & Co., nos. 12–24 by O. Cowdery. The numbers have the dates and places of publication of the original issue (nos. 1–14. Independence, Mo.; nos. 15–24, Kirtland, Ohio).

Date and place of reprint given at end of each number.

Crawley 17.

CSmH, GY, CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU


Includes a reprint of the Independence issues of *The Evening and the Morning Star, 1832–33, vol. 12–15.* Published in double columns vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 2, no. 5; vol. 3, no.1 in triple columns; vol. 17, no. 7 in double columns.

CU-B vol. 12, no. 2–vol. 15, no. 3; MH vol. 1–11, no. 13; MoInRC inc.; UPB vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 1–3, 6–12, vol. 3, nos. 1–3, 5–12, vol. 4, nos. 2–8, vol. 5, nos. 2–12, vol. 6, nos. 1–9, 12, vol. 7, nos. 3, 9, 12, vol. 8, nos. 1, 3–6, 8, 11–12, vol. 9, nos. 2, 4–12, vol. 10, nos. 5, 6, 8, 12, vol. 11, nos. 1–2, 4–5, 8–12,
EVERYBODY SHOULD READ THE BOOK OF MORMON

Written by Joseph the Prophet, of the last part of the day. [n.p., n.d.]
42p. 18cm.
Baptized into the Church in 1886, the author has visions, revelations, etc.
USIC

3278a. Everybody should read the Book of Mormon.
[Liverpool?, 1889?].
Broadside. 15 x 27cm.
Brief description of the Book of Mormon.
Includes handwritten note: England, March 1889.
USIC

3278b. Evidence taken on the trial of Mr. Smith, before the Municipal Court of Nauvoo, on Saturday, July 1, 1854.
Respecting the late persecution of the Latter Day Saints, in the state of Missouri, North America. Nauvoo, [Ill.], Printed by Taylor & Woodruff, [1843].
1p.l., 38p. 23cm.
Reprinted from the Times and Seasons, July 1, 15 and August 1, 1843.
Byrd 781, Crawley 182, Howes S626.
CrY, ICN, MH, USIC

16p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: The eternal truth.
Missionary tract.
USIC

3278d. (same) Hamburg und Bern, Herausgegeben von der redaktion des „Stern,” 1898.
16p. 18cm.
USIC

3278e. (same) Hamburg und Bern, Herausgegeben von der redaktion des „Stern,” 1899.
16p. 18cm.
USIC


EVERYTHING SHOULD READ THE BOOK OF MORMON

vol. 12–15; USIC vol. 1–15, no. 3

3275. Essential narratives, the thirteenth book of the faith-promoting series. Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1887.
vii, [9]–98p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3275a. Evergreen, Erasmus [pseud.] The cupola; or, “rhymes on demagogues and mobs.” Part I. Written by a retired politician, and edited by Erasmus Evergreen, Esq. Columbus, Printed for the editor by E. Glover, 1843.
iv, 36p. 22cm.
The author eventually turns his attention to Joseph Smith and the Mormons with whom he seems familiar, p. 27.
RPB, UPB

x, 233p. port.
Two trips to Salt Lake City. Some arithmetic shows how the Church gets 3/10 for tithing, 122–26.
CU-B, DLC, USIC

3276a. Everitt, Edwin Brownson. Tour of the St. Elmo’s.
From the Nutmeg State to the Golden Gate. 1883. By E. B. Everitt, “Historian.” [Meriden, Conn., Published by the Meriden Book-Bindery], 1883.
227p. 20cm.
Includes a visit to Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 192–93, 198–202.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC

 xv, 283p. 22cm. illus.
Describes Salt Lake City and the Temple block; states that the belief is essentially good, p. 145–54.
CrY, NN, UPB, USIC

3278. The everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ our Lord . . .
EVIDENCE TAKEN ON THE TRIAL OF MR. SMITH

288p. 18cm.
On cover: Once a week. Semimonthly library.
Deals partially with Mormon vigilantes in San Francisco. Fiction.
CU, DLC, ULA, USlC

3280. Ewing, Leon R. A rejected manuscript. The other side. . . [Atlanta?, ca. 1902].
15p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers with colored print.
Defense of Mormonism “rejected” by eastern papers.
MH, UPB, USlC

3280a. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1902].
16p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
A defense of Mormonism by a member of another faith.
UPB

3281. The Ex Luminus. Salt Lake City, L.D.S. Hospital. School of Nursing, 1929–.
v. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.
USlC 1929

3282. The Excelsior Star. Ephraim, Utah, Published by the Students of the Sanpete Stake Academy, February 1898–.
v. irregular. 26cm.
Published by the student body.
USlC no. 1, 1898; no. 6, Mar. 1899

v. monthly. 36 x 26cm.
RLDS periodical.
Editor: H. P. Brown.
Published through vol. 4, no. 11.
Cy, MoInRC, USlC inc.

15p. 23cm.
MiBsA

3284. An exposure of Mormonism. [Exeter?, 1891].
Broadside. 13 x 6cm.
A quote from the Gentleman’s Journal reviewing W. Jarman’s lectures.
MH, USlC

3284a. The exposure of Mormonism. [London?], W. R. Bradlaugh, [1897?].
2p. 17cm. (Bradlaugh’s Anti-infidel tracts. No. 24)
Reprinted from the Anti-infidel, January 1897.
USlC

3284b. The extermination of the Latter Day Saints from the state of Missouri in the fall of 1838 by the cruel orders of Governor L. W. Boggs. New York, Published by S. Brannan, Prophet Office, [ca. 1845].
Broadside. 36 x 49cm. illus.
Illustration of the court-martial of the Mormons at Far West, Missouri. Includes fourteen numbers next to the figures in the illustration with the key to the numbers printed in double columns at the bottom.
“Lith. by H. R. Robinson, 142 Nassau St., N.Y.”
USlC

3284c. (same) New York, Published by S. Brannan, Prophet Office, [ca. 1845].
Broadside. 36 x 49cm. illus.
Variant printing. Includes fourteen numbers next to the figures in the illustration with the key to the numbers printed in four columns at the bottom.
Copy in private hands

193 (i.e. 197)p., [1].
14cm. (Collection Hetzel)
Title in English: American eccentricities.
Brigham Young, p. 43–46.
DLC, LU, MB, NN, TxU, UPB

2v. 22cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: The thirty-four stars of the
American Union.
CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, RPB, UPB, USlC

Bern, Heraugegeben von J. U. Stucki, 1875.
   16p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   In orange printed wrappers.
   Title in English: A word of defense or answers to questions about the beliefs and teachings of the church.
   NjPT, USIC, UU

New York, F. A. Stokes Company, [1905].
   A visit to Salt Lake City as a guest of Brigham Young, chapter 34, p. 276–80.
   DLC, MB, NjP, NN, PP, PPM, PU, UPB, USlC, UU, ViU

[Independence, Mo., 1897?].
   24p. 16cm.
   MoInRC

3288. ———. *Parable of Zenos.* Independence, Mo., [1915].
   38p. 18cm.
   Signed: March 18, 1915.
   Parable portraying the rise and fall of the Jews and the restoration of the gospel with its various offshoots.
   MoInRC
“THE MORMONS”
OR
“LATTER-DAY SAINTS”
A
REPLY
BY
HUGH FINDLAY

Elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

To a tract bearing the above title by J. G. Deck
and reprinted at the Bombay "Times Press."

"He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it, is not wise"

BOMBAY

Dustur Ashkara Press.

1853.
Entry 3352. One of the earliest Mormon tracts published in India, symbolic of the spread of Mormonism beyond the United States and western Europe in the 1850s. From the Brigham Young University collection.
3289. F., H. *The first principles of the gospel*, by H. F. [Plano, Ill., Printed at the office of the True Latter-day Saints’ Herald, 1866].
4p. 23cm. (True Latter Day Saints’ Herald. Tract no. 5)
Signed: H. F.
CrY, MolnRC, NN, UHi, UPB

Broadside. 31 x 20cm. illus.
Reprinted from the folding plate in *Times and Seasons*, vol. 3, no. 10.
Crawley 141.
USIC

3291. F. *Fac-simile of the brass plates recently taken from a mound in the vicinity of Kinderhook, Pike County, Illinois*. [Liverpool, 1850?].
Broadside. 41 x 25cm.
Twelve plates with background material, including certifications of authenticity.
Usually found at the end of John Taylor’s *Three nights’ public discussion*.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [187]–200p. 25cm. (Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract no. 77)
Cover title.
Reprinted from the *Magazine of Western History*, vol. 4, p. 30–39.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB

3293. Fairchild, James Harris. *Manuscript of Solomon Spaulding and the Book of Mormon*, a paper read before the Northern Ohio and Western Reserve Historical Society, March 23, 1886. [Cleveland, 1892].
1p.l., [187]–200p. 25cm. (Western Reserve Historical Society. Tract no. 77)
Cover title.
Reprinted from the *Magazine of Western History*, vol. 4, p. 30–39.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB

3294. Fairfield, Asa Merrill. *Fairfield’s pioneer history of Lassen County, California, containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning of the world to the year of our Lord 1870 . . . showing the efforts of the settlers to obtain freedom from Mormon rule . . . San Francisco*. Published for the author by H. S. Crocker Company, c1916.
xxii, 506p. 23cm. fold. map.
Mormons, p. 50–53, 70–76.
DLC, USIC

8p. 15cm.
USIC

xxv, 377p. 22cm.
Another edition: New York, Fowler & Wells Co., c1884 DLC, TxDaS-D, UPB, USIC.
Chapter XI deals with polygamy; exposé of the endowment ceremony, p. 150–78. Chapter XII deals with the Book of Mormon, etc., p. 179–99.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, UU

47p. 24cm. illus.
Cover title.
Biographies of Utah men killed in World War I.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

47p. 24cm. illus.
Cover title.
Biographies of Utah men killed in World War I.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

Falconer, M. A. [pseud.] See Walker, Marietta.

2p.l., 208p. 19cm.
“Notes . . . printed almost exactly as they first
appeared in the columns of *The Independent*.
“A Sunday amongst the Mormons at Salt Lake City,” 1875, p. 192–204.
GT, NN, OClW, OO, PSC, UHi, UPB


xiv, 313p. 19cm.
Travels through Salt Lake City in 1876.
Description of the city and notes on Mormonism with a little on its political and social aspects. The whole thing a “gigantic” fraud, p. 43–60.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


xxxii, 9–569p. 22cm. plates.

How to offset Mormonism.
USIC


122p., [1]l. 20cm.
CSmH, GT, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

3301a. Farewell entertainment and dance in honor of Elder Louis Iverson who leaves on a mission to the Indian territory, will be given under the auspices of the ward Y.M.M.I. Association in the Second Ward meeting house. . . . [Salt Lake City], 1897.

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
USIC

3301b. Farewell party in honor of Miss Bertha E. Patterson. Eighth Ward, Friday evening, January 7th, 1921, at 8:00 P.M. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Efficiency Printing Co., 1921.

Broadside. 18 x 11cm. port.
Announcement of party before leaving for the Eastern States Mission.
UPB


xii, 15–319p. 21cm. col. front., plates, port., maps.
Tells of five thousand Mormons crossing the Kansas River in 1846, marching with ten brass-pieces, every man having rifle, brace of pistols, and Bowie knife, p. 198, 242.
Notes the fear of emigrants on the Santa Fe Trail concerning these Mormons.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3303. ———. *Roaming the Rockies; through national parks and national forests of the Rocky Mountain wonderland. With an introductory note by Honorable Horace M. Albright, Director of the National Park Service.* New York, Farrar & Rinehart, 1930.

xiv, 333p. 21cm. illus., plates, maps.
Maps on inside covers.
Chapter V, “Through Utah’s forests.” References to the Mormon settlement of the Salt Lake Valley, p. 81–98.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


xiv, 335p. 23cm. illus.
Chap. 29, Six stirring years at Nauvoo, Ill., p. 216–21.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


xvi, 298p. 23cm. plates.

In the section on the Colorado River, the author mentions the Mormons and describes the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 231.
CU, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, Or, PPA, PU, UPB


303, [1]p. 23cm. illus.
GT, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU


8v. 22cm. plates, ports., maps.
Mormon colonization in Arizona, vol. 1, p. 315;
FARMER, ELIHU JEROME

Howes F37.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC


196p. 21cm. illus.


CU-Y, IC, IdB, IdU, InU, UPB

3306. Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. *Travels in the great western prairies, the Amanacus and Rocky Mountains and in the Oregon Territory.* Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing, Printers, 1841.

197p. 19cm.

In brown printed wrappers.

Other editions: London, R. Bentley, 1843 DLC, ICJ, MH; Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing; New York and London, Wiley & Putnam, 1843 CShM, CY; New York, Greeley and McElrath, 1843 CY; CU-B, DLC, MA, UHi, UPB, USIC.

Also in Reuben G. Thwaites’ *Early Western Travels*, vols. 28–29.

Published in German under title: Wanderungen über die Felsenbirge indas Oregongebiet . . . Leipzig, Mayer, 1846. OrP, OrU, WaU.

Mormons driven from Missouri; Spaulding manuscript; other references, p. 6–12.

Howes F50, Wagner-Camp 85.
CU-Y, CY, UHi, UPB, USIC


514p. 23cm. ports.

Includes biographies and genealogies of several Mormons.

CShM, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

3308. Farnsworth, Stephen M. *Farnsworth's vision. . . .* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].

8p. 12cm.

Written on first page: William Jex, 1854.

Printed in many forms, but never given official sanction.
USIC

3309. ———. *A vision, as seen by Stephen M. Farnsworth in Nauvoo, Ill., early in the Spring of 1844. As related by himself.* . . . Bloomington, Utah, Printed at the Union Office, 1886.

8p. 13cm.
USIC

3310. ———. (same) Springville, Utah, Printed by J. M. Westwood, [ca. 1890].

4p. 15cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

UPB

Farr, Julia [pseud.] See Mosehauer, Julia Abbey (Trumpler).


iv, 560p. 18cm. plan (fold.)

Includes 11, [1]p of advertisements bound in at end.

Includes reference on the Mormons, or Latter-day Saints, p. 408–9.

DLC, USIC

Faulconer, M. A. [pseud.] See Walker, Marietta.

3312. Faulkner, Charles James. *A bill for the local government of Utah Territory and to provide for the election of certain officers in said territory.* Washington, 1892.

16p. 33cm. (S. 1306)

Eberstadt: Utah and the Mormons.

No copy located

3313. ———. *A bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1893?].

16, [1]p. 27cm. (US. 52d Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. S. 3766)

Includes discussion of the need for perfect tolera-
tion of religious sentiment in Utah.
UPB

3314. ———. Speech of the Hon. Charles J. Faúlkner of Virginia in favor of an increase of the army and in opposition to the employment of volunteers in Utah. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 9, 1858. Washington, 1858.
18p. 21cm.
A speech against the church situation after the expedition; his opinion that hiring volunteers would be folly.
Fales & Flake 128.
Vi, ViU, NjP

xii, 286p. 29cm.
Originally published in 1878.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MB, MH, MnU, NeU, NIC, NNC, NjP, NN, OCI, RP

2v. (84, 82p.) 19cm.
Title in English: Fragments on the Mormons.
I. Joseph Smith et les Mormons, ou examen de leurs prétentions relativement a leur Bible, a leur prophétet et a leur église. II. Le Morminisme jugé d’après ses doctrines: expose succinct des notions Mormonnes, et de leur valeur relativement a la Sainte Ecriture.
CrY, CU-B vol. 1, MH vol. 1, USIC, WaU vol. 2, WH

3316. ———. Lettre sur les Mormons de la Californie. Vevey, Impr. de E. Buvelot, 1851.
46p. 19cm.
Title in English: Letter on the Mormons of California.
Signed: L. Favez.
An essay on Mormon theology.
CrY, USIC

3317. Featherstone, Joseph F. 伊勢キリスト人の要約

FEEL, CHARLES BRIGHAM

ayabi Shikumi. Toyko, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1906].
62p. 16cm.
Title in English: The brief life of Christ and His mission.
UPB, USIC

3318. ———. (same) [Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, 1909].
62p. 15cm.
“2d edition.”
USIC

3319. Feil, Paul. A solemn appeal unto all Israel (Ephraim and Manasse [sic]). [Salt Lake City, 1929?].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
Pres. Grant’s refusal to read a divine message through Feil in conference.
Signed: Paul Feil, “The Messenger the Lords’ Servant.”
USIC, UPB, UU

3319a. Fellow country women. [n.p., ca. 1885].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Printed after the Edmunds Act of 1882 but before the Edmunds-Tucker of 1887.
UPB

3319b. Felt, Charles Brigham. Organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1921].
[4p. 18cm.
USIC

3320. ———. Teaching in the home. Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop’s Office, The Deseret News, [ca. 1929].
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office.
Instructions for ward teaching.
NjP, UPB

3320a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop’s Office, [ca. 1929].
12p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Appears in variant wrapper with rounded corner on border.
Issued by the Presiding Bishop’s Office.

3321. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].
   12p. 15cm.
   In white printed wrappers.
   UPB, USlC

3321a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].
   12p. 15cm.
   Caption title within border.
   UPB, USlC

3321b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].
   12p. 15cm.
   Caption title without border.
   UPB, USlC

3322. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].
   15p. 17cm.
   Caption title.
   Title within border on p. [1].
   Last line of first paragraph: “their duty.”—Doc. and Cov., 20.
   UPB, USlC

3322a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].
   15p. 17cm.
   Caption title.
   Title within border on p. [1].
   Last line of first paragraph: duty.”—Doc. and Cov., 20.
   UPB, USlC

3323. ———. What the restored gospel of Jesus Christ means to me. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday, Nov. 13, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadside. 51 x 21cm.
   Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, November 19, 1927.
   UPB

   In gray printed wrappers.
   Title in English: Trip to the land of January to September of the year 1876.
   Discussion of Mormonism, p. 215–16.
   UPB

   xviii, 9–507p. 23cm. illus., plates, port.
   Cover title: A third of a century in the gold fields.
   Another edition: Chico, Calif., M. A. Carson, 1924
   CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC.
   Trip through Utah in 1850 with a discussion of Mormonism, p. 67–76.
   CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

   7p.l., 464p. 21cm.
   Mormonism among the isms, p. 365–93.
   DLC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

   6p.l., 464p. 21cm.
   NjP, UPB, USlC

   8, [4], xii, 293, [3]p. 18cm. illus., plates, maps (1 fold.)
   Salt Lake City, p. 217–21, with mention of the “New Zion movement.”
   DLC, CSmH, UPB

   iv, 111p. 22cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Title in English: The truth about Mormondom.
   Includes chapters on Utah Territory, the founding of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Book of Mormon, history of the Mormons, Salt Lake City, Brigham Young, and polygamy.


Ferris, Jacob. *The states and territories of the great West; including Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota [sic], Kansas, and Nebraska. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton, and Mulligan, Buffalo, E. F. Beadle, 1856.* xii, [13]–352p, [6]. 20cm, illus., plates, fold. map. In the back are advertisements for books including Benjamin Ferris’s “History of the Mormons” and calls it the most singular delusion of modern times.


Ferry, Jeannette Hollister. *The Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah,* Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, By
Jeanette H. Ferry, Park City, Utah, president of the association. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Lithographing Co., 1893. 90p. 22cm.
In printed illustrated wrappers.
Compilation of the various reports and statements concerning the Industrial Christian Home, created to aid polygamist women.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3332a. Festival, Mr________. The honor of your company is respectfully solicited at a supper party, at the Bath House, near Warm Spring, on Wednesday, the 27th inst., at 2 o'clock, p.m. Great Salt Lake City, Nov. 22, 1850. [2]l. 17cm.
Folded sheet printed on first leaf. Invitation to Mrs. John Taylor.
Signed by Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Willard Richards.
USIC

At head of title: John the Baptist has come, as Christ said he would. Matt. 17:11.
Printed in double columns and can be folded into four pages.
UPB

Caption title within border.
Dated: January 6, 1930.
UPB

Church of Christ (Fetting).
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

Dated February 28th, 1930.

At head of title: Supplement revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ.
Printed in double columns and can be folded to four pages.
UPB

UPB, USIC

Broadsides. 28 x 22cm.
The 5th message.
NjP, UPB, USIC

3336. ———. Revelation to build the temple. The time is at hand. The Lord has spoken and revealed His purpose by the mouth of His servant “John.” . . . Port Huron, Mich., For sale at the Office of Zion’s Advocate, [Printed by Elder H. L. MacPherson, 1928].
16p. 22cm.
Includes messages 1–8.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3337. ———. (same) [Port Huron, Mich., Send all orders to Mrs. Otto Fetting, Printed by Elder H. L. MacPherson, 1929].
20p. 22cm.
Includes messages 1–10.
UPB, USIC

3338. ———. Revelations on the building of the temple. The time is at hand. The Lord has spoken and revealed His purpose, by the mouth of His servant “John.” Port Huron, Mich., [Printed by H. L. MacPherson, 1929].
14p. 23cm.
In double columns.
Contains first 12 messages.
MoInRC

3338a. ———. Revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. [Port Huron, Mich., Mrs. Otto Fetting, 1930].
25p. 23cm.
Includes messages 1 through 22.

USIC

3338b. ———. Supplement revelation on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. Twentieth visit of the messenger to Elder Otto Fetting. April 8, 1930.
[Independence, Mo?, 1930?].
USIC

3338c. ———. Supplement revelation on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. The time is at hand. The Lord has spoken and revealed his purpose by the mouth of His servant “John.” [Port Huron, Mich., 1929?].
Includes visitations thirteenth through sixteenth, dated September 20, 1929 to October 27, 1929.
UPB, USIC

3338d. ———. Supplement revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. [Port Huron, Mich., 1930?].
Broadside. 22 x 21cm.
Dated: February 28th, 1930.
UPB, USIC

3338e. ———. Supplement revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church. Seventeenth visitation and eighteenth visitation. [Independence, Mo?, 1930?].
Broadsheet. 22 x 21cm.
UPB, USIC

3338f. ———. Supplement revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. Twenty-first visitation. [Port Huron, Mich., Mrs. Otto Fetting, 1930?].
USIC

3338g. ———. Tenth visitation of the messenger to Elder Otto Fetting, Port Huron, Mich. Supplement to revelation on building the temple. Port Huron, Mich., [Printed by Elder H. L. MacPherson, 1929?].
USIC

3338h. ———. Twelfth visitation of the messenger to Elder Otto Fetting, Port Huron, Mich. Supplement to revelation on building the temple. [Port Huron, Mich., Mrs. Otto Fetting, 1929?].

UPB, USIC

3338i. ———. Twenty-second message. [Independence, Mo, 1930?].
Caption title.
Message dated July 29, [1930].
UPB

Broadsheet. 22 x 21cm.
At head of title: John the Baptist has come, as Christ said he would. Matt. 17:11.
Printed in double columns and can be folded to four pages
UPB

3338k. ———. Twenty-third message. [Port Huron, Mich., Mrs. Otto Fetting, 1930?].
Broadsheet. 22 x 21cm.
At head of title: John the Baptist has come, as Christ said he would. Matt. 17:11.
Printed in double columns and can be folded to four pages.
Dated October 31, 1930.
UPB

3338m. ———. A warning to all people of the second coming of Christ. Twelfth message. [Independence, Mo, Church of Christ, 1929?].
UPB, USIC, UU

3338n. ———. A warning to all people of the second coming of Christ. One of the series of revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. The time is at hand. The Lord has spoken and revealed His purpose by the mouth of His servant “John” (the Baptist) . . . Twenty-fourth message. [Independence, Printed by the Board of Publication of Church of Christ, 1930?].
UPB, USIC

3338o. ———. A warning to all people of the second coming of Christ. Revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ . . . The time is at hand. The Lord has spoken and revealed His purpose by the mouth of His servant “John” (the Baptist). [Port Huron, Mich., 1930?].
20p. 22cm.
Includes messages 1–19, 19th message dated February 28th, 1930.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3341. Few choice examples of Mormon practices and sermons. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].
[73p]. 22cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
Contains: Mysteries of the Endowment House; Brigham Young’s will; Fraud on the will; Mormon expositors; Mountain Meadows massacre; Mormon absurdities; Saintly falsity; David Whitmer talks.

3341a. A few comments on the poetical work of Theodore E. Curtis. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1924].
Card. 14 x 10cm.
Includes comments by church leaders and others.
Printed on light green card.
UPB

3341b. A few facts. About the modern, monogamic parson. Salt Lake City, 1885.
Broadside. 42 x 17cm.
Comparison of polygamist Mormons and immoral Christian parsons.
UPB

7p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Reprint of the Northern Islander Extra of July 14, 1853 and a sketch of the “Ancestry and childhood of James J. Strang written by himself, 1855.”
CrY, MH, UPB

3343. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., ca. 1920].
9p. 23cm.
Morgan II:88.
CrY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

3344. A few plain words about Mormonism, showing that Latter-day Saints are no saints at all, proved by extracts from their writings. . . . Bristol, [Printed and published for the author, by John Wright, Steam Press; London, Wertheim & MacIntosh, and Houlston & Stoneman . . . , 185–].
16p. 17cm.
CrY, Cu-B, NiP, NN, UPB, USlC

3345. A few thoughts suggested by the term “Latter-day Saint.” Ledbury, Printed and sold by J. Gibbs, Jun., [ca. 1840].
Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
Possible author. W. J. Morrish.
UPB

3346. A few words about the Mormons. [n.p., n.d.].
2 pts. 21cm. (Nos. 1–2)
Cover title.
USlC

3346a. A few words to a Latter Day Saint. By P. P. Huntington, [Eng.], Printed and Sold by R. Edis, [1851?].
12p. 18cm.
A rebuttal to Lorenzo Snow’s Only way to be saved.
MH

3347. Fidelity Picture Plays Syndicate. “The power of the Mormons . . . .” Cleveland, [1919?].
6p. 26cm. illus.
A promotional pamphlet for a projected movie.
USlC

136p. 20cm.
Discusses a brief stop in Salt Lake City, with a visit with Brigham Young, p. 131–32.
CU, UPB

2v. 27cm. plates, ports.
Mormons in Pottawattamie County, vol. 1, p. 7–17.
DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

3p.L, [9]–227p. 20cm.
“Mormonism, or, the so-called Latter-day Saints,”
v. 20cm.
Previously called Bear Lake Stake Academy.
USlC 1899–1900, 1902–19

iv, 326p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.
Other editions: 1866 CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, NN, UPB, USlC; 1881 UPB.
DLC

3351. Findlay, Allen M. Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. Secunderabad, [India], Advertiser Press, [1855]. Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
USlC

3352. Findlay, Hugh. Mormons or “Latter-day Saints,” a reply by Hugh Findlay, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. To a tract bearing the above title by J. G. Deck and reprinted at the Bombay “Times Press.” Bombay, [India], Dustur Ashkara Press, 1853.
UPB, USlC

3353. ———. The overthrow of infidel Mormonism: being a report of the Louth discussion, which took place in the Guild Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire, August 28, 29, 30 and September 2, 3, & 6, 1850; between Mr. Hugh Findlay, Mormon Elder, from Scotland, and Mr. John Theobald. London, Published by W. Horsell, [1850].
143p. 18cm.
USIC

3354. ———. (same) . . . To which is added account of the discussion which took place at Spondon on the 26th of May, 1848, between Mr. Theobald and Mr. George Henry, Mormon delegate . . . London, [Published by] W. Horsell, 1850. 175, [1]p. 16cm.
The Report of a public discussion on Mormonism between Mr. George Henry . . . and Mr. John Theobald, p. 145–75.
Has separate title page and the date of the debate is given as May 26th, 1849.
“Second Edition.”
UU

3355. ———. To the Marattas of Hindoostan. A treatise on the true and living God and His religion. By H. Findlay, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints . . . Translated by Chintemon Balall Josee. Bombay, [India], Printed at Gunput Crushnaghe's Press, 1855.
Enclosed in border.
Title repeated in Hindustani. Text in Hindustani.
USIC

32p. 18cm.
USIC

1p.l., 5–192p. 30cm. illus., ports., plates.
Another edition: Nashville, Tenn., Nashville Illustrating Co., 1904 UHi.
Mostly tourist information, some information on Mormonism.
CtY, USIC

3358. Firkins, O. W. The reticent convict; a one-act play. [Salt Lake City], Published by General Boards of M.I.A., 1929.
16p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

3359. First century of national existence; the United States as they were and are giving the progressive development of mineral wealth, including not only the precious and the useful metals, but coal, petroleum, and the various alkalies, and earths in use; The public lands, their sales in each year, land grants to roads, railroads, state, and educational purposes, their rapid settlement, the formation of states and territories, founding of cities and commercial centers . . . With an appendix, giving the progress of all the religious denominations and sects, their peculiar doctrines and
ordinances, their forms of church government, mode of worship, &c., &c. The whole carefully prepared by an eminent corps of scientific and literary men. Superbly illustrated with over two hundred and twenty-five engravings, executed by the most accomplished artists in the country, carefully printed from steel electrotypes and in chromo. Sold only by subscription. Hartford, Conn., Published by L. Stebbins, San Francisco, Francis Dewing & Co., 1872.

xv, [2], [18]–585ps. 25cm. illus., plates, maps.

Other editions: 1873 DLC, 1874 DLC; 1876 CSmH.

Brief, inaccurate section on Mormons, p. 558–60. CSmH, DLC, UU

3359a. [First Presidency, Council of the Twelve, and Patriarch to the Church. Salt Lake City?, 1906?].

Broadside. 51 x 21cm. illus., ports.

Photographs of the First Presidency, the apostles, and the patriarch—brethren sustained by church membership as prophets, seers, and revelators. Apparently issued some time between April 1906, when elders George F. Richards, Orson F. Whitney, and David O. McKay were sustained, and June 1907, when George Teasdale passed away.

USIC

3360. First principles of the true gospel of Christ.

[Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Probable author: Joshua Hughes Paul.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2____ and 6____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on one line.

USIC

3360a. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2____ and 6____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on two lines.

USIC

3360b. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on two lines.

USIC

3360c. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on two lines with second line in script font.

USIC

3360d. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on two lines with second line in bold font.

USIC

3360e. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Title appears on two lines. The last words of page one are “Even the.”

USIC

3360f. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1910].

4p. 21cm.

USIC

3361. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].

4p. 22cm.
At head of title in English: First principles of the true gospel of Christ.

UPB, USlC


xix, 391p. 23cm. illus. (A history of American life, vol. VI)
Mormons discussed, p. 125, 136, 188–90, 194.
DLC, MH, MtU, OCl, OrP, PP, UPB, ViU, WaS


[1]p. 28 x 21cm.
Excerpts from a personal letter to Oscar A. Kirkham, Executive Director of the Y.M.M.I.A., under date of February 2, 1924.
Multilithed.

UPB


xi, [10]–344p. 21cm. plates, ports.
Other editions: 2d ed. 1897 DLC, ICRI, NeD, NjP, OClWHI, UPB, USIC; 2d ed. [3d ed.] 1899 InU, TsU, UPB, USIC, UU; 4th ed. 1902 ICN, ICU, IEG, KU, NNC, TsDaS-D, UPB.


DLC, IdU, KyU, OC, TU, USIC

3364. Fisher, Margaret May (Merrill). Utah and the Civil War, being the story of the part played by the people of Utah in that great conflict, with special reference to the Lot Smith expedition and the Robert T. Burton expedition; compiled and edited by Margaret M. Fisher, and assisted by C. N. Lund and Judge NephJensen, under direction of the J. Q. Knowlton post of the G. A. R. . . . [Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Company, c1929].

173p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

3364a. Fisher, Richard Swainson. The book of the world: being an account of all republics, empires, kingdoms, and nations in reference to their geography, statistics, commerce, &c. Together with a brief historical outline of their rise, progress and present conditions, &c., &c., &c., with and index to all countries, cities, towns, islands, oceans, seas, lakes, rivers, &c., mentioned on Coulton’s illustrated map of the world. New York, Published by J. H. Coulton, 1852.

2v. 25cm. col. fold. illus., col. fold. map.

DLC, ICRL, MH, PV, UPB, WaWW

xxiv, [25]–127p. 19cm.
Signed: Cecil.
Brief mention of the problems in Utah as they reflect the whole territorial problem.

CU, DLC, UPB


3p.L, 361p. 21cm.
Fiction with Mormon setting.

DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC

39p. 33cm.
Mormon poetry.

USIC

16p. 13cm.
NN, USIC

Doc. No. 45

Meets the Morrises at Soda Springs, Idaho, and on to Salt Lake City, p. 31–33.

DLC, IdU, MoU, MtU, NjP, UPB, VIU


2v. 21cm. illus., maps (part col.), port., facsims. 

Book of Mormon account of American antiquities discounted in notes, vol. 1, p. 3, 179. 

Printed in many editions from 1892 to 1920.

CaBVaU, CU-B, DLC, InU, NNC, NjP, NN, UPB, TxU

3368c. Fitch, Franklin Y. The the [sic] life, travels and adventures of an American wanderer; a truthful narrative of events in the life of Alonzo P. DeMilt. Containing his early adventures among the Indians of Florida; his life in the gold mines of California and Australia; his explorations of the Andes and the Amazon and its tributaries, etc., etc., interspersed with sketches and narratives. Illustrating life, manners, customs and scenery in Mexico, Central America, Peru, Brazil, Australia, the South Sea Islands, and the United States. With numerous engravings. New York, John W. Lovell Company, c1883.

viii, [9]–228, 43, [5]p. 20cm. illus., port., plates.

Spent a winter in “Mormon guleh.” After leaving he watched Sam Brannan risk eighteen thousand dollars on the roulette table, p. 36–38.

CtY, DLC, ICU, KyU, UPB, USlC


8p. 25cm.

Polygamy trial.

USIC


8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Against the practice of polygamy.

Fales & Flake 335.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

3372. ———. The Utah problem. Review of the course of Judge James B. McKeen, and an appeal for the surrender of polygamy. Speech of Hon. Thomas Fitch, in the constitutional convention of Utah, February 20, 1872. [Salt Lake City], Printed at the Salt Lake Herald Office, 1872.

20p. 22cm.

Fales & Flake 364.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MnHi, NN, UPB, USIC

3373. Flagg, Edmund. The far West: or, a tour beyond the mountains. Embracing outlines of western life and scenery; sketches of the prairies, rivers, ancient mounds, early settlements of the French, etc., etc. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1838.

2v. 19cm.


CSmH, CtY, DLC, IHi, MB, MH, NjP, NN, OCI, OCl, UHi, UPB, USIC


4pl., 11–225p. 20cm.

Brief visit to Salt Lake City. Comments that the Mormons have one thing on their mind—sex, p. 208–11.

DLC, MB, NN, OCI, PPL, UHi, UPB

3373b. Flamank, Robert. On the departure from earth of
Beatrice Lillian Driggs, on March 14, 1874, at Pleasant Grove, Utah Co. [Stafford?, 1874].

Broadside. 30 x 17cm.
Text within ornamental border.
Dated: 35 Peel Terrace, Stafford, April 27, 1874.
Funeral poem.
USIC

3374. Flanigan, James Henry. Mormonism triumphant! Truth vindicated, lies refuted, the devil mad, and priestcraft in danger!!! By J. H. Flanigan, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Being a reply to Palmer’s internal evidence against the Book of Mormon. . . . Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1849.

32p. 22cm.
Appears in two states with a few minor changes:
Howes F171.

3375. ———. Reply to a sheet entitled “The result of two meetings between the L.D. Saints and Primitive Methodists,” at Gravely, Cambridgeshire . . . By J. H. Flanigan, L. D. S. [Northhampton, 1849?].

8p. 21cm.
Signed: Bedford, March 1, 1849.
First printing of the fourteen Articles of Faith.
MH, UPB


64p. 13cm.
Cover title.
Mormons only briefly mentioned.
NN, UPB


1p.l., [i]–iii, 183p. 19cm. front., mounted fold. map.
References to the Mormons in Nevada, p. 169, 171, 176, 180–83.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB

viii, [9]–215p. 21cm.
A strange story in which Mormonism is transported to Africa as a local cult.
IEN, MH, NcU, TxU


78p. 23cm. 3 ports. on 1 plate, fold. map.
Cover title.
Other editions: [1924] USIC; 2d ed. Hollister, Cal., Commercial Print. Co., 1927 MH.
Trip through Utah, 1853, p. 47–51.
Reprinted from the Evening Lance, Hollister, California. Also reprinted from the Annual of the Historical Society of California.
DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


4p.l., [9]–246p. 20cm. 2 ports.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., 65p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Written for members of the RLDS Church showing the undesirable condition of the church.
MolnRC, NjP, UHi, UPB

3380a. ———. (same) [Hanford, Calif., 1914?].
Broadside. 21 x 16cm.
Advertisement for the book of the same title.
UPB

3380b. The flower of the Mormon city. [Newton, Australia, Burrows, 1912].

Broadside. 29 x 15cm.
At head of title: The great masterpiece.
Advertisement for a film which came from Denmark in 1912 entitled “Mormonbyens Blomst.” In
English-speaking areas it was sometimes titled “The flower of the Mormon town.”

Charles H. Hyde, president of the Australian Mission (1911–13) sent this broadside to President Joseph F. Smith in a letter dated July 25, 1912.

USlC


68p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: The Mormons; a historical sketch.
Imprint from Mulder.
UPB


6p.l., [7]–237p. 24cm.
Reprinted from the Cleveland Leader.
Includes a stop over in Utah, with a description on Mormonism and a prediction that it would fold after the death of Brigham Young, p. [14]–20.

DLC, MWA, NN, OClW, OrU, OC, UPB


2p.l., 47p. 15cm.
Title in English: A handbook of Utah for Scandinavians.

DLC, USIC

3383a. ———. Salt Lake City and Utah by pen and pictures. Vol. 1, Part 1. [Salt Lake City, c1913].

[20]l. 26 x 35cm. illus., plates.
“A tribute to the pioneers of Utah” by C. C. Goodwin, p. 5. Other Mormon references.

UPB, USIC

3384. ———. Salt Lake City, past and present; a narrative of its history and romance, its people and cultures, its industry and commerce, its attractions and grandeur, its bright and promising future with chapters of Utah’s general resources and progressiveness. Illustrated. E. V. Fohlin, author and publisher. Salt Lake City, Press and bindery of Skelton Pub. Co., c1908.

208p. 25cm. illus., ports.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MB, NJP, NN, OCI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

3385. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1909?].

208, [32]p. 25cm. illus., ports.
In gray illustrated wrappers.

UPB

3386. Foley, Samantha T. (Brimhall). Canciones de Sion o del culto Mormon, por la Señora Samoa Samantha T. Brimhall de Foley. [Salt Lake City, Skelton Pub. Co., c1911].

v, [3], 197p. 19cm.
Title in English: Songs of Zion.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU


6p.l., 5–374p. 22cm. plates, ports.
Some copies have tipped in before the preface a page entitled: Endorsement.

DLC, MB, MolnRC, NJP, NJPT, NN, PCC, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

3388. Follett, Frederick. History of the press of western New York; prepared at the request of a committee, by Frederick Follett of Batavia. Together with the proceedings of the Printers’ Festival held on the 141st anniversary of the birth-day of Franklin in the City of Rochester, on Monday, January 18, 1847. Rochester, Printed by Jerome and Brother, Daily American office, 1847.

1p.l., 76p. 23cm.

CSmH, ICN, MH, NN

3389. The following are some quotations from the teaching of Jesus Christ in the New Testament and from the teachings of the Christ of the Doctrine and Covenants, arranged alternately to facilitate comparison. [Tooele City, Utah, 1894].
Comparison of the teachings of the New Testament and the Doctrine and Covenants.

USIC

3390. Fonnesbeck, Christian. Svar paa Sognespraetens A. Bulewus angreb paa Mormonerne. [Copenhagen, Holstebro avis “og” Holstebro “Dagblad” for 10 November, 1903].
8p. 21cm.
Title in English: An answer to a parish priest.
UPB, USIC

3391. ———. (same) [Copenhagen, I holstebro avis “og” holstebro “Dagblad” for 10 November 1903 og følgende dage, 1903?].
16p. 22cm.
USIC

xxiv, [25]–924p. 20cm. illus.
Other editions: 1887 USIC; 1891 USIC; 1896 USIC; New York, Murray Hill Publishing Company, 1899 UHi.
Published in German under title: Offene Volkskrache uber das Menschen-system. New York, Murray Hill, 1908. IBP.
UPB, USIC

8p. 23cm.
Cover title.
The seating of Reed Smoot.
Fales & Flake 1326.
UHi, UPB

xvi, 300p. 18cm.
CIY, CU, DI-GS, DLC, MH, NN, NJP, USIC

320p. 20cm.
“First published in 1915,” on verso of title page.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CSmH, UPB, UU

3396. Ford, Maria B. Who is Mr. Jarman? Letter from his wife. Extract from the “Barnsley Independent,” September 17, 1887. [n.p., 1887?].
Broadside. 27 x 14cm.
Refutation of William Jarman’s lectures on Mormonism.
USIC

3397. Ford, Thomas. A history of Illinois from its commencement as a state in 1818, to 1847. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk War, the rise, progress, and fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy riots, and other important and interesting events. By the late Gov. Thomas Ford. Chicago, Published by S. C. Griggs & Co.; New York, Ivison & Phinney, 1854.
1p.L, [v]–xvii, [19]–447p. 21cm.
Variant edition copyrighted in New York with printer note: Printed by John F. Trow, 49 Ann St. Date on title page reads: Commencement as a state in 1814 to 1847.
Howes F254.
CSmH, CIY, CU, DLC, IGN, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

3397a. ———. Presentation of a flag to Governor Ford and his troops by the ladies of Hancock County. [n.p., 1846].
Broadside. 35 x 18cm.
Address by Mary J. Borbridge, November 9, 1846, as the ladies of Hancock County presented a flag to Governor Ford and his men. Also includes Governor Ford’s response.
USIC
4p. 30cm. music.
Cover title, illustrated.
Mormon music.
UHi, UPB, USlC

3399. Forepaugh's Great All-Feature Show. The progress of civilization; thrilling incidents in actual border life in the wild West, the great drama enacted by frontier heroes. [Philadelphia, Morrell Brothers, ca. 1890].
[32p]. 26cm. illus.
Includes: “The atrocious Mountain Meadow [sic] massacre; the realistic portrayal of the perils of early Western emigration.” Circus promotion.
UHi

v. monthly. 28cm.
Editor: B. F. Cummings.
Only vol. 1, no. 1 was published.
UPB, USlC

3401. Forgeron, Kenelm D. *Treason in Utah; A true account of the insults perpetrated by rebellious Mormons against the government on July 4th, 1885...*. Battleboro, Vt., F. E. Housh, publishers, 1885.
18p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CrY, DLC, MH

3402. Förlofnings-ringen. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten?, 1893?].
24p. 14cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: The engagement ring.
Printed in the *Korrespondenten* to be cut out and bound separately.
UPB

3v. 25cm. ports., facsims.
DLC, IU, MiU, NN, OCI, UPB


3403. Formation of a division for parade purposes. [Great Salt Lake City, ca. 1860].
Broadside. 26 x 11cm.
Formations for 4th and 24th parades.
USlC

3v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports, facsims.
“The Book of Mormon,” vol. 1, chapter 75, p. 636–44.
DLC, PHi, WHi

95p. 20cm.
Cover title: Library of religious thought.
DLC, MB, NjPT, NN, UHi, USl, USlC

xxv, 389p. 19cm. front., plate. (Story of the West series)
The Mormon Battalion, Mountain Meadows massacre, Utah Expedition, p. 60–63, 75–81.
Howes F270.
DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

304p. 21cm.
Includes discussion of the West and Mormon polygamy, p. 126–200.
AzU, CrY, OCU

3406. Foster, George G. *The gold regions of California; being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography,
3407. Foster, Roxana (Cheney). *The Foster family.*

California pioneers of 1849. [San Jose, Calif?, 1889].
46 numb. leaves. 20 x 17cm. ports.

Diary of a trip to Salt Lake City in 1849 to trade with the Mormons. Description of Brigham Young and his harem; attendance at a July 4th celebration.

CSmH, DYC, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, PHI, PMA, PPL, PU

3408. ———. *The Foster family. California pioneer's. First overland trip, 1849; second overland trip, 1852; third overland trip, 1853; fourth trip (via Panama) 1857.* [Santa Barbara, Press of the Schauer Printing Studio, Inc., c1925].

285p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Enlarged edition of entry 3407.


Howes F292.

GY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC


8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Delivered to the House of Representatives, April 24, 1860.

Fales & Flake 178.

IHi, MiU, OClWHi, PHI, UHi, UPB


In Kommission: Cranston und Stowe. Cincinnati, O, Verlag des Traktathauses, Bremen, [1890–91].

2v in 1. 22cm.

Title in English: Remarkable things of the new world.

"II bd. Zur Kenntoris der Mormonen."

CtY, DLC, MH, NN


vii, 241p. 22cm. plates.


CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


London, John Murray, 1905.


Another edition: 1906 CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU.

Includes a description of Utah with commentary on Mormonism, p. 311–17.

CtY, USIC


Mormons, p. 204–7.

Includes 32 pages of advertisements.

DLC, MH, NN, OrU, OQ, UHi, USIC, Wa, WaS

3412b. Fourth of July ball. *A grand national ball will be held in the Social Hall on Friday, July 4, 5 P.M. G.S.L. City, 1856.*

Broadside. 13 x 9cm.

Text in blue and brown.

UPB


Broadside. 27 x 20cm.

Signed: G. S. L. City, July 1, 1865.

USIC
3414. Fourth of July, 1869. Celebration on the 4th. [Salt Lake City], News Print., 1869.
   Broadside. 40 x 14cm.
   Text within ornamental border.
   USlC

3415. Fowler, Leonard. In the shadow of Moroni. Being a compendium of the various advantages to be derived by living in the Rome of America; In this land of perpetual sun-shine; The home of the lilac and rosevine; The bower of mysterious night fairies whose soft voices woe one to sweet slumber all the year round. It is a complete and revised history of the city by the sea, from the time of the old Spanish explorers, and a full description of its many advantages for the home-seeker, speculation, health-seeker and investor. Between its covers will also be found the pictures and the stories of the lives of men who have done more than aught else to make Salt Lake what she is. The tourist will also find much information good to read, well to think about and better to remember. [Salt Lake City], Souvenir Guide Co., publishers, c1895.
   127p. 23cm. illus., ports.

   "Mormons, or Latter Day Saints," p. 271.
   DLC, ICU, IEG, IU, NcD, NN, PHi, UPB

3416. Fox, Jesse Williams. General courses and distance from G.S.L. City to Fort Limhi and gold diggings on Salmon River. By Jesse W. Fox, Territorial Surveyor-General. Great Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print., 1862.
   8p. 20cm.
   On brown paper.
   The route traveled by Brigham Young in 1857 while visiting the Salmon River Mission.
   Advertisements on verso of title, and on page 8.
   Wagner-Camp 381.

3417. Fox, Ruth (May). May blossoms. [Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association], 1923.
   3p.L., 115p. 19cm. front.
   Mormon poetry.
   NiP, UHi, UBp, USlC

   2p.L., 215p, [I]l. 20cm.
   Title in English: Life of America.
   The Great Salt Lake and Mormon polygamy, 174–76.
   CU, DLC, MB, OrP, USlC, WaS

   viii, [9]–96p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)
   Partial contents: Anson Call, Disobedience to counsel; Lorenzo Dow Young, Narrative; William Budge, An instance of divine interposition; William W. Cluff, My last mission to the Sandwich Islands; B. F. Johnson, A prophecy fulfilled; an incident of missionary experience.

3418a. Fra싯ingens vug. [Kristiania, Nikolai Olsens boktrykkeri, 1898].
   36p. 21cm.
   Title in English: Plan of salvation.
   By C. L.
   Mormon beliefs on pre-existence, p. 28.
   USlC

   Material on Salt Lake City and Mormons in 1901, p. 573–78.

3419a. Främiscende mäns vittnesbörds om de sista dagars heliga. [Stockholm, Smedbergs boktr., 1913].
   4p. 23cm.
   Title in English: Prominent men's testimonies about the Latter-day Saints.
   USlC

3420. France, George W. The struggles for life and home in

Frances [pseud.] See Walker, Marietta.

3420d. Francis, Harriet Elizabeth. Across the meridians and fragmentary letters. [New York, The De Vinne Press], 1887. 7p.l., 300p. 28cm. illus., plates. Visits Salt Lake City in 1875; attends a meeting in the Tabernacle; then spends the Fourth of July with a party including Brigham Young, p. 4–6. Includes title vignette. DLC, NcD, NIC, NSyU, PU, UPB

3420e. Francis, Harriet Elisabeth. By land and sea; incidents of travel, with chats about history and legends. Troy, N.Y., Nims and Knight, 1891. ix, 198p. 25cm. port., plates. A two-hour stopover in Salt Lake City; attends a meeting in the Tabernacle and describes the meeting, p. [139]–40. DLC, PPL, UPB

3420f. Frankau, Gilbert. Among the Mormons. [London?, 1892?]. Broadside. 77 x 51cm. Advertising an article in the Sunday Pictorial. USIC


3422. ———. A cheap trip to the Great Salt Lake City. An annotated lecture delivered before the president of America and representatives; the Mayors of Liverpool & Manchester, by J. Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., (late manager of the Mormon Printing Office; Great Salt Lake City) . . . 3rd edition. Ipswich, Printed and published by J. Scoggins, [1864]. 33p. 21cm. Cover title. In blue, yellow or pink printed wrappers. A totally fictional account. Howes F335. CSmH, CrY, MnU, NjP, NN, TsDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


3424. ———. The horrors of Mormonism; being a lecture delivered by John Benjamin Franklin (late manager of the Mormon printing office at Great Salt Lake City) in several places in England &c. . . . [London, J. Appold, 1858]. 16p. 18cm. DLC, ICN, NN

3425. ———. The mysteries and the crimes of Mormonism; or, a voice from the Utah pandemonium, by J. B. Franklin, (late manager of the Mormon printing office, Great Salt Lake City, Utah). . . . London, Published by C. Elliot, [ca. 1860]. 16p. 19cm. illus. At head of title: Second edition, price one penny. Revised by the author, with additions. CrY, MH, USIC

3426. ———. One year at the Great Salt Lake City; or, A voice from the Utah pandemonium. By John Benjamin Franklin (late manager of the Mormon printing office, Great Salt Lake City, Utah). Manchester, John Heywood. London, F. Pittman, [ca. 1860]. 48p. 16cm. In yellow printed wrappers. MH, NN, UPB, USIC

3428. ———, (same in English) Wiles or error unveiled, or 70 Bible passages misunderstood by the Mormons considered in the light of the scriptures. By Rev. F. Franson . . . Chicago, Distributed by John Martenson, [ca. 1880]. 239, [i]p. 17cm.
IWW, USlC

3429. Fraser, John Foster. Round the world on a wheel; being the narrative of a bicycle ride of nineteen thousand two hundred and thirty-seven miles through seventeen counties and across three continents by John Foster Fraser, S. Edward Lunn, and F. H. Law. Written by John Foster Fraser. London, Methuen & Co., [1899]. vi, [9], [17]–558p. 16cm. plates, port.
Visit to Salt Lake City; spends an afternoon in the Tabernacle, p. 509–10.
CU-B, DLC, KU, MH, MnU, PPL, UPB

“Till Utah och Klippbergen.” The Utah portion of the trip, with reactions to Mormonism, p. 395–400.
USIC

3431. Fraud on the will. Over a million dollars stolen by Taylor & Co. Suit of the heirs to recover the money. Full exposure of the robbery, trickery and collusion. The complaint in court. [Salt Lake City?, 1879?]. [9]–28p. 24cm.
Caption title.
In the District Court of the Third Judicial District of Utah Territory. Emeline A. Young, on behalf of herself and the heirs . . . and beneficiaries under the last will and testament of Brigham Young, executors . . . and John Taylor, John Sharp, Edward Hunter [and others] defendants.
CU-Y, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

Includes Mormon settlement of San Bernardino.
DLIC

A sentimental love story with a Mormon setting.
DLIC

3434. Frazier, Mrs. R. Reminiscences of travel from 1855 to 1867. By a lady. Also, a graphic and accurate account of the seven day’s battle before Richmond, and a history of Mormon life. San Francisco, 1868. 2p.l., 156p. 19cm.
Other editions: San Francisco, 1869 MH, USIC; 1871 USIC (1869 ed. with an 1871 cover).
Description of Mormon life, p. 138–56.
CSmH, Cu-Y, CU-B, UPB, USIC

Mormon chapels, p. 21–24.
USIC

Signed on p. 8: Jack Free, Y.M.C.A., Pocatello, Idaho.
One leaf folded to 8p.
UPB, USIC

3434c. A free lantern slide lecture will be given at the Cory Hall on Utah and the Mormon people, Sunday evening, January 30th, 1921, at 8:15 P.M., by Mr. James Gunn McKay . . . Cardiff, Wales, M. Evans & Co. (printers), 1921.
Broads. 19 x 13cm.
“Come and see the real conditions of life in the famous Mormon cities . . . .”
UPB

3434d. A free lecture on character education will be given by Dr. John T. Miller [Tuesday, Aug. 7–Friday, Aug. 12]. [Sunderland, Eng], Sunderland Post, [1906?]. Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Lectures held in Mormon chapels in Sunderland and West Hartlepool.
USIC
1p.l., [1], 6–34p., [1]. 23cm.
Abridged report of investigations prosecuted abroad during 1911 for “The Interdenominational Council of Women for Christian and Patriotic Service.”
NN, UPB, USlC

Freece was an excommunicated Mormon.
Mormonism in four lectures.
USlC

3436a. ———. (same) Des Moines, Iowa, Midland Chautauqua Circuit, [1909?].
USlC

3437. ———. How a young girl became a Mormon. Your daughter or sister may be the next victim. Read and pass it on to your neighbor. New York City, Spectator Print, Columbia University, [ca. 1908].
11, [1]p. 17cm.
USlC

3438. ———. The letters of an apostate Mormon to his son. Illustrated by Verona P. Turini. [New York, Arranged and printed by the Wölfen Press, c1908].
2p.l., 73p. 21cm. illus., port.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

3439. ———. (same) [Elmira, N.Y., Monotyped and printed by Chemung Printing Co., c1908].
2p.l., 73p. 21cm. illus., ports.
CrY, NN, UPB, USlC

3440. ———. (same) [New York, c1908].
2p.l., 73p. 20cm. illus., ports.
IWW, MH, MoKU, NjPT, UPB, USlC, UU

3441. ———. (same) [New York, c1908].
2p.l., 7–73p. 20cm. illus., port.

MH, NN, OClWHi, PCC, UPB, USIC

3442. ———. (same) [New York, c1908].
60p. 21cm. illus., port.
NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

3443. ———. (same) [New York, c1908].
69p. 21cm.
CSmH, IWW, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

3443a. ———. The Mormon elder and how to meet him. [New York, ca. 1912].
6p. 16cm.
Date based on list of pamphlets for sale on p. 6.
UHi, UPB

3444. ———. The Mormon peril. Salt Lake City, [1909?].
Broadsheet. 23 x 16cm.
Includes extracts from Salt Lake Tribune and advertisement for his “The letters of an apostate Mormon to his son.”
UPB

3444a. ———. (same) [New York, Printed under the direction of the International Reform Bureau, Washington, D. C., ca. 1912].
Broadsheet. 23 x 15cm.
Freece apparently printed a series of anti-Mormon tracts under this title.
MoInRC, USIC

3444b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed under the direction of the International Council of Women, [ca. 1909].
Broadsheet. 22 x 16cm.
Printed from time to time by Hans P. Freece. Counselor-at-law, New York City.
On verso: “Brigham Young’s own words” and “The letters of an apostate Mormon to his son.”
UPB

3445. ———. The truth about the recent anti-Mormon riots in England. [New York City, 1911?].
34, [1]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Preface signed: Blanche K. Stewart-Freece and
Hans P. Freece.

Freece, Hans Peter.

MH

3445a. ———. Uncle Sam says the Mormons still practice polygamy. [New York], 1913.
Broadside. 22 x 10cm.

UHi


DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

Jacksonville, Ill., 1842–44.
3v. 22cm.

In 1844 proceedings it was resolved expedience to abandon the lodge in Nauvoo.

Reprinted in 1 volume (p. 34–45, 45–46, 58, 59, 73) Freeport, Ill., Journal Print., 1892. DLC, UHi.

Nauvoo lodge first mentioned in the proceedings for 1842, in which a resolution is put forward to suspend labors of Nauvoo lodge until a committee has inquired into irregularities.

Mormonism not mentioned.

DLC, IHg, MBFM, NNFM


iii, [117]–205p. 22cm.

Mormons and Mount Moriah Lodge in Salt Lake City, p. 120–21, 166, 169.

USIC

122, [1]p. 22cm.


The Salt Lake City Grand Lodge Library was given to the Salt Lake Public Library.

USIC

99p. 23cm.


USIC


8p. 23cm.

Fales & Flake 1253.

DLC, UHi


16p. 29cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. S. 1540)

Related to polygamy.

Fales & Flake 406.

DLC

3448b. ———. A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the Territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1873?].


Related to polygamy.

Fales & Flake 406a.

DLC


184p. 20cm. plates, ports.

Reference to the Mormons, p. 72–73.

John C. Frémont stopped in Parowan in 1854 and sent material to Washington by Almon W. Babbitt, p. 35.

3450a. Frémont, John Charles. Central railroad route to the Pacific. Letter of J. C. Fremont to the editors of the National Intelligencer, communicating some general results of a recent winter expedition across the Rocky Mountains, for the survey of a route for a railroad to the Pacific. [Washington, 1854]. 7p. 23cm.

Describes his winter journey of 1853–54, with an account of the Mormon settlements of Parowan and Cedar City.

Fales & Flake 70.


Mention of Mormons, p. 7–8. The map drawn by Charles Preuss, was the first published map to reflect the Mormon settlement of the Utah region.

Fales & Flake 13.

CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, IaH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHI


Mention of Mormons, p. 7–8. The map drawn by Charles Preuss was the first published map to reflect the Mormon settlement of the Utah region.

Fales & Flake 18.


Frémont’s references to the Mormons, p. 7–8; Col. Mason’s mention of the Mormons in the gold fields, p. 69, 71–72.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, WHi

3454. ———. Letter of J. C. Frémont to the editors of the National Intelligencer, communicating some general results of a recent winter expedition across the Rocky Mountains, for the survey of a route for a railroad to the Pacific. June 15, 1854. Referred to the Select Committee on the Pacific Railroad and ordered to be printed. Col. Fremont’s exploration of the central railroad route to the Pacific. [Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer, 1854]. 7p. 23cm.

Describes his winter journey of 1853–54, with an account of the Mormon settlements of Parowan and Cedar City, and mention of Mormon explorations of the Virgin River, p. 4–6.

Fales & Flake 71.

C, CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, UU


Includes a section “Why the Mormons choose Salt Lake,” and his association with the Mormons during his exploration expedition, p. 415–16.


CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, USIC, WHi

3457. ———. Notes of travel in California; comprising the prominent geographical, agricultural, geological and mineralogical features of the country; also, the route from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. From the official reports of Col. Frémont and Maj. Emory. New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia, G. A. Appelton [sic], 1849. 29, 3–83p. 24cm. map.

Other editions: London, McGlashon, 1849; Dublin, Published by James M’Glashan, 1849 NjP, UHi, USlC.

Material on Utah was used by the emigrating Mormons, p. 167–72. CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, UU, WHi

3458. Fremont Stake Academy. First annual report of the Fremont Stake Academy Tabernacle Building for the year ending December 31st, 1900. Rexburg, Idaho, Press of the Fremont Journal, 1901. [17]l. 18cm. illus. USIC


DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC


CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

3461. French, John Homer, editor. Gazetteer of the state of New York; embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology, and general history of the state, and a complete history of the state, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town, village and locality with full tables of statistics. By J. H. French, member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; corresponding member of the New York Historical Society; of the Albany Institute, etc . . . Fifth edition. Syracuse, Published by R. Pearsall Smith, 1860. 2p.l., 3–739p. 26cm. illus., plates.

Another edition: 10th ed. 1861 UPB.

Mormons at Palmyra, p. 693; Other references, p. 494–95, 497, 690. CU, DLC, UPB, USIC


Another edition: 1924 MiU, MrHi, OO, OrSaW, PP, UPB, WaU.

Includes an extract from “The city of the Saints,” by Richard Burton, p. 174–201. CU, DLC, MB, NN, UHi, USIC, WHi

3462. French, R. H. Mormonism; a reply to the doctrine of polygamy; sketches of the prophets, Smith and Young, and the origin of their systems. Newport, Printed by J. C. Patterson, 1858. vi, 71, [1]p. 17cm.

Reply to P. P. Pratt’s Marriage and morals in Utah. ICHi, MH


Howes F378.

CSmH, CtY, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

3464. Friðriksson, Fredrik. Mörnuna-villan. Þatt vyrtilt þýr tró og kennisu “hinna ráðnum dagi beilíng.” Eptir Fr. Friðriksson. [Reykjavík, Á kostnað höfundarins, Aldar-
3465. *Die Friedensbotschaft*. Bamberg, Germany, April 1, 1926–October 1939.
- v: monthly. 18cm.
- Title in English: Message of peace.
- RLDS publication in German.
- MoInRC vol. 1 inc., 2–5, 6 inc., 7, 8–14 inc

3466. Friendly warnings on the subject of Mormonism; addressed to his parishioners, by a country clergyman.
- London, Francis and John Rivington, 1850.
- 35p. 18cm.
- MH, OCiWHi

- 143p. 29cm. illus., ports.
- Includes Mormon treatment of Catholicism and Catholic missionary work.
- NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

3469a. *Frisbie, Barnes.* The history of Middletown, Vermont, in three discourses, delivered before the citizens of that town, February 7 and 21 and March 30, 1867. Poultney, Vt., Published by request of the citizens of Middletown, 1867.
- 130p. 23cm.
- Brief description of Mormon origins, p. 60–64.
- DLC, ICN, MB, PHi

- 30p. 26cm. 3 plates, 3 maps on 1 plate.
- Remarks on the wreck of the steamer *Saluda* on which many Mormon emigrants were lost, p. 8; encounter with Mormon emigrants, p. 22.
- DLC, NN, USIC

---

- xviii, 19–416p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
- CLU, CSmH, GrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

- xviii, 19–416p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
- UPB

3473. ———. (same) Detroit, Mich., Published by C. G. G. Paine, 1884.
- xviii, 19–416p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
- GrY, USIC

3474. ———. (same) Detroit, Mich., Published by C. G. G. Paine, 1886.
- xviii, 19–416p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
- USIC, WHi

3475. ———. (same) Detroit, Mich., Published by C. G. G. Paine, 1887.
- xviii, 19–416p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
- DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

- xii, 142p. 17cm.
- In gray printed wrappers.
- Title in English: The women of Mormonism.
- USIC
3476. From England to California: Life among the Mormons and Indians. Sacramento, J. A. Wilson, publisher, [1868].
146p. 19cm.
“The most thrilling account of murders in Utah.”
Copyright by F. Merryweather.
C, CSMH, CU-B, ICN

3476a. From ocean to ocean, being a diary of a three months’ expedition from Liverpool to California and back, from the Atlantic to the Pacific by the overland route. . . . [London],
Printed for private circulation, 1871.
Attributed to P. W. Hamer.

3476c. From San Francisco to Salt Lake City, via the Western Pacific Railroad; Feather River Canon route; consisting of twenty-five beautiful colored illustrations of the most interesting views seen along the route. [San Francisco?], Published exclusively for the Interstate Company, [ca. 1927].
In illustrated col. wrapper.
Includes a view of Temple Square with a brief description.
UPB

3476d. From Salt Lake City to San Francisco Bay, via the Western Pacific Railroad; Feather River Canon route; consisting of twenty-five beautiful colored illustrations of the most interesting views seen along the route. [San Francisco?], Published exclusively for Van Noy Interstate Co., [ca. 1922].
In illustrated col. wrapper.
Includes a view of Temple Square with a brief description.
UPB

3477. Frontier Guardian. Kanesville, Iowa, Published by Orson Hyde, February 7, 1849–February 20, 1852.
4v. (80 nos.) semimonthly. 58cm.
Publisher and editor: Orson Hyde.
Later published under the title Frontier Guardian and Iowa Sentinel edited by non-Mormon Jacob Dawson.
CY, CSMH. vol. 3:21; DLC. vol. 2:9–10, 3:10, 18, 4:1; ICN. vol. 3:6, 8–9; MH. vol. 1:16, 224, 3:13–26, 4:2; UPB. vol. 1–4:2; USIC

349p. 23em. port.
Mention of Mormons in his poem: “A fountain, a bottle, a donkey’s ears and some books,” p. 258–63.
DLC, MH, MIU, NN, OrCS, OrU, UPB, WaS

vii, 647p. 22em. illus.
Another edition. 1857 OO.
Nauvoo briefly mentioned with an engraving of the Nauvoo Temple, p. [y], 399, 406, 410.
USIC

3478. Frost, W. Dialogue between a Latter-day Saint and a Methodist, in which some of the errors of that strange people are exposed, as the dialogue has actually taken place in substance, the facts here stated may be relied on, and can be proved from their printed works. Alyshem [Eng.], Printed by C. Clements, [1849?].
10p. 17cm.
Dated at end: Banningham, April 1849.
USIC

CSMH, DLC, MH, NN, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

3480. Fry, Charles. Twelve reasons why I believe the Book of Mormon. [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1906].
31p. 19cm.
Caption title.
MoInRC, UPB

3481. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1906].
31p. 16cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
MolnRC, UPB, USlC

3482. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1906].
22p. 18cm.
In ornamental wrapper.
MolnRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

31p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 15, no. 1)
MolnRC

3484. Fry, Frederich. Fry's traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great north-western territories of the United States of America; comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska and British America. The grain, pastoral [sic] and gold regions defined, with a sketch of Utah, with a history of its settlements, some new views of their future greatness. Cincinnati, Published for the author, Applegate and Co., 1865.
vi, 7–264p. 19cm.
A sketch of Utah—Its early history, Mormon settlements, etc., p. 248–52.
Howes F398, Wagner-Camp 416.
CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, ICN, MiU-C, OCl, O0xM, OrP, UPB, USlC, WaU, WaWW

3485. Fulfillment of prophecy. The Lord has spoken and his work is sure. . . . [Independence, Mo., Board of Publication of the Church of Christ, n.d.].
MolnRC

3486. Fulk, R. L. The fulfillment of latter-day prophecy. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1923, 1924.
2 pamp. [19, 19p.]. 20cm.
CU-B, MolnRC, UPB, USl, USlC

15p. 24cm.
The fallacy of the reasoning that the Mormon influence in Utah should restrict statehood.
Fales & Flake 365.
ClY, DLC, UPB, USlC

3487a. Fuller, George Newman. Historic Michigan, land of the Great Lakes; its life, resources, industries, peoples, politics, government, wars, institutions, achievements, the press, schools and churches, legendary and prehistoric lore, edited by George N. Fuller, . . . [Dayton, Ohio], National Historical Association, Inc., [1924].
3v. 26cm. plates, ports.
“The Beaver Island Mormons, a Michigan monarchy. Sketch of James J. Strang and the Mormon kingdom of Beaver Island,” vol. 1, chapter XXXI.
MH, NN

Fuller, Metta Victoria. See Victor, Metta Victoria (Fuller).

3488. Fullmer, John S. Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, the prophet and the patriarch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Also a condensed history of the expulsion of the saints from Nauvoo. By Elder John S. Fullmer, (of Utah, U.S.A.) pastor of the Manchester, Liverpool and Preston Conferences. Liverpool, F. D. Richards; London, Latter-day Saints’ Book Depôt, 1855.
40p. 21cm.
“Expulsion of the Saints from Nauvoo,” p. [17]–40.
Howes F409.
CSmH, ClY, CU-B, DLC, IHi, MolnRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

3489. Fullness of times. Written at the request of President Heber J. Grant and Bishop Charles W. Nibley, December 20th, 1919, to January 8th, 1920, at “Pine Lodge,” Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, [Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], 1920.
46p. 28cm.
Restoration of the true church.
UPB

In chapter entitled “The unknown tongue,” Fullom discusses the deluded Joseph Smith and in later chapters comments on Joseph Smith’s death.
ClY, NcU, USlC

3490. (same) With illustrations on steel by John


CtY, IU, NeU, USIC


109p. 21cm. illus., ports., map.

Jim Bridger meeting with Brigham Young, p. 94–95, and the Mormon role in the building of the railroad in Utah, p. 98–99.

CU-B, DLC, IdPL, IH, NeU, PPL, PU, UPB, WaS

3491. Funeral of Wilford Woodruff, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, September 8th, 1898. Salt Lake City, 1898.


Cover title.

UHi, UPB, USIC

3492. Funeral services for Junius Free Wells. Held in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, Easter Sunday, 20th April, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].

2pL, 7–39p. 22cm. port.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3492a. Funeral services for Mrs. Philouz Tempest. [Rexburg?, 1928].

Broadside. 26 x 13cm.

Died in Rexburg, Idaho, January 9, 1928.

USIC

3492b. Funeral services for Mrs. Rebecca N. Nibley held in the Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah, July 5, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.

28p. 22cm. port.

Cover title: Rebecca Neibaur Nibley.

Added title page: In memoriam, Rebecca Neibaur Nibley.

USIC

3493. Funeral services held in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall over the remains of Elder W. C. Staines, Friday, August 5, 1881. Reported by John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Published for Mrs. Priscilla M. Staines at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

18p. 18cm.

Cover title.

NjP, UPB, USIC

3494. Funeral services in honor of Elias Conway Ashton held in the Assembly Hall. Salt Lake City, Utah, October 17th, 1919. [Salt Lake City], 1920.


USIC, UU

3494a. Funeral services, Patriarch John Smith. Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, November twelfth, nineteen hundred eleven . . . [Salt Lake City, 1911].

[4]p. 18 x 14cm. illus., port.

UPB, USIC

3494b. Funeral services, Pres. John Henry Smith, Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 17, 1911 . . . [Salt Lake City, 1911].


USIC


16p.

Title in English: Succession of the office of the Prophet and First Presidency of the church.

Schmidt


8p.

Title in English: The rejection of the church announced by the Reorganized church . . .

Schmidt


20p.

Title in English: The plan of salvation.

Schmidt
THREE LETTERS

TO THE

NEW YORK HERALD,

FROM J. M. GRANT, OF UTAH.

LETTER I.

[FROM THE HERALD ON MARCH 9, 1858.]

Letter from the Mayor of Great Salt Lake City.

Mormonism by a Mormon Polymathy—Murder—Jackson in Heaven—Tayloe in Limbo—
Stiff Neck and Superstition—Astounding Developments, &c.

JAMES GORDON BENNETT, Esq.

Sir: I will thank you to print, as soon as you can, the
substance of this letter. Considered only as news, it ought
to be worth your while. There is a great curiosity everywhere
to hear about the Mormons, and eagerness to know all the evil
that can be spoken of them. Announce you that I am a Mor-
mon Elder, just arrived from Utah—Mayor, in fact, of Salt Lake
City, where my wife and family are still living, a preacher,
brigadier of horse, and President of the Quorum of Seventies,
and the like; and not one subscriber that waded over shoe-tops
through the sludge of details you gave of the play-actor’s divorce
trial lately, will not be greedy to read all I have to say, about the
vilifying accusations that have been brought against me, and my
friends and brethren. This is what I have to count upon, thank
Falsehood. And, if you will publish my letter entire, I will ask
for no editorial help from you. I am no Writer; but, with the help

The Backslider in heart shall be filled with his own ways.
Entry 3684. Written to refute the sensational allegations of federal territorial appointees to Utah. From the Brigham Young University collection.


3505. ———. (same) Holbek, Friis’s Boghandling, Chr. Dechs Bogtrykkeri, 1854. 92p. 18cm. CtY, NN, UPB, USIC
3506. Gardner, Andrew. A voice of warning; or, the Mormonite imposture analyzed [sic] and exposed in the light of the scriptures. By A. Gardner, late Mormonite Elder. Rochdale, [Eng.], Printed by Jesse Hall, 1842.
12p. 18cm.
USlC

xi, 463p. 20cm. illus., ports., col. plate.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
Added engraved title page.
DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

[16]p. 19cm.
Discussion of Mormonism, p. 13–[16].
Includes title vignette.
UPB, USIC, UU

23p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes account of his joining and involvement in the church, p. 8–15.
UPB

12p. 22cm.
Mormon poetry.
USIC

55p. 16cm. (Birth offering series, no. 2)
Sponsored by the Daughters of Zion teaching children the spirit of giving.
MOLnRC, UPB

Encounters “Captain Thompson, U.S. Dragoons and Lieutenant Colonel of the Mormon Battalion” on Arkansas River, October 30, 1846, p. 10.
Wagner-Camp 182.
CU-B, CY, DLC, NJP, UPB

xix, 505p. 20cm. illus., maps (one col.), plates.
Title in English: Story of the United States of North America, 1492–1914.
CY, DLC, ICJ, MB, MU, NN, USIC, WAIS

3509b. Garretty, J. R. Garretty’s guide, a vest pocket business directory, memorandum and reference book, and tourists guide to Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City], 1890.
129p. 15cm.
UHi, UPB

vii, 343p. 22cm. illus.
Mormons, p. 21–23.
DLC, USlC

3p.l., 7–578p. 20cm. front. Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, MoInRC, NjP, JW, OC, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

48p. 26cm. music. (Series no. 1) Mormon church music.
UPB, USlC

3514. Gates, Brigham Cecil. The restoration. An oratorio for chorus and soli. With orchestra accompaniment. The words by Mrs. Susa Young Gates; the music by Brigham Cecil Gates . . . . Salt Lake City, Published under the auspices of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, c1917.
vi, [1], 63p. 27cm. port., music. In brown printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

5p. 32cm. USIC

At head of title: Concert and oratorio.
UHi, USIC

3515. Gates, Susa (Young). Brigham Young, patriot, pioneer, prophet. Address delivered over KSL, Saturday, June 1, 1929, by his daughter, Susa Young Gates. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
36p. 23cm. illus., ports. In gray printed wrappers.
CLU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

viii, 488p. 21cm. illus., ports. Contains biographical sketches.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

viii, 377p. 19cm. front. Mormon fiction.
CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, JW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TexasAM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ICN, UHi, UPB, USIC

102p. 20cm. (Noble women's lives series)
CLU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

3521. Gates, Susa (Young). Memorial to Elizabeth Claridge McCune, missionary, philanthropist, architect. Salt Lake City, 1924.
Biography.
DLC, ICN, MB, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Broadshe. 53 x 35cm. port.
“Polygamy more romantic.”
At head of title: (Article I).
UPB, USIC

Broadside. 53 x 36cm. illus., port.
“Probably, but only on high moral ground,” said a notable Mormon.
UPB

Broadside. 53 x 35cm. port.
At head of title: (Article II).
UPB, USIC

3524. ———. Says plural marriage will never prevail on economic ground alone. San Francisco, Pacific Bureau Service, 1917.
Broadside. 36 x 23cm. port.
At head of title: (Article III).
UPB, USIC

3525. ———. Surname book and racial history. A compilation and arrangement of genealogical and historical data for use by the students and members of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Prepared and published under the auspices of the General Board of the Relief Society with the approval of the Board of the Genealogical Society of Utah. Susa Young Gates, Editor and Compiler. Salt Lake City, 1918.
viii, [2], 576p. 24cm. illus., maps.
Chiefly names but with some Mormon doctrine.
CSmH, DLC, MB, MWA, NN, PHI, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3525a. ———. Utah women in politics. [Salt Lake City, 1914?]
16p. 23cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3526. ———. Why I believe the gospel of Jesus Christ. By Susa Young Gates, a daughter of Brigham Young. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1930?]
On back cover is a list of books for sale including The life story of Brigham Young at bottom of the list of pamphlets.
NjP, NN, USI, UPB, USIC

3527. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1930?].
On back cover is a list of books for sale including The life story of Brigham Young at bottom of the list of pamphlets.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3527a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1930?].
Includes the Articles of Faith on p. [2].
UPB, USIC

34p. 23cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
CU-B, DLC, InNd, MH, NjP, MM, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

34p. 23cm. illus., ports.
UPB

34p. 24em. illus., ports.
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3530. ———. (same in French) Femmes de l’Eglise Mormon, par Susan [sic] Young Gates et Leah D. Widtsoe. . . [Salt Lake City?, 1929?].
41p. 23cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3531. The gates of the Mormon hell opened, exhibiting the licentious abominations and revellings of the high priest of the Latter-day-Saints Rev. Brigham Young and his 90 wives; and the vile scenes enacted by the elders and apostles with their many spiritual concubines in the secret chambers of the harem, or institution of cloistered Saints, privately attached to the temple. London, Hewitt, Wych Street Strand, [ca. 1855].
8p. 21cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Price one penny. The most com-
plete authentic exposure ever published of the spiritual courtship and marriage of the Mormons.

USlC

3532. The gates of the Mormon hell opened! Or the licentious revellings of the Rev. Brigham Young, and the elders, apostles, & priests of the Church of Latter-day-Saints, with their many spiritual wives and concubines; and all the other abominations of Mormonism denounced. London, Printed and published by James Gilbert, Printer, [ca. 1855].
   12p. 21cm.
   USlC

   Broadsides. 13 x 19cm.
   Signed: William Gatlin.
   Urges attendance to demonstrate against Mormonism.
   CtY

3534. Gavitt, Elnathan Corrington. Crumbs from my saddle bags; or, reminiscences of pioneer life and biographical sketches. By the Rev. Elnathan Corrington Gavitt, member of the Central Ohio Conference. Toledo, Ohio, Blade Printing and Paper Co., 1884.
   xi, [3], 298p. 21cm. port.
   Mention of Charles Elliot and wives; and the murder of Mr. Miller by Hodge Brothers with Mormon involvement, p. 215–22, 229–34.
   DLC, NN, UPB

   48p. 28cm. illus., map.
   “Old Mormon trail,” p. 3. Brief history of the route from Salt Lake City to southern Utah with some historical information.
   UHi

3536. Geddes, Joseph Arch. The United Order among the Mormons (Missouri phase) an unfinished experiment in economic organization. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924].
   172p. 23cm.
   Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia University, 1924.
   CSmH, CU, DLC, ICN, MiU, MoInRC, NcD, NN, PU, UHi, ULA

3537. ———. (same) By Joseph A. Geddes, professor of history and social science, Brigham Young College. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1924.
   172p. 24cm.
   Published without thesis note.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   4pL, 88p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
   CU, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

   24v. (100 issues) quarterly. 22–24cm.
   Publisher and editor: Frank T. Pomeroy. Organ of the Genealogical Society of Maricopa Stake and the Arizona Temple District.
   UPB, USIC

Genealogical Society of Utah. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Genealogical Society of Utah.

3539a. General election. August 4, 1856. Great Salt Lake County. [Great Salt Lake City, 1856].
   Broadsides. 20 x 9cm.
   Ticket with Parley P. Pratt as the Councilor.
   UPB

3539b. General ticket. Utah Territory. For delegate to Congress, John M. Bernhisel. [Great Salt Lake City, 185–?].
   Broadsides. 13 x 8cm.
   USIC

3540. Gentile Bureau of Information. Salt Lake City. Claims of Mormonism to be considered seriously. Salt Lake City, Published by the Gentile Bureau of Information, [1903].
   10p. 16cm.
   “Facts” the people should know concerning poli-
3541. ———. No parallel in history. Nothing like Deseret News on earth. Dishonest, unjust, impure, and infamous in everything. It is a perfect ideal of consummate and universal depravity. [Salt Lake City, 1905].

7p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Includes quotes from the Salt Lake Tribune.

MH, USlC

3542. ———. Temple Mormonism. [Salt Lake City, 190–].

7p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Exposé of the temple ceremony.

MH, USlC

3543. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 190–].

8p. 18cm.

USlC


8p. 28cm.

USIC

3543b. Geo. W. Palmer will deliver his famous lantern lecture on “Utah and the Mormons” at the Cory Pentre Hall, on Saturday evening, March 25th. . . . Cardiff,
W. A. Stanbury, printer, [1899].

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.

UPB


[10]p. 15 x 23cm.

Mormon biography.

USIC


Title in English: The legitimate mistress.


GIBBONS, JAMES CARDINAL

3546. Gerhard, Frederick. Illinois as it is; its history, geography, statistics, constitution, laws, government, finances, climate, soil, plants, animals, state of health, prairies, agriculture, cattle-breeding, orcharding, cultivation of the grape, timber-growing, market-prices, lands and land-prices, geology, mining, commerce, banks, railroads, public institutions, newspapers, etc., etc. With a prairie and wood map, a geological map, a population map, and other illustrations. Chicago, Keen and Lee; Philadelphia, Charles Desilver, 1857.

451p. 20cm. illus., 2 plates, fold. maps.
Material on the Mormons in Illinois, p. 95–122.

DLC, ICHi, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


5p.L., 220p. 23cm. plates.
Salt Lake; the city of the Saints, chap. II, p. 34–68.
A modern view of Mormonism.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi


Mormon movement to Utah, p. 92–95, 178; Johnston’s Army, 179–80; Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 181–83.


viii, 523p. 20cm. port.
Mormons, p. 485–86.

UPB, USIC


4p. 21cm.
Cover title.

CrY, UPB, USIC

3550. ———. The essence of Mormonism. Quotations from Its religious and social implications.
Mormon sermons and writings and a few paragraphs of friendly criticism, also a brief sketch of the Mountain Meadows massacre (illustrated). [Salt Lake City, J. F. Gibbs, 1909].
17p. 23cm.
Cover title.
CSmH, UHi, USlC

228p. 23cm. illus.
In red printed wrappers.
Fiction with a Mormon setting.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, USIC, UU

3552. ———. Lights and shadows of Mormonism. [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune Publishing Co., c1909].
535p. 21cm. illus., ports.
In gray illustrated wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

3553. ———. The Mountain Meadows massacre. Illustrated by nine full-page and five half-page engravings from photographs taken on the ground. [Salt Lake City], Salt Lake Tribune Publishing Co., [1910].
56p. 23cm. illus., ports.
In gray illustrated wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, USIC, UU, WHi

3554. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Salt Lake Tribune Publishing Co., c1910.
59p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
Second edition note: Note to second and future editions.
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

3555. ———. An open letter to Latter-day Saints who think for themselves. [Salt Lake City, 1907?].
19, [1]p. 23cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City, November 25, 1907.
Concerning the Reed Smoot case and Joseph F. Smith's testimony.
MoInRC

3556. Gibson, Albert M. Brief in re Senate bill no. 10.

A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy and for other purposes,” approved March 22, 1882. [Washington?, 1886?].
87p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 743.
CSmH, ICN, NN, USlC

3557. ———. (same under title) Have Mormons any rights? The new Edmunds bill. Brief in re Senate bill no. 10. A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes” approved March 22, 1882. [Washington?, 1886?].
87p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 743.

3557a. ———. The rights of citizenship. Brief in re H. R. bills nos. 1478, 6153, and the petition of the citizens of Bear Lake County, Idaho Territory. [n.p., 1885?].
27p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 716.
UPB, USlC

3557b. Gibson, Henry Richard. Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to disqualify persons found guilty of polygamy or polygamous cohabitation from holding office. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1901?].
1p. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. J. Res. 68)
Fales & Flake 1278.
DLC

216p. 20cm. port.
Includes two trips through Salt Lake City, one with an encounter with Brigham Young, p. 59–60, 195–97.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, USIC

Gila Academy. Thatcher, Arizona


45p. 22cm.

Cover title.

Extracts of writings by Gibson; letters from Gibson; statements of contributions and miscellaneous material about Gibson.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


46p. 22cm.

“Truth versus falsehood,” p. 46, added to the original edition.

UPB inc.

3560c. ———. (same) Honolulu, Thos. G. Thrum, publisher, 1882.

47p. 22cm.

In salmon printed wrappers.

Gibson and the Mormons, p. 47.

Appendix added to 46-page edition.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi


1pI., 46p. 21cm.

Subjects of discussion: First night. What is God? . . . Second night. The Godhead: are the Father and the Son two distinct and separate persons . . . Third night. The true nature of the signs promised to follow faith . . .

Appears in three variant states.

CSmH, CrY, DLC, MolnRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC

3562. ———. (same in English) Communist and co-operative colonies. By Charles Gide, Professeur au Collège de France. Translated by Ernest F. Raw. . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, publishers, [1930?].

222p., [1]. 21cm.


Includes the Mormon attempts at the United Order in Utah.

DL, IU, NN


[57]p. 19cm. illus.

A second volume was published in 1932.

CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, PP, PU, UPB

Grant, Carter E. See Kimball, Crozier.


v. 19cm.

Formerly St. Joseph Stake Academy.


Mormons mentioned throughout.

CSmH, CU-B, MH, MU, OCI, UPB, USIC


322p. 19cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

3566. Giles, Alfred E. Marriage. Monogamy and polygamy on the basis of divine law of natural law and constitutional law. An open letter to the Massachusetts members of Congress by one of their constituents, with observations on the opinion of the Supreme Court in Reynolds vs. United States, 98 U.S. Supreme Court reports. By a citizen of Massachusetts. . . . Boston, James Campbell, 1882. 4p.l., [9]-76p. 24cm.

Cover title: The Mormon problem.
In tan printed wrappers.
Authorship attributed variously to Alfred E. Giles and James T. Hart.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MB, MH, MiU, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


Unorthodox doctrinal exposition of Israel.
MH, USIC

3568. ———. The pure testimony, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and unto all nations of the world. By Barnet Moses Giles, a literal descendant of Israel. . . . Salt Lake City, 1875. 45p. 21cm.

CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

3569. ———. The Pyramid. The Pyramid again, which is in Upper Egypt. By Barnet Moses Giles, The Israelite prophet of the tribe of Ephraim. [Salt Lake City, 1879]. 7p. 20cm.

Unorthodox prophetic exposition.
MH

3570. ———. A voice from our Father and God in heaven. A call from his Son, our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, of Nazareth, and a small, calm and sweet whisper of the Holy Ghost, the inspirer, To the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. . . . [Salt Lake City, 187–].

Broadside. 52 x 35cm.

Announcement of the lectures of Latter-day Saints by Barnet Moses Giles, prophet and revelator.
USIC

3571. ———. Voice of warning to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Composed by Barnet Moses Giles, a literal descendant of the House of Israel. [Salt Lake City, 1874]. 37, [1]p. 21cm.

In tan printed wrappers.
MH, UPB, USIC

3571a. ———. Zion's trumpet. Salt Lake City, 1878. 14p. 24cm.

A controversial work on Israel and Brigham Young.
USIC


At head of title: No. 43. In sacred song service “The plan of salvation” by H. E. Giles.
USIC

3572. ———. Anthem. The truth has spoken from the dust. Chorus, chant, chorale, finale. By Henry E. Giles, chorister and organist of Ensign Stake. Written for the one hundredth anniversary celebration of the delivery of the plates from which the Book of Mormon was translated to the Prophet Joseph Smith. September 22nd. 1827, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927. [4]p. 20cm. music.

Cover title within border.
NN, UPB, USIC


At head of title: No. 28. In sacred song service “The plan of salvation” by H. E. Giles.
USIC


At head of title: No. 18. In sacred song service “The plan of salvation” by H. E. Giles.
USIC


At head of title: No. 22. In sacred song service “The plan of salvation” by H. E. Giles.


3578. ———, Sunday School music album. A collection of marches, also sacramental and funeral selections suitable for Sunday schools and church services. Composed, selected and arranged by H. E. Giles. Salt Lake City, Published by John D. Giles, [ca. 1920]. 22p. 15 x 23cm. music.

At foot of title: On sale at Deseret Sunday School Union. UPB, USIC


3580a. Gillen, C. W. Minnen från mina resor genom Norra Amerikas förenta staten och Canada. Örebro, Utgifvarens förlag, [1897]. 272p. 18cm. illus. Title in English: Memories from my trip through the United States of America and Canada. Account of a trip made in the 1870s to Utah, with material on Salt Lake City and Brigham Young, p. [174]–92. MnHi, UPB


3581b. ———, (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1913?]. 1p. 27cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. J. Res. 91) Congress shall have power to prohibit polygamy. Fales & Flake 1386. DLC

exist with the United States.

Polygamy and polygamous cohabitation shall not exist with the United States.

Polygamy and polygamous cohabitation shall not exist with the United States.
Glaedelige Tidender

3588. *The Glad Tidings*. Peoria, Ill., Published by the Glad Tidings Co., November 1, 1897–. v. 28cm.
   E. K. Evans, editor.
   “Published in the interests of the Restored Gospel.”
   Official organ of the Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana District.
   Evans also published a *Glad Tidings* at Grand Rapids, Michigan.
   USIC May 15, 1901

   ix, [11]–262p. 21cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
   Luncheon at a Mormon ranch in Nevada.
   Mormon ranch at Kanada, Salt Lake City, p. 150–57.
   CU-Riv, DLC, MB, NN, OCI, Phi

3591a. Glaedelige tidender! En indbydelse til Guds Rige.
   [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1889].
   8p. 24cm.
   Title in English: The glad message.
   USIC

3592. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Edward H. Anderson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1891].
   8p. 21cm.
   CSmH

3593. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Peter Sundwall, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1895].
   8p. 21cm.
   USIC

3593a. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1898].
   8p. 24cm.
   USIC

3594. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].
   8p. 23cm.
Glaedelige tidender

UPB, USIC

3594a. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].
8p. 23cm.
Above foot of p. 8: “Prøver alt; beholder det gobe!” (Thess. 5. 21).
USIC

3594b. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skanchy, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1901].
8p. 24cm.
USIC

3594c. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1902].
8p. 24cm.
UPB, USIC

3594d. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Soren Rasmussen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1908].
8p. 21cm.
NiP, UPB, USIC

In gray printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back cover. UPB, USIC

3594f. (same under title) Ett gladt budskap; inbjudning till Guds rike. Stockholm, K. B. Bostroms Boktr., 1908. 12p. 18cm
USIC

12p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrapper.
USIC

12p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrapper.

Articles of Faith on the back cover.
UPB, USIC

3594i. (same) Nionde svenska upplagan. Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd av Gideon N. Hultersström, [Kindbergs Tryckeri-Aktiebolag, Jönköping], 1930.
12p. 18cm.
In purple or blue printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

3595. Glass, Chester. The world: round it and over it. Being letters written by the author from England, Ireland, Scotland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland, France, Spain, Monaco, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey, Turkey-in-Asia, the Holy Land, Egypt, India, Singapore, China, Japan, California, Nevada, Utah and New York. Together with ninety-six illustrations engraved on wood. Toronto, Rose-Belford Publishing Company, 1881.
Viii, 528p. 19cm. illus., plates.
MH, MnHi, USIC

3596. Glazier, Willard. Down the great river; embracing an account of the discovery of the true source of the Mississippi, together with views, descriptive and pictorial, of the cities, towns, villages and scenery on the banks of the River, as seen during a canoe voyage of over three thousand miles from its head waters to the Gulf of Mexico. Philadelphia, Hubbard Brothers, publishers, 1887.
Xvi, 29–443, Lxiii p. 20cm. illus., ports., plates, map (1 fold.)
“Sixty-ninth day.” Trip includes Nauvoo, with resume of the history of the Mormons in Illinois, p. 286–91.
UPB, USIC

3597. ———. Ocean to ocean on horseback; being the story of a tour in the saddle from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with especial reference to the early history and development of cities and towns along the route, and regions traversed beyond the Mississippi;


Includes a visit to Salt Lake City, p. 491–504.

CU-B, KU, MH, NIC, NjP, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC, Wa


xx, 558p. 19cm. port., plates.

Other editions: 1884 CrY, CoD, TxU, UHi, USIC, UU; 1885 PTAuU, IU, USIC, ViU; 1886 Fu, OCI, OO, NeD, PP, PL, UPB; 1889 NiP.

Salt Lake City. Emphasis on the Mormons and their dominance of the city, chapter 32, p. 438–47.

DLC, MH, OCI, UPB, USIC, Wa


Broadside. 22 x 19cm.

A poem written for the Manchester Conference.

Copy in private hands


240p. 21cm. illus.

Brief mention of Mormonism, quoted from Robert E. Strahorn, p. 53.

Includes an illustration of the Salt Lake Temple [Tabernacle], p. 83.

CSmH, CrY, MH, MtU, NjP, UPB


[23], 34–837p. 28cm. illus.

Address of Judge Noah M. Given, 1879; remarks on the Mormon difficulties of 1833–38, especially affairs of June 1834, when Cass was part of Jackson County, p. 234–37.

CU-B, CSmH, ICN

3599a. Glimpses in America; or, the New World as we saw it. With notices of the evangelical alliance, the Pacific Railway, and California. London, Published for the author at the Wesleyan Conference Office, 1875.

193, [1], 6p. 19cm.

Includes visit to Utah and comments on Gentile influence on the Mormons, p. 113–14.

CU-B, Fu, MnU, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC


[180p], 14 x 18cm. illus., facsim.

“Mormon tabernacle and temple,” p. [118], and Brigham Young monument near Temple Square, p. [179].

CU-B, DLC, ICJ, ICRL, Or, OrU, UPB, WaU


xi, 511p. 23cm. illus., plates, fold. chart.

Includes information on the Utah Expedition, chapter XXVIII, p. 390–400.

CoU, DLC, ICU, IdU, MtU, NjP, NN, Or, UPB, UU


349, [1]p. 20cm. port.


DLC, NN, USIC


4p. 29cm.

Caption title.

“From the Utah Magazine, November 27, 1869.” Proposes reform of the church because of its rising power against the individual.

CrY, MH, USIC

3602. ———. Polygamy: Its solution in Utah—a question of the hour. An address delivered in Liberal Institute, Sunday, July
30, 1871. [Salt Lake City], Printed at the office of the Salt Lake Tribune, 1871.
16p. 23cm.
CLU, CrY, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC

3603. ———, To the public, and especially the Mormon portion of it. Highly important communication from W. S. Godbe. Salt Lake City, [Salt Lake] Tribune, 1872.
The church and local politics.
UPB, USIC

32p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Critical work on Mormonism.
UPB, USIC

3604. Goddard, Benjamin, compiler. Pertinent facts on Utah's loyalty and war record. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information], 1918.
24p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
MB, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

3605. ———, (same) Second edition. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information], 1918.
24p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In gray or green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

3606. ———. Truths for truth-seekers on Utah and the Mormons. By non-Mormons. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Giles Engraving Company, 1913].
32p. 18cm.
MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

3607. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., Independence, Mo., [1919].
32p. 18cm. illus.
In various colored printed wrappers.
Article on p. 10 dated 1919.
MB, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

3608. Goddard, Frederick Bartlett. Where to emigrate and why. Homes and fortunes in the boundless West and the sunny South, their climate, scenery, soil, productions, railroads, mining interests, and general resources; the cost of farm lands, how to obtain titles, the homestead and other land laws, the rates of wages, &c. &c. With a complete history and description of the Pacific Railroad. Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo. and Springville, Mass., The Peoples Publishing Company; 1869.
2p.l., [iii–xvi, 591p. 23cm. plates, maps (part fold.)
Added illustrated title page.
Section on Utah includes general information on Utah as well as Mormonism, p. 148–59.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, USIC, UU

3608a. God's law of marriage, by Brigham Young . . . [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
Contains statements by Brigham Young, John Taylor, Joseph F. Smith, Heber C. Kimball, and Wilford Woodruff concerning polygamy.
USIC

167p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Summary of Mormon beliefs, p. 87–88.
CSR, DFC, DLC, NIC, NN, UPB

3p.l., 149p. 19cm.
Stopped in Salt Lake City for two hours. Summary of Mormon beliefs, p. 74–77.
DAU, DLC, MB, OCI, PPL, UPB

3609. The Gold and Blue. Salt Lake City, L.D.S. College, 1900–.
v. 29cm.


3611a. Gone to rest. [Springville, Utah?], 1899?].


3613. Gooch, John, compiler. Death of the prophets Joseph and Hyram [sic] Smith, who were murdered while in prison at Carthage Ill., on the 27th day of June, A.D., 1844. Compiled, and printed for our venerable brother in Christ, Freeman Nickerson. . . . Boston, Printed by John Gooch, 1844.

3614a. Good news!!! The Latter-day Saints (d. v.) intend holding a camp meeting, at Hillmorton, near Rigby, on Sunday, July the 4th, 1847, (or if wet on that day, on the first fine Sunday afterwards,) when Elder Thos. Smith from Leamington, with Elder Day, and others, will address the meetings. Services to commence in the afternoon at two. Evening, at half-past six o'clock. “Hear and then judge!” [Rugby, Eng?], 1847].


3616. Goodrich, E. S. Mormonism unveiled. The other side. From an American standpoint. By E. S. Goodrich, Esq. Copied
from the Chicago "Times." [Salt Lake City?], 1884.
12p. 22cm. (No. 2)
In tan wrappers.
Part two of a series of five pamphlets continuously paged, the first being James W. Barcley's Mormonism exposed. For complete list see Mormonism exposed.
Dated: Salt Lake City, Jan, 24, 1884.
CSmH, CU-B, NJP, NJPT, UPB, ULA

3617. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1884].
1p.l., [33]–42p. 22cm.
CSmH, ICHi, NN, UHi, USIC, UU

2p.l., [v]–xvi, 376p. 20cm. map.
Title in English: The United States of America.
Includes a section on Mormonism.
DLC, NJP, UPB

3617b. ———. A history of all nations, from the earliest periods to the present time; or, universal history: in which the history of every action, ancient and modern, is separately given. Illustrated by 70 stylographic maps, and 700 engravings. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan, publishers, 1856.
2v. 28cm. illus., ports., plates, maps.
DLC, MH, MWA, OCWHi, UPB

490p. 20cm. illus., plate, maps, ports.
Published in at least 15 editions before 1864 and 16 editions after 1864.
MH, UPB

3617d. ———. The world as it is, and as it has been; or a comprehensive geography and history ancient and modern. New York, J. H. Colton and Company, 1855.
272, 4, [3]p. 27cm. illus., col. maps.
DLC, ICRL, NeA, NeU, UPB, ViU

x p., [2]l., 528p. 22cm. maps (part fold.)
Howes G247.
CSmH, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3618a. Goodwin, Charles Carroll. As I remember them. Salt Lake City, Published by a special committee of the Salt Lake Commercial Club, 1913.
360p. 23cm.
CoU, DLC, IdB, IdU, MB, MoU, NJP, UPB, USIC, WaS

3618b. ———. At a meeting held at Independence Hall, Salt Lake City, August 22, 1872, it was resolved . . . [Salt Lake City, 1872].
Broadside. 17 x 11cm.
Creation of Utah's Liberating League to oppose the tyranny of Church leaders.
USIC

3618c. ———. The Goodwin platform. [Salt Lake City], 1890.
Broadside. 41 x 29cem.
Dated: Nov. 2, 1890.
Sample statements of his position on disfranchisement of the Mormons, confiscation of church property and Utah becoming a state.
USIC

3619. ———. Mormon absurdities. More Tabernacle babbling and preposterous rant. Elder John Morgan’s “Loyalty.” . . . [Salt Lake City, 1886].
12p. 23cm.
Caption title.
A reply to a sermon preached by Elder Morgan in the Mormon Tabernacle.
Signed: Criticus, Salt Lake City, Aug. 31, 1886.
Also included in “A few choice examples.”
CSmH, CrY, MH, UPB, USlC

3620. ———. Steel rails on the old trails in the western Pacific country by C. C. Goodwin of Salt Lake City. Issued by the passenger department of the Western Pacific Railway. E. L. Lomax passenger traffic manager. [San Francisco, Taylor, Nash and Taylor, c1913].
31p. 23cm. map and illus. on cover.
In illustrated paper cover.
Title vignette.
Also includes an added title page.
Brief history of the church and material concerning the seagulls. In literary style.
MH

3621. ———. That brief. A reply to A. M. Gibson’s pamphlet “Brief in re Senate bill no. 10.” [Washington, 1886].
22p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Signed: C. C. Goodwin.
Related to A. M. Gibson’s “Brief in re Senate bill no. 10,” or his “Have the Mormons any rights?”
Fales & Flake 744.
CrY, ICN, NN, UPB, USlC, WHi

3621a. ———. To the people of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1890].
At head of title: History of Utah, by Hon. C. C. Goodwin.
Brochure for a book never published.
UPB

38p. 22cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

3622a. ———. Freemasonry in Utah. A chapter from the early history of Mt. Moriah Lodge No. 2, Nov. 11th, 1865–Nov. 25th, 1867. [Salt Lake City, 1924].
16p. 22cm. (Educational bulletin. No. 2)
Caption title.
Cover title: Issued by the Committee on Masonic Education and Instruction. Grand Lodge of Utah.
F. & A. M. . . .
Includes cover vignette.
Dated: October 1924. By the Grand Secretary.
Discusses the exclusion of Mormons from the Utah Lodge.
NjP, UPB, UU

3624. ———. Freemasonry in Utah. Issued by the Committee on Masonic Education and Instruction. Grand Lodge of Utah F. & A. M. [Salt Lake City], 1925.
16p. 23cm. illus. (Educational bulletin. No. 3)
“The early days of Wasatch Lodge No. 1.”
Gentile-Mormon relations in Utah.
UHi, UPB, USlC

3625. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1925.
19p. 23cm. port. (Educational bulletin. No. 5)
In light blue paper wrappers.
Plan of the Mormons to take over the Masonic lodges in Utah.
Includes “The first decade of the Argenta Lodge No. 3, and its first master, April 8, 1871–December 31, 1880.”
UHi, UPB, USlC

3626. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1926.
38p. 23cm. illus., ports. (Educational bulletin. No. 5)
Cover title: Freemasonry in Utah. Story Lodge No. 4. F. & A. M.
In gray printed wrappers.
“The first lodge chartered by the Grand Lodge of Utah.”
Information concerning Brigham Young and his desire for isolationism.
UHi, UPB, USlC

3627. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1926.
30p. 23cm. illus., port, facsim. (Educational bulletin. No. 6)
Cover title: Freemasonry in Utah. Weber Lodge No. 5. F. & A. M.
In brown printed wrappers.
“Corinne, the ‘Burg on the Bear. Corinne Lodge No. 5—a mother of lodges.”
Barriers between Mormons and Gentiles.
UHi, UPB

3628. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], 1928.
32p. 23cm. illus., port. (Educational bulletin. No. 7)
Cover title: Freemasonry in Utah. Weber Lodge
No. 6. F. & A. M.
In gray printed wrappers.
“Glimpses of the history of the first twenty years of Weber Lodge No. 6.”
Mormon colonization.
UHi, UPB

3628a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], 1930.
32p. 23cm. port. (Educational bulletin. No. 8)
Cover title: Freemasonry in Utah. Uintah Lodge No. 7. F. & A. M.
In cream printed wrappers.
“The first thirty years of Uintah Lodge No. 7, F. & A. M.”
Notes the Mormon view of mining in Utah.
UHi, UPB

3628b. ———, Freemasonry in Utah. The first lodge—1859–1861. [Salt Lake City?, 1924].
12p. 22cm. (Educational bulletin. No. 1)
Caption title.
Cover title: Issued by the Committee on Masonic Education and Instruction. Grand Lodge of Utah. F. & A. M.
Includes title vignette.
Dated: September 1924. By the Grand Secretary.
The first lodge began as a result of the Utah Expedition and the creation of Camp Floyd.
NjP, UPB, UU

59p. 23cm. illus., ports.
In green printed wrappers.
Early Mormon and other attempts to start libraries.
“Errata” slip tipped in.
UHi, USIC

57p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Title vignette.
“Errata” slip tipped in.
Mormon discouragement of Gentiles in Utah.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

x, 106p. 16cm. (Little masonic library. No. 8)
CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, USl, USIC

45p. 24cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
“Errata” slip tipped in.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USIC

3632. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, [Sugar House Press], 1921.
45p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Imprint from inside back wrapper.
The four errors noted in the errata of the first state have been corrected.
At foot of p. [2]: A second impression was made necessary . . . October 15, 1921.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

3634. ———, (same) [Third impression], Salt Lake City, 1922.
45p. 24cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
At foot of p. 2: The increasing demand . . . makes necessary this third impression. June 15, 1922.
UPB, USIC, UU

3636. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of Utah, 1925.
59p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Appears with and without series note.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3637a. Gordon, James P. The life of Anson Bunker, “the bloody hand,” the perpetrator of no less than fifteen cold-blooded murders, amongst which were the great Nathan murder of New York City, and those of his three wives, and several others in various parts of the country. His horrible confessions and terrible doom. Philadelphia, Barclay & Co., 1875.
95p. 24cm. illus., ports.
In printed wrappers with wrapper title: Life and
confession of Anson Bunker.

Another edition: Cincinnati, Barclay & Co., [1875?]

MiU-C.

At head of title: A great number of mysterious murders revealed.

Includes fictional account of Bunker becoming a Mormon with discussion of Mormon teachings.

DLC, NHi, UPB, USlC


First published in 1898 with many subsequent editions.


DLC, LU, PPE, PU, UPB

3638. Gorrie, Peter Douglass. The churches and sects of the United States: containing a brief account of the origin, history, doctrines, church government, mode of worship, usages, and statistics of each religious denomination, so far as known. New York, Published by Lewis Colby, 1850.

xii, [13]–240p. 19cm.

Article XLVI, Latter day Saints (Mormons), p. 225–34.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC


14v. quarterly. 16cm.

Series of tracts which carried sermons of well known RLDS ministers. The sermons originally appeared in Zion's Ensign.

MolnRC


[Grayson, Ky., Gospel Dollar League, ca. 1900].


An editorial from the Herald-Dispatch, Huntington, West Virginia, p. [1–2].

R. B. Neal's anti-Mormon activity.

MolnRC

3640. ———. A unique place in evangelism. [Grayson, Ky., ca. 1900].


MolnRC, USlC


5v. weekly. 28–30cm.

Official organ of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Strang).

Title varies: vol. 1, Voree Herald; vol. 2, nos. 1–26; Zion's Reveille; vol. 2, no. 27– to end, Gospel Herald.

Editor James J. Strang and others.

Morgan II:1.

Imperfect numbers are indicated with an asterisk.

CrY My 1846; Je 29, 1848; Jl 26, 1849. MolnRC


1v. (3 nos. in 24p.) 25cm.

“Devoted to the promulgation and defense of the doctrines advocated by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints.”

Crawley 178.

USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–3, Jun. 1843; Feb., May 1844


v. (nos. 1–8). semimonthly. 22cm.

RLDS publication.

MolnRC


3v. monthly. 32cm.

Editor: J. J. Cranmer, elder in the Church of Christ.

Morgan III:48.


3645. Gospel Quarterly. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by
the General Sunday School Association of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, 1891–

v. quarterly. 24cm.
MoInRC CE Beginner grade 1913–29;
Intermediate and primary combines 1894–95; Primary
grade 1896–1920; Junior grade 1913–29; Intermediate
grade 1896–1928; Young People's grade 1929; Young
Adult grade 1928–29; Adult grade 1926–29.

NN Primary grade vol. 2, nos. 2–18 (called Second
primary grade); Intermediate grade vol. 1, nos. 2–18
(1904–28); vol. 17, nos. 1–2, 18–22 (Jan.–Jun., Oct.
1929–Mar. 1934); Junior grade vol. 7, vol. 8, nos.1–2, 4,
2 (1919–34); Senior grade vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 2–4, vol. 3,

UPB Kindergarten grade vol. 26, no. 1; Primary
23, nos. 1, 3, vol. 36, no. 4, vol. 37, no. 1; First primary
grade vol. 7, no. 1; Second primary grade vol. 16, nos.
2–3; vol. 17, No. 4, vol. 18, nos. 1–3; Beginner grade
vol. 8, nos. 1–4; vol. 9, nos. 2–4; vol. 11, nos. 1, 4, vol.
d. 12, nos. 2–4, vol. 20, no. 2, vol. 21, nos. 1–4, vol. 22,
no. 2; Intermediate grade vol. [16, no. 3],
vol. 17, no. 3, vol. 18, nos. 1–3, vol. 19, no. 1, vol. 25,
os. 1, 4, vol. 35, no. 4; Junior grade vol. 14, nos. 2–4,
vol. 15, nos. 1, 4, vol. 17, no. 1, vol. 18, nos. 1, 3; Young
People's grade vol. 38, no. 3; Adult grade vol. 1, no. 1,
vol. 2, nos. 2–4, vol. 3, nos. 1–4, vol. [4, no. 1], vol. 5,
os. 1–4; Jul.–Sep., Oct.–Dec. 1930; Senior grade vol.
11, no.1, vol. 12, nos. 1–4, vol. 13, no. 2, vol. 14, no. 3,
17, nos. 1, 4, vol. 18, no. 3, vol. 19, no. 3, vol. 22,
os. 1–4, vol. 23, nos. 1, 2, 4, vol. 24, nos. 1–4, vol. 25,
os. 1–3, vol. 27, nos. 3–4, vol. 28, no. 1, vol. 29, no. 3,
34, nos. 2–4, vol. 36, nos. 1–4, vol. 37, nos. 1–2.
USIC Intermediate grade vol. 5, no. 4 (1897)

Roscoe, Pa., August 1905–August 1910.
3v. (24 issues per volume) monthly. 33cm.
The only known file, at Monongahela, ends with
the issue for August 1910, (vol. 3:13).
Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).
Morgan I:2.
PMonC

3647. The Gospel Reflector. In which the doctrine of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints is set forth, and
scripture evidence adduced to establish it . . . Edited by
B. Winnewster, presiding elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Brown,
Bicking and Guilbert, printers, January 1, to June 15,
1841.
12 nos. (316p.) semimonthly. 19cm.
Complete with title page and table of contents.
Crawley 95.
CsmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, ULA,
UPB, USlC, WHi

South Wales, January 18, 1902–October 1933.
v. monthly. 31cm.
Changed to the Standard after 1933.
Published at Rozelle, 1902-04; Victoria, 1904-06;
Rozelle, 1906–33.
MonInRC vol. 1–5, vol. 9, inc., vol. 10, vol. 13,
no. 3, vol. 16, no. 12, vol. 19, no. 2–5, vol. 20 inc.,
vol. 36 inc., vol. 37 inc., vol. 38 inc., vol. 39–60, no. 3

3649. Gottfredson, Peter. History of Indian depredations in
Utah. Illustrated. Compiled and edited by Peter Gottfredson.
[Salt Lake City, Press of Skelton Publishing Co., c1919].
352p. 20cm. plates, ports.
Mormon-Indian relations.
DLC, ICN, MB, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3649a. ———. Supplement to History of Indian depreda-
tions. [Salt Lake City?, Skelton Publishing Co.?,
ca. 1920].
USIC

3649b. Gottschall, Amos H. Travels from ocean to ocean,
from lakes to the gulf; being a narrative of a twelve years ramble,
and what was seen and experienced. Embracing journeys east,
west, north, south; life and rivers of the West; tours with buffa-
low-hunters; travels among the Indians, their life and habits described,
strolls in the cotton-fields, orange-groves, and forests of the
“sunny South.” With notes on southern life and scenery; also a
description of various cities and towns in the United States vis-
ted by the writer. Fourth edition. Harrisburg, Penn., Amos
H. Gottschall, publisher, c1881.
vii, 288p. 19cm. illus., plate.
The author spends three weeks in Salt Lake City
with a brief mention of Mormonism particularly
They encounter a party of Mexican traders returning from Southern Utah and describe the Mormons in Southern Utah towns. In “Das Buch der Welt, . . .”

Wagner-Camp 326b.
C

3655a. Graceland College. Annual catalogue of Graceland College. Lamoni, Iowa, 1895–.

v. 21cm.

IaLG, MolnRC

3656. Graceland College Bulletin. Lamoni, Iowa, [June 1904?–].

v. quarterly. 26cm.

IaLG comp.; USlC vol. 6, no. 5 (1910), vol. 7, no. 2


112p. 18cm. illus., plates.

“Joseph F. Smith,” p. 90–95; satire with a caricature portrait which bears no resemblance.

DLC, MiU, NIC, PU, UPB

3658. Graham, Martha Morgan. The polygamist’s victim; or, the life experiences of the author during six years’ residence among the Mormon Saints, being a description of the massacres, struggles, dangers, toils and vicissitudes of border-life, with miraculous preservations in many dangers by the intervention of mysterious powers. San Francisco, Women’s Union Printing Office, 1872.

72p. 20cm.

Mrs. Graham was deserted by her first husband, so married Jesse Morgan and emigrated to Salt Lake City in 1849. In 1850 she continued to California where Mr. Morgan died. She was forced to keep herself and wrote her “horrible” story of crossing the plains and of Mormonism, which she peddled door to door.

Howes G289.

CU, CU-B, ICN, MH, UU

3659. ———. An interesting life history of Mrs. Martha Stout Morgan Graham from early childhood until the present day. San Francisco, Women’s Co-operative Printing Union, 1875.

2p.L. [5]–67p. 21cm.

Caption title: The polygamist’s victim.

MH


202p. 20cm. illus.

A brief stay in Salt Lake City in 1878. Brigham Young a thief, a murderer, and a fanatic, p. 404–6.

NN, USIC


6p. L, [9]–133p. 16cm. illus.

Anise Sharp Roberts joins the Mormon Church and moves to Nauvoo, but does not go west or join a faction.

USlC
279p. 21cm. illus.
A visit to the Mormons, chapter 37, p. 247–73.
CU, DLC, NjR, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1p.l., [3]–90p. 23cm. illus., plates.
A trip to Salt Lake City. All traffic through Salt Lake had to go through the Eagle Gate and pay a toll, p. 68–72, 75.
Articles of Faith included.
USIC

11p. 21cm.
Lecture given in the Hall of Theosophy, Kansas City, Missouri.
MoInRC

DLC, MiU, Nh, UHi

DLC, MiU, NN, OClWHi, UPB

3662c. ———. Salt Lake City, Utah, for the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic in 1900. [Salt Lake City?, 1900].
8p. 23cm. Mormon references.
USIC

3664. ———. An address delivered by invitation before the Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, Missouri, Wednesday, December 10, 1924. By Heber J. Grant, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1924].
   16p. 23cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3665. ———. An announcement concerning the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Tokyo?, ca. 1904].
   7p. 15cm.
   Includes the Articles of Faith with references.
   NjP, UPB, USlC

3665a. ———. Appalling evils of the liquor traffic shown in statistics from various lands. Address delivered in Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, July 30, 1916. (Reported by F. W. Otterstrom). [Salt Lake City?, 1916?].
   Mormon references.
   USlC

3666. ———. Birthday is Mother’s Day. [Salt Lake City, 1912?].
   USIC

3667. ———. Commandments and promises. A message to the Latter-day Saints. By President Heber J. Grant. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
   USIC

3668. ———. How I learned to sing. [Mesa?, 1925?].
   5p. 25cm.
   Originally published in the Native American.
   Mention of use of hymns for learning the language.
   USIC

3669. ———. Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai ni kansuru Kinkyu Rinkoku. Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1903].
   [2], 13, [1]p. 16cm.
   Title in English: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. An urgent message.
   UPB, USlC

3670. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1903].
   13p. 15cm.
   UPB, USlC

3671. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1904].
   14p. 16cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   USIC

3672. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1905].
   14p. 15cm.
   USIC

3673. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [n.d.].
   13p. 15cm.
   USIC

3673a. ———. My dear brother. Salt Lake City, 1917.
   Includes “Oh say what is truth?” on page 2. A pamphlet on the subject of the Word of Wisdom.
   Cover letter to go with copy of Henry Ford’s “Little white slaver.” Includes three pages of poems.
   Dated: December 1917.
   USIC

3674. ———. Ninetieth annual conference themes. An opening address of the annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, delivered Sunday morning April 4, 1920, in the Salt Lake Tabernacle. [Salt Lake City, 1920].
   17p. 53cm.
   Cover title.
   Reprinted from the Improvement Era.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

   4p. 24cm.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

3676. ———. Report by President Heber J. Grant at the
annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, April, 1922–April, 1924. [Salt Lake City, 1922–27].
7 nos. 19cm.
Financial and statistical reports. 
UPB 1924, 1927; USlC 1922–1926, 1928

3676a. ———. Speaking of the Era, President Grant says. 
[Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
[2]l. 36cm.
Era refers to the Improvement Era. 
USlC

3676b. ———. Speech of Hon. H. J. Grant. A ringing appeal 
 to the voters of Utah Territory. Patriotism and gratitude 
demand that voters support Hon. J. L. Rawlins. [Salt Lake 
City?, 1894?].
2p. 22cm.
Political views on Utah statehood. 
UPB, USlC

3677. ———. Strength of the “Mormon” church. An address 
delivered by invitation at the banquet of the Knife and Fork 
Club, Kansas City, Missouri, December 16, 1920. Salt Lake 
City, Bureau of Information, 1921.
32p. 18cm.
Includes Articles of Faith.
“Published in the March 1921 issue of the Coast 
Banker, San Francisco and Los Angeles.”

3678. (same in German). Die Stärke der 
Mormonenkirche. Ein Blick auf ihre Geschichte, Prüfungen, 
Reinigungen, ihren Glauben, ihre Leistungen, ihren Plan für die 
Zukunft. Ansprache gehalten auf Einladung des “Knife and Fork 
Clubs” in Kansas City, Missouri am 16. Dezember, 
1920. Von Heber J. Grant, Präsident der Kirche Jesu Christi der 
Heiligen der Letzten Tage. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von 
Max Zimmer. [Basel, Aurausgegeben von der 
Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission, 1921].
23p. 22cm.
Translated by Mark Zimmer.
UPB, USlC

3679. ———. Tribute to Erastus Snow. [Salt Lake City, 1911].
UHi, USlC

3680. ———. Upholding of the constituted law and order. 
Address delivered in the Tabernacle, Sunday February 12, 
1928. [Salt Lake City, 1928].
10p. 24cm. port. 
UPB, USlC

3681. ———. When great sorrows are our portion. By Heber 
J. Grant, of the Quorum of Twelve Apostles. [Salt Lake City, 
1912?].
4[p. 22 x 16cm. 
Caption title. 
Signed: Salt Lake City, March 21, 1912, Heber J. 
Grant, on p. [4].
Published in the Improvement Era, June 1912, p. 
726–30. Written to O. L. Winters at the death of their 
young daughter.
UPB, USlC, UU

3681a. ———. When great sorrows are our portion. President 
Heber J. Grant. [Salt Lake City], Improvement Era, [ca. 
1920].
[8]p. 22 x 10cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City, March 21, 1912, Heber J. 
Grant, on p. [5].
UHi, USlC

3682. Grant, Jay Smith. Pictorial ancient America. Los 
Angeles, Published by Jay S. Grant, c1927.
4p.l., [9]–152p. 20cm. plates. 
Book of Mormon evidences. 
NjP , UPB, USlC

3683. Grant, Jedediah Morgan. A collection of facts, relative 
to the course taken by Elder Sidney Rigdon, in the states of 
Ohio, Missouri, Illinois and Pennsylvania. By Jedediah M. 
Grant, one of the Quorum of Seventies. Philadelphia, 
Brown, Bicking and Guilbert, Printers, 1844.
2p.l., [5]–48p. 19cm.
Cover title: J. M. Grant’s Rigdon. Number one. 
Only one number published.
Crawley 242, Howes G310. 
CrY, MoInRC, NjP , UPB, USlC

3684. ———. Three letters to the New York Herald, from J. 
M. Grant, of Utah. [New York, 1852].
64p. 24cm.
Cover title: The truth for the Mormons. 
First letter in the New York Herald, March 9, 1852.
A series of letters in answer to the Report of Messrs. Brandebury, Brocchus, and Harris, to the president of the United States on political conditions in Utah.

It is understood to have been written in collaboration with Thomas L. Kane.

CSmH, CgY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USl, USlC

3685. Grant, Robert E. An appeal to all Latter Day Saints in which the church is warned of judgments fast coming upon it. [Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.
Signed: Grand Rapids, Mich., December 1, 1911.
An excommunicated member of the RLDS Church.

MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3686. ———. The Book of Commandments. It was printed and finished. [Grand Rapids, Mich., ca. 1910].

USlC

3687. ———. An open letter written to Joseph R. Lambert of Lamoni, Iowa. [Grant Rapids, Mich., 1909?].

16p. 21cm.
Critical of the RLDS Church.

MoInRC, USlC

3688. ———. Open letter no. 2. Written to Joseph R. Lambert of Lamoni, Iowa. [Grand Rapids, Mich., 1910?].

8p. 21cm.
Signed: Grand Rapids, March 31st, 1910.
Excommunicated RLDS Church member against Joseph Smith as a prophet.

MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3689. ———. Open letter no. 3 to Joseph Lambert and the Reorganized Church. [Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911?].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Pertaining to the false and changed revelations received in the Doctrine and Covenants.

MoInRC, UPB, USlC

3690. ———. Questions and answers. By Elder R. E. Grant. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald House, [1895].

2p. 21cm. (No. 5)

Announced as a new tract in Saints’ Herald, July 17, 1895, p. 455.
RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC, USlC

3691. Grass, Eric T. Thoughts of reality. A challenge to the churches and to the Mormons in particular. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1915].

32p. 16cm. port.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Claims the Mormons are pantheists and have no real basis for claim to authority as a true church.
Demands “a decent answer to how they got divine power.”

UPB, USlC, UU


2v. 22cm. 2 maps (1 fold.)
DLC, ICN, MiU, NcD, NcU, NN, OCi, OO, OU, RPB, TU.
Howes G319.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, IU, NIC, NjP, OCiW, UPB, USlC, WaU


149p. 18cm.
Printed in many German editions.
6 vermehrte aufl.
Includes discussion of the Mormons.

MH

3693b. ———. (same in Danish) De forskjellige christelige troshokjendelser i deres indbyrdes afvigelser i laeren, belyste af Guds Ord samt eftervisning af den rene laeres høie betydning for de christelige liv og et afrids af de giftigste falske religiose retninger. Kjøbenhavn, St. Woldikes Forlagsboghandel, 1861.

172p. 17cm.
Title in English: Diverse Christian confessions of faith. . . .

Andet oplag.
NjP

3693c. ———. (same in English) The distinctive doctrines

vi, [7]–133p. 18cm.

Includes a chapter on the Mormons, p. 121–23.


135p. 18cm.

Mormons mentioned, p. 59.

First published in 1879.

ICJ, ICRL, NRAB, USlC

3694. Graves, H. A. Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the Texan frontier. Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona. Many wonderful events in his ministerial life on the frontier border of Western Texas, during a long term of evangelical toils and personal combats with savage Indians and during desperadoes, including many hair-breadth escapes. He has long been a member of the West Texas Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and is now agent of San Saba Academy. By The Rev. H. A. Graves, of the same conference, formerly of the Tennessee Annual Conference. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House, Printed for the author, 1881.

2pl., [5]–471p. 19cm. port.

In 1851 Potter accompanied the “Olive Branch Division” of the Mormons, to the Colorado River. Their prophet was James Colin Brewster.

Other editions: 1883 NeD, UPB; 1888 MH, TxU; 1890 CSMh, DLC, NN, TxU, Vi.

CSmH, DLC, ICU, TaDaM, USIC


128p. 19cm. illus., plates, port., map.

Appears in mottled gray printed wrappers.

DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


Broadside. 16 x 20cm.

USIC


78p. 18cm.

In pink printed wrappers.

CsmH, CNY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


32p. 17cm.

UPB, UU

3698b. The great Mormon remedy! [n.p., 1889?].

Broadsheet. 17 x 11cm.


A recipe for various Mormon cures.

USIC

3698d. The Great Mormon Remedy Company. The Mormons. Come out and hear all about these strange people! Their queer practices! And learn more about their peculiar religion, especial revelations, manner of living, temples, tabernacles, the Great Salt Lake, etc. . . . [St. Paul, Minn.,? 1892].

[4p]. 31cm.

Advertisement for an anti-Mormon lecture.

USIC

3698e. ———. Read this! Then hand it to a friend. The “Mormons.” . . . [St. Paul?, ca. 1892].

[4p]. 28cm.

USIC

3698f. The great organ of Salt Lake City. Hartford, Conn., Austin Organ Company, [1926?].

[12p]. 20 x 28cm. illus.

History of the Tabernacle organ, and its rebuilding by the Austin Organ Company.

UPB


[4p], [24] leaves of col. plates. 25 x 30cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Includes illustration of the Salt Lake Temple. Brief mention of the Mormons.
UHi, UPB

3698b. The great sensation. The most fascinating and interesting book ever published. "Stranger than fiction—more thrilling than romance."—A genuine autobiography—presenting a vivid picture of married life among the Saints; by a Mormon lady—for twenty-five years a missionary, the first and legal wife of an elder and high-priest, now and for fifteen years, a resident in Salt Lake City. "Tell it all." The story of life's experience in Mormonism... [Hartford, Conn.], A. D. Worthington & Co., 1874. [8]p. 21cm.

Advertisement for Fanny Stenhouse's Tell it all.

"Testimony of eminent persons," p. [4–8].

UPB

3699. The great West: its attractions and resources, containing a popular description of the marvelous scenery, physical geography, fossils and glaciers of this wonderful region, and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone Park, "The wonderland of America" by Prof. F. V. Hayden, LL.D., formerly United States geologist. Also, valuable information to travellers and settlers concerning climate, health, money, husbandry, education, the Indians, Mormonism, the Chinese; with the homestead, pre-emption, land, and mining laws. By a corps of able contributors. Handsomely illustrated with engravings and maps. Sold only by subscription. Bloomington, Ill., Charles R. Brodix, 1880. 1p.l., 5–528p. 25cm. ports., plates, maps.

A discussion on Mormonism explaining that the best ones have apostatized, p. 312–39.

CU-B, DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


Several chapters on Mormonism. His visit to Brigham Young, impressions of the Mormon meetings, etc., p. 199–257. He was in Salt Lake City July 11–21, 1859.

Howes G355, Wagner-Camp 359.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC


Other editions: J. B. Ford & Co., 1868 DLC, IU, NeD, NIC, NN, UPB, USIC, UC; 1869 DLC, USIC; New York, Tribune Association Pub., 1873 CU.

Visited Salt Lake City in 1859; liked Mormon industry, p. 373, 374–75.

CU, DLC, MH, MoU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


CU, DLC, ICHi, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


31p. 27cm. music.

USIC

3703. Green, Nelson Winch. Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the “Prophet” Brigham Young. New York, Charles Scribner, 1858.

xvi, 386p. 20cm. port.

Mrs. Smith's narrative is in the first person, but authorship is claimed by Green in the introduction.

Wagner-Camp 300.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3704. ———. (same) New York, H. Dayton; Indianapolis, Ind., Dayton & Asher, 1858.

xvi, 408p. 19cm.

CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC


xvi, 408p. 19cm.

DLC, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, OrHi, OOkxM, PPTU, USIC, UU, WA5p
3705a. ———. (same) New York, H. Dayton; Indianapolis, Ind., Dayton & Asher, 1859. 
xvi, 408p. 19cm. 
UPB, USlC

xvi, 408p. 19cm. 
CSmH, CU-B, MH, OClWHi, PPPrHi, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC

3707. ———. (same under title) Fifteen years residence with the Mormons. With startling disclosures of the mysteries of polygamy. By a sister of one of the high priests. 
Chicago, Phoenix Publishing Company, 1876. 
xvi, [17]–472p. 19cm. plates, ports. 
Wagner-Camp 300. 
CU, ICN, MoInRC, NN, OCl, OCU, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

3708. ———. (same under title) Mormonism; its rise, progress, and present condition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Ettie V. Smith, of her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons; containing a full and authentic account of their social condition—their religious doctrines, and political government. Mrs. Smith was a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, and was long in the confidence of “Prophet” Brigham Young, and was personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders. With other startling facts and statements, being a full disclosure of the rites, ceremonies and mysteries of polygamy. Together with the speech recently delivered before the “elders” in Utah, by Vice President Schuyler Colfax, and the answer of John Taylor. Hartford, Belknap & Bliss, 1870. 
ixvi, [17]–472p. 20cm. ports., plates. 
Cover title: Expose of Mormons and Mormonism. 
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NiPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

3709. ———. (same under title) Mormonism; its rise, progress, and present condition. Embracing the narrative of Mrs. Ettie V. Smith, of her residence and experience of fifteen years with the Mormons; containing a full and authentic account of their social condition—their religious doctrines, and political government. Together with all the important recent events, including the indictments, arrests, and trials of the leaders, flight of the “Prophet,” and the opinions and decisions of Chief Justice McKeen. Hartford, Belknap & Bliss, 1872. 
488p. 19cm. plates. 
CSmH, NN, OCl, USIC

3710. Greene, John Portineus. Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons or Latter-day Saints, from the state of Missouri, under the “exterminating order.” By John P. Greene, an authorized representative of the Mormons. Cincinnati, Printed by R. P. Brooks, 1839. 
iv, [5]–43p. 22cm. 
In tan printed wrappers. 
Greene, a brother-in-law of Brigham Young, was present during these events. 
Crawley 55.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MiU-C, MoSHi, MWA, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

3710a. ———. (same under title) Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons from the state of Missouri, under the “exterminating order.” By John P. Greene, an authorized representative of the Mormons. Cincinnati, Printed by R. P. Brooks, 1839. 
iv, [5]–43p. 22cm. 
In blue or gray printed wrappers. 
Crawley 56.
CrY, ICHi, IHi, MB, MH, NN, MoHi, OClWHi, UPB, USlC, UU

3p.l., [5]–280p. 19cm. port. 
Includes a letter from Jesse Greene on December 11, 1838 concerning the Mormon problem in Missouri, p. 82–83. 
DLG, USIC

3712. Greene, Max. The Kansas region: forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river. Descriptions of scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources; interspersed with incidents of travel, and anecdotes, illustrative of the character of the traders and red man; to which are added directions as to routes, outfit for the pioneer, and sketches of desirable localities for present settlement. New York, Fowler and Wells, publisher, 1856. 
viii, [9]–192 (i.e. 190)p. 20cm. map. 
Material on Mormons in Utah and their doctrines, p. 54–55. 
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

3713. Greenlagh, James. Narrative of James Greenlagh
3713a. ———, (same under title) Narrative of James Greenlagh, cotton spinner, Egerton, near Bolton-le-Moors, ... [Preston, Eng., Printed and published by J. Livesey ... , 1842?].
4p. 25cm. map. (Struggle, no. 36)
The narrative of James Greenlagh ... begins on page two column one.

UPB

3713b. ———, Narrative of James Greenlagh, cotton-spinner, Egerton, Bolton-Le-Moors. Earnestly recommended to the consideration of any who may have attended the Mormonite meetings, in Concert Street. Shewing the occurrences and difficulties that himself, wife, and four children (the youngest one, and the eldest, seven years old) endured during an absence of twenty three weeks from England; having sailed from Liverpool to New Orleans, and from thence traversing the course of the Mississippi to St. Louis, thence to Nauvoo, the Mormonites’ settlement in the state of Ill., from thence back to St. Louis and Pittsburgh. Philadelphia and New York, thence to Liverpool. [Liverpool, Richard Scragg, Printer, 1843?].
12p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Signed: July 19, 1842.

USlC

23p. 13cm. illus. (Seed for the sower 57)
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
At head of p. [3]: [F. & W., No. 101].
Signed at foot of p. 17: B. C. G.
At foot of p. 23: This paper is from Field and Work, a monthly record of the Lord’s work. ... .

USIC

3714. Greenman, Mrs. C. M. A revelation. Published for the enlightenment of a deluded people by Mrs. C. M. Greenman, A.D. 1914. [Westerly, R.I., 1914].
24p. 10cm.
The Mormons are the deluded people.
NN, OO

GREENMAN, MRS. C. M.

[2]l. 21cm.
Caption title.
NN

Greenwood, Grace [pseud.] See Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke).

3716. Gregg, Josiah. Commerce of the prairies; or, the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. Illustrated with maps and engravings. New York, Henry G. Langly; London, Wiley and Putnam, [1844].
2v. 23cm.

Broadside. 57 x 82cm.
Text within ornamental border.
“Mormon history,” columns 5–6.

USIC

Broadside. 59 x 77cm.
One column devoted to “Mormon History.”
Byrd 1062.
IHi

3p.l., [17]–1036p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports., double map.
Howes G403.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoK, MWA, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

3719. ———. The prophet of Palmyra; Mormonism reviewed and examined in the life, character, and career of its founder, from “Cumorah Hill” to Carthage Jail and the desert, together with a complete history of the Mormon era in Illinois, an exhaustive investigation of the “Spalding [sic] manuscript” theory of the origin of the Book of Mormon. New York, John B. Alden, 1890.
xiv p., [1], 552p. 20cm. plates, ports.
Howes G404.
CSmH, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

3720. Gregory, Frederick. Which is the right church. [n.p., n.d.]
52p. 16cm.
RLDS publication.
MoInRC

3721. Gresty, John T. The course of time; a dramatic oratorio by John T. Gresty to be sung at the centennial celebration of the founding of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, April 6, 1930, Independence, Missouri. [Chicago, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, c1929].
263p. 27cm. illus. with music.
First edition.
At head of title: Centennial souvenir edition.
UPB, USlC

Other editions: New York, Grosset and Dunlap, c1910 UHi, USlC, 1920 DLC.
Western novel with partial Mormon setting.
DLC, MB, NjP, ULA, UPB, UU

Novel with Mormon characters.
DLC, NjP, NN, OkU, OU, PU, UPB, WaS

Another edition. New York, Grosset and Dunlap, [1917?] DLC, NcD, ViU.
“Appeared serially in a different form in Zane Grey’s Western Magazine under the title of ‘The desert crucible.’” —Foreword.
Novel with Mormon background.
Sequel to Riders of the purple sage.
DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, OO, PNt, PP, PPM, PU, ULA, UPB, USlC

In German under title: Das gesetz der Mormonen. Berlin, Verlag von Th. Knauer Nachf, [1922?] USIC; In Spanish under title: Los jinetes de la pradera roja, Barcelona, 1928 UPB.
Novel with Mormon background.
DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

141p. 21cm. plates.
“Mormon difficulties in Jackson County,” chapter IV, p. 35–39.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

3726. Griffiths, D., Jr. Two years’ residence in the new settlements of Ohio, North America: with directions to emigrants. London, Westley and Davis; Jackson and Walford; Toller, Kettering; Abel and Wheeler, Northampton; Tomalin and Potts, Daventry, 1835.
vii, [9]–197p. 19cm. port.
Includes some history and description of the Mormons, 1832–33, chapter 6, p. 35–39.

— 466 —
Llanelly, Mercury, [n.d.].
4p. 23cm.
MoInRC

3727. ———. *An exegesis of the priesthood.* [Cleveland, Savage Press, 1902?].
viii, 143p. 18cm. illus., port.
RLDS doctrine of the priesthood.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

3727a. ———, (same) [Cleveland, Savage Press, ca. 1905].
viii, 154p. 18cm.
Includes added appendix, p. 144–54.
UPB

3727b. ———. Griffith’s parliamentary chart and key to parliamentary practice. Sydney, Australia, 1914.
28p. 18cm.
MoInRC

3728. ———. *The instructor. A synopsis of the faith and doctrine of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Together with historical and general evidences from the works of eminent theological writers past and present. Compiled and arranged by Elder G. T. Griffiths. To which is added memorable events and items of interest connected with the history of the church. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1893.
iv, 231p. 20cm.
IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

3728a. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
iv, 231p. 19cm. port.
UPB

3728b. ———, (same) *Ninth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1904.
iv, 231p. 19cm. port.
USIC, UPB

152p. 21cm. port.
Doctrines of the RLDS Church.

3729a. ———. The testimony of Gomer T. Griffiths concerning the calling and ordination of President Frederick M. Smith. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1915?].
15p. 20cm.
Various comments on the ordination of Frederick M. Smith as church president.
UPB, USlC

3730. ———. *The true Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Kirtland Temple.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1917].
15p. 20cm. illus., port.
Question of succession from the RLDS viewpoint.
Portrait on front cover.
USIC

Broadside. 48 x 27cm.
Morgan IIa:2.
USIC

3732a. Grimes, James Stanley. *The mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology: to which is added, a review of the errors of spiritualism, and instructions for developing or resisting the influence by which subjects and mediums are made.* Buffalo, N.Y., R. M. Wanzer, 1857.
432p. 19cm. illus.
Another edition: 1860 DNLM, MH.
“The Fox girls and Joe Smith—a coincidence,” p. 368–71. The author was in Palmyra, and spoke to people about Joseph Smith.
MB, MBA, OO, PU, UPB

[19]. 28cm.
Journal covers December 5, 1850 to June 22, 1851.
Describes his conversion to Mormonism and detailed description of the sea voyage. Ends at Winter Quarters.
NN
Title in English: A half year in the new world.
Also published in Finnish under title: Uudesta Maardmast; Hajanarsia matkakuvia Ameriikasta. A description of Mormonism from her trip to Utah in 1888.
DLC, ICU, IEN, MoU, MsU, WaU

Title in English: Contribution to the characteristics of the United States of North America.
Mormonism, p. 370–78.
DLC, MiU, OCI, UPB

Includes the Mormon route from Kanesville, to the city of the Great Salt Lake, Utah.
KyU

Title in English: Sketches of the folk customs and religious life.
CtY

Title in English: From Plata to Niagara.
DCU, DLC, MoU, PU, UPB

3733f. Grout, William Wallace. *Case of Brigham H.
Speech concerning Roberts’s exclusion from Congress.
Fales & Flake 1255.
FTaSU, NSyU, UB

Fales & Flake 616.
DLC

3733h. ———. *Joint resolution. Constitutional amendment to prohibit polygamy or polygamous cohabitation in the United States and all territory subject to its jurisdiction, and to prohibit all persons guilty of polygamy or polygamous cohabitation from holding offices of trust.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1899?]. 2p. 27cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. J. Res. 45)
Fales & Flake 1243.
DLC

Title in English: Sketches of the folk customs and religious life.
CrY

AAP, DLC, NIC, OCI, OFH, Or, OrP, UPB vol. 1, WaS, WaT

“Stern,” Buchdruckerei Schroder & Jeve, 1898.  
16p. 18cm. (Traktat Nr. 2)  
Cover title.  
In pink printed wrappers.  
Title in English: The fundamental principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ.  
USLC, UPB

Cover title.  
In printed wrappers.  
UPB, USLC

3734d. (same) Traktat Nr. II. Bern, Herausgegeben vom Missionsbureau, 1901.  
16p. 18cm.  
In blue printed wrapper.  
UPB

97p. 29cm.  
Title in English: The songs of a Mormon woman.  
A cycle of poems depicting the sad lot of a polygamous Mormon woman.  
This item is not bound in a traditional book form but rather the pages are pasted together and attached to a pair of ornamental dowels to form a scroll.  
USLC

123p. 16cm.  
Title in English: The songs of a Mormon woman.  
USLC

iv, 251p. 21cm. tables.  
Title in English: Handbook and guide for immigrants to the United States. . . .  
Another edition: Zweite auflage 1846 CrY, DLC, UPB.  
Includes section on Mormonism.  
MH, NN, UU

3737. Gue, Benjamin F. History of Iowa from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. Illustrated with photographic views of the natural scenery of the state, public buildings, pioneer life, etc. With portraits and biographies of notable men and women of Iowa. New York City, The Century History Company, [1903].  
4v. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims.  
Sections on Mormon Church under Elections, Mormon Battalion, Mormons in Iowa, vol. 1, p. 233–37.  
Includes title vignette.  
DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

1p.l., 5–193p. 20cm.  
“Mormonism and the Mormons,” p. 132–60. A group of quotes (mostly undocumented) to prove what Mormonism was. Heavy emphasis on polygamy.  
CU-B, USLC

xxiv, 94p. 19cm.  
MH, NN, UPB, USl, USLC, UU

vii, 120p. 21cm.  
CLU, MH, NN, ULA, USLC

2p.l., [5]–40p. 19cm.  
Title in English: Mormon polygamy.  
“Imprimerie de F. Ramboz & Cie.”  
UPB

4p.l., 270p. 22cm. xvi plates.

“Utah, the Salt Lake City,” [sic] p. 78–89 with brief Mormons references.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

3742. Guide to Salt Lake City, Ogden, and the Utah Central Railroad. . . . Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, [1870].

[5]–30p. 14cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

Tourist information concerning the Salt Lake area and Ogden. More information on places in Salt Lake City, such as the temple, the tabernacle, etc., with several colored pages of advertisement at front and rear.

ZCMI advertisement in text.

CSmH, UPB

3742a. Guide to Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, The Kenyon, ca. 1900].


Printed on green paper with Salt Lake Temple on front cover.

Descriptions of places of interest.

Includes Articles of Faith.

UPB


2p.l., 375p. 18cm.


AU, DLC, IU, MoU, TxU, UPB


1p.l., xv, 355p. 23cm. illus.

Title vignette. Title within red border.


CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC, UU


2v. 30cm. plates, ports.

Another edition: 1915 NjP

Mormon Battalion, San Bernardino settlement, etc., vol. 1, p. 437–43.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USlC


8p.

Title in English: Dear strayed brethren and sisters among the Mormons.

Schmidt


168p. 19em. illus., plate.

“More than a year’s residence among them,” 1850–51.

Howes G463.

CLU, CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MolnRC, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

3747. ———. (same under title) The Mormons, or, Latter-day Saints, in the valley of the Great Salt Lake: a history of the rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them. London, Sampson Low, Son, & Co., 1852.

ix, 13–168p. 18em. illus., plate.

CSmH, USIC


ix, 13–168p. 20em. illus., plate.

Howes G463.

CSmH, CU, DLC, ICN, IHi, MWA, NjP, PPLT, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3749. ———. (same) Toronto, T. Maclear, 1853.

100p. 22cm. illus., plate.

CSmH, CtY, MH, NjP
   ix, 13–168p. 19cm. illus., plate.
   Howes G463.
   CShH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, OQ, PP, PPC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WaU, WHi

   ix, 13–168p. 19cm. illus., plate.
   CyY, CU-B, MH, NN, USIC

   xvii, [13]–168p. 19cm. illus., plate.
   CU-B, MH, MiU, MWA, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB

   xvii, [13]–168p. 18cm. illus., plate.
   PU

3754. ———. (same) New York, John W. Lovell Company, [1884].
   xvii, 13–168p. 19cm. illus., plate. (Lovell’s library. Vol. 8, no. 440)
   In tan ornamental wrappers with caption: Lovell's Library.
   CSmH, CyY, DLC, ICN, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3755. ———. (same) New York, George Munro's Sons, publishers, 1890.
   In blue illustrated wrappers.
   Dated on wrapper: April 26, 1890.
   Includes ten pages of advertisements at end.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

3755a. ———. (same) New York, George Munro, publishers, 1890.
   xvii, 13–168, 10p. 18cm. illus., plate. (Seaside library pocket edition)
   In brown illustrated wrappers.
   Dated on wrapper: Oct. 25, 1890.
   Includes ten pages of advertisements at end.
   UPB

3755b. ———. (same) New York, George Munro's Sons, publishers, [1904].
   xvii, 168, 81p. 19cm.
   In blue printed wrapper.
   USIC

   vii, [2], 247, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
   Howes G463.
   CU-B, ICU, MH, OCl, USIC

   27p. 21cm.
   Cover title: Mormonism and Jesuitism.
   CU, NN, WHi, UHi

   12p. 16cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets, no. 5)
   Included as a supplement with a Saints' Herald subscription.
   MoInRC

   1p.l., [5]–276p. 19cm.
   Other editions: New York, The Home Publishing Company, 1892 USIC.
   Published in Danish under title: Miss Dividends eller damen med millionerne. Roman oversat af B. M. Kristiania, 1900. Schmidt.
   Novel with Mormon background.
   Chapter VIII, The city of the Saints, p. [101]–34 and scattered references.
   CU, UPB, USIC

   206p. 20cm.
Title in English: Mormon priest's daughter.
Fiction.
USlC

3759. Gurley, Zenos Hovey. *Evidences that Joseph Smith, the martyr, was a prophet of God*, by Zenos H. Gurley and Isaac Sheen, a committee appointed by a special conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints' for Northern Illinois. [Plano, Ill., 'True Latter-Day Saints' Herald, 1864?].
8p. 24cm. (No. 47)
Caption title.
Contains Joseph Smith's Civil War prophecy of December 25, 1832.
Advertized in the *Saints' Herald*, November 15, 1864, p. 160.
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, USlC, WHi

3760. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., 'True Latter-day Saints' Herald, ca. 1865].
8p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Without no. 47 at head of title.
The *Saints' Herald* of January 1, 1865, p. 16 noted that a revised edition of this pamphlet would be published.
UPB, USlC, WHi

3761. ———. *History of the Reorganization*. [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1886?].
Caption title.
Signed: Pleasanton, Iowa, May 12, 1886.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8p. 23cm.
Listed for sale by the *True Latter-Day Saints' Herald*, January 1, 1866.
Published in the *Saints' Herald* in two parts:
December 15, 1865, January 1, 1866.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USl, USlC

3763. ———. *The polygamic revelations*. Fraud! Fraud! Fraud! Revelation on the eternity of the marriage covenant, including plurality of wives, presented by Brigham Young to the church in Utah, August 29th, 1852. [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the 'True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, 1882].
8p. 26cm.
At head of title: Supplement to *Saints' Herald*.
Dated Pleasanton, Iowa, 8th Jan., 1882.
CrY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

3763a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, 1882].
8p. 26cm.
Lacks "Supplement to the Saints' Herald" at head of title.
UPB

16p. 22cm.
Signed: Z. H. Gurley and E. L. Kelley.
Washington, February 14, 1882.
USlC

3765. ———. *The Utah problem and the solution*. Washington, [Printed by J. M. Burnett, 1882].
5p. 27cm.
Cover title.
Signed by Z. H. Gurley and E. L. Kelley.
Fales & Flake 561.
ICN, MoInRC, USlC, WHi

4p., 63p. 22cm.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

Broadside. 57 x 37cm.
Minutes of meeting in Fort Madison, Iowa, October 18, 1845, signed by Edwin Guthrie, president of the meeting.
Includes: Address to the voters and tax-payers of Lee County, Iowa, signed by John Burns and others.
NN
MORMONISM UNVEILED:

OR,

A FAITHFUL ACCOUNT OF THAT SINGULAR IMPOSITION AND

DELUSION,

FROM ITS RISE TO THE PRESENT TIME.

WITH SKETCHES OF THE CHARACTERS OF ITS

PROPAGATORS,

AND A FULL DETAIL OF THE MANNER IN WHICH THE FAMOUS

GOLDEN BIBLE

WAS BROUGHT BEFORE THE WORLD.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

INQUIRIES INTO THE PROBABILITY THAT THE HISTORICAL PART

OF THE SAID BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY ONE

SOLOMON BUILDING,

MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS AGO, AND BY HIM INTENDED TO HAVE

BEEN PUBLISHED AS A ROMANCE.

BY E. D. HOWE,

PAINESVILLE:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.

1834.
Entry 4104. The foundation of anti-Mormon writing. From the Brigham Young University collection.
Title in English: A helping hand for people in the fight against the Mormons.
NN, USlC

3768a. Haapiiraa. [Papeete, Tahiti, Nenei raa Vea L. Brault, ca. 1908].
20 nos. 22cm.
Title in English: Lessons.
Perhaps the first publication of the church in Tahitian.
USIC 1–17, 20

3768b. Haapiiraa euaeriera no to Ekalesia a Isu mesia in to Vea Mo’a i te man Mahana Hopea nei. [Papeete, Tahiti, Nenei raa Vea L. Brault, 1895–96].
3 nos. 22cm.
Title in English: Gospel lessons.
DLC, ICU, NN, OrU, UPB, USlC

Title in English: The German element in the United States.
Among the cities mentioned is Salt Lake City, with references to the Mormons.
DLC

CLU, CrY, ICN, NJP, NN, PHI, TXU, WaS

Cover title.
In tan illustrated wrapper printed in black and blue. Mormon poetry by a “non-Mormon.”
UHi, UPB, USlC

Unorthodox views.
CSmH, USlC


In pink printed wrappers.
DLC

3772. ———. Directory of Ogden City and Weber County, 1883. Compiled and Published by Leo Haefeli and Frank J. Cannon. Ogden City, Utah, Ogden Herald Publishing Company, Printers, 1883. 214p. 21cm.
Historical background information.
Advertisements before and after text.
UHi, UOG, UPB, USlC

In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

Reprinted from “Conference on the history of the
trans-Mississippi West, University of Colorado, 1929.”
   At head of title: The trans-Mississippi West . . .
Boulder, 1930.
CSmH, MH, NjP, NN, USl, USIC

3775. ———. The overland mail 1849–1869; promoter of
   settlement, precursor of railroads. By LeRoy R. Hafen, Ph.D.,
   historian, the State Historical and Natural History Society of
   Colorado. Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company,
1926.
   361p. 25cm. plates, ports., fold. map, facsims.
   Mormons mentioned in several places, p. 53–56,
   61–65, 68, 125, 285.
   Howes H11.
CSmH, CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, OU, UHi, UPB,
   USlC, UU, ViU, WaU

3776. Hagar, George Jotham. What the world believes, the
   false and the true; embracing the people of all races and nations,
   their peculiar teachings, rites, ceremonies, traditions, and customs,
   public and private; with a full account of the origin, rise and
   progress of their various sects, historical, doctrinal, statistical, and
   biographical, from the earliest pagan times to the present. To
   which is added an account of what the world believes to-day, by
   countries . . . George J. Hagar, editor. New York, Gay
   Brothers & Company, c1886.
   v, 647, 85p. 23cm. illus., plates.
   Another edition: New York, Gay Brothers and
   Co., c1888 USlC.
   Chapter XLVI entitled “Church of Jesus Christ of
   Latter Day Saints,” written by Franklin D. Richards,
   UHi, UPB, USIC

3777. Hagberg, Carl M. Den norske misjons historie. Nogle
   historiske skildringer samlet og utarbeidt. Oslo, Universal-
   trykkeriet, 1928.
   2p.l., 5–56p. 24cm. illus., plates.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Title in English: The history of the Norwegian
   Mission.
   Portrait of Joseph Smith on title page.
   UPB, USIC, UU

3778. Hague, James Duncan. Mining industry, by James
   D. Hague; with geological contributions, by Clarence King.
   Submitted to the chief of engineers and published by order of the
   secretary of war under authority of Congress. Illustrated by
   XXXVII plates and accompanying atlas. Washington, Govt.
   Print. Off., 1870.
   xii p., [2]ll., 447p. 50 x 64cm. plates (part fold.),
   maps. 30cm. atlas of 14 plates (part fold., part col.)
   (United States Geological Exploration of the fortieth
   parallel [Report . . . Vol. III])
   Half title: Professional papers of the Engineer
   Department, U.S. Army. No. 18.
   Report on “The Green River coal basin” by
   Clarence King includes remarks on the deposits near
   Coalville mined by the Mormons, with comment on
   complications in ownership introduced by the “arbitrary
   and peculiar” land policy of the Mormon Church,
p. 455–58, 467–69.
   Fales & Flake 336.
   CU-B, DL-GS, UPB

3778a. Haight, Joseph Young. Te hoe aratai no te mau
   taata i rito i te Ekaalesia a Iesu Mesia i te feia mo’a i te mau
   Mahana Hopea nei. Papaihia e Iosepha Heta, i Tahiti, i
   Matahiti 1901, e i faaraahihia e Viliamu Setemila i te Matahiti
   1910. Neia i te piha neneiraa a te Ekaalesia a Iesu Mesia i te
   Feia Mo’i i te Man Mahana Hopea Nei. Papeete Tahiti, i te
   Matahiti, 1910.
   20p. 19cm. illus.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Title in English: Another witness. To all the people
   of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
   Translation by William Segmüller in 1910.
   Includes illustration of Salt Lake Temple on back
   wrapper.
   UPB

3778b. ———. (same) Papeete, Tahiti, Te Ekaalesia,
   1917.
   28p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

3778c. ———. Matahiti 1910. Neia i te piha neneiraa a te
   Ekaalesia a Iesu Mesia i feia mo’a i te man Mahana Hopea nei.
   Papaihia e Iosepha Heta, i Tahiti, i Matahiti 1901, e i faaraahihia
   e Viliamu Setemila i te Matahiti 1910. Neia i te piha
   neneiraa a te Ekaalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’i i te Man
   Mahana Hopea Nei. Papeete, Tahiti, Ekaalesia a Iesu
   Mesia, 1921.
   28p. 18cm.
   USIC

3778d. Hahn, Frans Julius. Et par ord om Mormonerne
   eller en advarsel mod falskige profetere. Kjobenhavn, Udgivet
16p. 22cm.
USIC

3779. Hail to our elders. [n.p.], Dept. A. Edward B. Phippen Advertising Agent, [1888?].
Broadside. 21 x 6cm.
Mormon song.
MH

3779a. Hailey, John. A bill to prevent certain persons from voting or holding land in the territories, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1887?].
3p. 27cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 2d Sess. House.
H. R. 10641)
Fales & Flake 833.
DLC

Howes H16.
DLC, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3781. Haining, Samuel. Mormonism weighed in the balances, of the sanctuary and found wanting: The substance of four lectures, by Samuel Haining. Published by request. Douglas [Isle of Man], Printed for the author by Robert Fargher, 1840.
60p. 18cm.
CiY, CU-B, MH, MoK, NN, UPB, USIC

3781a. Halawai launa pu o na misionere Hawaiii. [Salt Lake City], 1866.
Broadside. 15 x 10cm.
Invitation to attend a Hawaiian missionary social at the home of Mrs. Lenore Pratt, April 6, 1866.
USIC

48p. 13cm.
“Belief in purity in 1830.” Admits Joseph Smith practiced polygamy but doesn’t condone it.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

8p. 20cm. (Tract no. 2)
MoInRC

3p., 123p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon material, p. 41–77.
CU, DLC, NiP, NN, UPB, USIC

16p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 860.

40p. 18cm.
Reprint from State Rural for July 1914.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

11p. 24cm. port.
Mormon material, p. 8–11.
CiY, ICN, MH, NiP, TxDaM-D, UHi

2p.l., 18p. 17 x 13cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers.
3p.l., xi, 13–288p. 19cm.
Other edition: [1929] 10th thousand UPB.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
UHi, USIC

5p.l., 11–589p. 20cm. port.
Mormon war and other Mormon problems, chapter 1, p. 17–22.
CrY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NcD, NN, OrPR, UPB, USlC

xii, 345p. 18cm. fold. map.
Trip to Salt Lake City, p. [279]–293.
DLC, MH, MnU, MoKU, USlC

3792. Halils frieri. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893?].
16p. 14cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Halil’s proposal.
UPB

3793. Hall, Edward Hepple. The great West; emigrants’ settlers’ and travellers’ guide and handbook to the states of California and Oregon, and the territories of Nebraska, Utah, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, and Washington. With a full and accurate account of the their climates, soil, resources, and products, accompanied by a map showing the several routes to the gold fields, and a complete table of distances. New York, Published and for sale at the Tribune Office, 1864.
iv, [5]–89p. 19cm. fold. map.
Other editions: New York, Appleton & Co., 1865 ICN; [n.d.] ICN.
Howes H55, Wagner-Camp 400.
DLC, ICJ, ICN, MB, MWA, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaU

3793a. ———. The picturesque tourist. A handy guide round the world for the use of all travellers between Europe, America, Australia, India, China, and Japan. By E. Hepple Hall, F.S.S. London, Elzevir Press, 1877.
viii, 196, xxviii p. 19cm. illus., fold maps.
Describes towns along the Union Pacific Railroad, with a side trip to Salt Lake City, p. 107–111.
CrY, MH, PP, PPL, UPB

3794. Hall, Enos T. The Mormon Bible; a fabrication and a stupendous fraud; its condemnation of polygamy. Columbus, O., Fred J. Heer, printer, 1899.
55p. 17cm.
CrY, DLC, UPB, USIC, WHi

16p. 14cm.
At foot of cover title: Pittsburgh Times prints the matter as given, without twisting or turning.
Henry Hall, special correspondent of the Pittsburgh, Pa., Times, interviews the head of the Mormon Church.
NjP, UPB, USIC

3796. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, [1905].
15p. 14cm.
UPB, USIC, WHi

3797. ———. President Joseph F. Smith denies charges. Henry Hall, special correspondent of the Pittsburgh, Pa., Times, interviews head of Mormon Church. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [1905?].
16p. 14em. port.
UPB, USIC

3798. Hall, James E. “The voice of the people is the voice of God.” A statement by James E. Hall to the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Utah Stakes. Springville, Utah, November 1914.
31p. 23em.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Excommunicated from the church due to faith healing and ensuing problems.

USIC, UPB

302p. 17cm.
Mentions Mormons on a trip through Salt Lake City, p. 143–47.
DLC, UPB

3799. Hall, Mosiah. Talks to parents on home and life problems. Prepared for the Deseret Sunday School Union by Mosiah Hall, B.S., Ph.M. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, [ca. 1916].
3p.l., 7–77p. 19cm.
Includes a brief history of Mormonism.
At head of title: Supplement to Frye's complete geography.
UPB

11p. 32cm. fold. col. maps.
Includes a brief history of Mormonism.
At head of title: Supplement to Frye's complete geography.
UPB

xiv, 348p. 23cm.
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

3801. Hall, William. The abominations of Mormonism exposed. Containing many facts and doctrines concerning that singular people, during seven years' membership with them, from 1840 to 1847. Cincinnati, Published for the author by I. Hart & Co., 1852.
Howes H89.
CU, B, DLC, NN, OFH, USIC, WHi

3p.L, 149p. 19cm. port.
Spine title: Select writings.
Mormon inspirational writings.
UHi, UPB, USL, USIC

3p.L, 149p. 20cm. port.
NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

108p. 16cm. illus., plates.
A visit to Salt Lake City and discussion of Mormons, p. 84–87.
USIC

3804. Halsey, Francis W. Great epochs in American history described by famous writers from Columbus to Roosevelt; edited, with introduction and explanatory notes by Francis W. Halsey. . . New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls Company, [1912].
10v. 16cm. illus., ports.
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB

285p. 23cm. illus., ports.
States that Joseph Smith came into the area in 1830; brief biased account of Mormon early history.
DLC, ICN, ICU, MB, MWA, OrU, RPB

ICN, UPB

xvi, 330p. 21cm. illus., plates, ports.
Encounter with Mormons in Alberta in 1904, p. 155–58. Though the Mormons were probably bad
earlier, they had improved.
GrY, DLC, NN, USlC.

3806. Hamburger traktat-verein. Der Mormonismus.
[Hamburg, Druck von Ackermann und Wulff, 1855?].
32p. 17cm.
Title in English: Mormonism.
“Herausgegeben von dem Hamburger Traktat-verein,” p. 32.
CU-B

Concord, N.H., Republican Press Association, 1897.
2p.l., 180p. 19cm.
Account of the Utah Expedition, p. 68–118.
Howes H128
GrY, CU-B, DLC, MB, MWA, Nh, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

3807a. Hamilton, Patrick. Arizona. For homes, for health,
for investment. By Patrick Hamilton, Commissioner of
Immigration. Phoenix, 1886.
126p. 21cm. illus., plates, map (fold.)
Includes a brief mention of the Mormon settle-
ments in Apache County, 61–62.
Az, AzU, GrY, DLG, UPB

By the author of Cyril Thornton, etc. . . . Philadelphia,
Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1833.
Other editions: 2nd ed. 1833 Cu, DLC, MiU, NN, OrU; 1834 DLC, MiU, OCL, OO, OU; 1843 GrY, DLC,
KMK, UPB; 2nd American ed. 1843 DLC, I, IU, KyU,
MiU, MWA, NN, OCU, OO, OrU, OU.
Passed several parties of Mormons going to join
the settlement at Kirtland, p. 363–65.
Six pages of advertising material at end of the
volume.
GrY, DLC, MB, NN, PPI, UPB, ViU

3807c. Hamilton, William Thomas. My sixty years on the
plains. Trapping, trading, and Indian fighting. By
W. T. Hamilton, ("Bill Hamilton") Edited by E. T. Sieber,
with eight full page illustrations by Charles M. Russell. New
York, Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1905.
244p. 22cm.
Contains various brief references to the Mormons,
CaBVaU, GU, TxU, UPB, UU, WaWW

3808. Hammerich, Frederick. Kort udsigt over
Mormonernes Historie og Laerdomme. Kjobenhavn,
N. D. Ditlewesen, 1852.
16p. 18cm.
Title in English: A glimpse of Mormon history
and doctrine.
NN, USIC

3809. Hammond, T. C. Mormonism its founder and his
creed; a lecture delivered in the city of Dublin Young Men's
Christian Association, April, 1907. Dublin, Irish Union of
Young Men's Christian Associations, [1907?].
30p. 16cm.
MoInRC

3809a. Hanchett, Lafayette. Two prayers. [Salt Lake City,
1923?].
Broadsid. 25 x 17cm.
From the Improvement Era, vol. 26, no. 11,
September 1923, p. 1050.
USlC

3810. Hancock, Charles Brent. The Hancock and Adams
families. By Charles S. [sic] Hancock, Sen. [Provo, Utah?,
ca. 1900].
68p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
Includes Mormon genealogy.
Includes poetry, p. 58–64.
USIC, UPB

3811. Hancock, G. Harris. Beware of the Mormons!
Otherwise known as Latter Day Saints. Ipswich, England,
[185–].
Broadside. 21 x 15cm.
UHi, ULA

3812. Hancock, Golman Bluford. Mormonism exposed,
Joseph Smith an imposter and the Book of Mormon a fraud. By
Elder G. B. Hancock. Marionville, Mo.,
A. Doggett, Printer, 1902.
3p.l., [3]–151p. 21cm. plates, port.
GrY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

3813. Hancock County, Illinois. [Broadside showing
Democratic, Whig, and Anti-Mormon ballots, Hancock
County election, 1846]. [n.p., 1846?].
Broadside. 31 x 14cm.
HANCOCK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

In double columns.

ICHi

3814. Hancock County, Illinois. Citizens. Memorial. To the Honorable, the Senate and the House of Representatives of the state of Illinois. . . . [Warsaw?, 1845].

Broadside. 20 x 25cm.

Refers to Governor Ford's message to the General Assembly of December 1844, concerning the disturbances in Hancock County.

Byrd 1063.

ICHi

3815. Hancock County, Illinois. Sheriff. Proclamation to the citizens of Hancock County. [Green Plains, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 29 x 32cm.


Mormon troubles.

Crawley 275.

CIY, USlC

3816. ———. Proclamation no. 2. To the citizens of Hancock County, Ill., and the surrounding country. It is truly painful that my first proclamation did not have the desired effect of quelling the mob in Hancock county. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 38 x 28cm.

Caption and beginning of text used as title.

Signed and dated: J. B. Backenstos, Sheriff, Hancock County, Ill. Sept. 16, 1845.

Byrd 911, Crawley 276.

CIY, ICHi, UPB, USlC

3816a. ———. Proclamation no. 3. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 31 x 28cm.

Dated: Sept. 17, 1845.

Informing the citizens of the activities of the mob including the persecution of his and other officials' families.

Crawley 278.

USlC

3817. ———. Proclamation no. 4. To the citizens of Hancock County, Ill., and the surrounding country. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 40 x 28cm.

Dated: Sept. 20, 1845.

Defense of his position in defending Mormons.

Crawley 279.

UPB, USlC

3818. ———. Proclamation no. 5. To the citizens of Hancock County, and the surrounding country. [Nauvoo, Ill.], 1845.

Broadside. 46 x 30cm.

Dated: Sept. 25, 1845.

Defense of Mormons in the anti-mob actions.

Byrd 912, Crawley 281.

ICHi, USlC

3819. ———. Tax notice. To the tax payers of Hancock County, Illinois. [Carthage?, 1846].

Broadside. 30 x 20cm.

Signed: Carthage, Jan. 3, 1846.

J. B. Backenstos, sheriff and ex-officio collector.

Byrd 1013.

ICHi


Edited by William E. Matlack.

Succeeded by Nauvoo New Citizen (weekly) ICHi F 24, Mr 10, 1847; NN D 23, 1846.

NN vol. 1, nos. 1–2, 9–12, 14–16, 19–21; USlC vol. 1, nos. 1–21, Apr. 3, 1846–Aug. 28, 1846, and supplement 2 for Apr. 3, 1846

3822. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Thursday, June 11, 1846. Resumption of hostilities in Hancock. Lynch law in the ascendant! [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 27 x 41cm.

Contains rumors of the invasion of Nauvoo by non- or anti-Mormon forces. Invasion was said to be aimed at the prosperity of the city rather than at the Mormons themselves.

Byrd 1064.

ICHi, USlC

3823. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. The war in Hancock. Saturday night 12 o'clock, June 13, 1846. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 33 x 21cm.

Contains rumors of the invasion of Nauvoo by non- or anti-Mormon forces. Invasion was said to be aimed at the prosperity of the city rather than at the Mormons themselves.

Byrd 1065.

USlC

3824. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Saturday night, July 11, 1846. The mob again in the field, more lynching, 8 men brutally mangled by the regulators. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 27 x 41cm.

Eight men were flayed by a mob until almost dead.

Byrd 1065.

USlC

... [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
Broadside. 17 x 52cm.
Vicious action of the anti-Mormon mobs: plea made to all to retreat to Nauvoo for the defense of the city. Mention of the Mormon Battalion being mustered into U.S. service under Stephen W. Kearny.
Byrd 1066.
ICHi, USIC

3826. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Illinois, August 18, 1846. Mob law in Hancock. ... [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
Broadside. 15 x 61cm.
Arrest of three men and their subsequent murder and a protest of the illegality of what had happened.
Byrd 1067.
ICHi, USIC

3827. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Illinois, August 20, 1846. Proclamation! To the citizens of Hancock County, ... Nauvoo, [Ill.], 1846.
Broadside. 27 x 40cm.
Indication of the attempt to take legal action against the anti-Mormons who had participated in the mob action.
Byrd 1068.
ICHi, USIC

3828. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Hancock County, October 5, 1846. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
Broadside. 30 x 36cm.
A publication of the terms by which peace in Hancock can be gained. Expulsion of Mormons within ten days was part of the bargain, along with Mormon surrender of arms. Damage to the temple by the mobs mentioned.
Byrd 1069.
USIC

3828a. ———. Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Hancock County, (Ill.), October 24, 1846. [Nauvoo, Ill, 1846].
Broadside. 46 x 36cm.
Information concerning the status of the regulars for the winter. Includes financial matters. Signed: Trustee in trust for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Almon W. Babbitt, Joseph L. Heywood, John S. Fullmer.

3828b. ———. Prospectus of the Hancock Eagle a weekly newspaper, devoted to literature, news, politics-the arts and sci-

ences, commerce and agriculture; to be published at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. ... [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
Broadside. 26 x 38cm.
The editor was a Gentile who started operations in the vacuum of the Mormon expulsion.
Signed: February 23, 1846.
Byrd 1093.
USIC

Broadside. 21 x 18cm.
At foot: Written from dictation of Sarahanne Miller, nee Haigh, who crossed in Martin and Tyler's company in the year 1856.
USIC

3830. Hanes Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf, o’u Sefydliad yn y flwyddyn 1823, hyd yr amser yr alltudiwyd tri chan mil o honynt o'r America oherwydd eu crefydd, yn y flwyddyn 1846. Merthyr-Tydvi, Cyhoeddwyd, ac ar werth, gan Capt. Jones, Argraffwyd gan J. Jones, Rhydybont, [1847].
2p.l., [3]–102p. 17cm.
Title in English: History of the Latter-day Saints, 1823–46.
Crawley 337, Dennis 16.
UPB, USIC

3831. Hanks, Lucile. Stanzas to Brigham Young. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1877].
Broadside. 16 x 10cm.
Mormon poetry.
UPB

31p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In green illustrated wrappers.
Biography of a Mormon blinded and maimed by an explosion.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3832b. ———. (same) [Pittsburgh, Pa., Byron Jr. King, Fine Printing, c1921].
31p. 17em. port.
Cover title.
In light brown illustrated wrappers.
HANKS, NYMPHUS CORIDON

UPB

3832c. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, c1921].
  32p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  Includes printed presentation page with “President Utah State National Bank” at foot.
  UPB

3832d. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, c1921].
  31p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  Copyright pages includes: The Deseret News Press, Salt Lake.
  Excludes printed presentation page.
  UPB, USIC

3832e. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, c1921].
  31p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  Copyright page includes: The Deseret News Press, Salt Lake.
  Includes printed presentation page with printed signature of Heber J. Grant.
  UPB

3832f. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, c1921].
  32p. 15cm.
  Cover title.
  In green illustrated wrappers.
  NP, UPB, USIC

3832g. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, c1921].
  32p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  In cream illustrated wrappers.
  Dated from printed presentation page signed by Heber J. Grant.
  USIC

3832h. ———, (same) [Pittsburgh, Pa., Byron J. King, printer, ca. 1922].
  31p. 19cm. port.
  Cover title.
  In gilt stamped brown or green illustrated wrappers.
  Has a copyright date of 1921.
  Presentation inscription in UPB copy is dated 1922.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

3837. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, The Deseret News Press, 1923].
  32p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  In tan illustrated wrappers.
  Dated from printed presentation page.
  UPB

3837a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1923].
  32p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  In cream illustrated wrappers.
  Dated from printed presentation page.
  UPB, USIC

3837b. ———, (same) [Chicago, W. B. Conkey, Company, Hammond Press, ca. 1924].
  32p. 15cm.
  Cover title.
  Presentation inscription dated 1924.
  UPB

  58p. 16cm.
  Has a copyright date of 1921.
  Presentation inscription in USIC copy dated 1929.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

  2p.l., 109p. 20cm.
  Fiction concerning Mormonism.
  CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

  Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting bigamy and polygamy. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1903?].
  S. R. 164)
  Fales & Flake 1287.
  DLC

73, [1]p. 18cm.
Title in English: *Sunday School handbook.*
NjP, UPB, USlC


17p. 18cm.
Title in English: *What think ye of Christ? An anti-Mormon polemic.*
USIC

3840. Hanson, Paul M. *The apostolic office.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, 1908.

24p. 19cm. ([No.] 303)
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CLU, MoInRC, MoK, UPB, USIC

3841. ———. *Baptism in water.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].

[47]–64p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 4)
MoInRC

3841a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].

[47]–64p. 19cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 4)
Caption title: *The baptism of water.*
Title illustration.
UPB

3841b. ———. *Baptism of the spirit.* Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [1900?].

1p., 67–81p. 19cm. (Angel message series. Chapter 5)
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

3841c. ———. (same) Rozelle [Australia], Standard Print., [ca. 1910].

15p. 20cm. (Angel message series. No. 4)
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

3841d. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].

[65]–81p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 5)
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

3841e. ———. *Baptism of water.* Rozelle [Australia], Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1920].

15, [1]p. 18cm. illus. (Angel message series. No. 3)
Illustrated title.
UPB

3842. ———. *The Church of England in the crucible and challenged.* Sydney [Australia], The Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1918].

17p. 18cm.
The Church of England disproved and the RLDS Church defended.
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC


[20]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
Government in the RLDS Church.
CU-B, NjP, MoInRC, USIC

3844. ———. (same) *Views of the Kingdom as seen through the eyes of a Latter Day Saint.* [n.p., n.d.]

19p. 19cm.
MoInRC


29p. 16em.
MoInRC

3846. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign
HANSON, PAUL M.

Publishing House, 1904.

32p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 12: 1)
MoInRC

MoInRC

3848. ————. The great apostasy in Utah. [n.p., n.d.]. 4p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP

UPB, USlC

Reply to G. W. Anderson's tract Modern misbeliefs with a section on Mormonism.
MoInRC

3849a. ————. The true church. [Sydney, Australia], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1918]. 24p. 21cm.
Printed by the Standard Publishing House.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC

3849b. ————. (same) [Sydney, Australia], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1918]. 24p. 21cm.
NjP, UPB

3851. Harbaugh, Thomas Chalmers. Silver Steve, the branded sport; or, the man-mystery of Moonstone. By Captain Howard Holmec [pseud.] New York, Beadle & Adams, c1892.
30p. 31cm. (Beadle's dime library, March 30, 1892. Vol. 54, no. 701)
“Moonstone,” a mining town in the San Juan Mountains. A Mormon is principal character.
NN, UPB

3852. Hardin, John J. Citizens of Hancock: By order of the governor, an armed force has again been marched into your county. Acts of disobedience of the laws, and open violence by mobs, have been frequent in your county for two years past . . . Such flagrant violation of law be they committed by whom they may, must be stopped. [Warsaw, 1845].
Broadside. 30 x 21cm.
Dated: Sept. 27, 1845 in manuscript.
The purpose of the armed force in Hancock County.
Byrd 957.
CrY, USlC

3853. Harding, Martin. Grand Mormon temperance celebration at the city of Council Bluffs, Kanesville, [Printed at the office of the Western Trumpeter], Sept., 1853.
Broadside. 46 x 32cm.
Signed: Martin Harding, Esq.
Satire on Mormons and temperance, etc.
Dated 1st October 1853.
USlC

3854. Harding, Samuel Bannister. Life of George R. Smith, founder of Sedalia, Mo., in its relations to the political, economic, and social life of Southwestern Missouri, before and during the Civil War, by Samuel Bannister Harding, Ph.D, junior professor of history in Indiana University, Sedalia, Mo., Privately printed, [The Hollenbeck Press, Indianapolis], 1904.
xiv p., [1], 398p. 21cm. plates, 4 ports., fold.
map.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

4p.l., 355p. 23cm.
“In the city of the Saints,” p. 117–35.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, PP, PPL, PSC, UHi, UPB, UU

2p.l., [5]–160p. 12cm.
Crawley 186.
3858. ———. Hypocrisy exposed, or J. V. Himes weighed in the balances of truth, honesty and common sense, and found wanting; being a reply to a pamphlet put forth by him, entitled, Mormon delusions and monstrosities. By John Hardy. Boston, Printed by Albert Morgan, 1842.
   16p. 20cm.
   Crawley 153.
   DLC, MH, USIC

3859. ———. Startling developments of crim. con! [sic] or two Mormon apostles exposed, in practising the spiritual wife system in Boston; consisting of the trials of Elder John Hardy, who was excommunicated from the Mormon church worshiping in Suffolk Hall, for exposing the base and licentious “teachings and practices” of Elders G. J. Adams and William Smith, the particulars of which are here made public. Boston, Conway and Company, 1844.
   12p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   Caption title: History of the trials of Elder John Hardy.
   CtY, ICN, MH, NN, USIC

3859a. ———. The true church of Jesus Christ contrasted with the systems of men. [Manchester, Jacques, printer, 1845?].
   Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
   Dated: Manchester, March 27, 1845.
   Poetry.
   Text within ornamental border.
   Crawley 257.
   USIC

   xii, 338p. 22cm.
   Other editions: London, Chapman and Hall, 1881
   CnY, ICN, NjP, NN, TwU, WaS; Chicago, Belford, Clarke & Co., 1882
   CoU, MH, PP, PSC, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU; New York, Worthington, 1890
   OU, UHi, UPB.
   She spent several days in Ogden and Salt Lake City in 1880.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, PHC, PSC, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   4pL. 26cm. illus., map.
   Conditions of Mormons in Iowa in 1846 and the use of the Mormon Trail. A description of its course through Iowa.
   DLC, USIC

   2pL., 7–242p. 22cm. port.
   Another edition: 2nd ed., Oakland, 1896
   DLC, UHi.
   Encounters Mormons near Nauvoo and San Francisco, p. 20–25.
   AzU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   Includes material on Sam Brannan and his relations with Mormon officials, p. 169–73.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   3V. 24cm. illus., ports.
   Includes her visits to Utah and her view of polygamy, vol. 3, p. 1150–53, 1202.
   CU, IdU, KU, NjP, PU, TU, UPB, USIC

   xiv, 265p. 21cm. illus., photos, map, plates.
   “The Dixie country of Utah,” with some mention of the Mormons, including photographs of “Mormon” homes, chapter VI, p. 79–106.
   C, CnY, DLC, IEN, KyU, UPB, USIC

3864. Harris, Franklin Stewart. The fruits of Mormonism, by Franklin Stewart Harris, Ph.D. . . . and Newbern Isaac
CShM, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NJPT, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

3865. ———. The young man and his vocation. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1925.
3p.l., [7]–100p. 22cm. (Achievement series. No. 4) Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association.
Senior manual, 1925–1926. No. 28.
UPB, USIC

3866. Harris, Martin. A proclamation. And a warning voice unto all people, first to all kings, governors and rulers in authority, and unto every kindred tongue and people under the whole heavens, to who this word shall come, greeting. [Cleveland?, 1855?].
8p. 18cm.
At head of title: Cleveland, May 13, 1855.
Signed: Moses, Elias, Elijah and John.
USIC

Wife of first Secretary of Utah Territory.
Howes H231.
CShM, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, OCl, WHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

3868. Harris, William. Mormonism portrayed; its errors and absurdities exposed, and the spirit and designs of its authors made manifest: by William Harris, with emendations by a citizen [sic] To which is added an appendix, containing the testimony of the most prominent witnesses as taken at the trial of Joe Smith, jr., and others for high treason against the state of Missouri, before Judge King, of the Fifth Judicial District. Warsaw, Ill., Sharp & Gamble, 1841.
64p. 22cm.
Ghost-written by Thomas C. Sharp.
Byrd 628, Howes H237.
CShM, ICHi, ICN, HIi, NN, MoSM, NN, USIC

4p.l., iii, iii, 350p. 25cm. illus., plates (1 double) ports., double map.
Mormonism briefly mentioned.
CShM, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, ICU, NjP, NN, OCI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

3869a. Harrison, Elias Lacy Thomas. An address to the visitors to conference with extracts from a variety of articles. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1870].
8p. 31cm.
USIC

3869b. ———. Defense of Mr. Bright and rationalism. A lecture delivered by Mr. E. L. Harrison, at the Walker Opera House, Tuesday evening, Feb. 20, 1883. Being a reply to the strictures of Rev. R. G. McNiece, and other clergymen of Salt Lake City, in reference to Mr. Chas. Bright's position relative to civilization and Christianity. [Salt Lake City, 1883?].
16p. 21cm.
Mormons and polygamy mentioned.
UPB, USIC

viii, 650, ix–lii p. 21cm. illus., maps (some col.), ports.
A brief discussion of Mormonism and the Utah disturbances that precipitated the Utah Expedition, p. 308–9, 393–94.
CoU, DLC, IaU, OCI, PP, PPPL, USIC

UHi, UPB, USIC

205p. 21cm. illus., plates, ports.
Brief stop in Salt Lake City and his unsuccessful attempt to see Brigham Young, p. 95.
DLC, OrU, UPB, WHi
   Broadside. 28 x 20 cm.
   USlC

3873. ———. *An interview with David Whitmer in August, 1883.* [Bloomington, Idaho?, ca. 1888?].
   9 p. 11 cm.
   USlC

   1 p. l., [x], 362, [1] p. 22 cm. illus., ports.
   Suggests that the Mormons were in favor of U.S. participation in World War I, p. 247–48.
   CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, OCl, UPB, USlC

3874. Hartzell, Joseph Crane. *Christian educators in council. Sixty addresses by American educators; with historical notes upon the National Education Assembly, held at Ocean Grove, N.J., August 9–12, 1883. Also, illiteracy and education tables from census of 1880. Compiled and edited by Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D.*
   New York, Phillip & Hunt, 1883.
   1 p. l., [3]–266 p. 25 cm. front.
   DLC, NN, OO, PPL, PU, USIC, WaWW

   2 v. 20 cm.
   Cover title: Twelve year’s travel around the world.
   Subtitle of volume 1: Around the world in twelve years.
   At head of title: Life’s real romance. A picture from life from 1838 to 1883.
   “Incidents in the life of Jonathan E. Howard, as recorded by his son, Arthur N. Howard.”
   Vol. 1, p. [3], names have been changed, publishers preface.
   NJP, UHi, UPB vol. 2, USIC

3875a. ———. *History of the French in America with six years of life and travel in the province of Quebec.* Salt Lake City, Times Steam Print., 1885.
   374 p. 17 cm.
   Speaks of Protestant missionaries teaching the Mormons; negative encounter with them, p. 89.
   CaBVaU, MH, MiD, NJP, NN, UPB

3876. Hasbrouck, Eva. *Key to pictorial chart, illustrating the organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, showing the introduction of the fulness of the gospel into the different nations of the earth. By Mrs. Eva Hasbrouck.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Publishing Co., Printers, 1893.
   1 p. l., [3]–25 p. 18 cm. illus., port.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.
   UPB, USlC

   2 p. 29 cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 6063)
   Fales & Flake 619.
   DLC

3877. ———. *Mormonism: an address, by Hon. D. C. Haskell, M. C., of Kansas, at the national anniversary of the American Home Mission Society in Chicago, June 8, 1881.*
   26 p. 23 cm.
   CSmH, CzY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, OCIWHi, PPPriHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

   43 p. 23 cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   CzY, DLC, ICN, KHi, UPB

3879. Haslam, James Holt. *Supplement to the lecture on the Mountain Meadows massacre. Importance additional testimony recently received.* Salt Lake City, Printed at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1885.
   [81]–104 p. 18 cm.
   In green or yellow printed wrappers.
   CzSmH, CU-B, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

“The Joe Smith, the Mormon prophet, and Hiram his brother, confined in jail at Carthage, Ill., were murdered by a mob of 100 persons in disguise, June 27,” p. 265. ICRI, UPB


3881a. Hatfield, John T. Thirty-three years a live wire. Life of John T. Hatfield, the “Hoosier Evangelist.” By himself. Address: Charlottesville, Indiana. Cincinnati, God’s Revivalist Office, [ca. 1905]. 317p. 19cm. illus., port. Includes brief visit to Salt Lake City and attendance at a tabernacle meeting, p. 301–2. UPB


3882. Hathaway, Thomas T. Speech of Hon. T. T. Hathaway, delivered in the Missouri Senate on the joint and concurrent resolution, instructing our senators and requesting our representatives in Congress to use their influence to procure the withdrawal of the army from the territories, for the admission of the territories into the Union, and for the enfranchisement of the Indians and Mormons. March, 1883. Jefferson City, Tribune Printing Company, Printers and Binders, 1883. 12p. 24cm. Cover title. Includes comments regarding Mormon beliefs, lifestyle, and polygamy, p. 2, 7–12. NN, USIC

3883. Hatton, W. A. Mormonism versus Mormonism and the Bible. The witnesses to the Book of Mormon examined and their testimony ruled out of court . . . Farmington, Iowa, Farmington Herald Print, 1899. 106p. 20cm. An essay concerning the testimony of the witnesses for the Book of Mormon. CSmH, MoInRC

3884. ———. The origin of the Book of Mormon, the character of its authors examined and weighed in the balance and found wanting; the revelation on polygamy and the doctrines of the Latter Day Saints in conflict with the Bible. [Farmington, Iowa, 1898]. 162, 6p. 19cm. Includes 6 p. supplement at end: Book inspired by a debate held in Farmington, September 1892, involving Mormon and Baptist beliefs.
2p.l., [5]–41p. 19cm.
CSmH, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

3887. ———. (same) Second edition. Ogden, Utah: May, 1883. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, [1883?].
2p.l., [7]–41p. 19cm.
CU-B, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

2p.l., 400p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: Through the United States.
Another edition: 1888 DLC, NN.
Spends a day in Utah; description of Salt Lake City and Mormonism, p. 305–55.
CSmH, MICH-C, NN, NNC, PP, UHi, USlC

5p.l., 299p. 20cm. plate.
At head of title: The young pioneers.
Chapter four: Trading with the Mormons, p. 61–80.
DLC, NN, UPB

3890. Have you read the Book of Mormon? [London, Partridge and Oakey, publishers, n.d.].
4p. 17cm.
USIC

3891. Haven, Jesse. Celestical [sic] marriage and the plurality of wives! By Jesse Haven one of the presidents of the Seventies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and president of the mission at the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, [1853].
8p. 22cm.
“Stanza on the presentation of the Book of Mormon to Queen Victoria by Miss Eliza R. Snow,” p. 7–8.
USIC

3891a. ———. An epistle of Elder J. Haven, president of the Cape of Good Hope Mission; to the Saints in the Cape of Good Hope, greeting: Beloved brethren. [Cape Town, W. Foelscher, 1855].
3p. 19cm.
Farewell letter of Elder Haven.
UPB

3891b. ———. On the first principles of the gospel. A letter by Elder Jesse Haven... [Cape Town, South Africa, Van de Sandt de Villiers & Tier, printers, 1853].
14p. 17cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

3892. ———. Some of the principle doctrines or belief of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Jesse Haven, one of the presidents of the seventies of said church and president of the mission at the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, [1853].
8p. 22cm.
“Stanza on the presentation of the Book of Mormon to Queen Victoria by Miss Eliza R. Snow,” p. 7–8.
USIC

3892a. ———. A warning to all. [Cape Town, South Africa?, 1853?].
2p. 21 x 13em.
Signed at foot of p. 2: Jesse Haven, William Walker, Leonard I. Smith, elders in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saint, and special witnesses to the Cape of Good Hope.
USIC

3892b. ———. (same) [Cape Town, South Africa?, 1855?].
2p. 21 x 13em.
Signed at foot of p. 2: Jesse Haven, William Walker, Leonard I. Smith, elders in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saint, and especial witnesses to the Cape of Good Hope.
Reprint of the 1853 edition with some typographical corrections.
UPB

Havington, Alonzo LeBaron [pseud.] See LeBaron, Alonzo H.
   To develop a fraternal spirit among L.D.S. missionaries and members.
   UPB, USlC

   UPB, USlC

   2v. 20cm. ports.
   Another edition: 1897 USlC.
   CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, NJP, NN, PPA, PPL, PPM, USIC, WHi

   5p.L, 526p. 20cm. plates, ports., map.
   A leaf giving the title of Book II (The Mormon king) inserted between p. 394 and 395.
   Fiction concerning Strangite Mormons.
   CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

3896a. Hawkins, Samuel Harris. *This portrait of the first individual in Europe who received and obeyed the everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ, as restored in these latter days; is dedicated to all who have in like manner entered into the new covenant, by their affectionate brother in the same bonds.* [Liverpool, 1849].
   Broadside. 21 x 14cm. port.
   At head of title: G. D. Watt.
   Engraved portrait of George D. Watt.
   UPB

   Includes overland journey via Salt Lake City, 1860, p. 99–104.
   Date given in the colophon.
   CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

3898. Hawkins, William B. *Vanguard-Scout guide.* Prepared under the supervision of the Vanguard-Scout Committees of the M.I.A. [Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations, 1929].
   1p.L, 5–47p. 19cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   At head of title: Forty-third Congress, House of Representatives.
   Contested election of 1872.
   UHi, UPB

3899. Hawley, Cyrus M. *Opinion of Justice C. M. Hawley on the original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.* Salt Lake City, [ca. 1872]. 8p. 21cm.
   At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
   DLC

3900. Hawley, Henry W. *The life story of Henry W. Hawley. Together with such genealogical and historical data as the author thought might be of interest to future generations of this rapidly increasing branch of the Hawley Family.* [n.p., ca. 1930]. xi, 101p. 20cm. port.
   Mormon biography.
   USIC

   Mormon educational institutions and Mormon biographies.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
3902. Haworth, Walter J. *The Book of Mormon on trial.* Wallsend [Australia], Published by the Wallsend Branch of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in aid of the Wallsend Chapel building fund, Hutton Printing and Paper Company, 1900. 61p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue ornamental wrappers.
   At head of title: Two sermon lectures by Evangelist Walter J. Haworth.
   CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

   xvi, 283p. 19cm. illus., ports., plate.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC

   2p.l., [1], 8–407p. 22cm. illus., ports, plate.
   MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

   14p. 19cm.
   Cover title.
   Title within ornamental border.
   NjP, UPB

3904. ———. *Man here and hereafter; a study of the nature and destiny of man.* Sydney, N.S.W., The Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
   xvi, 462p. 20cm.
   RLDS doctrine.
   Dated from *History of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints*, vol. 7, p. 518.
   MoInRC, UPB, USIC

   39p. 15cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3906. ———. *The Mormons.* By Elder W. J. Haworth. Rozelle, N.S.W., Published by the Australian Board of Publication of the Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Newcastle, Federal Printing Works, Bolton and King Streets, 1903.
   12p. 19cm. (Gospel standard library. No. 4)
   Cover title.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

3907. ———. *A royal priesthood.* Sydney, N.S.W., The Standard Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
   vii, 175p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   The restoration of the priesthood and its current role in the RLDS Church.
   CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3907a. ———. *The seal of God and the mark of the beast.* Balmain [Australia], W. C. MacDougall & Co. printers, [ca. 1920].
   24p. 14cm.
   UPB

   18p. 18cm. (Gospel standard. Reprint no. 1. November 1, 1918)
   CU-B, NjP, USIC

3908. ———. *The spirit filled life.* [Rozelle, Australia, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920].
   8p. 18cm. (Angel message series. No. 28)
   At head of title: No. 28.
   NjP, UPB, USIC

3909. ———. *Valid Christian baptism.* By Elder W. J. Haworth. New Castle, Australia, Published by the Board of Publication of the Australian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.
   47p. 21cm.
   MoInRC

   68p. 21cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

3911. ———. *Ye must be born again.* [Rozelle, N.S.W.,
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920.

15p. 18cm. (Angel message tracts. No. 26)

USlC

3912. Haws, Albert. Sabbatarian theories; a delusion.


94p. 19cm.

Doctrinal work of the RLDS Church.

MoInRC, NjP, USlC

3913. The Hawthorne Bulletin. [Salt Lake City], Hawthorne Ward, Granite Stake, October 24, 1925–June 12, 1926.

1v. (nos. 1–32) weekly. 25 x 31cm.


USIC

3914. Hawthorne Ward Review. Salt Lake City, 1919–[1925?].

v. 31cm.

Later called the Hawthorne Bulletin, 1925.

USIC Oct., Dec., 1919

3915. Hawthornthwaithe, Samuel. Mr. Hawthornthwaithe's adventures among the Mormons, as an elder during eight years. Manchester, Printed and published by the author, 1857.

132p. 21cm.

In pink printed wrappers with title within ornamental border.

Howes H334.

CSmH, Cty, CU-B, MH, NJP, NjPT, NN, OClWHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHI


In blue printed wrappers.

On a trip through Utah the author describes Mormon cooperatives, Salt Lake City, a church service, and Mormonism in general; includes illustrations of Mormon sites, p. 33–51.

DLC, UPB, USIC


xiii, 14–476p. 20cm.

Another edition: 1876 DLC, UPB, USIC.

Reference to Sidney Rigdon in chapter, “The advent of Mormonism,” p. 209–22 and also other references.

DLC, NjPT, OCI, OClWHi, OFH, USIC


15p. 22cm.

Caption title.

UPB


xxviii, 720p. 22cm. illus., plates, maps.

Mormon settlement at Cache Valley, p. 697–701.

Fales & Flake 452.

DLC, UPB


xvi, 652p. 21cm. illus., maps (part col.)

At head of title: Stanford's compendium of geography and travel.


CU, DLC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB


vi, 538p. 22cm. illus., plates, maps.


Fales & Flake 368.

DLC, UPB

3919b. ———. Preliminary report of the United States Geological Survey of Wyoming, portions of contiguous territories (being a second annual report of progress.) Conducted
under the authority of the secretary of the interior.
511p. 22cm. illus.
Mormon interest in agriculture, coal, and granite for the temple, p. 147, 155–60, 167.
Fales & Flake 367.
DLC, UPB

ix, 844p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Mormon settlement and activities in the Wasatch Mountains, p. 105–8.
Fales & Flake 369.
DLC, UPB

3920. ———. Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the great West; containing thirty photographic views along the line of the Pacific railroad, from Omaha to Sacramento, by F. V. Hayden, M.D., U.S. geologist, professor of mineralogy and geology in the University of Pennsylvania. New York, Julius Bien, 1870.
Description of Utah with a brief mention of Mormonism, p. 123–32.
Howes H337.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OO, PPD, UHi, UPB, USlC

“Edited and published by Marjorie Tisdale Wolcott.” References to Mormons in Salt Lake City and San Bernardino, p. 73, 92, 132, 155, 209, 271.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

DLC, ICN, MB, MiU, UPB, USlC

20p. 18cm.
OCLWHi, USIC

1p.l., [5]–33p. 17cm.
USIC

3923a. Hayve, O. B. [pseud.] Foolish etiquette. A mirror wherein any fool may find clear, concise and conclusive reflections on behavior under all possible and impossible circumstances. How to behave in a balloon; how to conduct one’s self when the flat iron building blows over, or in a divorce court; do’s and don’ts, maxims and axioms of the upper ten and the second story, “400” etc. Written by that brilliant coterie so giddy-on-words, whose contributions to the foolish dictionary, foolish finance and the foolish almanack have made the world smile for two years, here appearing under the pseudonym of O. B. Hayve. Illustrations by Wallace Goldsmith. Boston and London, John W. Luce and Company; [Lakeview Press, Boston and South Framingham], 1906.
Includes parody of Mormon polygamous marriages, p. [74].
CSt, MH, OKentU, UPB

23p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon drama.
UPB, USIC

3925. Hayward, John. The book of religions; comprising the views, creeds, sentiments, or opinions, of all the principal religious sects in the world, particularly of all Christian denominations in Europe and America, to which are added church and missionary statistics, together with biographical sketches. Boston, John Howard, 1842.
3926. ———. The religious creeds and statistics of every Christian denomination in the United States and British provinces. With some account of the religious sentiments of the Jews, American Indians, Deists, Mahometans, &c., alphabetically arranged. Boston, Published by John Hayward, Press of Jonathan Howe, 1836.

156p. 19cm.
An account of Mormonism, p. 130–42.
CsmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, MWA, UHi, UPB, USlC


468p. 26cm. plates, ports., 3 maps (2 fold.)
Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, p. 123.
Mormon activity in Gilsum from 1836, when Joseph Smith Sr. visited relatives, to 1857. Also biographies of relatives of Joseph Smith.
DLC, MnHi, MWA, Phi


368p. 21cm. port.
In brown illustrated wrapper.
“Boyhood among the Mormons.”
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


15p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 562.
NN


Instructing the Committee on Territories to inquire into the necessity of having larger force of troops to protect the people from Indian hostilities and to preserve order in the Utah Territory, with a report of Bvt. Maj. Gen. M. [William] B. Hazen on the condition of affairs in said Territory.

Fales & Flake 311.
CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

3930a. “He that readeth, let him understand.” [London, Printed by W. Aubrey, Walworth, 1854?].

Along innerfold: To be had of C. Armstrong . . .
Signed: Joseph Smith.
Includes “The faith and doctrines of the Latter-day Saints, with scriptural proof.”
Includes the fourteen Articles of Faith with scriptural references as they appear in Zion’s Watchman in 1854.
USlC

3930b. (same) [London, Printed by B. Briscoe, 1854?].

Along innerfold: To be had of Edmund C. Brand.
CsmH


2v. 21cm.
A panning of the miraculous portion of the founding of Salt Lake City, and a general downgrading of the Mormon problem.
DLC, ICN, UPB, UHi

3932. Heading, C. N. The law of lineage. [Centralia, Washington, Church of Christ, n.d.]

35p. 21cm.
Succession in the presidency.
MoInRC

3933. ———. The temple lot. Centralia, Washington, Church of Christ, [n.d.]

8p. 21cm.
Who owns the temple lot in Independence, Mo.?

2p.l., [4]–136p. 23cm. xiii plates, fold. map.

Witnesses the evacuation of Paragonah as ordered by Brigham Young during the Walker War; visits Parowan; description of it and Little Salt Lake; Mormon custom of securing Indian babies; Mormon-Indian relations; p. 91–97.

Howes H378, Wagner-Camp 235.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

3935. Heap o’Pep. Salt Lake City, March 1922–.

v. monthly. 29cm.

“Published every month by the senior clubs of Y.M. & Y.L.M.I.A. of Granite Stake.”

USIC Mar., 1922. vol. 1, no. 2

3935a. Hear, o ye people! Three lectures will be delivered... [Birmingham, 1896].

Broadside. 40 x 28cm.

Space provided to write in the time and place of each lecture. Handwritten note at the bottom “Printed for Elder James Holly in Birmingham, in 1896 (250 copies).”

USIC

3935b. Hear the testimony—then judge ye, Mormonism! Gen. Bennett, author of the “Mormon Expose,” will lecture at the court room. [Alton, Ill., 1843].

Broadside. 40 x 29cm.

Announcement for a lecture in Alton, Illinois for gentlemen only, January 13, 1843.

USIC


103p. 19em. illus.

Includes an account of a visit to Salt Lake City with comments on Brigham Young and the Mormons, p. 81–87.

DLC, MiGr, SdU

Heavington, Alonzo LeBaron [pseud.] See LeBaron, Alonzo H.


2v. 25cm. plates, ports., maps (1 fold.)


Howes H382.

CU-B, DLC, MB, MiU, NjP, PPL, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, VIU, WaU

3937. ———. *The pathbreakers from river to ocean. The story of the great West from the time of Coronado to the present.* Grace Raymond Hebard, Ph.D. professor of political economy, State University of Wyoming... Four maps and numerous illustrations. Chicago, The Lakeside Press, 1911. x p., [1]l., 263p. 20cm. illus., ports., 4 maps.

Other editions: Chicago, 1912 UPB, USIC; Chicago, 1913 CU, USIC; Lincoln, University Publ. Co., 1923 MB.


CSmH, DLC, IdB, IdIf, NjP, NN, UPB, UU, WaS, WaSp, WaU


337p. 25cm. plates, ports., maps (part fold.)

Chief Washakie and Brigham Young, p. 75–91.

Howes H384.

CU-B, DLC, MB, NjP, OO, OU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, VIU, WaU


26p. 15em. illus.

Title in English: The necessity of prayer.

UPB, USIC


16p. 16em.

Title in English: Latter-day Saints.

USIC
3940a. ———. (same) [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1911].
Seventh edition.
USIC

A list of provisions for the trip to New Orleans, which was from 1841 to 1855.
Crawley 234.
USIC

118p. 13cm.
Publication antedating the Church of Christ.
Byrd 2455.
CU-B, DLC, MoInRC inc., NN, UPB, USIC

3942. Hedrick, James A. A correction. [Independence, Mo?, 1913?].
Caption title.
In triple columns.
Printed on inner pages of a folded sheet. Reply to some remarks in the Evening and Morning Star, September 1913, relative to a suit for possession of temple lot.
MoInRC, PH

3943. Heiberg, I. A. En rejse i Amerika. Odense, 1892.
36p.
Title in English: A trip to America.
A section on Mormonism.
Schmidt

106p. 21cm.
Title in English: The likeness of Evangelic Lutheran doctrine with Mormonism, Catholicism, and Judaism. . .
NjP

2p.l., 71p. 20cm. port.
Portrait on title page.
Mormon biography.
UHi, UPB

2v. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Doc. No. 446)
Lists the officers of the Mormon Battalion.
CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

230p. 23cm. illus., plates., fold. map.
Title in English: North America according to recent notices.
UPB

3946b. ———. Amerika in wort und bild; eine Schilderung der Vereinigten Staaten. Leipzig, Heinrich Schmidt & Carl Günther, [1883–85].
2v. 37cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (1 folded).
Title in English: America in word and picture.
DL.C, ICU, MB, MoU, MsU, NNC, UPB

2v. 24cm. illus., col. map.
Title in English: The earth and its people. Title in black and red.
Another edition: 1897 MH, MnU; 1906 DLC.
His trip through Utah, vol. 1, p. 126–32.
First published in 1870.
MnU, UPB

Ermanno Loescher, 1878–1880.

2v. 25cm. illus.
Title in English: The earth and man.
USIC

vi, [2], 408p. 23cm. plates, maps (1 fold.)
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN

24p. 15cm.
UPB, USIC

3948. ———. (same under title) Claims of the Book of Mormon critically examined from evidence found in the book itself. By the Rev. Daniel M. Helmick. [Salt Lake City, 1906].
24p. 15cm.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, USI, USIC

3948a. Help! Twelve men met in solemn conclave in Salt Lake City . . . [Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune], 1905.
Broadside. 28 x 15cm.
How the Gentiles of Salt Lake City help assist the Committee on Privileges and Elections in its hearings on Reed Smoot.
UPB

3949. The Helper. Morehead, Ky., 1902–.
v: 30cm.
USIC vol. 3, nos. 7–8, Apr.–May, 1905

3p.l., [9]–95p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
Contents: A terrible ordeal, by O. F. Whitney.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

1p.l., [5]–278p. 19cm. illus.
Colony of Mormons and James J. Strang, p. 193–94.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

3952. Hemenway, Charles W. Memoirs of my day. In and out of Mormondom. By Charles W. Hemenway, a journalist. Written in prison while the author was undergoing sentence for alleged libel. Salt Lake City, [Printed by the Deseret News Company], 1887.
ix, 265p. 19cm. port.
Several chapters on his stay in Utah and his impressions of Mormonism and the Utah situation, p. 134–205.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

30p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 466.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, IChi, OClWHi, NN, ULA, UPB

5p.l., 510p. 24cm. illus., ports.
Description of Mormon members on p. 145, 446–49.
DLC, ldU, MB, MiU, Or, OrCS, UPB, Wa, WaT

Broadside. 29 x 24cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News.
UPB
2p.l., [5]–598p. 19cm.
Another edition: 2d ed. 1878 USlC; 1881 KyU, MH, USIC; 1899 OrU.
First published in the form of letters to the St. Louis Christian Advocate.
Chapter II, “Among the Mormons,” in 1876, p. 23–32.
CiY, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB

Title in English: Mormonism or the modern paganism.
Schmidt

Title in English: Transcript. Letter to Bergen’s chief of police.
USIC

Title in English: The first grand drama (the fall of man).
USIC

Title in English: Missionary hymn.
USIC

Title in English: Three poems.
USIC

98p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrapper.
Title in English: The churches in America.
ICU, NN, UPB

3p.l., 5–402p. 21cm. plates.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CSmH, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NHi, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, ViU

3957a. Henry S. Tanner, president of the California “Mormon” Mission from Salt Lake City.
[San Diego, Hildreth Printing House, 1895].
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
Title of his addresses, “The organization of the kingdom of God” and “The cause of the peculiarities of Mormonism.”
USIC

Title in English: The diary of a trip to America.
Another edition: Druck und Verlag, von Jacob Hegner in Hellerau bei Dresden [c1929] UU.
Includes chapter entitled “Bei den Mormonen.”
His stay in Salt Lake City; his comments on Mormonism and Utah.
DLC

3959. Hepburn, Andrew Balfour. *The doctrines, rites and ceremonies of Latter Day Saints, or Mormons, exposed; showing from their own books, &c, that they are, without exception, the most depraved, immoral, blasphemous, and ridiculous sect that ever polluted this earth. The extracts furnished by Mr. A. B. Hepburn, anti-Mormon lecturer.* London, Partridge and Oakey . . . and the Anti-Mormon Tract Depot, [ca. 1853].
8p. 21cm.
USIC

3960. ———. *An exposition of the blasphemous doctrines and delusions of the so-called Latter-day Saints, or Mormons, containing an authentic account of the impostions, spiritual wife doctrine, and the other abominable practices of Joseph Smith, the American Mohamet, and his twelve apostles, elders, and followers to the present time.* Sheffield, M. Thomas & Son, 1852.
2p.L., 68p. 18cm.
CU-B, NJP, USIC

3961. ———. Mormonism exploded; or, the religion of the Latter-day Saints. Proved to be a system of imposture, blasphemy, and immorality; with the autobiography and portrait of the author. In two parts. Part. I. By A. B. Hepburn, Anti-Mormon lecturer. Edited by Rev. Charles Short, A.M. London & Swansea, Simpkin, Marshall and Co., [E. Pearse, Machine printer], 1855.
48p. 18cm.
Apparently only part one was printed.
CU-B, UPB, USIC inc.

27p. 15cm.
A descriptive catalogue was available as early as 1894. Ensign Publishing House also published a catalogue.
USIC
3961b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [1900].
27p. 15cm.
MolnRC

3962. Te heheuraa api. Papeete, Tahiti, Atopa, 1907–. v. monthly. 21cm.
Official organ of the Tahitian Mission of the LDS Church.
CLU vol. 4; UPB vol. 1, 3, 4, 9, 11–13, 14 inc., 15 inc.; USIC vol. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10 inc., 15, 17–24

xvi, 270p. 18cm.
Encounters “sad and sorrowful.” Mormon women in towns in Idaho; other comments, p. 237–38.
Howes H439.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

3964. Heroines of “Mormondom,” the second book of the Noble women’s lives series. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
1p.L., [9]–96p. 19cm. (Noble women’s lives series)
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

“Third signature of Volume VI” reprint.
Material on Mormons and the Indians.
USIC

3966. Herringshaw, Thomas William. The biographical review of prominent men and women of the day; with biographical sketches and reminiscences. To which is added a birdseye view of the history of our republic, and much other valuable information . . . Illustrated with 350 portraits. Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry, [1888].
576p. 23cm. illus.
Also published in Swedish.
Biographical sketch of George Q. Cannon (The Mormon Magnate), p. 239.
UHi, UPB, USIC

3967. ———. Local and national poets of America; with interesting biographical sketches and choice selections from over one thousand living American poets. The only complete biographical dictionary of local and national poets of America, containing numerous selections. Profusely illustrated with over five hundred life-like portraits. Edited and compiled under the supervision of Thos. W. Herringshaw. Chicago, American Publishers’ Association, 1890.
iv, x, [33]–1036p. 25cm. illus.
Another edition: 1892 CU.
Biographies of several Mormon poets such as Amelia C. Bigler, p. 576; Augusta Joyce Crocheron, p. 507; Hannah Cornaby, p. 781; Edwin F. Parry, p. 458; and other Mormon authors, p. 182, 476, 486, 497, 576, 880, 956, 1027.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB

258p. 19cm.
The author discusses her aunt Jennic’s experiences in Mormon country along the Mississippi in 1841, p. 19–29.
NN, OO, RPb, UPB
publishing his sentiments.

12p. 17cm. (District visitor. No. 13)
Printing information on p. 12.
USIC


Broadside. 43 x 34cm.
Brief mention of Mormon fanaticism.
DLC, DNLM, USIC

3976. Heys, Robert. Address to the members of the Wesleyan societies and congregations in Douglas and its vicinity on the subject of Mormonism. [Douglas, Isle of Man?, 1840].

Circular replied to by John Taylor’s An answer to some false statements. . . See entry 8810.
No copy located

3976a. Heywood, A. R. Joseph P. Ledwidge, as county clerk and clerk of the Probate Court of Weber County, Utah, plain-tiff and respondent, vs. George H. Matson, as County Registration Officer of Weber County, Utah, and F. L. Chapin, O. P. Harriman, George L. Corey, Jr., A. I. Stone, and H. M. Durbrow, as Deputy Registrars. Defendants and apppellants. A. R. Heywood, and John E. Bagley, attorneys for defendants and apppellants. Ogden, Utah, Acme Printing Co., [1893].
10p. 22cm. illus.
Election of probate judges under the Edmunds act and the Utah Commission.
Fales & Flake 1127.

3977. Hickenlooper, Frank. An illustrated history of Monroe County, Iowa; a complete civil, political, and military history of the county, from its earliest period of organization down to 1896. Including sketches of pioneer life, anecdotes, biography, and long-drawn reminiscences spunout by the “oldest inhabitant.” Albia, Iowa, Frank Hickenlooper, 1896.
2p.L, 7–360p. 20cm. port., illus., map.
The Mormons and the election of 1848, p. 33–36.
DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8p. 18cm.
Caption title.
A pro-Strang tract. Includes the supposed letter from Joseph Smith, 1844, and revelations of James J. Strang.

Morgan II: 58.
MH, USIC

3979. ———. A card to the public defending Hon. James J. Strang. [Monte Vista, Colo., 1896].
In double columns with page one in a single column.
Signed: L. D. Hickey, D. B. Albert (i.e. Alvord).
Morgan II: 59.
CrY, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

8p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Signed on page 4: Coldwater, Mich., April 6, 1892.

An affirmation of the claims of James J. Strang.
Not in Morgan.
UPB, USIC

3981. ———. Who was the successor of Joseph Smith? [Coldwater, Mich., 1891].
5p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Morgan II: 50.
CrY, DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

3982. ———. (same) [Monte Vista, Colo., 1896].
6p. 19cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Page 1 being on the verso of the title.
Signed: L. D. Hickey.
Morgan 60.
CrY

3983. Hickman, Edward B. Mormonism sifted; or the question, was Joseph Smith sent by God? examined; being the substance of a lecture delivered in the Independent Chapel, Boston,
Friday evening, March 8th, 1850, by Edward B. Hickman. Published by request. [Norwich, Printed by Jarrold & Sons, 1850].

27p. 17cm.
CU-B, NN, UPB

3984. ———. (same under title) Mormonism sifted; or, the question, was Joseph Smith sent by God? examined; being the substance of a lecture delivered in the Independent Chapel, Boxford, Friday evening, March 8th, 1850. Published by request. London, Jarrold and Sons; Norwich, Brandon; J. Clarke, [1850?].

27p. 18cm.
Caption title.
USIC, UPB

3985. ———. (same) London, Norwich and Brandon, Jarrold and Sons, 1850.

27p. 18cm.
At head of title: Third edition.
CU-B, NN, USIC

3986. Hickman, Josiah Edwin. The greatest seer of the ages; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 15, 1928. [Salt Lake City], 1928.

Broadside. 48 x 19cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, April 12th, 1928.
UPB


55–68p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC

3988. ———. A story of the banishment of the Mormon people. An address delivered over radio station, KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 15th, 1929. By Professor J. E. Hickman of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929].

7p. 22cm.
CU-B, USIC, UU

P. Pratt, ministers of the gospel, of the Church of Jesus Christ of "Latter-day Saints," to the citizens of Washington, and to the public in general. Friends and fellow-citizens. [Washington?, 1840?].

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Washington, February 9, 1840.
Crawley 67.
NN, PPL, USlC

3993. ———. “Latter-day Saints,” alias Mormons. The petition of the Latter-day Saints, commonly known as Mormons, stating that they have purchased lands of the general government, lying in the state of Missouri, from which they have been driven with force by the constituted authorities of the state, and prevented from occupying the same; and have suffered other wrongs, for which they pray Congress to provide a remedy. [Washington, 1840].

13p. 23cm. (U.S. 26th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Doc. No. 22)
Signed: Elias Higbee, Robert B. Thompson.
Crawley 94, Fales & Flake 2.
C, CSmH, CtY , CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


29p. 23cm.
C, CSmH, CrY, CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

3995. Higgins, Charles A. To California and back. Illustrations by J. T. McCutcheon. Chicago, Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, 1893.

151, [1]p. 21cm. illus., map.
Published in many editions.
CU, DLC, MoU, OC, USlC


Another edition: Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1901 DLC, CoU, CSmH, CrY, McB, MH.

Visits Salt Lake City in 1871 and notes the indictments for murder against Brigham Young and other court events, p. 26–29.

DLC, ViU-L, PPB, PHi, UPB

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims.
Title in English: The Swedes in America.
Discusses Swedish Mormons, 308–11.
DLC, MH, NcD, PU, PPAmSwM, USlC

3996. Hill, H. J., compiler. A pocket directory of business houses of the Latter-day Saints, including trades and professions. Salt Lake City, [1886].

80 [ie. 96]p. 20cm. illus.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers with calendar after title.
At head of title: Patronize your friends.
This item was produced so that “Mormons could buy from their friends.”
Compiler, H. J. Hill. cf. verso of cover.
Advertisements throughout.
Pages 27–42 repeated.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC


297p. 19cm. illus., 7 plates.
Another edition: 1900 UHi, UPB.
Includes “Mormon Joe, the robber,” p. 193–225.
A short story about a railroad man who had formerly been an engineer in Utah and may have been a Mormon.
DLC, MiU, NcD, NjP, OC, USlC, ViU


2p.l., [5]–29p. 21cm. port.
Mormonism a caricature of religion.


208p. 23cm.
“The Mormons and the first Fourth of July,” p. 41.
HILL, JOHN ALEXANDER

3999. Hill, Thomas Edie. Hill’s album of biography and art: containing portraits and pen-sketches of many persons who have been and are prominent as religiousists, military heroes, inventors, financiers, scientists, explorers, writers, physicians, actors, lawyers, musicians, artists, poets, sovereigns, humorists, orators and statesmen. Together with chapters relating to history, science, and important work in which prominent people have been engaged at various periods of time. Chicago, Hill Standard Book Company, 1881.
327p. 27cm. illus., ports.
Other editions: 1882 DLC, MiD, NN; 1884 WaS, WaWW; 1886 CU, WHi; 1887 ICN; 1888 MnHi, UPB, USIC; 1890 IU, MiU; 1891 DLC, OCl, UPB.
Includes “Joseph Smith, sketch of the rise and progress of Mormonism.”
DLC, OCl, WHi

92p. 19cm.
Questions and answers pertaining to Mormonism.
USIC

32p. 20cm.
Sponsored by Zion’s Religious Literary Society.
MoInRC

4002. ———. Historical data from ancient records and ruins of Mexico and Central America. Independence, Mo., 1919.
48p. 18cm.
CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

4003. ———. New light on American archaeology. Independence, Mo., Lambert Moon printers and stationers, [1924].
232p. 19cm. illus.
MoInRC, UHi, USIC

4004. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Lambert Moon printers and stationers, [1924].
198p. 19cm.
DLC, NJP, UPB

4005. ———. A short work on the geography of Mexico and Central America from 2234 b.c. to 421 A.D. Independence, Mo., c1917.
42p. 23cm. fold. maps.
Cover title: Geography of Mexico and Central America from 2234 B.C. to 421 A.D.
In blue printed wrappers.
Evidences to establish the credibility of the Book of Mormon (preface).
DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

30p. 23cm. plates, port., maps (part fold.)
Cover title: Traditional history of ancient Americans in Mexico and Central America.
Evidences for the credibility of the Book of Mormon.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

4007. ———. A study of the geography of the Book of Mormon. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1930].
4p. 22cm.
MoInRC

4008. ———. The Church and its divine mission. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].
Broadside. 57 x 21cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News of August 11, 1928.
Radio address given on KSL radio, Salt Lake City, August 5, 1928.
USIC

4009. Hinckley, Alonzo Arza. The Church and its divine mission. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].
Broadside. 57 x 21cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News of August 11, 1928.
Radio address given on KSL radio, Salt Lake City, August 5, 1928.
USIC

vi, [7]–90p. 17cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Incorporates Alexander Campbell’s “Delusions,” p. 7–43.
Howes H498.
CrY, MB, MBAt, MH-A, MoK, NJP, UPB, USIC, WHi

4010a. Hinckley, Alonzo Arza. The Church and its divine mission. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1928].
Broadside. 57 x 21cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News of August 11, 1928.
Radio address given on KSL radio, Salt Lake City, August 5, 1928.
USIC

80p. 21cm. (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association. Advanced Junior Manual)
4011a. ———. Some distinctive features of Mormonism. . . . [Chicago, Bryant S. Hinckley, ca. 1925]. Broadsheet. 10 x 7 cm.
On verso: “A series of cards presenting facts of vital importance to all people.” Issued when the author was president of the Northern States Mission.
USIC

4012. ———. Some essentials of character. Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1927. 72p. 21 cm. illus., ports. (Character-building series. No. 1)
First edition written by a committee in 1924.
UPB, USIC

NjP, UPB, USIC

4013a. Hinds, Peter M. Lamoni illustrated. Lamoni, Iowa, 1892.
29p. 16 cm. illus.
Includes a history of Lamoni and a description of the town.
MolnRC

2v. 20 cm. illus.
Includes his lectures on Mormonism, p. 128–51.
GyY, ICU, MB, MH, NjP, OCGWhi, OCI, UHi, UU, VlU

2v. 26 cm.
Title in English: Dutchmen in America.
“De Mormonen,” vol. 2.
GyY, DLC, ICN, NN

Signed: Constantinople, 1888.
“Part first partially translated from the Danish.”
MH, ULA, USIC

36p. 18 cm.
Caption title.
Translation of An invitation to the kingdom of God in Turkish printed in Armenian characters.
UPB, USIC

36p. 18 cm.
Caption title.
Translation of An invitation to the kingdom of God in Turkish printed in Greek characters.
UPB, USIC

16p. 18 cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Preexistence of spirits and salvation for the dead.
In Turkish, printed in Armenian characters.
UPB, USIC

16p. 18 cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Preexistence of spirits and salvation for the dead.
In Turkish, printed in Greek characters.
UPB, USIC

Title in English: My third American trip.
Sondersdruck aus der “Medizinischen Klinik”
1905, Nr. 42, 43, 45, u. 46.
Mormons mentioned, p. 37.
USIC

4020b. ———. Von New York nach San Francisco.
Tagebuchblätter. Von J. Hirschberg M.D. Professor a. d.
Universität zu Berlin. Leipzig, Verlag von Veit & Comp.,
1888.
vi, 276p. 22cm.
Title in English: From New York to San Francisco.
Made the trip in 1887. Describes Utah and the his-
tory of Mormonism, p. 215–45. UPB copy has rem-
nants of a black wrapper.
CrY, DLC, ICN, NcD, NJp, NN, UPB

4020c. Historical and biographical record of Black Hawk
County, Iowa. Containing portraits of all the presidents of
the United States from Washington to Cleveland, with accompanying
biographies of each; a condensed history of the state of Iowa;
portraits and biographies of the governors of the state; engravings
of the pioneers and men of mark in Black Hawk County; with
personal histories of many of the leading families, and a complete
history of Black Hawk County, and its cities and villages.
Chicago, The Inter-State Publishing Company, 1886.
619p. 28cm. illus., ports.
Discussion of the Mormons in Pettawamic, County, p. 132–33.
C, CrY, NNC, UPB

4020d. Historical biography of the United States, classified.
Containing all the historical, noted events, and interesting inci-
dents connected with the settlement of the United States since its
first discovery, up to the present time. Classified and arranged
under appropriate headings. New York and Philadelphia,
Keystone Publishing Company, c1885.
403p. 24cm.
Advertisements interspersed throughout.
“Mormonism,” etc., p. 81.
CrY, DLC, NBUg, NcD, PP, UPB

4021. Historical, pictorial and biographical record of Chariton
County, Missouri. Profusely illustrated. Salisbury, [Mo.],
Pictorial and Biographical Publishing Co., 1896.
3p.l., [7]–91, 248p. 24cm. illus., ports.
Includes Mormonism in Missouri, p. 68–70.
ICN, NN, UPB, USIC

4022. Historical Society of Geauga County, Ohio.
Pioneer and general history of Geauga County, with sketches of
some of the pioneers and prominent men. [Burton, Ohio?],
Published by the Historical Society of Geauga County,
1880.
7p.l., [9]–822p. 25cm.
At head of title: 1798.
References to the Mormons, p. 447, 581–82, 751.
DLC, UPB

4022a. Historical Society of Utah. Address delivered at
the second annual meeting, January 16th, 1899. [Salt Lake
City?, 1899?].
Broadside. 63 x 51cm.
Includes reference to the Utah pioneers by promi-
nent Mormons Franklin D. Richards, James E. Talmage,
and others.
UPB

4022b. The History Company. History of Utah. [San
Francisco?, 1889?].
Advertisement for H. H. Bancroft's History of Utah
with James Dwyer as the local agent.
USIC

4023. The history of Adams County, Illinois. Containing a his-
tory of the county—its cities, towns, etc. A biographical directory
of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the late rebellion;
general and local statistics. Portraits of early settlers and promi-
nent men. History of the Northwest, history of Illinois, map of
Adams County, Constitution of the United States, miscellaneous
matters, etc., etc. Chicago, Murray, Williamson & Phelps,
1879.
vi, [7]–971p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., double
map.
Includes Mormonism in Illinois.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MB, NN, OCl, OClWHi, UPB,
USIC

4024. History of all the religious denominations in the U.S.:
containing authentic accounts of the rise and progress, faith and
practice, localities and statistics, of the different persuasions:
Written expressly for the work, by fifty-three eminent authors,
belonging to the respective denominations. Second improved and
vii, 598p. 25cm. ports.
Other editions: 1857? DLC; 1859 DLC.
“History of the Latter-day Saints, by Joseph
The first edition was edited by Israel Daniel Rupp
and listed under his name.
MH, NN, OCiWHi, OQ, UPB inc., USIC, ViU
4024a. History of Andrew and De Kalb counties Missouri, from the earliest time to the present; together with sundry personal, business and professional sketches and family records; besides a condensed history of the state of Missouri, etc. St. Louis and Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1888.

591p. 26cm. illus.
The Mormons and the Mormon war, p. 71–74.
ICN, ICU, KU, MoKU, UPB


876p. 28cm. plates, ports.
Discusses the places and the origin of place-names on the Mormon Trail in Iowa, p. 68–69, 159.
C-S, IaAS, IaHi, IaU, ICN, NN, WHi, UPB

4025. History of Benton, Washington, Carroll, Madison, Crawford, Franklin and Sebastian counties, Arkansas. From the earliest time to the present, including a department devoted to the preservation of sundry personal, business, professional and private records; besides a valuable fund of notes, original observations, etc., etc. Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1889.

5p.l., vii, [1], 1–1323p. 28cm. illus., plates.
CS, CtY, NNC, TxU

4025a. History of Butler and Bremer counties, Iowa, together with sketches of their towns, villages and townships; educational, civil, military and political history; portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of old settlers and representative citizens. History of Iowa, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races and a brief review of its civil, political and military history. Springfield, Ill., Continental Historical Co., 1884.

xv, [1], 13–910p. 26cm. illus., plates.
Mormons in Cass County, Iowa, p. 241–44.
DLC, ICN, USIC

4026. History of Caldwell and Livingston counties, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources, including a history of their townships, towns and villages; together with a condensed history of Missouri; a reliable and detailed history of Caldwell and Livingston counties—their pioneer record, resources, biographical sketches of prominent citizens; general and local statistics of great value; incidents and reminiscences. St. Louis, National Historical Company, 1885.

1121p. 25cm.
CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MoInRC, NN

4026a. History of Callaway County, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources, including a history of its townships, towns and villages. Together with a condensed history of Missouri; a reliable and detailed history of Callaway County—its pioneer record, resources, biographical sketches of prominent citizens; general and local statistics of great value; incidents and reminiscences. St. Louis, National Historical Company, 1884.

vii, 953p. 27cm. illus., plates.
Mormon difficulties, p. 54–57.
DLC, KyHi, MnHi, MWA

4027. History of Cass County, Iowa. Together with sketches of its towns, villages and townships; educational, civil, military and political history; portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of old settlers and representative citizens. History of Iowa, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races and a brief review of its civil, political and military history. Springfield, Ill., Continental Historical Co., 1884.

s, [13]–910p. 26cm. illus.
Mormons in Cass County, Iowa, p. 241–44.
DLC, ICN, USIC


2v. 26cm. illus., ports., plates.
ICN, MnHi, MWA, UPB

4028. History of Clay and Platte counties, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official private sources, including a history of their townships, towns and villages, together with a condensed history of Missouri. A reliable and detailed history of Clay and Platte counties, their pioneer record resources, biographical sketches of prominent citizens, general and local statistics of great value; incidents and reminiscences. St. Louis, National Historical Co., 1885.

1121p. 25cm.
CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MoInRC, NN

4028a. The history of Clinton County, Missouri, containing a
4029. The history of Daviess County, Missouri. An encyclopaedia of useful information, and a compendium of actual facts. It contains a condensed history of the state of Missouri and its chief cities—St. Louis, Kansas City and St. Joseph; A reliable history of Daviess County—its pioneer record, war history, resources, biographical sketches and portraits of prominent citizens; general and local statistics of great value, and a large amount of miscellaneous matter, incidents, etc., etc. Kansas City, Mo., Birdsall and Dean, 1882.

4029a. History of Davis County, Iowa, completed and published by the Federated Women's Clubs of the County, 1924–1927. Editing committee: Mrs. Lena Ford-Leon, county president, Mrs. Clay Headrick, district chairman, Prof. H. C. Brown, county superintendent of schools, Dillon H. Payne, attorney, editor-in-chief. [Bloomfield, Iowa], Printed and published by The Bloomfield Democrat, [1927?].

4030. History of Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Containing a history of the county, its townships, towns, villages, schools, churches, industries, . . . biographies; history of Pennsylvania, statistical and miscellaneous matter, etc. . . . Chicago, Warner, Beers and Co., 1887.

4030a. History of Franklin and Cerro Gordo counties, Iowa, together with sketches of their towns, villages and townships, educational, civil, military and political history; portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of representative citizens. History of Iowa, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races, and a brief review of its civil and military history. Springfield, Ill., Union Publishing Company, 1883.

4030b. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade counties, Missouri. From the earliest time to the present; together with sundry personal, business and professional sketches and numerous family records; besides a valuable fund of notes, original observations, etc., etc. Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1888.

4031. History of Geauga and Lake counties, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its pioneers and most prominent men. Philadelphia, Williams Brothers, 1878.

4031a. History of Harrison County, Iowa. Containing full-
page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county. Together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Iowa, and of presidents of the United States. Chicago, National Publishing Company, 1891.

978, 160p. 28cm. illus., ports.

“Mormons—Latter day Saints,” p. 48. RLDS members in the county, with their split over polygamy.

C-S, UPB

4031b. History of Harrison and Mercer counties Missouri, from the earliest time to the present; together with sundry personal, business and professional sketches and family records, besides a condensed history of the state of Missouri, etc. St. Louis and Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1888.

vii, [8]–758p. 26cm. illus., ports.

The Mormons and the Mormon war, 71–74.

ICN, ICU, NNC, MiD, TsU, UPB

4031c. The history of Henry County, Illinois, its tax-payers and voters; containing, also, a biographical directory; a condensed history of the state; map of the county; a business directory; an abstract of every-day laws; war record of Henry County, officers and societies, lodges, etc., etc. Chicago, H. F. Kett & Co., 1877.

589, [1]p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports, fold. col. map.


DLC, ICU, IGK, MWA, NCd, Phi, UPB

4031d. History of History, Polk, Cedar, Dade and Barton counties, Missouri. From the earliest time to the present, including a department devoted to the preservation of sundry personal, business, professional, and private records; besides a valuable fund of notes, original observation, etc, etc. Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1889.

967p. 26cm. illus.

The Mormons and the Mormon war, p. 71–74.

UPB

4031e. The history of Holt and Atchison counties, Missouri, containing a history of these counties, their cities, towns, etc., biographical sketches of their citizens, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of Missouri, map of Holt and Atchison counties, etc. St. Joseph, Mo., National Historical Company, 1882.

1036p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports, maps (col., fold.)

Mormon difficulties, 46–49.

C, DLC, ICU, NIC, UPB

4031f. History of Howard and Chariton counties, Missouri, written and compiled from the most official, authentic and private sources, including a history of its townships, towns and villages. Together with a condensed history of Missouri; a reliable and detailed history of Howard and Chariton Counties—its pioneer record, resources, biographical sketches of great value; incidents and reminiscences. St. Louis, National Historical Company, 1883.

ix, 1224p. 29cm. illus., ports.

“Mormon difficulties,” p. 54–57.

C-S, ICN, TsU, UPB

4032. History of Howard and Cooper counties, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources, including a history of its townships, towns and villages. Together with a condensed history of Missouri . . . detailed history of Howard and Cooper counties—its pioneer record, resources, biographical sketches of prominent citizens . . . St. Louis, National Historical Company, 1883.

ix, 1167p., [3]. 27cm.


CuY, Cu-B, DLC, NN, OCiWhi

4032a. History of Idaho Territory, showing its resources, and advantages; with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, residences, farms, mines, mills, hotels, business houses, schools, churches, etc. From original drawings. San Francisco, Wallace W. Elliott & Co., publishers, 1884.

3p.L, [19]–304p. 36cm. illus., plates, ports, col. maps, facsims.

“The Mormon religion” and “Mormon church government,” p. 223.

DLC, ICU, IdIf, IdU, NjP, TsU, UPB

4033. The history of Jackson County, Missouri, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, etc, biographical sketches of its citizens, Jackson County in the late war, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of Missouri, map of Jackson County, miscellaneous matter, etc, etc. Kansas City, Mo., Union Historical Company, Birdsell, Williams & Co., 1881.

iv, vii–s, [1], [9]–1006p. 26cm. illus., ports, fold. map.

“Mormons in Jackson County,” chapter XII, p. 49–49. The Mormon war, p. 250–69.

Cu-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, OciWhi, USC, UU

4033a. History of Johnson County, Iowa, containing a history of the county, and its townships, cities and villages from 1836 to 1882. Together with biographical sketches of many enterprising
farmers, merchants, mechanics, professional and business men; a condensed history of the state; the Constitution of the United States; an abstract of the most important laws; the natural history of the county; its organization; its political and religious history; agriculture, horticulture and stock-raising; war record; township histories; churches; railways and business enterprises; miscellaneous matters, etc., etc. Iowa City, Iowa, 1883.

[5]–966p. 26cm. illus., maps, plans.

Early Mormon settlements in Iowa, particularly Kanesville, p. 50. Also includes a brief biography of Brigham Young, p. 434.

CS, DLC, IaHi, ICN, NN, UPB, USlC, WaS

4033b. The history of Keokuk County, Iowa, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, &c., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the late rebellion, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of the Northwest, history of Iowa, map of Keokuk County, Constitution of the United States, constitution of the state of Iowa, miscellaneous matters, &c. Des Moines [Iowa], Union Historical Company, 1880.

vi, [7]–822p. 24cm. illus., ports., fold. map, plans.

Murder of Col. Davenport and its alleged connection to Nauvoo, p. 147.

DLC, IaHi, NIC, UPB

4034. History of LaSalle County, Illinois, together with sketches of its cities, villages and towns, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history, portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of representative citizens. Also a condensed history of Illinois, embodying accounts of prehistoric races, aborigines, Winnebago and Black Hawk wars and brief review of its civil and political history. Chicago, Inter-State Publishing Company, 1886.

2v. 27cm. ports.


Volumes are continuously paged.

DLC, IaHi, NIp, UPB

4035. The history of Lee County, Iowa, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, &c., a biographical directory of citizens, war record of its volunteers in the late rebellion, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of the Northwest, history of Iowa, map of Lee County, Constitution of the United States, miscellaneous matters, &c. Chicago, Western Historical Company, 1879.

4p.l., 199–887p. 24cm. illus., ports., double map.

Another edition: Chicago, H. H. Hill and Co., 1881 DLC.

Mormonism and Mormon outrages, p. 475–83.

DLC, IaHi, NIp, NN, UPB, USlC

4035a. History of Lincoln County, Missouri from the earliest time to the present. Including a department devoted to the preservation of sundry personal, business, professional and private records; besides a valuable fund of notes, original observations, etc., etc. Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1888.

viii, [9]–637p. 26cm. illus., port.


DLC, ICU, NN, NNC, TxU

4036. History of Logan County, Illinois, together with sketches of its cities, villages and towns, educational, religious, civil, military, and political history, portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of representative citizens. Also a condensed history of Illinois, embodying accounts of prehistoric races, Indian wars, and a brief review of its civil and political history. Chicago, Inter-State Publishing Co., 1886.

6p.l., [17]–909p. 26cm. illus., ports., plates.

Mormon war, p. 104–18.

ICN, UPB

4036a. History of Marion County, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources. Including a history of its townships, towns and villages, together with a condensed history of Missouri; the city of St. Louis; a reliable and detailed history of Marion County—its pioneer record, war history, resources, biographical sketches and portraits of prominent citizens; general and local statistics of great value, and a large amount of legal and miscellaneous matter; incidents and reminiscences, grave tragic and humorous. St. Louis, E. F. Perkins, 1884.

x, 1003p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports.

Mormon difficulties, p. 54–57.

DLC, NCd, UPB

4037. The history of Marshall County, Iowa, containing a history of the county, cities, towns, &c., a biographical directory of citizens, war record of its volunteers in the late rebellion, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of the Northwest, history of Iowa, map of Marshall County, Constitution of the United States, miscellaneous matters, &c. Chicago, Western Historical Company, 1878.

3p.l., 19–666p., [1], 667–696 (i.e. 690)p. 25cm. illus., ports., double map.

A short history of the Mormon Church from foundation to founding of Utah. Little Iowa material except 1846 flight from Nauvoo and the passage of the Emmer Company through Marshall County, p. 318–26.

Mention of two “honorable” Mormons; local residents not believing in polygamy.

DLC, MIu, UPB, USlC

— 512 —
2p.l., [17]–204 (i.e. 299)p. 35cm. illus., plates (part double) ports., maps.

“Mormon settlers of San Bernadino.” Mormon doctrine and some material on the RLDS Church.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN

4042. History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah, with sketches of cities, towns and villages, chronology of important events, records of Indian wars, portraits of prominent persons and biographies of representative citizens. Ogden, Utah, W. H. Lever, 1898.


Howes L303.

CSmH, CTY, DLC, ICU, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


iv, [3]–170p. 37cm. illus., plates (part double), ports., map.

At head of title: 1786.

Under Fayette Township: “The Mormon prophet—First baptism” includes personal recollections of Joseph Smith by Hon. D. S. Kendig. First baptism according to this source was at Thomas Creek.

Tells of Joseph Smith translating by looking into a hat, p. [129].

CTY, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, OCWHi

4043a. History of Seneca County, Ohio, containing a history of the county, its townships, towns, villages, schools, churches, industries, etc., portraits of early settlers and prominent men; biographies; history of the Northwest Territory; history of Ohio; statistical and miscellaneous matter, etc., etc. Chicago, Warner, Beers & Co., 1886.

viii p., [1l], 17–1069p. 26cm. ports, double map.

Notes that Oliver Cowdery settled in Tiffin, then on to Wisconsin with the Strang group, p. 135, 500. Notes that his papers were burned in a fire in 1841.

CTY, DLC, NN, NNC, OO, UPB, WaS


x, [11]–1215p. 26cm. plates, ports.

Discussion of the Mormon war, p. 66–69.

Reprinted after 1930 under the title Goodspeed’s history of Southeast Missouri . . .

C, CTY, DLC, ICU, MB, MH, MiD, NcD, OCWHi, NJP, NNC, UPB

4043c. History of Tama County, Iowa, together with sketches of their towns, villages and townships, educational, civil, military and political history; portraits of prominent persons, and biographies of representative citizens. History of Iowa, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races, and a brief review of its civil and military history. Springfield, Ill., Union Publishing Company, 1883.

xii, [2], [17]–1081p. 26cm. illus., ports.

Brief discussion of the Mormons in Pottawatomie County, p. 49.

CTY, DLC, IAHA, UPB


3p.l., [17]–794p. 24cm. illus., col. map.


USIC

4044a. History of Vernon County, Missouri, written and compiled from the most authentic official and private sources, including a history of its townships, towns, and villages, together with a condensed history of Missouri; a reliable and detailed history of Vernon County—its pioneer record, resources, biographical sketches of prominent citizens; general and local statistics of great value; incidents and reminiscences. St. Louis, Brown & Co., 1887.

xiii, 903p. 27cm. illus.

“Mormon difficulties,” p. 54–57.

COU, CTY, ICN, UPB

4044b. The history of Warren County, Iowa, containing a history of the county, its cities, towns, &c., a biographical directory of its citizens, war record of its volunteers in the late rebellion, general and local statistics, portraits of early settlers and prominent men, history of the Northwest, history of Iowa, map of Warren County, Constitution of the United States, constitution of the state of Iowa, miscellaneous matter &c. Des Moines
History of White County, Illinois...

4047. History of the Mormons, or, Latter-day Saints, with an account of their persecutions in Missouri and Illinois, from an authentic source. Whitewban, [Eng.], Printed and sold by William Wilson, 1844.
8p. 18cm.
Partially excerpted from the Times and Seasons.
CtY, USIC

3p.l., 9–146p. 18cm.
Excuse concerning non-healing by Brigham Young, p. 113–29.
ICN, NN, USIC

4048a. History of Utah. [San Francisco, The History Company, 1889?].
22p. 21cm.
Reviews of History of Utah by Bancroft from the New York Tribune and other newspapers.
NjP, USIC

4049. History of Walworth County, Wisconsin, containing an account of its settlement, growth, development and resources... its war record, biographical sketches, portraits of prominent men and early settlers; the whole preceded by a history of Wisconsin... and an abstract of its laws and constitution... Chicago, Western Historical Company, 1882.
vi, [19]–967p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
DLC, OClWHi

270p. 22cm. illus., fold. maps.
Salt Lake City, p. 21–25. Brief mention of Mormonism in Salt Lake City and other Utah towns.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

263p. 18cm. illus., 2 fold. maps.
Another edition: 1887 NN, USIC.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, USI, WaS
4053. ———. The commerce and industries of the Pacific coast of North America; comprising the rise, progress, products, present condition, and prospects of the useful arts of the western side of our continent, and some account of its resources, with elaborate treatment of manufactures, briefer consideration of commerce, transportation, agriculture, and mining; and mention of leading establishments and prominent men in various departments of business. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., publishers, 1882.

819p. 30cm. illus., plates, 2 double maps.
Another edition: 2d ed. 1882 CU-B.

General information on Utah and Salt Lake City, p. 39, 736.
DLC, NN, OrU, PPL, UPB, Wa, WaS, WaT, WaU


vi, [1], [9], 378p. 20cm. illus., plates, port.
Author visits the Rocky Mountains, spends the Fourth of July in Salt Lake City; material on the Mormons, chapter XI, p. 284–85.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MiU, UPB, USlC, UU


11p. 29cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 1283)
Fales & Flake 705.
DLC


409p. 20cm. port.
Lectures against Mormons in Missouri; some historical notes, p. 156–63.
Howes H548.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

4055. Hobbs, James. Wild life in the far West; personal adventures of a border mountain man. Comprising hunting and trapping adventures with Kit Carson and others; captivity and life among the Comanches; services under Doniphan in the war with Mexico, and in the Mexican War against the French; desperado combats with Apaches, grizzly bears, etc., etc. By Captain James Hobbs, of California. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Published by subscription only. Hartford, Conn., Wiley, Waterman & Eaton, 1872.

488p. 22cm. plates, fold. map.
The lynching of nine Mormon mule stealers in retribution for the “Green Meadow massacre,” p. 331–33.
CoU, DAU, DLC, ICN, IEN, MtU, TxU, USIC

4056. Hogan, Tilly. Without prejudice. [Rhodesia?, 1930?].
A polemic against “Go—preacher Mormon.”
IWW


In green printed wrappers with title: Letters from surprise land.
At head of title: E. G. H.
Letter XV and XVI written from Salt Lake City tells of her visit to the Tabernacle for meeting and impression of Mormonism, p. 106–10.
MB, MH, ICarbS, UPB


18p. 27cm.
Record case no. 14,191. Supreme Court of the United States . . .
A polygamy trial.
DLC, USIC


14p. 22cm.
Record case no. 14,191. Supreme Court of the United States.
Sarah A. Chapman was the polygamous wife of George Handley.
Fales & Flake 1010.
DLC
8p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah.
A polygamy inheritance trial.
Fales & Flake 994.
UAr

2p.L., v–vi, [7]–362p. 20cm.
Mormons in Ohio during his residence there in 1837, p. 222–26.
DLC, FU, ICN, OC, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USlC

42p. 14cm.
Cover title.
Poetry, p. 21–36.
UPB, USlC

4056g. Hole, James. Letter from Mr. James Hole, to Mr. Samuel Bradfield, on the false and wicked teaching of the latter day imposture, by Joseph Smith, the false prophet. [n.p.], 1886.
Broadside. 20 x 12cm.
Dated May 27th, 1886.
USIC

4p.L., [9]–288p. 22cm. plates.
CU-B, DNL, NN, USIC

4058. De Hollander. Salt Lake City, Published by Peter and Claus Dee, September 4–October 26, 1907.
7 nos. weekly. 46cm.
Editor: Frank I. Kooyman.
Newspaper for the Dutch members of the Church in Salt Lake City.
USIC

4059. Hollenbeck, Benjamin W. Zion. A drama, in a prologue and four acts, by B. W. Hollenbeck, M.D. Author of “After ten years,”—to which is added—a description of the costumes—cast of the characters—entrances and exits—relative positions of the performers on the stage, and the whole of the stage business. Printed from the author’s original manuscript. Clyde, Ohio, A. D. Ames, publisher, 1886.
38p. 19cm. (Ames series of standard and minor drama. No. 192)
In orange printed wrappers.
A Mormon drama.
CrY, NN, UPB, USIC

Broadside. 40 x 28cm.
Announcement of lectures on three subjects dealing with the Church. Provides a place to write in the time and place of the lectures.
USIC

471p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Her stop in Salt Lake City; wants to invite Brigham Young’s wife to a party, chapter IV, p. 43–55.
DLC, ICN, MB, OCI, OQ, PP, PPT, UPB

[13]l. 25cm. illus., 3 plates.
DLC, NP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

xvi, 490p. 21cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 1881 UPB; 1884 NP, USIC; 1888 NP.
Partially a satire on Mormonism, particularly on polygamy.
CU, DLC

4062. Hollings, Ernest, compiler. Christ vs. anti-Christ. [Salt Lake City, Christian Party, 1930?].
96p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
At head of title: The Jewish world says: Judaism is antichristian.
An anti-Semitic appeal to Mormons. Includes portions of Remarkable visions, by Orson Pratt.
UPB, USIC, UU

Reprinted from the California Historical Society Quarterly, January 1923.
Includes an account of the search for battalion of Mormons to garrison at Mazatlan, p. 40; former Mormon Battalion lieutenant in prison for counterfeiting, p. 42–43.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

4064. Hollister, Ovando James. The boycotters squeal; good results from organizing the Loyal League. Boycotting and other boycotting. A glimpse of the Mormon past—biting the hand that fed them—cruel wrongs and mockery of the gentiles. [Salt Lake City, 1886].
Caption title.
Addresses to “Editor, Tribune.”
With this is bound a mounted newspaper clipping, letter to the Salt Lake Tribune from O. J. Hollister entitled “The Utah loyal league,” dated January 15, 1887.
CU-B

535p. 23cm. plates, 2 ports., facsim.
Includes his trip to Salt Lake in 1870 and notes on his speech, p. 258–59, 472–73.
CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4066. ———. The resources and attractions of the territory of Utah. Prepared by the Utah Board of Trade. [Omaha, Nebr.], Printed at the Omaha Republican Publishing House, 1879.
74p. 24cm. plates.
In tan printed wrappers.
“Submitted by the Secretary O. J. Hollister . . . and 15,000 copies ordered printed.”—Intro. note.

4067. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1882.
93p. 24cm. fold. map.
In cream printed wrappers.
Published by A. Zeelandelaar, secretary and special agent for Utah at Denver Exposition. For commercial inquirers with references to Mormons scattered throughout.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NjP, OO, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

4068. ———. To the Committee on Credentials of the National Republican Convention. Gentlemen. [Salt Lake City, 1872].
Protest concerning Mormon representation to the National Convention.
UPB, USIC

4069. ———. Words and deeds. The Mormons and temperance—how the lamb rolls the stream for the wolf. [Salt Lake City?, 1884?].
Caption title.
Signed on p. [2]: O. J. Hollister, Salt Lake, June 7th, 1894.
Reprint of a letter to the Salt Lake Tribune.
MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

v. 26cm.
Bulletin issued from 10 Holly-Road for local members of the church. Dittoed paper with photographs pasted into the newspaper.
USIC Mar., 1906, vol. 1, no. 2

1v (nos. 1–15). 28cm. illus., ports.
Organ of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Hollywood Stake.
CU-B nos. 12, 14–15; USIC nos. 9–15

4072. Holm, Jak. Hvad er aarsagen til at saa mange subtitle: Danske gaa over til Mormonismen? Med en kort fremstilling af Mormonism ignored except on final page, under subtitle: Political. An explanation is given that with polygamy legislation in force, a Gentile or monogamist legislature would end Mormonism.
CSmH, DLC, MiU, NjP, UHi, USIC, UU
denne sekte historie og falske lærdomme. Aalborg, M. A. Schultz, 1882.
1p.l., 29p. 19cm.
Title in English: What is the reason why so many Danes go over to Mormonism?
CtY

94p. 23cm. port.
Letter from Salt Lake City, January 5, 1880, with a description of a Mormon meeting attended, etc., p. [19]–24.
DLC, MsU, NIC, OClW , UPB

4074. Homans, James Edward. The case against Mormonism: a plain discussion and analysis of the stock allegations and arguments against the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints and its founder, Joseph Smith, with the intention of determining their evidential value, also their actual significance to the claims made for the system of teaching and practice, popularly known as "Mormonism." By Robert C. Webb [pseud.] nom "Mormon." New York, L. L. Walton, 1915.
1p.l., 157p. 19cm. illus.
A criticism of: A fourfold test of Mormonism, by H. C. Sheldon.

2p.l., iii–xii, 463p. 22cm.
CU, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

1v. (6 nos. in 130p.) monthly. 24cm.
Caption title: The home circle. Love one another. Mormon articles; Mormon oriented.
CrY, USIC

2v. 28cm. illus. (part col.), maps.
Also includes information under headings Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, and Heber J. Grant, etc.
UPB

Homespun [pseud.] See Gates, Susa Young.

151p. 21cm. port.
The commission and its anti-Mormon activities.
CU, DLC, NN

The allegory is soon dropped.
ICU, MH, USIC

xvi, 456p. 23cm. illus.
A visit to Salt Lake City and the Tabernacle, chapter V, p. 70–72.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

14p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Utah statehood with Mormon references.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DHU, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PHI, UPB, USl, USIC

— 519 —
4p. 24cm.
Includes a discussion of the persecutions of the Mormons in Missouri, the Mormon Battalion, and the establishment of Utah.

UPB

4081. ———. Speech of Hon. W. H. Hooper, of Utah, Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 25, 1869. [Salt Lake City], 1869.
4p. 40cm.
At head of title: The Deseret News.
Fales & Flake 319.
UPB, USlC

31p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Defense of the right to practice polygamy.
Fales & Flake 337.
CU, DLC, ICN, MH, ULA, UPB, USlC, WHi

40p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 339.

16p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
A plea for understanding.

CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NN, PPL, UPB, USlC

[3], x, 225p. 19cm.
Includes a discussion of the Mormons, p. 142–64.
CSmH, CSr, CtY, DLC, NjD, USlC

Fales & Flake 1349.
DLC

36p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 1327.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

4088. Hopkins, John Castell. Canada. An encyclopedia of the country; the Canadian Dominion considered in its historic relations, its natural resources, its material progress and its national development, by a corps of eminent writers and specialists. Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. . . . Toronto, Linscott Publishing Company, [1898–1900].
6v. 29cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes material on the RLDS Church in Canada, vol. 4, p. 161–62.
CU, DLC, ICU, NN, UPB, USlC

2p.l., 223p. 18cm. illus.
“Mormonism,” with cartoon sketch of Brigham Young and his wives, p. 196–97.
CoU, DLC, MnHi, NcD, NNC, OClWHi, PP, UPB, WaU

— 520 —
4088b. Hord's Cambrian Theatre, Merthyr. *Mormon's daughter* or, the mysteries of *Salt Lake*. Neath [Wales], Wm. Harry Rees, 1869.

Broadside. 74 x 25cm.
Advertisement for an anti-Mormon play. Dated December 8, 1869.
USIC


Mormon art and architecture.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UL-A, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4089a. Horne, Charles F. *The great events by famous historians; a comprehensive and readable account of the world's history, emphasizing the more important events, and presenting these as complete stories in the master-words of the most celebrated historians* . . . Compiled by a staff of editors headed by Charles F. Horne and John Rudd. [n.p., The National Alumni, 1914].

22v. 24cm. illus., plates (part col.), facsims. (part col.)


CUY, CU-I, NIC, NN, UPB, ViU

4090. Horsley, Ernest S. *Fifty years ago this week at and around Price.* [Price, Utah?, Printed by the Sun], 1929.

[8]p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Brief history of Price and biographies of some of its founders.
UHi, UPB

4091. Horton, Emily (McCown). *Our family, with a glimpse of their pioneer life.* [n.p.], 1922.

46p. 18cm.
Trip through Utah on the way to California.
Briefly mentions the Mountain Meadows massacre.
ICN


108p. 20cm.
Brief account of Mormonism in Ohio.

4092a. Hotel Utah Souvenir Company. *Information for tourists. What to see in Salt Lake City.* Salt Lake City, Hotel Utah Souvenir Co., The Liberty Press, [1915?].

12p. 20cm. illus., map.
In cream printed wrappers with advertisements.
Includes brief history of Mormonism and several illustrations of Mormon sites.
UPB


Another edition: 1923 UHi.


DLC, UPB, USIC

4094a. ———. *The passing of the frontier.* New Haven, Yale University, 1918.

x, 187p. 21cm. illus., ports, fold. map.

Includes comments on the Mormon migration, p. 15.

CoU, DLC, ID-B, IU, MH, MoU, NjP, OCl, NN, OrCS, OrPR, UU


4p. 1, 446p. 19cm. illus.
The Mormons, p. 296–98. Fort Bridger and the Mormon war.

UPB, USIC


Washington, 1882.

15p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 563.
CSoH, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

— 521 —
36p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In brown and salmon printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

4098. (same) Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1897.
36p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
MiU, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

395p. 20cm. illus., plates, map.
Story of the release of father and grandfather from clutches of the Mormons and Joseph Smith in Utah.
DLC, USl

20p. 23cm.
Brief mention of the Mormon cow incident near Fort Laramie, p. [1]–2.
Fales & Flake 76a.
CrY, DLC, TxEU

Title in English: A concise history of the United States of America.
CrY, DLC, NN, USlC

1p.l., ii, 83p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
At foot of title: To be obtained at: J. W. Wilensohn & Son, Logan, U. S. A., John H. Spargo, Ogden City, Utah, U.S.A.
DLC, ICN, MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

4101. How polygamy is dying. [Salt Lake City, Tribune Print, 1887].
Broadside. 19 x 10cm.
A reprint from the Salt Lake Tribune, October 17, 1887.
NjP, USlC

xii, 355p. 20cm. illus., plates, map.
Trip in 1895. A few pages describe Utah; mention of polygamy, secret temple rites, and unprepared speakers, p 47–53.
CrY, DLC, MdBP, MoU, MSU, NvU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

59p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Printed in double columns.
Recollections of Mormons. Claims that his book was the basis of all anti-Mormon literature for forty years. Mormons in Geauga County; history of the movement.
Howes H716.
ICN, NN, OClWHi, OO

4104. ———. Mormonism unveiled; or, a faithful account of that singular imposition and delusion, from its rise to the present time. With sketches of the characters of its propagators, and a full detail of the manner in which the famous golden Bible was brought before the world. To which are added, inquiries into the probability that the historical part of the said Bible was written by one Solomon Spalding [sic], more than twenty years ago, and by him intended to have been published as a romance. Painesville, [Ohio], Printed and published by the author, 1834.
ix, [11]–290 (i.e. 292)p. 19cm. front.
4105. ———, (same under title) History of Mormonism: or, a faithful account of that singular imposition and delusion, with sketches of the characters of its propagators, to which are added inquiries into the probability that the historical part of the golden Bible was written by one Solomon Spalding, [sic] and by him intended to have been published as a romance. Painesville, [Ohio], Printed and published by the author, 1840.
   ix, [11]–290 (i.e. 292)p. 19cm. front.
   Made up from the sheets of the 1834 edition with a new title page.
   Howes H717.
   CrY, CU-B, MoInRC, NN, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, ViU

4106. ———, (same) Painesville, [Ohio], The author, 1840.
   ix, [11], 291 (i.e. 293)p. 19cm. front.
   Last leaf has been reprinted with different type and paper.
   CU-B

   3p.l., 317p. 22cm. port.
   "While in Salt Lake City, heard Mormons preach polygamy, etc. Found nothing unusual about Mormons except polygamy. Worked on Deseret News, and met Brigham Young there," p. 97–100.
   DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

4108. Howe, Henry. The great West, containing narratives of the most important and interesting events in western history—remarkable individual adventures—sketches of frontier life—descriptions of natural curiosities: to which is appended historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah, California, Washington, Nebraska, Kansas, etc., etc., etc. Enlarged edition. New York, Published by Geo. F. Tuttle; Cincinnati, Published by Henry Howe, 1857.
   xi, 15–576. 22cm. illus., col. plates, maps.
   Other editions: 1858 CoU, CrY, DLC, InU, NjP, USIC inc.; 1859 IU, USIC; Bellefonte, [Alabama], 1860 CsmH, ICN, NN.
   "Utah," p. 400–87 contains an account of the Mormon beliefs.
   CoU, CrY, Dcu, InU, OC

4109. ———. Historical collections of Ohio; containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its general and local history: with descriptions of its counties, principal towns and villages. Illustrated by 177 engravings, giving views of the chief town—public buildings,—relics of antiquity,—historic localities,—natural scenery, etc. Cincinnati, Derby, Bradley & Co., 1847.
   581, [1]p. 23cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
   Other editions: 1848 DLC, FMU, MnHi, OClWHi, ODaU, OGK, WaS; 1849 CrY, DLC, OClWHi, OO; 1851 MiU, OCl, OClW, PHi, VIU; 1852 CaBVaU, NNC, OU; 1854 KyU; 1857 DLC, IU, OClWHi; 1875 DLC, MiU, OClWHi, OO, OU.
   The Mormons in Lake County, Ohio, p. 282–88.
   Howes H720.
   DLC, ULA, UPB, USIC

4109a. ———. Historical collections of Ohio; in two volumes. An encyclopedia of the state. Story both general and local, geography with full descriptions of its counties, cities and villages, its agricultural, manufacturing, mining and business development, sketches of eminent and interesting characters, etc., with notes of a tour over it in 1886. Illustrated by about 700 engravings. Contrasting the Ohio of 1846 with 1886–1890. From drawings by the author in 1846 and photographs taken solely for it in 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890, of cities and chief towns, public buildings, historic localities, monuments, curiosities, antiquities, portraits, maps, etc. The Ohio Centennial edition. Columbus, Ohio, H. Howe & Son, 1889–1901.
   2v. 26cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
   Published in many editions.
   CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, OU, WaS

4110. ———. Historical collections of the great West: contain-
ing narratives of the most important and interesting events in western history—remarkable individual adventures—sketches of frontier life—descriptions of natural curiosities: to which is appended historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah and California. Cincinnati, Published by H. Howe, 1851.

2v. in 1 (440p.)  24cm. plates, maps.
Published in many editions.
Added engraved title page: The great west.
Howes H721.
CaBViPA, DLC, MB, NJP, OC, OCl, OClWHi, OFH, WaU


Other editions: New York, 1912 CLU, CU, DLC, IdB, NB, NN, OrU, USIC, WaTC, WHi; New York, 1914 UPB.
CaY, NN, UPB, USIC


2v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.
RLDS Church material in Decatur County, p. 130–42; Graceland College by Inez Smith, p. 96–109.
CSmH, DLC, Ia-HA, MoInRC, MWA, NN, USlC


H. R. 8382)
Tax bill concerning ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1363.
DLC

4112b. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1913?].

H. R. 2448)
Tax bill concerning ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1384.
DLC

4112c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1914?].

2p. 25cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate.
S. 1213)
Tax bill concerning ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1396.
DLC


419p. 24cm. ports.
Brief account of the late entry of the Catholics into Utah due to Mormon influence, p. 285–86.
CoU, CSmH, DLC, InU, OCU, OQ, UPB, USIC, ViU


64p. 21cm.
Title in English: Events in Church history.
Outlines for the study of “Essentials in Church History,” by J. F. Smith.
UBP, USIC


64p. 21cm.
Title in English: The divine mission of the Savior.
UBP, USIC


77p. 20cm.
Title in English: About womanly virtues and abilities.
UPB, USIC

122, [1]p. 21cm.
Title in English: Representative women of the Bible.
USIC, UU

111, [1]p. 21cm.
Title in English: Vocations for women and the principles of their success.
UPB, USIC

32, [1]p. 21cm. illus.
Descriptions of Salt Lake City and Ogden with many Mormon references.
USIC

2v. 23cm.
Title in English: A stroll around the world.
Description of Salt Lake City and the Mormons during trip, vol. 1, p. [135]–208.
DLC, NjP

4121. ———. (same in English) A ramble around the world, 1871. By le baron de Hübner, formerly ambassadress and minister . . . translated by Lady Herbert. London, Macmillan and Co., 1874.
2v. 23cm.
In “Salt Lake City,” he gives his impressions of the Mormons and the Gentiles. Talks with Brigham Young, and with anti-Mormons, vol. 1, p. 109–32.
NjP, NN, UHi, USIC

2v. 28cm. illus., port., plates.
Includes a visit with Brigham Young, chapter VII, p. 54–80.
UPB

[4], 599p. 22cm. illus., port., plates.
MH, USIC

47p. 23cm. port.
A work to disprove the claims of the Reorganization.
UPB

2p.l., 167p. 23cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

Another edition: 2d thousand. DLC, NBUHi, TxU, UPB.
A trip through the United States with stopover in Salt Lake City; description of Mormons and their leaders, p. [104]–12.
CaOTP, GrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, PSC, UHi, USIC, UU, WaS
4126. Hughes, John Taylor. Doniphan’s expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney’s overland expedition to California; Doniphan’s campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fe with a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan. Illustrated with plans of battle fields and fine engravings. By John T. Hughes, A.B., of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry. Cincinnati, U. P. James, 1847. viii, 9–144p. 24cm. illus., plans. Material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 134–35. Published in many editions. Wagner-Camp 134.


4128. Hughes, T. W. The Mormons as I have found them. By T. W. Hughes, a non-“Mormon.” Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, [ca. 1908]. 4p. 22cm. Missionary tract. NJP, UPB, USlC


4128b. ———. Darlithiau ar dwyll Mormoniaeth. Darlith II. Ar Farn y Saint am Ddau, Anglyion, ac Enaid Dyn. A ddraethyd yn Neuadd Tref Rhuthyn, Chwefror 25ain, 1853. Rhuthyn, I. Clarke, [1853?]. 16p. 16cm. Title in English: Lectures on the deceit of Mormonism. Lecture II. Mormonism’s opinion of God, etc. WalCS


4131. Huling, Franklin G. What is the difference between Mormonism and biblical Christianity? A kindly word of distinction, by Franklin G. Huling, M.A. New York, The Christian Alliance Publishing Company, c1927. 38p. 19cm. DLC, IWW, WHI, UU


References to Icarians taking over the Nauvoo Temple and using it as a dining hall, p. 232.
DLC, MoInRC, UHi, UPB

Cover title.
In light green printed wrappers.
A request for educational funds.
USlC

CtY, USlC

8p. 20cm.
The RLDS principle of stewardship.
MoInRC

4137. ———. Holiday greetings to the members of the Holden Stake by the stake bishopric. [Dow City, Iowa?, ca. 1910].
[3]p. 21cm. illus. (Bulletin. No. 5)
MoInRC

56p. 19cm.
The RLDS principle of stewardship.
MoInRC, NlP, UPB, USIC

4139. ———. Our topical booklet, ten essays on temporalities by ten church workers for the Dept. of the Bishopric of the Gallands Grove, Iowa District. [Dow City, Iowa, Dow City Enterprise Print., 1911].
22p. 21cm.
RLDS Church doctrine of stewardship.
MoInRC

4140. ———. Two world wide important truths only half told by Utah Mormon dignitaries. [Dow City, Iowa?, ca. 1910].
[1]p. 35cm.
Mimeographed.
Truth about the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

21p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Speech of Monsignor D. G. Hunt, p. 1–6, and reply by President Anthony W. Ivins, p. 7–21.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6p.1., 286p. 24cm. illus., plates (1 fold.), maps (1 fold.)
Mormons mentioned p. 78, 82, 115–16.
CU, DLC, MH, NlP, TxU, UPB, WaU

4142. Hunt, James Henry. Mormonism: embracing the origin, rise and progress of the sect, with an examination of the Book of Mormon; also, their troubles in Missouri, and final expulsion from the state. With an appendix, giving an account of the late disturbances in Illinois, which resulted in the death of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, by G. W. Westbrook. St. Louis, Printed by Ustick & Davies, 1844.
Made up from the sheets of A history of the Mormon war with a new title page.
Howes H805.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, HH, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NlP, NN, UPB, UsI, USIC, UU

4143. ———. (same under title) A history of the Mormon war: with a preface, embracing the rise, progress, and peculiar tenets of Mormon doctrine; with an examination of the Book of Mormon. Also, the trial of the prophet Joe Smith, and his brethren, for high treason, murder, &c., with the motions of the counsel and decisions of the court in each case; together with an account of the attempted assassination of ex-governor Boggs. St. Louis, Printed by Ustick & Davies, 1844.
Includes leaf of errata.
4143a. Hunt, Mark. *A book of references to prove the gospel in its fullness, the ushering in of the dispensation of the fullness of times, and the latter-day glory.* Ogden, Utah, Printed at the Herald Book and Job Office, 1881.
   16p. 15cm.
   USlC

4144. Hunter, George. *Reminiscences of an old timer. A recital of the actual events, incidents, trials, hardships, vicissitudes, adventures, perils & escapes of a pioneer, hunter, miner, and scout of the Pacific northwest together with his later experiences in official and business capacities, and a brief description of the resources, beauties and advantages of the new Northwest; the several Indian wars, anecdotes, etc. By Colonel George Hunter.* San Francisco, H. S. Crocker and Company, 1887.
   1p.l., xxv, 454p. 21cm. port., plates.
   Recuperates at a Mormon home during illness.
   Impressions of Mormonism.
   Howes H811.
   CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

   32p. 16cm.
   “The tradition of the Utah Indians in relation to the creation of the world” is an attempt to show Christian background of Indians in order to prove the claim of the Book of Mormon, p. 24–26.
   First published in 1854. No copies located.
   CSmH, CrY, ICN, MWA, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4146a. Huntington, S. G. *Mormonism and the Lord's day. Elder Brigham H. Roberts makes a confession. Sabbatarians have the advantage. No Bible authority for sanctification of Sunday. Mormons must flee for refuge behind modern prophet. Other churches embarrassed. A review by Pastor S. G. Huntington.* Salt Lake City, Utah Tract and Bible Society, [ca. 1910].
   16p. 18cm.
   USIC

4147. Hunton & Chandler. *In the matter of Senate bill 10, Report No. 2735, in the House of Representatives, January 12, 1886. An act to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section 5352 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to hagimony and for other purposes, approved March 22, 1882.” [Salt Lake City?, 1886].
   15p. 22cm.
   Fales & Flake 746.
   UPB, USIC

4148. Huntsman, Orson Welcome. *A brief history of Shoal Creek, Hebron and Enterprise from 1862–1922. By Orson W. Huntsman, Enterprise, Utah. St. George, Utah, Published in connection with the History Department of the Dixie College, 1929.*
   [26p. 17cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   History of southern Utah settlements.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   48p. 22cm.
   In brown illustrated wrappers.
   Begins with the sowing of the grain by Orson Pratt and Brigham Young.
   UHi, UPB

   2p.l., 564p. 19cm.
   Title in English: In America. From San Francisco to Canada.
   Other editions: 1905, 2 mille. USIC; 1905, 3 mille. DLC, NjP, WHi; 1905, 7 mille. USIC; 1905, 9 mille. DWP, WaU; 1905, 10 mille, UPB; 1907, 11 mille. ICJ, IU; 1909, 16 mille. CU, MB, ODW; 1921, 26 mille. UPB.

   “Le Lac Sale; Les Mormons.” Trip to Salt Lake City, with a detailed description of the Mormons and Mormon doctrine, p. [106]–63.
   CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, PU

   xxxv, 672p. 22cm. maps (part. col., fold).
Other editions: 1892 CyY, MB, OCI, PPPr; 1893 DLC, ICN, IU, MB, NcD, OCiW, OO, PPL, UPB; 1899 MrU; 1900 ICarbS.


Hurst, John Fletcher


iv, 132p. 18cm.


DLC, NjPT, UPB, USlC


104p. 18cm.

Cover title: Good for everybody; it reveals the truth.

Mormons mentioned, p. 57, 60, 73, 100–1.

MH, USlC


62p. 21cm.

Cover title.

Justice for the Mormons.

Howes H843, Morgan II:33.

CSmH, CyY, NN, USlC

4151a. ———. Guide to eternal life. [Saint James, Wisc., Cooper & Chidester, 1856?].

12p.

Double column.

Morgan II:28.

No copy located

4152. ———. The messenger, a timely warning to a thoughtless world. [Independence, Mo., 1879?].

23p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In pink printed wrapper within ornamental border.

Morgan II:37.

NN, UPB, USlC

4154. ———. An outline sketch of the travels of James Hutchins, written by himself. [Black River Falls, Wis., 1871?].

123p. 20cm.

Cover title.

A follower of J. J. Strang visited Salt Lake to “preach the gospel of life and salvation unto them and show them their error.” Discusses Mormonism and refutes it. He was denied use of the Tabernacle. James Jesse Strang’s claim to authority.

Howes H844, Morgan II:32.

CyY, ViU

4154a. ———. The path to eternal life. A dissertation [sic] by James Hutchins [sic]. He who would be wise in his day will carefully read these pages. Independence, Mo., 1881.

13p. 21cm.

In printed wrappers.

Includes title vignette.

MiMtpT, UPB, USlC

4155. ———. Truth developed and falsehood shown. [Black River Falls, Wis., 1881?].

16p. 22cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.

Signed: James Hutchins, February 27th, 1881.

Page 6 has pasted-in overlay.

The apostacy of Mormon church and exhortations to Mormons.

Morgan II:39.

UPB, USlC


2p.l., [5]–51p. 23cm. (Utah experiment station bulletin. No. 199)

Early irrigation work by the Mormon Church.

CSmH, NjP, ULA, UPB


xxxiv, 419p. 20cm.

Other editions: 1899 UPB; 1913 UPB.

“Mormons” p. [257]–59.

USlC

4158. Hvem är lyckligast? [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893?].

4p. 14cm.

Title in English: Who are the happiest?

Probably cut from the Korrespondenten, 20 April 1893.
4159. *Hvezdika*. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1929–.
v. monthly. 28cm.
Title in English: *The Star*.
Official organ of the Czechoslovakian Mission.
Ran for about ten volumes.
USlC vol. 2

469p. 23cm. illus.

4160. *Hyde, Charles S.* Uiteengetting van bijbelse beginselen. [ca. 1925].
31p. 16cm.
Title in English: A collection of biblical principles.
Variant printings.


4161. ———. (same) [Charlotte, Mich., J. V. Johnson and Co., ca. 1884].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.

4163. ———. (same) [Boyne, Mich.? 1884?].
10p. 21cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Notes and comments by Wingfield Watson.

4163a. ———. (same) [Charlotte, Mich., J. V. Johnson & Co., ca. 1885].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.

xii, [13]–355p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.

xii, [13]–355p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.

4165a. ———. No ka aoao Moremona. He palapala a Mi Ioane Hide, he luna Moremona, i haalele i ko kiala aoao, e boike ana i na Moremona Hawaii i ka oiaio ole o ka manao Moremona. [Honolulu, 1857?].
16p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Exposition of the Mormon religion.
Also includes “He palapala haalele Moremona a J. W. H. Kauwahi,” p. 15–16.


was just sixteen in January of 1850.
Tells of their appointment to regulate and set in order the church in England and calls a conference to be held in Manchester. It also states that Parley P. Pratt is expected soon.

Crawley 312.
CLU, UPB, USlC

4166. ———. “He that hath ears to hear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.” [Nauvoo, Ill.?], Printed in Nauvoo, March 14, 1846.

Broadside. 26 x 19cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
A revelation against James J. Strang and in favor of westward immigration.
Byrd 1071, Crawley 303.
CrY, USIC, UU

4168. ———. A prophetic warning to all the churches, of every sect and denomination, and to every individual into whose hands it may fall. By O. Hyde, preacher of the gospel, and citizen of the United States. [Toronto, August 1836].

Broadside. 47 x 30cm.
In three columns.
An early version of his “A timely warning.”
Crawley 30.
MoInRC


6p.l., [13]–115p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: A cry out of the wilderness.
First surviving Mormon imprint in a foreign language.
Crawley 160.
USIC

4170. ———. Speech of Elder Orson Hyde, delivered before the high priests quorum in Nauvoo, April 27th, 1845, upon the course and conduct of Mr. Sidney Rigdon, and upon the merits of his claims to the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. City of Joseph [Nauvoo, Ill.], Printed by John Taylor, 1845.

36p. 18cm.

Crawley 263, Byrd 963.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

4171. ———. (same under title) Speech of Elder Orson Hyde, delivered before the high priests, quorum, in Nauvoo, April 27th, 1845, upon the course and conduct of Mr. Sydney [sic] Rigdon, and upon the merits of his claims to the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Printed by James and Woodburn, 1845.

36p. 19cm.
Crawley 264.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

4172. ———. A timely warning to the people of England, of every sect and denomination, and to every individual into whose hands it may fall. By an elder of the Church of Latter Day Saints, late from America. Preston, 19th Augst, 1837. Manchester, Reprinted by W. R. Thomas, [1839?].

Broadside. 50 x 37cm.
Within an ornamental border.
Dated at end of column three: May 4, 1839.
Crawley 54.
UPB, USIC

4173. ———. (same) Manchester, Reprinted by W. R. Thomas, [1840].

Broadside. 48 x 37cm.
Within ornamental border.
Dated at end of column three: August 22, 1840.
Crawley 81.
UPB, USIC

4174. ———. (same) [Norwich, A. Charlwood, Orford-Hill, 1840].

8p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Crawley 332.
UPB, USIC

4174a. ———. To the Saints scattered abroad—greeting. [n.p., 1848].

Broadside. 25 x 21cm.
An answer to a pamphlet written by Lyman Wight concerning his claims of leadership.
USIC

4175. ———. A voice from Jerusalem, or a sketch of the travels and ministry of Elder Orson Hyde, missionary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to Germany, Constantinople, and Jerusalem, containing a description of Mount Zion, the Pool of Siloam, and other ancient places, and some accounts of the manners and customs of the East, as illus-
trative of scripture texts, with a sketch of several interviews and conversations with Jews’ missionaries, etc., with a variety of information on the present state of that and other countries with regard to coming events and the restoration of Israel. Compiled from his late letters and documents, the last of which bears date at Bavaria, on the Danube, Jan. 18, 1842. Liverpool,

Published by P. P. Pratt, [1842].

v, [1], 7–36p. 18cm.
In yellow or purple printed wrappers.

Crawley 144.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4176. ———. (same) Boston, Printed by Albert Morgan, 1842.

v, [1], 7–36p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.

Crawley 145.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

4177. ———. (same under title) A sketch of the travels and ministry of Elder Orson Hyde, a missionary of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to To Germany, Constantinople and Jerusalem, containing a description of Mount Zion, the Pool of Siloam and other ancient places, and some account of the manners and customs of the east, as illustrative of scripture texts, with a sketch of several interviews and conversations with Jews, missionaries, etc., with a variety of information on the present state of that and other countries, with regard to coming events and the restoration of Israel. Compiled from his late letters and documents, the last of which bears date at Bavaria, on the Danube, Jan. 18, 1842. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869.

24p. 24cm.
In yellow, green, or blue printed wrappers.

CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4177a. Hymns to be sung at the dedication of the Masonic Temple, on Friday, April 5th, 1844. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 23 x 17cm.


Crawley 206.
USIC

4177b. Hyrum Ricks & Company, Rexburg, Idaho, Real Estate Loans and Insurance. [Rexburg, Idaho, ca. 1910].

[20]p. 23 x 19cm. illus.

Photo of Rexburg Third Ward meetinghouse, p. [18].
MESSAGE

OF THE

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

IN RELATION

TO THE DISTURBANCES IN HANCOCK COUNTY,

DECEMBER 24, 1844.

SPRINGFIELD:
WALTERS & WEBER, PUBLIC PRINTERS,
Entry 4195. Governor Thomas Ford's explication of the events surrounding the murders of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. From the Brigham Young University collection.


4180. ———. Special message of John B. Neil, governor of Idaho, to the Eleventh Session of the Legislative Assembly of Idaho Territory. Boise City, 1881. 5p. 20cm. Caption title. Proposed Idaho legislation on polygamy. IHi, NN, ULA


4180e. ———. (same) 1887. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1887. 53p. 24cm. Includes material on the Mormons and the test oath, under “Mormon counties,” p. 32–33. UPB

108p. 22cm. illus.
“Mormonism,” p. 101–2. Its statehood implications. Reports for the years 1886 and 1888; also mentions Mormonism.
Fales & Flake 951.
MH, ULA, UPB, USlC

4181a. ———, Governor’s message to the first legislature of the state of Idaho. [Boise City, Idaho, 1890].
24p. 22cm.
Mormons mentioned, p. 3.
UPB

26p. 23cm. tables, map.
Includes Mormon statistics.
USlC

4182. Idaho (Territory) Legislative Assembly.
Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Idaho, protesting against the admission of Utah as a state.
Caption title.
Protest predicated on “treasonability” of the LDS church in Utah.
Fales & Flake 969.
CrY, UPB

1v. (49 nos. in 784p.) weekly. 55cm.
Designed to fight the menace of the Mormon organization under the presidency of Joseph F. Smith. Edited by F. T. Dubois.
DLC

ICU, UPB

4183b. Ide, Simeon. A biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide, with a minute and interesting account of one of the largest emigrating companies. (3000 miles over lands), from the East to the Pacific Coast. And what is claimed as the most authentic and reliable account of “the virtual conquest of California, in June, 1846, by the Bear Flag Party,” as given by its leader, the late Hon. William Brown Ide. [Claremont, N.H., 1880].
During the wait at the garrison, Ide is accused of being a Mormon with intentions of turning the land over to them. p. 161–64.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MB, NjP, UPB, USlC

4184. The Idea. . . . Salt Lake City, Latter-day Saints College, 1893–.
v. monthly. 30cm.
Organ of the students of the LDS College.
Editor: J. H. Hubbard, 1893–. A literary journal, with reports on special lectures, etc.
CU-B inc., USlC inc.

Ieuan [pseud.] See Davis, John Sylvanus.

2v. 21cm.
Message of the governor of the state of Illinois, in relation to the disturbances in Hancock County, December 21, 1844, vol. 1, p. [65]–85. Also published as a separate, entry 4192.
CrY, NN, UHi, USIC

4186. Illinois. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives of the state of Illinois, at their session begun and

xii, 394p. 21cm. (Illinois. Legis. H. R. 14th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Reference to the Mormon war on p. [249]–50.
IH, UHi, UPB


3p. 21cm. (Illinois Legis. H. R. 15th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.

Troops used during the Mormon War.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USlC


4p. 21cm. (Illinois Legis. H. R. 15th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USlC


Caption title.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USlC


[Springfield, George R. Weber?, 1847].

12p. 21cm. (Illinois Legis. H. R. 15th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.

CSmH, NN, UPB, USlC


3p. 21cm. (Illinois Legis. Senate. 1st Sess. 16th Assem.)

Caption title.
CSmH


2p. 22cm. (Illinois. Legis. Senate. 14th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.
CSmH

4193. ———. Report of the Committee of the Judiciary, to whom was referred the preamble and resolutions in relation to the Nauvoo City Charter, &. December 19, 1842. Read and laid on the table. Springfield, William Walters, Public Printer, 1842.

4p. 21cm. (Illinois. Legis. Senate. 13th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.
Defends the Nauvoo Charter as essentially the same as the Chicago, Springfield, and Quincy charters though all have some objectionable features.


cxviii, 469p. 23cm. illus. (Illinois historical library collections. Vol. 7. Executive series, Volume II)

Also includes various letters by Governor Ford.

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC


21p. 25cm. (Illinois. Legis. Senate. 14th Assem. 1st Sess.)

State of things after the 1844 session and the death of Joseph Smith.


MoKU, NN, UPB, USlC


3p. 22cm. (Illinois. Legis. Senate. 15th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Caption title.
In relation to the difficulties in Hancock County.


CSmH, NN, UPB, USlC


7p. 22cm. (Illinois.Legis. Senate. 15th Assem. 1st Sess.)

Dated: December 7, 1846.

Treatment of Mormons during 1845–46.

Also in: Reports made to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Illinois at their session begun . . . December 7, 1846. Vol. 1, p. [5]–11.

Gy1, ICHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

4198a. ———. A proclamation. [Springfield, Ill.], 1844.

Broadside. 23 x 31cm.

Dated: September 27, 1844.

Offering a reward of two hundred dollars for the apprehension of Levi Williams, Thomas C. Sharp, and Joseph H. Jackson.

USlC

4198b. ———. Proclamation by the governor . . . Executive Department, Springfield, Illinois, September 20, 1845. [Springfield, 1845].

Broadside. 46 x 32cm.

One of the proclamations on the state of supposed Mormon insurrection in Adams and Hancock counties.

IH, UPB

4199. ———. A proclamation by the governor of the state of Illinois. [Springfield?, 1845?].

Broadside. 24 x 15cm.

Warning to men outside the state not to attempt to come in and start a civil war over Mormonism.

Dated: Sept. 26, 1845.

UPB, USlC

4200. ———. To the people of Warsaw, in Hancock County. I am continually informed of your preparations and threats to renew the war, and exterminate the Mormons. One would suppose that you ought to rest satisfied with what you have already done. [Quincy, Ill.?; Herald Office, 1844].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

An attempt by Ford to quiet threats of another Mormon war.

Dated: July 25, 1844.

Byrd 860.

NN

4201. Illinois. Governor, 1846-53 (French). To the citizens of Hancock. [Springfield, Ill., 1846?].

Broadside. 16 x 16cm.


Withdrawal of troops from Nauvoo.

USlC

4202. Illinois. Governor’s troops (Volunteers). Insult to the governor! In publishing the following proceedings of the officers and men belonging to the detachment of volunteers now at Nauvoo, it is due to the respectable portion of the anti-Mormon party to say, that it is believed, they had nothing to do in the matter . . . All the printers in the state are respectfully invited to publish these proceedings, as a mere act of justice, to a man who . . .
has been much undeservedly persecuted, merely for the conscien-
tious discharge of his duty. [Nauvoo, Ill.,? 1846?]

Broadside. 46 x 30cm.

Resolutions in defense of Governor Ford. 167 lines in 3 columns.

Signed by the officers of Governor Thomas Ford’s command, Nov. 7, 1846.

Ford had taken charge of the troops in Nauvoo to restore order. There he was presented with a petticoat, a symbol of cowardice and this happening plus the profession of his troops’ support is the subject of this broadside.

Byrd 1079.

ICHi, ICN, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC

4203. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. Laws of the state of Illinois, passed by the Twelfth General Assembly, at their session, began and held at Springfield, on the seventh of December, one thousand eight hundred and forty. Published in pursuance of law. Springfield, Wm. Walters, Public Printers, 1841. 359, xiv p. 22cm.

An act to incorporate the city of Nauvoo, p. 52–57. In force February 1, 1840.

An act to incorporate the Nauvoo Agricultural and Manufacturing Association, in the County of Hancock, p. 139–41. In force, February 27, 1841.

An act in relation to a road therein names, p. 223. Section 2 of this act provides that any Hancock County citizen may, by voluntary enrollment, attach himself to the Nauvoo Legion, provided for in the act to incorporate the city of Nauvoo.

DLC, ICHi, INU, IU, MH, IHi, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi


IH, USIC


The Mormon settlement in Illinois by Hon. Orville F. Berry, p. 88–102; see also entry 444. Also Mormon articles in transactions for 1905, 1926.

NJP, UPB, USlC

4207. Illustrated centennial sketches, map and directory of Union County, Iowa. Creston, Iowa, Published by C. J. Colby, 1876. 2p.L., [5]–145p. 31cm. plates, port., maps (part. fold.)

History of troubles in Nauvoo and the trek of the Mormons across Union County, p. 8–10.

UPB

4207a. The illustrated hand-book of all religions: from the earliest ages to the present time. Including the rise, progress, doctrines and government of all Christian denominations. Compiled from their own publications, and viewed from their own standpoint. Together with an account of the Jewish and all other systems of religion that have existed, or now exist throughout the world. With nearly 300 illustrations. Philadelphia, John E. Potter & Company, [c1877]. 595p. 20cm. illus.

Cover title: Hand-book to all religions.

Includes section on “Mormons, or Latter-day Saints,” p. 335–40.

DLC, MH, NCd, OCH, OO, UPB

4207b. (same under title) The illustrated book of all religions: from the earliest ages to the present time. Including the rise, progress, doctrines and government of all Christian denominations. Compiled from their own publications, and viewed from their own standpoint. Together with an account of the Jewish and all other systems of religion that have existed, or now exist throughout the world. With nearly 300 illustrations. Philadelphia, John E. Potter & Company, Ltd., 1897. xix, 17–492p. 21cm. illus.

Another edition: Chicago, Star Publishing Company, [ca. 1900] CSt, CStbS, DLC, FTaSU, ICU, ULA, UPB, USIC.

DLC, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

4208. An illustrated historical atlas map; Jackson County, Mo. Carefully compiled from personal examinations and surveys. Philadelphia, Published by Brink, McDonough & Co., 1877. 73p. 45cm. illus., maps.

“Mormons,” p. 14; Lilburn W. Boggs and General Samuel D. Lucas biographies, p. 15; map of Independence, Mo., p. 73.

USIC
An illustrated history of southern California. Embracing the counties of San Diego, San Bernardino, Los Angeles and Orange, and the peninsula of Lower California, from the earliest period of occupancy to the present time; together with glimpses of their prospects; also, full-page portraits of some of their eminent men, and biographical mention of many of their pioneers and of prominent citizens of to-day. Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company, 1890.

viii, 9–898p. 31 x 24cm. plates, ports.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NN, OGI, WHi, UHi, UPB

An illustrated lecture on temples and temple work will be presented at __________ on __________ at 7:30 P.M. . . . The peculiar belief in temple work by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints [Mormons] explained. . . . [n.p., 1924?].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Date based on blank filled in: Thurs. March 5th.
USlC

Important documents bearing on political questions in Utah. Logan, Utah, Printed by the Journal Printing and Publishing Co., 1882.
26p. 23cm.
CoD, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

Important from the deck of the steamer City of Corinne, by Zion's Co-operative Submarine Bee Line. Latest news from the excursionists. Corinne, [Utah], Corinne Reporter, 1870.
Broadside. 24 x 12cm.
At head of title: Reporter extra. Editorial telegrams. Speaks of the ship passing a polygamous craft, recognized due to its resembling a chicken coop.
UPB

Broadside. 48 x 38cm.
Printed after October 1849.
UPB

Important tidings. The gospel of Jesus Christ, as revealed to the Prophet in the nineteenth century, will be preached at Temperance Hall, Windsor Street, Brighton, by an elder from Salt Lake City, on Sunday, March 25. [London?], Landport and Gosport, Toynton, steam printer, [1877?].
Broadside. 19 x 17cm.
UPB, USIC

Important to all. [Landport, Eng?]. Printed by Toynton, steam printer, n.d.
Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
Announcement of preaching by elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints from Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S., North America. Includes space to write in the time and place of meeting.
USIC

The imposture unmasked; or, a complete exposure of the Mormon fraud; being a critical review of the Book of Mormon, and an expose of the character of Joseph Smith, Sidney Rigdon, Martin Harris, Parley Pratt, and other leading actors in the Latter-Day Saint delusion. Second Edition. Isle of Man, Reprinted from the Mona's Herald and Central Advertiser for the British Empire, by R. Fargher, 1841.
32p. 17cm.
CaY, NN

The Improvement Era. Salt Lake City, 1897–.
v. monthly. 23–29cm. illus.
Vol. 1–10, Organ of Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association; vol. 11, Organ of the Seventies and of the Y.M.M.I.A.; vol. 12, Organ of the priesthood quorums and of the Y.M.M.I.A.; vol. 16, Organ of the priesthood quorums and the Y.M.M.I.A. and the schools of the church; vol. 33, Organ of the priesthood quorums, the Mutual Improvement Association and the Department of Education of the Church.
CSmH, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Illustrated cover.
Brief description of the Mormons at Salt Lake City; various views of Mormon buildings.
UPB, USIC

In affectionate memoriam of Mrs. Emma G. Bull, who died in Salt Lake City, October 24, 1895. [Salt Lake City, Joseph Bull, 1895].

--- 541 ---
26p. 23cm.
Includes biographical sketch.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

4213b. In consequence of the sickness of President Brigham Young. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1887].
Broadside. 36 x 29cm.
Listing of meetings held and not held by the general authorities from 1877 to 1887.
UPB, USIC

UPB, USIC

4215. In memoriam, Anthon Henrik Lund; biographical sketch, funeral services, resolutions of respect, letters of sympathy, editorial expressions. Salt Lake City, 1921.
[67]p. 23cm. port.
Cover title.
In white printed wrappers.
Biographical sketch of J. M. Sjodahl.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

[10]l. 25cm. port.
Cover title: Funeral services for Edward H. Callister.
In white printed wrappers.
USIC

4217. In memoriam; Emily Sophia Tanner Richards. [Salt Lake City?, 1929].
[57]p. 24cm. ports., plates.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
Includes a biography.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

4217a. In memoriam. George A. Blakeslee. September 20, 1890. [Independence, Mo?, 1890?].
Unpaged. 21cm.
Blakeslee was the Presiding Bishop of the RLDS Church at the time of his death.
MoInRC

4218. In memoriam. Horace G. Whitney. Biographical sketch, funeral ceremonies, resolutions of respect, editorials, personal trib-
DLC, USlC


4221c. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret of udgivet of J. Van Cott, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, [1854?]. 4p. 22cm. Caption title. Copy in private hands

4221d. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret of udgivet of J. Van Cott, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, [1854?]. 4p. 22cm. Caption title. Third printing. Includes a small blank space between printed title of text on first page. USIC

4221e. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret of udgivet of J. Van Cott, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, [1855?]. 4p. 22cm. Caption title. Fourth printing. Includes scripture references at end of text: Marc 16, 15–18. USIC

4221f. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret of udgivet of J. Van Cott, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, [1855?]. 4p. 22cm. Caption title. Fourth printing. Includes scripture references at end of text: Matth. 28, 18–20; Marc. 16, 15–18. USIC


4223. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og redigeret af C. Widerborg, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1858. 8p. 21cm. Caption title. 3de Oplag. USIC

4223a. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1859. 8p. 21cm. Caption title. 4de Oplag. UPB


4224c. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1860]. 8p. 21cm. Caption title. Last line of p. [4]: paafald herrens Ravn! Marc. 16, 15–18 . . . USIC

4225. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1861]. 8p. 22cm. Caption title. 5te Oplag. USIC

— 543 —
INDBYDELSE TIL GUDS RIGE

4226. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redegeret og udgivet af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   6te Oplag.
   USlC

4227. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
   8p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   10de Oplag.
   UPB, USlC

4228. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1876].
   8p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   12te Oplag.
   UPB

4229. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af O. N. Liljenquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].
   8p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   13de Oplag.
   USlC

4230. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Wilhemsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
   8p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   14de Oplag.
   UPB, USlC

4231. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjelsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   15de Oplag.
   UPB, USlC

4232. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1896.
   8p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   16de Oplag.
   USlC

4232a. (same in Icelandic) Kölur til Guðríkis.
   [Kaupmannahöfn, Utgefið og upplagt af N. C. Flygare, Prentað hjá F. E. Bording, 1876].
   8p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB

4232b. (same in Swedish) Inbjudning till Guds Rike.
   [Köpenhamn, Redigeret och utgifvet Hector C. Haight, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1857?].
   4p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB, USlC

4232c. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifvet och förlaggd af John Van Cott, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1861].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   USlC

4232d. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifvet och förlaggd af C. Widerborg, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1864].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB

4232e. (same under title) Indbydelse til Guds Rige.
   [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1864].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB

4233. (same under title) Inbjudning till Guds Rike.
   [Köpenhamn, Utgifvet och förlaggd af C. Widerborg, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1865].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   CtY

4233a. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
   8p. 22cm.
   20de tusen.
   UPB

4233b. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifvet och förlaggd af K. Peterson?, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1875].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   26te Tusen.
   USlC inc.

4234. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgafven och forlagd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
4235. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgaven och forlagd af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1878].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
GY, UHi

4235a. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och forlagd af N. Wilhelmsen, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
USIC

[Stockholm, Svenska missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Helifa, 1929].
4p. 22cm.
USIC

4236a. Independence Hall. The pioneers in providing for the social, educational and religious needs of the non-Mormons of Utah Territory. History of Independence Hall—A landmark in the development of Utah. [Salt Lake City?, 1882?].
Independence Hall belonged to the First Congregational Church.
UPB, USIC

4237. Independence, Missouri, an illustrated description; its schools, churches, residences, improvements, etc.; including a complete descriptive history of the Latter Day Saints in Independence and many of its members. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1902].
85p. 28cm. illus.
MolnRC

Report of the Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah for 1890, including data on Utah polygamy and the polygamy manifesto.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Signed: Nov. 13, 1890.
Fales & Flake 1041.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB

4237b. Independence. A social pic-nic party will be given in the Social Hall, on the evening of the Fourth of July, commencing at five o’clock; to which yourself and ladies are respectfully invited. G. S. L. City, 1855.
Broadside. 18 x14cm.
Invitation.
Managing committee: Frederick Kesler, David C. I. Maybin, Geo. Dockstader.
At foot: G.S.L. City, June 28, 1855.
USIC

1v. monthly. 30cm.
Subscription list taken over by Voice of Warning (Niagara Falls) in July 1931.
CU-B vol. 1, nos. 1–7; MolnRC; UPB vol. 1, nos. 4–5; USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–7

Signed: Nov. 25, 1887.
Fales & Flake 916.
NjP, UHi, UPB

4241. Information for tourists. [Salt Lake City, Mulloy & Paul, Transfer & Livery, 1887?].
Card (2p.) 10 x 7cm.
Information about Temple Square and Brigham Young’s former homes.
UPB

4242. Ingalls, Rufus. General Ingall’s inspection report. Letter from the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the House of February 27, transmitting report of General Ingall’s
344p. 22cm. illus., fold. map.
Other editions: 1888 DlC, Mu, Ou, UPB; 1889 MH, OQ, UPB, WaSp; 1890 CalBvU, DlC, UPB.
Account of Salt Lake City, p. 324–34. Several chapters on his visit to Utah in the 1880s.
CsmH, Cu-B, DlC, IGJ, MH, NIp, NN, OCU, PH1, Ppa, PPl, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

688p. 24cm. illus., plate, ports.
Includes an interview between Greeley and Brigham Young and a discussion of Mormonism, p. 317–23.
DlC, ICN, NN, OciWhi, OQ, RpB, UPB

Ingersoll, Luther A. Ingersoll's century annals of San Bernardino County, 1769 to 1904, prefaced with a brief history of the state of California; supplemented with an encyclopedia of local biography and embellished with views of historic subjects and portraits of many of its representative people. Los Angeles, L. A. Ingersoll, 1904.
xxii, 887p. 26cm. illus., plates, ports., plans.
DlC, MWA, OciWhi, UHi, USIC

Ingraham, Prentiss. Adventures of Buffalo Bill from boyhood to manhood. By Colonel Prentiss Ingraham. New York, Published by Beadle and Adams, c1881.
15p. 29cm. (Beadle's boy's library of sport, story and adventure. Vol. 1, no. 1)
A chapter deals with his brush with the Danites.
32p. 27cm. (No. 89)
In colored illustrated wrappers.
Title in English on cover: Buffalo Bill at war with the Danites; or, crafty Mormons' darkest plot.
At head of title: Buffalo-Bill, le héros du far-West.
UPB

4249b. ———. (same in English) Buffalo Bill at war with the Danites; or, crafty Mormon's [sic] darkest plot. New York, Street & Smith, 1913.
32p. 28cm. (New Buffalo Bill weekly. No. 35)
Buffalo Bill leaps on the Danite and claps a six-shooter to his head.
UPB, USIC

4250. ———. Buffalo Bill's Danite trail; or, the wulf of the plains. By Col. Prentiss Ingraham. . . New York, Street & Smith Corporation, c1908.
3p. L, [5]–312p. 18cm. (Buffalo Bill border stories. No. 19)
A Danite novel. Buffalo Bill triumphs over the Mormons.
GrY, USIC

4251. ———. Gentleman Jack, the man of many masks; or Buffalo Bill's peerless pard. A romance of tangled trails followed by Buffalo Bill and his buckskin heroes, surgeon Frank Powell, Wild Bill, Texas Jack, Captain Jack Crawford, Buckskin Sam, Colorado Carl and a mysterious unknown. New York, Beadle and Adams, Nov. 22, 1890 to Feb. 21, 1891.
28cm. (Banner weekly. Vol. IX, no. 419 to Vol. IX, No. 432)
Mexicans, Mormons, Brigham Young, Texas, the overland trail between Salt Lake City and San Francisco.
USIC

4251a. ———. Im kampfe mit Mormonen. [Berlin, Neues Velagshaus für Volksliteratur, ca. 1930].
31p. 22cm. (Texas Jack 'Der grosse Kundschafter.' Nr 97)
Title in English: At war with the Mormons.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
USIC

4251b. ———. (same) [Leipzig, Gustav Kühn Verlag], 1930.
24p. 28cm. (Buffalo Bill. Bd. 66)
USIC

4251c. ———. Parmi les Mormons. [Paris, A. Eichler, n.d.].
30p. 26cm. (Buffalo-Bill, le héros du far-West, no. 144)
Title in English: Among the Mormons.
UPB

4251d. ———. Die Rache des Mormonen. [Berlin, Verlagshaus fur Volksliteratur und Kunst, n.d.].
32p. 22cm. (Texas Jack 'der grosse Kundschafter.' Nr. 42)
Title in English: The revenge of the Mormons.
UPB, USIC

4251e. ———. (same) [Berlin, Berliner Roman-Verlag, n.d.].
48p. 19cm. (Intime Geschichten. No. 6)
USIC

4252. ———. The Texan's double; or, the merciless shadower. A revelation of the mystery of the "Bravo in Black," in the romance of the "Three Bills." New York, Beadle and Adams, Aug. 30, 1890–Nov. 22, 1890.
2v. 28cm. (Banner weekly, vol. VIII, no. 407 to vol. IX, no. 419)
Utah, Buffalo Bill, Buckskin Sam, Mormons, the prophet, Danites, etc.
NN

4253. ———. War path Will, the traitor guide; or, the boy phantom. New York, Beadle and Adams, 1884.
15p. 27cm. (Beadle half-dime library. Vol. XV. No. 387)
An Indian and Mormon tale of Colorado.
MU, UPB

4253a. The inhabitants of Hartlepool and surrounding neighbourhood are respectfully informed, that a course of six lectures will be delivered, in Mr. Bell's school room, Darlington Street, by the following elders of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints. . . Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1854?].
Broadside. 38 x 25cm.
At head of title: “Fear God, and give glory to him;
for the hour of his judgement is come.” Revelation, xiv. 7.

At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.

EnHHii


xiii, 529p. illus., plates, ports., fold. map.

Other editions: 1899 IdU, OrP, UPB, WaS, WaT; Topka, Crane and Co., 1910 KI, MH, NN, UPB; 1913 CU-B; IWHi, UPB; 1914 CU, DLC, IdU, NeD, NjP, UPB, UHi, WaU.


Howes 155.

USmH, DLC, MiU, NjN, NN, OO, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU

4255. An inquiry into the history of the originals of King James Bible; when were they written, where were they written; who wrote them; and how they have been preserved, and handed down. New York, Eckler Printer . . ., 1868.

vii, 568p. 25cm.


USmH, DLC, MiU, NjN, NN, OO, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU

4255a. Installation, Nauvoo Lodge, Nauvoo, [Ill.], Printed at the office of the Times and Seasons, [1842].

Broadside. 30 x 20cm.

Mormons and Masonry in Nauvoo.

Crawley 140.

USmH

4256. The Instructor. An illustrated monthly magazine designed expressly for the education and elevation of the young. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, January 1, 1866–.

v. semimonthly, monthly. 24–32cm. illus.

Title varies: Juvenile Instructor, 1866–1929.

First editor: George Q. Cannon.

CSmH; Cy; CU-B vols. 3, 5–19, 21–31, 33–45, no. 6; MH; NjP; UHi; ULA; UPB; USIC

4257. Intemperance; an appeal to the youth of Zion. The folly of drunkenness and the nobility of a temperate life compared. Figures that tell a fearful story. Examples from real life. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

24p. 18cm.

Cover title.

CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


1p. folded to 4 p. 9 x 16cm.

Caption title.

WHi

4258a. ———. Plan of campaign for the anti-polygamy constitutional amendment. New York, [1900].


NNUT


Broadside. 20 x 14cm.

Caption title.

Concerns polygamy.

WHi

4259a. ———. Results of the anti-polygamy crusade. New York, [1900].


NNUT


NN

4261. ———. Extracts from proceedings before the Committee on Privileges and Elections of the United States Senate in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. Testimony taken during the months of January, February and March, 1904.

New York, 1904.

[12]p. 16cm.

Fales & Flake 1292.

NN, UPB, USIC


[8]p. 21cm.

MoInRC, NN

4264. ———. A question of fact. New York City,
ca. 1910].

8p. 14cm.

NN

4265. The Interior. The great American despotism. [Chicago, The Interior, 1905].

Mormon despotism.
Reprinted from the Interior, 9 February 1905.
USlC

4265a. Intermountain Association of Sugar Beet Grower, Salt Lake City. Between the millstones. The arguments to the jury in the Utah-Idaho sugar beet case. (The people are the jury). Find out. There is neither excuse, room nor reason for ignorance in this world. The truth today is he that knoweth not shall be damned... Salt Lake City, Published by the International Association of Sugar Beet Growers, c1918.

vi, 215p. 19em.
In tan printed wrappers.
The Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, owned by the Mormon Church and administered by church authorities such as Joseph F. Smith and other are mentioned throughout, p. 209–214.

NN, UHi, UPB

4266. Inter-mountain Christian Advocate. Salt Lake City, [1903–1910?].

v. monthly. 25cm.
Many anti-Mormon articles.

4267. Inter-mountain Christian Endeavor. Salt Lake City, 1897–.

v. 27cm.
An association to promulgate Christianity and suppress Mormonism.
USlC vol. 1, no. 5

4268. Inter-mountain directory. Listing stake and ward officials of the Los Angeles and Hollywood stakes, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Los Angeles], W. D. Le Cheminant Company, [1928].

68p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Compiled by the W. D. Le Cheminant Company.

USIC


8p. 17cm.
An appeal from a non-Mormon to stop the anti-Mormon campaign. The writer is well versed in Mormonism.
MH, MoInRC, USlC


[14]l. 23cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
Reprint from the Chicago Daily Journal.
NN, USlC


9 nos. 28cm.
NN, 1, 2, 6, 8, 9; USlC; WHi inc.

4271a. Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited to attend the Latter-day Saints’ meetings, at __________. [Liverpool?, ca. 1852].

Broadside. 17 x 12cm.
USIC


6v. 23cm.

C, CU-B, MH, MIU, NN, USlC


Includes Mormon activity during the election events, p. 121–22.
UPB, USlC, UU

4275. Ispen, Pastor. Ets ord til overvejelse for mine med-
christne. Hobro, 1862.
34p.
Title in English: A word of thought for my
Christian brothers.
Schmidt

4275a. Ironside, Henry Allan. The Mormon’s mistake, or,
what is the gospel. New York, Loizeaux Brothers, publish-
ers, Printed at the Bible Truth Press, [ca. 1920].
[16p]. 16cm.
Cover title.
Book price list on verso of final leaf.
UPB

4276. ———. (same) London, Blatchley, [1920].
14p. 16cm. (Living streams series)
Cover title within ornamental border.
At head of title: Living streams series.
Sale of book dated 1920 on verso of cover.
MoInRC, UPB

4277. ———, The only two religions. New York, Loizeaux
Brothers, [ca. 1920].
95, [1]p. 19cm. (Treasury of truth, no. 53)
In blue-green printed wrappers.
Includes the Mormon mistake, p. 20–32.
DLC, USlC

4278. Irvine, T. M. The coming of our Lord. . . .
[Hawthorne, Calif., 1929?].
10p. fold. 22cm.
Caption title.
UHi

4279. ———, The latter day Israel delusion. By T. M. Irvine,
a staunch believer in the record of the Nephites. . . .
[Hawthorne, Cal.?, 1928].
4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Text in double columns.
Signed T. M. Irvine, Hawthorne, Calif.
NN, UHi

4280. ———, Latter Day Saints, attention! [Beloit, Wis.,
1928].
[10]. 30cm.
Caption title.

Mimeographed letter, signed by Mrs. Imogene
Pyne, attached.
NN

4281. Irvine, William C. Heresies exposed; a brief critical
examination in the light of the Holy Scriptures of some of the
prevailing heresies and false teachings today. Compiled by Wm.
C. Irvine, editor, The Indian Christian. Introduction by Louis
T. Talbot, pastor, Church of the Open Door. Los Angeles,
Louis T. Talbot, [1925].
3p.l., [3]–225p. 18cm.
Another edition: New York, Loizeaux Brothers
[c1921] MoInRC.
First edition as “Timely warning,” 1917; second
edition as “Modern heresies exposed,” 1918; third edi-
tion as “Heresies exposed,” 1921.
Mormonism, by A. McRedwood, p. 128–35.
USlC

4283. Is divinity of Christ rock of Mormons? [Los Angeles,
Calif., International Truth Distributors, 1927?].
21p. 16cm.
UPB

4283a. Is God a respecter of persons? [Independence, Mo.,
ca. 1920].
8p. 20cm.
The Negro question in Utah Mormonism.
MoInRC, USlC

4284. Iverson, Heber C. Salvation, the supreme object.
Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening,
March 13, 1927 by Elder Heber C. Iverson. [Salt Lake City],
1927.
Broadside. 48 x 26cm.
UPB

4285. ———, The soul’s reality and resurrection. Address
delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 22,
1928, by Elder Heber C. Iverson. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 56 x 20cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, April 28,
1928.
UPB, USlC

4285a. Iverson, Soren. Jesus Christ the Creator and Eternal
Father; the testimony of the scriptures concerning Him. [Salt
Lake City, 1891].
8p. 16cm.
USlC

4286. ———. The true gospel philosophy that proves as God was, man is, as God is, man shall be. Compiled and published by Soren Iverson. Salt Lake City, [1893].
14p. 15cm.
Signed: Sept. 27, 1893.
USlC

Reference to Mormon road, p. 80, 87–89; encounter with Jacob Hamblin party, p. 88–91; Oatman Mormons, p. 75.
Some copies lack series note.
Fales & Flake 105.

4289. Ivins, Anthony Woodward. Address of Mr. Anthony W. Ivins at the dedication of the Union Pacific’s Grand Canyon Lodge at the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona, Sept. 15, 1928. [Omaha], Union Pacific System, [1928].
12p. 19cm. illus.
Brief mention of early Mormons in Arizona.
UHi, USlC

4290. ———. The Book of Mormon. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, September 25, 1927, by President Anthony W. Ivins. [Salt Lake City, 1927].
Broadside. 48 x 26cm.
UHi, UPB

4291. ———. The Book of Mormon; an exponent of the Christ. A sermon delivered October 7, 1923, at the semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, held in Salt Lake City, Utah. By Anthony W. Ivins of the First Presidency of the Church. [Salt Lake City?, 1923?].
15p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In white printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC, UU

2p., [5]–66p. 19cm.
Title in English: Mormonism. Summary of its origin and doctrines.
Contents: Introduction, Las Primeras visiones de José Smith, El establecimiento de la Iglesia. Testimonio de hombres ilustres acerca de los Mormones.
MH, USlC

59p. 18cm. port.
In blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USlC

155, 53, 2p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

155, 53, 2p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

157p. 22cm. plates.
She was a niece of Isaac Galland who accompanied her party overland via Salt Lake City in 1853, p. 89–93.
DLC, ICN, KU, NjP, UPB, UU

4296. ———. (same) Illustrations by Wm. N. S. Ivins. [n.p.], c1908.
160p. 22cm. plates.
Ivins, Heber Grant

ICN, UPB, USIC


107p. 21cm. illus.

“Nauvoo” and other references, chapter IV, p. 10–12.

Howes 1980.

ICN, NN, UHi, UPB
CATECHISM FOR CHILDREN,

ENCOMPASSING THE

PROMINENT DOCTRINES

IN THE

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

BY ELDER JOHN JAQUES.

"Forasmuch as parents have children in Zion, or in any of her cities, when they are seven years old, from the age of repentance, they shall teach them, that they may understand the doctrine of repentance, turn to Christ the Son of the living God, and of peace, and the gift of the Holy Ghost, by the laying on of the hands, when seven years old, the child upon the hands of the parents; by this means shall a love unto the inhabitants of Zion, ye be taught in every word which is spoken. And they shall teach their children to pray, and to walk uprightly before the Lord." Deut. viii. 1-6.

LIVERPOOL:
PUBLISHED BY F. D., RICHARDS, IN WILTON STREET.

LONDON:
For sale at the L.D.S. BOOK DEPT., 35, JEWISH-ST., COVE,
AND AT ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1864.
Entry 4323. The first broadly distributed Latter-day Saint children’s book, a catechism for teaching children the doctrines of Mormonism. From the Brigham Young University collection.

213p. 20cm. illus.

A trip through southern Utah in Chapter IX with emphasis on some polygamy episodes, p. 191–98.

NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

4300. Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. *Bits of travel at home*. By H. H. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1878.

vi, 413p. 15cm. front.

Other editions: 1884 CSmH; 1887 USIC; 1888 CU; 1890 UPB; 1893 CU; 1900 UPB; 1904 DLC.

Impressions of Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 17–27.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU


17p. 18cm. (Catalogue no. 882)

NN


32p. 21cm.


ICHi, ICN, USIC inc.


36p. 19cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Dated: Sept. 3, 1846.


CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MWA, NjP, USIC


996p. 26cm.


Section on Mormonism by William H. Whitsitt.

“Its [the Book of Mormon's] literary form is repulsive to the last degree, its thought is low and lacking in interest.”

DNC, DLC, MiU, PP, PPLT, PPPHi


28p. 22cm.

UPB


xii p., [1]l., 314p. 21cm. illus. (Pioneer life series)

Various references to Mormons encountered on the trail and in Salt Lake City, p. 16, 30, 35, 39–40, 47, 49, 55, 69, 103.

At head of title: Pioneer life series.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, PPGeo, PPTU, UHi, UPB

4305a. Jacob, John G. *The life and times of Patrick Gass, now sole survivor of the overland expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clark, in 1804–5–6; also, a soldier in the war with Great Britain, from 1812 to 1815, and a participant in the battle of Lundy’s Lane. Together with Gass’ journal of the expedition condensed; and sketches of some events occurring during the last century in the upper Ohio country, biographies, reminiscences, etc. Wellsburg, Va., Jacob & Smith, publishers and printers, 1859.*

280p. 19cm. illus., plates, port.

Mormon settlement in Utah; murder of John W. Gunnison, Utah Expedition, p. 115–18.

CSmH, DLC, IdU, IU, MH, MtU, NjP, OrU, OU, UPB, WyU


2x. 19cm. ports.

In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Mysterious France.
Taken from Lorenzo Snow’s Voix de Joseph.

4306. Jacob, Udney Hay. An extract, from a manuscript entitled: The peacemaker; or the doctrines of the millennium: being a treatise on religion and jurisprudence. Or a new system of religion and politics. For God, my country, and my rights. By Udney Hay Jacob, an Israelite, and a shepherd of Israel. Nauvoo, Ill., J. Smith, printer, 1842. 37p. 21cm.

4307. ———. (same under title) An extract of grand selections from a manuscript entitled: The peace maker; by the great Mormon Prophet, J. Smith, wherein is contained all the secrets of Mormonism in relation to the vows of marriage, polygamy, spiritual wives, whoredom, adultery, fornication, rapes, concubinage, virginity, etc. etc. Doctrines, however strange, if true, need not be entwined with mystery; I detest—nay abhor—sly tuition which afterward requires public denunciation; if a principle be true in secret, it is equally so in public. By Paul Harrison, (late an elder in the Mormon Church, also president of Ireland and France). Manchester, Printed for P. Harrison by J. Leach, 1850. 15p. 17cm.

4308. Jacob Hamblin. A drama in the early days of southern Utah played in four acts. Written and produced by (Rock Hamblin), grandson of the famous old Indian scout. Under the direction of Helen Hamblin. [n.p., n.d]. Broadside. 29 x 14cm.
Summary of a four-act drama by Rock Hamblin.


4312. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by Western Album Publishing Company (Incorporated), [1916?]. [16]p., [22]l. of plates. 24 x 32cm. illus., plates, ports.
Excerpts from the larger album, entry 4311. First advance sheets of the album.

Other editions: 1901 ICJ, MrHi, TxU, UPB, WaS; 1903 OClW, Pni, PP, PPL; 1905 MH, NJnB, 1907 UU; 1908 CU, NNC, 1911 DLC, Or, OO, PPA, TU, UHi, USIC, WaU; 1913 AAP, CU.

4315. ———. Utah, the land of blossoming valleys; the story of its desert wastes, of its huge fantastic rock formations, and of its fertile gardens in the sheltered valleys; a survey of its rapidly developing industries; an account of the origin, development, and beliefs of the Mormon Church; and chapters on the flora and fauna, and on the scenic wonders that are a heritage of all Americans . . . with a map and fifty-six plates of which eight are color. Boston, The Page Company, [1922]. 3p.l., v–xix, 371p. 25cm. col. front, plates, ports., fold. map.

4315a. James, Jason W. Memorial events in the life of Captain Jason W. James. [Roswell, N.Mex., 1911]. 150p. 19cm. port.
Hauled freight during the Utah Expedition in 1858, p. 14–15; recounts the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 18–20.

4316a. James, Uriah Pierson. *James’ River guide containing descriptions of all the cities, towns, and principal objects of interest, on the navigable waters of the Mississippi Valley flowing west from the Allegheny Mountains, east from the Rocky Mountains, and south from near the northern lakes, including the rivers of Alabama and Texas, flowing into the Gulf of Mexico: also, an account of the sources of the rivers; with full tables of distances, and many interesting historical sketches of the country, statistics of population products, commerce, manufactures, mineral resources scenery, &c. &c. Illustrated with forty-four maps, and a number of engravings.* Cincinnati, Published by U. P. James, 1856.
128p. 23cm. illus., maps. In green printed wrapper. Published in many editions.

xii, 534p. 22cm. Brief discussion of Joseph Smith and his method of receiving revelation. Published in many editions. CSmH, DLC, IHi, MWA, NN

4318. James J. Strang. *Kansas City, Mo., 1918.* Broadside. 8p. 19cm. A proclamation asserting seven reasons why James J. Strang should be considered the prophetic successor of Joseph Smith. Includes a challenge to debate any of the above seven claims. Dated at end: Kansas City, Mo., January 15, 1918. IWW, UPB, USIC

4318a. (same) [Kansas City, Mo?, 1918?]. Broadside. 8p. 22cm. A variant edition without publishing information at the foot and various changes in text. UPB

4318b. James O. Wright & Co. *Just published, the Mormon Bible. . . .* [New York City, 1858]. Broadside. 26 x 20cm. Advertisement of a reprint of the third edition of the Book of Mormon. Publishers state that it was re-issued because the Mormon leaders were suppressing that edition. Holograph note on broadside indicates that this copy was sent by J. M. Bernhisel to President Brigham Young. Broadside is torn and bottom left corner is missing. USIC


xxiii, 524p. 18cm. Title in English: Contemporary United States or its mores, its institutions and its ideas.... Other editions: Deuxième édition. CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC. Mormonism included in the chapter on extreme religions, p. 371–74. USIC

102p. 19cm. USIC

4322. ———. *The Latter-day Zion, its redemption and chosen instruments. An appeal to all true Latter-day Saints and believers in the doctrine of Christ.* By Elder Edward Janoschek. Salt Lake City, 1914.
102p. 19cm. In blue or brown printed wrappers. Found also in a publisher’s binding with Samuel Eastman’s *Reminiscences of my life.* Leaf of corrections tipped in. MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

4324. ———. (same) Tenth thousand. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards; London, for sale at the L.D.S. Book Depot and by all book sellers, 1855. iv, [5]–84p. 17cm. In yellow printed wrappers. MH, UPB, USlC, UU

4325. ———. (same) Fifteenth thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon; For sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1870. iv, [5]–81p. 17cm. In orange or blue-green printed wrappers. CU, DLC, MB, USi, UPB, USlC, UU

4325a. ———. (same under title) Catechism for children, exhibiting the prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Intended for use in school. Seventeenth thousand. Liverpool, Printed and published by Horace S. Eldredge, [1871?]. iv, [5]–81p. 17cm. UPB, USlC

4326. ———. (same) Twentieth thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon, 1872. 80p. 16cm. ICN, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

4327. ———. (same) Twenty-first thousand. Liverpool, Published by Albert Carrington; London, for sale at the Latter-day Saints’ Book Depot and by all booksellers, [1877]. iv, [5]–81p. 17cm. In blue or purple printed wrappers. CU, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi


4331. ———. (same) Twenty-second thousand. Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1888. iv, 5–81p. 16cm. CSmH, DLC, UPB, USIC
4339. ———, (same) Bern, Herausgegeben von J. J. Schärrer, 1892.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

4340. ———, (same in Hawaiian) Ke Alakai; oia boi, he buke e hoakaka mai ana i na kumu manaoio o ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o ka Poe Noano o na la Hope Nei. Unuhiia e Iosepa H. Dina. Kulanakauhale o Lokopaakai, Utah, Paha ma ka Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.
   108p. 18cm. port.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

4341. ———, (same under title) Ke Alakai; oia boi, he buke e hoakaka mai ana i na kumu manaoio o ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o ka Poe Noano o na la Hope Nei. Unuhiia e Iosepa H. Dina. Honolulu, Hawaii, Pauia e ka Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd., 1907.
   114p. 18cm.
   UPB, USlC

   iv, 103p. 15cm.
   USIC

4343. ———, (same in Norwegian) Köpenhamn, Utgifwet och förlaggd af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873.
   iv, 103p. 15cm.
   NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

   32p. 17cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, PHi, UHi, UPB, USlC, USI, UU

4345. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co, ca. 1895].
   Articles of Faith appear on final page.
   MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

4346. ———, Exclusive salvation. By John Jaques, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, 1851].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Variant printings.

4347. ———, (same under title) Exclusive salvation. By John Jaques, minister in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, R. James, printer, [1852].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Variant printings.
   USIC

4348. ———, (same under title) Exclusive salvation. By John Jaques, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards; London, for sale at the L. D. Saints’ Book Depôt, Printed by R. James, [1855].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At head of title: [Thirteenth thousand.].
   UHi, UPB, USlC

4349. ———, Polygamy. [Liverpool?, 1869?].
   16p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   In double columns.
   Signed: J.
   Reprinted from the Millennial Star, vol. 15, no. 7.
   USIC

4350. ———, Salvation: a dialogue between Elder Brownson and Mr. W. Whitby. [No. 1. By John Jaques, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints]. [Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards; London, for sale at the L.D. Saints’ Book and Millennial Star Depôt, and by agents and all booksellers throughout Great Britain and Ireland, Printed for the publishers, by R. James, 1853].
   8p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Left bracket before no. 1 does not have a right bracket, but it is correct.
   CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC

4351. ———, (same) [Second five thousand]. [Liverpool, Published by Franklin D. Richards; London, for sale at
4353. ———. Salvation: a dialogue between Elder Brownson and Mr. Whitby. [No. 2. By John Jaques, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints]. [Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards; London, for sale at the L.D. Saints’ Book and Millennial Star Depôt, and by agents and all booksellers throughout Great Britain and Ireland, Printed for the publishers, by R. James, 1853].

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

4354. ———. (same) [Second five thousand]. [Liverpool, Published by Franklin D. Richards; London, for sale at the L.D. Saints’ Book and Millennial Star Depôt, Printed by R. James, 1854].

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

ix, [1]l., 353p. 25cm. illus., plates.
Stop in Salt Lake City, with a brief description of the temple, etc., p. 193–95.
CU-B, DLC, ICJ, NjP, UPB


No. 11. To the British Mormon dupes.
No. 12. Mormon missionaries.
Eberstadt catalog lists no. 11–15.
MH no. 11–12; USIC no. 11–13

4355a. ———. British female slaves. By W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City. [Exeter, ca. 1884].

USIC

4356. ———. Britons!! Beware of the vile deceivers! “Certain
devil fellows of the baser sort.” By W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City, Utah. [Exeter, W. Jarman, ca. 1885].

Caption title.
Publicity for his book and lectures.
MH, MoInRC, USIC

4356a. ———. (same) [Exeter, W. Jarman, ca. 1885].

Caption title.
Type reset from entry 4356.
USIC

4357. ———. Hell on earth; scenes of Mormon life. How women and girls are ensnared. Lust & murder in the name of religion, by W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest. [n.p., ca. 1887].

Broadside. 42 x 26cm. illus.
Publicity for his book U.S.A. Uncle Sam's abscess.
MH, USIC

4358. ———. Hell upon earth! Or Mormon life exposed. Providence, R.I., Wehoskey?, [1884?].

Broadside. 25 x 15cm.
Publicity for his lectures.
USIC

4359. ———. Hell upon earth, the doctrines and practices of the “Latter-day Saints” in Utah. Discussion between W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Utah, held at Hoyland Common, Yorkshire, June 15th, 16th, and 17th, 1887. [Exeter, 1887?].

15p. 18cm.
MH, USIC

4360. ———. Jack the Ripper Mormons. The Boss Ripper, Brigham Young, preached thus—Cut their throats, all the people said, AMEN. . . Exeter, [ca. 1884].

Broadside. 26 x 11cm.
Publicity for his lecture on the Mormons.
USIC

4360a. ———. Mormon missionaries. By W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City. [Exeter, ca. 1884].

At head of title: Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 12.
USIC

4360b. ———. Mormonism and exhibition of Mormon life.
4361. ———. Mormons. £1,000 reward. [Exeter, 1887].
6p. 21cm.
Reprinted from Barnsley Independent, Saturday, July 9th, 1887. Answers to charges against him in the Millennial Star. Refutation of the tract £1,000 reward.
MH

4362. ———, The Mountain Meadow [sic] massacre, and the confession and execution of the Mormon bishop John D. Lee. 120 men, women, and children murdered by the Ulah “Latter-day Saints.” [Exeter, ca. 1884].
8p. 21cm. illus.
At head of title: Anti-Mormon works, by W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City.
Illustrations from his U.S.A. Uncle Sam’s abscess.
MH, UPB, USlC

4362a. ———. (same) [Leicester, Eng., ca. 1884].
8p. 20cm.
At head of title: Anti-Mormon works, by W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City.
UPB

4362b. ———. (same) [London?, ca. 1884].
8p. 21cm.
At head of title: Anti-Mormon works, by W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City.
Includes advertisement for Jarman’s stereopticon exhibition on p. 8.
USIC

4362c. ———. (same) [London?, ca. 1884].
8p. 21cm.
At head of title: Anti-Mormon works, by W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City.
Lacks advertisement for Jarman’s stereopticon exhibition on p. 8.
USIC

4362d. ———. To the British Mormon dupes. Reply to a letter received by Mr. W. Jarman from two dupes who have been entrapped by Mormon missionaries. [Exeter, ca. 1883].
At head of title: Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 11.
USlC

4363 ———. To the British public. Ladies and gentlemen. . . . [London, ca. 1884].
Caption title.
A letter concerning his Mormon life on one side and an advertisement concerning his lecture on the other.
UPB, USIC

4363a. ———. U.S.A. Uncle Sam’s abscess, or hell upon earth for U.S. Uncle Sam. By W. Jarman, Esq., K.G.L., T.C.K., Knight of the Grand Legion of North America, who suffered twelve years in the Mormon hell on earth, as one of the “virgins without guile,” and a priest after the order of Melchizedek: where polygamy, incest, and murder are taught and practised as a religion under the “all seeing eye,” and the sign “Holiness unto the Lord.” Exeter, England, Printed by H. Leduc’s Steam Printing Works, 1884.
34p. 20cm.
Cover title: Extraordinary and startling revelations, for saints and sinners, or hell upon earth.
In ornamental printed wrappers.
This item is an “advanced sheet of the book to be issued soon,” see p. 33.
UPB

4364. ———. (same under title) U.S.A. Uncle Sam’s abscess, or, hell upon earth for U.S. Uncle Sam. By W. Jarman, Esq., K.G.L., T.C.K., Knight of the Grand Legion of North America, who suffered twelve years in the Mormon hell on earth, as one of the “virgins without guile,” and a priest after the order of Melchizedek: where polygamy, incest, and murder are taught and practised as religion under the “all seeing eye,” and the sign “Holiness unto the Lord.” Exeter, England, Printed by H. Leduc’s Steam Printing Works, 1884.
In white pictorial wrappers. Appears in variant wrappers.

Includes 16 preliminary leaves of plates.

8p. 18cm.
At head of title: Anti-Mormon works. By W. Jarman, ex-priest from Salt Lake City.
Reprint of Talmage’s sermon, p. 1–7.
MH, MoInRC, ULA, USlC


8p. 18cm.
Same with plates from U.S.A. Uncle Sam’s abscess.
USlC

4367a. What went ye into the wilderness to see? By W. Jarman, ex-Mormon priest, from Salt Lake City. [Exeter, ca. 1886].
Printed on salmon colored paper.
USIC

4368. Wm. Jarman. Ex-Mormon elder from Salt Lake City, Utah, will give his beautifully illustrated lecture on Mormonism and exhibition of Mormon life with sights and scenes in the Mormon Country! Boston, Job Print., [1881].

Broadsheet. 74 x 18cm.
At head of title: Town Hall-Westford, Friday eve July 22.
Advertisement for lectures with publicity material on verso.
USIC

Broadside. 21 x 9cm.
Advertisement for his book and lectures.
USIC

4p. 24cm.
Includes an interview with B. H. Roberts from the Herald of Wales, July 14th, 1888; letter from Maria B. Ford, Jarman’s divorced wife, and article on Jarman as a violator of British law.
“Investigation by the United States Congress” on the moral status of Utah.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4370a. (same) [Exeter, 1889?].
USIC

4372. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, 1911].
4p. 23cm.
“Recent expressions of prominent men,” added to first edition.
UHi, USIC

4373. Jarman’s “murdered” son. [Liverpool?, 1889?].

Broadsheet. 29 x 14cm.
Affidavit to prove that Albert Edward Jarman was not murdered by the Mormons as claimed by William Jarman. One affidavit is his own statement.
MH, USIC

4374. Jarman’s scenes of Mormon life! 600 lovely views shown. . . [London, ca. 1881].

Broadsheet. 21 x 15cm.
Advertisement for his illustrated lecture. Other advertisement on verso.
MH


32p. 17cm.
MoInRC

4376. Jefferies, William. The gospel pioneer. By Wm. Jefferies, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890?].

16p. 16cm.
LDS statements numbered A–Z.
MoInRC, USIC, UU
**4376a.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890?].
UPB

**4376b.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Utah, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890?].
23, [1]p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

**4377.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Publishing Co., ca. 1892].
23, [1]p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

**4378.** Jencks, E. N. *A plea for polygamy.* Paris, Charles Carrington, publisher of medical, folklore, and historical works, [1898].

Title page in black and orange.
Editor's foreword signed: Chas. Carrington.
"Excursus" (p. [195]–257) treats polygamy among the Mormons. "R. F. Burton on polygamy" extracted from the "City of the Saints."


Published under title: The history & philosophy of marriage by a Christian philanthropist, without the excursus on Mormon polygamy.

CrY, DLC, USl, UPB, USIC

1p. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 2d Sess. H. J. Res. 258)

Fales & Flake 1285.
DLC


General information of Mormonism and in particular by the Strang faction, p. 152–59.

DLC, NjP, MolnRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**4380.** ———. *Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. No. 1527.* Appeal from the first Judicial District Court of the Territory of Utah. Brief for respondent.
[Washington?, 1889?].
9p. 23cm.

Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1888.

Polygamy case.

Fales & Flake 857.
DLC, UPB, USIC

**4380a.** Jennings, Malcolm. *A journey and its ending.* An address before the Rotary Club, Columbus, Ohio, September 11, 1923. [Columbus, Ohio?, O. A. Miller, 1923?].
15p. 23cm.

Contains comments of his admiration of the Mormons, p. 7.
At foot of title: To ________ Compliments of O. A. Miller.

UPB

2p.l., [5]–182p. 20cm. illus.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [5]–414p. 20cm. illus.

Howes J102.

**4382a.** Jensen, Nephi. *Jimin no tokuchu.* [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, [1920].
7p. 16cm.

Title in English: Characteristics of the citizens of God.

USIC

7, [1]p. 22cm.

Cover title.
Early history and accomplishments of Joseph Smith.
17p. 12cm.
UPB

156p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

168p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

197p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

(same) Salt Lake City, [1927?].
243p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

(same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
249p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

(same) Salt Lake City, [1929?].
165p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

205p. 19cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
NN, UPB, USlC

(same) Salt Lake City, [1928?].
261p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

“Mormonism” the modern marvel. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1922.
14, [1]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In white printed wrapper.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper. Advertisements for the four standard works on the verso of back wrapper.
Appears with variant title ornament. UPB, USlC.

What the “Mormons” believe; open letter of Elder Nephi Jensen to Rev. J. H. Oke. [Toronto, ca. 1920].
16p. 15cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

Who are the “Mormons”? Open letter by Elder Nephi Jensen, president of the Canadian Mission. [Toronto?, Canadian Mission, ca. 1922].
Nephi Jensen was president of the Canadian Mission 1920–23.
UPB, USlC

Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Eighth grade. Written for the General Church Board of Education. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, [1924?].
107p. 19cm.
UPB, USlC

16p. 20cm.
Title in English: A right understanding concerning real Mormonism.
nn, uhi, usic

3p.l., 44 (i.e. 86), [1]p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormon doctrine and Christianity.
A comparative study between Christianity and Mormonism.
Christian teaching on verso and Mormonism on recto of each facing page (double numbers).
USIC

5p.l., 46 (i.e. 90)p. 21cm.
nn, usic

4393. Jenson, Andrew. Biographical encyclopedia, or, condensed biographical sketches of presiding officers, veterans, missionaries and other active men and women in the Salt Lake Stake of Zion, alphabetically arranged. Salt Lake City, 1888.
1p.l., [3]–90p. 25cm.
Also appears in brown printed wrappers with “Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints” instead of “Salt Lake Stake of Zion.”
At head of title: Supplement to the Historical Record.
Also issued as vol. 9, no. 10 of the Historical Record.
Mh, nn, uhi, ula, upb, usic, usic

4394. ———. The Book of Mormon. A discourse delivered by Elder Andrew Jenson, assistant church historian, in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, September 22nd, 1907. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [1909].
24p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers with title: The Book of Mormon, history of the witnesses. upb, usic.
Nj, uhi, upb, usic

4395. ———. A chronology of important events of the year 1885. Compiled by Andrew Jenson. Salt Lake City, 1887.
1p.l., vi, 24p. 25cm.
At head of title: Supplement to the Historical Record.
Issued also in 1890 as vol. 9, no. 7 of the Historical Record.
Cy, dlc, icn, uhi, upb, uu

4396. ———. A chronology of important events of the year 1886. Salt Lake City, 1887.
1p.l., viii, 24p. 25cm.
At head of title: Supplement to the Historical Record.
Issued also in 1890 as vol. 9, no. 8 of the Historical Record.
Cy, dlc, icn, uhi, upb

4397. ———. A chronology of important events of the year 1887. Salt Lake City, 1887.
1p.l., vii, 23p. 25cm.
At head of title: Supplement to the Historical Record.
Issued also in 1890 as vol. 9, no. 9 of the Historical Record.
Cy, dlc, icn, uhi, upb, usic

4398. ———. Church chronology: or a record of important events connected with the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and the Territory of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1886.
2p.l., xx, 112p. 25cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
At head of title: Supplement to the Historical record.
Chronology through 1886.
Cy, icn, jww, dlc, nn, uhi, ula, upb, usic, uu

xxviii, 259p. 24cm.
Chronology through 1898.
Csmh, Cy, icn, moirnrc, nj, nn, uhi, upb, usic, uu, whi

4401. ———. (same) Second edition, revised and enlarged, with two supplements and an elaborate index. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News, 1914.
3p.l., vii–xxxvi, 259, 32, 204p. 24cm. diagrs.
Second title page has date 1899 for the main body of the book.
Chronology through 1913.
Cu-b, icn, nn, uhi, ula, usic

4402. ———. The Historical Record. A monthly periodical devoted exclusively to historical, biographical chronological and statistical matters. Salt Lake City, 1882–1890.
9v. 24cm.
Originally published monthly as a periodical in variant paper wrappers later issued as a nine volume set.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

4403. ———. *The Historical Record*. Prospectus. Salt Lake City, 1886.
   Broadside. 23 x 16cm.
   Signed: Salt Lake City, June 15, 1886.
   NjP

   xvi, 570p. 24cm. illus., ports.
   CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4405. ———. *Infancy of the Church. An elaborate and detailed description of persons, places and incidents connected with the early rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. A series of letters written by elders Andrew Jenson and Edward Stevenson. Salt Lake City, 1889.
   2p.l., 62p. 25cm.
   In brown paper wrappers. Complete title appears on wrapper.
   At head of title: Supplement [to the Historical] Record.
   CSmH, CyY, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   viii, 360p. 24cm. illus., ports., map.
   Title in English: A trip around the world.
   A trip around the world with emphasis on Mormon sites, particularly in Scandinavia, 1895–97.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4407. ———. *Joseph Smith as a prophet. Predictions uttered by him and their signal fulfillment. His prophetic power established by scriptural rule. A lecture delivered by Elder Andrew Jenson before the Students’ Society in the Social Hall, Salt Lake City, Friday evening, January 16, 1891*. [Salt Lake City, Printed and sold by the Deseret News Co., c1891.
   15p. 22cm.
JENSON, ANDREW

Lake City, 1914,
18p. 25cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: A short history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UHi, UPB, USlC

4413. ———. Latter-day Saint biographical encyclopedia. A compilation of biographical sketches of prominent men and women in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Andrew Jenson assistant church historian. Salt Lake City, Published by the Andrew Jenson History Company, Printed by the Deseret News, 1901–36.
4v. 25cm. port.
Volume 4 published by the Andrew Jenson Memorial Association.

Jepson, Ring [pseud.] See Latham, Henry Jepson.

20p. 17cm.
Title in English: Should we wait for another?
USlC

8p.
Title in English: An offer to Danish farmers and dairy men from Lucerne Land and Water Company in Utah.
Schmidt

4416. Jex, Heber C. Eldga Goodson Jex, Spanish Fork, Utah. Biographical sketch and family history, last reunion talk, newspaper reports and interviews, sea voyage, excerpts from funeral services, Jex family organization and constitution. Edited by Heber C. Jex. [Spanish Fork Press, 1921].
55p. 23cm. illus., ports.
In gray printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

4p. 23cm.
Signed on page 2: W. W. B. [William Wallace Blair].
Published in the Saints Herald, 15 December 1865, 1 January 1866.
MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8p. 18cm.
Title in English: What are the Mormons?
USIC

4417b. ———. (same) [Reykjavik, Útgefandi og ábyrgðarmaður: Jakob B. Jónsson, Prentsm. Gutenberg, 1911].
4p. 22cm.
UPB, USlC

4p.L, [9]–384p. 20cm. plates, port.
His association with the Mormons, p. 10–20.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

20p. 20cm.
Title in English: Voice of warning and truth.
USIC

4420. ———. Fätt af mörigu. Hvöð er hjátrát [Reykjavik, Útgefandi: Jón Jóhannesson, Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901].
8p. 19cm.
Title in English: Little of everything.
USIC

4421. ———. Goð fagnaðartiðindi, sem flyjast skulu öllum Þjoðum. [Reykjavik?, Útgefandi: Jón Jóhannesson, Félagsprentsmiðjan, 1901].
8p. 22cm.
Title in English: The idol, broken by the good tidings, which will remove all nations.
USIC

4422. ———. Híst mikla verk og undur í Vesturheimi.
[Reykjavík, Útgefandi: Jón Jóhannesson, Prentsmiðjan
Gutenberg, 1912].
16p. 22cm.
Title in English: The mighty work and a wonder in
America.
USIC

4423. ———. Kálkun til guðsríkis; stutt ágrip af trinardalðo-
num Jesús Kristi Krishtu dage heiðugu safnaðarins,
Honfundur og útgesandi; Jón Jóhannesson.
Prentsmiðja Þjóðólfs, 1902.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Call to the kingdom of God.
Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USIC, UU

4424. ———. Lúðurhljómurinn.
[Reykjavík, Útgefandi:
Jón Jóhannesson, Prentsmiðjan Gutenberg, 1913].
3 nos. (16, 8, 8p.) 22cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: The sounds of the common peo-
ple.
USIC

4425. ———. Ljósið og sannleikurinn.
[Reykjavík,
Glasgow-prentsmiðjan, 1901].
24p. 20cm.
Title in English: The light and the truth.
UPB, USIC

4426. ———. Man's origin and destiny. A condensed gospel
doctrine. Compiled and composed by John Jóhanneson.
Murray,
Utah, 1920.
126p. 15cm.
CU-B, IWW, USIC

4427. Johnson, Maria. Sjärnor i natten. Anteckningar om
Utah och mormonerna samt korta berättelser på vers och prosa.
Sandy,
Utah, På eget förlag, Tryckt hos Specialty
Printing Co., 1927.
71, [1]p. 20cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Stars in the night sky.
DLC, UPB, USIC, UU

4427a. ———. Skjölblad lyska eller onda makters spel.
Verklighetsbild af Maria Johnson. [n.p., ca. 1920].
In gold and blue printed wrappers.
Title in English: Fortune, or spell of the evil
magician.
A novel with Mormon involvement.
UPB

4428. John Taylor Prayer Circle. A token of love from the
members of the John Taylor Prayer Circle to Patriarch Joseph
Horne in commemoration of his long and faithful association
therewith and of his retirement from the active presidency thereof
in his old age. Salt Lake City, March 15, 1895.
Includes a history of the prayer circle.
NiP, USIC

4429. Johnson, Benjamin Franklin. “Mormonism as an
issue.” An open letter to the editor of the Arizona Republican.
[Tempe, Ariz., 1890].
15p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Signed: June 25th, 1890.
CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

4430. ———. Why the “Latter-day Saints” marry a plurality
of wives. A glance at scripture and reason, in answer to an
attack through the Polynesian, upon the saints for polygamy. San
Francisco, Printed at the Excelsior Printing Office,
1854.
23p. 23cm.
In gray or yellow printed wrappers.
Howes J126.
CSmH, CY, UPB, USIC

4431. Johnson, C. E. Sights and scenes in Salt Lake City. A
collection of vivid photographs of the more important buildings
and places of interest in the Mormon metropolis, with a brief
description of each, abridged from the larger work, “Utah in pic-
tures.” Photographed and compiled by C. E. Johnson. Salt Lake
City, Published by the Utah View Book Co., Printed by
W. G. MacFarlane, Toronto, Canada, [1906?].
32p. 21 x 26cm. illus.
In colored illustrated wrappers.
Plates with paragraph of explanation.
UHi

4432. Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Rocky
Mountains. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. New
--- 569 ---
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

York, Published by the Macmillan Company; London, Macmillan and Co., Limited, [1910].
    xi, 279p. 21cm. plates. (American highways and byways)
    Another edition: 1913 DLC.
    "Life in a Mormon village," p. 158–76.
    DLC, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

    xv, [1], 541, [4]p. 20cm. illus., plates, maps.
    Utah, with references to the Mormons, chapter 43.
    DLC, ICJ, MH, NN, Or, OrP, UHi, WaS

4433. Johnson, Don Carlos. A brief history of Springville, Utah, from its first settlement, September 18, 1850, to the 18th day of September, 1900. Fifty years . . . Compiled and written by Don Carlos Johnson. Springville, Utah, Printed by William F. Gibson, 1900.
    Howes J130.
    CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NiP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

    Also included in Mormonism proclaiming itself a fraud by John D. Nutting.
    USIC

    In gray printed wrappers.
    Includes poetry by Benjamin F. Johnson, Joseph E. Johnson, and James H. Martineau.
    Mostly rhymed Mormon history, but with a prose autobiography.
    Howes J135.
    CrY, UPB, USIC

4436. ———. A supplement to jottings by the way; or, Scraps from my journal. Huntington, Utah, 1884.
    At head of title: Sunday School edition.
    UPB, USIC

4437. Johnson, Henry T. Mormonism. The claims of the Book of Mormon to be a divine revelation examined, and proved to be false. Brighton [Eng.], W. Simpson [etc., etc.], [185–?].
    12p. 17cm.
    CrY

    Broadside. 28 x 16cm.
    Crawley 41.
    UU

4438b. ———. A contrast between superstition and religion. A dream. Painesville, Ohio, [1838?].
    Broadside. 17 x 16cm.
    Crawley 40.
    UU

4439. ———. Hymns of praise for the young. Selected from the songs of Joel, by Joel H. Johnson . . . Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1882.
    1p.L., [3]–344p. 13cm.
    360 numbered hymns.
    MH, NNUT, UPB, USIC, UU

4440. ———. A portrait of the Missouri mob. A poem. [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1840?].
    Broadside. 25 x 18cm.
    Enclosed within ornamental border.
    The Missouri mobs and their treatment of the Mormons.
    Text also published in John E. Page's Slander refuted.
    Crawley 104.
    CrY

4440a. ———. The prodigal daughter. [Painesville, Ohio?, 1838?].
    Broadside. 31 x 16cm.
    Supposed author Joel Hills Johnson.
    At head of title: Kirtland, March 1838.
    Crawley 43.
    UU

4441. ———. Voice from the mountains, being a testimony of the truth of the gospel of Jesus Christ as revealed by the Lord to Joseph Smith, Jr. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
    24p. 19cm.
    In printed wrappers.
Johnson, Thomas Cary

4441. ———. The young bachelor's wish, or maid's desire. [Painesville, Ohio?, 1838?]. Broadside. 16 x 7cm. Supposed author Joel Hills Johnson. Crawley 42.

4442. Johnson, Joseph. The great Mormon fraud; or, the Church of Latter-day Saints proved to have had a falsehood for its origin; a record of crime for its history; and for doctrines: cruelty, absurdity, and infamy. The detestable and immoral system of polygamy exposed, and the horrible Mormon doctrine of "blood atonement" explained. Manchester, Butterworth & Nodal, printers, 1885. 31, [1]p. 19cm. In orange printed wrappers.


4444. Johnson, O. A. Mormonismen afsløret. . . . [Kristiana, "Sundhedsbladet" Trykkeri, 1903?]. 24p. 18cm. Title in English: Mormonism unveiled. UPB, USIC, UU


4447. Johnson, Warren B. From the Pacific to the Atlantic, being an account of a journey overland from Eureka, Humboldt Co., California, to Webster, Worcester Co., Mass., with a horse, carriage, cow and dog. Webster, Mass., John Cort, Printer and Book Binder, 1887. iii, [8]–369p. 20cm. illus. He arrived in Utah right after the Edmunds Bill was passed, p. 171–91.


DLC, ICN, NN, UPB, USIC
JOHNSON, WARREN B.

   7p. 23cm.
   Mormons and politics.
   Fales & Flake 1256.
   DLC

4450. Johnston, William Graham. Experiences of a forty-niner, by Wm. G. Johnston, a member of the wagon train first to enter California in the memorable year 1849. Pittsburgh, [1892].
   390p. 23cm. plates, ports., map (fold. blue print).
   Observations on the Mormons in Salt Lake City, 180–91.
   Howes J173.
   CU-B, DLC, ICN, MiU-C, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

   xviii, 755p. 24cm. illus., ports., plates, maps.
   Another edition: 1879 USIC; New York, 1880 NjP, USIC
   Howes J175.
   The Mormon rebellion, chapter XIII; Utah campaign, chapter XIV; Camp Floyd, chapter XV, p. 207–48.
   DLC, UHi, UPB

4452. Jonasson, Stanley D. A little scout shall lead. A one act play dealing with six points of the scout law. Dedicated to Oscar A. Kirkham. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Board of Y.M.M.I.A., 1930.
   14p. 19cm.
   A Boy Scout play, written for the M.I.A.
   USIC

4453. Jonathan [pseud.] Joseph F. Smith answered. His plain talk shown to be full of errors and misstatements. Democrats have befriended Utah, while Republicans have opposed the territory. Read it carefully. [Salt Lake City?, 1892?].
   4p. 29cm.
   Caption title.
   Church and politics.
   UHi, UPB

   13p. 15cm.
   Caption title.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   A discussion of the contents of section 121 of the Doctrine and Covenants.
   Title on cover: Paper read before the high priests of Utah Stake.
   UPB

   2v. 23cm. port.
   DLC, IdB, OCI, TU, UPB, USlC

   145p. 19cm.
   CtY, NN

   CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MiU, MolnRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHl

   12p. 18cm.
   Caption title.
   Dennis 18.
   CU-B, UPB, USI, USIC

   46p. 18cm.
   Title in English: A look at the lectures of the Rev.

— 572 —
4457a. ———. Ai daw a ddanfonodd Joseph Smith?
[Abertawy, argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1855].

16p. 18cm.
Title in English: Was it God who sent Joseph Smith?
Dennis 89.
MH, USIC, WalN, WalS

4457b. ———. Ai daryfyl oedd cenadwri Joseph Smith?
[Abertawy, argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1855].

16p. 18cm.
Title in English: Was Joseph Smith's mission divine?
Identical, with the exception of the title only, to entry 4457a.
Dennis 89.
MH, USIC, WalN

4457c. ———. Amdiffyniad y Saint; sef, gwrthbrotion o gam-gyfundadau maleis-ddrwg dyn o'r enw Rees Davies, o New Orleans, yn erbyn y Saint. Swansea, D. Jones, [1854?].

12p. 18cm.
Title in English: Defense of the Saints. Refutation of claims made by Rees Davies against the Mormons sailing from Wales to New Orleans.
Dennis 89.
CSmH, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4458. ———. Amdiffyniad y Saint versus cyfundadau Thomas Jones, Merthyr, ac eredd [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd gan John Jones, Rhdybont, 1846?].

8p. 17cm.
Title in English: Defense of the Saints in the false accusations.
Crawley 319, Dennis 8.
UHi, USIC


12p. 18cm.
Title in English: Defense of the Saints.
Crawley 329, Dennis 13.
UPB, USI, USIC

4460. ———. Anffyddiaeth sectydiaeth! [Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd a Chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 14, Castle-Street, 1854].

8p. 17cm.
Title in English: Skepticism of sectarianism.
Dennis 77.
USIC

4461. ———. Anwboblogrywydd “Mormon-iaeth?”
[Abertawy, Argraffwyd a Chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1855?].

12p. 17cm.
Title in English: The unpopularity of “Mormonism”?
Dennis 90.
UPB, USIC

4462. ———. Annarchiad at offeriaid, parchedigion, pregethwr, a holl athrawon crefydd yn Gymru.
[Merthyr-Tydfil, D. Jones, Argraffydd, Rhydybont, 1854].

16p. 17cm.
Title in English: Proclamation to priests, ministers, preachers and to all teachers of the gospel in Wales.
Dennis 79.
UPB, USIC

[Abertawy, 1855?].

16p. 17cm.
Title in English: The guide to Zion.
Dennis 87.
UPB, USIC

4463a. ———. Atebydd y gwrthddadleuon a degyg yr fawr o’r gyfreddiol drwy y wych yn y dde 16, Ddiwedd, a’r aethrauiaeth y briffsant; mewn ffler o’i ymddygoedd, er symud y rhwystrau oddi i’r symud y hamlywio ymhlech cwestiynau, ac ymyrion ymhlech serch, o’r rhai y Mae cenfiglen, ymyrion, cableddan, a drosg ymwydo, ac na ddaliron ar chwedlau ac achau anorpan, o’r rhai bydd yr peri cwestiynau, yr ymwydo a dde bydd ymgwywer iawn, ac ben y dde trwy ffisich gwaeda [pawc] felby." Gan. Capt. D. Jones, Merthyr-Tydfil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan yr awdwr, [1846].

24p. 19cm.
In printed wrappers.
Title in English: A reply to the objections which are most commonly brought throughout the country against the Latter-day Saints. . . .

Caption title: Ymddyddau rhwng meistriad trad-dodiad, sectaidd, a Sant. A “Mene Tekel” yr olaf ar ei gyhuddwy.
Crawley 300, Dennis 3.
CSmH, UPB, USlC, WalCS, WalN

4463b. ———. Beth ydw yr efengyl? Rhydybont, John Jones, [1846?].
8p. 17cm.
Title in English: What is the gospel?
Crawley 320, Dennis 10.
UPB

4464. ———. (same) [Merthyr-Tydfil?, Argraffwyd gan John Jones, 1846?].
12p. 17cm.
Title in English: What is “saving grace”?
Crawley 321, Dennis 11.
UHi, UPB, USlC

4465. ———. Beth yw “[gwas cadweddig]?” [ABERTAWY, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan John Jones, 1854].
8p. 17cm.
Title in English: What is Mormonism?
Dennis 85.
UPB, USlC

4466. ———. Beth yw Mormoniaeth. [Merthyr-Tydfil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar Werth gan D. Jones, 1846?].
4p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: What is Mormonism?
Crawley 327, Dennis 6.
UPB, USlC

4467a. ———. Daul rhwng Bedydiant ac anffyddiant.
Merthyr Tydfil, D. Jones, [1854].
16p. 18cm.
Title in English: A debate between a Baptist and an atheist.
Translation of an article published by John Hyde in the *Millennial Star*, vol. 12, p. 4–9. The Bible teachings ignored by the Baptists are central to Mormonism.
Dennis 76.
USIC

4467b. ———. Dammog y pneu a ddwy nau math o ffnythau! [ABERTAWY, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan D. Jones, ca. 1855].
4p. 18cm.
Title in English: The parable of the tree that brought forth nine different kinds of fruits.
Dennis 93.
USIC, WalN, WalS

4467c. ———. Darlun o’r byd crefyddol. [ABERTAWY, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan D. Jones, ca. 1855].
4p. 18cm.
Title in English: A picture of the religious world.
Dennis 94.
MH, USIC, WalN, WalS

4468. ———. Yr eorgaun ygyrthyrol, yr yr hwi y cynwysir crynodeb o adnoddau a nodiadau, i brofi priph blyniau Sanid y dyddianau diweddaid. [Merthyr-Tydvil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar Werth gan Capt. Jones. Ac ar Werth hefyd gan lyfawyrthwyrr eireill. Argraffwyd gan John Jones, 1848].
iv, [5]–288p. 18cm.
Title in English: Treatise on upwards of 100 gospel subjects.
Dennis 20.
CrY, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

iv, [5]–48p. 17cm.
Title in English: The dead alive, or the ancient religion anew . . .
Crawley 260, Dennis 1.
CSmH, UPB, USIC

48p. 17cm.
Title in English: Old religion restored, a treatise on the restoration of the kingdom of God.
Dennis 78.
UPB, USIC

8p. 18cm.
Title in English: False prophets.
Crawley 328, Dennis 12.
4472. ———. Y glorian, yn yr hon y gwelir David yn pwyso Williams, a Williams yn pwyso David; neu David Williams, o Abercanaid, yn gythlidwedd ei hun, wedi ei ddal ei gydag ai’r brofi yn adeistaidd. Gan Capt. D. Jones. Merthyr-Tydfil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan yr Awdwr, 1846.
16p. 18cm.
Title in English: David Williams of Abercanaid contradicting himself. . . .
Crawley 301, Dennis 4.

CSmH, UPB, USlC

4473. ———. Gwahoddiad! Abertawy, Argraffwyd, Gan D. Jones, c1854.
2p. 17cm.
Title in English: An invitation.
Dennis 81.
UPB, USlC

4474. ———. “Haman” yn hongian ar ei grosgren ei hun! Neu Daniel Jones (ddall) a’i llyfr yn profi Gwirionedd Mormoniaeth! [Merthyr-Tydfil, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan D. Jones, John Jones, Argraffyd, Rhydychen, 1847].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: “Haman” hanging from his own gallows.
Crawley 330, Dennis 14.

UPB, USlC

4475. ———. Hanes ymفيديديةد y Saint i Galifornia, yn gymnwsedog mewn dan բեռք o New Orleans, America, un oddiwrth Capt. D. Jones, a’r llall oddiwrth Mr. Theo, Jeremy (gyst o Lanybydder), at eflygwyl “Udgoron Seion.” Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown; ar werth hefyd gan Y Saint yn gyfrifol a llawer o Lyfrwerthwyd, trwy y Deau a’r Gogledd, 1849.
iv, [5]–24p. 18cm.
Title in English: History of the Saints’ emigration to California. . . .
Dennis 27.

4476. ———. Y “leith ar y greu.” [Abertawy, Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1855?].
4p. 17cm.
Title in English: The chief on the cross.
Dennis 91.
UPB, USlC

4477. ———. Llyfruddiad Joseph a Hyrum Smith!
[Abertawy, Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1854].
16p. 17cm.
Title in English: Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith.
Dennis 88.
UPB, USlC

4477a. ———, Llyfr Mormon, ei daroddad. [Abertawy, argraffwyd a chyhoeddywyd gan D. Jones, ca. 1855].
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: The Book of Mormon, its origin.
[First treatise].
At head of title: Traethawd laf. [sic].
Dennis 95.
MH, UPB, USlC, WalN

4477b. ——— (same) Gwirionedd anglydd bresennol yn rhesymol ac ysgrythyrol. [Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd a argraffwyd gan D. Jones, ca. 1855].
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: The Book of Mormon, its origin.
[Second treatise].
At head of title: Traethawd 2il. [sic].
Dennis 96.
MH, USlC, WalN

4478. ———. Llyfr oddiwrth Capt. D. Jones at Wm. Phillips, yn cynnuys newyddion Seion. [Merthyr-Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffwyd, 1851].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: A letter from Capt. D. Jones to Wm. Phillips containing news from Zion.
Dennis 57.
MH, UPB, USlC

4478a. ———. Pu Beth Yw “Mormoniaeth?” [Abertawy, Argraffwyd a Chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1854].
4p. 17cm.
Title in English: What is Mormonism?
Dennis 83.
UPB, USlC

4478b. ———. “Peidiwch a’u gwrando.” [Aertawy, argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Jones, 1854].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: Do not listen to them.
Dennis 82.
CSmH, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WalCC, WalN

4478c. ———. Profion o eirwedd Llyfr Mormon.
[Rhydychen, John Jones, 1847?].
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: Proofs of the truthfulness of the
Book of Mormon.
Crawley 336, Dennis 15.
USIC, WaN

4479. ———. Traddodir darlithiau gan Capt. Jones, yn
Nenadd Y. Saint, Heol Orange, Abertawy. [Abertawy,
Argraffwyd gan D. Jones, 1855].
4p. 17cm.
Title in English: Lectures by Capt. Jones.
Dennis 86.
UPB, USIC

4480. ———. Traethawd yn egluro pwy yw Duw y Saint.
[Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd a Chyhoeddwyd gan D.
Jones, 1854].
24p. 17cm.
Title in English: Treatise on the religious subject
of who is the God of the Saints.
Dennis 75.
UPB, USIC

4481. ———. Tri llythry oddiwrth Capt. D. Jones ac un oddi-
wrth Mrs. Lewis (o Gydweli) o Ddinas y Llyn Halon.
[Merthyr-Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffyd, 1850].
8p. 18cm.
Title in English: Three letters between Capt. D.
Jones. . .
Miscellaneous letters on Mormonism by Elizabeth
Lewis and Daniel Jones.
Dennis 48.
MH, USIC

4482. ———. Tystioliaeth adwythtreff nad o’r “Spaulding
Romance” y gynaed Llyfr Mormon!!! [Abertawy,
Uyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan D. Jones, c1854].
24p. 17cm.
Title in English: Reply to the accusations concerning
the Book of Mormon and the Spaulding romance.
Dennis 84.
UPB, USIC

4483a. Jones, Daniel. Y drych cywir, lle y gallir canfod yn
eglur tua ll y Mormoniaid, neu “Seintian y Dyddian Diweddaf”
meun dall o bolIODau ac otio, rhwng Daniel a’i gyfaill. Gan
12p. 19cm.
Title in English: The true mirror.

4483b. ———. (same) Llanymddyfri, argraffwyd gan E.
Morris, Heol-y-Brenin, [1848].
12p. 18cm.
Title in English: The true mirror.
Copy in private hands

4484. Jones, Daniel Webster. Forty years among the
Indians. A true yet thrilling narrative of the author’s experiences
among the natives. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile
Instructor Office, 1890.
[iii]–xv, [17]–400p. 23cm.
Howes J207.
CLU, CSmH, DLC, ICN, MoU, NiP, NN,
TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UB, USl, USIC, UU, VIU, WHi

4484a. ———. To those interested in the Mexican Mission.
Salt Lake City, 1886.
Broadsheet. 27 x 21cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake City, June 23d, 1886.
Signed: Daniel W. Jones, Chihuahua, City, Mexico.
Concerning sale of land in Chihuahua for settling.
USIC

4484b. Jones, David Bevan. Aneurchiad ar ymadawiad W.
S. Phillips a J. Davis, ychydig a llaw ar y Saint, i dir Seion.
Gan Dewi Elfed Jones, Llanelli. Llanelli, John Thomas,
[1854?].
4p. 23cm.
Title in English: Greeting on the departure of
W. S. Phillips and J. Davis, together with a host of the
Saints, to the land of Zion.

Dewi Elfed Jones is a pseudonym for David
Bevan Jones.
A song.
Dennis 74.
MH

4484c. Jones, Frederick Thomas. A history of the United
States in chronological order from A.D. 432 to the present time.
New York, The World, [1886].
274p. 18cm. illus., plates, ports.
Discusses the Spaulding theory of the Book of
Mormon and is sympathetic with Mormon hardships in
Missouri, p. 130, 134, 140, 145, 148, 157, 160, 167,
173–74, 183, 238, 247, 249, 261.
DAB, DLC, GEU, NiP, UU
16p. 21cm.
Church and politics.
Fales & Flake 565.
CSmH, UU

4485a. Jones, Henry M. His final admonition. [Salt Lake City?, 1918?].
Broadside. 38 x 33cm. port.
Dated: Somewhere in France, July 14, 1918.
Letter concerning his religious feeling and about the war.
USlC

24p. 15cm.
Title in English: Mysteries of the Latter-day Saints exposed.
Claims to have been a teacher with the Mormons for two years.
WalCS

360p. 14cm.
Speaks of Quakers being confused with Mormons; conversions to Mormonism, p. 51, 175, 193, 302.
CU, DLC, Ia-HA, IaHi, ICN, MB, OO, UPB

85, [1]p. 22cm.
Tourist information concerning buildings, etc.
DLC, CSmH, OO, USIC

4488. ———. Salt Lake City. By Marcus E. Jones, A.M. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Salt Lake Real Estate Board, Star Printing Office, c1889].
Cover title.
In illustrated blue printed wrappers.
Mormonism mentioned in a brief history.
CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

vi, 142p. 19cm. illus., maps. (Tarr and McMurray geographies. Supplementary volume)
Includes a brief history of Mormonism and the political situation in Utah.
Published with and without index.
DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

4491. Jones, Margaret. Can newydd, o ganmoliaeth i lywoddiaeth Eglwys Iesu Crist o Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. Cyfansoddwyd a chyhoeddwyd, trwy ganiatâd, gan Margaret Jones, Georgetown, (Ym. Eos Cymru Neuydd,) [Merthyr-Tydfil, John Davis, Argraffwydd, 1850?].
2p. 17cm.
Title in English: A new poem on the good success of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Dennis 49.
UPB

120p. 21cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
On verso of back wrapper within border: “Just received and for sale . . . ” listing several books and pamphlets for sale. Dated July 30th, 1853.
Howes J237.
CtY, MH, UPB, USIC

4493a. Jones, Nathaniel Vary, 1850–1921. Correspondence between Senator Reed Smoot and N. V. Jones, including a discussion of the senator’s record in the United States Senate. Salt Lake City, [Century Printing Company], 1914.
30p., [1]l. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrapper.
The “correspondence” of Senator Smoot is limited to a brief letter, dated September 7, 1914, relative to his re-election to the United States Senate, and requesting the support of Mr. Jones, cf. p. 3–4.
DLC, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

4493b. Jones, Noah R. Cwyn yr ymfudwr, a’i ddau anerchiod. Merthyr Tydfil, Printed by John Davis, Georgetown, [1849?].
4p. 18cm.
Title in English: Lament of the emigrant, and his
two greetings.
  Dennis 33.
  CsmH

  19p. 15cm.
  Biblical evidence against the Book of Mormon.
  USIC, UU

  12p. 18cm.
  USIC

  2p.l., 223p. 19cm. illus.
  Another edition: [Third edition 1887?] CU-B.
  Visit to Brigham Young in 1870. Mentions ugly women, dirty Salt Lake Theatre, unsanitary ditches, etc. Largely devoted to his views on polygamy.
  CsmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, OClWHi, OFH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

  151p. 20cm.
  “The author . . . has endeavored to give the logical views of famous historical characters on strictly modern questions.” Chapter VI, “Brigham Young endorses woman suffrage,” p. 50–55.
  DLC, UPB

  [28]p. 21cm.
  In cream printed wrapper.
  Dedicated to “all who believe in the divine mission of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, and His infinite atonement.”
  Variant in the type ornament and lacks copyright.
  DLC, UPB

4498. ———, (same) Provo, Utah, c1915.
  [29]p. 22cm.
  In cream printed wrappers.
  UPB, USIC

  12p. 18cm.
  Title in English: Treatises on the second coming of Christ, the resurrection, and the thousand years.
  Dennis 72.
  WalN

4498b. ———, Traethodau ar y doniau gwythiad, a’r mil blynyddoedd, etc. Llanelli, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan Thomas Jones, 1853.
  12p. 18cm.
  Title in English: Treatises on the spiritual gift, and the thousand years, etc.
  Dennis 73.
  USIC, WalN

4498c. Jones, Thomas Rees. The Seventy. Dedicated to the Seventy. [Salt Lake City, 189–?].
  Broadside. 26 x 13cm.
  Poetry.
  USIC

  24p. 16cm.
  Title in English: Principles of the Latter-day Saints weighed on the scales of logic and scriptures.
  UPB

4498e. Jónsson, Halldór. Geislar hins lifandi ljóss. [Reykjavik?, Prentsiðjan Gutenberg, 1910].
  16p. 20cm.
  Title in English: Rays of living light.
  Missionary tract.
  USIC

4499. ———, Trélaratriði í Jesú Kristi kirkju af síðustu daga heiðingum. [Reykjavik, Útgafandi, Halldór Jónsson, Felagsпріnt숆ян, 1898].
  Caption title.
Title in English: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

4499a. ———. (same under title) Trúaratriði í Jesú Krists kirkju af síðasta daga heilögum. [Reykjavík, ca. 1900].

8p. 21cm.
USIC


8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC


In yellow printed wrappers.

Other editions: Deuxième édition. 1870 Gy, DLC, UPB. Also translated in Spanish under title La América actual, 1871; Los Estados Unidos en la América . . . 1871 NjP.

States that the church consists of insensitivities, fanatics, etc.

CU-B, TxDaM-D, USIC


24p.
Title in English: America and the life of Danes here.

Schmidt


Title in English: The necessity of revelation.
USIC

4502a. Joseph Smith, the martyr, in his own defense. Rozelle [Australia], Published by the Australian Tract Club of the Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1908?].

In pink printed wrappers.
Author’s initials: F. E.
Reprint of three articles from the Salt Lake Tribune, Sunday, July 26, 1908.
Joseph’s opposition to polygamy.
UPB

4502b. (same) Rozelle, [Australia], Published by the Australian Tract Club of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Standard Publishing House, 1908.

In tan printed wrapper.
Signed: Joseph Smith, Per F. E.
UPB

4503. Joseph Smith, the prophet. [n.p., 1898?].

56p. 13cm.
A conversation concerning the divinity of Joseph Smith.

DLC, USIC

4504. The Journal of Discourses. Liverpool, November 1, 1853–May 17, 1886.

26v. weekly, semimonthly. 23cm.
Sermons delivered by church authorities, principally during the period indicated.

Variant title page for volume 1.

Fragments of another volume exist consisting of 10 signatures (p. 1–24, 65–128. 177–92, 209–242), but unlike the preceding issues, without date or place of issue, the fragments are sermons of 1897–98. UPB, USIC.

CSmH; GY; CUB vol. 1–3, vol. 15–20 inc., vol. 21–26; MH; MoInRC; NJP vol. 1; NN inc.; UHi; ULA; UPB; USIC


18v. quarterly. 26cm. illus.
Volumes 1 through 13 published in Lamoni by Board of Publication. Volumes 14 through 18 published in Independence, Missouri, by the Department of History.

4506. *The Journal of Pedagogy*. Provo, Utah, Published monthly under the auspices of the Department of Experimental Pedagogy, Brigham Young Academy, December 1894–February 1896. 2v. monthly. 28cm.

Published by the students of Brigham Young Academy.

UPB, USIC inc.

4507. *A journey on the Mississippi River, being a lecture delivered before the Lyceum of the Zane Street Public School of Philadelphia. By a director, April 10th, 1847*. Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, Printers, 1847. 24p. 23cm.

Saw at Montrose the Mormons who had abandoned Nauvoo; thought that they were as much sinned against as sinning.

CrY, CU-B, MH, PHi


CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, USIC, UPB, UU

Juab [pseud.] See Schroeder, Theodore Albert.


v. 19–22cm.


4510. *Jubilee songs*. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1843]. Broadside. 32 x 24cm.

Text within border.

Two poems. The first concerning one of Joseph Smith’s trials, in Illinois, written Jan. 7, 1843, was not signed. It was written by Wilson Law and Willard Richards. The second signed by Miss E. R. Snow and was included in volume 1 of her published poems.

Crawley 168.

USIC

4510a. *Judd, J. W. United States, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and others*. Brief of J. W. Judd, for the petitioners; the trustees of Brigham Young Academy, at Provo, Utah County. [Salt Lake City, 1892].

9p. 23cm.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court, Utah Territory, June term 1892.

Fales & Flake 1120.

UHi, USIC

4511. *Judgement! The word of the Lord, unto the members of the “Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,” and all those unto whom these words may come*. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1900].


A revelation concerning the way in which the church has apostatized from its true position.

USIC


1p. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 64)

Fales & Flake 325.

DLC


Orders of march and programs.

CU-B, MH

4511c. *Junction Extra! August 29, 1877. 10 P.M. Death. Which loves a shining mark, has seized a mighty man. Prest. Brigham Young called home*. [Ogden, Utah, 1877].

Broadside. 37 x 15cm.

Probably the second extra printed at the Ogden Junction upon the death of Brigham Young.

USIC


Broadside. 17 x 14cm.

Announcement of the death of Brigham Young and the notice that full particulars would be published later.

USIC
8p. 22cm.
USIC

4512a. Just before the battle. [Salt Lake City, 1895?].
Broadside. 23 x 10cm.
A song for the election of 1895 mentioning John T. Caine, Brigham H. Roberts, Heber M. Wells, etc.
UPB

4512b. Just published, the Mormon bible. [New York, 1858].
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Advertisement of a reprint of the third edition of the Book of Mormon. Publishers state that it was reissued because the Mormon leaders were suppressing that edition. Holograph note on broadside indicates that this copy was sent by J. M. Bernhisel to President Brigham Young. Broadside is torn and bottom left corner is missing.
USIC

4513. Justice, G. C. Lines written on the departure of brother Jacob Syfritt [sic] to Jackson County, Missouri; the land for the saints of the most high God, to inherit Zion forever. By Brother G. C. Justice. [Philadelphia?, 1850?].
[2]. 19cm.
Caption title.
Text within border. Second leaf contains “Revelation [to Syfritt] given Nov. 1850.”
NN

4514. Juvenile choir songs. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
8p. 17cm.
Includes music by Evan Stephens.
MH

Juvenile Instructor. See Instructor.

4514a. Juvenile Instructor. Is your heart in the work? Do you believe the gospel is true? Are you magnifying your calling as officer, teacher or parent? [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1915?].
USIC

4514b. ———. Prospectus for volume XXI/III of the Juvenile Instructor. [Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892?].

4514c. Juvenile Instructor Office. Books for sale at Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, and its branch house, Cannon & Sons, Ogden, Utah. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, [1884].
The books advertised on p. [1–2] were published in 1884.
UPB

4515. ———. Catalogue of books and stationery for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, also for sale by A. H. Cannon, dealer in books, stationery and toys, Ogden, Utah . . . April, 1887. [Salt Lake City?], 1887.
16p. 15cm.
USIC

32p. 13cm.
USIC

4516. ———. Catalogue of books and stationery for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office. Salt Lake City, 1890.
UHi, USIC

4516a. ———. Catalogue of home publications for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office. Salt Lake City, 1884.
16p. 9cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrapper.
USIC

4516b. ———. A fatal blow to infidelity! We have just issued at the Juvenile Instructor Office a work of over 200 pages, entitled Gospel philosophy . . . [Salt Lake City, 1884].
Price list of LDS books and miscellaneous publications.
UPB, USIC

4516c. ———. Send to the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, for church publications, stationery, reward cards, prize books, holiday and birthday presents. [Salt Lake City, 1885?].
Advertisement for books published by George Q. Cannon and Sons.
UPB, USIC
JOURNAL

Leonora Taylor

HEBER C. KIMBALL,

AN ELDER OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER
DAY SAINTS,

GIVING AN ACCOUNT OF HIS MISSION TO GREAT
BRITAIN, AND THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE
WORK OF THE LORD IN THAT LAND,

ALSO

THE SUCCESS WHICH HAS ATTENDED THE
LABORS OF THE ELDERS TO THE
PRESENT TIME.

BY R. B. THOMPSON.

NAUVOO, ILL.
PRINTED BY ROBINSON AND SMITH.

1840.
4517. K., D. Mormonism self-refuted. . . [Camden Town, Published by King & Co., 1851?].
8p. 17cm.
Signed at foot of p. 8: D. K.
USlC

xv, 655p. 22cm.
Title in English: Churches and sects of the present.
Other editions: Stuttgart, 1907, 2. erweiterte ud verbesserte Auflage. UPB.
“Der Mormonismus,” p. 564–90.
ICU, MH, PPeSchw, TNJ-R, UPB

20p. 16cm. (Ensign circulating library. Vest pocket edition)
MoInRC

4519a. Kami no shinshosha naru dai shoseki: suguru hyakunen no chusei ni arawaretaru shoseki no o. [Tokyo?, 1909?].
Broadside. 24 x 16cm.
Title in English: A great book that is a new witness for God: greatest book to come forth during the nineteenth century.
USlC

4520. Kanada. Raymond, Alberta, Canada, 1920–.
v. 29cm. illus., plates, ports.
Student yearbook of the Knight Academy.
USIC 1920, 1921

2p.l., 158p. 21cm.
Trip to southern Utah with Brigham Young in 1874 by the wife of Colonel Thomas L. Kane.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

32p. 23cm. map.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
Brief history of Bluff, Utah, and other San Juan County history.
Lists Francis Fisher Kane [and] Frank M. Riter, as Committee on title page.
NJP, UHi, UPB

DLC, USlC

84p. 22cm.
In dark gray printed wrappers.
Appears in two states, with and without a Latin inscription on the title page. UPB, USlC.
Howes K8, Wagner-Camp 185.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MoInRC, MoK, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU, WHi

4524. ———. (same) Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers, 1850.
92p. 24cm.
In two states, with and without the Latin inscription on the title page. UPB, USlC.
Pages 85–92 added to the 84 p. edition.
Wagner-Camp 185.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, ViU

4525. Te Karere. Ei tukuna atu ana ia rua wiki e te Mihana o Niu Terei Habi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga-Tapu o nga Ru a Moi nei. Auckland, New Zealand, Akarana Hastings, 1907–.
24v. monthly, semimonthly. 24cm.
Title in English: The Messenger.
Publication of the New Zealand Mission.
English and Maori interspersed in later issues.


4530a. Keeler, Charles Augustus. *Southern California. Illustrated with drawings from nature and from photographs by Louise M. Keeler. Santa Fe, Passenger Department, Santa Fe Route, [1902]*.


4534. ———. *Foundation of stones of the earth, and other essays*. Provo, Utah, Enquirer Co. Steam Print, 1891.
Keeler, Joseph Brigham

31p. 20cm.
In pink or gray printed wrappers.
“Selected from my writings to The Contributor . . . vol. 9, 10, and 11.”
Science as taught by Joseph Smith.
CU-B, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

4536a. ———. Genealogical record of the Keeler family.
Provo, Utah, Enquirer Steam Print, 1891.
14p. 21cm.
MH, NJP, USIC, UU

4537. ———. Genealogical record of the Keeler family,
1726–1924. By Joseph Brigham Keeler, life member of the
Historical and Genealogical Society of Utah, Provo, Utah,
Printed for the author by the Post Publishing Company,
1924.
79p. 23cm.
Short Mormon biographies.
DLC, UPB, USIC

4537a. ———. How to get salvation. The faith and teachings
1880].
18p. 17cm.
Dated at bottom of p. 18: Georgia, December 20th
1880.
Probably written while he was a missionary in the
Southern States Mission, 1880–82.
UPB

4538. ———. The law of tithing. As set forth in the old
scriptures and the modern revelation—Comments thereon by
President Brigham Young, President John Taylor, President George
A. Smith, Apostle F. D. Richards, and the presiding bishopric
of the church. Compiled by Bishop Jos. B. Keeler. [Provo,
Utah, 1897?].
4p. 21cm.
Quotations from LDS authorities.
UPB, USIC

4539. ———. The lesser priesthood and notes on church gov-
ernment. Also a concordance of the Doctrine and Covenants for
the use of church schools and priesthood quorums. By Joseph B.
Keeler of the faculty of the Brigham Young University, Provo,
Utah, Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1904].
xii, 196p. 20cm.
CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB,
USI, USIC, UU

4540. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret
News, [1906].
xii, 199p. 20cm.
Preface to second edition dated 1906.
UPB, USIC, UU

4541. ———, (same under title) The lesser priesthood and
notes on church government for the use of church schools and
priesthood quorums. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book
Company, [1929].
xii, 232p. 19cm.
Preface to the third edition dated 1929.
CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

4542. ———. The lesser priesthood. Program and outlines,
prepared for the priesthood organizations of the Brigham Young
University. Provo, Utah, [1903].
43, [76]p. 20cm.
Later published under title: The lesser priesthood
and notes on church government.
USIC

4543. ———. Program and outline of study for the lesser
priesthood. [Provo, Utah?], 1902–03.
13 nos. 21cm. (Brigham Young Academy lessons)
The preliminary material for his The lesser
priesthood.
At head of title: Brigham Young Academy, first
semester, 1902, Joseph B. Keeler.
NJP, UPB, USIC

4543a. The Keep Apichinin. Salt Lake City, August 25,
1867–July 4, 1871.
3v. 22 to 40cm.
Title also appears as: The Keep a Pitchinin and The
Keepapitchinin. “A semi-occasional paper devoted to
cents, scents, sense and nonsense.” Mormon references
throughout. Opposed the Godbeite movement in 1870.
Discontinued with the July 4, 1871 issue, vol. 3, no. 1.
Advertised in Deseret News, March 9, 1870, p. 6.
UPB vol. 1, nos. 7, 9–11; vol. 2, nos. 2–3, 9–14,
17, 19–23; vol. 3, no. 1; USIC comp.

64p. 24cm.
Their conversion and life in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

4545. Kelley, Edmund Levi. Antiquarian evidences concern-
ing the Book of Mormon. Independence, Mo., Ensign
4547. ———. *Both sides, or, the claims of the Book of Mormon to a divine origin publicly canvassed and maintained.* [Lamoni, Iowa, J. Smith; Kirtland, Ohio, E. L. Kelley, 1884].
4p. 25cm.
An advertisement for the published account of the Braden-Kelley debate.

4548. ———. *Duties, responsibilities, and faith of the saints.* [Lamoni, 1902?].
19p. 19cm.
Signed: Lamoni, Iowa, Jan. 18, 1902.

16p. 18cm. (No. 309)
MH, MoInRC, UPB

4550. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [n.d.].
15, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 309)
Variant printing
MH, MoInRC, UPB

4551. ———. *Equality under the law of Christ.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Saints’ Herald Print., 1908?].
32p. 19cm.
Sermon preached by Bishop E. L. Kelley, at Independence, Mo., on April 15, 1908.

4552. ———. *Evidence of the authorized minister; or, who is in the way of salvation.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1908?].
23p. 15cm.
Sermon preached at Independence Stake reunion, August 9, 1908.

4553. ———. *The law of Christ, and its fulfillment.* [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1912?].
122p. 20cm.
Caption title.

4554. ———. *Public discussion of the issues between the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Church of Christ (Disciples), held in Kirtland, Ohio, beginning February 12th, and closing March 8th, 1884; between E. L. Kelley of the R. C. of J. C. of Latter Day Saints, and Clark Braden, of the Church of Christ.* St. Louis, Mo., Published by Christian Publishing Co.; J. H. Smart & Co., Kansas City, Mo., c1884.
396p. 25cm.

4555. ———. (same) St. Louis, Mo., Clark Braden, publisher, Christian Publishing Co., printers, [1884].
396p. 25cm.
CU-B, NjPT, NN, UPB, USlC, WI

4556. ———. (same under title) *Public discussion of the issues between the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Church of Christ (Disciples) held in Kirtland, Ohio beginning February 12th, and closing March 8th, 1884 between E. L. Kelley, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and Clark Braden, of the Church of Christ.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1913.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

8p. 27cm. port.
Caption title.
At head of title: Supplement to the *Saints’ Herald,* January 21, 1903.
Also published as a Supplement to *Zion’s Ensign,* January 22, 1903.
A reply to articles in the anti-Mormon Helper. Includes portrait of Emma Smith. Also includes “Reformation or restoration” by Herman C. Smith, “Who is the deceiver?” by Kelley, and “Law and fact,” by H[erman] C[smith].

MoInRC, USlC

4557a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Ensign Publishing House?, 1903?].
8p. 26cm. port.
Caption title.
At head of title: Supplement to Zion’s Ensign, January 22, 1903.
Also published as a Supplement to the Saints’ Herald, January 21, 1903
A reply to articles in the anti-Mormon Helper.
Includes portrait of Emma Smith.
Also includes “Reformation or restoration” by Herman C. Smith, “Who is the deceiver?” by Kelley, and “Law and fact” by H[erman] C[smith].

MoInRC, USlC

68p. 22cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 7, no. 3)
RLDS doctrine of baptism.
MoInRC, NiP, UPB

[Independence, Mo.?, 1904 or later]
48p. 21cm.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

4560. ———. God is light. [Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1897?].
46p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 3)
MoInRC

viii, 390p. 19cm. 3 facsims.
RLDS Church theory of church government.

DLC, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NN, UPB, USlC

4562. ———. (same) Boston, Alfred Mudge & Son, printers, 1891.
xx, 414p. 19cm. port., facsims.
Includes “Preface to the second edition.”
NiP, USlC

4563. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, 1895.
414p. 19cm. port.
Includes “Preface to the second edition.”
OCI, OCIWHi, UHi, WHi

4564. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Herald Publishing House, 1902.
414p. 19cm. port.
Includes “Preface to the second edition.”
UPB, USlC

UPB

414p. 19cm. port.
Includes “Preface to the second edition.”
NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

Howes K59.

4566. Kelly, I. Wells. First directory of Nevada Territory, containing the names of residents in the principal towns; a historical sketch, the Organic Act, and other political matters of interest. . . . San Francisco, Commercial Steam Presses; Valentine & Co., 1862.
266, xviii p. 24cm.
Includes a history of the Mormons in Nevada, p. 18–21, 26–27.

Second directory: Virginia City, Nevada, 1863.
Howes K65.
C, CShM, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NvHi

23p. 23cm.
The need for non-Mormon education in Utah.
UPB

1p.L., [v]–[xv], [15]–240p. 18cm.
A republication of vol. 1 of his An excursion to California.
Howes K68, Wagner-Camp 200.
CShM, CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

4569. ———. An excursion to California over the prairie, Rocky Mountains, and great Sierra Nevada. With a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country. By Wm. Kelly, J. P. London, Chapman and Hall, 1851.
2v. 21cm.
Includes his visit to Salt Lake City in 1849, vol. 1, p. 221–45.
Howes K68, Wagner-Camp 200.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, PSC, PU, UPB, USl, USlC

12p. 17cm.
Signed: William Kelley, 8th July 1848.
USlC

24p. 13cm.
Caption title.
USIC

4571a. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by the Northern States Mission, 1899.
24p. 13cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

4571b. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by the Northern States Mission, 1897–99.
24p. 13cm.
Caption title.
At foot of title: Copyrighted 1899 by L. A. Kelsch, Chicago.
USIC

24p. 15cm.
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

24p. 16cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

4574a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Copyrighted by L. A. Kelsch, c1899.
24p. 16cm.
Caption title.
On page 24: Distributed by the Deseret Book Company.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

4574b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Copyrighted by L. A. Kelsch, c1899.
24p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At foot of title: Copyrighted 1899 by L. A. Kelsch, Salt Lake City.
USIC

4574c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Copyrighted by L. A. Kelsch, c1899.
23, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
from a polygamist from Detroit House of Corrections. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office, 1885.

[3p. 22cm.
Cover title.
The letter is addressed to Elder George C. Lambert, Deseret News Office.
USIC


Trip through Salt Lake City with notes on Mormonism, p. 60–74.
Howes K77.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi


415, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Chapters on his trip to Utah: “In the valley of the shadow;” “The Saint’s rest;” “Among the Mormon settlements.” Trip through Utah in 1858, p. 95–138.
Howes K78.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

København, 1925.

96p. 18cm.
Title in English: Mormon blood vengeance.
Cover spells author Kenley.
USIC


264p. 19cm. illus., (some col).
Includes chapter on the Mormons in southern Alberta, Canada, p. 224–34.
CaBVaU, CaBVaP, CsmH, CtY, CU, ICJ, OCI, NN


vii, 275p. 20cm.
Author adopted the middle name of Harrison until 1915.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaMD, UHi, UPB, USIC,UU

4586. ———. (same) New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1888.

vii, 275p. 20cm. illus., 2 port. plates, facsims.
CLU, CsmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi


[4p. 34cm.
At head of title: From Utica Herald, January 28th, 1890. Historical meeting of the Oneida Historical Society.
UPB

4587. ———. The three witnesses of the Book of Mormon. [New York, 1890].

15p. 25cm.
Caption title.
Reprinted from the Magazine of Western History, March 1890.
“Address delivered before the Oneida Historical Society, Utica, N.Y., January 27, 1890.”
DSI, ICHi, NjPT, NN, USIC


Biographies of Utah public officers, including many Mormons.
Issued by “The Great Campaign” as a souvenir of the 4th Legislature.
USIC

4588. ———. The practical politician; a digest of ready information as to the fundamental differences between the great national political parties, their rise and progress, with past and present issues. Also a list of the presidents, and their cabinets, the vice-presidents, the procedure in the matter of election of presidents, senators, congressmen, etc. With a review of the local political situation. Salt Lake City, Star Printing Company, 1892.

vi, [7]–181, [1]p. 18cm.
Includes the local Utah political situation, p. 129–70.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
4589. ———. Utah as it is. With a comprehensive statement of Utah as it was. Showing the founding, growth and present status of the commonwealth. Profusely illustrated. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

   In yellow illustrated wrappers.
   Title in English: Danish Mormons.
   CtY, CSmH, UHi, UPB

   Cover title.
   Title in English: Against Mormonism.
   UHi, USlC

   254p. 20cm. illus., port.
   “In pursuit of knowledge,” chapter xii. The difference between “indoor” and “outdoor,” p. 186–203.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

4592a. Kenyon Hotel. Guide to Salt Lake City and all old Mormon points of interest. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1915].
   Illustrations of the major Mormon buildings and the Articles of Faith.
   UPB

   246p. 19cm.
   Includes an account of the United Brethren in Chambersburg losing many to the Mormons, p. 69–71.
   CBPac, DLC, OClWHi, PPCS, UPB

   33p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 2)
   Many references to the RLDS Church and his conversion.
   MoInRC

   2p.l., [5]–205p. 23cm.
   CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

   246p. 20cm. (Household library. Vol. 4, no. 30)
   In printed wrappers.
   Fiction concerning Mormonism.
   CSmH, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

   4p. 22cm.
   Signed: A. P. K.
   USIC

4595b. ———. Distinguishing characteristics of Mormonism. By Elder A. P. Kesler. [Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898?].
   4p. 21cm.
   Missionary tract.
   UPB, USIC

   208p. 26cm. music.
   First lesson: First Sunday, December 4, 1904.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4p.l., [3]–481p. 20cm. illus.
Other editions: 1905 CU; 1912 UPB, USlC.
Description of Brigham Young and other Mormon and Utah references, p. 191–201.
DLC

105p. 23cm.
Includes extract from Times and Seasons of the revelation from Joseph Smith to Isaac Galland and his part in the Mormon Church.
Howes K117.
MB

2v. 20cm. port.
Includes a section on Mormonism compared to oriental philosophers. . . .
Salt Lake City and the Mormons.
OKentU, NNC, UU

2v. 24cm. port.
Other editions: 1928 DLC; London, J. Cape Ltd., 1925 BM.
Includes a section on Mormonism compared to oriental philosophers.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

1p.l., [3]–342p. 14cm. illus.
Howes K122.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

4602. ———. (same) New York, Published by Carlton & Porter, c1842.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 16cm.
Howes K122.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, OO, UPB, USlC, UU

4603. ———. (same) New York, Carlton & Lanahan; San Francisco, E. Thomas; Cincinnati, Hitchcock & Walden, c1842.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 15cm.
Howes K122.
CU, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

4604. ———. (same) New York, Published by G. Lane & C. B. Tippett, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office, J. Collord, printer, 1844.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 16cm.
Howes K122.
CSmH, CrY, MH, ULA, UPB, USlC

4605. ———. (same) New York, Published by G. Lane & C. B. Tippett, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office, J. Collord, printer, 1845.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 15cm.
Howes K122.

4606. ———. (same) New York, Published by Lane & Scott, Joseph Longking, printer, 1852.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 16cm.
Howes K122.
CU, ICHi, MB, MoInRC, NjPT, UPB, USlC

4607. ———. (same) New York, Published by Carlton & Phillips, 1856.
1p.l., [3]–342p. 15cm.
CU-B, DLC, MWA, NN, OCl, UHi, UHi, UPB, USI

178p. 19 x 27cm. illus., LXVII plates.
DLC, NBU, PP, PST, UPB, WaS
4607b. Kieferle, J. A. Vision of the ages; an epic poem. . . . Salt Lake City, the author, c1902. 44p. 19cm. Mormon poetry. DLC, UPB


4610. Kilbourne, David Wells. Strictures on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled, "Villainy exposed," with some account of his transactions in lands of the Sac and Fox Reservation, etc., in Lee County, Iowa. Fort Madison, Iowa, Printed at the Statesman Office, 1850. 24p. 19cm. The revelation of Joseph Smith for him to purchase the Nauvoo House and a letter to Joseph Smith which were published in the Times and Seasons. Pamphlet against the activities of Isaac Galland. DLC, IaCrM, IaHi, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


4612. Kimball, Crozier. Program for the ward teachers of the Curlew Stake, from May, 1925, to April, 1926 . . . prepared under the direction of the stake presidency by Crozier Kimball and Carter E. Grant of the high council of the Jordan Stake. Riverton, Utah, Jordan Print Co., [1925?]. [12]p. 20cm. UPB

Kimball, David C. See Candland, David.

4613. Kimball, Edward Partridge. In memoriam. [Salt Lake City, 1929?]. [15]. 22cm. port. Memorial to Willard Young Kimball. USIC

4613a. Kimball, Heber Chase. Address to my children. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.]. Broadside. 29 x 36cm. ports. Within ornamental border. USIC

4614. ———. Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time by R. B. Thompson. . . . Nauvoo, III., Printed by Robinson and Smith, 1840. viii, [9]–60p. 20cm. R. B. Thompson was secretary of Joseph Smith. Byrd 558, Crawley 93, Howes T202.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi


4617. ———. The word of the Lord to the citizens of Bristol, of every sect and denomination: and to every individual into whose hands it may fall showing forth the plan of salvation, as laid down in the New Testament,—namely, faith in our Lord Jesus Christ—repentance—baptism for the remission of sins—and the gift of the Holy Ghost by the laying on of hands. Presented by two of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints. Bristol, Reprinted by James John on the Weir, [1841].

The word of the Lord to the citizens of London, of every sect and denomination: and to every individual into whose hands it may fall showing forth the plan of salvation, as laid down in the New Testament—namely, faith in our Lord Jesus Christ—repentance—baptism for the remission of sins—and the gift of the Holy Ghost by the laying on of hands. Presented by two of the elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. London, Doudney and Scrymgour, City Press, Long Lane, 1841.

8p. 16cm.

Caption title.
Textually the same entry 4617.
Crawley 101.
CrY, MH, UPB, USlC, UU


17p. 21cm. (No. 4)
In purple or green printed wrappers.
Another edition: 1888 USIC.
At head of title: Gentile testimony to Mormon worth.
Part IV (p. 67–84) of a series of pamphlets with James W. Barclay's Mormonism exposed as the first part.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, MnHi, MoK, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Kimball, Solomon Farnham. Bombshell confession! The Kearns gang under the limelight. Key to the situation regardless of politics or religion. Truths that should be known by every honest citizen of Salt Lake County. [Salt Lake City?, 1908].

Caption title.

Signed at foot of p. [4]: Solomon F. Kimball. Salt Lake City, October 26th, 1908.
Use of the Mormon situation for political purposes.
CrY, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Kimball and Whitney Cemetery report for 1911. [Salt Lake City?, 1912].
Cover title.
Includes a listing of those buried in the Kimball and Whitney family cemetery and a financial report of receipts and expenditures of the cemetery for the year 1911. Also includes portraits of Heber C. Kimball and Newell K. Whitney.
At foot of p. [3]: Solomon F. Kimball, custodian of cemetery.
USIC

Kimball and Whitney Cemetery report for 1911. [Salt Lake City?, 1912].
Cover title.
Includes a listing of those buried in the Kimball and Whitney family cemetery and a financial report of receipts and expenditures of the cemetery for the year 1911. Also includes portraits of Heber C. Kimball and Newell K. Whitney.
At foot of p. [3]: Solomon F. Kimball, custodian of cemetery.
USIC


17p. 21cm. (No. 4)
In purple or green printed wrappers.
Another edition: 1888 USIC.
At head of title: Gentile testimony to Mormon worth.
Part IV (p. 67–84) of a series of pamphlets with James W. Barclay's Mormonism exposed as the first part.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, MnHi, MoK, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

Kimball, Solomon Farnham. Bombshell confession! The Kearns gang under the limelight. Key to the situation regardless of politics or religion. Truths that should be known by every honest citizen of Salt Lake County. [Salt Lake City?, 1908].

Caption title.
8p. 22cm.
The substance of a discourse delivered June 1, 1862, in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, by David King.
USIC

4625. King, Hannah Tapfield. An epic poem. A synopsis of the rise of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from the birth of the Prophet Joseph Smith to the arrival on the spot which the Prophet Brigham Young pronounced to be the site of the future Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884. 62p. 19cm.
Mormon poetry.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

4626. ———. Letter to a friend. [Salt Lake City?, 1881]. Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Dated: Salt Lake City, Dec. 15, 1881.
At foot of text: To Mr.________ Norwich, England.
Her conversion to Mormonism and acceptance of polygamy.
MB, UPB, USIC

4627. ———. Songs of the heart... Salt Lake City, Star Book and Job Printing Office, 1879. [6], 87, [1]p. 20cm.
Mormon poetry.
CSmH, MH, UHi, USIC, UU

4628. ———. The women of the scriptures. To the young ladies of Utah these pages are dedicated by their affectionate elder sister Hannah T. King. Salt Lake City, Dernford House, 1874. 24p. 19cm.
CU-B

4629. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Dernford House, Seventeenth Ward, 1878. 24p. 19cm.
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

Novel against polygamy. She escapes marriage to Brigham Young in an Indian disguise.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

Some copies include a two page "Introductory" by Emmeline B. Wells tipped-in for Utah buyers while other copies have the same "Introductory" but without the attribution to Wells. Also a four-page pamphlet was prepared and tipped in with portraits and biographies of Emmeline B. Wells, Zina D. H. Young, Eliza R. Snow. Both tipped-in sections were left out of a 1903 edition. Also some bindings, both leather and cloth, include a printed photograph of Emmeline B. Wells attached as a label to the front cover.
UPB, USIC

The granting of the land and building known as the Industrial Christian Home to the State of Utah.
Fales & Flake 1223.
DLC

4631b. The Kingdom of Christ. [Plano, Ill, True Latter Day Saints Herald, 1865]. 4p. 23cm. (Tract no. 9)
Signed: T. D.
Published as a two-part article in Saints’ Herald, September 1, 15, 1865.
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

4632. Kingsbury, John D. Mormonism. Whence it came, what it is, its founder, its various migrations, some of its teachings, its blasphemous conception of God, what has been done to oppose it, what remains for Christian America to do. New York, The Congregationalist Home Missionary Society, [n.d.]. 16p. 16cm.
Cover title.
USIC

4633. Kingsley, Calvin. Round the world. A series of
letters by Calvin Kingsley. Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden, 1870.
2v. 21cm. port.
Another edition: 1871 DLC, NjP.
DLC, UHi, USIC

4p.l., 544p. 21cm. port.
Letter from Salt Lake City with a note on Mormonism, p. 15.
CrY, MH, MIU, NN, PP, UPB

xvii, 411p. 22cm. illus., plates, folded map.
A visit to Salt Lake City in 1872, p. 157–60.
CrY, CU, DLC, NN, PPL, UPB

4p.l., 249p. 20cm. illus.
UPB, USIC

16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
MoInRC, NN

19p. 22cm.
Caption title.
MoInRC, UPB

3p.l., 5–189p. 20cm. plates.
In green printed wrappers.
At head of title: Issued under the direction of the Council of Women for Home Missions.
On verso of half title: Interdenominational Home Mission study course 9.

3p.l., 210p. 21cm. plate.
NjP, NjPT, PPC, UPB, USlC

3p.l., 103p. 20cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 271.
CrY, DLC, ICN, NjP, PHI, UPB, USIC

16p. 25cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 272.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, PHI, UHi, UPB, USIC

Kinole, Ed. [pseud.] See Olson, Edmund T.

4v. in 2. 24cm.
Anti-Mormon periodical.
UPB n.s. vol. 1, nos. 2, 7–10, 12–13, vol. 2, no. 23;
160p. 20cm.
At head of title: American series.
Originally published as a series in the Detroit Free Press.
Visit to Salt Lake City, ca. 1888, with his impressions of the Mormons. Evidently the same account as in *From sea to sea.*

2v. 19cm.

“Of the American army and the city of the Saints, the temple, the Book of Mormon and the girl from Dorset,” vol. II, chapter XXXII, p. 106–119.

4646. Kirby, George D. *Salvation for the dead. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 20, 1928.* By Elder George D. Kirby. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 58 x 20cm.
Reprinted from the *Deseret News,* Saturday, May 26, 1928.

97p. 20cm. port., 2 plates. (Fergus’ historical series. No. 29)
Includes his relations with the Mormons, 46–47.

iv, [5]–500p. 19cm.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USlC, WHi

4649. ———. *Mormonism exposed and refuted or true and false religion contrasted. Forty years’ experience and observation among the Mormons.* [St. Joseph, Mo., Wm. Kirby, 1893].
A publicity pamphlet for his book of the same title.

2v. 19cm.
“Im Lande der Mormonen.”

4651. Kirk, Th. J. *The Mormons & Missouri. A general outline of the history of the Mormons, from their origin to the present. (Including the late disturbance in Illinois;) and a particular account of the last Mormon disturbance in Missouri, or the Mormon war; with an appendix, containing [sic] an epitome of the Book of Mormon, with remarks on the nature and tendency of Mormon faith.* Chillicothe, Mo., J. H. Darlington, printer, 1844.
64p. 21cm.

77p. 21cm.
In green printed wrappers with imprint: København.
Title in English: Mormonism, its history, teachings and now existing position.

Title in English: A clear appraisal of Mormonism.


4657b. ———, Minutes of a meeting of the members of the “Kirtland Safety Society,” held on the 2d day of January, 1837. [Kirtland, Ohio, 1837]. Broadside. 49 x 20cm. At head of title: The Messenger, Extra.—March 1837. Constitution of the Kirtland Safety Society. Crawley 34. USIC


4659c. Knight, Eleanor (Warner). A narrative of the Christian experience, life and adventures, trials and labours of
KNEELAND, SAMUEL

Elleanor Knight, written by herself. To which is added a few remarks and verses. . . . Providence, 1839.
1p., [iii–iv], [5–126p. 14cm.
Encounters Mormon missionaries in Vermont in 1857 and was not impressed by them, p. 95–96.
ICN, NNU, RPB, UPB

420p. 17cm.
The Mormon Church, chapter VIII, p. 371–96.
DLC, IdU, NBU, Or, USlC, WaU

4660. Knight Academy, Raymond Alberta Canada. Knight Academy (Announcement). Raymond, Canada, 1911–. v. 20cm.

2p.l., [5–118p. 20cm.
Tipped in some copies is a leaf of “omissions in Book of Mormon dictionary” and errata.
Preface dated May 1909.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

4662. ———. Doctrinal references. Bible texts arranged under subject headings. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1908].
29p. 18cm.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

4662a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
29p. 18cm.
In light gray printed wrappers.
CLU, UPB

48p. 15cm.
Errata leaf precedes the title page.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

71p. 15cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

4664. ———. (same) Compiled by Alvin Knisley. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1918?].
23p. 18cm.
MoInRC

4665. ———. Infallible proofs; a collection of spiritual communications and remarkable experiences, professedly divine, received by or through saints and testified by them from the rise of the latter day dispensation to the present time . . . Compiled by Alvin Knisley. Independence, Mo., Printed by Herald Publishing House, 1930.
CU-B, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

4666. ———. Miracles, modern revelations sustained. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1902. 31p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 9, no. 1)
MoInRC

4667. ———. Revelations in our times. A collection of tongues, prophecies, visions, dreams and other spiritual communications, received by saints in this day and age . . . Compiled and published by Alvin Knisley. Independence, Mo., 1913.
208p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

311p. 18cm.
In ornamental paper wrappers.
Title in English: American sketches.
A discussion of Mormonism along with spiritualism and Indian legends. Uses the Spaulding theory of the Book of Mormon.
ICN, IU, NN, OCU, RPB, UPB, USIC

4668. ———. (same) Halle, Herman Gesenius, 1884. 3p.l., 3–311p. 17cm.
ICN

Mormons, Sam Brannan, and Mormon Island mentioned, p. 9, 65, 114, 194–95.
UPB, USIC


x, 240p. 20cm. port.
Describes his stay in Salt Lake City on his return trip. Writes on Mormonism, the semiannual conference, the Mormon temple, etc., chapter 18, p. [137]–48.
DLC, ICN, MiU, OrU, UPB

4668c. Knox, Philander Chase. *In opposition to the resolution reported from the Committee on Privileges and Elections* “that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat as a Senator of the United States from the state of Utah.” *Speech of Hon. Philander C. Knox, of Pennsylvania, in the Senate of the United States, _____, February __, 1907.* [Washington? , Government Printing Office?, 1907?].

30p. 23cm.
At head of title: Confidential! Not to be released until the delivery of the speech has been begun. Accepted on this condition.
DLC, UPB

4669. ———, (same under title) *In opposition to the resolution reported from the Committee on Privileges and Elections* “that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat as a senator of the United States from the state of Utah.” *Speech of Hon. Philander C. Knox, of Pennsylvania, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, February 14, 1907.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1907.

1p.l., 30p. 24cm.
At head of title: Confidential! Not to be released until the delivery of the speech has been begun. Accepted on this condition.
Fales & Flake 1330.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

4670. ———, (in opposition to the resolution reported from the Committee on Privileges and Elections “that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat as a senator of the United States from the state of Utah.” *Speech of Hon. Philander C. Knox (of Pennsylvania) in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, February 14, 1907.* Washington, [Govt. Print. Off.], 1907.

14p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1328.
CU-B, MH, UPB


19p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1329.
UPB, USIC


xvi, [17]–400p. 28 x 35cm. illus., (ports.)
View of the Salt Lake Temple with a graveyard in the foreground, p. 253. Includes description.
CoU, DLC, MB, OCLC, PP, UHi, UU, ViU


Broadside. 27 x 36cm.
CTy


8p. 18cm.
Title in English: Concerning the name “Mormon.”
EnLBr


32p. 20cm.
In printed wrappers.
Title in English: Teaching concerning the Mormons.
Part I. “Joseph Smith Liv og Levnet.”
EnLBr, NN, UHi, USIC


80p. 18cm. (No. 7)
Title in English: Advice regarding Mormons.
NjP
4675. ———. (same under title) Undervisning om
Mormonerne. Til mange Christnes Bedste forfattet af
HansKnudsen, Sognepræst til Bregninge og Bjerstedt ig
Sjælland Stif. Kjøbenhavn, Tilfals i den Entendalske
Boghandling, trykt i Græbes Bogtrykkeri, 1863.
80p. 18cm. (No. 78)
In blue printed wrappers.
Part I. “Joseph Smiths Liv og Levnet.”
UPB, USlC

4675a. Ko te inoi. [Auckland?, 189–?].
Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
Title in English: The prayer.
A catechism on prayer in Maori.
USlC

4675b. Ko te whakahokinga mai o te rongo pai. Auckland,
[189–?].
Broadsheet. 18 x 12cm.
Title in English: The restoration of the good news (gospel).
A catechism on the restoration of the gospel in Maori.
USlC

4675c. Ko te whanautanga o thu karati. [Auckland?, 189–?].
Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
Title in English: The birth of Jesus Christ.
A catechism on the birth of Christ in Maori.
USlC

4676. Koch, Albrecht Karl. Reise durch einen Theil der
Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in den Jahren 1844 bis
1846, von Dr. Albert C. Koch. Nebst 2 Tafeldn Abbildungen.
Dresden und Leipzig, Arnowidische Buchhandlung, 1847.
2pl., 162p. 23cm. col. plate.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: A trip through a part of the
United States in the years 1844 to 1846.
Includes a short visit to Nauvoo, November 1844.
Howes K234.
CrY, DLC, ICN, IHi, IU, NN, PPG, PU, UPB

4677. Koch, H. P. G. En advarsel imod de falske propheter. . . .
19p. 19cm.
Title in English: An adverse picture of the false
prophet. . . .
“Afrykt med nogle Forandringer og Tillaeg af
Lolland—Falsters Stiftstede Nr. 179 for Aar 1851.”
NjP

4678. Koehler, J. August. The latter-day work. A practical
religion. Being an application of the principles of Christianity to
present-day conditions. By Bishop J. August Koehler.
Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Herald Publishing House],
1923.
15p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

4679. ———. Problems of industrial Zion. By Bishop J. A.
Koehler. Independence, Mo., [Reorganized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints], 1927.
163p. 20cm.
Signed: July 20, 1927.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

4679a. Kolb, Ellsworth Leonardson. Through the Grand
Canyon from Wyoming to Mexico; with a foreword by Owen
Wister; with 48 plates from photographs by the author and his
xix, [3], 344p. 22cm. illus., maps, plates.
Other editions: 1927 USlC; 1928 USlC.
Mormons mentioned at Lee’s Ferry, p. 88, 106, 178.
DLC, MWA, NjP, PLF, USlC, VaU

4680. Kolle, Bernard. Ole Peersens og hans Kone Dorthes
rejse til Mormonerne og deres ophold der. Vise med monolog
mellem versene. Kjobenhavn, [1874].
Title in English: A journey of Ole Peersen and his
wife Dortha to Mormon country.
A street ballad about the journey to the land of the
Mormons.
UHi

4680a. Die konferenz der Kirche Jesu Christi (Mormonen) . . .
Berlin, Berliner Papierwaren-Fabrik, [1890?].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
Announcement of conference to be held,
Sonntag, den 21 Mai.
USIC

Rotterdam, Ned., Zending, [ca. 1930].
4 nos. (8p. each). 23cm.
Title in English: The Lord speaks.
USIC

4682. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Ned., Zending,
4683. ———. *Joseph Smith. Salt Lake City, Uitgegevin Door den Schrijver,* [1911?].
12p. 15cm. port.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Poem concerning Joseph Smith.
UPB, USlC

4683a. ———. *Levensvragen.* [Rotterdam?, Nederlandsche Zending?, 1905].
4p. 22cm.
Title in English: Life’s questions.
Signed on p. 4: I. K. with blanks to list mission address.
USlC

4683b. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van LeGrand Richards, ca. 1907].
4p. 22cm.
USIC

4684. ———. *Een vreemdling hier en andere versen. Tweede Boekje.* Salt Lake City, [1915?].
[16p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: A stranger here and other poems.
Mormon poetry.
NiP, UPB, USIC

Title in English: Travels around the world.
Includes a visit to Salt Lake City and discussion of the Mormons, p. 171–78.
This item is one volume of an unnumbered three-volume set.
InU, UPB

4685. *Korrespondenten.* Salt Lake City, November 1890–April 15, 1915.
26v. weekly, semimonthly. 62cm.
Title in English: The correspondent.
Organ of the Swedish Mormons in Utah.
Editors: Otto Rydman, Charles Anderson.
UPB inc., USIC comp.

32p.
Title in English: Brief outlines of Mormon history.
Schmidt

4687. *En kortfattet analyse af Mormons Bog.* [København, F. E. Bordning, n.d.].
8p. 17cm.
Title in English: An abridged analysis of the Book of Mormon.
USIC

4688. Krahlik, Mrs. David J. *Social purity (no. 1).*
Independence, Mo., Women’s Department of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1921?].
6p. 18cm.
USIC

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NiP, NN, OClW, PP, PPA, PSC, UPB

39p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: What can we expect from the Mormons?
UPB

514p. 23cm.
Title in English: Around the world.
Another edition: 1888 MiU, DLC.
Visit to Salt Lake City in 1874, p. 125.
CSt, DCF, MH

x, 375p. 21cm. illus., ports., col. map.
KUNDIG, JAKOB


CU, DLC, LU, MB, NN, OO, Or, OrU, PP, UPB, WaS

   xi, 251p. 19cm. port.
   Recollections of Mormon pioneers and some who remained in Missouri and Iowa, 1854.
   Howes K284.
   CiY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   151p. 20cm.
   Title in English: A woman’s life among the Mormons.
   USIC
ADDRESS.

As this No. commences the Latter Day Saints’ Messenger and Advocate, it is necessary for us to make a few enun-ciations, and also inform our friends of the course which will be pursued in its Editorial department.

The closing Vol. of the Star, or the ten last numbers were published at this place; and for the matter which they contain, or at least, the Editorial we are responsible. If the principles are pure, the man who embraces them may be guided in the way of righteousness, but if not, and we have not warned our fellow men of the things of the kingdom of God, or have caused peace and safety, when destruction was near them, at the great day of retribution, before an impartial Judge, we must answer for the blood of souls! Of these things, no man is more sensible than ourselves. But the reflection is otherwise. To be sure, our opponents have raised an alarum, and used every exertion to hinder the spread of truth, but truth has continued its steady course, and the word of the Lord has rolled out and where darkness once held unbounded sway, and corruption prevailed indescribably, the fruit of righteousness has sprung up and the children of men have worked to rejoice with a joy unspeakable.

That this may continue to be the case we shall continue our exertions. We are aware that the work has just commenced; four years have been insufficient to warn all nations; this, in an ancient day was a work of many years; and though the word has been preached to millions, and many obeyed, yet many millions are yet in ignorance; yes, many in darkness. The only marvel is, that God should have mercy on a corrupt generation, and condescend to bring light and truth to light for their salvation. It is no marvel that men should reject it; this was always the case, because their needs were evil.

Men labor for different objects, with a view to accomplish different purposes—some ambition, some pride, some money, and some power—but the few to save men. Only the few then have we had cause to regret, would show themselves friendly to the truth; only the few labor for that reward which is to be brought at the advent of Jesus Christ; and of course, from them only could we expect compliance in the arduous undertaking to instruct men in these things which are to concern them hereafter.

In matters of controversy, as we said in the first No. of the Star published in this place, we say now. The saints ancienly were exhorted to contend earnestly for that faith once delivered to those before them; but nothing is then said of controversy. It may be doubted by some, whether controversy upon any principle is correct, or ever resulted in good; but this it may be said, that above all things, if men must contend upon religious matters, the greatest decorum and propriety ought to be observed! A heated zeal without knowledge may hurl thousands into a region irretrievable; and lay a foundation for future generations, the ends of which may bring destruction and death.

With these reflections, then, we cannot but deem it useless for men to raise the field of controversy against their opponents in principle, except they are assured of the correctness of their own systems; this would be dangerous, and to avoid the evil arising from such an order of things, we shall not attempt
Entry 4778. The Kirtland, Ohio, monthly that succeeded The Evening and the Morning Star as the LDS Church’s official organ. From the Brigham Young University collection.

viii, [9]–96p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)

CLU, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi


1p.l., 225p. 19cm.

Another edition: Mobile, J. K. Randall, 1867 NjP, USIC.

Satire entitled Demon of Mormonism, p. 80–85.
DLc, UPB

4696. Ladd, Horatio Oliver. History of the war with Mexico. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, publishers, [1883].

4, [v]–xii, [13]–328p. 19cm. 3 fold. plates, fold. map. (Minor wars of the United States)

Title in black and red.

Another edition: [1911] CU-B.

DLc, NN, UPB, USIC

4698. Ladies Anti-Polygamy Society of Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah, February 1880 . . . the . . . society has addressed a circular letter to the members of the House of Representatives, asking the expulsion of Delegate Cannon. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1880?].

[2]l. 16cm.

NN


xii, 382p. 23cm. illus.

Other editions: 1896 DLC; 1898 CaBVaU, USIC; 1901 MB; 1902 UPB; 1903 ICJ, MiU; 1915 ICJ, 1921 NN.

"Strange that with all the intellectual attempts to found a new sect, the only one that has met with much success is one based on the most gross and vulgar imposture—Mormonism," p. 232–33.

OClW, PHI, TxU, UPB, USIC

4703. Lamb, Charles W. An exposition of Mormonism, and a defence of truth, being a refutation of the report that the Book of Mormon originated in Solomon Spaulding's "Manuscript found." Followed by some evidence as to its real origin and the belief of the true Latter-day Saints. Grinnell, Iowa, 1878.

[46]p. 17cm.

MoInRC, NN

4704. ———. Mormonism. To a leading Brighamite Mormon in Utah. [Logan, Iowa, Democrat Steam Print., 1888].


Caption title.

Signed: Magnolia.

RLDS poetry.

MH

4705. Lamb, Martin Thomas. Book of Mormon: Is it from God? Lectures delivered in the First Baptist Church, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Rev. M. T. Lamb, and published by request of His Excellency, Governor Murray, and others. [Salt Lake City], Printed for the author by the Salt Lake Herald Job Department, 1885.

2p.l., [5]–125p. 17cm.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICHi, ICN, ICU, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PCC, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi


xiv, 344p. 19em. illus., facsims.

Enlarged edition of entry 4705.

CSmH, CaY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PCC, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

4707. ———. (same) New York, Published by Ward & Drummond, 1887.

xiv, 344p. 19em. illus., facsims.

In pink printed wrappers.

CSmH, CaY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi
   4p.l., 9–152p. 20cm. illus., 4 ports.
   CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PCC, UHi

   152p. 20cm. illus., ports. (Social service series)
   Published by the American Baptist Republican Society.
   ICN

   4p.l., [9]–152p. 20cm. illus.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   4p.l., [9]–152p. 20cm. plates, ports.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   USIC, UPB

   Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
   A poem ridiculing Brigham Young and polygamy.
   Signed merely Lambach.
   USIC

   In gray printed wrappers.
   Title in English: From Paris to San Francisco.
   Another edition: 2nd ed. DLC, MoU, MsU, NN.
   Mormons mentioned, p. 137–39.
   ICU, UPB, USIC

   Salt Lake City, Compiled and Published by George C. Lambert, 1915.
   7p.l., 15–192p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)

   Salt Lake City, Compiled and Published by George C. Lambert, 1914.
   3p.l., [7]–96p. 17cm. (Faith-promoting series)
   CSmH, GyY, ICN, InU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   Salt Lake City, Compiled and Published by Geo. C. Lambert, 1914.
   vi, [7]–96p. 18cm. illus., ports. (Faith-promoting series)
   GyY, InU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

4715. Lambert, Joseph R. *The nature of man. Is he possessed of immortality?* By Elder J. R. Lambert. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [189–].
   22p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   At head of title: No. 1.
   MoInRC, UHi

4716. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [189–].
   12p. 23cm. (Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ. Tracts. No. 1)
   IWW, MoInRC, NN

4717. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1910].
   22p. 18cm. (No. 1186)
   UPB, USIC

   v, [3]–120p. 17cm.
   In brown printed wrapper.
   Followed by a catalogue of publications, works,
and tracts by Herald Publishing House.
CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB

4719. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1912?].
   Publisher preface dated 1912.
   MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

4720. ———. Our defense. By Elder J. R. Lambert.
   Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing Co., [1912?].
   49p. 19cm. (No. 6a)
   NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

4721. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing Co., [1912?].
   49p. 19cm. (No. 1133)
   MoInRC, NN, USlC

4722. ———. The patriarchal or evangelical order, is it essential in the Church of Jesus Christ? Calling and duties of patriarchs considered. [n.p., n.d.]
   51p. 17cm.
   MoInRC

4723. ———. Sermon. [Lamoni, Iowa?], Lamoni Gazette, 1888.
   10p. 22cm.
   Sermon given in Lamoni, Ia., on January 8, 1888.
   Supplement sheet to Lamoni Gazette, March 1888. RLDS church doctrine.
   MoInRC

4724. ———. What is man? His nature and destiny. The spirit, or soul; is it immortal? Does it survive the death of the body in a conscious state? The views of mortal souls examined and refuted. In two parts. By Elder J. R. Lambert, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the Patriot Office, c1891.
   249, [1]p. 17cm.
   Page of advertisements follows text.
   DLC, NJP, UPB, USlC

4725. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, [1893].
   Publishers preface dated 1893.
   MH, MoInRC, NJP, USlC

4726. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery, 1908.

USlC

   vii, 249p. 17cm.
   CU-B, NJP, USIC, UU

   200, iv p. 17cm.
   Mormons mentioned: p. 30, 64, 67, 74, 97, 101, 166, 180.
   Published in many editions.
   CLU

   iv, 357p. 17cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   NN, UPB, USlC

   40p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 colored).
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   Descriptive and historical material on the Great Salt Lake and its discovery.
   CU-B, UHi, UPB

4728a. ———. (same) [Omaha], Passenger Department of the Union Pacific Railroad, 1891.
   40p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 colored).
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   UPB

4728b. ———. (same) [Omaha], Passenger Department of the Union Pacific Railroad, 1892.
   40p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 colored).
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   NJP, ULA, UPB, UPB, USlC

4728c. ———. (same) [Omaha], E. L. Lomax, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 1893.
   40p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 colored).
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   DLC
4728d. ———. (same) [Omaha], E. L. Lomax, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, Press of Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., St. Louis, 1894.
   36, [4]p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.
   In plain blue wrappers.
   CS, DCF, UPB, USIC, UU

4728e. ———. (same under title) A glimpse of Great Salt Lake, Utah. Reached via the Union Pacific Railroad Co. [Omaha], E. L. Lomax, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 1898.
   36, [4]p. 23cm. illus., folded map.

4728f. ———. (same) [Omaha], E. L. Lomax, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 1900.
   36, [4]p. 23cm. illus., folded map.
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   Fourth edition, July 1900.
   CU-B, UPB

4728g. ———. (same) [Omaha], E. L. Lomax, General Passenger and Ticket Agent, 1900.
   In colored illustrated wrappers.
   Fifth edition, December 1900.
   CU-B, DLC, UPB

4729. ———. A memory of Dr. John R. Park. [Salt Lake City, The author, 1926?].
   8 numbered leaves. 24cm. port.
   Cover title.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   NJR, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4730. ———. The old journey; reminiscences of pioneer days. By Alfred Lambourne. [Salt Lake City?], Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., c1897.
   9p.l., 19–53p. 21cm. plates.
   Title printed in red and black.
   Revised from the author's larger work: An old sketch book, 1892.
   Pictures along the Mormon Trail.
   Howes L43.
   CS,H, Cr,Y, CU-B, ICN, InU, MH, NJR, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   [40]l. 41cm. 18 mounted plates.
   Pictures along the Mormon Trail, with narration.
   Eighteen plates on China paper with descriptive text.
   Howes L43.
   Cr,Y, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   3p.l., [7]–78p. 25cm. plates, port.
   "An old sketch-book and The old journey are now out of print, and this volume is offered in their stead."
   CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NJR, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

4733. ———. A play-house. Being a sketch in three short letters. Reminiscences of the scene-painter's gallery; with glimpses of the pioneers and a few notables. Sidelights upon post votaries of Thalia, Clio, and Melpomene. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1915].
   3p.l., [9]–64p. 25cm. illus.
   Concerns the Salt Lake Theatre.
   CS,H, NJR, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

   14p. 25cm.
   J. M. Lampert may be a pseudonym for Warren Peak.
   MoInRC, USIC

4735a. Lander, Frederick West. Practicality of railroads through the South Pass. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting a report from F. W. Lander, Esq., relative to the practicality of a railroad through the South Pass. [Washington, James B. Steedman, 1858].
   Need to cultivate the Mormons despite the furor against them, p. 8, 17.
   CS,H, InU, UPB

   18p. 24cm.
   Fales & Flake 1257.
   CU-B, DLC, NJR, NN, PHI, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4737. Landon, Melville De Lancey. Kings of the platform and pulpit by Melville D Landon. Biographies, reminiscences and lectures of Artemus Ward, Sam Cox, Bill Arp, Mark Twain, Robert Burdette, George W. Peck, Nasby, Mrs. Parkington, Doesticks, Jash Billings, Danbury News Man, Bill Nye, Bret

ix, 570p. 24cm. illus.

Other editions: 1891 ICN, OrU, OU, UPB ViU; 1892 ICRI, LU; 1893 LLaS, UPB, USIC; 1895 USIC; 1896 CyY, MH, Or, WaWW; 1900 AAP, ICarbS, NBuU, OrU, PP, UPB; 1901 ICN, USIC; 1906 IAu, TXDaM-D; 1908 DAU, MH, UPB.

At head of title: Wise, witty, eloquent.


4739. Lang, William. History of Seneca County, from the close of the revolutionary war to July, 1880; embracing many personal sketches of pioneers, anecdotes, and faithful descriptions of events pertaining to the organization of the county and its progress. By W. Lang. (Of the Tiffin Bar.) Springfield, Ohio, Transcript Printing Co., 1880.

691, [1], xii p. 23cm. front., plates, port.


CU-B, DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, PHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WA


3p.l., 28p. 25cm. maps.

Title in English: Atlas of North America.


vi, [7]–324p. 20cm.

Mormons in “Cainsville”; Mormon speculations. Also a trip through Salt Lake City in 1850 with notes on Mormonism, p. 96–110.

Howes L84, Wagner-Camp 258.

CSmH, Cy, CU-B, DLC, ICN, KU, MB, MH, MiU, NB, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

4742a. Lanier, Roy H. Mistakes of “Latter Day Saints,” a review of the books, doctrines and practices of “Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.”—Utah Branch. [Fort Worth, Tex.?, Printed by Logan Buchanan, Galveston, Texas, 1930?].

59, [1]p. 15cm.

At foot of p. [1]: Order from Mrs. Roy H. Lanier . . . UPB
4742b. ———, (same) [Fort Worth, Tex., 1930?].
   UPB

4742c. ———, (same) [Fort Worth, Tex., 1930?].
   At foot of p. [4]: Sponsored by Church of Christ,
   Fourth and State Streets, E. R. Harper, minister, Little
   Rock, Ark.
   UPB

4745. Lanman, Charles. A summer in the wilderness;
   embracing a canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake
   Superior. New York, D. Appleton & Company;
   Philadelphia, Geo. S. Appleton, 1847.
   2p.l., [9]–208p. 19cm.
   Visit to Nauvoo after the exodus, and a discussion
   with a Mormon, p. [30]–33.
   Afterwards reprinted in Vol. 1 of his “Adventures
   in the wilds of the United States.”
   Howes L90.
   CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, ICHi, MiU, MB, MnU,
   NjP, PPA, PPL, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

4746. ———. Adventures in the wilds of the United States
   and British American provinces. Illustrated by the author and
   Oscar Bessau . . . with an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy.
   Philadelphia, John W. Moore, 1856.
   2v. 23cm. plates.
   Includes a chapter on Nauvoo with a description
   of the Mormon Temple after the exodus, vol. 1, p.
   15–18.
   CU, DLC, FOA, MiU, NjP, NN, OCI, OClW,
   OFH, PPCC, PP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4747. The Lantern. Salt Lake City, Published by the
   students of the University of Deseret,
   March–December 1891.
   2v. 25cm.
   CtY vol. 1; UPB vol. 1, nos. 1–4, vol. 2, nos. 1–3;
   USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–4, vol. 2, nos. 3–6, 8

4747a. A lantern lecture. “Western wonderlands: 10 years
   among the Mormons” will be given by Geo. W. Palmer, Esq.
   Hannah More Hall, Park Street, on Wednesday evening, Mar.
   29, 1899, illustrated with 100 superior stereoptican views . . .
   Bristol, Stone & Co., printers, [1899].
   Broadside. 19 x 14cm.
   UPB

4747b. Lapham, Elbridge Gerry. A bill to amend the act
   establishing a territorial government for Utah, and to change the
   name to Altamont. [Washington, 1883].
   12p. 28cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
   S. 68)
   Includes a discussion of polygamy.
   At head of title: S. 68. In the Senate of the United
   States.
   Fales & Flake 652.
   USIC

4748. Larimer, William Henry Harrison. Reminiscences
   of General William Larimer and of his son William H. H.
   Larimer, two of the founders of Denver City, Compiled from let-
   ters: and from notes written by the late William H. H. Larimer,
   of Kansas City, Missouri, by Herman S. Davis, Ph.D. Printed
   by private circulation under the auspices of William Larimer
   Mellon of Pittsburgh, Pa., Lancaster, Pa.; The New Era
   Printing Company, 1918.
   1p.l., 5–256 (i.e. 266)p. 25cm. illus., ports., fac-
   sms., fold. geneal. table.
   Pages 194, A–B inserted between p. 194 and 195;
   Reference to Mormons, p. 28, 44, 79, 83, 93, 133,
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, UU

4749. Larkey, A. G. Who first acknowledged polygamy;
   Cleveland, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1924.
   16p. 17cm.
   MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

4750. Larkin Mortuary, Salt Lake City. George William
   Larkin . [Salt Lake City?, 1927].
   [14]l. 23cm. illus., port.
   He crossed the plains with the 1863 Captain
   McCarthy pioneer company and settled in Salt Lake
   City.
   A collection of appropriate sayings and verses.
   UPB

4751. Larsen, John. Mormonismen Afsløret ved Uddrag af
   Mormonernes egne Taler, Skrifter og Historie. Autiseret Udgave.
   134p. 20cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Title in English: Mormonism unveiled.
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4752. ———. Mormonism refuted in the light of scripture
   and history; a testimony to the historical church. San Francisco,
LARSEN, JOHN

Protestant Publishing House, 1899.
2p.l., [7]–75p., [1]. 21cm.
Appears in two states, one with price on the title page and one without.
CLU, CrY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, USIC

Title in English: By their fruits shall ye know them.
A description of the general authorities of the church.
USIC

200p. 21cm.
Title in English: Picture stones from Vindsyssel.
NjP

36p. 28cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

4755a. Larson, Daisy Deen (Barger). *Courtship, marriage and the home,* by Daisy B. Larson. Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Press, [1927]:
91p. 16cm.
Discusses the Mormon concept of marriage.
DLC, USIC

243p. 20cm. port.
On verso of title page: Published for the Home Mission's Council, and the Council of Women for Home Missions.
CU-B, DLC, IWW, MiU, MoInRC, NiP, NiPT, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

4757. ———. *Mormonism polygamous.* [Pittsburgh, The National Reform Association, ca. 1918].
MoInRC, USIC

4758. ———. *Who and what we are.* [Philadelphia?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1918].
15p. 17cm.
Author's home was in Philadelphia, where he was serving as pastor of the local RLDS Church.
MoInRC

xii, 389p. 20cm. (Woman in all ages and in all countries [series])
References to Mormons, p. 304–6.
NBuG, NcC, UPB, USIC

115p. 17cm.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, MH, USIC, WHi

33, [1]p. 16cm. plate.
In green printed wrappers.
Reaction to the Mormons, particularly their liquor.
CrY, DLC, MH

2 pts. (2p.l., [7]–32; 3p.l., [7]–75p.) 23cm. port.
Reaction toward the Mormons, particularly their liquor, part 1, p. 14–16.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU
LATTER-DAY JUDGMENTS

   Cover title: Memoirs of a pioneer. Indian fighter; Cheyenne-Deadwood stagedriver. One of the first to help in the opening of the West.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Compiled by Luke Voorhees from notes given him by the author.
   Drrove a mule team into Salt Lake City. His reaction to the Mormons, particularly their liquor, p. 19–22.
   GyY, UPB

4761b. Latimer, A. C. Mormon horrors exposed or why I left the Mormon Church. An expose of the most secret temple rites, strange scenes and treasonable oaths. [Springfield, Mo., American Appeal Pub. Co., ca. 1915].
   16p. 16cm.
   USIC

4761c. ———. Why I left the Mormon Church; an exposure of the most secret temple rites. Strange scenes and treasonable oaths. [Pittsburgh, Pa., National Reform Association, 1915?].
   16p. 16cm.
   Variant printings.
   USIC

4762. ———. (same under title) Why I left the Mormon Church. Pittsburgh, The National Reform Association, [1916?].
   19, [1]p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   MolnRC, UHi, USIC

   186p. 20cm. illus.
   Includes a description of a Mormon settlement in Fremont County, Iowa, and a discussion of Mormonism, p. 99–105.
   Howes L130.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

4764a. Latter-day judgments. [Edinburgh?, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1890].
   4p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at the Trades’ Hall, 142, High Street, Edinburgh. Sunday services at 2 P.M. Further information given at 18, Drummond Street, Edinburgh, by Elder James Wotherspoon.
   UPB

4764b. (same) [Edinburgh, ca. 1890].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at the Trades’ Hall, 142, High Street, Edinburgh. Sunday services at 2 P.M. Further information given at 18, Drummond Street, Edinburgh, by Elder James Wotherspoon. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   UPB

4764c. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1900].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   UPB

4764d. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1900].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   Type reset.
   USIC

4764e. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1900].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
   UPB, USIC

4764f. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1900].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
LATTER-DAY JUDGMENTS

4764g. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].
4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

4764h. (same) [Liverpool, [British] Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].
4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2 ___ A.M. [sic] and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

4764i. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” 42 Islington, ca. 1908].
4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2 ___ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB, USIC

4764j. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1910].
4p. 22cm.
Lacks publishing information and title appears in script typeface.
UPB

4764k. Latter day pilgrim. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846?].
Broadside. 31 x 19cm.
Text within ornamental border.
A two-part poem concerning the Saints’ gathering to the West and building the temple and the New Jerusalem.
Crawley 317.
USIC

2v. monthly. 28cm.
Probably discontinued in 1920, due to “editorial policy” problems.
Edited by John Flanders.
A Strangite publication.
Morgan II:87.
CiY vol. 1, no. 3; USIC vol. 1, nos. 2, 8, vol. 2, nos. 3, 4, 5

4765a. Latter-day Saint literature! [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor, 1882?].
Broadside. 30 x 20cm.
Price list for LDS books.
USIC

4771a. The Latter Day Saints’ belief. [Dundee?, ca. 1851].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Includes an expansion of the fourteen Articles of Faith with scriptural references.
At foot: N. B., Book of Mormon, Doctrine of Covenants, and other works, to be had at our meetings.
Copy in private hands

4771b. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1851].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Includes an expansion of the fourteen Articles of Faith with scriptural references.
At foot: Preaching every Sunday at 11, 2, and 6, in ________ or as hereafter shall be notified.
UPB

4771c. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1851].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Variant of other Liverpool edition.
First six lines of text include various textual differences.
USIC

4771d. (same) Hull, Oliver’s Printing Establishment, [ca. 1852].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Within ornamental border.
Space provided to write time and location of meeting.
Includes a version of the Articles of Faith.
USIC

4772. L.D.S. Business College. Education is the great lifting power. Salt Lake City, 1929.
63p. 21cm.
USIC

40p. 19cm. plates.
Cover title.
Purpose of the school.
USIC, UU
4774. L.D.S. College. Student's hand book. Edited and published by the student body and Board of Control, Latter-day Saints College. Salt Lake City, 1928.

v. 15cm.


4774a. Latter day Saints' conference on November 23, '24. [Chicago?, Bush Printing Co., 1924].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

Announcement of conference.

Principle speaker: Dr. John H. Taylor, of Chicago.

USlC


USlC

4776. Latter-day Saints High School and Business College. Latter-day Saints High School and Business College. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1912].

[6]. 16 x 25cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

Title within border.

USlC

4777. ———. Latter-day Saints High School and Business College. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1914].

[6]. 16 x 25cm.

Title within border.

UPB, USlC

4777a. Latter-day Saints' hymns. Manchester, [Printed by Raynor & Callan, The Hulme Press, ca. 1912].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Includes the lyrics to nine hymns perhaps published for a conference in Manchester, England.

At foot of p. 3: P. T. O.

USlC

4777b. Latter-day Saints' meeting room, Warwickshire House Yard, Bull Street. The inhabitants of Oxford and its vicinity are respectfully informed that the above room will be opened for public worship, (d.n.), on Sunday, December 7, 1851; service at half past two and six o'clock on Sundays, and at seven p.m., on Wednesdays. In connection with the above the following lectures will be delivered by Elder John Jaques . . . Banbury, G. Walford printer, 1851.

Broadside. 44 x 28cm.

At head of title: “Truth will prevail!!”

Copy in private hands

4778. Latter Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate. Kirtland, Ohio, October 1834–September 1837.

3v. (36 nos. in 576p.) 25–28cm.

Editors: Oliver Cowdery, John Whitmer, Warren A. Cowdery.

Published by F. G. Williams & Co. October 1834–May 1836; Oliver Cowdery, June 1936–January 1837; Joseph Smith, Jr. & Sidney Rigdon, February–March 1837; April 1837–September 1837; William Marks.

Succeeded The Evening and the Morning Star.

Superseded by the Elders' Journal.

Crawley 16.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, vol. 1–2, MH vol. 1–2, NN, UPB, USlC

L.D.S. Messenger and Advocate (Pittsburg). See Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ.

4779. The Latter-day Saints Millennial Star. Manchester, [Liverpool], The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Great Britain, 1840–.

v. monthly, semimonthly, weekly. 23cm. illus.

Monthly: May 1840–May 1845.

Semimonthly: June 15, 1845–April 15, 1852.

Weekly: April 24, 1852–.


Crawley 71.

CLU vol. 1–56, 58–60; CSmH; CrY vol. 1–21, 31, 67; CU-B; MH; NjP vol. 1–17; ULA; UPB; USlC, WHi vol. 1–32, 34–65, 69–90, 93–94

4782. ———. Supplement to the Millennial Star. August, 1844. [Liverpool], 1844.

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Announces the death of Joseph Smith.

Crawley 233.


4783. ———. Supplement to the Millennial Star. December, 1844. [Liverpool], 1844.

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Includes the conclusion to Elder Rigdon's trial, a letter from Reuben Hedlock, and extracts from The Prophet.

Crawley 240.
LATTER-DAY SAINTS MILLENNIAL STAR

CSmH, CU-B, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

   v. (7 nos.) monthly. 21cm.
   Printed by S. Bowie at the Oriental Press.
   Edited and published by R. Ballantyne, April–July;
   Edited by R. Skelton, November 1854.
   Organ of the Church in India.
   CuY nos. 1–4; CU-B nos. 1–4, 7; UPB nos. 1–4;
   USIC nos. 1–7; UU nos. 1–4

4784a. L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School.
   Articles of Faith. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   64p. 19cm.
   Guidebook to the study of the Articles of Faith.
   USIC

4785. ———. L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School.
   [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   USIC

4786. ———. The restoration of the gospel. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   16p. 20cm.
   USIC

4787. ———. A young folks' history of the church. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   47p. 19cm.
   UPB, USIC

4787a. The Latter Day Saints (Mormons). What people of distinction say about them. [Chicago, Ill., Northern States Mission, 1904].
   4p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   UPB, USIC

4787b. The Latter Day Saints (Mormons.) No. 1. [Chicago, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Northern States Mission, ca. 1917].
   4p. 17cm. (No. 1)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787c. The Latter Day Saints (Mormons.) No. 2. [Chicago, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1918].
   4p. 17cm. (No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787d. (same) [Independence, Mo., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1918].
   [4]p. 17cm. (No. 1)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787e. L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School. Guidebook to the study of the Articles of Faith. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   64p. 19cm.
   Guidebook to the study of the Articles of Faith.
   USIC

4787f. (same) [Independence, Mo., The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Central States Mission, ca. 1920].
   [4]p. 17cm. (No. 1)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787g. The Latter Day Saints (Mormons.) No. 2. [Chicago, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912].
   4p. 16cm. (No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787h. (same) [Independence, Mo., The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Central States Mission, ca. 1916].
   4p. 16cm. (No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787i. (same) [Chicago, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Northern States Mission?, ca. 1917].
   4p. 17cm. (No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

4787j. (same) [Atlanta, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Southern States Mission, ca. 1920].
   [4]p. 18cm. (No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

The actual printed title is The Latter-day Saints (Mormons.)
   12 nos. 23cm.
   Nos. 11–12 issued together.
   Publication of the Music Committee.
   UPB nos. 1–4, 6–8, 10; USlC comp.

4788a. Latter day Saints' programme of concert, to be held at
   145 Grand Street, Williamsburg [Williamsburg?], Tuesday
   evening, Sept. 21st, 1869, respectfully dedicated to Presidents
   Miles, Parr and others, on their leaving for Utah. [n.p.], L.
   Darbee & Son, printers, 1869.
   Printed on yellow paper.
   Farewell from the Eastern States Mission for
   William Hart Miles and William F. Parr.
   UPB

4789. L.D.S. School of Music. Announcement. . . . Salt
   Lake City, 1921.
   v. 19cm.
   UPB 1921–22, 1923–24; USlC 1917–18, 1919–20,

4789a. The Latter Day Saints' soiree, to be held at the
   Temperance Hall, Paragon-Street, on Christmas Day, at four
   o'clock, p.m. Programme. H[j]ll, Oliver's Printing Offices,
   [1851?].
   Broadside. 19 x 23cm.
   Program of social gathering which included music
   preformed by various groups and an address by confer-
   ence President J. T. Hardy.
   Printed in double column.
   Hull is misprinted Hull.
   USlC

4790. L.D.S. Southern Star. Chattanooga, Tenn.,
   Southern States Mission, December 3, 1898–December 1,
   1900.
   2v. (840p.) weekly. 30cm.
   Publisher and editor: Ben E. Rich.
   Running title: The Southern Star.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC,
   WHi

4790a. Latter-day Saints: The dupes of a foolish and wicked
   imposture. Part first. New York, Tract Society,
   [ca. 1849].
   16p. 16cm. (No. 396)
   At foot of p. 16: To be concluded with No. 397.
   USlC

4790b. (same) London, John Mason, [ca. 1850].
   16p. 16cm. (No. 595)
   CrY

4790c. Latter-day Saints: The dupes of a foolish and wicked
   1849].
   16p. 16cm. (No. 397)
   No copy located

4790d. (same) London, John Mason, [ca. 1850].
   16p. 16cm. (No. 596)
   CrY

4790e. (same) Reprinted, with slight alterations, from a tract
   published by John Mason, 14, City Road, London. Cape
   Town, Saul Solomon & Co., 1853.
   32p. 16cm.
   UPB, USlC

4792. L.D.S. University. Bi-monthly bulletin. Salt Lake
   City, 1905.
   v. 23cm.
   Contents: Vol. 1, no. 1—vol. 17, no. 3?
   Vol. 2, no. 1, Courses of study.
   Vol. 2, no. 2, Summary of the work of the
   Commercial School, (July 1908).
   Also published during the same period was the
   Quarterly Bulletin of the high school, in which the
   course of study was given.
   UPB vol. 2, nos. 2, 4; USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–2,
   nos. 2, 4, vol. 6, no. 4, vol. 8, no. 2, vol. 9, no. 4, vol. 11,
   no. 2, vol. 12, no. 4, vol. 13, nos. 1–2, vol. 17, no. 3

4792a. ———. Church University theology class. [Salt Lake
   City, 1904–06].
   44 pamp. [1p. each]. 21cm.
   Instructors. Elders Jas. E. Talmage and Jas. H.
   Anderson. Jesus, the Christ. Lectures 1–44.
   UPB, USlC

4793. ———. Commencement annual of the Latter-day
   Saints' College . . . June 7, 1898. Salt Lake City, 1898.
   32p. 19cm. illus.
   Cover title: Latter-day Saints' College annual, 1898.

4794. ———. Courses of study. Salt Lake City, 1886–.
L.D.S. University started as Salt Lake Academy from 1886; L.D.S. College 1899; L.D.S. University 1901; L.D.S. High School 1906; L.D.S. University 1911; L.D.S. College 1927.

L.D.S. Business College was formed in 1931 after the college was dropped and the high school discontinued turning the system over to the state.

The Business College had been formed as a department of the University from the Salt Lake and Deseret Business Colleges.


Business Dept. L.D.S. College, 1898–99. UPB, USI, USIC.

L.D.S. High School. UPB 1906–14; USIC 1906–16


USIC

4794a. ———. General regulations and daily programs for first half year, 1901–02. [Salt Lake City, 1901].


USIC

4795. ———. L.D.S. Business College. Salt Lake City, [n.d.].

63p. 22cm.

USIC

4796. ———. Latter-day Saints University. [Salt Lake City], 1922.

[16]p. 16cm. illus.

USIC

4797. ———. Outlines and illustrations of the work given in the Latter-day Saints’ University including the combined business colleges (L.D.S. and Salt Lake). Salt Lake City, 1894.

[16]l. of plates. 23 x 15cm.

UPB, USIC

4799. ———. S songs and yells. Salt Lake City, Published by L.D.S.U. Oratorio Society, 1912.

[8]p. 20cm.

USIC

4800. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by L.D.S.U. Oratorio Society, c1919.

[16]p. 23cm.

USIC

4801. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by L.D.S.U. Oratorio Society, c1919.

22p. 23cm.

Variant printings.

USIC

4802. ———. S songs and yells. Also S community songs. Salt Lake City, Latter-day Saints College, 1927.


USIC

4803. ———. Scenes pictorial and verbal in the life of the Latter-day Saints’ University. [Salt Lake City, 1915].

[16]p. 18cm. illus., port.

Cover title: Our alma mater.

UPB, USIC

4804. ———. School songs for the second annual commencement of the Latter-day Saints’ University, June 2, 1903. [Salt Lake City], 1903.


USIC

4805. ———. Thirty-seventh anniversary of Founder’s Day. Thursday, November fifteenth, 1923. [Salt Lake City, 1923].


Cover title: L.D.S.U.

Gilt stamped on blue paper.

Brief history of the school.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., 7–200p. 23cm. plates, port.
One of the most fascinating people he meets is Joseph F. Smith in Salt Lake City, p. 249–50.

164p. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: Vivi’s journey from Salt Lake City to the Pacific shore.
Mormons, p. 7–89.

4809. Laut, Agnes Christina. *The overland trail; the epic path of pioneers to Oregon.* With forty-nine illustrations from photographs, two maps and two diagrams. New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1929.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, OO, PP, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., [v]–xiii, 560p. 22cm. port., fold, map.
In yellow printed (in red and black) wrappers.
Title in English: The Father de Smet.
Another edition: 2nd., Liége, 1913 CaBVaU, CSmH, CUB, NJP, NN, OCX, MoSU, UPB; 3rd., Bruxelles, A. Dewit, 1922 CUB, DLC.
At head of title: R. P. Laville. De la Compagnie de Jésus.

CU-B

xxii, 400p. 22cm. front.
Expedition against the Mormons, p. [268]–71.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, OO, PP, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

259p. 23cm.
Salt Lake City, Mormons, and mining, p. 46–82. In Utah, February 1873.
CU, CU-B, DLC, NJP, ULA, USIC

xx, 519p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
During a trip west the author encounters the Mormons and discusses polygamy, p. [265]–70.
DLC, NN, NRCR, OO, UPB

x, 289p. 20cm. illus., ports., plates.
Need to fill Utah with Christians to suppress Mormonism, p. 270–71.
DLC, ICN, NINC, PP, VN

227p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Indians and Mormons, p. 200–215.
USIC has an index [229]–40 which reads—“can be had of Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D.C. with testimonials and index.”
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICJ, UHi, UPB, USIC

v. (unpaged). 27cm.
At head of title: Issued weekly.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CSmH

Mormon biography.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4816. Lea, Henry Charles. *Bible view of polygamy.*
4816a. Leach, A. J. A history of Antelope County, Nebraska, from its settlement in 1868 to the close of the year 1883. By A. J. Leach, Secretary and Historian of the Antelope County Pioneers. [Chicago, R. R. Donnelley & Sons], 1909.
   3p.l., 262p. 21cm.
   Mormons in Florence and Antelope County during their exodus, p. 48–49. First sermon preached in the county was by a Mormon in 1870, p. 215.
   DLC, ICU, NbO, UPB

   159p. 29cm.
   Cover title.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Printed in 3 columns.
   Signed: Traverse City, May 1884.
   DLC, UHi, USlC

   7 nos. 15cm. (Social Service. Series D)
   1. Methods of Mormon missionaries, by Wm. R. Campbell.
   3. Historical sketch of Mormonism, by D. J. McMILLAN.
   5. Political aspects of Mormonism, by J. Strong.
   6. Ten reasons why Christians cannot fellowship with the Mormon Church.
   7. Reasons why Brigham H. Roberts should be expelled from the U.S. Congress.
   NN no. 7; UPB no. 1–7; WHi no.1–6, USlC

4819. ———. Reasons why Brigham H. Roberts should be expelled from the U.S. Congress. New York, League for Social Service, [ca. 1898].
   Illustration on front has octopus covering map.
   At head of title: First edition - 150,000.
   MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

   Salt Lake Theatre, and drama among the Mormons, p. 404–12.
   DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

   26, 2, 10 leaves. 15 x 24cm.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   Mormon biography.
   “George Abbott his descendants,” 10 final leaves.
   UPB, USlC, UU

4822a. Leavitts of America; a compilation of five branches and gleanings from New England to California and Canada. Woods Cross, Utah, Published by Mrs. Jane Jennings Eldredge for the Leavitt Family Association, 1924.
   254p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Includes Mormon Leavitts in Utah, p. 84–170.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

4823. LeBaron, Alonzo H. An address to every lover of truth and righteousness on the present state of affairs of Utah; and the condition in general of the people called Latter-day
Saints. Also, a short treatise on the subject of the three heavens; or the three different kingdoms of glory spoken of in the scriptures; and likewise, the subject of the organization of the Church of Christ. Council Bluffs, Published by W. S. Burke, 1863.

2p.l., 20p. 19cm.

No confidence in Brigham Young; looking for a new leader of Mormonism.

CSmH, DLC, NN

4823a. ———. Circular. Salt Lake City, 1887.

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.

On the question of statehood for Utah by an excommunicated Mormon.

Signed: LeBaron Havington, Gideon [pseud.]

USIC

4824. ———. Circular. The following are proposals for a new periodical. [Beacon, Iowa?, ca. 1869].

4p. 26cm.

Proposal for a new periodical entitled the Preparatory Restorer and for the creation of the Preparatory Restoration Society.

Signed: Beacon, Iowa, May 1869.

USIC

4825. ———. Copy of a brief note to Elder Woodruff. Salt Lake City, 1889.

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.

Signed: LeBaron Havington, [pseud.]

Grievances against Bishop Miller of Provo, in 1860.

MH, UPB, USIC

4827. ———. The leadership of the so-called Mormon Church. “An irrepressible conflict.” [Salt Lake City, 1873].

Broadside. 24 x 18cm.

Written for Zion’s Deliverer.

USIC

4828. ———. The pioneer reformer of Utah, Dr. LeBaron Havington [pseud.] Circular. Salt Lake City, 1884.

7, 3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Includes reprint of Zion’s Deliverer, vol. 1, no. 1, November 1873.

Zion’s Deliverer, a monthly magazine. Alonzo LeBaron Havington [pseud.] editor and publisher, Salt Lake City.

UHi, USIC

4829. ———. Polygamy from a new standpoint, by Alonzo LeBaron Havington [pseud.] Salt Lake City, 1873.

Broadside. 29 x 17cm.

“Written, July 7th 1871, for ‘Zion’s Deliverer.’”

USIC

4830. ———. Post-office and other matters. Salt Lake City, 1888.


Concerning his enemies in the Mormon hierarchy.

USIC

4831. ———. Rejected by the sore and tender-footed Tribune and Chronicle. Salt Lake City, 1885.

Broadside. 25 x 18cm.

Caution concerning events happening with the church. Hopes for final overthrow of “Brighamism” and polygamy.

USIC

4832. ———. A short extract, containing a chapter or two from the history or journal of Elder Alonzo Le Baron. Leamington, [Eng.], Printed by J. W. Brierly, 1851.

12p. 24cm.

USIC

4833. ———. Statement of Alonzo LeBaron Havington [pseud.] complainant, at a trial before the high council of the Church of Latter-day Saints, at Provo City, Utah Territory, No. 17th, 1860. Bishop William Miller, defendant. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1880].

Broadside. 36 x 26cm.

USIC

4834. ———. A strange story. (From one of Gideon’s papers). [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].

8p. 26cm.

Caption title.

Chiefly an extract from the Carthage, Ill., Republican of March 14, 1867.

A short biography of LeBaron Havington [pseud.] and material on Mormon succession after Joseph Smith.

UHi, USIC

4835. ———. True virtue and integrity. [Beaver, Utah?, 1878?].

Broadside. 22 x 17cm.

Signed: Gideon. Beaver City, Nov. 1878.

Intended for publication in the Salt Lake Tribune.

Concerning the bad treatment by the Church of
LeBaron Havington [pseud.] and others.

MH

4836. ———. “What the records say.” By LeBaron Havington [pseud.]. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].

3p. 23cm.

Caption title.
At head of title: Historical.
A discussion of the Salt Lake City papers’ coverage of the Mormon system of marriage.

UHi, USlC


2v. 20cm.

Other editions: 2d ed. 1896 DLC; New ed. 1899 DLC, NJP; new ed. 1900 DLC.


CU, CSmH, DLC, NJP, ULA, UPB


Broadside. 69 x 16cm.


NJP

4837b. Ledyard, Edgar M. Gidex (registered) for Utah. [Salt Lake City, Legal Printing Co.], 1928.

10p. 28cm. fold. map.

Includes the early history of Utah and the Mormons.

CU-B, MB, UHi, UPB

4838. Lee, Aaron. From the Atlantic to the Pacific; reminiscences of pioneer life and travels across the continent, from New England to the Pacific ocean, by an old soldier. Also a graphic account of his army experiences in the Civil War. By Aaron Lee, member of First Minnesota Infantry. Seattle, Metropolitan Press, printers, c1915.

3p.l., [7]–190p. 20cm. illus., port., plate.

Encounters the Mormons at Mt. Pisgah, p. 31–32.

DLC, ULA, UPB, USIC


31p. 12cm.

CrY, NN

4840. Lee, E. G. The Mormons; or, knavery exposed. Giving an account of the discovery of the golden plates; the translation and various tricks resorted to—the proceedings at Kirtland—building a temple—establishment of a bank, a correct specimen of its notes, of which two hundred thousand dollars worth have been pawned off upon the community of Frankford, Pa., hid themselves of the Mormons—documents printed by order of the Senate of the United States. The whole being designed as a caution to the ignorant and unsuspecting against one of the most barefaced and blasphemous devices which has ever been witnessed, affording a lamentable exhibition of the credulity and weakness of human nature in so readily allowing itself to be made the dupe of artful and designing knaves. Frankford, Pa., Published by E. G. Lee; Frankford, Pa., George Weber and William Fenimore. Philadelphia, 1841.

24p. 22cm. facsim.

Account of Joseph Smith’s career by J. A. Clark, p. 5–12; financial chicanery at Kirtland by Cyrus Smalling, p. 12–15; and discussion by E. G. Lee and others of Lee’s appearance at a Mormon meeting which broke up in a riot.

Howes M815.

CSmH, CrY, NN, USIC


Another edition: 1923 CU, DLC, UPB.


DLC, NN, UHi, USIC


35, [1]p. 21cm. illus., ports.

In blue, green or purple printed wrappers with portrait of Lee.

Title in English: John D. Lee’s last confessions. Advertisements on p. [1] and back wrapper.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, UPB, USi, USIC, UU

4843. ———. The last dying speech & confession of the Mormon bishop, John D. Lee, who was executed for the Mountain Meadow [sic] massacre. [Exeter, 1845?].

8p. 19cm. illus.
Cover title.
In Jarman's, "Anti-Mormon works." Pagination is unusual with 8p. of text plus [6p.] of illustrations.

MH, MoInRC, USI, USIC

4844. ———. The Lee trial: An expose of the Mountain Meadows massacre, being a condense report of the prisoner's statement, testimony of witnesses, charge of the judge, arguments of counsel, and opinions of the press upon the trial. By the Salt Lake Daily Tribune reporter. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing Company, publishers, 1875.
64p. 22cm. port.
In various colored printed wrappers with portrait of Lee.
Howes L208a.
CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, MoK, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4845. ———. The life and confession of John D. Lee, the Mormon. With a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre and execution of Lee. Helpless women and children butchered in cold blood by merciless Mormon assassins.
Philadelphia, Barclay & Co., [1877].
1p., [19]–64p. 24cm. illus., port.
Includes portrait of John D. Lee on front wrapper.
Howes L208a.
CrY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, WaU

4846. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Barclay & Co., publishers, [1877].
1p., [19]–64p. 24cm. illus., port.
Cover title: Mountain Meadows massacre. With the life, confession and execution of John D. Lee, the Mormon.
Variant wrapper with at head of title: Mountain Meadows massacre. UPB, USIC
At foot of title page: Will be sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.
Includes portrait of John D. Lee on front wrapper.
Pages 49–64 added to the 1877 edition above.
UPB, USIC

1p., [19]–64p. 24cm. illus.
Cover title: The Mountain Meadows massacre.
With the life, confession and execution of John D. Lee, the Mormon.
CrY, Cu-B, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

4848. ———. Life, confession and execution of Bishop John D. Lee, the Mormon fiend; his seventeen wives—startling details of his death—implication of Brigham Young—the massacre at Mountain Meadows. Also the escape of his daughter from Salt Lake City—her pursuit by the Danites for refusing to marry Orson Pratt, her exposure of the affairs of "The Lion House." Philadelphia, Old Franklin Publishing House, c1877.
78p. 24cm.
Cover title: Confession of Bishop Lee the Mormon fiend.
In purple printed wrappers.
Howes L208a.
UPB, USIC

78p., [1]. 24cm. illus.
In purple printed wrappers.
UPB

1p., 19–46p. 22cm.
CU-B, USIC

4850. ———. The Mormon menace; being the confession of John Doyle Lee, Danite, an official assassin of the Mormon Church under the late Brigham Young. Introduction by Alfred Henry Lewis with numerous illustrations.
1p., xxii, [23]–368p. 20cm. 3 plates, port.
An abridgment of his Mormonism unveiled.
CSmH, CrY, Cu-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU, WHi

4851. ———. Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions of the late Bishop, John D. Lee (written by himself) embracing a history of Mormonism from its origin down to the present time, with an exposition of the secret history, signs, symbols and crimes of the Mormon Church. Also the true history of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain Meadows massacre. St. Louis, Bryan, Brand & Co., 1877.
xiv, 390p. 21cm. illus., plates.
First issue.
Edited by William W. Bishop, Lee's attorney.
CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, MolnRC, NjP, ULA, UPb, USIC

xiv, 390p. 21cm. illus., plates.
UPb

1p.l., v–xiv, [15]–406p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
Howes L209.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPb, USIC, UU

1p.l., v–xiv, [15]–406p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
CSmH, MB, MoKU, MWA, UPb, USIC

4854. ———. (same) St. Louis, N. D. Thompson and Company, 1880.
1p.l., v–xiv, [15]–406p. 22cm. illus., plate, ports.
MoKU, WHi

4854a. ———. (same) St. Louis, N. D. Thompson & Co., 1880.
1p.l., v–xiv, [15]–406p. 22cm. illus., plate, ports.
UPb

xiv, [15]–413p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
Addition of an appendix “Life of Brigham Young” and “a remarkable letter to the Inter-Ocean,” signed.
J. W. R.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, USIC

4856. ———. (same) St. Louis, Scammell and Company, 1881.
xiv, [15]–413p. 22cm. illus., ports., plates.
USIC
Co., 1891.
  xiii, [14]–413p. 22cm. plates (part col.) ports.
  USlC

4864. ———, (same) St. Louis, Pease-Taylor Publishing Co., 1891.
  xiv, [15]–413p. 22cm. plates, ports.
  WHi

4865. ———, (same) St. Louis, Vandawalker & Co., publishers, 1892.
  xiii, [14]–413p. 22cm.
  Howes L209.
  CrY, NiP, TxDaM-D, UPB, USlC, UU

4865a. Lee, Mrs. S. M. Glimpses of Mexico and California.
  Boston, Geo. H. Ellis, printer, 1887.
  124p. 19cm.
  View of the temple, Brigham Young's grave, and remarks about Mormonism, p. 108–12.
  DLC, UPB, UU

  244p. 23cm. illus., 1 plate, 25 [i.e., 29] fold. maps, diagrs. (U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin 612)
  In gray printed wrappers.
  DLC, UPB, UU

4866a. Lees, C. Lowell. Womanhood by Elder C. Lowell
  Liverpool, Curio Shop, [1920?]
  Cover title.
  In green printed wrappers.
  At head of title: 1830. Centennial year. 1930.
  NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4867. Leffler, Shephard. Iowa contested election. Speech of Hon. S. Leffler, of Iowa, in the House of Representatives, June 27, 1850, on the Report of the Committee of Elections, in the
  Iowa Contested Election Case. [Washington?, 1850].
  8p. 22cm.
  Illegality of the treatment of the Mormon vote at Kanesville in 1848.
  Fales & Flake 29.
  MH

4868. Legler, Henry Eduard. Leading events of Wisconsin history. The story of the state.
  Milwaukee, Wis., The Sentinel Company, 1901.
  vii, 322p. 22cm. illus., charts, maps.
  NN, UHi

4869. ———. A Moses of the Mormons. Strang's city of refuge and island kingdom.
  [Milwaukee, Wis.], Printed for the Parkman Club by E. Keogh, [1897].
  [115]–179p. 25cm. illus., port. (Parkman Club publications. Nos. 15–16)
  Cover title.
  In blue or gray printed wrappers.
  CSmH, CrY, CUB, DLC, MH, MiU, MiU-B, NiP, OCI, OO, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

4870. ———. (same) [Milwaukee, Wis.?, ca. 1900].
  67p. 20cm. port.
  Reprint of entry 4869.
  CSmH, MH, MoInRC, USIC

4870a. Lehi City Rustler Supplement. [Lehi, Utah, 1897].
  Broadsheet. 30cm.
  Mormon references.
  USIC

4871. Leib, Frank H. Guide to Salt Lake City and Articles of Faith of the Mormon Church.
  [Salt Lake City], Curio Shop, [1920?].
  Cover title.
  UHi

  255p. 23cm. illus., ports., plates.
  “In the seventies.” Visit to Salt Lake City; visited Brigham Young; other comments of Mormonism,
  ICU, GU, MB, NN, UPB

4872. Lekamlig uppståndelse. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondented Tryckeri, 1893?]. 24p. 14cm. Caption title. Title in English: The resurrection of the body. UPB, USIC


4874a. Leonard, Ambrose V. *Born in the living law, third from Adam and Christ.* [n.p., n.d.]. Broadside. 27 x 36cm. Announcing his lecture concerning the millennium. Provides space to write in the time and place of lecture. Tickets one dollar. USIC


4879. Lesueur, James Warren. *Indian legends.* By J. W. Lesueur, Mesa, Arizona. Dedication: In commemoration of the

339p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

In proof of the Book of Mormon.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

4879a. A letter to those who have attended Mormonite preaching. London, J. B. Bateman, printer, [ca. 1845].

4p. 17cm.

Includes a brief history of the Mormons and a discussion of their doctrines.

USlC


vii, [9]–224p. 23cm. plates.

Meets Mormons at the gold diggings in 1849, p. 95–98.

Recounts Missouri history including the “Boggs assassination.”

Howes L300.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USlC

4880a. ———. (same) New York, Published by Henry Bill, 1853.

vii, [9]–224p. 24cm. plates.

CU-B, DLC, IC, MH, KU, Tcu, NjP, RPB, UPB

4880b. Levens, Henry C. A history of Cooper County, Missouri, from the first visit by white men, in February, 1804, to the 5th day of July, 1876. By Henry C. Levens and Nathaniel M. Drake. St. Louis, Perrin & Smith, Steam Book and Job Printers, 1876.


The Mormon war, p. 88–90.

“Corrections,” p. [1].

DLC, ICN, MnHi, MoSW, MWA, OCWHi, UPB, WaS


Promotion material for John D. Lee’s Mormon Menace. Includes title page.

MH

4881a. Lewis, Carl. Abraham, yourself and Jacob; a changeable God. [Lamoni, Iowa, n.d.].


Doctrinal tract for the Reorganized Church.

USlC

4882. ———. The blemished head. [Lamoni, Iowa?, c1919].


Concerning the authority of the RLDS Church leaders; critical of central control.

MolnRC

4883. ———. Book of Mormon. [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1920].


Promotion material for John D. Lee’s Mormon Menace. Includes title page.

MH

4884. ———. A confession. [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1920].


RLDS doctrine of God.

MolnRC

4885. Lewis, Catherine. Narrative of some of the proceedings of the Mormons; giving an account of their iniquities, with particulars concerning the training of the Indians by them, description of the mode of endowment, plurality of wives, &c., &c. Lynn [Mass.], Published by the author, 1848.

iv, [5]–24p. 25cm.

Cover title.

Howes L307.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB, USlC, Whi

4886. ———. (same) Lynn [Mass.], The author, 1853.

16p. 24cm.

Howes L307.

DLC, ICN


37p. 15cm. illus.

Cover title.

In blue pictorial wrappers.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

The Sorceress of the Campbell Island by Colonel Breuet, p. 38–66.

CSmH, MH, NjP, OCWHi, USlC

— 631 —
LEWIS, CATHERINE

4888. ———. (same under title) Bessie Baine; or, the Mormon's victim. By M. Quad [pseud.]. Chicago, M. A. Donohue and Co., [1888?].
1p.l., 97p. 17cm. (Flashlight detective series. No. 3)
NN

4889. ———. Bessie Baine; or, the Mormon's victim. By M. Quad [pseud.]. Boston, G. W. Studley, 1898.
59p. 25cm. illus. (Novelette library. No. 5)
Cover title.
CSmH

4890. ———. Bessie Baine; or, the Mormon's victim. By M. Quad [pseud.]. Chicago, M. A. Donohue & Co., [1912?].
99, [26]p. 15cm. (Flashlight detective series. No. 3)
In black stamped red illustrated wrapper with white background for title.
“The night among the nihilists,” p. [100–126].
UPB

xxi, [17]–480p. 23cm. illus., plates.
CU-B, DLC, ICU, OCI, OU, UPB, VU

214p. 20cm. plates, port.
Another edition: UPB copy has original imprint: M. L. Holbrook & Co. with paste-down imprint over Holbrook: New York, Clark Bros., 1882 CU-B, NIC, UPB.
CU-B, DLC, MWA, NJP, NN, PPL, UHi, UPB

23p. 18cm.
Title in English: History of six religious hotheads.
WallS, WalN

viii, 432p. 22cm.
Discusses Mormonism, p. 265–66. Comments on a woman from England who was a Mormon, and on Joseph Smith.
Howes L310.
CyY, DLC, NN

4893. Lewis, Henry. Das illustrierte Mississippithal,
431p. 26cm. col. plates.
Title in English: The valley of the Mississippi, illustrated.
Includes two colored plates of Nauvoo and temple.
Howes L312.
CSmH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB

4894. Lewis, Leon. The sons of thunder; or, the rivals of Ruby Valley. A romance of Nevada. New York, Beadle and Adams, 1888.
Various paginations. 28cm. (Banner weekly, vol. VI, no. 261 to vol. VI, no. 274)
Mormon characters included.
NN

4895. Lewis, R. B. Light and truth; collected from the Bible and ancient and modern history, containing the universal history of the colored and the Indian race, from the creation of the world to the present time. By R. B. Lewis, a colored man. Boston, Published by a Committee of Colored Gentlemen, Benjamin R. Roberts, printer, 1844.

--- 632 ---
Lewis, William P. The Church of Jesus Christ. Where is it? How shall I know it? There are many churches of men, only the one Church of Christ. [Llanelly, Wales, Guardian Offices, 1903].
24p. 18cm.
MolRC

Lewis, William P. An innocent people misrepresented, their faith not understood. [n.p., 1908?].
8p. 13cm.
Author lived during this time at Cardiff, Wales.
Date of the publication is likely 1908 or later.
MoInRC

Brief visit to Salt Lake City, with a tour of historic monuments; comments on Mormonism, p. 291–99.
UPB, USIC

11 nos. weekly. 29cm.
Editor: B. F. Cummings.
Merged with The Elders’ Journal into Liahona, The Elders’ Journal, June 1, 1907.
Issues 6–7 are mislabeled.
MH, NN, UPB, USlC, WHi

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Signed: Independence, Mo., 1907.
Printed to serve all the missions in the United States.
UPB, USIC

4912. Liahona, the Elders’ Journal. Chattanooga, Tenn.; [Independence, Mo.], Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, April 6, 1907–February 27, 1945.
42v. weekly, semimonthly. 25cm.
First editor: B. F. Cummings.
Successor to The Liahona.
Voluming continues from The Elders’ Journal, of which vols. 1–4 are entitled Elders’ Journal.
Weekly 1907–19, semimonthly after 1919.
UHi, ULA; UPB; USIC; WHi vol. 1, nos. 2–3, vol. 6–42

4913. ———. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was established by our Heavenly Father to bring salvation to the children of men. Liahona, the Elders’ Journal was established as a “missionary” to assist in preaching the gospel. [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co, 1918?].
[16]p. 23cm. illus.
Explains why The Liahona was published.
USIC

4914. Liberal Party. Utah. Address of the Liberal Committee, reviewing the People’s Party’s “Declaration of principles.” Liberal war cry: Salt Lake work for Salt Lake workmen. Read and circulate. [Salt Lake City, 1889?].
8p. 21cm.
At head of title: Campaign document no. 3. A pamphlet against the People’s Party.
CSmH, MH, NjP, UPB

4914a. ———. Address to the liberal voters of Utah. [Salt Lake City?, 1880?].
A discussion of the revival of the Liberal Party and its intention to oppose polygamy and take political power away from the predominate church of the territory.
Signed on p. [2]: Frank Hoffman, secretary. Salt Lake City, August 26, 1880.
USIC

4915. ———. Gentile meeting at Federal Court Room, February 10th, 1888. Proceeding and speeches. Reported by McGurrin, official reporter of the Third District Court. [Salt Lake City, 1888].
47p. 20cm.
“Addresses at a meeting of the Liberal Party, held at Salt Lake City, Utah, Friday evening, February 10, 1888.”
USI, USIC

4916. ———. Memorial of the non-Mormon people of Utah. To His Excellency, the President, and the Congress of the United States. [Salt Lake City, Territorial Liberal Central Committee, 1882].
Caption title.
Signed at end: J. R. McBride [and others] of the Territorial Liberal Central Committee.
Political affairs in Utah.
DLC

4918. ———. Proceedings of the Territorial Liberal Convention held at Salt Lake City, February 4, 1892. Stenographically reported by Miss B. T. McMaster. Salt Lake City, Press of Tribune Job Printing Company, 1892.
Opposition to statehood due to the fact that church and state was still an important issue.
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

4919. ———. To the citizens of Utah. Address of the Liberal Territorial Committee. [Salt Lake City?, 1882].
8p. 22cm.
Possibility of overriding the “unscrupulous theocracy” due to the Edmunds Bill.
CSmH, UPB, USl

20v. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

4922. Lienhard, Heinrich. Californien unmittelbar vor und
4922a. A life among the Mormons. [n.p., ca. 1870].
Broadside. 26 x 17 cm.
First column begins “Ever of thee.” No. 826 at the foot.
Mormon poetry or song.
UPB

4923. The life and labors of Eliza R. Snow Smith; with a full account of her funeral services. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
2p.L., [3]–37p. 18 cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

4923b. Life guards assembly. A military assembly of the Battalion of Life Guards will be held in the Social Hall. G. S. L. City, 1856.
Broadside. 17 x 11 cm.
A branch of the Nauvoo Legion.
At foot: G. S. L. City, Feb. 4, 1856, with date in mss.
UPB

4923c. Life history of brother Lars R. Jensen. [n.p., ca. 1900].
Broadside. 22 x 17 cm.
Biography.
USIC

4923d. Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism... [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co., publishers, ca. 1870].
Broadsheet. 31 x 15 cm.

Advertisement for Beadle’s Life in Utah...
UPB

64p. 15 cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Trip through Utah in 1850.
OC

48, [1]p. 21 cm. illus.
Mormons mentioned, p. 33.
DLC, NN, USIC

4926. A life sketch of Mary Alice Cannon Lambert by her children. Salt Lake City, 1908.
23p. 17 cm. ports.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

4927. Light from the home paper of Hans Peter Freece, The “Richfield Reaper,” Thursday, May 28th, 1908... [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908].
4p. 22 cm.
Caption title.
Refutation of the falsehoods written by Freece in his “Letter of an apostate Mormon to his son.”
Final paragraph signed on p. 4: Yours truly, Margaret A. Freece.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4927a. (same) [n.p., ca. 1908].
Caption title.
Final paragraph signed on p. [4]: Yours truly, Margaret A. Freece.
UPB

ix, 380 p. 23 cm.
The introduction in volume one indicates there will be seven volumes published but extant copies suggest that it was issued only through vol. 3, no. 2.
C vol. 1, vol. 3, nos. 1–2; CU-B vol. 1–2; DLC vol. 1; MH vol. 1; MoInRC vol. 1; ULA vol. 1; UPB vol. 1;
USlC vol. 3, no. 2; UU vol. 1; WHi vol. 1


4931. ———. Een Mormoonsch antwoord. Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche zending van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen, [ca. 1923]. 16p. 20cm. Title in English: An answer of a Mormon.


4933. ———. Wat is het Evangelie. Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Zending, [ca. 1923]. 16p. 20cm. Title in English: What is the gospel.


Lincoln was also for legislation to ban polygamy, but assailed Douglas’ position on how to accomplish it and the doctrine of self-government.


4935. Lincoln Highway Association. The complete official road guide of the Lincoln highway. Detroit, Mich, Published by the Lincoln Highway Association, c1924. 536p. 23cm. illus., ports., maps. Includes section on Salt Lake City and brief discussion of Mormonism to Gold Hill, Utah, p. 434–59. Many references to Utah history. Published first in 1915 and published in many subsequent editions.


4936. Lindelof, O. J. S. A trip to the North Pole; or, The discovery of the ten tribes as found in the Arctic Ocean. And published by O. J. S. Lindelof, owner and proprietor, 169 South Third East, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Tribune Publishing Company, 1903. 200p. 18cm. In illustrated red on gray printed wrappers. Fiction concerning the Mormon doctrine on the gathering.


UPB, USIC
4937a. Lindsay, Agnes Yullo. *Farewell hymn. Dedicated to President William Gibson, on his being called to leave the Edinburgh Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* [Dundee?, 1849?].

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

Text within ornamental border.

Poem in eight 4-line stanzas, dated at end: Dundee, Oct. 31, 1849.

Variant printing in gold. UPB.

UPB, USlC

4938. Lindsay, Charles. *The Big Horn Basin, by Charles Lindsay.* A dissertation presented to the faculty of the Graduate College of the University of Nebraska in part fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Department of History. Lincoln Neb, 1930.

4p.l., 7–274p. 23cm.

In gray printed wrappers.


DLC, NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC

4939. Lindsay, John Shanks. *The Mormons and the theatre; or, the history of theatricals in Utah; with reminiscences and comments, humorous and critical.* Salt Lake City, [Century Printing], 1905.

178p. 20cm. illus., port.

In green illustrated wrappers. Includes illustration of Salt Lake Theatre.

CSmH, GY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU


xxv, 637p. 24cm. diags., facsims.

Howes L366.

CSmH, GY, ICN, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


vi, 7–413p. 20cm.


Trip to Utah; favorably impressed with Mormons, though opposed to polygamy, p. 131–72.

CSmH, NJP, UHi


2p.l., [7]–87p. 23cm. port.

UHi, USIC

4943. Linforth, James. *The Rev. C. W. Lawrence's, “Few words from a pastor to his people on the subject of the Latter-day Saints,” replied to and refuted by James Linforth.* Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, [1851?].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Answer to Douglas's policy for Utah as proposed two weeks earlier.

Lincoln was also for legislation to ban polygamy, but assailed Douglas's position on how to accomplish it and the doctrine of self-government.

CSmH, GY, ICN, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


xxv, 637p. 24cm. diags., facsims.

Howes L366.

CSmH, GY, ICN, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


vi, 7–413p. 20cm.


Trip to Utah; favorably impressed with Mormons, though opposed to polygamy, p. 131–72.

CSmH, NJP, UHi

LINN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER

1v., [4p]. 23cm.
Only one 4-page issue published.
Includes “A sketch of the faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints particularly for those who are unacquainted with our principles.” Reprint of a part of Orson Pratt’s “Remarkable visions.” See the Prophet, August, September, 1844.
Crawley 235.
NN, UPB, WHi

4947a. Literary notes from Frank E. Housh . . .
Brattleboro, Vt., Frank E. Housh, Publ'r, 1885.
Broadside. 10 x 9cm.
Advertisement for the book “Treason in Utah.”
UPB

4947b. Little Book of Mormon lesson pictures. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1897].
24 cards. 11cm. illus. (col.)
Cards that reproduce the illustrations from the Book of Mormon picture charts, part 1 published in 1892, see entry 748; and part 2 published in 1897, see entry 748a.
USIC

4948. Little, Feramorz. Order of procession. Instructions and order of march for pioneer parade. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1880].
Broadside. 26 x 14cm.
24th of July parade.
USIC

4949. Little, James Amasa. Biographical sketch of Feramorz Little. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890.
vii, [9]–191p. 23cm.
Howes L381.
CSmH, CtY, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4950. ———. From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, James A. Little, publisher, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890.
viii, [9]–260p. 23cm. illus.
From the preface: This book may be considered an epitome of the motives and experiences of the Saints who rejoiced and suffered in the persecutions and exoduses attending the early growth of the latter-day work.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MolnRC, NN, NiP, NiPT, OCI, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

4951. ———. Jacob Hamblin; a narrative of his personal experience as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians, and explorer, disclosing interpositions of Providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes. Fifth book of the faith-promoting series. Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor office, 1881.
vii, [9]–144p. 19cm. (Faith-promoting series)
Catalogue of church publications p. 141–44.
Howes L383.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

viii, [9]–151p. 20cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CtY, DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

4953. Little, Jesse Carter. Circular. To the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, scattered abroad through the eastern and middle states: Greeting. [Peterborough?, N.H., 1846].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed: J. C. Little, Peterborough, N.H., April 6, 1846.
Includes emigration instructions.
Crawley 304.
CHi

4954. ———. Circular. Epistle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in the Eastern States, sent greeting. [Peterborough, N.H., 1846?].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed: J. C. Little, President of the eastern churches. Peterborough, N. H., Nov. 12th, 1846.
Brief summary of activities of the church in 1846 and emigration instructions.
Crawley 313.
UPB, USIC

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Emigration instructions.
Crawley 306.
CHi, UPB, USIC

4956. ———. A collection of sacred hymns, for the use of
80p. 14cm. music.
Crawley 246.
CSmH, CrY, MH, UPB, USlC, Vt

4956a. Little Hotel. Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, [Arrow Press, ca. 1920].
Description of Salt Lake City with the Articles of Faith.
UPB

74p. 13 x 18cm.
Includes discussion of the Mormons, p. 52–70.
WyMY

4956c. Little, Richard Henry. A little talk, between John Robinson and his master about Mormonism, showing its origin, absurdity, and impiety. [Bedford, Printed and sold by W. White; Also by Hamilton, Adams, & Co., London, 1840?].
8p. 17cm.
UPB

4957. The Little World. Salt Lake City, Merchant Printing Company, August 1890–.
v. monthly. 25cm.
Edited by Joseph Hyrum Parry; Volumes 2–3 published by Jos. Hyrum Parry.
Designed for LDS children.
Volume 3 title changed to The Children’s World.

52p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1259.
CU-B, DLC, UPB

4958a. Littlefield, Lyman Omer. Celestial marriage, evidence that the revelation on celestial marriage was revealed through Joseph Smith. Positive proof that Joseph Smith had plural wives. [p.p., ca. 1886].
4p. 27cm.

iv, [5]–15p. 16cm.
Poem concerning the Missouri period of the church.
Byrd 650, Crawley 113.
CrY, USIC

4959. Littlefield, Lyman Omer. The martyrs; a sketch of the lives and a full account of the martyrdom of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, together with a concise review of the most prominent incidents connected with the persecutions of the Saints, from the time the church was organized up to the year 1846. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.
2p.l., 120p. 19cm. 2 ports.
CSmH, CrY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NiPT, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

4959a. Littlefield, Lyman Omer. Mrs. Fanny Murry—Dear friend: Yours of 28th of April has been received and read over. . . . [Council Bluffs, Iowa?, 1854?].
Broadside. 28 x 13cm.
At head of title: Council Bluffs City, Pottawatomie Co., Iowa, Sunday evening, June 18, 1854.
Signed: Lyman Omer Littlefield.
Letter notes that they will not emigrate this year. Progress of Mormonism in Utah and the world.
USIC

4959b. Littlefield, Lyman Omer. An open letter, addressed to President Joseph Smith, Jr., of the Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, and others conspicuous at the conference recently held in the temple at Kirtland, O. [Logan, Utah, 1883].
Logan, Utah, April 27, 1883.
UPB, USIC

vi, [9]–208p. 22cm. port.
Errata slip inserted.
Reminiscences particularly of the Missouri period,
with statements from other people as well as his narrative.


4961. ———. To the Sixth Quorum of Seventies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. (Council Bluffs, Iowa?, 1854?).

Broadside. 41 x 26cm.

At head of title: Council Bluffs City, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, Sunday evening, August 13, 1854.
Concerning his mission and why he remained at Council Bluffs.

USIC


“Character sketches contained in this volume first appeared in the Juvenile Instructor.”

IWW, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


12p. 22cm.

NN, USIC

4963a. ———. (same) Manchester, Wm. Shakleton and Son, printers, 1840.

12p. 22cm.

In this state Latter-day Saints is printed Latter Day Saints.

UPB

4964. ———. (same) Wrexham [Wales], Printed by W. Bayley, 1840.

12p. 21cm.

CyY, NN

4965. Lizzie Lorton; or, the Mormon’s plot. London, Published by G. Potter, [n.d.]

1p.l., [3]–64p. 15cm. illus. (Pocket family library. No. 48)

Cover title: Lizzie Lorton [sic] or the Mormon’s plot.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

UU

4966. I justerar, Herren har besökt jorden. “Mormonismen” i sammandrag. [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), ca. 1900].

8p. 24cm.

Title in English: Enlightenment. The Lord has visited the earth.

UPB, USIC


16p. 22cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

4968. ———. The rise of the Joe Smith “religion” by the Rev. Frederick G. Llewellin. (Curate of S. Thomas’ Church, Lancaster), Lancaster, E. & J. L. Milner, “Guardian” Office, [1910?].

4p. 22cm.

At head of title: Beware of the “Latter-day Saints” or Mormon “elders.”

Following title: Please keep this leaflet for reference. The statements may be relied on, being drawn chiefly from Mormon sources.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

4969a. Lloyd, James T. Lloyd’s steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters, containing the history of the first application of steam, as a motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, likenesses & engravings of their first steamboats . . . . Cincinnati, James T. Lloyd & Co., 1856.

326p. 23cm. illus., maps.

Includes “Explosion of the Saluda,” which notes the deaths of Mrs. Dunbar and child as well as many Mormons, p. 277–78.


20p. 22cm. facsim.

Caption title.
Llanymddyfri, Argrffwyd gan E. Morriss, Heol-y-brenin, [1848].
12p. 20cm.

Title in English: Chronicle of the Mormon prophets.
Brief account of deceitful acts of some Latter-day Saints.

WalN

8p.l., 101p. 23cm. illus.
Passed through Salt Lake City in 1851. Although Mormon religion has many foolish things, the social structure is very good, p. 43–44.
Howes L410.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

4970a. Lockwood, Belva Anna Bennett. The Mormon question. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1888].
Broadside. 43 x 15cm.
National women's suffrage leader. She feels that the government has been unfair toward the Mormons and that Utah should be admitted as a state. She comments on women's suffrage in Utah.
USIC

4970b. Loeber, Charles G. Prospectus. Salt Lake City, New Print, 1873.
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
An advertisement offering by subscription a book on life in Utah among the Mormons. The book was probably never published.
Printed at foot: W. S. Trescott, sole canvasser and agent for the territory.
USIC

16p. 29cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 83)
Fales & Flake 407.
DLC

xvi, 470p. 22cm. illus., ports., plates.
CLU, DLC, KU, NjP, OrP, USIC, WaSp

4970e. Logan Temple. Appointments, instructions and suggestions issued by the Logan Temple, January 1, 1929. For the use of presidents of stakes, bishops of wards and genealogical committees in the Logan Temple District. [Logan, Utah, 1929].
14p. 17cm.
USIC

4971. Logan temple lectures; a series of lectures delivered before the Temple School of Science during the years 1886–0 by Moses Thatcher, Jas. A. Leishman, C. W. Nibley, Jas. Z. Steward, W. H. Apperley, John E. Carlisle. Logan City, Utah, The Utah Journal Company, publishers, [1886?].
2p.l., [5]–143p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

4971a. Lomas, Thomas J. Recollections of a busy life. [Cresco, Iowa?, 1923].
220p. 19cm. port.
Spends a week in Salt Lake City in 1864, with comments on Utah and the Mormons, p. 50–55.
CrY, ICM, IHi, MH, KU, UPB

xxvi, 326p. 20cm. facsim.
Two songs about Brigham Young: Mormon song, p. 182–84; Mormon bishop's lament, p. 47–50.
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, UU

Concerning the Danites, p. 352–54.
DLC, MH, NjP, TsU, UPB, UU, ViU
   Other editions: New York, Grosset and Dunlap
   [1917] IU, PU; New York, Macmillan Company, 1929
   DLC, MH; also, in German: Die Zwangsjacke. Berlin,
   Universitas [c1930] DLC; also published under title:
   The Jacket, London, Mills and Boon [1915] UPB.
   In the novel, Darrell Standing becomes Jesse
   Fancher and relives the days of the Mountain Meadows
   massacre, p. 128–54.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, PPL, PPM, ULA, UPB, USLC
4974. Long, Elmer E. The Dekalb agreement, the beginning
   of the end of distress and sorrow; Satan’s dreadful contagious
   sickness is arrested. There are brighter days ahead. Independence, Mo.,
   [ca. 1925].
   8p. 20cm.
   A Church of Christ publication on supreme directional control.
   MoInRC
4975. ———. Extracts from letters and articles written.
   [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
   [1]p. 28cm.
   RLDS struggle for supreme directional control.
   MoInRC
4975a. ———. Facts about the Bible and what it teaches.
   [Douglas, Ariz., n.d.].
   USLC
4976. ———. The failures of Campbellism; or, the current
   reformation in contrast with truth revealed. [Lamoni, Iowa,
   Published by the Board of Publication of the
   Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
   Saints, 1914].
   139p. 19cm.
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, NJP, UPB
4977. ———. Minority rights; or, in the footsteps of the
   fathers. The protesting saints declare themselves. Independence,
   Mo., The Messenger, [ca. 1926].
   23p. 20cm.
   RLDS position.
   USLC
4978. ———. (same) Second edition. Independence, Mo.,
   The Messenger, [ca. 1928].
   MH
4979. ———. (same under title) Minority rights and the
   [Independence, Mo., 1929].
   55p. 22cm.
   Church of Christ (Temple Lot) point of view on
   the RLDS problem of central control.
   MoInRC
4980. ———. Secret mysteries; ancient and modern. By Elder
   Print, [ca. 1907].
   71p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   The problem of the individual good and evil
   institutions.
   UPB, USLC
4981. ———. Take heed. There is danger ahead. [Douglas,
   Ariz.,? n.d.].
   8p. 23cm.
   Author’s home: Douglas, Arizona.
   Church of Christ tract on apostasy.
   MoInRC
4982. Long, Mrs. J. “The beautiful valley of Utah” and other
   poems by Mrs. J. Long. Eureka and Mammoth, Utah,
   Record Press, c1924.
   63p. 17cm.
   In blue illustrated wrappers.
   Mormon poetry.
   UPB, USLC
4983. Long, John Dixon. Picture of slavery in church and
   state; including personal reminiscences, biographical sketches, anec-
   dotes, etc. etc. With an appendix, containing the views of John
   Wesley and Richard Watson on slavery. By Rev. John Dixon
   Long, A superannuated minister of the Philadelphia Annual
   Conference of the Methodist Church. Philadelphia, The
   author, 1857.
   Another edition: 3d ed. 1857 UPB.
   DLC, NJP, USLC
4984. A long trail. Being the diary of a journey through North
Salt Lake City, p. 21–22. Very favorably impressed with the Mormons.

USlC

2v. in 1. 19cm.
Welsh girl, inspired with holy horror by polygamy and not by “poor Joe Smith, who was a mere maniac;” Mormonism, vol. 1, p. 5–37.
CrY, CU, DLC, USlC, vol. 2, UU

7p.l., 198p. 23cm. plates, ports., fold. map.
Howes L464.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, ULA, USlC, UU

Mormon participation in Nevada gold discoveries; their recall from Nevada, p. 10–12.
Fales & Flake 637.
CU-B, DLC, UHi

4988. ———. The drama of Virginia City. [Carson City, Nev., Nevada State Print., c1925].
4p.l., 92p. 21cm.
Another edition: c1926 CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi. Adapted from his Comstock mining and miners.
Brief mention of Mormon colonization in Nevada and gold interest.
UHi, UPB

4989. The Lord’s harvest, or the dawn of the twelfth hour, by one of the literal branches [sic] on the root of Jesse. [Beaver, Utah?, 1876].
6p. 22cm.
Signed: Beaver, April 15, 1876.
Doctrinal dissertation on the last days.
Place of Joseph Smith and Brigham Young in the kingdom, and what is to follow.
CrY

229p. 19cm. port.
IaU, NcD, NN, UPB, USlC

4990. Lossing, Benson John. Complete history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the present time. With a valuable concordance comprising a system of cross references interwoven with foot-notes throughout the work and much important supplementary matter. [New York], Published for the Home Educational League of America, c1902.
2v. in 1. 26cm. illus., ports., facsims.
Brief history of the Mormons, expulsion to Utah and a portrait of Joseph Smith, 503–7, 537. Includes portrait of Joseph Smith after p. 504.
USlC, UU

4991. ———. The countries of the Western world. The governments and people of North, South and Central America, from the landing of Columbus to the present time. . . . Prepared by Benson J. Lossing . . . and other well-known writers. . . . New York, Gay Brothers & Co., 1890.
xxxi p., [1]l., [53]–698 (i.e. 700)p. 25cm. illus., plates, double front., port.
DLC, UPB, USlC

780p. 26cm. illus., plates, port.
Mormonism, p. 499, 503–7, 537.
USlC

xii, [1], 491p. 25cm.
Title in English: From the Atlantic Ocean to the
South Pacific Ocean in 1922.

Chap. XXV “In de stad en het land der Mormonen,” p. [354]–65.

DLC, USlC

4994. Loud, Grover Cleveland. Evangelized America.


CU, DLC, MB, NJP, NjPT, NN, PSC, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, ViU

Paris, C. Dillet, Libraire-Editeur, 1869.

vii, 367p. 18cm.


Author: Eugene Balleyguier.

MH, UPB


xii, 1146p. 25cm. plates, ports., 3 fold. maps, facsims.


DLC, UPB, USlC

4995a. A lover of truth. Remarks on the doctrines, practices, &c. of the Latter-day Saints: Setting forth the marvellous things connected with this new light from America. Preston, Printed by J. Livesey, [n.d.]

8p. 20cm.

Lancaster Record Office


15p. 17cm. (No. 760)

USIC


223, [1]p. 29cm. illus., plates, fold. map.

A visit to Salt Lake in 1891. His account includes a history of Mormonism and a description of Temple Square, p. 164–74.

Cu, DLC, UHi, UPB, UU


1p., [63]–98p. 17cm.

At head of title: Liverpool Church of England Institution lectures. Second course. No. 3.

MH, UPB, USIC

4999. ———. Mormonism exposed; being a lecture on the doctrines and practices of “the Latter-day Saints” delivered in the Music Hall, Bold Street, by the Rev. J. B. Lowe, A.M., incumbent of St. Jude’s, Liverpool. Liverpool, Published by Edward Howell, 1852.

50p. 18cm.

MH, NN, UPB, USIC

5000. ———. Reply of Rev. Josiah B. Lowe to the letter of Mr. William Collinson, addressed to him in the mail of the 28th February, 1852. [Liverpool?], T. Brakell, printer, 1852.

Broadside. 22 x 12cm.

Answer to a letter with an adverse opinion of the Mormons.

USIC

5001. Lowe, Percival Green. Five years a dragoon (’49 to ’54) and other adventure on the great plains. Kansas City, Mo., The Franklin Hudson Publishing Co., 1906.

417, [1]p. 20cm. illus.

Utah Expedition, p. 299–353.

CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


12, xxxii, 163p. 19cm.


DLC, MB, MH, MiU, OO, OU, UPB, ViU

5001b. Loyal celebration of Utah County, Provo, July 4, 1887. Provo, Utah, American Print., 1887.
Luce, Amante [pseud.] Distinguishing doctrines of the Utah Mormon Church examined; eternity of the marriage covenant. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1908.

14p. 19cm. (No. 300)
Caption title.
In gray printed wrappers.
IWW, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USl, USlC

5003. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
14p. 17cm. (No. 300)
Cover title: Eternity of the marriage covenant.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

5004. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints?, 1911?].
14p. 17cm. (No. 300)
Cover title.
CU-B, IWW, UPB

5004a. ———. Errors and inconsistencies concerning the presidency of the dominant church in Utah. By Amante Luce. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
12p. 18cm.
Caption title.
UPB

5005. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1901?].
12p. 18cm. (No. 207)
Caption title.

5006. ———. Joseph Smith has he succeeded his father, the seer, in the presidency of the Church? [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1901].
16p. 18cm. (No. 222)

5007. ———. The reorganization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1910].
12p. 18cm. (No. 201)

Caption title.

5008. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1910].
12p. 18cm. (No. 1219)
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

5008a. ———. (same under title) The reorganization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. A brief treatise setting forth the law and revelations governing such exigencies as arose in the church after the death of Joseph Smith. [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1921].
11p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
UPB

5008b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1921].
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

5009. ———. Utah Mormons repudiate Joseph Smith, the prophet. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1902.
36p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 9. Extra A)
MoInRC

Partial contents: Nos. 5/6 has title page: The N.Y. Times vs. Geo. Q. Cannon, being a reprint of the famous “Times” letters of 1895 with Mr. Cannon's reply in full.
No. 8 has title: Thoughts on the Mormon problem and its solution by A. T. Schroeder of the Salt Lake City bar.
CrY no. 5/6, MoInRC, NjP nos. 5/6, 8; UHi nos. 5/6, 8; ULA no. 8, UPB nos. 3, 5/6, 8–9, USlC nos. 1–8, WHi comp

5011. Lucy, Henry William. East by west. A journey in the


MoInRC

5014. ———. *Autobiography of Elder Joseph Luff, one of the twelve apostles of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints*. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1894. ix, [1], 377p. 20cm. ports.


MoInRC

5016. ———. *The Book of Mormon. Is it “the stick of Ephraim” referred to in the thirty-seventh chapter of Ezekiel, verses fifteen to nineteen?.* [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1900]. 8p. 18cm.

Book of Mormon apologetics.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5017. ———. *Concerning our whereabouts; watchman, what of the night?.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1927?]. 15p. 22cm.

Includes RLDS poetry.


MoInRC


MoInRC


MoInRC


Caption title.

UPB


MoInRC, UPB


MoInRC


5026a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., [Ensign
Publishing House, 1898?

12p. 19cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 2, no. 3. Extra A)

MolnRC


18p. 16cm.

MolnRC


16p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 8, no. 1. Extra A)

MolnRC

5028a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1921].

14p. 19cm. illus.

Cover title.

MolnRC, UPB

5029. ———. (same in Danish) Vand-daab; er den af vigtighed for vorfrelse? [Porsgrund, Brodrene Dyrings Bogtrykkeri, ca. 1900].

6, [1]p. 23cm.

“Kristi lære” after p. 6.

USIC


MolnRC

5031. ———. The name of the church. [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926].

49p. 20cm.

Cover title.

On verso of title page: Embodying the matter presented by him in a sermon on the subject, delivered in the Stone Church at Independence, Missouri, with additions by himself.

Dated: February 1926.

MolnRC, NJP, UPB

5032. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926].

49p. 20cm.

Cover title.

Dated: March 1926.

MolnRC, NJP, UPB


3p.l., [7]–280p. 19cm. ports.

CuY, MolnRC, MoKU, NJP, NN, UHi, USl, USIC


310p. 19cm.

CU-B, njP, UPB, USIC

5034. ———. Songs by the spirit through Elder Joseph Luff. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1912].

7p. 19cm.

RLDS inspirational writings.

MolnRC, USIC

5035a. ———. The way called heresy. Sermon. By Joseph Luff, delivered at the general church reunion, Logan, Iowa, October 16, 1892. Lamoni, Iowa, [189–].

89–96p. 27cm. (Saints' Herald supplement) Also reprinted as a tract.

MolnRC


13p. 19cm.

Cover title.

CuY, MolnRC


In pink printed wrappers.

MolnRC, UPB

5038. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].

13p. 19cm.

Cover title.

MolnRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

5039. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1912].
5039a. Luk Døren Mormonerne! Advarsel! [Salt Lake City?], Udvalget for Dansk Luthersk Mission i Utah, 1907.
Title in English: Close the door to the Mormons.
USIC

5039b. (same) [Salt Lake City?], Udvalget for Dansk Luthersk Mission i Utah, 1911.
USIC

5040. Luke, L. D. A journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific coast by way of Salt Lake City, returning by way of the southern route, describing the natural and artificial scenes of both lines. Utica, N.Y., Ellis H. Roberts & Co., 1884.
79p. 23cm.
Tour of Salt Lake City and a résumé of Mormonism. A summary of one of the meetings he attended, p. 20–29.
Howes L564.
CrY, NN, UPB, USIC

367p. 20cm.
Fiction relating a triumph over Mormonism.
USIC

2pl., [5]–91p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

47p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In a variety of colored printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

5043a. Lund, Anthon Hendrick. Temple records adjusted and genealogical information obtained. [Salt Lake City, 191–?]. Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Letter offering the services of the Genealogical Society of Utah to help individuals keep their temple records.
USIC

5044. Lund, Anthony Canute. Have faith, ye Saints. [Lyric by Bert Auerbach; Music by A. C. Lund and Bert Auerbach]. New York, Published by Lyric Music Corporation, [1923].
UPB, USIC

5045. Lusk, Daniel W. Politics and politicians; a succinct history of the politics of Illinois from 1856 to 1884, with anecdotes and incidents, and appendix from 1809 to 1856 . . . Springfield, Ill., [H. S. Rocker, printer], 1884.
xiii, 526p. 22cm. ports.
Another edition: 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1886 USIC.
Mormon war, p. 470–72.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

xvi, [17]–300p. 18cm.
PPL, UPB

5045b. Luttrell, John King. A bill to provide for challenges to jurors in trials for bigamy and polygamy in the Territory of Utah . . . [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1877?].
3p. 27cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2079)
Fales & Flake 456.
DLC

16p. 27cm. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2078)
Regulating voting requirements in relation to plural marriage.
Fales & Flake 455.
DLC
Lykke og ulykke, eller . . .

Lykkejaeger, Hans [pseud.] See Smith, Andrew Madsen.

8p.
Title in English: The light shineth in darkness.
Schmidt

5050a. Lyman, Amasa Mason. Circular. [San Bernardino, Ca., 1855].
Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Circular is signed by Amasa Lyman and Charles C. Rich, and is an invitation for people to settle in San Bernardino.
USIC

5051. Lyman, Amy (Brown). Historical events in the Relief Society. [Salt Lake City?], 1927.
8p. 22cm.
"Address delivered at Relief Society conference, April 2, 1927."
UHi, USIC

5052. ———. National Woman's Relief Society, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1842–1925. Salt Lake City, General Board Relief Society, [1925].
8p. 23cm.
Cover title.
"Report was prepared at the request of the National Council of Women."
Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday, November 29, 1925.
UHi, USIC, UU

5053. Lyman, Chester Smith. Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California 1845–1850, being a personal record kept by Chester S. Lyman sometime professor of astronomy and physics in Yale University. Edited by Frederick J. Teggart, associate professor in the University of California. With an introduction by D. L. P [Della Lyman Porter]. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, [1924].
xviii, 328p. 25cm. maps.
Contains mention of the arrival of the ship Brooklyn at Honolulu, June 28, 1846, p. 85, and other references to the Mormons in California, p. 270–71.
Maps on paste down.
5054. Lyman, Francis Marion. Notes to be referred to daily by missionaries. Salt Lake City, [1909?]. 4 p. 21 cm. Last line of p. 1: more dangerous and deadly. UPB, USIC

5054a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1909?]. 4 p. 21 cm. Last line of p. 1: nothing more dangerous and deadly. USIC


5056. ———. An appeal from “the top of the mountains” to the people of the country to come to the support of the Constitution of the United States. [Salt Lake City, 191–]. Broadsheet. 28 x 21 cm. Application form for people wishing law and order, especially prohibition. On verso is an argument against liquor. Signed: Richard R. Lyman, M. Am. Soc. C. E. UPB, USIC

5057. ———. An appreciation. By Richard R. Lyman, junior member of the Council of the Twelve. [Salt Lake City, 1918]. Broadside. 31 x 16 cm. At head of title: Dictated, but not corrected, Nov., 19, 1918, for the Salt Lake Telegram. This was the day on which President Smith passed away. Written upon the death of, and in commemoration of, President Joseph F. Smith. Text within black border. UPB, USIC


5059. ———. The cost and the consequences. By Dr. Richard R. Lyman, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Salt Lake City, [Magazine Printing Co., ca. 1930]. Broadside. 16 x 12 cm. NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC


5061. ———. Obedience to law the path of safety. An address by Dr. Richard R. Lyman, in the Tabernacle at Salt Lake City, October 9, 1927. [Salt Lake City, 1927]. 6 p. 23 cm. “Reprint from Conference pamphlet.” UPB, USIC

5062. ———. President Grant and his family. By Richard R. Lyman of the Council of the Twelve. [Salt Lake City, Issued by the Bureau of Information, 1919]. 7, [1] p. 24 cm. illus., ports. “Reprint from the Young Woman’s Journal, February, 1919.” NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


5063a. ———. Prohibition; not state control. An address in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Oct. 3, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930]. 12 p. 23 cm. Cover title. UPB, USIC

5064. ———. A tribute to John J. McClellan. By Richard R. Lyman. Member of the Council of the Twelve, at the general conference October 5, 1925. Reprint from the conference pam-

103p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Brief section on Utah in which he places the Mormons in Utah in 1845 and the Mountain Meadows massacre in 1846, p. 65.

DI-GS, DLC, OrU, UHi, UPB

5066. Lyne, Thomas A. A true and descriptive account of the assassination of Joseph & [sic] Smith, the Mormon prophet and patriarch. At Carthage, Illinois June 27th, 1844, by an eye witness, T. A. Lyne, late of the stage. To which is annexed the speech of H. L. Reid, also, speech of James W. Woods. To which is added a brief outline of the faith and doctrine of the Latter Day Saints. New York, Printed by C. A. Calhoun, 1844.

19p. 22cm.
Errors in pagination: CtY copy, p. 18 says 81; MB copy, verso of p. 17 is blank, p. 19 missing; NN copy, p. 14–17 scrambled.

Crawley 231.
CrY, MB, MiU-C, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

5066a. Lyon, Caleb. No government bounty to polygamy.

2p. 22cm.

OC

5066b. Lyon, John. Address to Franklin D. and Samuel W. Richards, brothers, on leaving their field of labour for the Camp of Israel, February 15th, 1848. [Liverpool, 1848].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

USIC

5066c. ———, Diary [sic] of a voyage from Liverpool to New Orleans, on board the ship International, commanded by Capt. David Brown, with a crew, 26 in number, and a company of 419 members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Later [sic] Day Saints, under the presidency of elders Arthur, Lyon, and Waddington. [Liverpool?, 1854?].

7, [1]p. 20cm.
A expurgated edition of John Lyon’s diary.

USIC


By a Scottish Latter-day Saint who went to Utah in 1853.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

5068a. ———. To Cyrus H. Wheelock, pastor of the Manchester, Liverpool, and Preston Conferences. December 18th, 1852. [Glasgow; J. Midgley, 1852].

Broadside. 27 x 22cm.
Within an ornamental border. Poem in honor of Wheelock.

USIC


v, 190p. 19cm.
Other editions: 1891 UPB; 1892 USIC; 1894 USIC; 1895 DLC, OCI, PPC, Wa; 1897 UPB, USIC; 1900 ICU, PHC, UPB; 1902 OCH, OrU; 1907 CrY, MH, UPB.
Discussion of Mormonism as a non-Christian religion with brief history and doctrine, p. 187–90.

CrY, CU, DLC, MiB, PPL, UPB, USIC


v, [3]–257p. 20cm.
“The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” p. 68–75.

DLC, OCI, OLak, OQ, PHI, UPB

5071. Et Lys, der skinner i Mørket. Men mørket begriber det ikke. [København, Udgivet og Forlagt af John S.]

LYON, JOHN
LYON, JOHN

Hansen, 1925].
4p. 23cm.
Title in English: A light shining in darkness.
Missionary tract.
UPB, USIC

5071a. Lysbilleder! Mormonernes historie og tilstanden i Utah vil blive omhændet i et med lysbilleder illustreret... [n.p.], V.
Schultz's Bogtr., 1910.
Broadside. 16 x 24cm.
Advertisement for slide presentation.
Dated: 20 September 1910.
USIC

5071b. Lysbilleder! Mormonernes historie og tilstanden i Utah vil blive omhændet i et med lysbilleder illustreret foredrag af Hr. Andrew Jenson, dansk-amerikansk journalist... Aalborg, Nordjyllands Bogtrykkeri, 1910.
Broadside. 15 x 22cm.
Printed on olive colored paper.
Advertisement for slide presentation.
Dated: 12 October 1910.
USIC

5071c. Lysbilleder! Mormonernes historie og tilstanden i Utah vil blive omhændet i et med lysbilleder illustreret foredrag af Hr. Andrew Jenson, dansk-amerikansk journalist... Aarhus, P. S. Christiansen, 1910.
Broadside. 15 x 21cm.
Printed on olive colored paper.
Advertisement for slide presentation.
Dated: 23 November 1910.
USIC
DOCUMENT
CONTAINING THE
CORRESPONDENCE, ORDERS, &C.
IN RELATION TO THE DISTURBANCES WITH THE
MORMONS;
AND THE
EVIDENCE

GIVEN BEFORE THE HON. AUGUSN A. KING, JUDGE OF THE FIFTH JUDICIAL
CIRCUIT OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, AT THE COURT-HOUSE IN RICHMOND,
in a CRIMINAL COURT OF INQUIRY, BEGUN NOVEMBER 12, 1838,
ON THE TRIAL OF JOSEPH SMITH, JNR., AND OTHERS, FOR HIGH
TREASON AND OTHER CRIMES AGAINST THE STATE.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick Democrat.

FAYETTE, MISSOURI.

1841.
Entry 5427. Details of the 1838 Mormon war in northern Missouri. From the Brigham Young University collection.
“M” MESSENGER

5075. The “M” Messenger. Official organ of the “M” Men’s and Gleaner Girls’ Associations of Los Angeles and Hollywood Stake. [Los Angeles, 1926?]. v. 38cm. USIC vol. 2, no. 4

5075a. The M. Official publication of the Mutual Improvement Association. Maricopa Stake of Zion. Mesa, Ariz., 1924—. v. 22cm. illus. UPB vol. 1, no. 8

M., Quad. [pseud.] See Lewis, Charles Bertrand.

5075b. Mabie, Hamilton Wright. A new history of the United States arranged by subjects. The marvelous record of four hundred years embracing all the aspects of our nation’s life . . . the whole being designed especially for instruction and entertainment in American homes. Philadelphia, Union Book and Bible House, c1898. 903p. 26cm. illus. Mormons, p. 221–24, 411–14. DLC, USIC, Wa

5076. ———. A topical history of the United States. Footprints of four centuries; the story of the American people, comprising the important events, episodes and incidents which make up the marvelous record from Columbus to the present time. Philadelphia, International Publishing Co., 1894. xxvii, 21–851p. 26cm. illus., ports. A discussion of the “Protestant cancers” which should be eliminated from the body politic. One is Mormonism. DLC, ICRI, KMK, NeU, Or, PP, UU


5077. McAfee, George F. Map talk on missions among the Mormons. New York City, The Presbyterian Church. Woman’s Board of Home Missions, 1903. 20p. 15cm. USI


5080. McAllister, Duncan McNeil. A description of the great temple, Salt Lake City. And a statement concerning the purposes for which it has been built. Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, 1904. 1p.l., 27, [1]p. 19cm. illus., front. In green illustrated wrappers. CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

5081. ———, (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, 1909.
27, [1]p. 19cm. illus., plate.
In green or brown illustrated wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [1].
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

5082. ———. (same) Illustrated edition. Salt Lake City,
Published by the Bureau of Information, 1912.
38, [2]p. 20cm. illus., plates.
In green printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [2].
CSmH, DLC, MWA, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

5083. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
Bureau of Information, 1914.
38, [2]p. 20cm. illus., plates.
In green printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [2].
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

5084. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, 1922.
In cream printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [2].
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

5085. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published the
Bureau of Information, 1925.
38, [2]p. 20cm. illus., plates.
In yellow illustrated wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [2].
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

5086. ———. (same) By D. M. McAllister, Temple recorder.
Ninth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, 1929.
In cream printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [2].
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

5087. ———. A description of the Hawaiian Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, erected at Laie, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, and a statement concerning the purposes for which it has been built, by D. M. McAllister, temple recorder. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1921.
39p. 19cm. illus.
Cover title: The house of the Lord in Hawaii.
In gray printed wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

5088. ———. Food reform as taught by the Latter-day Saints.
[Salt Lake City, 1885].
Caption title.
MH, USIC

5089. ———. How to begin temple work. Suggestions to members of the church. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News Press, 1924.
UPB, USIC

5090. ———. How to prevent sickness. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].
Caption title: Diet as shown by the Word of Wisdom.
MH

5090a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1885?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At head of title: Please do not destroy this.
Concerning the Word of Wisdom.
USIC

30, [1]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
Appears in variant printings.
CU-B, UHi, USIC

5096. ———. Temple ordinances essential. [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].
UPB, USIC

5096a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].
At foot of p. [4]: Publication authorized by the
Presidency of the Church.

UPB, USlC

5096b. ———. (same) By Elder D. M. McAllister, temple recorder. [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].
UPB, USlC

5097. ———. Temples of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and the sacred purposes to which they are dedicated. By D. M. McAllister, temple recorder. Independence, Mo., [Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1928.
16p. 18cm.
NN, UPB, USlC

5098. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., [Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929.
16p. 16cm.
UPB, USlC

5099. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., [Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1930.
16p. 19cm.
IWW, USlC

16p. 19cm.
USlC

16p. 19cm.
USlC

5100. ———. Testimony of Duncan McNeil McAllister. [Salt Lake City?, 1918].
Of the truthfulness of the LDS Church.
UHi, USlC

179p. 17cm.
“Trouble in a Mormon family,” p. 139–44.
CSt, CU-B, DLC, OCI, RPB, UPB, USlC

30p. 23cm.
A continuation of his In the matter of the contested election from Utah Territory.
Fales & Flake 511.
UPB

30p. 22cm.
At head of title: Forty-seventh Congress. First session.
Fales & Flake 532.
DLC, NN, UHi

xv, 368p. 23cm. plate.
Expulsion of the Mormons from Nauvoo and their trek through Iowa briefly treated in a conversational form, p. 200–203; Other Mormon references, 154–55, 169, 304.
DLC, IdU, MB, NN, TxU, UHi, UPB

1092p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., facsims.
Discussion of Utah and the Mormons with a portrait of Brigham Young and other Mormon views, p. 686–87, 745, [915]–1062.
ICN, MWA, OFH, Or, UPB

1p.l., [5]–1241p. 24cm. illus., charts.
Section on Utah and Salt Lake City, with notes on Mormonism, p. 1106–16.
CSmH, UPB

5103. ———. *An illustrated history of the great republic; being a full and complete history of the American Union, from its earliest settlement down to the present time.* Philadelphia, William B. Evans & Co., c1871.

1118p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.
Another edition: Toledo, Ohio, c1871 CoD, MiU, OCI.

DN, DNW, MiU, USlC

5104. ———. *The life and public services of Schuyler Colfax: together with his most important speeches,* by Edward Winslow Martin [pseud.]. New York, United States Publishing Company; Chicago, P. Garret & Co. [etc., etc.], 1868.

x, [11]–512p. 23cm. port.

Visit to Utah, p. 193–202. Speech on a resolution to expel the delegate from Utah [William H. Hooper] and background information on the speech.
DLC, UHi, USlC

5104a. ———. *The pictorial history of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent to the present time.* Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.], National Publishing Company, [1877].

1120p. 24cm. illus., plates (part fold.), ports., fac-sims.
Other editions: 1893 NN, TxU; 1901 DLC, NeD; 1904 USIC.
Includes several entries on Mormonism.
CoU, DLC, OFH, MoU, MtU, ODW


Proving Mormonism, the kingdom of God, and its rightful heirs.
DLC, MH, NN


86p. 24cm.
“Reprinted from the Steuben Courier.”
Traveled via Great Salt Lake City.
Sympathizes with Mormon persecutions; notes unity and harmony among the Saints, p. 55–62.
CSmH, GyY, CU-B

5108. McCarthy, Justin. *Brigham Young.* [New York?, 1870?].

177–187p. 22cm.
Reprint from the *Galaxy* (February 1870) with new cover and title page.
UPB, USlC


2v. 21cm. ports.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


5p.l., 128p. 24cm. plates, ports.
Signed at bottom of preface: Respectfully, Mrs. Florence McCartney, Ruby Earl, Marie Winfrey, Presidency Kansas City, Mo., Y.M.M.I.A.
Preface speaks of the divine reason for making the cookbook, p. [129]–34.
UPB, USlC

5111. M’Cauley, I. H. *Historical sketch of Franklin County, Pennsylvania.* Prepared for the centennial celebration held at Chambersburg, Penn’a, July 4th, 1876, and subsequently enlarged by I. H. M’Cauley... John M. Pomeroy, publisher. To which is added a valuable appendix by J. L. Stuewerott, M.D., D. M. Kennedy and others, and embellished by over one hundred
5112. **M’Chesney, James.** *An antidote to Mormonism; a warning to the church and nation: the purity of Christian principles defended; and truth disentangled from error and delusion.* Revised by G. J. Bennet. New York, Published by the author, at the bookstore of Burnett & Pollard, 1838.
iv, [5]–60p. 21cm.
Howes M39.

5113. ———. *A brief review of the proceedings of the annual conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, her discipline and administration of government; embracing a historical sketch of the difficulties existing between Washington Street Church, Brooklyn, and some of the higher powers of this connection.* New York, Published by the author at the bookstore of Barnett & Pollard, 1839.
iv, [5]–44p. 20cm.
Brief mention of the Mormons, p. [40]–41.
NjP, NN, USlC

5114. ———. *Supplement to an antidote to Mormonism, &c.* [Brooklyn?, 1839].
4p. 18cm.
Signed: Brooklyn, Oct. 3, 1839.
CaY, MBar, MH, NN, USIC

312p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
Mention of Brigham Young’s entry into Utah in 1847 and references to Reed Smoot, p. 175, 186, 223.
NjP, OkU, UPB

5115. **McClain, Josiah.** *The Mormon doctrine of priesthood measured by the scriptures.* By Rev. Josiah McClain. Salt Lake City, [n.d.].
19p. 15cm.
UPB inc., USIC

5116. **McClellan, John J.** *O Zion, when I think of Thee.* Salt Lake City, Published by Clayton Music Co., c1905.
UPB

45p. 23cm. music.
Includes the Mormon pioneer use of irrigation.
UHi

5116b. ———. *Prize ode to irrigation. Written and composed for the 11th National Irrigation Congress, Ogden, Utah, September 15–18, 1903. Written by Mrs. Gilbert McClurg, of Colorado Springs. Composed by J. J. McClellan, of Salt Lake City.* [Salt Lake City, Press of The Deseret News, 1903].
24p. 26cm. music.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
MIU, OO, UPB

1p.l., 15–685p. 23cm. plates, ports, maps.
Other editions: 1874 CoU, CLU, CaY, DLC, IDU, MB, NN, OU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU; 1875 UPB; 1876 NjP, CU-B.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, InNd, MWA, NjP, NN, Nh, OO, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, WaU, WHi

5118. **McClelland, John A.** *Reprint of the separate report of Hon. John A. McClelland, as a member of the Utah

- CU-B, DLC, NJP, TxDaM-D, USlC


- CLU, CSMH, CY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, JWW, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi


- CSMH, CY, CU, DLC, ICU, MH, MIU, NJPT, NN, ULA, VIU


- Howes M49.

- CSMH, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaU


- DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


- DLC, USIC


- CSMH, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


- DLC, MH, NH, OO, ORU, UPB


- USIC

The Caxton printers, 1913.
2p.l., [7]–420p. 24cm. front.
Establishment of the Fort Lemhi Mission and other Mormon colonization, p. 43–54.
Howes M62.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

32p. 23cm.
“Mormonism” as a social problem, p. 10–11.
CtY, DLC

[117]p. 26cm. illus., port.
Unpaged.
The Mormons found helpful on the plains despite adverse reports. Letters and diary of Alexander W., John and Samuel Finley McCoy, 1849, with letters by John A. Johnson, on page [70] dated Thursday, July 12, [1849].
CSmH, DLC, NJP, UPB

5131. M’Culloch, John Ramsey. M’Culloch’s universal gazetteer. A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. By J. R. M’Culloch, Esq. In which the articles relating to the United States have been greatly multiplied and extended, and adapted to the present condition of the country, and to the wants of its citizens. By Daniel Hasket. . . Illustrated with seven large maps. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1843–44.
2v. 25cm. fold. map.
Other editions: 1844–45 DLC, MH, OCl, OClWHi, ViU, WaU; 1845–46 Nh, OClW; 1847–48 DLC, ICU, MH, MnHi, NJR, PHI, ViU; 1849 CaBVtP; 1851 MnHi, NN; 1852 DLC, MH; 1858 OCl.
DLC, MH, NN, OO, OU, PP, USIC

UPB, USIC

5133. MacDonald, Alexander Findlay. The Mexican colonies. Description of the best routes for colonists, together with a great deal of valuable information about the climate and soil; also regarding customs, duties, purchase of lands, etc. Juarez, Mexico, September 24, 1888.
2p. 31cm.
Mormon colonization in Mexico.
Letter to Deseret News from A. F. McDonald and W. D. Johnson.
NJp

5133a. ———. The Mexican Colonies. Valuable information to intending settlers and tourists. [Salt Lake City, 1890].
“Correspondence of the Deseret News.”
Dated: September 11th, 1890.
TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC

5134. ———. What do the Latter-day Saints believe? Affectionately addressed to the inhabitants of Liverpool and vicinity, by Elder A. F. McDonald, president of the Liverpool Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, 1853].
8p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

5135. McDonald, Angus. The future destiny of the “Mormons” will be defined to the lands of the Gentiles. [Salt Lake City, 1890?].
[1]l. 21cm.
USIC

5135a. ———. Keys for truth-seekers. A letter from Joseph Smith, Jr., to his Uncle Silas. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1885].
16p. 22cm.
At head of title: The Mormons have stepped down and out of celestial government. The American Indians have stepped up and into celestial government. An unorthodox author of Mormon doctrines.
Letter from Joseph Smith dated Kirtland Mills, Ohio, September 26, 1833.
USIC

5136. ———. Mormonism: the advance guard of the terrestrial kingdom of God, the work of the Father, that gathering of the seed of Joseph and scattering of the unbelieving gentiles from
this land has begun. By A. McDonald, optical professor. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1890].
68p. 17cm.
In green printed wrappers.
A radial tract on the gathering.
MH, UPB, USl, USlC

5137. ———. The Mormons have stepped down out of celestial government. The American Indians have stepped up into celestial government. [Salt Lake City?, 1892?].
4p. 21cm.
Brochure for lantern slide lectures.
MH

5138. ———. Prophetic numbers; or the rise, progress and future destiny of the “Mormons,” by a free thinking optical professor, who will deliver lectures on the subject. Illustrated by stereoptican dissolving views and zodiacal map. Salt Lake City, Published by W. M. Egan, 1885.
2v. in 1. 160p. 17cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Variant wrappers at USlC.

5139. ———. The testimony of seven witnesses. To show that the gospel dispensation given to Joseph Smith, Jr., for the house of Israel by God the Father, and His Son, Jesus Christ, between the sixth of April, eighteen hundred and twenty and the first of November, eighteen hundred and thirty-one is not the gospel dispensation given to Joseph Smith for the Gentiles in June 0 [sic] eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, by the angels Peter, James and John. Salt Lake City, [1896?].
16p. 21cm.
MH, UPB, USlC

McDonald was a “new citizen” at Nauvoo in 1846 but was ordered to leave by the “citizens’” committee (anti-Mormon). He returned after the Mormons left.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, Phi, UPB, USIC, ViU

86p. 16cm.

Joseph Smith is not named but is described on p. 17–18.
NjR, PPPrHi, UPB

23p. 23cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States.
Fales & Flake 936.
CrY, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

9p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1889.
Signed: Jos. E. McDonald, John C. Fay.
Fales & Flake 937.
UPB, USIC

5142a. ———. The United States vs. the corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Argument of Senator Joseph E. McDonald, delivered October 21, 1887. [Salt Lake City; 1887?].
Broadside. 55 x 42cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah.
Fales & Flake 816.
USIC

5143. McDonald, William. The life of Rev. John S. Inskip, president of the National Association for the Promotion of Holiness. By W. McDonald and John E. Searles. Boston, Mass., Published by McDonald & Gill, 1885.
374p. 19cm. port.
At head of title: “I am, O Lord, wholly and forever Thine.”
Trip to Salt Lake City in 1871 where he was assisted by Brigham Young. He attended a meeting at which an anti-Mormon sermon was preached; his reactions, p. 263–72.
UHi, UPB, USIC

— 663 —
5144. McDowell, Floyd M. *Boy Scouts and the church.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1918.
   16p. 16cm.
   A special field representative of the Boy Scouts for the RLDS Church.
   MoInRC

5145. ———. *Can we do as we please? Over Radio KLDS, December, 1925.* By Pres. F. M. McDowell. [Independence, Mo., Publicity Dept., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1925].
   40p. 20cm. illus., port., facsim.
   Cover title.
   Five lectures delivered over radio KLDS, Independence, Mo., December 1925.
   MoInRC, NN

5145a. ———. *Instructions and suggestions for workers in the Department of Recreation and Expression.* F. M. McDowell, general superintendent. Lamoni, Iowa, Department of Recreation and Expression, [ca. 1915].
   16p. 20cm.
   MoInRC

5146. ———. *An open letter to the priesthood.* [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1920].
   4p. 21cm.
   RLDS tract on priesthood.
   MoInRC

5147. ———. *An open letter to the young people of the church.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
   4p. 22cm.
   RLDS inspirational music.
   MoInRC

5148. ———. *The responsibility of the adult to the adolescent.* Independence, Mo., Women's Department of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
   14p. 18cm.
   USIC

5149. ———. *Study outlines for stewardship; suggested by F. M. McDowell.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
   28p. 19cm.
   Foreword by Frederick M. Smith.
   RLDS doctrine.
   MoInRC, NJP, NN, USIC inc.

5150. ———. *The way to the city.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
   16p. 19cm.
   RLDS doctrine on the gathering.
   MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC

5150a. ———. *What can we do at our Religion? A manual of social and recreational activities for the Religion.* Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1921.
   48p. 19cm.
   MoInRC

5151. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1895].
   12p. 21cm. (No. 13)
   Campbellism vs. Mormonism.
   CY, MoInRC, NN, UPB

5151a. ———. *The present truth.* [n.p., n.d.].
   4p. 22cm.
   MoInRC

5152. ———. *Songs of valor for all who love the Lord and many who ought to.* Lamoni, Iowa, Patriot Job Print., 1890.
   60p. 14cm.
   RLDS music.
   MoInRC

   xiii, 481, XCVI p. 21cm. Illus., plates (part col.), maps (part col.).
   Other editions: 1914 CU, NN; 1917 UPB; 1918 MH, NN, RPB, UPB; 1922 DLC.
   DLC, MH, Or, PH, UPB, WaS

5153. McElrath, Thomson P. *A press club outing. A trip across the continent to attend the first convention of the*
  149, [1]p. 29cm. illus., ports.
  Short stopover in Salt Lake City with a brief discussion of Temple Square and Mormon meetings they attended, p. 36–[44].
  CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, UU

  4p., 277p. 24cm. illus., plates.
  Chap. XXIX, XXX on Mormons; Salt Lake, p. 217–29.
  Visit to Salt Lake City in 1905.
  CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

5155. MacFarland, James. An address respectfully inscribed to Mrs. Little, by James MacFarland. [Salt Lake City?, 189–].
  Mormon poetry.
  UHi

  4p., [9]–182p. 20cm. facsim.
  Chap. XXIX, XXX on Mormons; Salt Lake, p. [2–8].
  Preface signed: 1909.
  CU, DLC, InU, USlC

  2p., [63]p. 25cm. ports.
  Preface signed: 1909.
  Relates that the Mormons saw a meteoric shower of 1833 as a sign from heaven. Includes material on the Mormon war in Missouri, p. [2–8].
  GrY, ICN, InU, USlC

  vii, 341p. 19cm.
  Juvenile fiction. Story of a wagon and its trip to California.
  Has chapters on “The old Mormon ferry,” “Utah,” “A Mormon family,” and “The tithing house.” They found it difficult to escape from Salt Lake City.
  GrY, CU, DLC, NN

  35p. 24cm. illus., port.
  Cover title.
  In blue printed wrappers.
  Church of Christ (Temple Lot) doctrine.
  MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

5160. ———. A marvelous work and a wonder. The gospel restored. By Daniel MacGregor, and elder of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1908].
  79p. 25cm. port.
  MoInRC, NjP, USIC

  135p. 25cm. ports.
  MH, MoInRC, NjP, OClWHi, UPB

  168p. 26cm. illus., ports.
  CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

  250p. 20cm. illus., ports., diagrs.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, OCI, UPB, USlC

  139p. 24cm.
  USIC

5165. ———. The time of the end. By Daniel and Margaret MacGregor. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
  25p. 20cm.
  Doctrine concerning the end of the world.
  MoInRC, USIC

5166. ———. Why? [Independence, Mo., 1923].
MACGREGOR, Daniel.

[4]. 23cm. port.
Caption title.
The problem of supreme directional control in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

5167. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1928].
MoInRC, UPB

xix, 156p. 16cm. illus.
Mormonism a thing of the past in America, but continues to deceive in England.
Sketch of Nauvoo, p. 112–3.
CiY, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB, USlC

[Independence, Mo., ca. 1924].
4p. 16cm.
Discussion of Supreme Directional Control.
MoInRC

5170b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1924].
8p. 16cm.
Signed by Benjamin R. McGuire and Arthur E. McKim.
MoInRC

20p. 15cm.
MoInRC

5172. ———. Protest against supreme directional control . . . a vigorous protest against this innovation, together with various interesting documents, is herewith published. [Independence, Mo., 1924].
16p. 20cm.
“Reprint from Saints’ Herald, Aug. 20, 1924.”
Discusses supreme directional control.
MoInRC

5173. McGuire, Benjamin. Some interesting facts relating to the general conference auditorium. [Independence, Mo., 1924].
16p. 20cm.

“Reprint from Saints’ Herald, Nov. 19, 1924.”
MoInRC

5174. ———. Stewards all. [Independence, Mo., 1923].
CU-B

5175. ———. The unbroken chain, a treatise on the law of the Lord as relating to the work of the bishopric, written by the presiding bishopric. Shall the historic chain forged from the law and the testimony, extending from 1860 to 1925, continue in the reorganization? [Independence, Mo., 1925].
20p. 20cm.
Against centralized control.
MoInRC, NJP

5176. McIntosh, W. H. History of Wayne County, New York; with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, palatial residences, public buildings, fine blocks, and important manufactories, from original sketches by artists of the highest ability.
Philadelphia, Everts, Ensign & Everts, 1877.
vi, 7–216p. 36cm. illus., plates (2 double) ports., 2 maps.
At head of title: 1789.
CSt, DLC, MnHi, MnU, NBG, NN, UPB, WaS

5176a. Macintyre, Malcolm. A philosophic commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Being specially designed for the use of ministers, missionaries, and private Christians, who have to combat the errors and sophisms of atheists and infidels.
London, Published by W. Richards, 1853.
129p. 32cm.
Mormon ideas of the existence of God as propounded by Orson Pratt, p. 14.
MB, MH, UPB

5177. Mack, Solomon. A narrative [sic] of the life of Solomon Mack, containing an account of the many severe accidents he met with during a long series of years, together with the extraordinary manner in which he was converted to the Christian faith. To which is added, a number of hymns composed on the death of several of his relations. Windsor, Vt., Printed at the expence of the author, [1811?].
48p. 18cm.
Imprint data appears on p. 18, 23.
Includes Hymns, composed and selected on different occasions p. 26–42, 45–46.
Though this predates Mormonism, the relation-
ship of the author to his grandson Joseph Smith has made it an important Mormon imprint.

Howes M116.

CtY, MB, MH, NjIP, NN, UPB, USIC


2v. 20cm. illus., plates.

Another edition: New York, Harper & Brothers, 1859 DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC.


A narrative of Mormonism to 1858; the Utah Expedition, and why it was necessary.

Howes M118.

CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

5179. ———. The Mormons: or Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the “American Mahomet.” Illustrated with forty engravings. London, Office of the National Illustrated Library, [1851].


Half title: National illustrated library.

Added illustrated title page.

It seems to have been edited by Charles Mackay from various sources. Published with and without half title.

Variant title pages.

CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


viii, 10–320p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Includes added engraved title page.

CLU, MH, MoInRC, MoU, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


xii [15]–308p. 19cm. illus.

Includes added engraved title page.

CtY, UHi, UU


2p.l., [iii]–xiii, 308p. 20cm. illus., ports.


CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

5183. ———. (same under title) History of the Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the “American Mahomet.” Auburn [N.Y.]. Derby and Miller, 1852.


CU-B, DLC, MH, NjPT, NN, OCIWHi, PMA, UPB, USIC, WHi

5184. ———. (same) Auburn [N.Y.], Derby and Miller, 1853.


At head of title: Second thousand.

CU-B, CSmH, DLC, OO, UPB, USIC

5185. ———. (same) Auburn and Buffalo, N.Y., Miller, Orton & Milligan, 1854.

vii, [1], [17]–399p. 20cm. plates.

At head of title: Third thousand.

CU-B, DLC, ICHi, IWW, NjP, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

5186. ———. (same under title) Life among the Mormons, or the religious, social and political history of the Mormons, from their origin to the present time; containing full statements of their doctrines, government . . . and memoirs of their founder, Joseph Smith. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. . . . with important additions by H. L. Williams. New York, Hurst & Co., [1881?].

vii, [17]–466p. 19cm. illus.

“Arlington ed.”

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

5187. ———. (same under title) The religious, social, and political history of the Mormons, or Latter-day Saints, from their origin to the present time; containing full statements of their doctrines, government and condition, and memoirs of their founder, Joseph Smith. Edited, with important additions, by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Milligan, 1856.

vii, [17]–460p. 19cm. plates.

ICN, DLC, GEU, ICU, MH, MoInRC, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU


vii, [17]–460p. 20cm. plates.

CtY, NN, UHi, UPB
5189. ———. (same) New York, C. M. Saxton, 1858. viii, [17]–460p. 20cm. plates (part col.)
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

vi, [17]–460p. 20cm. plates (part col.)
CU-B, UPB

vi, [17]–466p. 20cm. plates.
DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NN, NNC, OCJ, RPB, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

3p.l., 187p. 20cm. illus., ports.
In green illustrated wrappers.
Title vignette.
CtY , UPB, USlC

3p.l., 27?p. 18cm. illus., col. maps.
DLC, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

vi, 248p. 19cm. illus., plates, maps.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5195. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, 1926.
vi, 248p. 20cm. illus., maps.
NjP, UPB, USIC

5195a. ———. Birth control. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1916]. Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
USIC

5195b. ———. Ki nga Hunga Tapu o te Miwha o Niu

5196. ———. The reality of the resurrection. Address delivered over radio station KSL, on the evening of Easter Sunday, April 17, 1927, by Elder David O. McKay. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
Broadside. 46 x 25cm.
UPB

5197. ———. The ruthlessness of war. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 8, 1928, by Elder David O. McKay. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 46 x 24cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, January 14th, 1928.
UPB

5198. ———. Suggestions on teaching. An address delivered by Elder David O. McKay in Tabernacle at the October conference, 1916. [Salt Lake City, 1916].
8p. 15cm.
Teaching within the church.
NjP, UPB, USIC

5198a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1916].
8p. 15cm.
Title within chained border.
NjP, UPB, USIC

5199. ———. Suggestions on ward teaching. Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop’s Office, [1912].
II p. 18cm.
NjP, UPB

5199a. ———. To the priesthood quorums generally. [Salt Lake City, 1911].
Report of a subcommittee to the General Priesthood Outlines Committee, signed by the chairman, David O. McKay, and dated April 7th, 1911.
Report concerns missionary work and methods of making outlines more effective.

USlC

115p. 20cm.
Title in English: Manual for the Relief Society.
UPB, USlC

16p. 19cm.
Suggested by the story “Four sides to a triangle,” by Edith Bernard Delano.
USIC

5201a. McKee, George Collin. A bill concerning the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1873?].
16p. 27cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 303)
Fales & Flake 401.
DLC

75p. 26cm. fold. map.
In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon ferry, p. 12; Mormons and Salt Lake City, p. 14–19.
CrY, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

5202a. McKenney, Horace H. Pioneer history of Harris Grove. [Harris Grove, Iowa, Harris County Historical Society, 1925].
72p. 23cm. illus., ports.
Mormon settlers mentioned generally, p. 6, 20, 25, 30, 35, and specific Mormon settlers mentioned, p. 17, 25, 27, 31, 48, 49.
USIC

5203. McKim, B. L. An appeal. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
13p. 21cm.
Supreme directional control in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, USIC

5205.—. The First Presidency. Whence comes its authority. “Is it of God or is it of men?” [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
Caption title.
Supreme directional control in the RLDS Church.
CU-B, MoInRC, USIC

5206.—. The foundation of the Church of Jesus Christ. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
4 pts. (4; 4; 13, [1]; 19p). 23cm.
Part 1, no subtitle.
Part 2 has subtitle: The gathering.
Part 3 has subtitle: The revelations.
Part 4 has subtitle: The revelations.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

5207.—. Has the church a prophet at its head? [Independence, Mo., ca. 1916].
12p. 18cm.
Signed: Ogden, Utah.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5207a.—. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1916].
12, [4]p. 18cm.
Includes four pages of additional material added.
Signed at foot of p. [4]: B. L. M.
UPB

5209.—. Prepare ye the way of the Lord. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
16p. 21cm.
RLDS doctrine of the kingdom of God.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5210.—. Succession of ministerial authority, where to be found. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
14p. 21cm.
Signed: Independence, Mo.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5211.—. What shall we do with the Book of Mormon? [Independence, Mo., ca. 1919].
Book of Mormon apologetics.
MoInRC, UPB

5212.—. Where does the church stand? [Ogden,
Utah?, ca. 1920.
11p. 17cm.
Signed: Ogden, Utah.
Centralized authority in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, UPB

5213. McKinley, Henry J. Brigham Young; or, the prophet's last love. A play in three acts. . . . San Francisco, Excelsior Press, Bacon & Company, printers, 1870.
30p. 18cm.
Cover title.
ICHi, NN, USlC

viii, 324p. 20cm.
Recounts some of the assaults against James J. Strang and discusses the seditious nature of the Utah Mormons and the foolishness of their claims, p. 205–16.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

321p. 20cm.
Fiction about Mormonism.
DLC, USIC

5216. ———. (same) New York, A. L. Burt, [190–].
321p. 19cm.
CSmH, USIC, WHi

5217. McLaughlin, A. C. Mormonism measured by the gospel rule, and found deficient; being the substance of a sermon delivered at White's school house, Kenton Co., Ky. By A. C. McLaughlin, a local preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Hold fast all things; prove that which is good. Covington, Ky., Printed at the Office of the Licking Valley Register, 1842.
32p. 16cm.
Caption title: Mormonism exposed.
USIC

5218. McLaughlin, Mrs. W. J. The diary of a Utah girl.
New York, Broadway Publishing Co., c1911.
2p.L, 5–159p. 20cm. plates.
A fictitious diary of a non-Mormon girl who has fantasies concerning Brigham Young.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

5219. McLaughlin, William. Side lights on scripture; being a short treatise on various scriptural subjects—and over which there have been and still is much controversy—and an honest endeavour to place some of those controverted matters before the reader in a more intelligible light than others may have done. Sydney, S. D. Townsend & Co., printers, 1916.
101p. 18cm.
A biblical commentary by a RLDS member.
MoInRC, NjP

204p. 20cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Imprint from the printed cover.
Chapter IX, “The Mormons in Mexico,” p. [127]–34.
CoU, CU, CU-B, NjP, OrU, UPB, TxU

5221. McLeod, Norman. A discourse on mobs and the mob spirit, by Rev. N. McLeod. Delivered to an immense congregation at Independence Hall, Salt Lake City, Sunday evening, August 4, 1872. [Salt Lake City, 1872].
14p. 19cm.
Accuses Mormon leaders of leading the “dupes” as a mob.
USIC

5222. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1872?].
15p. 18cm.
USIC

5223. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1872].
11p. 16cm.
USIC

5223a. McLeod, Norman W. A souvenir of Mesa City and environments. The resources and attractions of Arizona’s paradise graphically described. Edited by Norman W. McLeod. John Beach Chittin. [Mesa, Ariz., 1894].
Includes the Mormons of Mesa.
USIC

history in the University of Pennsylvania. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, American Book Company, [1907].
434, xxx p. 21 cm. illus.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

8v. 23 cm. plates, maps. (part fold.)
Another edition: 1927–29 DLC.
Published originally in five volumes with volumes 6, 7, and 8 being added later. Separate volumes printed in various years between 1883 and 1929.
CU, DLC, NJP, NPT, NN, ULA, UPB

254 p. 19 cm. illus.
Mormons, p. 188–89.
DLC, NN, USIC

5224c. McMaster, S. W. 60 years on the upper Mississippi; my life and experiences. Rock Island, Ill., [1895].
300 p. 19 cm.
Preface signed: Galena, Ill., Nov. 30, 1895.
CtY, DLC, IAH, MnU, NN, UPB, USIC

75 p. 18 cm. port.
DLC

In blue or gray printed wrappers; title taken from wrapper.
Mormon colonization, educational facility mentioned. In an added essay, “Another essay on Utah,” Mormons are noted.

14 p. 15 cm. (Series D—Anti-Mormon leaflets. No. 3)
At head of title: Social science. Series D.
Anti-Mormon.
Title vignette with octopus covering map of U.S.
MH, MolnRC, OClWHi, UPB, USIC, USl, WHI

14 p. 14 cm. (Series D. Anti-Mormon)
At head of title: Till Samhällets Tjanst.
NN

5228. ———. Mormon “Articles of Faith” explained. [New York?, The Board of Home Missions?, ca. 1900].
8 p. 23 cm. (No. 62)
Caption title.
MolnRC, NN, OClWHi, USlC

16 p. 17 cm.
MolnRC

16 p. 21 cm.
NN, USIC

5231. McMillan, Henry G. The inside of Mormonism. A judicial examination of the endowment oaths administered in all the Mormon temples, by the United States District Court for the Third Judicial District of Utah, to determine whether membership in the Mormon Church is consistent with citizenship in the United States. Salt Lake City, Published by the Utah Americans, 1903.
93 p. 23 cm.
In pink, orange, or green printed wrappers.
“Copyright applied for by Henry G. McMillan, Salt Lake City, Utah.”
Fales & Flake 1283a.
CSmH, ICN, MolnRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USl, WHI

5231a. McMillen, A. W. An American Red Cross study to
the needs of disabled World War veterans in Salt Lake County, Utah, with particular reference to Salt Lake County Red Cross chapter's contribution in this field... conducted August 18, 1925 to September 18, 1925. [Salt Lake City?, 1925].

75p. 23cm.

Relief Society, p. 34–39.

WaT, USlC

5231b. McMohon, Jolthead Pillage [pseud.] The ne plus ultra invention of the nineteenth century! The patent human digester; and consumer of wind. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Western Trumpeter, 1854.

Broadside. 36 x 23cm.

Printed on blue paper.

Satire by a pretended patent medicine doctor.

Orson Hyde is mentioned.

USlC

5231c. ———. The ne plus ultra invention of the nineteenth century! The patent human digester: or purifier of wind passing from the rectum. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Western Trumpeter print, 1854.

Broadside. 29 x 20cm.

Satire by a pretended patent medicine doctor.

Lyman Littlefield, Orson Hyde and Orson Pratt are mentioned.

USlC


x, 248, [2p. 19cm. illus., maps, ports.]

Other editions: 1905 CLU; 1906 MB, UPB; 1912 USlC; 1921 MH, OO.

Includes a brief mention of the Mormons in Salt Lake City with a photograph of its first house, p. 99.

CaBVaU, DLC, IDU, MB, OCU, USlC, WaU


12p. 22cm.

Reprinted by the Daily Tribune.

NN, USlC


14p. 15cm. (Social Service. Series D. Anti-Mormon)

Title vignette of octopus covering map of U.S.
MoInRC, NN, ULA, USl, USlC

5233a. ———. The true friends of the Mormon people. [Salt Lake City?, Salt Lake Daily Tribune?, 1879?].

[7p. 23cm.]

At head of title: From the Salt Lake Tribune, September 29th, 1879.

Following the title appears the statement: A sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church in Salt Lake City. Aug. 10, 1879, by the pastor, Rev. R. G. McNiece.

UPB, WHi


27p. 22cm.

Reprinted from the 1906 Improvement Era, February, p. [265]–72, March, p. [397]–406, and April, p. [471]–78.

UPB, USlC

5235. ———. Talks to the saints, by John G. McQuarrie, president of the Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. New York, 1906.

63p. 18cm.

MH, IWW, NJP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

5236a. McRae, Joseph A. Facts for thinkers, by Elder Joseph A. McRae. [Denver, Colo., Western States Mission, 1910?].

[4p. 15cm.]

USlC

5236b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1912?].

[4p. 17cm.]

Dated from mission addresses.

USlC

5236c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1918].

[4p. 18cm.]

Dated from mission addresses.

USlC

5236d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1918?].

[4p. 17cm.]
Dated from mission addresses.
Address of the Western States Mission varies from previous entry.

USlC

5236e. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920?].
Dated from mission addresses.
USlC

5236f. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926?].
Dated from mission addresses.
USlC

5236g. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1927?].
Dated from mission addresses.
USlC

5236h. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928?].
Dated from mission addresses.
USlC

5238. McVey, A. M. Debate held at the Pennsville, Ohio, Church of Christ between A. M. McVey of the Church of Christ and F. J. Ebeling of the Reorganized Church of Christ of Latter-Day [sic] Saints commencing Friday, January 5, 1906, ending Wednesday, January 17, 1906. Cincinnati, F. L. Rowe, [1906].
2p.l., [5]–200p. 23cm. illus., port.

12p. 22cm.
USlC

1p.l., iii, 3, 358p. 22cm. ports.

Mormon education.

60p. 16cm.
CIU, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

5241. Maeser, Reinhard. Karl G. Maeser. A biography by his son. Provo, Utah, Published by Brigham Young University, 1928.
184p. 20cm. port.
Biography of a Mormon educator.
CIY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, TsDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

92p. 23cm. illus., port.
Biography of an early pioneer in Beaver.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

CIY, LDC, MB, MH, NN, TU, UPB, VIU

192p., [1]l. 16cm. illus.
“The Mormons,” p. 171–88. Mormons mentioned as the final delusion.
DLC, InU, MH, MuU, PU, UPB

xxv, 294p. 24cm. plates, port., fold. map.
Brief mention of Joseph Smith's surrender to Lucas, and Doniphan’s refusal to obey the execution order, p. 121–23.
Howes M221.
CU, B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

5244. Mahaffey, James Ervin. Found at last! “Positive proof” that Mormonism is a fraud and the Book of Mormon a fable. Including a careful comparison of the Book of Mormon with the original Spalding [sic] ms., which shows twenty-two points of identity! By Rev. J. E. Mahaffey. Augusta, Ga., Chronicle Job Office, [1902?].
70p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
CtY, MoInRC, OQ, UPB, USIC

x, 365p. 19cm. illus.
“Across Iowa with the Mormons,” p. 247–54.
DLC, IaU, UPB

Broadside. 20 x 11cm.
Missionary invitation in honor of Jacob Gates.
MH, USIC

5246. ———. A song for the “Mormons.” [n.p., 1853?].
4p. 19cm.
Poetry.
MH, NjP

5246a. Maiben, John Bray. Dedicatory prayer offered by President John B. Maiben in the new school house at Mount Pleasant, Sanpete County, Utah, on Friday, January 15th, 1897. [Mount Pleasant, Utah?, 1897?].
USIC

2p. 22cm. (U.S. 40th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Mis. Doc. No. 4)
At head of title: Assassination of John K. Robinson.
Claims that Robinson was assassinated by Mormons.
UHi

5247. ———. Resolve relating to the assassination of John King Robinson at Salt Lake City. . . . [Augusta, Maine?], Stevens & Sayward, printers to the State, [1867].
Assassination by a supposed band of Mormons acting under authority.
MH

5247a. ———. Resolution of the legislature of Maine, relating to the assassination of John King Robinson at Salt Lake City. . . . [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1867].
2p. 22cm. (U.S. 40th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Mis. Doc. No. 4)
At head of title: Assassination of John K. Robinson.
Claims that Robinson was assassinated by Mormons.
UHi

160p. 20cm. illus., ports., plates, plans.
Chap. 1–12, short stories, Chapter 13, The oath of vengeance.
Mysteries of the endowment house, including whole endowment, and oath of vengeance of the Mormon Church, as testified to by Professor Walter Wolfe, late of the B. Y. College at Logan.
CSmH, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

325p. 21cm. illus., plates, ports. (Rialto series. No. 10)
Another edition: Denver, The Western Miner and Financier, 1893? UHi, UPB, USIC.
Background information concerning Mormonism with reminiscences of ten years in Salt Lake City, p. 43–70.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
5250. Majors, John. *Common sense; or, thoughts of a plain man, in regard to several things of importance written by one of the oldest settlers of Missouri Territory*. [n.p.], 1878.
   60p. 22cm. illus.
   The mob action against the Mormons in Missouri, p. 24–32.
   CrY

   v. monthly, semimonthly. 23–27cm.
   UPB, vol. 1, no. 1; USlC vol. 1, no. 4–15, Dec. 1, 1921–Sept. 1922

   170p. 18cm. port.
   In brown illustrated wrappers.
   DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

5253. Malevitis, Nikol Ath. "O kyrios e dikaisyne ymon".
   . . [Athenai?, 1905].
   Broadside. 21 x 15cm.
   Title in English: The Lord our righteous.
   Mentions no. 1 of Penrose’s “Aktines zontos fotos.”
   USIC

   37p. 20cm.
   Concerning authority in the RLDS Church and Church of Christ (Temple Lot).
   MolnRC

   2p.l., 74p. 19cm.
   Title in English: The adventures of a Mormon.
   NN

   1880.
   61p. 23cm.
   Fales & Flake 526.
   NN

5257. Manford, Erasmus. *Twenty-five years in the West*. Chicago, E. Manford, publisher, 1867.
   2p.l., [3]–359p. 19cm.
   Other editions: 1870 ICRL, KU, ViU; 1873 MB, MH; 1875 IU, NcD, NGaS, OO, TxU, ViU; 1885 CU, MH, MiD-B, NiP, NN, NNC, OClWhi.
   The autobiography of a Universalist minister.
   Mormonism, p. 211–12.
   Howes M250.
   DLC, NiP, UPB, USIC

   xiii, 17–428p. 20cm. illus., plates.
   Chap. XXX, Aunt Mandy’s tour of Salt Lake City, p. 392–99.
   Fiction.
   USIC

5259. Manly, William Lewis. *Death Valley in ’49*. Important chapter of California pioneer history. The autobiography of a pioneer detailing his life from a humble home in the Green Mountains to the gold mines of California; and particularly reciting the suffering of the band of men, women and children who gave “Death Valley” its name. San Jose, Cal., The Pacific Tree and Vine Co., 1894.
   498p. 20cm. plates, port.
   Distrust at traveling through Utah because of the Mormons; Chief Walker and his Mormon relations, p. 88–106; Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 111.
   Howes M255.
   CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NiP, NN, ICN, PP, PPL, PU, UPB, USIC, UU

5260. Manly & Litteral. Utah. Her cities, towns and resources. Together with a condensed but comprehensive account of her financial, commercial, manufacturing, mining, and agricultural enterprises. Her progress and population in the past, and possibilities for the future. Edited and published by Manly &
   At head of title: Census of Great Britain, 1851
   “The latter-day Saints, or Mormons,” p. cvi–cxi, and other miscellaneous references.
   NcD, USIC

5262. ———, Sketches of the religious denominations of the present day. With the number of sects in England and Wales, and an introductory sketch of the progress of religious opinions in England till the period of the revolution of 1688 . . . and the census, comprising the number of each denomination. Abridged from the official report made by Horace Mann . . . to George Graham. Twenty-fourth thousand (Revised). London, George Routledge and Co., [1854?].
   ix, 142p. 23cm.
   At head of title: By authority of the Registrar General.
   MH, NN, PU, USIC

   224p. 28cm. illus., plates.
   “Amongst the Mormons,” p. 61–82. Description of a stay in Salt Lake City and his impression of Mormonism.
   Title vignette.
   CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   208p. 28cm.
   Title in English: Across the United States.
   NuU, NiP

5264. Manning, William Henry. The Danite chief; or, the Mormon’s plot. By Capt. Mark Wilton [pseud.] New York, Nichol Library, 1887.
   31, [1]p. 22cm. (Nickel library, series 22, no. 578)
   Cover title.
   Title vignette.
   Fiction.
   UPB

   30p. 17cm. illus. (Series 22, no. 578)
   UPB

5265. ———, Gold Gauntlet, the guich gladiator; or, Yank Yellowbird’s hot campaign. New York, Beadle and Adams Publishers, 1887.
   30p. 29cm. (Beadle’s dime library. Vol. XXXVI. No. 463)
   Locale: Utah. Mormons, Danites, and Yank Yellowbird.
   Gold Gauntlet fights against the Mormons.
   NN

   47p. 18cm.
   CtY, CU-B

   v. 21cm.
   Name changed from: Latter-day Saints Agricultural College.


Includes an account of an 1883 visit to Salt Lake City and having an audience with John Taylor, vol. 2, p. 44–45, 75–76. 

UPB

5269. ———. An appeal to the reverend clergymen of the United States on behalf of the primal law of God for mankind. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger, 1873. 35p. 19cm. 

A general tract against polygamy with specific reference to the “foul tenet of the Mormon doctrine.” 

CtY, DLC, NN


Includes Mormonism and polygamy, 229–34. 

DLC, ICU, MB, NN, USlC, UU

5271. ———. The word of God on true marriage. Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1877. xii, 13–284p. 19cm. 

Includes a discussion of the Mormon doctrine of plural marriage. 

DLC


Describes Mormon farming in Salt Lake City, 392–93. 

CU-B, DLC, NjP, OU, OO, TsU, UPB, WaS


Howes M279, Wagner-Camp 335. 

DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, PHI, PPA, UHi, ULA, UPB, ViU, WaU

5273. ———. Thirty years of army life on the border. Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky Mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them; with incidents in the life of different frontier men, &c., &c. By Colonel R. B. Marcy, U.S.A. . . . With numerous illustrations. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1866. 1p.l., [xi]–xvi, [17]–442p. 22cm. illus., plates, front. 

Another edition: 1866 CU, DLC, ICN, NcD, OCl, OrU, TsU. 

“Return trip to Utah,” Utah expedition, etc., p. 251–75. 

Howes M280. 

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MdBP, NjP, NN, OCl, OrP, OrU, OU, PU, TsH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaS, WaU


First printed in The Christian Union. 

CLU, ICN, MB, MH, MWA, OA, OU, OO, ULA, UPB, USIC

1p.l., [3]–424p. 32cm.
Title in English: Spiritual currents in our republic.
DLC, USlC

xiv, 480p. 22cm. col. front.
Another edition: 5th ed., 1854 CU-B, DLC.
“The Mormonites.” Under the descriptions of religious sects.
Howes M290.
CrY, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UU

15v. 25cm. illus., plates (part col.), ports.
Early history of Mormonism which was saved by Brigham Young, vol. 11, p. 255–59. Portraits of Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, and other Mormon illustrations.
DLC, ICN, MB, TxU, UPB

5277. Marks, David. The life of David Marks, to the 26th year of his age. Including the particulars of his conversion, call to the ministry, and labours itinerant preaching for nearly eleven years. Written by himself. Limerick, Maine, Printed at the office of the Morning Star, 1831.
396p. 18cm. port.
Visit with the Whitmer family in 1830; his evaluation of the Book of Mormon and its witnesses, p. 340–42.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, MWA, NH, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC

x, [13]–516p. 21cm. port.
Another edition: 1847 CSmH, USIC.
His introduction to the Book of Mormon, p. 236–38.
Howes M293.
CSmH, CrY, CU, DLC, MWA, NH, NjP, NN, OCH, OO, UPB, USIC, UU

5279. Marmeir, Xavier. De l’est à l’ouest. Voyages et littéra-
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: From the East to the West, voyages and literature.
“Les Mormons chez eux,” p. [335]–94.
CrY, UPB, VIU

xii, 425p. 20cm. illus., map.
Mormons mentioned, p. 342–402.
OKentU, USIC

3v. 21cm. fold. map.
Republished in many English editions and numerous translations.
Wagner-Camp 97.
CSmH, CrY, NjP, NN, UPB

iv, 350p. 19cm. (Novels of Captain Marryat, vol. 15)
ICN, ODU, PST, USIC, WHi

3p.l., 954p. 23cm.
“Mormonites or Latter-day Saints,” p. 570–82.
DLC, USIC

5282. ———. History of Christian churches and sects, from the earliest ages of Christianity. By the Rev. J. B. Marsden. London, R. Bentley; [etc., etc.], 1856.
2v. 22cm.
Arranged alphabetically.
DLC, NN, NNNUT, PHC, PPPD

5282a. Marsh, Richard. Frivolities; especially addressed to those who are tired of being serious. Boston, L. C. Page and
Company, 1899.
336p. 20cm.
“Mr. Harland’s pupils.” Pupils turn out to be
polygamist families.
IaU, KyLoU, NN, PPL, UPB

5282b. Marshall, J. H. Saints of a latter-day: a rhyme for the
principality of Wales . . . Printed for the author. [Hereford,
Printed at the Times Office, 1851?].
12p. 16cm.
Dated: Llandovery, May 8th, 1851.
Municipal Library, Swansea, South Wales

Kessler, appellants, vs. Mary Ann Jack, respondent, vs. William
Leggett, respondent. Brief for respondents, John A. Marshall,
Waldemar Van Cott, attorneys for respondents. Salt Lake
[City], Star Print, [1895?].
30p. 21cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah
Territory.
Includes paper cover.
Polygamy inheritance case. Thomas Cope case.
Fales & Flake 1188.
DLC, UAr

5282d. Marshall, Logan. Seeing America, including the
Panama Exposition. A descriptive and picturesque journey
through romantic and historic cities and places, natural wonders,
scenic marvels of national pride and interest. Philadelphia,
The John C. Winston Company, publishers, c1915.
352 (i.e. 256)p. 23cm. plates.
Other editions: c1916 MH; c1917 USlC.
Mormonism briefly discussed in the chapter enti-
tled “America’s Dead Sea,” p. 179–84.
DLC, FMU, NN, OClW, OO, TU, UHi, UPB,
USlC, ViU

5283. Marshall, Robert. The missionary’s farewell to Zion.
[n.p., 188–].
4p. 21cm.
Mormon poetry.
MH, NjP, USIC

5283a. ———, (same) [n.p., ca. 1884].
3p. 25cm.
USIC

5284. ———. Our hearts are with thee. [Salt Lake City?,
ca. 1890].
4p. 21cm.
Mormon poetry.
Suggested upon reading the cowardly attacks upon
President George Q. Cannon.
MH, NjP, USIC

5285. Marshall, Thomas Philip. Mormonism exposed, by
Thomas Philip Marshall, ex-elder of the Utah Mormon
Church, with the secret workings, washings, anointings, and cer-
emonies performed in their temples. Together with the secret signs,
grips, and their names by which they can make themselves known
to one another, either in crowds, or walking along the streets of
our cities. Also the horrible and barbarous punishments inflicted
upon all who dare to divulge these secrets outside their temple
walls. . . . [St. Louis, Ponath—Bruewer Printing
Company, c1908.
4pL, [9]–80p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MH, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC, WHi

5286. Marshall, Walter Gore. Through America; or, nine
months in the United States, by W. G. Marshall, M.A.
Illustrated from photographs. London, S. Low, Marston,
Scarce and Rivington, 1881.
xx, 424p. 23cm. illus., plates, port.
Title vignette
Another edition: London, 1882 CaBVaU, CtY,
MH, TxU, UPB, USlC.
Account of the Mormons, chapters VII–XI,
p. 147–236.
CtY, DLC, NjP, UPB, WaU

5286a. ———. (same in Danish) Gennem Amerika eller
Ni maaneder i de Forenede Stater. (New-York, Niagara, hos
Mormonerne, i San Francisco, m. m.) Bemyndigad öfversättning
från 2:dra originalupplagan. Oversat af Otto Irminger, Capt. I
Flaaden. Med originalens 84 trasnit. København, O. H.
Delbanco,
4pL, 344p. 22cm. illus., ports, plates.
Utah and the Mormons, p. [125]–86.
CtY, DLC, NjP, UPB, WaU

5286b. ———. (same in Swedish) Genom Amerika eller
Ni månader i Förenade Staterna. (New-York, Niagara, hos
Mormonerne, i San Francisco, m. m.) Bemyndigad översättning
från 2:dra originalupplagan. Med 85 illustrationer. Stockholm,
Alvbert Bonniers, Förlag, 1882.
344p. 22cm. illus.
Title vignette.
NjP, NN, USIC

5286c. ———. (same) Stockholm, Albert Bonnier Förlag, [1882].
4p.l., 280p. 23cm. illus., ports, plates, facsim.
Title in English: Through America.
Chapters 7–11 devoted to Mormonism,
p. [111]–67.
Includes title vignette.
NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

5287. Marston, Edward. Frank's ranche; or, my holiday in
the Rockies; being a contribution to the inquiry into what we are
to do with our boys.
xvi, 214p. 17cm. illus.
Other editions: London, 1886. CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, USIC, UU.
Letter no. XIV tells of polygamy and polygamist
trials, p. 167–84.
CU, CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, NN, TxU, TxDaM-D, WaPS

5288. Martens, P. Ch. Geheime Gesellschaften. Lehrbriefe zur
Einführung in das Ordenwesen von P. Ch. Martens. Bad
Scmiederberg . . . und Leipzig, Verlag von F. E.
Bauman, [ca. 1919].
2p.l., [5]–208p. 17cm. port.
Title in English: Secret societies.
"Die Mormonen," p. [143]–144. Under a section
concerning other orders.
USIC

Martin, Edward Winslow [pseud.] See McCabe, James
Dahney, Jr.

5288a. Martin, David, Mrs. The Martin's family history.
[Stockton, Calif., Printed by Dennison-McKellar Co.,
1916?].
33, [1]p. 22cm. 1 plate.
Trip through Salt Lake City with mention of
Mormon marriage practices, p. 23, 30.
C-S, UPB

Trail became a road, by George Washington Martin, Manti,
52p. 19cm. port.
Red and black stamped illustrated gray wrappers
"Published by resolution of the Presbyterian
Teachers' Association, Mount Pleasant, Utah."
Mormon emigration, p. 44–46.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

5291. ———. Mormon oneness. [n.p., 1905?].
6p. 11cm.
Continuance of the political problem of
Mormonism.
USIC

5292. Martin, Moses. A treatise on the fulness of the everlasting
gospel, setting forth its first principles, promises, and blessings.
In which some of the most prominent features that have ever
characterized that system, when on the earth, are made manifest;
and that it will continue to do so, so long as it can be found on
the earth. By Elder Moses Martin, minister of the gospel.
New York, J. W. Harrison, printer, 1842.
64p. 16cm.
Doctrinal discourse by a Mormon elder.
Crawley 162.
CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

5293. ———. (same) (First edition published at New York,
F. Shephard, 1846.
60p. 15cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Crawley 316.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

5294. Martin, Samuel H. Divine authority. . . . [Kansas
City, Kans., 1926].
At head of title is a paragraph that begins:
"Inasmuch as so much has been said about the menace
of what the world terms Mormonism . . . A Strangite
tract discussing divine authority, church organization,
principles and doctrines of the true church, repentance,
baptism, the laying on of hands, and the resurrection of
the dead."
Signed on p. 4: Elder S. H. Martin, Route 4,
Kansas City, Kansas.
Morgan II:90.
UHi, USIC

5295. ———. Important. To whom this may concern.
[Kansas City, Mo., 1928].
Broadside. 21 x 11cm.
Strangite tract.
A challenge for Fred M. Smith of the Reorganized
Church to debate the Strang claim of being the true
successor to Joseph Smith.
  Signed by S. A. Martin and others.
  Morgan IL:92.
  UPB, USIC

5295a. ———, To whom this may concern. [Kansas City, Mo., ca. 1928].
  Broadside. 14 x 11cm.
  Strangite tract.
  Signed by Samuel H. Martin and others.
  USIC

5296. Martin, Stuart. The mystery of Mormonism.
  London, Odhams Press Limited, [1920].
  318p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim.
  CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

  318p. 22cm. plates, ports.
  MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

  [n.p., 1910].
  Cover title.
  “The following clipping was sent in for publication in Liahona, The Elders’ Journal by Elder Burrus Cox, a missionary in the Northwestern States. It appeared in the Anaconda Standard, Montana, January 31, 1910, and was reproduced in Liahona, March 19, 1910.”
  Use of non-Mormon sources to prove Mormon doctrine.
  Variant editions.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

5298a. ———, (same) A clipping from the Anaconda (Mont.) Standard of January 31, 1910, sent to the editor of Liahona the Elders’ Journal by Elder Burrus Cox, of the Northwestern States Mission. . . [n.p., 1912?].
  Cover title.
  UPB, USIC

5299. Martin, Thomas L. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Fifth grade. Written for the General Church Board of Education by Thomas L. Martin. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924–25.
  124p. 19cm.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

  In gray printed wrappers.
  Title in English: On the Rocky Mountains. Travel by train.
  Includes brief discussion of Utah and the Mormons, p. 18–24.
  CSt

  1p.l., [3]–62, [2]p. 17cm. (Neue Volksbucher Nr. 185)
  In orange illustrated wrapper.
  Title in English: The Mormon caravan.
  UPB

Mary Teresa Austin Carroll, Mother. See Carroll, Mary Teresa Austin.

  In red illustrated wrappers.
  Poetry about Mormonism.
  MoInRC, UPB

5303. ———. The horns of Joseph and key to Christian patriarchy. [Mount Vernon, Ill., 1909].
  40p. 16cm.
  First part deals with the Book of Mormon proofs.
  Second part deals with the Order of Melchizedek.
  MoInRC

5303a. Mason, William Ernest. Extract from speech of William E. Mason at Vandalia, Ill., in reply to Albert J. Hopkins on “polygamy.” Primary election to be held Saturday, August 8, 1908. Chicago, Press of Barnard & Miller, [1908?].
  UPB
5303b. Masonic Hall. Nauvoo, April 24, 1844, will be presented a grand moral entertainment, to aid the discharge of a debt against President Joseph Smith, contracted through the odious persecution of Missouri, and vexatious law suits. His friends and the public will respond to so laudable a call, in patronizing the exertions of those who promise rational amusement with usefulness. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 52 x 22cm.

Brigham Young, Erastus Snow, George J. Adams, and others are included in the entertainment.

Crawley 207.

MoSHi

5303c. Massey, Stephen L. James's traveler's companion. Being a complete guide through the western states to the Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific, via the Great Lakes, rivers, canals, etc. Giving full and accurate descriptions of all places on, and in the vicinity of, the western waters. Cincinnati, Published by J. A. & U. P., 1851.

vi, 9–224p. 16cm. illus., 2 fold maps.

Has a description of Nauvoo with a note on the origins of Mormonism, p. 21–22.

DLC, KyU, MnU, NjP, NN, O OxM


6v. 19cm. ports.

Title page printed in black and red.

Reprints Charles F. Browne’s "A visit to Brigham Young," vol. 5, p. 54–59.

CIY, DLC, MB, MsU, NeU, OO, UPB

5303e. Mast, Isaac. The gun, rod and saddle; or, nine months in California. Philadelphia, Methodist Episcopal Book and Publishing House, 1875.

275p. 18cm.

Returning east, he stops off in Salt Lake City and comments on the Mormons and on Brigham Young, p. 251–53.

DLC, NjP, CU, NeD, NIC, MnU, UPB


254p. 18cm. illus., ports., maps.

Other editions: c1917 DLC; 1919 UPB; 1922 DLC; 1926 DLC, OCL.


DLC, UPB

5304b. Mather, Joseph Higgins. A geographical history of the state of New York: embracing its history, government, physical features, climate, geology, mineralogy, botany, zoology, education, internal improvements, &c, with separate map of each county. The whole forming a complete history of the state. By J. H. Mather and L. P. Brackett. Utica, Published by H. H. Hawley & Co., 1848.

432p. 19cm. illus., maps.

Mormonism briefly discussed in the section on Wayne County, p. 398.

CLU, DLC, ICJ, NN, TsU, UPB, WHi

5304c. ———. Geography of the state of New York. Embracing its physical features, climate, geography, mineralogy, botany, zoology, history, pursuits of the people, government, education, internal improvements, &c. With statistical tables, and a separate description and map of each county. Accompanied by a large outline map and geological chart. For the use of schools, families, etc. By J. H. Mather, author of a series of outline maps and keys. And L. P. Brackett, M.D. corresponding member of the New York Historical Society and Smithsonian Institute. Harford, [N.Y.], J. H. Mather & Co, 1847.

432p. 19cm. maps, tables.

Includes brief discussion of Mormon delusions, p. 398.

DLC, MH, MiU, MnU, NN, OClWHi, UPB


99p. 20cm.

"Pub. to aid the work of the Women’s National Anti-polygamy Society."

CU-B, DLC, MH, NN


99p. 20cm.
Diary: April 7–September 16, 1859. Includes references to Mormons, p. 33, 37, 59, 61, 63, 66–76.

Title in English: Jesus' prophecies; or the Savior's and prophets' predictions fulfilled.
Mormons, p. 95.
UPB

5308. ———. Prophecies of Jesus, or, the fulfillment of the prediction of our Savior and his prophets. Battle Creek, Mich., International Tract Society, 1895. 566p. 23cm. illus.
Mormonism, p. 133–49, under heading: “Two false isms in the last days.”
MH, MoInRC, NcD

CtY, DN, InU, MnU, NcD, TxU, UPB

5308c. Matthews, Mary. Hymns. The following lines were composed by Mrs. Mary Matthews, of Lancaster County, Pa. a member of the Church of “Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” on the gathering of the Saints to the city of Nauvoo [Nauvoo, Ill., 1841?]. Broadside. 33 x 17cm.
Three numbered Mormon hymns.
Crawley 107.
Copy in private hands

In stiff orange printed wrappers.
Title in English: What about Mormonism?
USlC

5310. Mattison, Hiram. A scriptural defence of the doctrine of the Trinity; or, a check to modern Arianism, as taught by Campbellites, Hicksites, New Lights, Universalists and Mormons; and especially by a sect calling themselves “Christians.” By Rev. H. Mattison. New York, L. Colby & Co., 1846. xii, 162p. 16cm.
Brief mention of Mormon doctrine of God, p. v, 147, 149.
DLC

Title in English: Open thoughts to the people of Hawaii and the Polynesian nations of the Pacific Ocean written by an elder of the church.
Ties in Polynesian folklore with Israel and the Book of Mormon.
HLB

Title in English: The life of Joseph Smith.
MoU, USlC

DLC, UPB

Cover title.
In blue printed wrapper.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1886.

Brief for the United States.

DLC, UPB


2v. 20cm. front. Short description of the “Mormonites,” p. 216–17.

Howes M444.

CtY, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UU

5316. Maxwell, Robert. Why the Mormon people should drop Joseph Smith as a prophet. [Salt Lake City, 1909].


USlC


Morgan Ia:2.

MoInRC, PMonC, UHi


4p.l., 179p. 18cm. front., illus., plate, ports. Brief mention of the Mormons along the trail, p. 39.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC


4p. 21cm. Priesthood authority, RLDS Church.

MoInRC


20p. 20cm.

Tithing and stewardship in the RLDS Church.

MoInRC

5320. ———. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints versus the Utah Mormons, self-styled, Latter Day Saints. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1910].

8p. 22cm.

MoInRC


364p. 22cm. illus., maps (one fold.)

Title in English: Memoirs, historical and edifying. The author visits Joseph Smith in Nauvoo.

IaHi, ICN, IU, MiU


xxv, 375p. 24cm. illus., port., plates, maps (part fold.)

The false prophet, Joseph Smith, golden Book of Mormon—Sect of the Latter-day Saints and their absurd doctrines, chapter XLIII, p. 303–10.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, MiU, UPB


330p. 30cm. illus., plates. (Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 124)

Early Mormon influence on irrigation, p. 7–8, 19, 21–23.

Fales & Flake 1283a.

UPB


A compilation chiefly on Mormonism from various sources.

5323. ———. Senator Reed Smoot; the man. By John P. Meakin (not a Mormon). [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1908]. 16p. 15cm.

5324. ———. Uplifting, thoughtful articles . . . by John P. Meakin, not a Mormon. A fraternalist member of a number of leading fraternal organizations. A resident of Salt Lake City since 1869. [Salt Lake City, John P. Meakin, 1905?]. 31p. 16cm.


5327. Meeting for the relief of the Mormons. The meeting was organized on motion of the Hon. Judge Kane, who named as president, the Hon. John Swift, mayor. [Philadelphia, 1846?]. Broadside. 25 x 20cm.


———. Personal experiences on the Oregon Trail sixty years ago. [St. Louis, Mo., McAdoo Printing Co.], 1912.
Mormon Church in Utah.
NN, UHi

5330. (same) No. 2. Kjøbenhavn, Petersen i Hjørring, 1864.
NN, UHi

iv. (9 nos.) 30cm.
Edited and published by Isaac Sheen, who parted with William Smith in May 1850, after which the paper ceased publication.
Title varies: Aaronic Herald, February 1, 1849; Melchisedek and Aaronic Herald, March 1849 (no. 2); Melchisedek and Aaronic Herald, May 1, 1849 (no. 3); Melchisedek & Aaronic Herald.
Morgan III:17.

vii, 297p. 23cm. port.
Episcopal bishop in Salt Lake City.
Mormonism, p. 161–77 and other references.
CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OCL, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

16p. 18cm. illus.
Cover title.
Title in English: Mormonism.
Illustrations on verso of front cover; recto of back cover.
MH, USIC

5333a. The members of the Iowa Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold their semi-annual conference in the G.A.R. Hall. [Council Bluffs, Iowa?, 1905].
Broadside. 30 x 23cm.
Announcement of semiannual conference at Council Bluffs, Iowa, April 1 and 2, 1905.
USIC

5334. Memorial addresses in honor of Dr. John R. Park, state superintendent of public instruction, delivered before the joint assembly of the legislature of the state of Utah, February 6, 1901. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1901.
15p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Includes a brief biography of John Park with his conversion to Mormonism.
UHi, USI, USIC

5334a. Memorial evening service in the Salt Lake Temple in honor of President Brigham Young’s birthday. . . . [Salt Lake City], 1921.
Broadsheet. 22 x 16cm. port.
Portrait of Brigham Young on verso.
UHi, UPB, USIC

5335. Memorial presented to Moses Thatcher by his friends as a testimonial in behalf of civil liberty and the American state as separate from the church. Salt Lake City, 1896.
86p. 22cm.
Cover title: Moses Thatcher memorial presented by his friends as a testimonial in behalf of civil and religious liberty.
USIC, WHi

5335a. Memorial services and dedication of monument at the grave of Daniel H. Wells, Monday, May 29, 1905, at 4 o’clock P.M., City Cemetery, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1905].
[8]p. 22cm. illus., port.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

5335b. Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. [Salt Lake City, 1882?].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
The affect current legislation being passed against polygamy would have on families in Utah. From the young ladies of Utah Territory.
USIC

5335c. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1882].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
39 lines of text. Petition of the young men of the territory to discourage proposed legislation.
USIC

5335d. Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled. [Salt Lake City, 1882?].
Broadside. 30 x 23cm.
48 lines of text. From the citizens of the Territory
of Utah.
The effect that current antipolygamy legislation would have on the citizens of Utah.
USIC

5336. Men of affairs in the state of Utah. A newspaper reference work. [Salt Lake City], Compiled by and published under the supervision of the Press Club of Salt Lake, 1914.

[394]p. 32cm. ports.
Includes biographies of many Mormons.
Title vignette.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


192p. 23cm.
Title in English: From New York to San Francisco.
Two chapters dated Salt Lake City, July 15, 1869, and July 18, 1869. The first tells of his trip from Omaha, Nebraska, and the second discusses Mormonism, p. [99]–123.
CrY, ICN, UPB

5337. Mendenhall, Thomas. Life and experience of Thomas Mendenhall, Sen., during forty-two years in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, given by himself, now over eighty years of age. Salt Lake City, 1886.

16p. 17cm.
Principal residences: Spanish Fork, Utah, and Franklin, Idaho.
CrY, UPB


32p. 16cm.
In pink printed wrapper.
Title in English: Mormonism unmasked.
Published after 1899.
CrY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

5337b. Mentun í Utah. [Reykjavík, Íslând, 1913].

[2p. 19cm.
Title in English: Education in Utah.
Includes Articles of Faith on verso.
Includes statistical data on education in Utah.
USIC

5338. Mercy—the prize of the law abiding and obedient. Justice—the claimant of the lawless and disobedient. Judgment—the reward of lawlessness and disobedience. [San Francisco?, 1884?].

Broadside. 25 x 16cm.
Tract of the Church of the Firstborn (Doveites).
Text within ornamental border.
USIC

5339. Merewether, Henry Alworth. By sea and by land; being a trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and America, all round the world. By Henry Alworth Merewether, one of Her Majesty's Counsel. London, Macmillan and Co., 1874.

Another edition: 1900 PPM.

Brief stop in Salt Lake City and a discussion of polygamy, p. 209–69.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC


2p.l., 382p., [1]l. 19cm. (Bibliotheque contemporaine, 2. serie)

Title in English: Historical and literary miscellany.
Other editions: 1868 UPB; 1876 NjP; 1882 UPB; 1883 CrY, DLC, PHI, PBM, USIC, VIU.

Les Mormons, p. [3]–58.
CrY, CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


46p. 18cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Mormon biography.
CLU, CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

5342. ———. A small selection of choice hymns for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Nauvoo, Ill.?, Printed for the publisher, 1841.

32p. 11cm.
Crawley 132.
USIC

Merriam, Florence A. See Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam).

5343. Merrill, Ambrose Pond. Diagrams illustrating Latter-day Saint principles. [Ogden, Utah, 1922].
MERCY—THE PRIZE OF THE LAW . . .

[9]p. 22 x 30cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

5344. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah?, 1923].
[12]p. 22 x 30cm. illus.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
On verso of front wrapper: Explanatory note.
UHi, UPB, USlC


xi, 252p. 20cm. illus.
From preface: A book designed for the moral and ethical training of youth.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5346. ———. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Seventh Grade. Written for the General Church Board of Education. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.

162p. 19cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

5347. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.

162p. 20cm.
UPB, USIC


147p. 20cm. illus.
DLC, UPB, USIC, UU

5349. ———. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Fourth grade. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, [1924].

3p.L, 7–165p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

5350. ———. (same) “In the days of the Pioneers.” Written for the General Church Board of Education by Harrison R. Merrill. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1925.

3p.L, 7–165p. 19cm.
In tan or yellow printed wrappers.
Variant printing, with new title page and cover.
UPB, USIC

5351. ———. A reader for the religion classes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1923–24. Written for the General Church Board of Education by Harrison R. Merrill of the Brigham Young University. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1923–24.

118p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

5352. ———. (same) Reprinted 1925. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1925.

117p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

5353. Merrill, Joseph Francis. The logic of the M.I.A. slogan. By Dr. Joseph F. Merrill, of the University of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

7p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

5354. ———. Why the Mormon Church? Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 22, 1927. By Elder Joseph F. Merrill. [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 48 x 26cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News.
UPB

5354a. Merrill, Joseph Warren. The people’s cabinet, containing a compendium upon the subjects of natural history; natural philosophy; astronomy; constitution, organization, and functions of the human body; the mind and its faculties; history of the United States; government and law, particularly of the United States. Also the beliefs of various religious denominations and biographical sketches of distinguished characters in all ages of the world. Collected and prepared by Joseph W. Merrill.
Boston, Published by the editor, 1844.

vi, [7]–344p. 20cm.

NjP, PPL, USlC

5355. Merrill, Melvin C. Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Sixth grade. Heroes and heroines of service and right. Written for the General Board of Education By Melvin C. and Amy Lyman Merrill. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1925.

167p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

5356. ———. (same) Second edition of 2500. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1926.
167p. 19cm.
USIC, UPB

5357. Merrit, Edward A. The city of St. Anna. The story of the man child, written by Edward A. Merrit. [Salt Lake City, Century, c1908].
2p.l., [5]–133p. 17cm.
A novel, partially devoted to Mormonism; allegorical prose.
DLC, NN, USIC

12p. 29cm. (U.S. 42dCong. 3d Sess. House. H. R. 3791)
Fales & Flake 399.
DLC

5357b. Merthyrdod yr Apostol Parley P. Pratt. [Abertawy, Argraffwyd a chyhoeddwyd gan D. Daniels, 1857?].
32p. 17cm.
UPB

18p. 18cm.
Reviews the history of the Mormons and denounces the practice of polygamy.
No copy located

5359. ———. The road to heaven, a book for all who love the truth for truth’s sake. Being a religious, philosophical, historical and scientific study of God, nature, the soul, the spiritual man, the moral man, the natural man, man as a social and immortal being, his virtues, vices, affections, hopes, aspirations, aims and destiny. And a handbook for all who seek that “city which hath foundations whose builder and maker is God . . .” Illustrated with steel engravings. Philadelphia, Globe Bible Publishing Co., 1888.

714p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

4v. monthly. 28cm.
In June 1929, it became the organ of the district.
Last issue: vol. 4, no. 9, September 1930.
USIC

5361. The Messenger. Published every two weeks by the New Zealand Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Auckland, New Zealand, Published . . . by the New Zealand Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, January, 31, 1907–December 29, 1915.
9v. semimonthly. 25cm.
Final issue: vol. 9, no. 26.
Vol. 1 entitled: Elders’ Messenger, with last section in Maori entitled Te Karere. At first it was 8 pages (5 in English and 3 in Maori) enlarged to 12 (7, 5) and 16 (9, 7) pages respectively. Vol. 2 issued separately.
UPB vol. 6–8; USIC vol. 1, 2 inc., 3, 4, 5, 6, 7–8 inc., 9

5362. The Messenger. Independence, Mo., Published monthly in the interests of better church government in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, October 1, 1925–1932.
8v. monthly. 26–29cm.
January 1926 subtitle reads; Published monthly in the interest of better church government (published by a group of members of the Reorganized Church). July 1926, Published . . . by the Church of Jesus Christ.
Editor: T. W. Williams. Merged with Torch of Truth. Published by a group in opposition to the centralized control instituted by Frederick M. Smith.
DLC vol. 1, MoInRC, USlC

5363. Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ. Pittsburgh and Green Castle, Penn., 1844–1846. 2v. semimonthly. 23cm.

Title varies: Oct. 15, 1845, The Latter Day Saints Messenger and Advocate. Apr. 15, 1845, Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ.

Editors: October 15, 1844–January 15, 1845, Sidney Rigdon; February 1, 1845–May 1, 1846, Samuel Bennett, May 15, 1846–September 1, 1846, Ebenezer Robinson.

Organ of the church Rigdon attempted to found after his expulsion from Nauvoo in 1844.


CrY vol. 1–2, lacking vol. 2 no. 7; DLC vol. 1, lacking no. 7; MoK vol. 1, no. 1–24; NN vol. 1; UPB. vol. 1; USlC

5364. The Messenger of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, November 1874–February 1877. 3v. monthly. 29cm.

RLDS publication for “the inhabitants of these valleys . . . especially the Latter-day Saints.”

MoInRC, NN vol. 1–vol. 3, no. 2

5365. The Messenger of Truth. Independence, Mo., October 1900–April 1901. v, no. 1–6. monthly. 22cm.

Published by the Church of Christ. L. P. Hansen, ed.

Successor to The Return; of which the first issue calls itself “the 4th no.” None published for November 1900.

USIC

5366. Messenger to the sightless . . . Provo, Utah, Jan. 1, 1912–1953. 41v. monthly. 30cm.

Printed in braille.

Sponsored by the LDS Church and the Society for the Aid of the Sightless.

Editor: Albert M. Talmage.

Abstracts of LDS writers, Deseret News editorials, poetry, etc.

Succeeded by The New Messenger.

DLC inc., NN inc., UPB inc., WS inc


Conversion and life as a Mormon, p. 20–79.

Howes M559 (lists date as 1880).

CrY, DLC, MH, USIC, UU

5368. The Meteor. [Beaver], Published by the Murdock Student Body, 1917–. v. 18 x 26cm.

Yearbook.

USIC 1917

5368a. Methodism priestcraft exposed: or, who is the devil in the pulpit? . . . by W. R. Sydney, Published by the author, [1854?]. 20p. 20cm.

A defense of Mormon beliefs and an attack on the more traditional Christian beliefs as exemplified in Methodism. The author is probably William Robb.

USI


Views of mission scenes with both Methodist and Mormon buildings shown.

USIC


CrY, DLC, NN, UPB


Only a short paragraph, “Mormonism spreads its loathsome cancer and befoils our republic with the putridity of polygamy.”


5382. ———. Levnetskildring. Los Angeles, 1886. 92p. Title in English: A biography.


5385. ———. (same under title) Modgift mod Mormonismen; en advartel til mine landsmaend. Af Chr.
68p. 17cm.
Cy, USc

16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Title in English: Pearls from the Book of Mormon.
USc

[16]p. 22cm. port.
Souvenir; occasion of his eightieth anniversary, 1914.
USC

vi, 295p. 19cm.
Philosophy from a Mormon point of view.
CU-B, DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USc, UU

5388. Midgley, Joshua Hough. Practical co-operation. A series of essays looking to the amelioration of the workingman's industrial and social condition. [Salt Lake City], 1922.
2p.l., 3–123p. 21cm. illus., port.
United Order among the Mormons.
DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USc

5389. ———. The United Order. A plan that will enable workers to take out more than they put in; and to have a government of, for, and by themselves. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
5p.l., [1]–73p. 20cm.
Cover title: The United Order, its practical accomplishments outlined.
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USc

Mignonette [pseud.] See Moore, Emily H.

115p. 22cm.
At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. No. 592.
Polygamy trial of John Miles with all the testimony.
Fales & Flake 483.
DLC

vii, 591p. 25cm. illus., plate, ports.
Another edition: 1897 CU-B, ICN, NiP, TxU, UPB.
Mormons and Mormonism, and Salt Lake City, p. 362–70.
Howes M595.
CoU, DAU, DI, DLC, ICU, NeD, NiP, Nh, Or, OrP, UHi, UPB, USc, UU, ViU

207, [1]p. 20cm.
Calls Mormonism a “product of palpable imposition.” Considers Mormons and especially polygamous women as slaves to their religion, p. 163–67.
Published in many editions.
CSmH, CU, DLC, MiU, NiP, NN, UPB, ViU

v. 21cm.
Millennial Star. See Latter-day Saints’ Millennial Star.

Miller [pseud.] See McCosker, John.

2v. 22cm.
CrY, DLC, USc

— 692 —
5394a. Miller, F. A. *Colorado and California.* [Buffalo, N.Y.], Issued by the Passenger Department, Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway, c1904. 
[56p. 23cm. illus., (part col.), maps.]
In colored illustrated wrappers.
Includes description of Utah and the Mormons, p. [22–25].
UPB, USlC

5395. Miller, George. *Correspondence of Bishop George Miller with the Northern Isnder from his first acquaintance with Mormonism up to near the close of his life.* Written by himself in the year 1855. [Burlington, Wis.,? 1916?].
50p. 22cm. 
Caption title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Originally contributed to the *Northern Isnder* August 9–October 18, 1855.
Compiled by Wingfield Watson, from his file of the paper, at Burlington, Wis., probably in 1916.
Howes M605, Morgan II:85.
CTy, CU-B, ICN, MH, MiU-B, MoInRC, NJP, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC

86–174p. 24cm. ports.
Running title: De tal palo tal astilla.
CSmH, CU-B, MiU-B, UPB, USIC, WHi

5397. ———. (same) [London?, ca. 1920].
91p. 24cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, UU

26p. 15cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
MWA, UPB

vii, 156p. 18cm. map.
Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 32–38.
UHi

x, [2], 160p. 20cm.
Fiction concerning the Danites.
Published in many editions.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MB, MiU, MoU, PSC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [iii–iv], 5–258p. 18cm.
Other editions: San Francisco, 1882 CTy, DLC, NJP, NN, OU; Chicago, Belford-Claude Co., 1889 CSmH, DLC, VIU; Chicago, Morrill, Higgins & Co., 1892 CSmH, NcD; San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., 1910 CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN.
Revised edition of his “First fam’lies of the Sierras.”
Fiction concerning the Danites.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MoU, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

62p. 19cm.
In red printed wrappers with paper title label.
A play based on the book.
UPB

4p.l., 151p. 17cm.
Another edition: Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1876 CSmH, CTy, CU-B, DLC, InU, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB.
Fiction concerning the Danites.
CTy, CU-B, DLC, MH, PPL, UPB, USIC

vii, [9]–148p. 19cm.
At head of title: '49.
Includes mention of the Mountain Meadows massacre and the Danites, p. 33.
Revised and enlarged edition of a story originally published in the Overland Monthly.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


14v. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.
Three debates on polygamy:
CU, DLC, MoK, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, WHi

5405. Miller, Reuben. A defence of the claims of James J. Strang to the authority now usurped by the Twelve, and shewing him to be the true successor of Joseph Smith, as first president of the high priesthood. [Keokuk, Iowa?, 1846].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Morgan II:2.
CtY, NjP, UPB, USIC

1p.l., 26p. 18cm.
Crawley 311, Morgan IIa:1.
CiY, UPB, USIC

5407. ———. Lecture. By Reuben Miller, delivered in Mill Creek Ward House, Feb. 11, 1877. Is plural or patriarchal marriage sanctioned by the Almighty, and does sacred history ordain it? [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1877].
20p. 21cm.
USIC

12p. 20cm.
An attack on the authority of J. J. Strang.
Crawley 323, Morgan IIa:5.

5409. Miller, “Walk In” [pseud.] Crossing the divide. Written by the author, and read by him, with fearless candor, at a motley gathering commemorative of his first half century; the assembled guests having been first carefully searched and thoroughly disarmed. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].
11p. 20cm.
Signed: “Walk In” Miller. Thone Pratt Heights, Eighteenth Ward, USA.
Satirical poem on the Mormon pioneers.
UPB, USIC

12p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October 1890.
A polygamy case, in which he is divorcing his first wife.
Fales & Flake 1046.
DLC

2v. 28cm. illus., ports.
DLC, MB, MWA, NN, OClWi

31p. 23cm. illus.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

412p. 22cm. illus. (part col.) plates, port.
Another edition: 1921 NjP, UPB, USIC.
Trip through Salt Lake City; impressed by the honesty of the Mormons and attended one of their meetings, p. 106–7.
CU-B, DLC, DN, ICU, MiU, NjP, NN, OCU, OCl,
   [4p. 36cm.
   Reprinted from the Pacific Christian Advocate, vol. 71, nos. 22, 23 (Portland, Ore., published weekly by
   the Methodist Book Concern).
   At head of title: Pacific Christian Advocate.
   UHi, USIC

5414. Mills, William Gill. Blood atonement. Fully estab-
   lished as a doctrine and practice of the Mormon Church. [Salt
   Lake City, 1884].
   8p. 26cm.
   Caption title.
   Rebuttal to Charles W. Penrose's discourse on the
   same subject by disaffected Mormon.
   UPB, USIC

5414b. ———. A poem, written for the celebration of the
   Fourth of July, 1860, at G.S.L. City. Great Salt Lake City,
   1860.
   Broadside. 29 x 22cm.
   USIC

5414c. ———. A song of gratitude, to be sung on the arrival
   of the perpetual emigrating saints in Great Salt Lake City, in
   Capt. M. Andrus' Division, which left Mormon Grove, Aug. 1,
   1855. [Great Salt Lake City?, 1855].
   Broadside. 22 x 19cm.
   Within an ornamental border.
   USIC

5414d. Mills, William Stowell. The story of the western
   reserve of Connecticut. New York, Printed for the author
   by Brown & Wilson Press, c1900.
   134, v p. 17cm.
   CU, DLC, OCI, OClWh, OFH, OO, UPB

5415. Milner, Vincent L. Religious denominations of the
   world: comprising a general view of the origin, history, and condition, of
   the various sects of Christians, the Jews and
   Mahometans, as well as the pagan forms of religion existing in
   the different countries of the earth; with sketches of the founders of
   various religious sects. From the best authorities.
   xxxii, 35–512p. 23cm. front., ports.
   Other editions: Philadelphia, 1868 NjP;
   Philadelphia, W. Garretson, 1871 ULA, UPB, UU;
   Philadelphia, Bradley and Co., 1871 DLC, UPB;
   Philadelphia, Bradley and Co., 1872 CU, UPB, USIC;
   Philadelphia, 1873 US;
   Philadelphia, Bradley Garretson & Co., 1874 DLC, USIC;
   Philadelphia, 1875 CtY, UHi;
   Philadelphia, 1885 USIC.
   Also published under title: The religions of the
   World. Philadelphia, Hubbard Bros., 1888 CsmH.
   DLC, MnU, UU

   Constitution of the state of Montana, as adopted by the constitu-
   tional convention held at Helena, Montana, July 4, A.D. 1889
   and ending August 17, A.D. 1889. And also an address to the
   people. Helena, Mont., Published by authority by the
   Independent Publishing Co., [1889].
   76p. 20cm.
   In Article III, Sec. 4. “Freedom of religion” does not allow “bigamist or polygamist marriage,” a state-
   ment aimed at the Mormons, p. 5.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   CaBVaU, DLC, MtBC, MtHi, UPB, TxU

5416. Ministerial Alliance of Utah. Appeal to the
   Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives, unani-
   mously adopted by the Ministerial Alliance of Utah. The remedy
   for polygamy and polygamous cohabitation. A constitutional
   amendment. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1905].
   [7]l. 21cm.
   Signed: S. E. Wishard.
   NN, USIC

5417. Ministerial Association of Salt Lake City. Creed
   and conduct of the Mormon leaders, a review of the "Address to
   the World" issued by the general conference of the Mormon
   Church, April 5, 1907. Salt Lake City, Published by the
   Ministerial Association of Salt Lake City, 1907.
   13p. 24cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, UPB

5418. ———. Report on plural marriage. Adopted by the Salt
   Lake Ministerial Association, February 10, 1902. [Salt Lake
   City, 1902].
   CsmH

5419. ———. Shall the American Congress endorse polygamy?
   [Salt Lake City, 1899?].
   8p. 21cm.
A paper prepared by a committee of the Salt Lake Ministerial Association.

MH


5422. Minturn, James F. The Book of Mormon, not from Spaulding's manuscript but a biblical necessity. Dow City, [Ia.], Enterprise printers, [n.d.]. 8p. 20cm. RLDS apologetics. MoInRC

5423. ———. The "one faith" and evils of Utah Mormonism briefly outlined. Dow City, Iowa, Enterprise Printers, [n.d.]. 8p. 19cm. MoInRC


5425a. Missionaries' festival given by the First Presidency. Mr. are respectfully invited to attend a free party at the Social Hall . . . [Great Salt Lake] City, 1855. Broadside. 16 x 11cm. Signed: Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, Jedediah M. Grant. G. S. L. City; Nov. 16, 1855. USIC

5426a. A missionary farewell testimonial to be given by the Scandinavian L.D.S. organizations of Salt Lake City, in the Assembly Hall, Nov. 10, 1927, in honor of Elder John A. Widtsoe and wife, who leave shortly for the European Mission, over which Elder Widtsoe is called to preside. [Salt Lake City, 1927]. 3p. 23cm. ports. UPB

5427. Missouri. Circuit Court (5th Circuit). Document containing the correspondence, orders &c., in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons; and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, judge of the Fifth Judicial Circuit of the state of Missouri, at the court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of inquiry, begun November 12, 1838, on the trial of Joseph Smith, Jr., and others, for high treason and other crimes against the state. Published by order of the General Assembly. Fayette, Mo., Printed at the office of the Boon's Lick Democrat, 1841. 2p.l., 163p. 24cm. CSmH, CAY, DLC, ICN, MoHi, MoK, MoShi, MoSM, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC

5428. ———. Document showing the testimony given before the judge of the Fifth Judicial Circuit of the state of Missouri, on the trial of Joseph Smith, Jr., and others, for high treason, and other crimes against that state. February 15, 1841. [Washington, Blair & Rives, printers, 1841]. 47p. 22cm. (U.S. 26th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. [Doc.] 189) Caption title. Fales & Flake 4. CSmH, CAY, CU-B, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


CtY, MoHi, MoSHi, WHi

5430. Missouri. General Assembly. Senate. Journal of the Senate, of the eighth general assembly of the state of Missouri, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday the seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four. Fayette, Printed by W. S. Napton, 1835.

412p. 23cm.

Includes Governor Daniel Dunklin's message, November 18, 1834, with reference to the Mormon difficulties, p. 19.

His message is also published in the House Journal of the same year, p. 30–31.

MoSHi

5431. ———. Journal of the Senate, of the state of Missouri, at the first session of the tenth general assembly, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday, the nineteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight. City of Jefferson, Printed by Calvin Gunn, Jeffersonian Office, 1839.

308p. 23cm.


CtY, MoHi, MoSHi, WHi


Broadside. 63 x 55cm.

In 6 columns.


Mentions the late Mormon difficulties.

MoSHi

5432a. Missouri. Laws, statutes etc. Laws of the state of Missouri, passed at the first general session of the tenth general assembly, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday, the nineteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight. City of Jefferson, Printed by Calvin Gunn, Jeffersonian Office, 1838.

352p. 23cm.

Acts to defray expenses during the time of Mormon difficulties, p. 79–81, 314–15, 348–49.

UPB

5433. ———. Laws of the state of Missouri, passed at the first general session of the ninth general assembly, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday, the nineteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight. Second edition. City of Jefferson, Printed by Calvin Gunn, Jeffersonian Office, 1841.

352p. 23cm.

Acts to defray expenses during the time of Mormon difficulties, p. 79–81, 348–49.

MoSHi

5433a. ———. Laws of the state of Missouri, passed at the first session of the eleventh general assembly, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday, the sixteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty. Jefferson, Printed by Calvin Gunn, 1841.

373p. 23cm.

Order to print the Mormon documents relating to Missouri, p. 334–36.

UPB

5433b. ———. Laws of the state of Missouri, passed at the first session of the twelfth general assembly, begun and held at the city of Jefferson, on Monday, the twenty-first day of November, eighteen hundred and forty-two, and ended Tuesday the twenty-eighth day of February, eighteen hundred and forty-three. Jefferson, Printed by Allen Hammond, 1843.

494p. 23cm.

Includes material on the Mormon war, p. 3, 12, 88.

UPB

5433c. Mr. Parrot, the anti-Mormon lecturer. [Bristol, J. Wright & Co., 1862?].

4p. 16cm.

An introduction to his lectures and plea for donations.

MH


5p.1, [3]–249p. 19cm. plates.

Fiction on Mormons.


CShM, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

5435. Mitford, Reginald Colville William Reveley. Orient and Occident: a journey East from Lahore to Liverpool, by Major-General R. C. W. Reveley Mitford . . . With illustra-
MIZPAH [pseud.] See Lea, Henry Charles.

5438. Modern temples illustrated. The illustrations presented herewith, forty-six in number, are copies of plates used in the work published in October, 1912, entitled "The house of the Lord" by Dr. James E. Talmage. [Salt Lake City, 1912]. [92]l. 13 x 20cm. 46 plates.
Includes 46 leaves of text and 46 leaves of plates. Views of the interiors of the temples. Images used in Talmage's The House of the Lord.
USIC

5438a. Moffat, David. The Latter-day Saints' catechism: or, child's ladder . . . being a series of questions adapted for the use of the children of Latter-day Saints. . . . London, Sold by William Cook at the Latter-day Saints Book and Millennial Star Depot, Printed by J. Somerfield, [1851?].
16p. 12cm.
Date based on printer's address.
UHi

5439. ———. (same) London, Sold by Thos. C. Armstrong at the Latter-day Saints Book and Millennial Star Depot, Printed by Br. J. B. Franklin, [1851?].
16p. 13cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Date based on printers address.
CaY, USIC

xiv, 477p. 24cm. illus., plates, map.
DLC, NjP, MrU, OrU, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

In blue-green printed wrappers.
Title in English: Flying papers against Mormonism.
USIC

In rust printed wrappers.
Second edition note appears only on the front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

438p. 20cm. illus. (Illustrierte Romane. 3. serie, 5. bd.)
Title in English: The fanatic.
Another edition: [1912] NeD.
Fictional account of Mormon missionary activities in Norway. Originally published in Berlin in 1883.
CLU, DGW, NeU

544p. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: The Mormon girl.
Fiction.
Wagner-Camp 401a.
CU-B

5441a. ———. (same) Leipzig, Berlagsbuchhandlung von Paul List, [1911].
544p. 20cm. illus. (Illustrierte Romane, 2 serie, 1 bd)
Title in English: The Mormon girl.
TNj, USIC

5442. ———. Mormonpigen. Roman i sex dele.
MÖLLHAUSEN, HEINRICH BALDUIN


Wagner-Camp 305.

CrY, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC


xvi, 492p. 23cm. fold. map.

Title in English: Travels through the prairies and deserts of North America from Mississippi to the coasts of the South Seas.


UPB


xvi, 476p. 22cm. plates, fold. map.


CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


2v. 24cm. fold. col. plates, fold. map.


CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB


2v. 22cm. illus., plates (part fold.) fold. map.


CrY, CU-B, DLC, FTaSU, ICN, MH, MiU, MoU, MoU, NIC, NjP, NN, NNU, NRU, OCU, OkU, PPL, PSt, PU, UHi, UPB, UU
   ix, 228p. 24cm. plates.
   DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

   16p. 16cm.
   USIC

   3pl., [5]–74p. 23cm.
   USC

   Color title.
   Articles of Faith on p. [1]. Price list and catalog on p. [2].
   CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   15p. 29cm. illus. (Beadle’s half dime library. Vol. 15, no. 376)
   “Fourth edition.”
   Story of Mormon Danites.
   CrY, CU-B, NN, UPB

   104, 7p. 31cm. maps.
   At head of title: The independent course.
   Some copies include geographic and historical material on Utah on p. 7 following main text.
   DLC, UPB

   xii, 359, lxvi p. 19cm. illus., plates, maps, ports., facsims.
   Published in many editions. 1892 UPB; 1899 UPB, ViU.
   DLC, DNAL, MB, NN, Or, Wa, WaS

   [163]–177p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   Fales & Flake 871.
   CrY, USIC

5453a. ———. *Hon. ________. Dear Sir.* [Minneapolis, 1888].
   Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
   Broadside. Form letter to accompany an article entitled “The case against Utah.” Dated February 4, 1888.
   USIC

   5pl., 11–354p. 20cm.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, OO, TsDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

   42p.
   Title in English: Abominations of Mormonism unveiled.
   Schmidt

life as Dan Moody, the Indian scout. A revelation. A new book of thrills from cover to cover. [Chicago, Ill., 1926].

2p.l., 116p. 22cm. illus., port., fold-out maps.

In brown printed wrappers.


CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


641–1136p. 29cm. illus., plates (part col.)

Mormons, p. 703–4, 719, 790, 792–93, 818, 1108.

The author quotes “A curious pamphlet . . . published anonymously at Salt Lake City” in 1892 while the Indian excitement was at its height. The pamphlet in question is The Mormons have stepped down and out of celestial government—The American Indians have stepped up and into celestial government, by Angus McDonald.

Fales & Flake 1000.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi

5458. Moore, Emily H. Little Gentile; a Deseret romance of captive and exile in the “New Jerusalem” By Mignonette [pseud.] Chicago, Printed for the author by the Religio-Philosophical Publishing House, 1879.

2p.l., [5]–94p. 18cm.

Poetry concerning Mormonism.

MH, NjP, RPB


Card. 11 x 17cm.

Poem on the death of Brigham Young with plate of his eighteen wives dressed in black on verso.

UPB


5p.l., [13]–400p. 20cm. port.


Howes M784.

CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, OCIWHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

5460. Moral stories for little folks. For Sunday schools, primary associations and home teaching. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1891.

vii, [9]–160p. 19cm.

Inspirational literature.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5461. Morcombe, Joseph E. History of Grand Lodge of Iowa, A.F. and A.M., Volume 1, comprising the history of the Grand Lodge 1844–1865, to which is added a brief history of the Mother Grand Lodge of England and an introduction of freemasonry into North America, together with sketches and portraits of the grand masters for the period covered in the history of Joseph E. Morcombe, historian. . . [Cedar Rapids], Prepared and Published by authority of the Grand Lodge of Iowa, 1910.


The Mormon lodges in Iowa, chapter 5, p. 140–74.

UPB, USIC


2 pts. in 1 (p. 445–54, 523–31). 19cm.

In ornamental cover with title: The new age. Reprint from the New Age, April, May 1905.

ICHi


20p. 22cm. ports.

Mormons and Freemasons.

IaHi, USIC


20p. 22cm.

Mormon lodges in Iowa.

UHi, USIC

5463. More about Mormon Roberts. A description of the man and his life and some facts as to his wives. The president of the Mormon Church, although eighty-four years old, has a young helpmate and a Bab [copy torn] . . . The priests and their power. [Cleveland, Ohio, ca. 1900].

Broadside. 54 x 20cm.

An attack upon Brigham H. Roberts, quoting extensively from the Cleveland Leader of December 18, 1898.

IWW inc.

5463a. More trickery of Mormonism brought to light. Giving the full particulars of the schemes and practices of Joseph Smith,
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: To the United States.
CtY, DLC, MoU, MsU, USlC

Includes a section on Salt Lake City and the Mormons.
C, CHi, CU-B, NN

RLDS doctrines.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5465. ———. Temples. Important facts about the building of temples by Latter Day Saints. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
23p. 18cm.
Caption title.
MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

5466. ———. Which is the divine law? [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
4p. 15cm.
Signed: D. J. Morgan.
RLDS church stewardship; comment on changes in revelations of Joseph Smith.
MoInRC, NiP, NN, UPB, USIC

5467. Morgan, Jesse. A trip across the plains in the year 1849, with notes of a voyage to California by way of Panama. Also, some spiritual songs, &c. By Mrs. Martha M. Morgan. San Francisco, Printed at Pioneer Press, 1864. 31p. 22cm.
Wagner-Camp 402.
C, ICN, MH

Cover title: Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, its faith and teachings and origination.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB

5468. ———. (same) By Elder John Morgan. [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881]. 24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
USIC has copy with wrapper which reads: Tracts on the Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor office, 1881. Wrapper has price lists of book on verso of title and both sides of back cover.
MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

5468a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., ca. 1882]. 24p. 17cm.
USIC

5468b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., ca. 1882]. 24p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

5468c. ———. (same) Liverpool, Republished by John Henry Smith, 1883. 24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
USIC

5468d. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Company, [ca. 1884]. 24p. 16cm. (No. 1)
UPB, USIC

5468e. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, [ca. 1884]. 24p. 16cm. (No. 1)
5468f. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1884].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
UPB, USlC

5468g. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1884].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
Price list of church works on p. 24 includes “Key to theology.”
USlC

5468h. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1884].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
USlC

5468i. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1884].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
Text on p. 24 appears in double columns.
USlC

5469. ———. (same) Liverpool, Republished by Daniel H. Wells, 1885.
24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

5470. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1887].
24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
UPB

5473. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by George Teasdale, 1888].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
USIC

5473a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by George Teasdale, 1890].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
UPB

5474. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Northern States Mission, [189–?].
23p. 17cm.
Caption title.
USIC, WHi

5475. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by Brigham Young [Jr. at Millennial Star Office, 1891].
24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
Caption title.
UHi

5475a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by Brigham Young, 1892].
24p. 17cm. (No. 1)
USIC

5477. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by Anthon H. Lund, 1894].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In green printed wrappers.
At head of title on front wrapper in cursive type: Kindly preserve this tract. It will be called for.
UPB, USIC

5477a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by Anthon H. Lund, 1894].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In salmon printed wrappers.
Variant printing.
UPB, USIC

5477b. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., [Southern States Mission, ca. 1900].
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
“Address of the Mission” P. O. Box 103.
UPB

5477c. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., ca. 1908].
24p. 16cm. (No. 1)
USIC

5477d. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., ca. 1908].
24p. 16cm.
UPB, USIC

5477e. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., ca. 1908].
24p. 16cm. illus.
An illustration of Salt Lake Temple appears on p.
24.
USIC

5477f. ———. (same) [Auckland, N.Z., Abbl. Dykes Ltd., Print., ca. 1911].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In pink printed wrappers.
USIC

5477g. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published at the Millennial Star Office, 1912.
26p. 19cm.
In brown printed wrapper with “No. 1” at top.
UPB

5477h. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1912].
24p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

5478. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1913.
26p. 19cm. (No. 1)
In brown printed wrappers.
Series note on wrapper.
UPB, USIC

5478a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1915.
26p. 19cm. (No. 1)
In tan printed wrappers.
Series note on wrapper.
UPB, USIC

5478b. ———. (same) [Brooklyn, Eastern States Mission, ca. 1916].
32p. 14cm. illus.
An illustration of the Salt Lake Temple appears on p. 32.
UPB, USIC

5478c. ———. (same) [New York City, Eastern States Mission, ca. 1916].
32p. 14cm. illus.
An illustration of the Salt Lake Temple appears on p. 32.
USIC

5478d. ———. (same) [Chicago?, ca. 1917].
23, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
An illustration of the Salt Lake Temple appears on p. [24].
UPB, USIC

23, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
For all kinds of Latter-day Saint publication, address Deseret News Publishing Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, or the Northern States Mission, on p. 23.
An illustration of the Salt Lake Temple appears on p. [1].
UPB, USIC

5478f. ———. (same) [Chicago, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., ca. 1917].
23, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
For all kinds of Latter-day Saint publication, address Deseret News Publishing Company, Salt Lake City, Utah, or the Northern States Mission, Chicago, Ill., on p. 23.
An illustration of the Salt Lake Temple appears on p. [24].
USIC

5479. ———. (same) Liverpool, George F. Richards, 1918.
26p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, USIC

5481. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1921.
26p. 18cm. (No. 1)
In green printed wrappers.
NiP, UPB

5482. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1924.
26p. 19cm. (No. 1)
In brown printed wrappers.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

54p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Cover title: Ke elele euanelio. He Buke e Hoakaka Pokole ana i na Kumu Manaio o ka Ekalesia o Jesu
Kristo o ka poe hoano o na la hope nei. He kuhikuhi pauku baibala no hoi, me kekahi mau mea hoomanao e ac. Na J. H. Dina.

In gray printed wrappers.

Title in English: Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USlC

5484a. ———. (same under title) Na kumu manaio o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo o ka poe hoano o na la hope nei. Uhuhiia e J. H. Dina. [Honolulu, R. Grieve, Electric Book & Job printer], 1899.

63p. 17cm.

HLB


56p. 16cm.

UPB

5485a. ———. (same in Welsh) Egwyddorion Eglwys Iesu Grist Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf, ei ffydd ynghyd a'i dysgeidi-aeth. Gan yr Henuriad John Morgan. (Cfy. gan yr Henuriad Evan S. Morgan.) Liverpool, Argraphwyd a chyhoed-dwyd gan Brigham Young, 1891?

12p. 22cm. (Rhif. 1)

Title in English: Principles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, its faith together with its teachings.

UPB


24p. 18cm. (Tract no. 3)

Caption title.

CSmH, GY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI

5493b. ———. Plan of salvation. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Company, n.d.].

24p. 17cm. (Tract no. 2)

UPB

5493c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, n.d.].


USIC

5494. ———. The plan of salvation. [Salt Lake City, Published and for sale, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881].

24p. 18cm. (Tract no. 2)

Caption title.

USIC has copy with cover with title which reads: Tracts on the Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.

CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, USl, USIC, UU

5495. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Republished by John Henry Smith, 1883].

23, [1]p. 18cm. (Tract no. 2)

UPB, USIC

5495a. ———. Plan of salvation. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1884?].

21, [1]p. 17cm. (Tract no. 2)

"Price list of church publications for sale by the Deseret News Company," on verso of last leaf.

UPB, USIC

5495b. ———. The plan of salvation. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1884?].

23, [1]p. 17cm. (Tract no. 2)

"Price list of church publications for sale by the Deseret News Company," on verso of last leaf.

UPB, USIC

5496. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884?].

24p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 24: Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.

USIC

5496a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1887?].

24p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 24: Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Includes “Price list of church works, for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office,” on p. 24.

USIC

5496b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1889?].

24p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 24: Printed and for sale at the
Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Includes “Price of standard church works for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office,” on p. 24.
USlC

5496c. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1889?].
24p. 18cm.
At foot of p. 24: Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Includes “Price of standard church works for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office,” on p. 24.
Includes Voice of Warning by Parley P. Pratt in price list.
USIC

5496d. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Company, 1890?].
24p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

5497a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1890].
23, [1]p. 17cm. (Tract no. 2)
In salmon printed wrappers.
At foot of p. [1]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are invited. Seats free.
USIC

5498. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, 1891?].
23, [1]p. 17cm. (No. 2)
Caption title.
Cover title: The plan of salvation as taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
In light green printed wrappers.
At head of title: Kindly preserve this tract. It will be called for.
UHi, UPB, USlC

5499a. ———, (same under title) The plan of salvation as taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
[Auckland, N.Z., Messenger Print., ca. 1900].
24p. 18cm.
In green printed wrapper, with catalog on the back.
UPB

5500. ———, The plan of salvation. [Chicago, Northern States Mission, 1903].
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
Imprint from wrapper.
UHi, USIC

5500a. ———, (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Southwestern States Mission, 1903].
32p. 14cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
USIC

5500b. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1903].
32p. 14cm.
In green or gray printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
UPB, USIC

5500c. ———, (same) [Chicago, Northwestern States Mission, 1904].
32p. 14cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
USIC

5500d. ———, (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [ca. 1904].
32p. 13cm. ports.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes block portraits on front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

5500e. ———, (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [ca. 1904].
32p. 13cm. ports.
In green of gray printed wrappers.
Includes photographic portraits of Joseph and Hyrum Smith on front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

5501. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1905].
32p. 13cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrappers.
USl, USIC
5501a. ———. (same) [Chicago, Northern States Mission, 1905].
  32p. 13cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  UPB, USlC

5502. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, 1905].
  32p. 15cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, WHi

5502a. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Central States Mission, 1905].
  32p. 15cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  USlC

5503. ———. (same) [Portland, Ore., Northwestern States Mission, 1905].
  32p. 15cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  NjP, UPB, USlC

5503a. ———. Plan of salvation. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by The Southern States Mission, [ca. 1905].
  Includes “Church works,” on page [1] following text.
  Dated from list of works.
  UPB

5504. ———. The plan of salvation. [Chicago, Northern States Mission, 1905].
  32p. 14cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  NjP, UPB, USIC, WHi

  21, [1]p. 17cm.
  In printed wrapper.
  UPB

5504b. ———. (same) [Los Angeles, California Mission, 1906].
  32p. 14cm.
  In brown printed wrapper.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  UPB

5504c. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Central States Mission, 1906].
  32p. 14cm.
  In light brown printed wrapper.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  UPB

5504d. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by The Southern States Mission, [ca. 1910].
  Includes “Church works,” on page [1] following text.
  UPB

5505. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1908].
  32p. 14cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  MH, NjP, OClWHi, USlC

5505a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1908].
  32p. 14cm.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Imprint from wrapper.
  UPB, USIC

5505b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1910].
  23, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 2)
  Caption title.
  USIC

5505c. ———. (same) [Chicago, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., ca. 1910].
  22, [2]p. 17cm. (Tract no. 2)
  Price list of church publication on p. [1].
  Picture of Salt Lake Temple on verso of list.
  UPB, USIC

5506. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1910.
  1p., 26p. 19cm. (No. 2)
  In brown printed wrappers.
MORGAN, JOHN

5506a. ———. (same under title) The plan of salvation as taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Auckland, N.Z.], Messenger Print, [ca. 1910]. 24p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes “Book and tracts of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” on back wrapper.
USIC

5506b. ———. (same) [Auckland, N.Z.], Messenger Print, [ca. 1910]. 24p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Printed vertically on front wrapper, “Please preserve this tract—it will be called for.”
UPB

5506c. ———. (same) [Auckland], Messenger Print, [ca. 1910]. 24p. 18cm.
In green printed wrapper.
At head of caption title: no. 2.
UPB

In green printed wrappers.
USIC

5506e. ———. (same) [Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1912]. 32p. 15cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
UPB

5506f. ———. The plan of salvation as taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Auckland], Messenger Print, [ca. 1913]. 24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrapper.
UPB

5507. ———. The plan of salvation. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States], 1914. 23, [1]p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

“Price list and catalogue,” on p. [1].
Dated from mission addresses on p. [1].
UPB, USIC

In printed wrapper.
UPB

5507c. ———. The plan of salvation. [Chicago?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints?, ca. 1916]. 32p. 15cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Lists mission addresses at foot of front wrapper.
USIC

5507d. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1916. 26p. 19cm. (No. 2)
In brown printed wrappers.
USIC

UPB, USIC

5507f. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1918. 26p. 19cm. (No. 2)
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

Includes price list on p. [1].
Dated from mission addresses.

UPB

5508. ———. *The plan of salvation*. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1921.
26p. 19cm. (No. 2)
In brown printed wrappers.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

24p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of Temple Block surrounded by boxed asterisk patterned border.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

24p. 17cm.
UPB

22p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in diamond patterned border.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB

5508d. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1922].
24p. 18cm.
In cream textured printed wrappers.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

24p. 18cm.
UPB

22p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in asterisk patterned border.

UPB

5508g. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1923].
24p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in chained patterned border.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

5508h. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1923].
24p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in boxed asterisk patterned border.
Dated from mission addresses.
USIC

5508i. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [1925].
24p. 18cm.
Dated “1–2–25” on inside cover.
UPB, USIC

24p. 18cm.
Dated from mission addresses.
USIC

24p. 18cm.
Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in boxed asterisk patterned border.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

24p. 18cm.
UPB
MORGAN, JOHN

5508n. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1926?].
   24p. 17cm.
   UPB

5508o. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1926?].
   24p. 18cm.
   UPB

   [ca. 1926].
   24p. 18cm.
   “Press on Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Missouri,” in
   italic on cover. Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in chained patterned border.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

   24p. 18cm.
   Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in a type of fleur-de-lis patterned border.
   UPB, USIC

5508r. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1926].
   24p. 18cm.
   Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in a type of tulip design on black background patterned border.
   UPB

5508s. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1927].
   24p. 18cm.
   “Press on Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, Independence, Jackson County, Missouri,” in
   italic on cover. Cover illustration of the Temple Block surrounded in triple lined border.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   USIC

5509a. ———. (same in Danish) Frelsens plan. En afhandling af Aeldste John Morgan. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og
   forlagt af C. D. Fieldstad, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881?].
   16p. 22cm.
   2den udgave.
   USIC

5509b. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fieldstad, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1887?].
   16p. 22cm.
   USIC

5509c. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af George Christensen, 1898].
   32p. 19cm.
   5te udgave.
   USIC

5510. ———. (same) Oversat fra Engelsk. 6te Udgave. København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson,
   Trykt hos Emil Petersen, 1901.
   23p. 19cm.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   USIC

5510a. ———. (same) (7de Udgave). København, [Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy . . . Trykt hos
   P. S. Christiansen i Arlejderpartiets Bogtrykkeri i Aarhus, 1903].
   24p. 17cm.
   NjP, UPB, USIC

5510b. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen,
   Aarhus, 1907?].
   24p. 18cm.
   UPB

5510c. ———. (same) 9de udgave. København, Udgivet og forlagt af M[artin] Christophersen, Trykt hos P. S.
   Christiansen, Aarhus, 1913.
   24p. 18cm.
   In green printed wrappers. Includes Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige's Troesartikler on back wrapper.
   UPB

   och forlagt af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, (V. Petersen), 1895.
   23p. 18cm.
   USIC
5511a. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven och för- 
lagd af George Christensen, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording 
(V. Petersen), 1898. 
23p. 19cm.  
USIC

5511b. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven och för- 
lagd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. 
Petersen), 1900. 
24p. 19cm.  
USIC

5511c. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven och för- 
lagd af A. L. Skanchy, 1903. 
23p. 19cm.  
In pink printed wrappers. 
Includes the Articles of Faith on back wrapper.  
UPB, USIC

5511d. ———, (same) Reviderad och överflyttad till nya 
modererade stavsvätt för svenska spraket i Juli 1917 af Åldste 
Oscar W. Säderberg, Stockholm, A. P. Anderson, [1917]. 
36p. 18cm.  
USIC

5511e. ———, (same) Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd 
av Theo. Tobiason, [1920]. 
24p. 19cm.  
In red printed wrappers. 
Includes the Articles of Faith on back wrapper.  
UPB, USIC

5511f. ———, (same under title) Den Enda Sanna 
och Eviga Frälsningsplanen. En avhandling av äldste 
John Morgan. . . . Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd af 
Gideon N. Hulterström Svenska Missionens huvudkon- 
tor, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, [1929]. 
23p. 18cm.  
In red printed wrappers. 
Title in English: The only true and eternal plan of 
salvation.  
UPB, USIC

5511g. Morgan, John Tyler. Amendments. Proposed by Mr. 
Morgan to the bill (S. 10) to amend an act entitled “An act to 
amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised 
statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for 
other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred 
and eighty-two, viz. . . . [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 
1886?]. 
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.  
S. 10)  
Fales & Flake 800.  
DLC

Morgan, Mrs. Richard Cope. See Morgan, Wilma.

5512a. Morgan, S. P. Idaho facts and statistics pertaining to 
its early settlement and colonization with special reference to the 
Franklin Colony together with stories of the Indian troubles in 
the south eastern part of the state. Information collected and com- 
piled for the Idaho Semi-Centennial Celebration held at 
Franklin, June 14 and 15, 1910. Salt Lake City, Skelton 
36p. 24cm. illus.  
Cover title: Official program. 
Numerous Mormon references.  
CU-B, UHi, USIC

5513. Morgan, William. Cyfarwyddiadau i'r ymfudwyr tua 
dinas y llyn helen, meun llwybyr oddiwrth Wm. Morgan, 
Kanesville, Iowa, at yr henuriaid W. Phillips, a J. Davis, 
Merthyr; yn yr hwn y cynnwysir Llwybyr oddiwrth yr Apostolion 
Benson A. Smith, yngyd a Chapt. D. Jones. Merthyr-Tydfil, 
Argraffwyd ac ar Werth Gan J. Davis, 1850. 
12p. 18cm. 
Title in English: Directions to the emigrants to 
Salt Lake City.  
Dennis 47. 
MH, NJP, UPB, USIC, WCS

5514. Morgan, William B. Mormonism and the Bible. A 
contrast. Compiled by desire of the committee. [London, 
Partride and Co., n.d.]. 
8p. 17cm.  
USIC

5515. Morgan, Wilma. Glimpses of four continents, being an 
count of the travels of Richard Cape Morgan, by Mrs. R. C. 
xi, 388p. 22cm. plates, ports. 
Trip to Salt Lake City in 1897. He was offered 
favors by Wilford Woodruff, which he refused, p. 66–71. 
In particular, he mentions tithing and marriage customs.  
CU, DLC, UHi, USIC

5516. Morgenstjernen. Christiania, Norway, January 1, 
1922–1925. 
4v. (1522p.) semimonthly. 23cm.  
Title in English: The Morning Star. 
Organ of the Norwegian Mission. 
Edited by President R. Peterson.
USlC comp.

4v. semimonthly, monthly. 21cm.
Title in English: The Morning Star.
Edited and published by Andrew Jenson.
The first four volumes of the Historical Record.
CSmH vol. 1–2, ICN, UPB, USlC, UU

2v. 22cm.
Brief history of Mormonism and the problems that Utah caused the United States.
CrY, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, NO, OO, UPB

3v. weekly. 66cm.
Editor: John Taylor.

5519a. Mormon Battalion, 1846–1848. Report of the first general festival of the renowned Mormon Battalion, which came off on Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 6, and 7, 1855, in the Social Hall, G. S. L. City. [Reported by J. V. Long]. [Salt Lake City, For sale by T. S. William, at the Deseret Store, and the committees throughout the territory, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1855].
39p. 30cm.
In green printed wrappers.
CU-B, ICN, MH, UPB, USlC

5519b. ———. Report of the first general festival of the renowned Mormon Battalion, which came off on Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 6, and 7, 1855, in the Social Hall, G.S.L. City, U. T. Reported by J. V. Long. St. Louis, Printed at the St. Louis Luminary Office, 1855.
39p. 29cm.
MH, UPB

5519c. The Mormon centennial. [Salt Lake City?, 1930].
Broadside. 53 x 36cm. illus.
USlC

50p. 30cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.

50p. 30cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
USlC

5521. The Mormon conspiracy! To establish an independent empire to be called the kingdom of God on earth. The conspiracy exposed by the writings, sermons and legislative acts of the prophets and apostles of the Church. Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Tribune Co., [1885?].
16p. 24cm.
Cover title.
CrY, ICN, MH, ULA, USI

5521a. Mormon Disclosures!! Polygamy!!! Twenty years experience of a Mormon wife. The inner life of polygamous households laid bare. How the elders and saints entrap young women!! . . . [n.p., 187–].
16p. 20cm.
Cover title.
USlC

5522. Mormon doctrine of polygamy, or plurality of wives examined by the author of “plain questions for Mormonites,” and prize essay, “the Church of Rome opposed to the Holy Bible and the Catholic Church.” London, Wertheim and Macintosh, Pub., 1853.
16p. 17cm.
USlC

5522a. The Mormon elders and the devils: a full exposure of an account of a terrific conflict between a Mormon elder and 319 devils; in which the latter were totally defeated, and two saints
The Mormon elders' damiana wafers. For sale by all leading druggists. [New York?, 1870?].
Each card has a black family in color on back.
UPB

4 cards. 14cm. illus.
Illustrated cards with advertisements for Mormon elders' damiana wafers.
UPB

The Mormon elders' damiana wafers for nervous debility. [New York City, F. B. Crouch, Druggist, ca. 1882].
28p. 15cm. illus.
Also includes advertisements for the Mormon elders' sandalwood wafers and the Mormon elders' laxative fruit wafers.
USIC

Mormon petition. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. . . . Hence your petitioners beseech your honorable body that all pending legislation regarding Utah may be at once stopped, and that our beloved polygamous delegate be at once given his seat in the House of Representatives. . . . [n.p., 1882?].
Broadsheet. 32 x 23cm.
Extract from the Millennial Star for January 1, 1853, which is Joseph Smith's revelation on plural marriage, with a warning for the people to not come under the influence of the Mormons.
USIC

The Mormon peril. [New York City, n.d.].
Broadsheet. 21cm.
MoInRC

Mormon petition, To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. . . . Hence your petitioners beseech your honorable body that all pending legislation regarding Utah may be at once stopped, and that our beloved polygamous delegate be at once given his seat in the House of Representatives. . . . [n.p., 1882?].
Broadsheet. 36 x 22cm.
Signed: John Taylor, Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in all the world . . . [and others].
A burlesque.
CU-B

“A Mormon.” Platform of principles of the pretended reformers of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1881].
7p. 21cm.
Editorial from the Salt Lake Tribune of Sunday,
MORMON ELDERS’ DAMIANA WAFERS

March 6, 1881, p. 1–4.
Answered on p. 5–7 under title “Reflections.”
Signed: March 16, 1881, by “A Mormon.”
CSmH, CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

1v. (4 nos. in 412p.) quarterly. 15cm.
A quarterly magazine, owned and edited by N. L. Nelson, professor of English, Brigham Young University, to apply theology to daily living.
For its prospectus, see Nelson, Nels Lars.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi no. 3

8p. (?). 24cm.
Written by Quartus S. Sparks, W. H. Andrews, and others. The only located copy is defective, showing only 8 pages.
CU-B

5529. “Mormon” protest against injustice. An appeal for constitutional and religious liberty. Full report of the great mass meeting held in Salt Lake City, May 2, 1885, with the full text of the speeches and the protest and declaration of grievances.
2p.l., [5]–48p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
The meeting was called by the Committee on Resolutions and Protest appointed by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, at general conference.
CSmH, CY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

16p. 18cm.
UPB

1v. (26 nos. in 208p.) weekly. 46cm.
Published by William S. Godbe and E. L. T. Harrison.
Name changed to Salt Lake Tribune, vol. 2:27; paged separately.
CY, UPB, USIC

5530a. ———. Prospectus. The Mormon Tribune. [Salt Lake City, 1869].
Broadside. 30 x 21cm.
Signed: W. S. Godbe, E. L. T. Harrison, publishers, Salt Lake City, Nov. 16, 1869.
USIC

5532. A Mormon woman’s plea. Salt Lake City, Daily Union Vedette, 1866.
iv, [5]–91p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Memorial . . . prepared by the committee appointed at the mass meeting and forwarded by them to Washington, p. [79]–91. Text signed: Mrs. Sarah M. Kimball [and others].
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

4 nos. 36cm.
Title in English: Mormon Newspaper.
Organ of the German Mormons. Editor: Carl Lyn.
USlC no. 1, Aug. 1882

5535. La Mormona. To J. F. Corbin, presiding elder of the El Paso district of the M. E. Church . . . South, on the Negro question. [El Paso?], 1900.
8p. 23cm.
Title in English: The Mormon.
NN

5536. (same) [El Paso?], 1901.
1p.l., 8p. 22cm.
“To the Governor of Mississippi.”
CU-B, NN

4p. 23cm. (Prufet die Geister. Nr. 5)
Caption title.
Title in English: The Mormons.
NN

[16]p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: The Mormon sacrifice.
Mormon drama.
UPB, USIC

31p. 18cm.
Title in English: Mormons, or the Latter Day Saints.
By M. J.
USIC

5540. Mormonerne skildret af Ikke Mormoner.
[København, Udgivet og forlagt af H. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), ca. 1890].
16p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormons, portrait by non-Mormons.
Includes sections of John C. Kimball’s Mormonism exposed with commentaries.
CSmH, USIC

5542. Mormonernes Upperstepraest Brigham Young og hans 16 koner. [København, Strandbergs Forlag og Trykt Foals i Bohandel, 187–].
Title in English: Mormon High Priest, Brigham Young and his 16 wives.
Street ballad about Brigham Young and his sixteen wives.
UHi

Broadside. 23 x 18cm.
Announcement and program.
USIC

5542b. Mormonernes store sangkor fra Kjøbenhavn, giver fredag d. 3. November . . . [Kjøbenhavn?, V. Schultz Bogtr., 1911?].
Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
Announcement and program.
USIC

5543. En Mormonhistorie. I almanak eller huukalender for de aar efter Christi fødsel 1853, som er de første aar efter skuddaar. København, 1852.
Title in English: A Mormon history.
Schmidt

58p. 19cm.
Title in English: A story of a Mormon wife.
Tredje Oplag.
NjP
100p. 19cm.
A satiric poem on Mormonism.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

5546. Mormonism, a power, how and why. By a member of the Utah State S. S. Association. New York, Woman's Home Missionary Society, Methodist Episcopal Church, [ca. 1910].
2p. 16cm.
Tract against polygamy.
UHi, USlC

5547. Mormonism and the Mormonites. [London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 185–].
8p. 16cm.
Caption title.
CtY, NN, USlC

5548. Mormonism contrasted with the word of God. [London, Wertheim and Macintosh, etc., 1857?].
16p. 17cm.
CtY

5549. Mormonism examined: a few kind words to a Mormon. [Birmingham, J. Groom, 1855?].
4p. 22cm.
EnLBr

5549a. Mormonism explained; Josiah Eardley G.A.R. Veteran 72 years a Mormon. [San Diego?, 1922].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Advertisement for church meetings in Escondido, Calif.
UPB, USlC

5549b. Mormonism exposed. [Salt Lake City?, 1884–85].
5 pts. (113p.) 21cm.
A series of pamphlets continuously paged.
For holdings, see each pamphlet under author's name.

5550. Mormonism exposed. [By a Mormon slave wife]. [Chicago?, ca. 1896].
Includes vignette of husband and four wives on front of cover.
USIC

5550a. (same) [Chicago?, ca. 1896].
16p. 11cm. (No. 5)
Includes vignette of husband with four wives with series note at top front cover and “Price 5 cents” at bottom of front cover.
Text appears on p. 1–14 only. Pages 15–16 are advertisements.
UPB, USlC

5550b. (same) [Chicago?, ca. 1896].
8, [8]p. 11cm.
Vignette of husband with four wives, two sitting on husband’s lap.
At head of title: Price 5 cents.
Text appears on p. 2–8 only with p. [9–16] advertisements.
UPB, USlC

5550c. Mormonism exposed. By a Mormon slave wife. [Chicago?, n.d.].
16p. 11cm. illus.
Caption title.
Illustration of a Mormon with four wives and the title: Mormonism exposed.
UPB

5550d. Mormonism exposed. By a Mormon slave wife. [Chicago, Ill.?, J. C. Dorn?, n.d.].
16p. 11cm. (No. 5)
Caption title.
Illustration of a Mormon and four wives. On cover: Price 5 cents.
Half of page 14, 15–16 are advertisements for J. C. Dorn.
UPB

5550e. Mormonism exposed. By a Mormon slave wife. [New York?, N. Y. Novelty Co., n.d.].
8, [8]p. 11cm. illus.
Caption title.
On cover: Price 5 cents. Mormonism exposed.
Illustration of a Mormon and four wives on black background.
Advertisements on pages [8–16] are for N. Y. Novelty Co.

UPB

5550f. Mormonism exposed. By the Latter-day Saint elders who will hold a meeting at _______ on ____ day of ____ 189_ at ____ o'clock _M. [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission?, ca. 1897].
[Manchester], 1897.
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Invitation to missionary meeting.
At foot: Admission free.

UPB

5551a. Mormonism exposed. Four Sunday evening lectures will be delivered (God willing) in the Albert Memorial Church, Queen's Road, Manchester, by the Rev. C. Fennick Ward. [Manchester], 1897.
Broadside. 63 x 50cm.
Four lectures November 14, 24, December 5, 12.

USIC

5551b. Mormonism exposed. Please read, then hand to your neighbour, or mail to a friend. [Salt Lake City, 1890?].
Favorable comments on the Mormons.
Printed in double column format.

UPB

5551c. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1890?).
Printed in single column format.

UPB

5551d. Mormonism exposed. There are two sides to every question. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1890?].
4p. 22cm. (Palantic leaflet, no. 1)
At head of title: Please read, then hand to your neighbour, or mail to a friend.

CSmH, NN, UHi, USIC, UU

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
A satirical defense of the faith by a supposed Mormon.

CU

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

DLC

5554. Mormonism. Notice. The inhabitants of South Shields are respectfully informed that elders Wm. Budge, H. W. Naishett, and C. W. Nibley, from Salt Lake City, will deliver addresses on the above subject. . . . [n.p., 1878].
Broadside. 20 x 8cm.

UPB

5554a. Mormonism; or some of the false doctrines and lying abominations of the so-called Latter-day Saints confuted and exploded by the Bible—the word of God. [Ormskirk, Printed by Leak and Hutton, 1842?].
4p. 23cm.

EnLBr, USIC

32p. 17cm.
In cream printed wrappers.

NN, ULA, USIC

31p. 22cm.

EnLBr, NN

5556. Mormonism revealed. Authorative [sic] information regarding the terrors and infamies of early Mormon life, upon which the play of “100 wives” is founded. Rochester, N.Y., F. M. Seaman, Theatrical printer, [1880].
8p. 12cm.
Cover title.
Advertisement for play “100 wives” by G. A. Pierce to be performed at the Arch St. Theatre in Philadelphia, October 18, 1880.

CU, CU-B

5557. Mormonism traced by the Bible and condemned. Ipswich, 1855.
22p. 17cm.

NN, USIC

5557a. Mormonism triumphant! [Bury, D. Barker, printer, 1850?].
4p. 17cm.
Signed at end: J. H.
Includes a letter from Paul Harrison to William Gibson dated Middleton Park, April 30th, 1850.

MH

24p. 18cm.
USIC

2p.l., 57p. 21cm.
USIC

5559. Mormonismen. [Kjobenhavn, Trykt hos J. Davidsen, ca. 1854].
31p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Mormonism.
NN, USIC

27p. 16cm.
Title in English: Mormonism and Swedenborgianism.
Sabin 50759.
No copy located

76p. 21cm.
Title in English: Mormonism of Salt Lake City.
Signed: M. H.
Smaaskrifter til oplysnings for kristne udgivne af Prof. Dr. Fredrik Vielsen, viii, 4.
NjP, NN, USIC

68p. 16cm.
Title in English: Mormonism refuted by the Holy Scriptures.
Sabin 50760.
No copy located

5562. Mormonismens histori tillignemmed en kort oversigt over sektens troeslaerdomme og kirkeforfatning, med 12 afbildninger. Christiania, 1853.
52p.
Title in English: History of Mormonism.
Schmidt

5563. Mormonismens laere. [Kjobenhavn, Faacs hos F. P. Forster, Trykt hos J. Davidsen, 1854].
32p. 21cm.
Title in English: The Mormon doctrine.
Mormonism’s teachings.
NN, UHi, USIC

5564. The Mormonites, or Latter-day Saints. A country clergy- man’s warning to his parishioners. London, Wertheim and MacIntosh, [1857?].
16p. 16cm.
CrY, NN, UPB, USIC

5565. Mormonigens Klage. [Kjobenhavn, Trykt hos Ernst Lund, 1873].
Title in English: The Mormon girl’s lament.
Street ballad.
Royal Library, Copenhagen

5565a. A Mormon’s bride (the only authentic Mormon play produced). Oldham, Bowcott & Sons, printers, [188?].
Broadside. 19 x 13cm.
Theatre Royal Wednesday.
USIC

5565b. A Mormon’s bride, by J. Baker Howard. The only real Mormon play yet produced. Every quotation in the play is taken from the Mormon book of Doctrine and Covenants. See the Mormon marriage ceremony. See the Garden of Eden scene. [Liverpool?, ca. 1922].
Broadside. 38 x 28cm.
At head of title: Thursday, Friday & Saturday.
The official play of the Anti-Mormon Society.
UPB

5565c. Mormon’s catechism. [Preston, Bateman, printer,
   16p. 19cm. illus. (Sensation library)
   Caption title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Title on wrapper: Utah, or life in a Mormon city.
   UPB

5567b. Mormons sure of victory. Chicago, College Free Press Bureau, 1917.
   Broadside. 46 x 15cm. illus.
   A free news and literary service for editors with the same address as the Church Mission Office in Chicago.
   USIC

5567c. The Mormons; their book, prophets, and mysteries. London, Adams and See, [1858?].
   20p. 21cm.
   Signed: Wolf boy.
   Summary of the history of Mormonism. Final chapter: Mysteries and present state of Mormonism.
   Notes the coming of the Utah Expedition.
   WyCoB

   5p.l., 266p. 19cm. plates, photos.
   “A Mormon colony,” p. 206–8. “‘Hog’ is a good word for the Mormon idea of money and morals.”
   The colony is at Laie.
   DLC, USIC

5569. ———. On the warpath. Minneapolis, c1918.
   5p.l., [7]–258p. 20cm.
   Includes a visit to Salt Lake City with short essays on various subjects.
   DLC, UHi, USIC

5569a. Morrill, Justin Smith. An act to punish the practice of polygamy in the territories of the United States, and other places, and disapproving and annulling certain acts of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1862?].
   3p. 27cm. (U.S. 37th Cong. 2d Sess. House.
   H. R. 391)
   Fales & Flake 225.
   DLC

5569b. ———. A bill to punish and prevent the practice of polygamy in the territories of the United States, and other places.
   H. R. 433)
   Fales & Flake 86a.
   DLC

5569c. ———. A bill to punish and prevent the practice of polygamy in the territories of the United States, and other places, and disapproving and annulling certain acts of the legislative assembly of the territory of Utah. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1860?].
   H. R. 7)
   Fales & Flake 195.
   DLC

   14p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   CtY, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

5570a. Morris, Albert King. A word of warning to young women. The unseen hand of Mormonism which disguises itself as “The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.”
   Pittsburgh, The National Order of Anti-polygamy Crusaders, [ca. 1920].
   Anti-Mormon polemic. One wonders about the relationship of the publisher to the National Reform Association.
   USCIC

5571. Morris, Bates. Joe Smith’s prophecy on the rebellion examined and found wanting. By Bates Morris, MD. Chicago,
MORMONS SURE OF VICTORY

c1927.
29p. 16cm.
Joseph Smith’s prophecy on the Civil War
(Doctrine and Covenants 87).
CU-B, IWW, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

 xiii, 11–581p. 20cm. illus., col. maps.
Brief history of the Mormons and their wandering, p. 317–18.
DLC, MB, OCL, OFH, OU, UPB

5571b. ———. A new history of the United States. The greater republic embracing the growth and achievements of our country from the earliest days of discovery and settlement to the present eventful year . . . By Charles Morris, II.D. Philadelphia, J. C. Winston, c1899.
716, [i.e. 653p.]. 25cm.
Another edition: 1900 DLC.
DLC, MiU, N, UPB

607p. 25cm.
UPB

 ix., 363p. 20cm.
Conversations concerning Mormonism.
DLC, NIC, OO, OrU, PPL, UPB, USIC, ViU

5572. Morris, George Quayle. America, a land of destiny. Address delivered over KSL radio station, Salt Lake City, Sunday, July 29, by Elder George Q. Morris. [Salt Lake City, 1927?].
 Broadside. 62 x 21cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, August 4th, [1927].
UPB, USIC

5573. Morris, Joseph. Advertisement for the book entitled

48p. 21cm. 1 col. illus.
At head of title: Tract number two.
CDU, CtY, CU, NiP

5574. ———. Pearls; or, selected paragraphs from the revelations of Jesus Christ given through Joseph Morris. Published by George S. Dove and others. San Francisco, J. A. Dove & Co., printers, 1891.
74p., [1]. 22cm.
CU, MH, NN, USIC

 Various pagings. 16cm.
Includes the following revelations: no. 1, 15, 22, 52, 59, 69, 105, 110, 111, 114, 150, 156, 197, 201, 219, 237, 239, 258, 259, 263, 266, 268, 269, 270, 275, 280.
Numbering differs from his The “spirit prevails.”
UPB

 iv, 684p. 24cm.
Scripture of the Church of the Firstborn.
Preface signed: George S. Dove.
CU-B, DLC, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

Mormon poetry.
UPB, USIC

5577. Morris, Nephi Lowell. The “Book of Mormon,” the story of its discovery—its construction—the testimony of the witnesses—the internal evidences of its truth. A lecture delivered in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall, March 24, 1897, by N. L. Morris. [Salt Lake City], 1899.
 28p. 16cm.
IWW, MH, MoInRC, NiP, UPB, USI, USIC

5578. ———. Columbus and the Book of Mormon. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening July 1, 1928, by Elder Nephi L. Morris. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 59 x 20cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, July 7, 1928.

UPB, USlC

5579. ———. Divine authority necessary. Address delivered over Radio KSL, Sunday evening, May 1, 1927, by Elder Nephi L. Morris, president of the Salt Lake Stake. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
    Broadside. 56 x 27cm.
    Reprinted from the Deseret News.
    UPB

5580. ———. Equal rights to all. Is the right of self-defense to be denied the Mormon people? [Salt Lake City, 1905?].
    4p. 23cm.
Government relations with the Mormons.
NjP, USIC

    vi, [2]–198p. 19cm. illus., facsimils.
    CU-B, DLC, InNd, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

5582. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1926.
    xiii, [1], 329p. 20cm. illus., port., facsimils.
    CrY, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

5583. ———. The restoration, or the re-establishment of the Church of Jesus Christ in these latter days. An address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evenings, July 7, 1929–Sept. 1, 1929. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, [1929].
    9 nos. 24cm. (Fourth series)
    UHi, UPB, USIC

5584. ———. The story of the discovery of the Book of Mormon. [Chicago?], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912.
    16p. 15cm.
    Caption title.
    CLU, CSmH, IWW, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

5585. Morrish, William John. The Latter-day Saints and the Book of Mormon. A few words of warning from a minister to his flock. Ledbury, Printed by J. Gibbs, Jun., [1840?].
    4p. 21cm.
    Caption title.
    At head of title: [Fourth Thousand].
    Signed: W. J. Morrish, September 1840.
    UPB, USIC

    4p. 22cm.
    Signed: October 15, 1840.
    CSmH, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

    4p. 22cm.
    At head of title: Fourth Thousand.
    Signed: October 15, 1840.
    DLC, USIC

    24p. 16cm.
    In printed wrapper. Title within an ornamental border.
    A Welsh edition of “A few words of warning from a minister to his flock” together with “A second warning from a minister to his flock.”
    At head of title: Cyfeiliornad a dichellion.
    UHi, UPB, USIC, WalN

5590. Morse, Elijah Addison. Admission of Utah as a state. Polygamy and Mormonism, the foulest blot upon American civilization. The territory of Utah unfit for statehood and should wait until anti-Mormons are in the majority. Speech of Hon. Elijah A. Morse, M.C., of Massachusetts, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, December 12, 1893. Washington, 1893.
    13p. 23cm.
    Fales & Flake 1132.
    MH, UPB

132p. 20cm.

The author, in a section on Utah, notes that the population is entirely composed of Mormons expelled from Missouri and Illinois, and living mostly in adobe houses, p. 119–20.

Title within ornamental border.


4pl., 286p. 19cm. illus.

Title in English: About my visit among Mormons.

CSmH, CtY, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USlC


214, [2]p. 18cm. illus., plates, ports.

Title in English: Secrets of the Mormons.

CSmH, CtY, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USlC


Omaha, Nebr., The Douglas Printing Co., 1895.

46p. 23cm. port.


CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB

5593a. Morton, George F. In Whitingham, Vermont.


32p. 23cm. graphs, illus.

Photos of Brigham Young Hill, p. 25, and birth marker, p. 32.

USIC


3v. 28cm. illus., maps.

Other editions: 1907–13 ICN, MB, MtU, UPB, WaS; revised ed. Western Pub. & Engraving, 1918 UHi, UPB.


CoU, CSt, CU, DLC, IdU, MoU, NJP, UHi, USIC.


IWW, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5595a. ———. (same) Book of Mormon ready references, for the use of students and missionaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, c1903.

16p. 17cm.

UPB

5596. ———. (same) (New and abridged edition.) Salt Lake City, 1903.

2p.l., 5–16p. 16cm.

UPB, USIC


170p. 14cm.

CoDU, UHi, UPB, USIC

5598. ———. Character building stories for young people. Compiled by William A. Morton. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, [1926].

160p. 18cm.

Also appears in blue printed wrappers with cover title: How the storm went 'round and other stories.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., [7]–112p. 17cm. illus. (Primary helper series. No. 5)

UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

5599a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [1909?].


Cover title.

At head of title: Adopted by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board as a text for the intermediate grades in Sunday schools.

Includes [1] leaf of errata.

NJP, UPB, USIC, UU
   122p. 17cm. fold. col. map. (Primary helper. Vol. 1, no. 2)
   Cover title.
   NjP, USlC, UU

5602. ———. *A collection of hymns and songs for little saints*. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., printers, c1900.
   40p. 19cm. music. (Primary helper. No. 4)
   In tan limp cloth printed binding.
   Variant covers.
   UPB, USlC, WHi

   15p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   Mormon poetry.
   UPB, USlC

   2p.l., 130p., [1]. 19cm. plates, 2 ports.
   DLC, UPB, USlC, UU

5606. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Store, 1918.
   2p.l., 131p. 19cm. illus.
   UHi, UPB, USlC, USlC

5607. ———. (same) Tokyo, Japan, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.
   Title also in Japanese. Text in English only.
   USIC

5608. ———. *Gems from the Book of Mormon & Doctrine and Covenants*. Compiled and published by W. A. Morton. Salt Lake City, 1925.
   1p.l., [3]–64p. 16cm.
   In tan or gray printed wrappers.

5608a. ———. *The glory of service*. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Press, ca. 1920].
   USIC

5608b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Seagull Press, ca. 1920].
   [14]p. 15cm.
   USIC

5609. ———. *Good stories for boys and girls*. Compiled by William A. Morton . . . Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, c1924.
   2p.l., [5]–159p. 16cm.
   UPB, USl, USlC

5610. ———. *The gospel alphabet*. Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, 1924.
   [28]p. 15cm.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   A children's book with each letter of the alphabet representing a short gospel subject.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

   In stiff illustrated printed wrappers.
   UPB, USlC

5612. ———. *The gospel primer*. A treatise on the first principles of the gospel. Written expressly for the young. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, c1897.
   NN, UPB, USIC

   2p.l., 105p. 15cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Price list for Deseret Sunday School Union on
verso of back cover.

UPB, USlC

5614. ———, *In and about Salt Lake City. The Mormon peril*. Salt Lake City, W. A. Morton, publisher, [ca. 1902].
[16]l. 18 x 27 cm. illus., plates, ports.
In tan printed wrappers.
Plate of prominent scenes in church history as well as the Articles of Faith, hymn “O my Father,” by Eliza R. Snow, and *A sketch of Utah and Mormonism* by O. F. Whitney.
CU-B, USlC

5614a. ———, (same under title) *In and about Salt Lake City*. Salt Lake City, W. A. Morton, publisher, Press of the Deseret News, [ca. 1907].
[17]l. 18 x 27 cm. illus., plates (1 col.) ports.
Cover title: In and about Salt Lake City, the Mormon paradise.
In blue and green printed wrappers.
Colored plate tipped in.
USlC

5615. ———, *Joseph the seer in song and story (a cantata)*. Arranged and published by William A. Morton. Salt Lake City, c1920.
12 p. 20 cm.
Cover title.
In white printed wrappers with title vignette.
CU-B, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

5616. ———, *The Latter-day Saints and the world*. Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, [1908?].
2 p.l., 52 p. 23 cm.
In cream or pink printed wrappers.
Written in the form of a dialogue between the world, the Latter-day Saints, and biblical characters.
Variant with reset title page. USlC.
UHi, UPB, USlC

5617. ———, (same) *Sixth edition, 95,000*. Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1916].
52 p. 22 cm.
MH, UPB

5617a. ———, (same) *Seventh edition, 115,000*. Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1920].
52 p. 23 cm.
Caption title.
USlC

5618. ———, (same) *Eighth edition, 120,000*. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1922].
52 p. 22 cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
Edition note from front wrapper.
CyY, UPB, USlC

60 p. 19 cm.
USlC

5621. ———, *Lesson book for the religion classes in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second grade*. Written for the General Church Board of Education by William A. Morton. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1925.
127 p. 19 cm.
UPB, USlC

141 p. 19 cm. illus.
Includes the Book of Mormon account of Christ’s birth, his visit to America, and Joseph Smith’s visions.
UPB, USlC

5623. ———, *Lives of the apostles*. Written for young people. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
68 p. 19 cm.
UHi, USl, UPB, USlC

5624. ———, *The making of a “Mormon.”* Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, c1915.
47 p. 17 cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Mormon fiction.
DLC, NJP, UPB, USl, USlC

5625. ———, (same) *Second edition*. Salt Lake City, The
Deseret News, 1919.
   50p. 17cm.
   CU-B, IWW, UPB, UU

5626. ———. Mother O’Mine. Salt Lake City, 1925.
   Mormon poetry.
   Published in many editions.
   UPB, USIC

5627. ———. Mother stories from the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, Published by William A. Morton, c1911.
   2p.l., 139p. 20cm.
   DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5628. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Sunday School Union, 1913.
   2p.l., 135p. 19cm. plates.
   DLC, UPB, USIC, UU

5629. ———. The new birth, as taught by Christ and his apostles. [Liverpool, Latter-day Saints’ Headquarters, 1908?].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   96p. 18cm.
   In red printed wrappers.
   At head of title: If ye love me, feed my lambs.
   Projected to be published quarterly.
   DLC, IWW, UL, UPB, USIC

5630. ———. Salt Lake City through a camera. What the Mormons believe. Liverpool, Printed and published by the Millennial Star Office, [1909?].
   [26], 44p. 19cm. plates, ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   At foot of cover: Compliments Denver and Rio Grande Railroad.
   USIC

5630a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published by the Millennial Star Office, [1909?].
   [26], 44p. 19cm. plates, ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   At foot of cover: Compliments Denver and Rio Grande Railroad.
   USIC

5630b. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published by the Millennial Star Office, [1909?].
   [26], 44p. 19cm. plates, ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Wrapper includes portrait of Brigham Young.
   UPB

5632. ———. Tributes to mothers. Selected and published by William A. Morton. Salt Lake City, c1921.
   14p. 15cm.
   CSmH, RPB

5633. ———. Utah and her people. (Illustrated) Containing a sketch of Utah and Mormonism, the doctrine of the Mormon church, and resources and attractions of the state. Compiled and published by William A. Morton. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, printers, 1899.
   [56]p. 19 x 27cm. illus., ports.
   At head of title: By their fruits ye shall know them.
   Includes Articles of Faith, Sketch of Utah Mormonism by Orson F. Whitney, A typical Mormon hymn “O my Father” by Eliza R. Snow, and Resources and attractions of Utah.
   CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

5634. ———. Utah and her people. Illustrated. Containing a sketch of Utah and Mormonism, the Articles of Faith of the Mormon Church, the resources and attractions of the state, etc., etc. Compiled and published by William A. Morton. Salt Lake City, Press of “The Deseret Evening News,” 1901.
   [48]p. 17 x 27cm. illus., ports.
   Cover title: In and about Salt Lake City.
   In purple printed wrappers.
   At head of title: [Second English edition.]
   Includes Articles of Faith, Sketch of Utah Mormonism by Orson F. Whitney, A typical Mormon hymn “O my Father” by Eliza R. Snow, and noteworthy institutions.
MORTON, WILLIAM ALBERT

CU-B, UPB, USIC

5635. ———. (same in Danish) Utab og dets befolkning, [Illustreret:] en kort skildring af Utab og Mormonismen; Mormon-Kirkens lærdomme og statens hjælpekilder og seværdigheder. Oversat fra Engelsk af C. C. A. Christensen, Ephraim, Utah. Salt Lake City, Trykt hos Hayes & Morton, 1900.
   Includes contributions by Orson F. Whitney, Franklin D. Richards, and H. L. A. Culmer.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   At head of title: “På deras frukt skolen I känna dem.”
   UPB, USIC

5636a. ———. Why I became a “Mormon.” [Liverpool, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. European Mission, 1929?].
   4p. 22cm.
   UPB

5637. ———. Why I believe the Book of Mormon to be the word of God. [Independence, Mo, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., c1918].
   17p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5638. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], c1918.
   24p. 15cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

5639. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., c1918].
   28p. 17cm.
   UPB

5641. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, c1918.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP

5642. ———. (same) (Fourth edition). Salt Lake City, c1918.
   23p. 16cm.
   CU-B

   31p. 17cm.
   In tan printed wrappers with ornamental border.
   DLC, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC, WHi

5642b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1919?].
   31p. 17cm.
   Cover title.
   UPB

5642c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1920?].
   30p. 17cm.
   Cover title.
   UPB

5642d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1921?].
   Cover title.
   UPB

5643. ———. (same) Independence, Mo, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1921].
   MoInRC, NN, TxU, UPB, USIC

5644a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1924].
   Cover title.
   UPB, USIC

5644b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1927].
   Cover title.
   Ornamental leaf device on title page.
   UPB, USIC

5644c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo, Published...
by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1927?].
Cover title.
UPB

5644d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1928?].
Cover title.
UPB

5645e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Printed by Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1929].
Cover title.
Dotted border with variant device on title page.
UPB, USlC

5646. Moses, Julian. 
A few remarks in reply to an anonymous scribbler, styling himself "one who hates imposture," but found to be an imposter himself, and ashamed to tell his name. . . .
Philadelphia, 1841.
Against Adrian Van Bracklin Orr's Mormonism dissected, or knavery "on two sticks" exposed.
Crawley 133.
CtY, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

5649. Moses, Julian. 
A few remarks in reply to an anonymous scribbler, styling himself "one who hates imposture," but found to be an imposter himself, and ashamed to tell his name. . . .
Philadelphia, 1841.
Against Adrian Van Bracklin Orr's Mormonism dissected, or knavery "on two sticks" exposed.
Crawley 133.
CtY, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

5650. The most complete and authentic exposure ever published of the spiritual courtship and marriages of the Mormons. The gates of hell opened, exhibiting the licentious abominations and revelings of the high priest of the Latter-day Saints, Rev. Brigham Young and his 90 wives . . . .
Awful fate of Martha Brotherton of Manchester. London, Hewitt . . . ., [1853?].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title: The abominations of the Latter-day Saints.
CtY

5651. The most complete and authentic exposure of the spiritual courtship and marriages of the Mormons, exhibiting the licentious abominations and revelings of Brigham Young and his 90 wives; and the vile scenes enacted by the elders . . . with their many spiritual concubines in the secret chambers of the harem; the obscenity of the priesthood, and their diabolical schemes effecting the ruin of married and single females; with other acts of imposture, crime and suffering, under the guise of religion.
London, c1855.
8p. 22cm.
CL, CtY

5651a. Mother Goose's melodies. The only pure edition, containing all that have ever come to light of her memorable writings, together with those which have been discovered among the Mss. of Herculaneum. Likewise every one recently found in the same stone box which hold the golden plates of the Book of Mormon. The whole compared, revised, and sanctioned, by one of the annotators of the Goose family. With many new engravings. New York and Boston, C. S. Francis and Company, c1833.
96p. 14cm.
MB, MWA, PP, UPB

5651b. Motto catechism card. [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, [1887?].
6 cards. 17 x 11cm.
1. Wisdom. 2. The knowledge of God. 3. Love for one another. 4. The love of God. 5. Third command-
ment. 6. Prayer.

There are at least two series of these cards. The verso of card no. 1 at CtY varies from the USlC copy. The verso of card no. 2 at both CtY and UPB also vary from the USlC copy as they are blank. Card no. 6 at CtY has a different typeset from the USlC copy.

CtY nos. 1, 2, 6; UPB no. 2; USlC nos. 1–6

564. **Moyle, Oscar W.** *Joseph S. Richards vs. Joseph F. Smith, trustee in trust for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: Respondents’ brief.* Salt Lake City, 1907.

34p. 23cm.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the State of Utah.

Oscar W. Moyle was attorney for the respondent.

USlC


CU-B, DLC, InNd, UHi, UPB, USlC

5656. **Muir, Leo Joseph.** *Flashes from the eternal semaphore.* Los Angeles, Calif., Everett L. Sanders Company, publishers, c1928.


Mormon morals.

CU, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC


UHi, UPB, USlC


UPB


MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC


UPB


Bound with *The upward reach,* third edition.

UPB, USlC

5661. ———. *The upward reach. First edition.* Los Angeles, Calif., Everett L. Sanders Company, publishers,
4p.l., 83p. 19cm.
Inspirational writings.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

4p.l., 83p. 19cm.
UPB

4p.l., 83p. 19cm.
Bound with Flashes from the eternal semaphore, fifth edition.
UPB, USlC

5662. Mulholland, James. An address to Americans: a poem in blank verse, by James Mulholland, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints. Intended as a brief exposure of the cruelties and wrongs, which the church has lately experienced in the state of Missouri. . . . Nauvoo, [Ill.], Printed by E. Robinson, 1841.
11p. 17cm.
Mormon poetry.
Published posthumously. Preface signed January 1, 1841.
Byrd 468, Crawley 96.
CSmH, Cy, ICN, IHi, MH, MolnRC, NN, UPB, USlC

5663. ———. Batavia, Printed by D. D. Waite, 1844.
15p. 22cm.
Crawley 247.
ICN

x p., [1], 504p. 26cm. illus., ports., plates.
Title in English: Through the land of Columbus; a traveologue by Dr. Hendrik P. N. Muller.
“Bij de Mormonen,” p. 95–125.
MnHi, NN, UPB

iv, 32p. 12cm.
Another edition: 1857 CtY, DLC, NjP.

“Latter-day Saints and river scenes.” He meets the Mormons on the Mississippi River. Résumé of the Mormon beliefs.

“The Mormon creed,” appendix A.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, ULA, UU

vi, [7]–272p. 20cm.

CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB

4p. 13cm.
Title in English: A new song, namely, a meditation on the dream of the Mormons.
WalN

5679. Music Echoes. Salt Lake City, Published ... in the interest of the student body of the L.D.S. School of Music, November 1920–.
v. monthly, semimonthly. 20cm.

Broads. 29 x 16cm.
Announces program to provide support for Mormon soldiers in World War I.
USIC

5680. Musick, John Roy. At James boys and the Danites; or the great Mormon trail. New York, James Boys Weekly, 1903.
29p. 28cm.
This tale has Jesse and Cole Younger held captive by evil Mormons.
USIC

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Caption title.
Reprinted from the American Issue.
CU-B, UHi

5682. ———. The fruits of “Mormonism.” By non-“Mormon” witnesses. Being for the most part brief extracts from letters, addresses, lectures, etc., by statesmen, senators, governors, judges, tourists, editors, generals, ladies, clergyman, railroad magnates, professors, doctors, and miscellaneous correspondents—all non-“Mormons”—about Utah and the “Mormons.” . . . Compiled and written by Elder A. Milton Musser of the “Mormon” Church. . . . Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1878.
35p. 24cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UC, WHI

5683. ———. Malicious slanders refuted!!! A few plain facts plainly spoken, in regard to the pretended “crisis,” in Utah!!! By Elder A. M. Musser. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Print., 1877?].
8p. 21cm.
Reprinted from the American Issue.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

5685. ———. Please read this free circular on “Mormonism.” Then hand it to your neighbor. Philadelphia, [1877?].
8p. 22cm.
Original published in Philadelphia, 1877.
Signed by A. Milton Musser, Orson F. Whitney on p. 8.
USIC

5686. ———. (same) (Article on polygamy, forth page.) Philadelphia, 1878.
8p. 24cm.
At head of title: Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. Paul.
(3d 1000) revised and amplified issue.
USIC

— 731 —
MURRAY, HENRY ANTHONY

5686a. ———. Plain facts for patriotic voters. To whom it most concerns. [Salt Lake City?, 1906?]. [4p. 23cm.

Need to vote for the Republican Party as they are defending Mormonism.

UPB, USIC


In green printed wrappers.

CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

5688. ———. Suttee and polygamy. [Salt Lake City, n.d.]. Broadside. 29 x 22cm.

Reprinted from the Deseret News.

UHi

5689. (same) [Salt Lake City, n.d.]. [2]. 22cm.

Printed on second leaf: Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Reynolds Case [by]
Eliza R. Snow.

USIC


Cover title.

Early church history and the RLDS Church.

OClWHi, UPB


MoInRC


Brief mention of his Mormon connection.

USIC


Cover title: Mutual Improvement League constitution and by-laws.

A private club with heads of the Y.M. and Y.L.M.I.A. as president and vice-president.

USIC

5693. Mutual Improvement Messenger. Salt Lake City, February 1896[?].–October 1931. 33v. monthly. 25cm.

Calendar of events for Salt Lake City Mutual Improvement Associations.


5694. The Mutual Improvement Normal. Devoted to the interests of the Mutual Improvement Association of the Latter-day Saints. . . . February 5, 1892–.

1v. (2 nos.) 22cm.

Issued with a special number dated June 1, 1892: Historical sketch of the Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association.

CU-B, USIC


Title in English: Taking of girl captives by the Mormons.

UU


DLG, IdU, MtU, Or, OrU, UPB, USIC, WaS


Caption title.
Signed: E. J. I.
At head of title: Galatians, Ch. 1, vol. 6, 7, 8, 9.
A tract against Mormonism.
USlC

5695c. My first voyage: round the world. By M. E. M.
2p.l., [5]–55p. 18cm.
Brief summary of Mormon beliefs on polygamy
and a description of polygamist houses, p. 43–46.
UHi, UPB, USlC

Boston, The Stratford Company, c1922.
3p.l., iv, 31, 231p. 23cm. illus.
Includes a section on Salt Lake City and the
CU-B, DLC, KyHi, KyU, MWA, NN, UHi, WyMY

5696a. Myers, Henry Lee. Joint resolution. Proposing an
amendment to the Constitution of the United States.
[1p. 29cm. (U.S. 65th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate.
S. J. 147)
Fales & Flake 1411.
DLC

5697. Myers, William H. Through wonderland to Alaska.
By Rev. William H. Myers. Reading, Pa., Reading Times
Print., 1895.
3p.l., [9]–271p. 19cm.
In Salt Lake City in 1895 for three days, making him
an expert having “complete idea of their life . . . ,” p.
[170]–84.
AkU, CaBViPA, PPrHi, UPB, USlC

5698. Mynster, C. P. G. Vogt dig for Mormonerne! Venlig
advarsel til gamle og unge, hoje og lave, rige og
København, 1863.
35p. 19cm.
Title in English: Beware of the Mormons.
CtY

5699. Mynster, J. P. Grundlovens bestemmelser med begrund til
de kirkelige forbudd i Danmark, af Dr. J. P. Mynster.
København, Forlagt af Universitetsboghandler
C. A. Reitzel, 1850.
23p. 21cm.
Title in English: Provisions of the constitutional
law regarding the position of the church in Denmark.
NiP

5700. Mysteries of Mormonism. A history of the rise and
progress of the notorious Latter-day Saints, from the time of Joe
Smith . . . to that of Brigham Young . . . . Southwark [Eng.],
H. Wilson, [1858?].
8p. 23cm.
CtY
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY
1830–1930

VOLUME TWO
A VOICE OF WARNING
AND
INSTRUCTION TO ALL PEOPLE,
CONTAINING
A DECLARATION OF THE FAITH AND
DOCTRINE OF THE CHURCH OF
THE LATTER DAY SAINTS,
COMMONLY CALLED MORMONS.

BY P. P. PRATT, MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL.

Behold the former things are come to pass, and new things
do I declare: before they spring forth, I tell you of them.—
Isa. xiii. 9.

Produce your cause, saith the Lord; bring forth your strong
reasons, saith the King of Jacob.—Isa. xlii. 21.

New-York:
PRINTED BY W. SANDFORD, 29 ANN-ST.

MDCCCXXXVII.
Frontispiece
Entry 6627. The most important noncanonical book of Mormonism’s first one hundred years, emphasizing the differences between traditional Christian teachings and the basic doctrines of Mormonism. From the Brigham Young University collection.
CONTENTS

VOLUME TWO

Conventions and Abbreviations ................................................................. vii
Bibliographies Cited ................................................................................. xiii
Key to Library Symbols ........................................................................... xv
Bibliography Entries N–Z ......................................................................... 1
Title Index ............................................................................................... 587
Chronological Index ................................................................................ 763
Non-English Language Index ................................................................. 787
Selected Works Used ............................................................................... 791
CONVENTIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The bibliography is arranged alphabetically by the last name of the author or by the first word of the title. Author names that begin with Mc, Mac, M’, and so forth are arranged by precomputer library alphabetizing conventions as if they were spelled Mac. Names that begin with St. are arranged as if spelled Saint. Names such as De Smet, De Vries, Van Tramp, or Van der Zee are arranged depending on whether they are American or foreign authors. So De Smet and De Vries are found under the names Smet and Vries respectively because they are foreign authors, but Van Tramp, Van der Zee, and Van Deusen are found under Van because they are American authors.

Occasionally one will encounter “See references,” which contain personal names or periodical titles without an entry number or bibliographic entry. These are intended to direct the researcher to a different main entry that should be used instead of the initial name. For example:

O’Reilly, Harrington. See Nelson, John Young.

This means that Harrington O’Reilly is a pseudonym, and under the entry Nelson, John Young we find the title Fifty years on the trail; a true story of western life by Harrington O’Reilly.

Another example:

Aaronic Herald. See Melchizedek and Aaronic Herald.

A similar convention occasionally appears as “See also references.” These entries refer to additional entries that may be important to examine. For example:

Deseret News. See also Deseret Evening News; Deseret News Weekly; Deseret Semi-Weekly News; Deseret Weekly.
Each entry of the bibliography has several discrete data fields that use a variety of conventions and abbreviations and are arranged in the following order:

**Entry number.** Sequential Arabic numbers, in bold, are assigned to each entry. Some numbers include sequential lowercase roman letters following the number.

**Main entry.** The main entry, in bold, is ordinarily a personal author (with the surname followed by the given name) or sometimes a corporate author. Where no author is listed, the main entry becomes the title. Authors are given in the form established by library authority control (that is, with full name given when known) rather than as they appear on the title page of the book. For example:

5053. Lyman, Chester Smith. *Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands and California 1845–1850, being a personal record kept by Chester S. Lyman.* . . .

*Exceptions:* In some cases what is called a Uniform Title main entry is appropriate. When the entry is a book of scripture, the main entry is not a personal name, corporate name, or the printed title but rather a variation of the title, followed by the language it is printed in and the date printed. For example:


**Title.** The title is given in italics as it appears on the title page. A lowercase style is used, capitalizing only proper nouns.

**Place.** This is the city where the item was published. If the city is not well known, the state or country is also given.

**Publisher.** The name of the publisher is given as it appears on the title page.

**Printer.** The name of the printer and occasionally the place of printing are given; sometimes the place of printing differs from the place of publication. In such cases, the place of printing follows the printer’s name.

**Date.** This is the date of publication or printing as it appears on the title page.

**Pagination.** The number of pages in the book, including unnumbered pages and leaves, are listed as they appear in the book with both roman numerals and arabic numerals. In the following example, two unnumbered preliminary leaves are followed by seven pages with roman numerals, then 237 pages with arabic numerals:

2p.l., xii, 237p.

---

viii
**Size.** The size is measured in centimeters from top to bottom of binding. Ordinarily only height is given. For broadsides, broadsheets, and books that are wider than they are tall, both height and width dimensions are given. Size is rounded up or down to nearest full centimeter. For example:

15 x 20cm.

**Illustration.** Illustrations of all kinds—portraits, maps, charts, tables—are given in abbreviated form. For example:

illus., plate, ports., maps (fold.), facsims.

**Series.** Entries that are part of a stated series are usually numbered. The series statement follows the illustration data field and is placed inside parentheses. For example:

(Centennial series, no. 3)

**Notes.** Different types of notes include cover or caption title statement, printed wrapper statement, title in English statement (these notes appear only when the entry is a non-English book), and other edition(s) statement. Most entries also include notes that give brief statements describing the Mormon content found in the book. Some books are also listed in other published bibliographies with a bibliography number (see Bibliographies Cited). For example:

Caption title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: Crossing the plains in 1849.
Other editions: 1888 CrY, MH, UPB, USIC; 1890 CSmH, UU.
Includes an account of meeting the Mormons on the trail, p. 345–48.
Crawley 277, Byrd 1158, Fales & Flake 445.

**Holdings.** This is a coded, alphabetical list of institutional libraries that own an original copy of the book. This list of codes is not always intended to be comprehensive. In some cases, many institutional libraries own a copy, so rather than a large number of institutions only a modest number of repositories from a variety of locations around the country are listed (see Key to Library Symbols). When no known copies are found in institutional libraries or the only known copy is owned by a private collector, the terms “No copy located” or “Copy in private hands” appear in the holdings field. In the case of some Danish books that have no known institutional copy, the full bibliographic entry has been taken from Jorgon W. Schmidt’s *Oh, Du Zion, I Vest den Danske Mormon- Emigration, 1850–1900*, a bibliography of Danish works. In these cases, “Schmidt” appears in the holdings field. Examples:

CrY, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC
No copy located.
Copy in private hands.
Schmidt.
Any field of data that appears surrounded by brackets, such as [1854] or [Independence, Mo.], means that the information inside the brackets does not appear on the title page. Rather, this data appears somewhere else in the book, such as on the verso of the title page or in the colophon at the end of the book, or information inside brackets is provided by the compilers. For example, a place of publication may be given as Norwich, [Eng.] because England does not appear anywhere in the book, but the compilers know the place of publication is Norwich, England, and not, for instance, Norwich, New York.

Abbreviations

———. Main entry is the same as the previous entry
15 x 20cm. 15 centimeters in height by 20 centimeters in width
annual Published once per year
approx. Approximately
assem. Assembly
at foot of Text at the bottom of page
at head of Text at the top of page
at head of title Text at the top of title page
bimonthly Published every other month
bks Books
broadsheet Single sheet with printing on both sides
broadside Single sheet with printing on one side
c Copyright
c a. Circa—used for an approximated date of publication
caption title Title given as a caption at the top of the first page of text rather than on a typical title page
card Printed on stiff card stock
chap. Chapter
chart Chart or charts
cm. Centimeters
col. Colored
colophon A statement at the end of a book that includes publication information
comp. Complete
cover title Title given on the cover rather than on the title page or the title on the cover is different than the title on the title page
daily Published daily
diagr. Diagram or diagrams
doc. Document
ex. Executive
excl. Excluding
facsim. Facsimile or facsimiles
fold. Folded
front. Frontispiece—an illustration facing the title page
geneal. Genealogical
H. House (U.S. House of Representatives)
H. J. Res. House Joint Resolution
H. R. House Resolution
half title Title of a book as printed on the leaf preceding the title page
illus. Illustration or illustrations
inc. Incomplete
irregularly Published without regular frequency
l. Leaf or leaves
legis. Legislature
map Map or maps
misc. Miscellaneous
monthly Published monthly
mss. Manuscript—handwritten
music Includes musical notation
no. Number
nos. Numbers
n.d. No date of publication is given
n.p. No place of publication is given
numb. Numbered
p. Page or pages
pamp. Pamphlet or pamphlets
p.l. Unnumbered preliminary leaf or leaves
pseud. Pseudonym
part Some, not all
photo Photograph or photographs
plate Plate or plates printed separately from the text and inserted during binding.
port. Portrait or portraits.
pt. Part or parts
res. Resolution
S. Senate (U.S. Senate)
(same) Title and content is the same as the previous entry, or the title has a slight variation from the previous entry; when there is a variation in the title the new title is given following (same)
(same in Danish) Content of book is a translation of the previous entry in Danish (or some language other than English)
(same under title) Content of book is the same as previous entry, but the title is substantially different. Following the designation (same under title) the different title is then given.
semiannual Published twice per year
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>semimonthly</td>
<td>Published twice per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sess.</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ser.</td>
<td>Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. R.</td>
<td>Senate Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tab.</td>
<td>Numerical table or tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Cong.</td>
<td>U.S. Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>Volume or volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weekly</td>
<td>Published weekly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrappers</td>
<td>Paper covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan III</td>
<td>Morgan, Dale L. “A bibliography of the churches of the dispersion.” <em>Western</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Mormon Bibliography


KEY TO LIBRARY SYMBOLS

AAP Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama
AkU University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska
ArU University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas
AU University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama
AzU University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

C California State Library, Sacramento, California
C-S California State Library, Sutro Branch, San Francisco, California
CaAEU University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
CaBVa Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, British Columbia
CaBVaU University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia
CaBViP British Columbia Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia
CaBViPA British Columbia Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia
CaOTP Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ontario
CaNSWA Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia
CBGTU Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, California
CBPac Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California
CCSC Southern California School of Theology, Claremont, California
CDU University of California, Davis, California
CFIS Fullerton State College, Fullerton, California
CHi California Historical Society, San Francisco, California
CL Rufus B. von KleinSmid Central Library, Los Angeles, California
CLSU University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California
CLU University of California at Los Angeles, California
### A Mormon Bibliography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Library Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLU-C</td>
<td>University of California at Los Angeles, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMC</td>
<td>Mills College, Oakland, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Napa City-County Library, Napa, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Oakland Public Library, Oakland, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoD</td>
<td>Denver Public Library, Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoDB</td>
<td>Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region, Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoDU</td>
<td>University of Denver, Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoFS</td>
<td>Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoU</td>
<td>University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Sacramento City-County Library, Sacramento, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSmH</td>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>Stanford University Libraries, Stanford, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTbS</td>
<td>University of California, Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtHi</td>
<td>Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtHT-W</td>
<td>Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtU</td>
<td>University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtY</td>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtY-D</td>
<td>Yale University, Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU</td>
<td>University of California, Berkeley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU-B</td>
<td>University of California, Bancroft Library, Berkeley, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU-I</td>
<td>University of California, Irvine, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU-Riv</td>
<td>University of California, Riverside, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DA</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAU</td>
<td>American University Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCU</td>
<td>Catholic University of America Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCU-H</td>
<td>Catholic University of America Library, Hyvernat Collection, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeU</td>
<td>University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGW</td>
<td>George Washington University, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHU</td>
<td>Howard University, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DN</td>
<td>U.S. Department of the Navy Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA</td>
<td>National Archives, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNAL</td>
<td>U.S. National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNJM</td>
<td>U.S. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNR</td>
<td>U.S. Office of Naval Records and Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key</td>
<td>Library Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNW</td>
<td>U.S. National War College Library, Ft. McNair, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS</td>
<td>U.S. Department of State Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSG</td>
<td>U.S. Surgeon General’s Office Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSI</td>
<td>Smithsonian Institution Library, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnHHi</td>
<td>Hartlepool Historic Quay, Hartlepool, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnLBr</td>
<td>British Library, London, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnSaS</td>
<td>William Salt Library, Stafford, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMU</td>
<td>University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOA</td>
<td>Albertson Public Library, Orlando, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FrPBi</td>
<td>Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FU</td>
<td>University of Florida, Gainsville, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTaSU</td>
<td>Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEU</td>
<td>Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGS</td>
<td>Georgia Southern, Collegeboro, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB</td>
<td>Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHi</td>
<td>Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHPu</td>
<td>Punahou School Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHMC</td>
<td>Hawaiian Mission Children’s Society, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLB</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Laie, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU</td>
<td>University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Illinois State Library, Springfield, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia</td>
<td>Iowa State Traveling Library, Des Moines, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ia-HA</td>
<td>Iowa State Department of History and Archives, Des Moines, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaAS</td>
<td>Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaCb</td>
<td>Council Bluffs Free Public Library, Council Bluffs, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaCrM</td>
<td>Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaHi</td>
<td>State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaLG</td>
<td>Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IaU</td>
<td>University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICarbS</td>
<td>Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICHi</td>
<td>Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICJ</td>
<td>John Cramer Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICN</td>
<td>Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICRL</td>
<td>Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Mormon Bibliography

ICU University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois
IdAr Idaho State Archives, Boise, Idaho
IdB Boise Public Library, Boise, Idaho
IdHi Idaho State Historical Society, Boise, Idaho
IdIf Idaho Falls Public Library, Idaho Falls, Idaho
IdPI Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho
IdRR Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho
IdTp Twin Falls Public Library, Twin Falls, Idaho
IdU University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
IEdS Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, Edwardsville, Illinois
IEG Garrett Theological Seminary, Evanston, Illinois
IEN Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois
IEN-C Northwestern University, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Chicago, Illinois
IGK Knox College, Galesburg, Idaho
IHi Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Illinois
IMunS Saint Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Illinois
INS Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois
InNd University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana
InU Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana
IU University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
IWW Wheaton College Library, Wheaton, Illinois

KAS Saint Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas
KEmT Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas
KHi Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kansas
KMK Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas
KU University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas
KyHi Kentucky Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky
KyLoU University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky
KyU Kentucky University, Lexington, Kentucky

LNHT Tulane University Library, New Orleans, Louisiana
LU Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

M Massachusetts State Library, Boston, Massachusetts
MB Boston Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts
MBAt Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Massachusetts
MBBC Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts
MBFM Massachusetts Grand Lodge, F. & A.M., Boston, Massachusetts
MBZ Zion Research Library, Brookline, Massachusetts
MBts Saint John's Seminary, Brighton, Massachusetts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Library Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBU</td>
<td>Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MChi</td>
<td>Chicopee Public Library, Chicopee, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdBP</td>
<td>Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeB</td>
<td>Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-A</td>
<td>Harvard University, Arnold Arboretum, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-AH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-L</td>
<td>Harvard University, Law School Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiBsA</td>
<td>Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiD</td>
<td>Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiD-B</td>
<td>Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection, Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiHi</td>
<td>Michigan Historical Society, Lansing, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiGr</td>
<td>Grand Rapids Public Library, Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiMtpT</td>
<td>Central Michigan College, Mount Pleasant, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU</td>
<td>Michigan Historical Society, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-C</td>
<td>University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-H</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collection, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-L</td>
<td>University of Michigan, Law Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNS</td>
<td>Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnHi</td>
<td>Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnU</td>
<td>University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoHi</td>
<td>Missouri State Historical Society, Columbia, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoInRC</td>
<td>Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoInRC-CE</td>
<td>Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Department of Continuing Education, Independence, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoK</td>
<td>Kansas City Public Library, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoKU</td>
<td>University of Missouri at Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoS</td>
<td>St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoSHi</td>
<td>Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoSM</td>
<td>Mercantile Library Association, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoU</td>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSaE</td>
<td>Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MsU</td>
<td>University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtBC</td>
<td>Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtHi</td>
<td>Montana Historical Society, Helena, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MtU</td>
<td>University of Montana, Missoula, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWA</td>
<td>American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWH</td>
<td>College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Library Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>New York State Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIU</td>
<td>Auburn Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBiSU</td>
<td>State University of New York at Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBuG</td>
<td>Brooklyn Botanic Garden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBuHi</td>
<td>Grosvenor Reference Division, Buffalo and Erie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBuU</td>
<td>State University of New York at Buffalo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na</td>
<td>North Carolina State Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaA</td>
<td>Park Memorial Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaAS</td>
<td>Soundley Reference Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaC</td>
<td>Public Library of Charlotte &amp; Mecklenburg County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaD</td>
<td>Duke University, Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaGU</td>
<td>University of North Carolina at Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NaU</td>
<td>University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nh</td>
<td>New Hampshire State Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>Hamilton Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHi</td>
<td>New York Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIC</td>
<td>Cornell University, Ithaca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>Jersey City Free Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJMD</td>
<td>Drew University, Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJN</td>
<td>Newark Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJNbs</td>
<td>Gardner A. Sage Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJP</td>
<td>Princeton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJPT</td>
<td>Princeton Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJR</td>
<td>Rutgers, The State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN</td>
<td>New York Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNC</td>
<td>Columbia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNH</td>
<td>Hispanic Society of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNHi</td>
<td>New York Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNU</td>
<td>New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNUT</td>
<td>Union Theological Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NP</td>
<td>Adriance Memorial Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRAB</td>
<td>Samuel Colgate Baptist Historical Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRCR</td>
<td>Colgate-Rochester Divinity School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRU</td>
<td>University of Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSyU</td>
<td>Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NvHi</td>
<td>Nevada State Historical Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— xx —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution Name and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBa</td>
<td>Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBm</td>
<td>Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBM</td>
<td>Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCA</td>
<td>American Baptist Historical Society, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCC</td>
<td>Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Haverford Public Library, Haverford, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHC</td>
<td>Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI</td>
<td>Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLL</td>
<td>Lincoln University Library, Lincoln University, Lincoln, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMA</td>
<td>Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMonC</td>
<td>Church of Jesus Christ, Monongahela, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNt</td>
<td>Newtown Library Company, Newtown, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPA</td>
<td>Athenaeum of Philadelphia, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPAmP</td>
<td>American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPAmSwM</td>
<td>American Swedish Historical Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPC</td>
<td>College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCC</td>
<td>Carpenters’ Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCCH</td>
<td>Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPCS</td>
<td>National Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPD</td>
<td>Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPDrop</td>
<td>Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPEB</td>
<td>Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPeSchw</td>
<td>Schwenckfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPF</td>
<td>Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPFr</td>
<td>Friends’ Free Library of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPG</td>
<td>German Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPGeo</td>
<td>Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPIU</td>
<td>University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPJ</td>
<td>Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPL-R</td>
<td>Library Company of Philadelphia, Ridgeway Branch, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPLT</td>
<td>Lutheran Theological Seminary, Krauth Memorial Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPM</td>
<td>Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPPD</td>
<td>Philadelphia Divinity School, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPPHi</td>
<td>Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPRCl</td>
<td>Rittenhouse Club, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPRF</td>
<td>Rosenbach Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPTU</td>
<td>Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPULC</td>
<td>Union Library Catalogue of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Library Name and Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPWe</td>
<td>Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPWI</td>
<td>Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC</td>
<td>Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PV</td>
<td>Villanova University, Villanova, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP</td>
<td>Providence Public Library, Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPB</td>
<td>Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWoU</td>
<td>L’Union St.-Jean-Baptiste d’Amerique, Woonsocket, Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SdU</td>
<td>University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKL</td>
<td>Knoxville Public Library System, Knoxville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNDC</td>
<td>Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNJ</td>
<td>Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNJ-R</td>
<td>Vanderbilt School of Religion, Nashville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TU</td>
<td>University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxFACM</td>
<td>Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, Fort Worth, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxH</td>
<td>Houston Public Library, Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxHU</td>
<td>University of Houston, Houston, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxFTC</td>
<td>Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TxU</td>
<td>University of Texas, Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAr</td>
<td>Utah State Archives, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHi</td>
<td>Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ULA</td>
<td>Utah State University, Logan, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOg</td>
<td>Ogden Public Library, Ogden, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOgW</td>
<td>Weber State College, Ogden, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPB</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USI</td>
<td>Salt Lake City Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USIC</td>
<td>Church Historical Department, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USID</td>
<td>Daughters of Utah Pioneers Museum Library, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UU</td>
<td>University of Utah Society, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vi</td>
<td>Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViLxW</td>
<td>Washington &amp; Lee University, Lexington, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViU</td>
<td>University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ViU-L</td>
<td>University of Virginia, Law Library, Charlottesville, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vt</td>
<td>Vermont State Library, Montpelier, Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wa</td>
<td>Washington State Library, Olympia, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaA</td>
<td>Aberdeen Public Library, Aberdeen, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaE</td>
<td>Everett Public Library, Everett, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaPS</td>
<td>Washington State University, Pullman, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaS</td>
<td>Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaSp</td>
<td>Spokane Public Library, Spokane, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaSpG</td>
<td>Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaT</td>
<td>Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaTC</td>
<td>University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaU</td>
<td>University of Washington, Seattle, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaV</td>
<td>For Vancouver Regional Library, Vancouver, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaW</td>
<td>Walla Walla Public Library, Walla Walla, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WaWW</td>
<td>Whitman College, Walla Walla, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalB</td>
<td>University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCC</td>
<td>County of South Glamorgan Library, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCS</td>
<td>University College Library, Salisbury Collection, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalN</td>
<td>National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalS</td>
<td>University College of Swansea, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalSW</td>
<td>West Glamorgan County Library, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBB</td>
<td>Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHi</td>
<td>State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSHe</td>
<td>Mead Public Library, Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WU</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyCoB</td>
<td>Buffalo Bill Museum, Cody, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyMY</td>
<td>Yellowstone National Park Archives, Mammoth Hot Springs, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WyU</td>
<td>University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name and Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaAEU</td>
<td>University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBVa</td>
<td>Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBViU</td>
<td>University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBViP</td>
<td>British Columbia Provincial Library, Victoria, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaBViPA</td>
<td>British Columbia Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaOTP</td>
<td>Toronto Public Library, Toronto, Ontario</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CaNSWA</td>
<td>Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnHHi</td>
<td>Hartlepool Historic Quay, Hartlepool, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnLBr</td>
<td>British Library, London, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnSaS</td>
<td>William Salt Library, Stafford, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FrPBi</td>
<td>Biblioteck Nationale, Paris, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NzWT</td>
<td>Turnbull Library, Wellington, New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalB</td>
<td>University College of North Wales, Bangor, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCC</td>
<td>County of South Glamorgan Library, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalCS</td>
<td>University College Library, Salisbury Collection, Cardiff, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalN</td>
<td>National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalS</td>
<td>University College of Swansea, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WalSW</td>
<td>West Glamorgan County Library, Swansea, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE CITY CHARTER:
LAWS, ORDINANCES, AND ACTS
OF THE
CITY COUNCIL
OF THE
CITY OF NAUVOO.
AND ALSO, THE ORDINANCES
OF THE
NAUVOO LEGION:
FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE CITY TO THIS DATE.

NAUVOO, ILL.
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CITY COUNCIL.
JOSEPH SMITH, Printer.
...................
July...1842.
Entry 5714. First separate printing of the Nauvoo, Illinois, city charter together with the laws passed by the city council. From the LDS Church collection.
NACHASHLOGIAN

5701. The Nachashlogian. St. Louis, August 1860. v. 21cm.
Periodical planned to promote the socioreligious philosophy outlined in Charles B. Thompson’s Nachash origin of the black and mixed races.
Only one issue published?
Morgan III:38.
NHi vol. 1, no. 1

In yellow printed wrapper.
DLC, TxU, UPB

In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: Some words on Mormonism.
USlC

USIC

5703. ———. Quiet chats on “Mormonism.” Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1902. 4p.l., [9]–174p. 20cm. 1 plate. (Home circle series. Vol. 2)
In tan printed wrappers.
Title vignette.
ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UHi

5703a. ———. The return of the victors! Respectfully dedicated to the Tabernacle Choir. [Salt Lake City?, Zion’s Home Monthly Magazine?, ca. 1888]. Broadside. 15 x 15cm.
Poem printed in double columns.
At foot: Written for Zion’s Home Monthly magazine, by H. W. Naisbitt.
USIC

5704. ———. Rhymelets in many moods. Salt Lake City, Star Printing Company, 1901. 398p. 20cm. port. (Home circle series. Vol. 1)
Title vignette.
Mormon poetry.
DLC, NiP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

5705. ———. The romance of history. Dedicated to the pioneers and their successors. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
A two-column poem signed H. W. N., Salt Lake City.
MH, USIC

5705a. ———. The veterans of our cause. Affectionately to President Woodruff on his birthday. March 1st, 1894. [Salt Lake City?, 1894].
Broadside. 24 x 18cm.
From Zion’s Home Monthly.
USIC

An anti-Mormon newspaper that ran for only two issues.
At head of title, no. 1: Read and laugh as you never laughed before!!
At head of title, no. 2: Startling revelations!
Copyright: Arthur B. Deming.
CSmH, CYY, NN, UPB, USlC

5706a. Names of the members of the two first Quorums of Seventies. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Steam Print, [ca. 1877].
Broadsheet. 35 x 28cm. illus., port.
Within an ornamental border.
On the verso: A scrap of history, from memory by Joseph Young, Sen.
At head of title: Pictures of the Kirtland Temple and Joseph Smith.
Printed on cardboard.
UPB

DLC, MoInRC, NN

5709. The national cyclopaedia of American biography, being
the history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders, and defenders of the republic, and of men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time, edited by distinguished biographers, selected from each state, revised and approved by the most eminent historians, scholars, and statesmen of the day. New York, J. T. White, 1893–.

46v. 28cm. illus., ports.


CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC


Edited by J. Zahnd.

Church of Christ advocate established as a real estate journal but took on more of a religious character.

CU-B vol. 2, no. 10; MoInRC inc.; USlC vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1920–vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1921

5711. National League of Women’s Organizations. National League of Women’s Organizations formed to protect the country against the treasonable and polygamous teachings and practices of the Mormon hierarchy, and to maintain Christian ideals of marriage. [Washington?, 1904].

Broadside. 9 x 11cm.

Among other things, formed to unseat Reed Smoot.

USIC, WHi

5712. ———. To the women of America. [Philadelphia, 1904].

Broadside. 21 x 27cm.

“To protect the country against the treasonable and polygamous teachings and practices of the Mormon hierarchy, and to maintain Christian ideals of marriage.”

WHi


MoInRC

5713a. ———, Mrs. Lulu Loveland Shepard. The silver-tongued orator of the Rocky Mountains. Pittsburgh, Pa., National Reform Association, [ca. 1915].


Cover title.

Mrs. Shepard is added to the Reform Association’s list of anti-Mormon speakers. Includes reprinting of press clippings.

UPB

5713b. ———. To American citizens everywhere. [Pittsburgh, Penn., ca. 1910].

Broadside. 35 x 15cm.

USIC


Title in English: North America, its national characteristics and its institutions.

Mormonism mentioned, p. 119–21.

CtY, DLC, IHi, MiU, NN, OCl, PPG, UHi, UPB, USlC

5714. Nauvoo, Ill. Charters. The city charter: laws, ordinances, and acts of the city council of the city of Nauvoo. And also, the ordinances of the Nauvoo Legion: from the commence-ment of the city to this date. Nauvoo, Ill., Published by order of the City Council, Joseph Smith, printer, 1842. 32p. 23cm.

Byrd 725, Crawley 154.

UPB, USIC

5714a. ———. The city charter: laws, ordinances, and acts of the city council of the city of Nauvoo. Published by order of the City Council. Nauvoo, Ill., Joseph Smith, printer, 1842. 8p. 23cm.

First eight pages of entry 5714, but with charter only.

Byrd 725, Crawley 154.

DLC, ICN, MH, USIC


Broadside. 33 x 28cm.

Dated: Nauvoo, Saturday evening, July 10, 1846.

Byrd 1097.

USIC

— 3 —
5716. ———. New citizen doggerel; being an account of the wonderful escape of some “respectable old citizens” from Golden’s Point, June 14, 1846. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
   Broadside. 28 x 18cm.
   Poems on the departure of the Mormons.
   Includes poem: The boys of Nauvoo.
   At foot: Not printed at the “Signal” Office.
   USlC

5717. ———. Notice. A public meeting will be held at the Seventies’ Hall tomorrow (Saturday,) at 2 o’clock, P.M., for the purpose of selecting suitable persons as candidates to be voted for at the ensuing August election. Friday, July 26, 1844.
   [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844?].
   Broadside. 24 x 33cm.
   Signed: Friday, July 26, 1844.
   Byrd 887, Crawley 228.
   USlC

5718. ———. Public meeting, of the new citizens of Nauvoo.
   [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
   Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
   Signed: J. Todd, Chairman, J. H. Dougherty, Secretary.
   Repudiating inflammatory hand-bill by the other residents.
   In double columns.
   Byrd 1098.
   ICHi, NN, USlC

   Circular. Nauvoo, Hancock County, June 15, 1846. At a meeting of the new citizens who have recently settled in Hancock County, on Sunday night, June 14th, a “Committee of Safety,” consisting of 50 persons was appointed and instructed to draft an address to the people of the state in general, and to those of the nine counties which were present at the Carthage Convention in October last in particular. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].
   Broadside. 46 x 30cm.
   Abhorrence of violence during Mormon era; condemns anti-Mormon mobs.
   Byrd 1096.
   CIY, ICHi, USlC

   Ordinances of the city of Nauvoo, passed by the City Council, at different meetings, A.D. 1849. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1849?].
   28p. 16cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed: C. Robinson, Mayor.
   New ordinances, May 26–July 17, 1849, to replace those passed by the former residents.
   Byrd 1485.
   USlC

   v. 54cm.
   Edited by Sylvester Emmons.
   Only one issue published. The press was destroyed by order of the City Council.
   Purpose: To expose Joseph Smith.
   Morgan III:2.
   IHi, NN, UPB, USlC

5721a. ———. Prospectus of the Nauvoo Expositor.
   Nauvoo, Ill., May 10, 1844.
   Broadside. 22 x 20cm.
   Byrd 880, Morgan III:1.
   USlC

5722. Nauvoo Expositor. [Independence, Mo., Published by the Church of Christ (Temple Lot), ca. 1892].
   Reprint of Nauvoo Expositor with reprint information appearing on p. [3].

5723. Nauvoo Legion. Rank roll of the Nauvoo Legion.
   [Nauvoo, Ill., 1842?].
   Broadside. 38 x 30cm.
   In double columns.
   Byrd 726, Crawley 149.
   CIY, ICHi, UPB inc., USlC, UU

   36p. 26cm.
   Byrd 881, Crawley 200.
   CIY inc., MoInRC, UPB inc., USlC, UU

5724a. The Nauvoo Legion Association. Association of veteran artillerists of the Nauvoo Legion. Organized, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 14th, 1897. [Salt Lake City, 1897].
   USlC

— 4 —
5725. ———. Association of veteran artillerymen of the Nauvoo Legion. Organized, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 14th, 1897. [Salt Lake City, 1901].


UHi, USlC

5725a. ———. Master of old comrades. The Association of Veteran Artillerymen of the Nauvoo Legion. [Salt Lake City, 1900].

Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Social gathering for Nauvoo Legion veterans.

USIC

5725b. ———. The Nauvoo Legion Association. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1900].


Includes application for membership, p. [2].

USIC

5725c. ———. The Nauvoo Legion Association, organized, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 14th, 1897; a benevolent society for the benefit of the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, who are members of the above association. [Salt Lake City, 1905?].


Caption title.

Dated from p. [2]

MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC


3v. weekly. 52cm.

Editor: John Taylor.

Successor to the Wasp.


Whole numbering continues that of the Wasp.

Nos. 3 and 5 (whole numbers 108 and 109) of vol. 2 omitted in numbering.

Crawley 175.

5727a. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor—Extra, Nauvoo Hancock County, Illinois, Dec. 9, 1843. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1843].

Broadside. 35 x 33cm.

Concerning the state of Missouri's desire to have Joseph Smith arrested and returned to Missouri.

Crawley 188.

USIC

5728. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor Extra. Monday morning, June 17, 1844. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 52 x 44cm.

Contains proceedings of Nauvoo City Council relating to the Expositor and includes Joseph Smith's order to destroy the Expositor press.

Byrd 882, Crawley 223.

USIC

5729. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor, Extra;—Friday morning, (5 o'clock,) June 21, 1844. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 57 x 40cm.

“We have thought it advisable to re-publish a few of the resolves and order of the Carthagenians, Warsaw- vains, &c., for the purpose of mobbing, plundering, murdering, and utterly exterminate, the Latterday Saints.”

Byrd 883, Crawley 224.

CtY, UPB, USIC

5730. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor, Extra: June 29th, 1844. Proclamation. Head Quarters, June 28, 1844, 4 o'clock, A.M. To the citizens of Carthage and Hancock county. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 14 x 9cm.

Concerning the situation after the martyrdom including a plea to people to stay in their houses, stating that no Mormon retaliation is imminent, and describing what was to be done with the bodies of Hyrum and Joseph.

Signed: M. R. Deming, Brig. Gen., 4th Brigade and 5th Division.

Byrd 884, Crawley 225.

UPB, USIC

5731. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor,—Extra: Sunday, 3 o'clock P.M., June 30th, 1844. Awful assassination! The pledged faith of the state of Illinois stained by innocent blood by a mob! [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 67 x 49cm.

Byrd 885, Crawley 226.
**NAUVOO NEIGHBOR**

CrY, TxDaM-D, UPB, USlC

5731a. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor.—Extra. Tuesday, 3 o’clock A.M., July 2, 1844. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].
   - Broadside. 55 x 39cm.
   - “Second edition” of entry 5731.
   - Crawley 227.
   - USlC

5731b. ———. Nauvoo Neighbor—Extra: Saturday, January 18, 1845. The voice of Nauvoo! Proceedings of the city council. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].
   - Broadside. 41 x 28cm.
   - Continued thefts and other criminal acts blamed on the Mormons.
   - Crawley 253.
   - ICHi, USlC

   - Broadside. 27 x 21cm.
   - In double columns.
   - Includes “list of houses destroyed.”
   - Crawley 274.
   - USlC

   - Broadside. 31 x 24cm.
   - The work of leaving for the West was hindered by active anti-Mormon mobs.
   - Byrd 985, Crawley 287.
   - ICHi, USlC

5733a. Navajo County semi-centennial home coming to be held June 17, 18, 19 in Navajo County. [Snowflake, Ariz.], 1929.
   - 40p. 23cm.
   - Include brief history of Mormon settlements in northern Arizona.
   - USlC

5736. Neal, Benjamin Mattias. Birth-place of Mormonism; the operations of prophets Smith and Rigdon in Pennsylvania. [Chambersburg, Pa., Valley Spirit Pr., 1897?].
   - 12p. 18cm.
   - In cream printed wrappers.
   - CrY, MiU, PHi, UHi, UPB, USlC

5736a. ———. The history of Mormonism with particular reference to the founding of the New Jerusalem in Franklin County. [Chambersburg, Pa.], 1923.
   - 411–427p. 24cm. (Papers read before the Kittochtinny Historical Society, Chambersburg, Pa., vol. 1, 1923)
   - DLC, MiU, NN, OCIWHi, PHC, PHi

5737. ———. Waynesboro; the history of a settlement in the county formerly called Cumberland but later Franklin, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in its beginnings . . . including a relation of pertinent topics of general state and county history. Harrisburg, [Pa.], Published under the auspices of the Waynesboro Centennial Association, Harrisburg Publishing Company, 1900.
   - 428p. 26cm. illus., maps.
   - A section on religious denominations (p. 299–303); discusses Mormonism after considering the orthodox sects. Mormonism is mixed up with the Millerism and Sidney Rigdon is named as the chief seer before 1844.
   - DLC, UHi

   - 9 nos. 15cm.
   - Contents: 1. Was Joe. Smith a prophet? 16p. 2. Smithianity; or, Mormonism refuted by Mormons, 32p. 3. The stick of Ephraim vs. the Bible of the western continent, or, the manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon, 31p. 4. Smithianity; or Mormonism refuted by Mormons (pt. 2) 31p. 5. The stick of Ephraim vs. the Bible of the western continent (pt. 2) 19p. 6. Smithianity; or, Mormonism refuted by Mormons. Booth’s Bombs, 62p. 7. The manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon (pt. 1). 8. The manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon (pt. 2). 9. Oliver Cowdery’s defence and renunciation, 24, [2]p.
   - MH nos. 2, 4, 9; MoInRC nos. 2–6, 9; NN nos. 1–6; OCIWHi no. 6; UPB nos. 3, 6, 9; USlC nos 1–6, 9; UU nos. 1–9

   - 8p. 24cm.
   - MoInRC

5740. ———. Did Oliver Cowdery renounce Mormonism and
join the Methodist Protestant Church at Tiffin, Ohio?
17, [1]p. 22cm. illus. (Gospel dollar league pamphlets. No. 1)

Based on the bogus “Defense in a rehearsal of my grounds for separating myself from the Latter Day Saints,” by Oliver Cowdery with the spurious title page to Oliver Cowdery’s “Defence...”
MolnRC, OClWHi, UPB, USlC

5740a. ———. (same) [Grayson, Ky., 1915?].
17, [1]p. 21cm. illus.
UPB

5741. ———. Hot shots from David Whitmer for the “Brighamites” and “Josephites.” [Grayson, Ky., 1909].
2p. 21cm. (“Sword of Laban” leaflet. No. 2)
Caption title.
With this is a letter from R. B. Neal, asking for funds to fight the “False prophet of the twentieth century.” [1]p. 21cm.
MH

5742. ———. The manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon. Cincinnati, 1901.
2 nos. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. Nos. 7–8)
UU

5743. ———. The Mountain Meadow (sic) massacre.
Revolting crime on the plains of 1857, now an historic incident, laid at the door of the Mormon Church. By Rev. R. B. Neal.
[Grayson, Ky.], The Evangelist and Anti-Mormon Leader, [ca. 1910].
MolnRC, NN

5744. ———. Oliver Cowdery’s defence and renunciation.
24, [2]p. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 9)
Chiefly Oliver Cowdery’s defense, with a purported facsimile of the 1839 edition. This is the version from which all copies have been taken.
MH, USlC, UU

5745. ———. Smithianity; or, Mormonism refuted by Mormons. Part I. [Cincinnati, Ohio, 1898].
32p. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 2)
MH, NN, USlC

5746. ———. (same) Part II. [Cincinnati, Ohio?], 1899?
32p. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 4)
MH, NN, USlC

5747. ———. Smithianity; or, Mormonism refuted by Mormons. By R. B. Neal, Grayson, Ky. [Cincinnati, Christian Leader Print., 1901].
2pL, [3]–62p. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 6)
MH, NN, UPB, USlC

5748. ———. The stick of Ephraim vs. the Bible of the western continent; or, the manuscript found, vs. the Book of Mormon. [Part I]. [Cincinnati, Ohio, Christian Leader Print., 1899].
31, [1]p. 15cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 3)
Preface by F. D. Power.
MH, NN, UPB, USlC

5749. ———. (same) Part II. [Cincinnati?], c1899.
Attacks Smith’s claim as a linguist, says Hebrew would be like shorthand when compared with Egyptian, and that any one who used Egyptian as space saving should be considered a “first class candidate... for the weak minded institute.”
UU, USlC

5750. ———. (same) [Cincinnati, c1899].
19p. 14cm. (Anti-Mormon tracts. No. 5)
NN, USlC

17 nos. 28cm.
MolnRC no. 17; NN nos. 10, 11, 16–17; USl no. 17; USlC nos. 10–11, 14, 15–17

16 nos. 22cm.
This is the second series of this title.
Contents: 1. Title page and preface to the original Book of Mormon. 2. Hot shots from David Whitmer for the “Brighamites” and “Josephites.” 3. More hot shots from David Whitmer. 4. The Mormon a traitor to our country, a foe to our flag. 5. The Urim and

MH nos. 2–16; NN nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 11–16; UPB; USlC


DLC, UPB


UPB, USIC


UHi, UPB, USIC


Title in English: The necessity of revelation.

USIC


USIC


4p. 23cm.

NjP


USIC


NjP


USIC


UPB, USIC

5761a. Nelson, Alex T. A Mormon wife’s experience and remarkable escape from the interior of Utah. The story from her own lips. As told to the publisher thirty-three years ago, when he found her, nearly perished along the railroad track, in a Colorado Valley. Boise, Idaho, A. T. Nelson, Author and Publisher, [1916?]. 20p. 16cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrapper.


Two poems, the second entitled “Her story.” A brief explanation by the publisher on p. 20.

IdBB, UPB, USIC

5762. Nelson, Bengt. An autobiography of Bengt Nelson, Sr. together with a sketch of his wife Eden J. Nelson with a short introduction and revision by Dr. J. C. Robison. [Cedar City, Utah?, ca. 1905].

2v. 23cm. illus., plates, maps. Title in English: North American; nature, countryside and Swedish districts.

Paged continuously; Scandinavian Mormons in Utah, p. [454]–63.

CU, ICU, MiU, NN, PPAmSwM

Issued simultaneously by Chatto and Windus of London.

Published in Paris the same year under title: Cinquante ans chez les Indiens. Paris, G. Chamerot, 1889. CU-B, UPB. Printed in London.

A biography of John Y. Nelson, written by Harrington O'Reilly from facts supplied by Nelson. The narrative is in the first person, as told by Nelson, p. 86–100.

Improbable account of his life in the West. Claims to have headed the Brigham Young train to Salt Lake City. Obviously false as is much of his Mormon narration. Later joins church for “convenience” and has to watch to keep from getting killed by Destroying Angels.

CU, CsmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, NjP, OCJW, PU, RP, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

xvi, 381p. 20cm. illus.

Cover title: Fifty years on the trail; life among the Redskins, by a companion of Buffalo Bill.
Revision of his Fifty years on the trail.
CU-B, NN, UPB


Early Mormon land policies.

UHi

5765. ———. The Mormon settlements in Alberta. Toronto, Published by the Macmillan Company of Canada, Limited, [ca. 1930].
175–272p. 24cm. illus., charts, maps.
In gray printed wrappers. Reprinted from Canadian Frontiers of Settlement, vol. 7.

ULA, UPB

5766. ———. The Mormon village: a study in social origins. By Lowry Nelson, professor of rural social economics, dean College of Applied Science. Research Division, Brigham Young University. [Provo, Utah, Published by Brigham Young University, 1930].

11–37p. 23cm. illus., plans. (Brigham Young University Studies. No. 3)

Cover title.

CrY, DLC, MB, MiU, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, OU, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

5767. ———. A social survey of Escalante, Utah, by Lowry Nelson, M.S. Director of Extension Division. Provo, Utah, Published by Brigham Young University, 1925.

44p. 24cm. maps, diagrs. (Brigham Young University Studies. No. 1)

Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers. Research Division, Brigham Young University and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture cooperating.

DA, NjP, OCl, OO, OU, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

5768. ———. The Utah farm village of Ephraim. Provo, Utah, Published by Brigham Young University, 1928.
1p.l., 41p. 23cm. maps, diagrs. (Brigham Young University Studies. No. 2)

Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers. Research Division, Brigham Young University and Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture cooperating.

DA, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU
A visit to Salt Lake City, p. 40–46.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

16p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 185.

5780a. Nephi diamond jubilee and home-coming in conjunction with Juab County Fair, celebrating the seventy-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Nephi, 1851–1926. [Nephi, Utah, 1926].
[16]p. 21cm. ports.
History of the founding of Nephi.
USlC

Historical information as well as the program.
USIC

Title in English: A new witness for God.
USIC

Broadside. 51 x 20cm.
At head of title: Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, July 21, 1928.
UPB, USIC

5782a. The Nevada Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon) will meet in semi-annual conference, December 19th–21st, 1924 at Sparks Chapel. . . . Reno, Nev., 1924.
Broadside. 17 x 10cm.
Handbill listing times of conference sessions.
USIC

UHi, UPB, USIC

Another edition: 1928 DLC.
At head of title: A history of American life, volume VIII.
CU, DLC, NjP, UPB

5785. ———. Frémont, the West's greatest adventurer; being a biography from certain hitherto unpublished sources of General John C. Frémont, together with his wife, Jessie Benton Frémont, and some account of the period of expansion which found a brilliant leader in the Pathfinder. New York and London, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1928.
2v. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (1 double), facsims.
Frémont's association with the Mormons during a winter at Parowan, vol. 4, p. 470–71.
Howes N64.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

4 nos. monthly. 23cm.
“Published every month by the Progressive Association of Latter-day Saints.”
Edited by Edward Janoschek.
UPB. nos. 1–3; USIC nos. 1–2

5787. The New Era. Salt Lake City, October 1921–October 1922.
v. 28cm.
“This publication is in no way connected with the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, nor do the publishers believe in the claims set forth by the organization.”
The first issue is a prospectus to the publication, which was also edited by Edward Janoschek.
CLU no. 1; UPB nos. 1–2; USIC nos. 1–2
1v.? semimonthly. 48cm.
Published by dissenters of the Strang group. Only two issues found.
John Gaylord, Isaac Scott, and Robert Maltly (i.e. Malby?) editors.
Morgan IIa:4.
MoInRC Jan. 1847; USlC Jan. 1847, Feb. 1847

8p. 21cm.
USlC

5790a. A new heresy, entitled “The Mormonites,” and by themselves, “The Latter Day Saints,” has lately appeared. The following is believed to be a true account of its origin. [London, Wertheimer & Co., printers, 1850?].
2p. 20cm.
USIC

5790b. A new volume of scripture! The revelations of God to the ancient Americans. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1878].
Includes catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and for sale at the Millennial Star Office.
UPB, USIC

5790c. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1878].
Includes catalogue of works published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and for sale at the Millennial Star Office.
UPB, USIC

13 nos. 22cm.
The promotion of Christian civilization in Utah and Christian education against Mormonism. Includes articles such as “Utah, will the Edmunds Law destroy polygamy?” “The Law and Mormonism,” “Mormonism as related to Christianity,” etc.
13th report under: Congregational New West Education Commission. More emphasis on schools and less on Mormonism.
CtY comp.; DE nos. 2–13; DLC nos. 4, 9, 13; NN comp.; UHi nos. 6, 13; ULA no. 10; UPB no. 13

5793. ———. The New West Education Commission. [Chicago, 1880?].
Utah in the grasp of a tyrannical priesthood.
MH

5794. ———. The New West Education Commission. [Chicago, 1885].
Testimonies as to the impact of the commission against Mormon influence in Utah.
USIC

5795. ———. The New West Education Commission. Official statement. [Chicago, ca. 1885].
Brief summary of its purpose and success in Utah.
MH

5795a. ———. The outlook. [Chicago, 1888?].
[6]p. 24 x 15cm. fold. to 15 x 5cm. col. map.
Lists schools and teachers in Utah.
UPB

5795b. ———. The two territories. Chicago, [1887?].
[6]p. 15 x 23cm folded to 15 x 4cm. col. map.
Why Christian education was needed among the Mormons.
UPB

5795c. New West Gleaner. Devoted to Christian education in the territories. Chicago, New West Education Commission, 1883?–
v. bimonthly. 30cm.
Originally organized in 1881 as a commission to promote Christianity in Utah and education against Mormonism.
Name changed to Christian Education and New West Gleaner.
UPB. IV; 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. V; 1, 2, 3, 5, 6. VI; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. VII; 1, 3, 4, 5. VIII; 1, 2. USIC. IV; 1. V; 1, 2, 4, 6. VI; 2, 3, 4, 6. VII; 5, 3, VIII; 1, 2.

5795d. New Year’s festival will be given at the Social Hall by the governor and legislative assembly, in compliment to Judge Kinney . . . on Monday, January 1, 1835. Two P.M. G.S.L.
City, 1854.
Broadside. 17 x 11 cm.
Invitation.

130p. 19 cm. illus.
Description of Joseph Smith and the “First Vision” found under the comments on Palmyra, p. 81–82.
DLC, MB, NN

57p. 26 cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
“A large majority of the books . . . was collected by the late William Berrian, from whose estate they were bought in December, 1899, by Miss Helen Miller Gould and presented to the library.”
DLC, MB, NN

22 issues. weekly. 34 cm.
Successor to the Prophet, the first issue being whole no. 53 (vol. 2, no. 1) and continues to whole no. 74. Issue [21] is misnumbered 20. Issue 22 is the same as issue [21] with a Dec. 29 date.
Edited by Parley P. Pratt.
Crawley 267.
CtY inc.; NN; ULA 3, 9, 11; UPB 4, 5, 9, 13; USIC

Broadside. 41 x 28 cm.
Contains particulars concerning passage and provisions for the westward voyage of Mormon emigrants.
Crawley 288.
CtY, NN, UPB, USIC

Letting women have the right to vote would defeat polygamy.
Fales & Flake 407.
UPB

4 p.l., 408 p. 19 cm. plates.
A novel relating to Mormonism. Triumph over Mormon beliefs.
NiP, USIC

4 p.l., 323 p. 21 cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, UPB, USIC

5801a. Newbrough, John Ballou. Oahspe. A new bible in the words of Jehovah [sic] and his angel embassadors. A sacred history of the dominions of the higher and lower heavens on the earth for the past twenty-four thousand years. Together with a synopsis of the cosmogony of the universe; the creation of planets, the creation of man; the unseen worlds; the labor and glory of gods and goddesses in the etherean heavens; with the new commandments of Jehovah to man of the present day. With revelations from the second resurrection, formed in words in the thirty-third year of the Kosmon Era. New York and London, Oahspe Publishing Association, 1882.
991 p. 26 cm.
Other editions: 1891 C, CU, DLC, ICRL, MiU, MnU, PHC, PSt, PU, RPB, WaT; 1909 ICN, ICU, ICRL, NN; 1910 ICRL; 1926 MSU, WaS.
Includes a brief mention of Mormonism, p. 769.
Copyrighted by John Ballou [Newbrough].
CLSU, DLC, MH, OCl, PSt, Wa

NEWBY, ROBERT GORDON

12p. 18cm.
By a member of the Church of Christ (Fettingites).

UHi, UPB, USIC

5802a. Newhall, John B. Sketches of Iowa, or the emigrant’s guide; containing a correct description of the agricultural and mineral resources, geological features and statistics of the territory of Iowa, a minute description of each county, and of the principal towns and Indian villages, prairie and timbered lands, a view of the rapid increase and future prospects of the people, moral and physical, traits of Indian character, with sketches of Black Hawk, and others: being the result of much observation and travel during a continuous residence of several years. New-York, Published by J. H. Colton, 1841. 252p. 16cm. illus., maps (1 fold.) Mormons in Iowa, p. 68–69, 135–36.

CTY, DLC, IaHa, IaHi, ICN, MiU, MWA, NJP, NN, UPB

5803. Newman, Angelina French (Thurston). Memorial of Mrs. Angie F. Newman, remonstrating against the admission of Utah Territory into the Union as a state so long as the administration of the affairs of that territory continues in the hands of the Mormon priesthood. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1888. 16p. 23cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 201) At head of title: In the Senate of the U.S. Memorial on several grounds, including polygamy and an assortment of evils perpetrated by the Mormon Church.

An answer to “the speech made in the House of Representatives, August 25, 1888, by Hon. John T. Caine of Utah.”

Fales & Flake 913.

CTY, NJP, NN, UHI, ULA, UPB, USIC

5804. ———. A scene in Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, 1884]. Broadside. 31 x 21cm.

An account of the two thousand polygamous women gathered at the Salt Lake Theatre to protest “the execution of laws which shelter womanhood.”

NJP, USIC

5805. ———. Observation No. 2. Mrs. Angie Newman in Women’s Home Mission, June 1884. [Salt Lake City?], 1884. Broadside. 29 x 20cm.

Experience of “a victim of this ‘Mormon abomination.’”

NJP, USIC

5805a. ———. To the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the 50th Congress. Sirs. [n.p., 188–?]. Broadside. 21 x 14cm. Against the admission of Utah as a state.

USIC

5805b. ———. Utah. “A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land.” Observation No. 1. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.]. Broadside. 27 x 8cm. Possibly reprinted from Woman’s Home Mission. USIC inc.


Petition of Mrs. Angie F. Newman relative to woman suffrage in Utah; much information on Mormonism.

Fales & Flake 803.

NJP, UPB, USIC


USIC

5807. ———. A sermon by the Rev. Dr. Newman, pastor of the Metropolitan Methodist Church, on plural marriage, to which is added an answer by Elder Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1870. 21p. 23cm.

Reply by Orson Pratt, p. 11–21.

CTY, DLC, ICN, MH, MolRC, NJP, NN, UHI, UPB, USI, USIC, IU

Schmidt


CU, CU-B, DLC, MB, NN, OU, UPB


DLC, OU, TxU, UHi, UPB, USlC, WaU


In green printed wrappers.

A renewal of the Rigdonite claim of leadership of the church.

Morgan III:9.

DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USlC


From the *Improvement Era,* September, 1912.

NiP, UPB, USlC


Cover title.

Title within border.

NiP, UPB, USIC

5813. ———. (same under title) *Remarks by Charles W. Nibley, presiding bishop, delivered at the general conference at Salt Lake City, Sunday, October 7, 1917.* [Salt Lake City, 1917].


Same as entry 5812 but with new title pasted over.

USIC

5814. ———. *Fast offerings. Care for the poor.* By Presiding Bishop C. W. Nibley. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1915].


Last line of page 1 suggests that they should abstain from eating at least two meals.

NiP, UPB, USIC

5814a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [ca. 1920].


Last line of page 1: . . . quirement may be easily kept by the weakest.

UPB, USIC

5814b. ———. (same) By former Presiding Bishop C. W. Nibley. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1926].


UPB, USIC

5815. ———. *Tithing. A discourse by President Charles W. Nibley.* given in Salt Lake Tabernacle, Sunday, October 9, 1927. [Salt Lake City?, 1927?]. 8p. 17cm.

Cover title.

Page 8 begins: Take work, it takes means to build up the kingdom of God.

UPB, USl, USIC

5815a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1927?].

8p. 17cm.

Cover title.

Title ornament differs. Page 8 begins: It takes work, it takes means to build up the kingdom of God.

USIC

5815b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [1927?].

8p. 17cm.

Page 8 contains one paragraph of text.

UPB, USIC

5815c. ———. (same) Independence, Jackson County, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1929?].

8p. 17cm.
NIBLEY, CHARLES WILSON

Cover title.
Title ornament differs. Page 8 includes last two paragraphs of text.

USlC

5815d. ———. (same) Independence, Jackson County, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1929?].
8p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title ornament differs. Page 8 includes only last paragraph of text.

USIC

5816. Nibley, Preston. Brigham Young, the man and leader. Address delivered at Salt Lake City, May 31, 1925.
[Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1925?].
16p. 18cm.

ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

120p. 20cm.
Title in English: A year in the desert; scenes and reports of the American far West.
Howes N132, Wagner-Camp 404.
CSmH, CtY, DLC

5818. Nichols, Reuben T. The ministerial labors of Reuben T. Nichols, in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [n.p., 1886].
11p. 23cm.

Caption title.
Signed: Reuben T. Nichols.
Member of the Strang faction.
Morgan II:45.
CtY, UHi, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [5]–125p. 24cm.
Quotes from the Wentworth letter, and a letter to the Chicago Tribune, July 24, 1854, concerning polygamy,
p. 98–103.

ICU, IMunS, IU, NN


Juvenile fiction in Mormon setting.
DLC, NjP, USl

5821a. ———. Trust a boy! The story of four boys, showing how they were man hunters by accident on the Great Salt Lake, written by Walter H. Nichols; illustrated by Lorenz C. Breen. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1923.

Juvenile fiction in Mormon setting.

DLC, MiU, NjP, OCl, OClh, UPB, USl

5822. Nicholson, John. Comprehensive salvation: or, the gospel to the living and the dead. [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1881?].
16p. 20cm.

Caption title.
Signed “Liverpool, January 12th, 1880” on p. 16.


5824. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, 1882?].
16p. 20cm.

Caption title.
Signed “Liverpool, January 12th, 1880” on p. 16.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

5825. ———. (same in Welsh) Iachawduriath gynwysfawr, neu Yr Efengyl i’r meiriw a’r bywn, gan John Nicholson, Henuriad o Eglwys Iesu Crist y Dyddiai Diweddedd. (Cty. gan yr Henuriad Evan S. Morgan). [Liverpool, Argraaffwyd a chhoeddrwyd gan Brigham Young, ca. 1882].
12p. 22cm.

USIC

5826. ———. The latter-day prophet, by John Nicholson, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool?, ca. 1880?].
24p. 18cm.

Caption title.
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU
5827. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1881?].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed “Liverpool, April 6th, 1880” on p. 16.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, NiP, NN, UHi, USIC

5828. ———. The martyrdom of Joseph Standing; or, the murder of a “Mormon” missionary. A true story. Also an appendix, giving a succinct [sic] description of the Utah penitentiary and some data regarding those who had, up to date of this publication, suffered incarceration through the operations of the anti-“Mormon” crusade, begun in 1884. Written in prison. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, printers, 1886.
“The Utah penitentiary, enclosure and buildings,” p. 79–160.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICU, MH, NiP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

107p. 14cm.
Title in English: In the hands of the mob. . .
UPB

5830. ———. The means of escape; or, existing evils and their cure, by John Nicholson, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, 1878].
4p. 20cm.
Caption title.
CrY, ICN, NiP, UPB, USIC

5831. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1878?].
4p. 22cm.
 Last line of page 4: these things.
CSmH, ICN, MH, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

5831a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1878?].
4p. 22cm.
 Last line of page 4: who can testify to the truth of these things.

5832. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, ca. 1883].
4p. 21cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

5832a. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1883].
4p. 21cm.
At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at Temperance Hall, Barrack Yard, Market St., Hindley.
UPB, USIC

5833. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, ca. 1885].
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

5834. ———. The modern prophet. By John Nicholson, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1881].
24p. 24cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

5835. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Company, ca. 1890].
28p. 17cm.
Summary of church beliefs.
Includes: Price list of church publications on p. 28.
MH, NiP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

5836. ———. The Preceptor. Being a simple system for enabling young men to acquire a knowledge of the doctrines of the gospel, and the ability to preach them. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1883.
3p. L, [7]–60p. 16cm.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NiP, NN, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

114p. 16cm.
CU, CU-B, IWW, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NN, OCI, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi
18p. 21cm.
Title in English: Salvation for the dead.
USlC

5839. ———. The Tennessee massacre and its causes; or, the Utah conspiracy, a lecture by John Nicholson, delivered in the Salt Lake Theatre, on Monday, September 22, 1884.
Stenographically reported by John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
48p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.

Nickerson, Freeman. See Gooch, John.

29p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
The Mormon point of view without Mormon statements.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

12p.
Title in English: A short guide to common people for censuring of Mormon teachings.
Schmidt

12p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1888. No. 1527.
Polygamy trial.
Fales & Flake 858.
DLC

32p. 17cm. (Missions foreningens egne Forlagsskrifter. Nr. 38)
Title in English: My argument with Baptists and Mormons.
NN, UHi

5843. ———. (same) Kobenhavn, 1894.
32p. 17cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
On front wrapper: 2.det oplag.
USlC

25p.
Title in English: My fight against the Mormons.
Mulder.
No copy located

14p. 18cm.
A Morrisite doctrinal tract.
USIC

James A. Dove was a printer of Morrisite items from 1882 to 1888.
CrY

5847. Nilson, O. Jubilee hymn. Written for the celebration of the Scandinavians in Utah of the fiftieth anniversary of the introduction of the gospel to the Scandinavian Countries. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, [ca. 1901].
Title within border.
USIC

55p. 24cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
At head of cover title: These be they who separate themselves, sensual,—Epistle of Jude. Mormon outrages in Utah Territory after the Edmunds Act; church domination of the territory.

5849. ———. (same) Huntington, L.I., N.Y., “The Long Islander” Print., [1899].
   55p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   At head of cover title: These be they who separate themselves, sensual,—Epistle of Jude.
   Reissue of 1886 edition.
   UPB, WHi

5849a. ———, The Mormon usurpation. Shall it be suppressed? [Huntington, L.I., N.Y., 1886].
   3p. 24cm.
   From the Republic of January 2, 1887.
   USIC

5849b. No Mormon should be allowed to vote! [Salt Lake City, 1893].
   Broadsheet. 9 x 15cm.
   Quotes from different politicians.
   UPB, USIC

   In red and black printed wrappers.
   Title in English: Souvenirs of America and the Orient.
   At head of title: Vicomte de Noailles.
   Third section: Deux jours au pays des Mormons en 1881, p. [79]–93.
   NN, UPB, USIC

5850a. Noall, Elizabeth Dette (Laker). He olo o o na hui manawelea o ko Hawaii nei pauina. [Honolulu, Hawaii?, ca. 1894].
   8p. 18cm.
   Title in English: Counsel for the Relief Society in the Hawaiian Islands.
   USIC

5851. Noall, Matthew. Epesetola. [Honolulu, 1894].
   19p. 16cm.
the Old South Church, Boston, Mass., Sunday morning, May 24, 1885, by Rev. Frederick A. Noble, D.D., of the Union Park Congregational Church, Chicago, Ill. Chicago, Jameson & Morse, printers, 1885.
23p. 22cm.
The need of Christian schools to draw Mormons away from the restrictive and evil Mormon Church.

16p. 22cm.
Quotes from Artemus Ward about polygamy.
Fales & Flake 305.
USlC

16p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Yet another warning against the Mormons.
Title within ornamental border.
UPB

5859. Nogle anerkendende ord. En samling vidnesbyrd om De Sidste Dages Hellige som et folke, givelse af fremragende mænd i verden, som ikke er medlemmer af dette samfund. Udgivet i anledning af 75 Aarsdagen for Evangelists indforelse i Norden.
[København, Udgivet og forlagt af John S. Hanson ... Trykt i “Aka,” 1925].
8p. 22cm.
Title in English: Some knowledgeable words.
UPB, USlC

5860. Noon, Adolphus H. The last dispensation, or, an introduction to the faith, doctrines, and history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Elder Adolphus H. Noon. Part the first. The present and future of the nations.
Pietermaritzburg, P. Davis, printer, 1862.
19p. 20cm.
USIC

Other editions: 1873 CU-B, DLC, NN, NjP, UPB, USIC; 1874 NjP; 1882 UHi.
Includes a description of Utah and the state of Mormonism; in Utah for three or four days, ca. 1871, p. 33–44.
DLC, MB, OCI, UHi, UPB

v. semimonthly. 21cm.
Title in English: The North Star.
Publication of the Swedish Mission.
ULA 7–8; UPB; USIC

3p.l., [7]–267p. 20cm.
Title in English: About America.
Another edition: 1924 USIC.
CU, DLC, UPB, USIC

602p. 22cm. facsims., maps, music, ports.
In printed wrappers.
“Utah, 1847” p. 176–77. Includes other references throughout.
DLC, MH, MiU, NeU, Or, OU, UPB, USIC

4v. monthly. 28cm.
Published by the students of Brigham Young University.
“Commencement Annual,” vol. 3, no. [2], vol. 4.
UPB, USIC inc

103p. 17cm. map (fold.)
Impressions of Salt Lake, p. 63–68; feels sorry for the women.
CrY, UPB, USIC

northern islander. St. James, Beaver Island, Lake Michigan, Cooper and Chidester, December 12, 1850–June 19, 1856.
5v. weekly (89 nos.) 53cm.
Successor to the Gospel Herald.
See also Daily Northern Islander.
Morgan II:20.
CrY Jun. 24, 1852; Mar. 2, S 28, 1854; USIC Mar. 2, 1854, Aug. 9, 1855; WHi May 1, 1856

Broads. 52 x 23cm.
From a photostat made by M. M. Quaife.
Deals with an incident when Mackinac fishermen attacked the Mormons.
Morgan II:24.
No copy located


— 21 —

5871. Northern Times. Kirtland, Ohio, Published by F. G. Williams & Co., February 13? 1835–.
v. weekly. 52cm.
Editor: Oliver Cowdery; succeeded by Frederick G. Williams.
No information as to how long it was published.
Crawley 18.
CrY Oct. 2, 9, 1835; UBPG Aug. 7, 1835; USIC Dec. 2, 1835, fragment of Jan. 13, 1836

5872. Northrop, Henry Davenport. Marvelous story of one hundred years: History, achievement and progress containing great battles and conquests; the rise and fall of nations; wonderful growth and progress of the United States; famous explorations and discoveries; amazing developments in every department of human effort.
xiv, 625p. 25cm. ports., plates, fold. maps
UHi, UPB

5872a.———. Wonderful developments of the nineteenth century containing a full and graphic account of the marvelous achievements of one hundred years including great battles and conquests; the rise and fall of nations; wonderful growth and progress of the United States; famous explorations, discoveries, etc., etc., etc. . . . Philadelphia, World Bible House, c1900.
xiv, 625p. 25cm. ports., plates, fold. maps.
UHi, UPB

v. 3v. 27cm. front., illus., plates, ports.
IaU, Iu, ICN, Icu, NNC, UPB

5872c. Norton, John Nicholas. Rockford Parish, or, the
216p. 20cm.
A great crowd turns out to hear a Mormon missionary, p. 27–28.
CrY, D1C, NcD, OU, USlC

vi, [9]–492p. 20cm. port.
Experiences with the Mormons in Carson Valley and with Orson Hyde, 1855–56, p. 321–33.
CrY, CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, USlC

5873a. Notice. The citizens of Utah Territory are hereby notified that a sale of estray cattle and horses will take place at the pound in G.S.L. City on Wednesday, 29th of September Inst. G.S.L. City, 1858.
Broadside. 21 x 28cm.
Bishops are asked to check stock in their settlements.
USlC

5874. Notice. Messrs. John Wood and Wm. F. Karnes have just returned from the place where the Mormons who have left Nauvoo are encamped, and represent that they are in need of all kinds of clothing, materials for tents, shoes, &c. . . . [n.p., September 23, 1846].
Broadside. 27 x 18cm.
The destitute condition of the Mormons after the battle of Nauvoo.
Byrd 1102.
ICH

5874b. Notice. There will be a meeting held of the American citizens of Lee County, without reference to their political or religious principles, at Montrose in said county of Lee, on Saturday, the 11th inst., for the purpose of ascertaining their rights as such.
[Montrose, Iowa, 1845].
Broadside. 22 x 30cm.
Dated: Oct. 3, 1845, By order of many citizens.
To choose pro-Mormon candidates for the Iowa legislature.
Crawley 283.
USlC

5874c. Notice to subscribers. Liverpool, July 20th, 1854.
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Notice from the Liverpool Office that the publication in parts of Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley illustrated would include more plates.
UPB

355, [1]p. 18cm.
Mormon biography.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

12p. 22cm.
MH

5877. “Nuggets of truth.” Hear ye the whole truth as to Joseph Smith’s political views. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1900].
4p. 26cm.
UPB, USlC

5878. Nuggets of truth and gems from the speeches and letters of the leading minds of Utah (past and present). [Salt Lake City?, 1895?].
12p. 19cm. port.
Republican Party pamphlet in behalf of Frank J. Cannon.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

Broadside. 43 x 26cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News.
UPB

5880. ———. Helps in teacher-training. What psychology is and does. Written for the General Church Board of Education. [Salt Lake City, 1923].
4p. 23cm.
USlC

64p. 17cm. illus., music. (U.G.M. series. No. 8)
In pink printed wrappers.
Aimed at Mormonism with reference to false
beliefs.

Nutting, John Danforth

5881a. ———. *Addresses on Mormonism*. By Rev. John D. Nutting. [Cleveland, Ohio, Information Department of the Utah Gospel Mission, ca. 1912].
   Folder advertising lectures on Mormonism.
   UPB

5882. ———. *An appeal to Christian young men*.
   [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, ca. 1911].
   Signed: Secretary of Utah Gospel Mission.
   NN

   14p. 15cm. (Social service. Series D. Anti-Mormon)
   Includes title vignette of octopus covering the western United States.
   MolInRC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USl, USlC

5884. ———. (same) New York, Literature Department of the Board of Home Missions and the Women’s Executive Committee of the Presbyterian Church, [1904].
   10, [1]p. 14cm. (No. 272)
   MolInRC, USlC

5885. ———. (same) New York City, Literature Department, Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1913].
   12p. 15cm.
   USIC

5886. ———. (same) [New York], New York Literature Department, Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1914].
   12p. 16cm. (No. 272)
   USIC

   14p. 14cm.

At head of title: Till Samhellets Tjanst Serien D.—Anti Mormon.

NN

   Describes activities in Utah as head of mission.
   USIC

   72p. 17cm. illus., music. (U.G.M. series. No. 6) Cover title.
   Text and music on cover.
   Sections on the errors of Mormon teachings about Christ, etc., p. 70–72.
   MolInRC, NN, USIC

5889. ———. *Contradictions in Mormon books and doctrines*. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, ca. 1915].
   8p. 17cm.
   UPB, USIC

5891. ———. *The fraud of the “Inspired Translation” of the Bible. Purporting to have been made by Joseph Smith, 1830–3; first published in 1867 by the “Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,” and now urged by it as the best and only correct Bible, by Rev. John D. Nutting*. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1923.
   24p. 17cm. facsim.
   Cover title.
   CU-B, MH, MolInRC, NjPT, NN, OCl, UHi, UPB, USIC

5892. ———. *The greater points of Christian truth. As held by all churches of Christ for over 1800 years, carefully considered in the light of the holy scriptures and other truth. By a careful student of Christianity and Mormonism*. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1901.
   32p. 17cm.
   “The story of John Wentworth, the Mormons,” p. 27–32. How he was saved from Mormonism.
   CtY, USIC

5893. ———. (same under title) *The greater points of Christian truth. As held by all churches of Christ for over 1800 years, carefully considered in the light of the holy scriptures and other truth*. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission,
NUTTING, JOHN DANFORTH

  32p. 17cm. illus. (U.G.M. series. No. 9)
  Another edition: 4th ed., 1923 MoInRC, NN, USIC.
  Brief mention of Mormons.
  UPB

5901. ———. Josephite and Utah Mormonism essentially the same. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1924].
  At head of title: All we have to do to see Mormonism grow is to do nothing!
  A comparison of Utah and Reorganized Mormonism including statistics.
  NN

5902. ———. A journey among the Mormons, by Rev. John D. Nutting, secretary Utah Christian Mission, Cleveland, Ohio. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1900].
  At head of title: From the Union Gospel News, Cleveland, Nov. 10, 1899.
  OClWHi, UPB

5903. ———. The main facts regarding the growth and power of Mormonism, the Christian church and school work hitherto done among the Mormon people and the further need—Reprinted from illustrated articles by Rev. J. D. Nutting in the New York Independent and Evangelist, slightly revised with different illustrations . . . A study of the present Mormon problem. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1902].
  16p. 16cm.
  Reprinted from the Independent, April 17, 1902.
  NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB

5904. ———. Money and our Utah work. By Rev. J. D. Nutting, secretary, Utah Gospel Mission of Cleveland. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission], 1913.
  8p. 17cm.
  Caption title.
  CU-B, NN

5905. ———. Mormon doctrine carefully considered in the light of the holy scriptures and other truth. [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1901].
  48p. 16cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  MH, NN, USIC

5906. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1901].
  48p. 16cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  At head of title: This is No. 1. Read No. 2
afterwards.
Second edition, revised.
UPB, USlC

5907. ———. (same) [Cleveland, O, Utah Gospel Mission, 1903].
48p. 16cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 1)
In yellow printed wrappers.
At head of title: Third edition revised.
“A true story” by John Beaumont on verso of cover, title and both sides of rear cover.
DLc, MB, MH, NN, OClWHi, USIC

5908. ———. (same) [Cleveland, O, Utah Gospel Mission, 1905].
48p. 17cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 1)
In blue printed wrappers.
At head of title: Fourth edition revised.
MolnRC, NjPT, OClWHi, UHi, USIC

5909. ———. Mormonism and Christianity compared with the Bible and sound reason. . . .
Cleveland, O., Utah Gospel Mission, 1924.
8p. 16cm. music, illus.
UPB

5910. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1925.
8p. 16cm. music, illus.
NN

5911. ———. Mormonism proclaiming itself a fraud.
[Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1901].
21p. 16cm.
Reprinted from the Union Gospel News, March 7, 1901.
CrY, NN

8p. 16cm.
Includes: Mormon morals, by Frank S. Johnson.
NN, USIC

5912a. ———. Mormonism proclaiming itself a fraud.
[Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1906?].
8p. 17cm.
NN, USIC

5913. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1913].
16p. 15cm.
CrY, NN

5913a. ———. (same) By a careful student of Mormonism, who has had over twenty years of experience with the system and a thorough knowledge of its publications. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1921].
Includes: Mormon morals by Frank S. Johnson,
At foot of p. [2]: (3MJun21).
CrY, USIC

5914. ———. (same) Mormonism proclaiming itself a fraud.
[Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1925].
Includes: Mormon morals by Frank S. Johnson,
At foot of p. [2]: (3MMch25E).
MH, MolnRC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USIC

Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1913.
20p. 25cm. illus.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Reprinted from the Missionary Review of the World, for April and May 1913.
CU-B, MolnRC, NjPT, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

20p. 24cm. illus., facsims.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
“My field of labor—where does God call me?”
Reprinted (revised) with special permission of Missionary Review of the World, April, May 1913.
CSmH, CU-B, MB, MH, MolnRC, NjPT, UHi, UPB, USIC

5917. ———. My field of labor—where does God call me?
[Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1910].
16p. 17cm.
His work against Mormonism. Need for more help.
5917a. ———. The new effort in behalf of Utah. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1900]. [2]p. 22cm. Caption title. OU


5920. ———. Present day Mormonism and its remedy. [Cleveland, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1904]. 19, [1]p. 17cm. At head of title: [A series of articles first published in a syndicate of religious papers during April and May 1904]. MH, NN, MoInRC, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB


5923a. ———. (same) The private doctrines of Mormon theology. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1906]. 6p. 16cm. Caption title. At head of title: Printed for private circulation only. At foot of p. 6: Third edition, Jan., ’06. 3m. UPB

5923b. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1906]. 6p. 16cm. At head of title: [Printed for private circulation only]. At foot of p. 6: Third edition, Jun. ’06. UPB

5924. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1912]. 6p. 16cm. Caption title. At head of title: Printed for private circulation only. At foot of p. 6: Fourth edition, Dec., ’12. 3m. MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC


5927. ———. (same) Anderson, Ind., Gospel Trumpet, 1899. 28p. 18cm. Second edition. NNUT, USI

5929. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, [1925].
16p. 17cm.
At head of title: Both Utah and “Reorganized” Mormonism.
Third edition.
MH, NN, USlC

5930. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1928.
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Both Utah and “Reorganized” Mormonism.
Fourth edition.
NjPT, UPB

4p. 17cm.
MH, NjPT

44p. 17cm. facsims.
CrY, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, OO, USIC

44p. 17cm. facsims.
Cover title.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5934. ———. The secret oaths and ceremonies of Mormonism. The secret temple work which binds Mormons together under the power of their priestly leaders. Edited by Rev. John D. Nutting. [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1912].
MH, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, WaPS

5935. ———. Edited by Rev. J. D. Nutting. [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1921].
At foot of p. [1]: 3M June 21.
CLU, MH, NN, USIC

5936. ———. The special difficulties of Christian work among the Mormons, and how they may be overcome. By Rev. John D. Nutting, Secretary Utah Gospel Mission, Cleveland, O. [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1903].
8p. 17cm.
NN, OClWHi

5937. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1914.
8p. 16cm.
Fourth edition revised.
NjPT, USIC

5938. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1923.
8p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Fifth edition revised.
CrY, MH, NN, NNUT, UHi, UPB, USIC

5939. ———. The teachings of Mormonism and Christianity compared with the Bible and sound reason. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1924.
80p. 17cm. illus., music. (U.G.M. series. No. 10)
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
Music on p. 80 and covers.
MH

5940. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1925].
80p. 17cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 10)
Cover title.
Second edition.
MoInRC, NN, USIC

5941. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1928.
80p. 17cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 10)
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Third edition.
UHi, UPB

5941a. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1929.
80p. 17cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 10)
Cover title.
In printed wrappers.
“4th ed.”
5942. ———. *Thoughts of heaven and how to get there.* 3d ed. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1916.
   31, [1]p. 16cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 7)
   On verso of p. 31: a hymn.
   Includes references to Mormonism and Mormon beliefs.
   MoInRC, NN, USIC

   Caption title.
   Description of a series of twenty-six pamphlets dealing with Mormon topics published by the Utah Gospel Mission from 1913 to 1928. Includes a subject index, p. [1–2] and the list of publications, p. [3–4].
   CuY, MB, NN

5944. ———. “The true Mormon doctrine” being the professed Mormon “Articles of Faith” completed and explained by literal quotations from Mormon publications. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1901.
   12p. 17cm.
   MB, MH, MoInRC, NN, OCI

5945. ———. (same) [Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1913].
   12p. 17cm.
   Caption title.
   NjPT, UHi, UPB

5946. ———. *The truth about God according to reason and revelation, compared with the teachings of paganism, and with the later doctrines of Mormonism.* Second edition revised. Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1911.
   80p. 18cm. illus.
   CuY, UPB, UU

   80p. 18cm. illus. (U.G.M. series. No. 5)
   USIC

   80p. 18cm. illus. music. (U.G.M. series. No. 5)
   Cover title: Music on covers.
   MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

5948a. ———. (same under title) *Utah Gospel Mission. The truth about God; being a concise statement of the main truths of reason, experience and the Bible about God, compared with the beliefs held in non-biblical lands and by Mormonism.* [Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1909].
   80p. 17cm. illus. (U.G.M. series No. 5)
   USIC

5949. ———. *Why care about Mormonism?* Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, [1926].
   Introduction to his bound pamphlets.
   CLU, NN, USIC

   27p. 17cm.
   Cover title.
   NN

   27p. 17cm. illus.
   MH, NjPT, UPB, NN

   27p. 17cm.
   USIC

5954. ———. (same) *Fourth edition.* Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, [1922].
   27p. 19cm. illus.
   Cover title.
   Dated on cover.
   CSmH, CU-B, MH, NN, UHi, USIC

5955. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, The Utah Gospel Mission, 1923.
   27p. 19cm.
   No edition note.
   CSmH

5956. ———. (same) *Fifth edition.* Cleveland, Ohio,
Utah Gospel Mission, 1929.
27p. 19cm.
CSmH, NNUT, UPB

5957. ———. The wonderful story of the wonderful book . . .
103, [1]p. 18cm. illus., music. (U.G.M. series. No. 4)
In cream printed wrappers.
Music on covers.
Concerning the Bible. Brings out why one cannot believe the Book of Mormon.
NiPT, UPB

5958. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Cleveland, Ohio,
Utah Gospel Mission, 1928.
103, [1]p. 18cm. illus. (U.G.M. series. No. 4)
MoInRC

320p. 20cm. illus., 11 plates, port.
Other editions: Chicago, 1889 UPB; Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1894 DLC.
Several sections on Mormonism such as "Are you a Mormon?" p. 258–60, and "Voters in Utah," p. 279–82.
CU, DLC, NiP, UPB, USIC

5960. ———. Bill Nye and boomerang; or, the tale of a
2p.l., [iii]–v, [7]–286p. 18cm.
Other editions: New York, Lovell [1887] NiP; 1894 USL.
CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

5961. ———. Bill Nye's chestnuts, old and new . . . with new
illustrations from original sketches, photographs, memoranda, and
authentic sources, by Williams, Opper, and Hopkins. Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarke, & Co., 1888.
x, 11–286p. 20cm. plates.
Other editions: Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1894 DLC; 1889 CU.
Title vignette.
Satire.
DLC, UPB

5962. ———. Forty lies, and other lies. By Bill Nye . . .
1p.l., [5]–6, [3]–5, [9]–264p. 19cm. 10 plates.
Other editions: 1883 UPB; 1893 NiP.
"About the Mormons," "Skowhegan Onderdonk on the plan of salvation," "The Mormons," "An explana-
CTY, CU, DLC, MiU, NNC, USIC

5963. ———. Remarks by Bill Nye. (Edgar W. Nye) . . .
with over one hundred and fifty illustrations by J. H. Smith.
Chicago, New York, Published by F. T. Neely, [1886].
2p.l., viii–ix, 11–504p. 23cm. illus.
Other editions: Chicago, A. E. Davis & Co., 1887 DLC; Chicago, [Charles C. Thompson Co.], 1891; UPB, USIC; Chicago, [F. T. Neely], 1891.
NiP, NN, UPB

Tithes, fast offerings, purity of life, general duties.
[Chattanooga, Tenn.], Southern States Mission, [1902].
[19]p. 17cm.
Nye was president of the Southern States Mission from July 3, 1902 until his death on May 15, 1903.
UPB

5963b. ———. The straight and narrow way; doctrines the
Savior taught. By Elder Ephraim H. Nye. [Cincinnati, Ohio, Midd
le States Mission, ca. 1902].
32p. 13cm.
Nye was president of the Southern States Mission from July 3, 1902 until his death on May 15, 1903.
UPB

5964. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,
ca. 1903].
23p. 16cm.
MH, UPB, USIC

5964a. ———. (same) [San Francisco, ca. 1904].
23, [1]p. 16cm.
Illustration of Salt Lake Temple on final leaf.
UPB, USIC
Nye, Edgar Wilson

5965. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by The Southern States Mission, [ca. 1906].
   32p. 14cm. ports.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Includes “Church works,” on inside of back wrapper.
   CU-B, OCIWHi, UPB, USlC

5966. ———. (same) [Chattanooga, Tenn., The Southern States Mission, ca. 1906].
   32p. 14cm. ports.
   In blue or green printed wrappers.
   USIC

   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   CtY, CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC

   161p. 18cm. port.
   Overland via Salt Lake City in 1862 with a few observations, p. 65–66, 77–78, 81–91.
   Howes N232.
   CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB
THE OLIVE BRANCH,
Herald of Peace and Truth to all Saints.

VOL. I. KIRTLAND, O. AUGUST, 1841. NO. 1.

Preface.

To the saints scattered abroad, in all Lands, in those that are afar off, and those that are nigh, the Church of Christ in Kirtland sendeth greeting.

Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and Jesus Christ our Lord, be with you evermore.

Rev. 1, 7. 1 Thes. 5, 28.

Rev. 22, 20.

Edward Kimball, who have obtained like precious faith with us through the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ; being called with an holy calling, and made partakers with us of the spirit of adoption whereby we are sealed to say, Amen. For it seemeth good unto us for a while that you, who all saints may know (according to the revelations given unto us) the religion (the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints) now sustain before God the Eternal Father, and in the name in which we are saints stood, is related to it, and to each other. And this shall declare upon us with more imperious force, in that we have before us the writings of ancient prophets fulfilled, and present revelations given, whereby we can determine with certainty the character of this whole subject, embracing all its parts, in the presence of the Almighty, we first proceed to shew from the Book of Doctrine and Covenants, (first edition) received by the whole Church in General Assembly assembled, August 17th, 1835, as the rule of their faith and practice, that not one condition required of the church by the Lord, as a consequence in the Constitution, by which the legal provisional states that their designated land of Zion, and by them as a church been fulfilled. See Sections 29, page 6; 31, 2, 3, 11, 1; 101, 1, 2, 7, 10: 109, 1. The above quotations shew not that the church is not only without any legal claim to that land as their inheritance, but consider condemnation and a cause, as not having received the promises under the law of Christ, even the institutional law, for the best of the poor. See also particularly Sections 29 and 109 on that subject.

This being satisfied, that you as saints have not kept the law given unto us, we have proceeded to show that the constitutional authorities of the church have fallen into darkness, having also departed from the right way. For the benefit of those who have not the law of the church, we transcribe from the "Doctrine and Covenants" the evidence of this our position, from the revelation given through the prophet, concerning himself, Section 30, page 1-2. "The works and designs, and the purposes of God, cannot be frustrated, neither can they come to nothing, for God worketh not in crooked paths. Neither hath he turned to the right hand, nor to the left; neither saith he, Let my light shine from that which I have made: therefore his paths are strait, and the course is one eternal path. Remember,Remember, remember, that it is not the work of God that is frustrated, but the work of man. For although man may have many revolutions, and have power to do many mighty works, yet if he hasten in his own strength, and sets at naught the counsel of God, and followeth after the desires of his own will, and carnal
Entry 5987. Official publication of the church led by James Colin Brewster. From the Brigham Young University collection.
5969. Oaks, Lewis Weston. Medical aspects of the Latter-day Saints Word of Wisdom, by L. Weston Oaks, M.D. Provo, Utah, Published by the Brigham Young University, c1929.
4p.l., [7]–126p. 21cm.
Bibliography at end of each chapter except the last.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

v. 28cm. plates, ports.
USIC 1929, 1930

3p.l., vi–viii, 256, iv p. 21cm. illus.
Title in English: From Ocean to Ocean.
Travels through Utah in 1884 and records his stay, p. 227–32.
CtY, DLC, NN, UPB

5972. Objections to the Cullom anti-Mormon bill. [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
3p. 22cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

6p.l., 508p. 23cm. illus.
“Josephite missionaries,” chapter IV, p. 67–79.
“Mormon missionaries from America,” chapter VI, p. 97–136.
CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

5973a. Ocean to ocean; tour of the Premierites told by wire and photo. [Indianapolis, Ind., Premier Motor Mfg. Co., 1913].
[52p]. 31cm. illus.
Second edition.
Utah and Mormons, p. [30–36].
USIC

Includes discussion of Utah and the Mormons, p. 130–46.
DLC, LNHT, OCiWHi, UPB

5973c. ———. Heart of the Rockies, illustrated, as reached by the Rio Grande Western Ry., scenic line of the world. The new standard gauge line from Ogden and Salt Lake City to Provo, Castle Gate, Grand Junction, Glenwood Springs, Leadville, Aspen, Manitou, Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Denver and all sections of the East. [Cincinnati, Ohio], Passenger Department of the Rio Grande Western Railway, Press of A. H. Pugh Printing Co., 1890.
Numerous references to Utah and the Mormons, p. 23–25, 130–39.
DLC, LNHT, OCiWHi, UPB, USIC

xi, 561p. 24cm. port.
Brief stop in Salt Lake City in 1879 and is surprised to see such genius in “this silent secluded valley,” p. 169–70.
DLC, MB, NjP, UPB, VIU

5973e. Odd Fellows’ souvenir ticket of Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, Odd Fellows, Salt Lake Litho Co., 1895].
Includes points of interest in Utah.
USIC

5974. O’Donovan, Jeremiah. A brief account of the author’s interview with his countrymen, and of the parts of the Emerald Isle whence they emigrated, together with a direct reference to the present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states of the Union in 1854 and 1855. Pittsburgh, Pa., Published by the author, 1864.
382p. 19cm.
Includes his contact with the Mormons in Nauvoo, p. 37–43.
O'HIGGINS, HARVEY JEROLD

Death comes as a relief to the sufferer. Feelings of sorrow and tributes of respect. [Ogden, Utah, 1877].

Broadside. 36 x 15cm.

Announces the death and details of Brigham Young's passing.

USIC

5977a. Ogden. The junction city. [Ogden, Utah?, 1910?].

34, [2]p. 23 x 32cm. illus.

Cover title.

In red illustrated wrappers.

Includes brief sketches of the Mormon settlement of Ogden.

UPB, USIC


2v. 29cm. illus., port.

Paged continuously.

Mormons, p. 359–60, 367, 383.

CrY, ICarbS, KAS, MB, NN, UPB

5978. ———. Life and scenery in Missouri; reminiscences of a missionary priest. Dublin, James Duffy & Co., Ltd., 1890.

xii, 292p. 16cm.

The Mormons in Missouri, chapter XIX, p. 115–23.

Driven out as “hypocritical and visionary” imposters.

DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


65p. 35cm. illus., ports.

In yellow printed wrappers.


ICN, NNC, UPB, USIC


Background material on his play of the same name.

UPB

5979. Ohio Church History Society. Papers of the Ohio Church History Society . . . Edited by Frank Hugh Foster,
Ohio Church History Society

Ph.D., professor of church history at Oberlin, Oberlin, 1901.
12v. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
DLC, ICN, MB, MH, NN

5980. Ohio. Legislature. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the state of Ohio; being the first session of the 35th General Assembly, begun and held in the city of Columbus, Monday, December 5, 1836, and in the 35th year of said state.
Columbus, James B. Gardiner, Printer to the State, 1836.
856 (i.e. 836)p. 21cm.
Refusal of the Senate to pass the capitalization of the Kirtland Safety Society charter, p. 280, 360, 365.
CtY, OClWHi, UPB

5981. The Ohio railroad guide, illustrated. Cincinnati to Erie, via Columbus and Cleveland. Columbus, Ohio State Journal Company, 1854.
3p.l., 135p. 20cm. fold. front., plates.
Added illustrated title page.
“Issued by the Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland and Erie Railroad . . . I believe the text of his work was written by E. D. Mansfield.”—Thomson, Bibl. of Ohio, 1880, p. 263.
Howes G52.
CSmH, DLC, MB, NJP, NN, PHi, PU, UPB

21p. 17cm.
Title in English: Counsel for the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints for the Hawaiian Islands, and some stories of the first leaders of the organization.
Hlb

63, [1]p. 16cm.
Title in English: A brief essay about the disgrace of the desertion perpetrated by Brigham Young in Utah.
USIC

5982a. ———. Hjer er ónnur lítil ferba saga Eiríks

5982b. Old folks’ reunion—Payson, Aug. 27, 1903.
[Payson, Utah], 1903.
Broadside. 22 x 7cm.
Program for the reunion.
USIC

5983. The Old Paths. New Albany, Ind. [Indianapolis, Ind.], January–November 1922.
1v. (6 nos. in 12p.) 28cm.
Edited by John Zahnd, RLDS dissenter.
Place of publication changed to Indianapolis after No. 1.
CU-B vol. 1, no. 4; UHi; USIC vol. 1, no. 4

5984. Old Residenter [pseud.] Blood atonement. More of it in proof. [Salt Lake City, 1884].
Broadside. 25 x 15cm.
Proof of blood atonement in substantiation of a pamphlet by Historicus [Wm. G. Mills] and against the speech of Charles W. Penrose on the same subject.
UPB

New York, Harold Vinal Ltd., 1927.
4p.l., 245p. 21cm.
Visit to Salt Lake City; the Mormons and their teachings, p. 72–87.
DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

5985a. Olivares, Jose de. Our islands and their peoples; as seen with camera and pencil; embracing perfect photographic and descriptive representations of the people and the islands lately acquired from Spain, including Hawaii and the Philippines. St. Louis, N. D. Thompson Pub. Co., c1899.
2v. 41cm. illus., col. plates, col. maps, ports.
CU-B, DLC, ICJ, MiU, OCI, UPB, USIC

  1v. semimonthly. 35cm.
  Devoted to the promulgation of the teachings of Joseph Morris.
  CU-B vol. 1, nos. 1–9; UPB vol. 1, nos. 1–5, 7–9; USIC vol. 1, no. 10

  4v. monthly. 21cm.
  Vol. 1 edited by Austin Cowles, who was succeeded by James C. Brewster.
  Moved to Springfield, Ill., June 1849.
  Last issue appears to be January 1852, vol. 4, no. 6.
  Subtitle varies: Messenger of Good Tidings of the Week.
  Vol. 4 published in Kirtland but printed in Cleveland.
  Morgan III:27.
  CSmH vol. 1–4; CrY vol. 1–2; DLC vol. 1;
  MolRC vol. 1–4 inc.; NN vol. 3, no. 10; NHi vol. 1–2;
  OCIWHi vol. 1; PHi vol. 1, vol. 2, no. 1; UPB vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 1–4, no. 1 (inc), vol. 4, nos. 2–6; USIC vol. 1–2, vol. 4 inc.; WHi vol. 1–2

5988. Oliver, William. *Eight months in Illinois, with information to emigrants...*. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Printed by William Mitchell and sold by E. A. T. Bruce, etc., 1843.
  Another edition: Chicago, W. M. Hill, 1924. DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC.
  Contains a description of travel through Illinois with accounts of routes of travel. Brief mention of the movement of Mormons from Terre Haute toward Missouri, p. 200.
  Howes G71.
  CrY, DLC

  3v. 27cm. illus., ports.
  CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

  viii, [9]–176p. 20cm. plates (music) fold. map.
  Material on the Mormons and appendix concerning Mormon music, p. 45–76.
  Howes G73.
  CrY, CU-B, DLC, IWW, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

  32p. 21cm.
  Dated at end: Hancock County, Illinois. April 1, 1843.
  Byrd 807, Morgan III:78.
  CrY, MH, NN

5991a. ———. *Spiritual wifery at Nauvoo exposed. Also a true account of transactions in and about Nauvoo*. By O. Olney, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ. St. Louis, Printed for the author, 1845.
  8p. 23cm.
  Exposé of polygamy in Nauvoo by a follower of William Smith including a letter by Smith.
  Morgan III:79.
  USIC

  8p. 15cm.
  Title translated from Japanese.
  UPB

  iv, 244p. 23cm.
  Title in English: *History of the Mormons.*
  Howes G81.
  CLU, CSmH, CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

5993. Olson, Edmund T. *A pageantry of ghosts. Do ghosts really exist? Do angels fly through heaven? Do spirits fill the air? Is the world to be swallowed by a kingdom of Hebrew origin? Do the gods the world worships today walk and talk with men? [Salt Lake City, c1930]*.

— 37 —

3 pts. in 1. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.

“Polygamy seems as the basis of antagonism between Mormons and neighbors.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, USlC

5995. Olson, Leonard. The history of Smithfield. Smithfield, [Utah], Published by the city of Smithfield, 1927.

2p.l., [7]–108p. 20cm. illus., fold-out chart, port.

CSmH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


53–64p.

Title in English: About Mormons.

No copy located

5997b. Omaha illustrated. A history of the pioneer period and the Omaha of today, embracing reliable statistics and information, with over two hundred illustrations including prominent buildings, portraits, and sketches of leading citizens. Omaha, Nebr., D. C. Dunbar & Co, publishers, 1888.

[128]p. 31cm. front., illus., ports.

Includes discussion of Mormons in Nebraska, p. [5–7].

UPB


240p. 16cm.

Mormonism mentioned as one of the devil’s works, p. 139–40.

UPB

5999. Once a polygamist not always a polygamist. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1882].

Broadside. 24 x 14cm.

Plural marriage.

USIC


2p.l., 5–216p. 18cm.


USIC

6000a. The Oneida. Preston, Idaho, Published monthly by the student body, 1914–.

v. 25cm.

A publication of the Oneida Stake Academy

USIC vol. 3, vol. 7, no. 2


Preston, Idaho, 1908.


Letter from the principal to the students.

USIC

6002. ———. The Oneida Academy Catalog. [Preston, Idaho], 1901–.

v. 20 x 23cm.

Title varies: Circular of the Oneida Stake Academy, 1901–1903; Annual catalogue and announcement of the Oneida Stake Academy, 1905–1909; Catalogue of the Oneida Stake Academy, 1911–1912.


6003. An open letter to George Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, 188–.

3p. 23cm.

Church and politics.

Signed: Thy orthodox friend.

CU-B
6004. (same) Salt Lake City, 1897?.
4p. 18cm. (No. 1)
Signed: Thy orthodox friend. Salt Lake City,
May 8, 1897.
Against Mormon doctrine.
MH, UPB, USlC

6005. An open letter to the world. Salt Lake City, [1893].
64p. 12 x 21cm.
A brochure for prospective residents. Mormonism
only mentioned.
From the Salt Lake Tribune.
Signed on p. 7: E. F. Colborn.
MH

6006. Opinions concerning the Bible law of marriage. By one of
the people. . . . Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen &
Haffelfinger, 1871.
xiii, [13]–239p. 19cm.
A book on marriage to disprove Mormonism.
UPB, USlC

6006a. An opportunity to become acquainted with the doctrines
and practices of “Mormonism.” By attending their autumn con-
ference [Hull District] September 16th
at Foresters Hall, Charlotte Street. 10:30 A.M., 2 P.M. & 6:30
P.M. [Hull, 1928].
Broadsheet. 88 x 55cm.
Poster announcing a Mormon conference.
Place of publication and date of conference from
Millennial Star 90:621–22.
USIC

6006b. An opportunity to become acquainted with the doctrines
and practices of “Mormonism.” The Bristol District Conference
of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will be held
in the Idmiston Hall, High Street (Opposite Bowling Green)
Cheltenham on Sunday, Dec. 2, 1928. [Liverpool, 1928].
Broadsheet. 23 x 15cm.
Handbill announcing the speeches of John A.
Widtsoe and Leah D. Widtsoe.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

6006c. Order of procession and funeral services of Major
General Jedediah Morgan Grant, G.S.L. City, Dec. 4, 1856.
[Salt Lake City, 1856].
Broadsheet. 28 x 9cm.
USIC

6007. Order of procession at the funeral of the President
Brigham Young, New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, September
2d, 1877. [Salt Lake City, 1877].
Broadside. 22 x 9cm.
UPB, USlC

6007a. Order of the day for the sixth of April, 1853, in lay-
ing the corner stones of the temple in Great Salt Lake City,
Utah Territory. [Salt Lake City, 1853].
Broadsheet. 40 x 14cm.
Signed: “D. H. Wells, Amasa Lyman, Lorenzo
Snow,” of the Nauvoo Legion Committee of
Arrangements.
USIC

6008. The Order of Zion. Kansas City, October
1918–December 1919.
1v. (12 nos. in 89, [3p]) monthly. 28cm.
January–March 1919 not published. Edited by
John Zahnd.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC

6009. Oregon Short Line Railroad Company. In and
about Salt Lake, the city beautiful. Compliments of Oregon
Short Line Railroad. [Salt Lake City, William A. Morton,
1898?].
[28]l. 18 x 27cm. illus., ports., plates.
Include title.
Résumé of the history of the church and its immi-
gration to Utah as well as a summary of history since in
a “sketch of Utah and Mormonism.”
NN

6009a. ———. The irrigators in Utah. [Salt Lake City,
Printed by Woodward & Tiernan, St. Louis, ca. 1898].
38, [2]l. illus., double map.
Includes discussion of the natural resources of
Utah and an illustration of the “Great Mormon
Temple.”
Copy in private hands

6009b. ———. Tour of Mormon Tabernacle Choir to
American Land and Irrigation Exposition, New York City,
October–November 1911. By special train. [Omaha?],
General Passenger Departments, Oregon Short Line-
Union Pacific Railroads, [1911].
11p. 18cm. illus.
In cream printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

O’Reilly, Harrington. See Nelson John Young.

6009c. O’Reilly, Henry. Memorial of Henry O’Reilly, pro-
posing a system of intercommunication by mail and telegraph,
along a military road through our own territories, between the Atlantic and Pacific states, (being the plan approved by the St. Louis National Convention, in 1849.) Washington, 1852. 34p. 24cm.

The Mormons in Utah seen as one reason for communications to the West, p. 13–14.

Orion [pseud.] See Smith, Hyrum Orion.

6010. Te Orometua. Pepeete, Tahiti, May 1897–. v. monthly. 27cm.
Title in English: The Instructor.
Official organ of the RLDS Church in the Society Islands.
First issue, May 1897. Last issue probably in 1926. The press was destroyed in a storm in 1906; revived in January 1909.

6011. Orr, Adrian Van Bracklin. Mormonism dissected, or, knavery “on two sticks,” exposed. Composed principally from notes which were taken from the arguments of Dr. Orr, in the recent debate on the authenticity of the “Book of Mormon,” between him and E. H. Davis, Mormon preacher. The whole being designed as a check to the further progress of imposition, by placing in the hands of every one the means of unmasking this “Latter Day” humbug. By one who hates imposture. Bethania, Lancaster County, Pa., Printed by Reuben Chambers, 1841. 22p. 21cm.

Concerns the nature of the Christian Church, Mormonism, and the Church of God.

Includes the correspondence of P. Edward Connor from Fort Douglas, 1862–64, with attacks on Brigham Young, etc., p. 173–78, 512–21.

6014. The OSA Light. Preston, [Idaho], Published by the Oneida Stake Academy, May 24, 1907–. v. 24cm. Student periodical.


6016. Osborne, George. Extracts from pioneer G. O.’s journal. Only for Saints. No man knoweth the things of God but by the Spirit of God. This is the most valuable pamphlet that has ever been given to the public and will be thankfully received by all true Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1905?]. 39p. 18cm.


O’Reilly, Henry

O’Rell, Max [pseud.] See Blouet, Paul.
UPB, USI, USIC, UU

3p.l., [v]–vi, [7]–256p. 20cm. port.
“Miscellaneous poems,” p. 231–56.
Mormon doctrine.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6020. ———. The poetical works of Alfred Osmond. Arranged and published by the author. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, printers, 1891.
viii, [9]–304p. 23cm.
Mormon poetry.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

6020a. Ostrander, Alson B. After 60 years; sequel to a story of the plains. [Seattle, Washington, Press of Gateway Printing Co., 1925].
120p. 23cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers, includes author’s portrait.
Mormons mentioned, p. 99.
CoU, DLC, IdU, NjP, USIC, UU

6020b. O’Sullivan, Dennis. Famous assassinations of history, from the time of Julius Caesar down to the present day. Embracing the lives, adventures and revenges of many of the great characters who have figured in the dramas of the world. Containing the lives and tragic deaths of the notorious American assassins John Wilkes Booth, and Charles J. Guiteau, and a full account of the mysterious assassinations in Phoenix Park, Dublin. New York, Frank Tousey, c1882.
92p. 28cm.
In green printed wrappers.
DLC, MH, UPB

95p. 20cm.
In red stamped brown printed wrappers.
Rebuttal of Mormonism by an ex-Mormon who lived in Manassa, Colorado.
DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

96p. 20cm.
CU-B

6022a. Our constitutional rights and congressional privileges, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, Washington’s farewell address, the anti-polygamy law of 1862, the Poland law of 1874, the Edmunds law of 1882, the Edmunds-Tucker law of 1887; also the instructions to registrars and the test oaths formulated by the Utah Commission, and the suggestions of the Central Committee of the People’s Party. Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry & Co., publishers, 1887.
92p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

6022b. Our country; its capabilities, its perils, and its hope. Being a plea for the early establishment of gospel institutions in the destitute portions of the United States. New York, Published by the Executive Committee of the American Home Missionary Society, 1842.
60p. 18cm.
CSmH, GY, ICN, UPB, USIC

3v. monthly. 23cm.
Editor: W. M. Egan.
A magazine designed for Mormon readers.
Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 8. A supplement exits entitled: “Supplement. Dear friends,” concerning subscription to the journal on a broadside, 13 x 8cm., printed on brown paper. UPB.
Also December 15, 1883, supplement in usual yellow printed wrappers, with p. 79–102 of W. H. H. Sharp’s “Prophetic history,” published by Desert Home Printing & Publishing Co., publishers. UPB.
GrY vol. 1, nos. 7–12, vol. 2, vol. 3, nos.1–2, 4; NjP, UHi; UPB vol. 1, vol. 2, nos. 2–7, 9–12, vol. 3 nos. 1–3; USIC; UU

v. 22cm.
OUR LIFE AND HOME

Supersedes Our Deseret Home.
Only one issue extant.

560p. 25cm. illus.
At head of title: A new history for American homes.
TxFACM, USIC

6025. Outlines of the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Kansas City, Central States Mission, n.d.]
27, [1]p. 16cm.
Ready reference.
UU

6026. Owen, Ephraim Jr. Mormons. Memorial of Ephraim Owen, Jr., late of Green County, Indiana, now of Davis [sic] County, Missouri, asking of Congress to afford protection to the people called Mormons, in the enjoyment of their civil rights as citizens of the United States; and complaining of loss of property, &c. December 20, 1838. Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and ordered to be printed. [Washington], Thomas Allen, Print., [1838].
Crawley 51, Fales & Flake 1.
CsmH, CtY, CU-B, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

6027. Owen, John. The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1830–1871, embracing his purchase of St. Mary's mission; the building of Fort Owen; his travels; his relation with the Indians; his work for the government; and his activities as a western empire builder for twenty years. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscripts in the Montana Historical Society and the collection of W. R. Coe, Esq., by Seymour Dunbar: and with notes to Owen's texts by Paul C. Phillips, professor of history in the University of Montana. With two maps and thirty plates. New York, Edward Eberstadt, 1927.
2v. 25cm. illus., ports., xxx plates, 11 fold. maps, facsims.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, DN, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU, WaU

6027a. Owen, Olin Marvin. The school plot unmasked; or, the Papal conspiracy against American institutions. . . . Syracuse, N.Y., A. W. Hall, publishers, 1893.
1p.L., 133p. 19cm. plates.
An anti-Catholic work with reference that “we abominate Mormonism,” p. 11.
USIC

2p.L., [7]–172p. 25cm. plates.
The Mormon war in Illinois, p. 40–42.
CsmH, DLC, MB, PA, UPB, USIC

6028a. Owen, William O. Life among the Mormons. Bristol, Printed by George Wright, Steam printer, [1863].
Broadside. 38 x 25cm.
Announcement of lectures by Mr. Owen concerning his experience and observation at Salt Lake City, Utah.
USIC

6028b. ———. (same) [Bristol], George Wright, [1863].
Broadside. 28 x 25cm.
USIC

6029. ———. Seven years in the Great Salt Lake City. An account, delivered in the Portman Hall Paddington, and in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, by W. O. Owen, formerly Apostle of the Seventies, Mormon missionary to Europe, and president of the Hereford Conference. Birmingham, Printed by J. Tunington, [1863].
20p. 20cm.
An anti-Mormon work by a man who claimed to have been a Mormon general authority and to have lived in Utah.
CsmH, MH, UPB, USIC

6030. ———. (same) Bristol, Printed by J. Wright & Co., [1866].
24p. 20cm.
Cover title.
CsmH, CU-B, MH
7 years in the Great Salt Lake City. Mr. W. O. Owen, late "Apostle of the Seventies" in Utah, and president of the Herefordshire Conference, will make a full disclosure. . . London, W. J. Johnson, printer, 1863.

Broadside. 54 x 36cm.

Lecture, June 10, 1863.

CSmH, MH, USlC

Owens, George. Salt Lake City directory, including a business directory of Provo, Springville and Ogden, Utah Territory. Compiled and Published by G. Owens. [Salt Lake City], 1867.

2–18, [6], 21–135p. 23cm.

Includes Mormon and Utah chronology.

CrY, MH, UHi, USlC

Owens, John Algernon. Sword and pen; or, ventures and adventures of Colonel Willard Glazier, (soldier-author,) in war and literature; comprising incidents and reminiscences of his childhood; his chequered life as a student and teacher; and author. Embracing also, the story of his unprecedented journey from ocean to ocean on horseback. Philadelphia, P. W. Ziegler & Company, 1881.


Other editions: 1882 UPB inc.; 1883 CU, UPB; 1900 UHi, USlC.

Brief stop in Ogden with mention of the Mormons,” p. 419–20.

DLC

Owl News Company. Salt Lake views and souvenirs. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1895].


Description of the temple and Tabernacle, with pictures of each.

Title from p. [3].

UPB

Oxley, William. Modern messiahs and wonder workers. A history of the various messianic claimants to special divine prerogatives, and of the sects that have arisen thereon in recent times. London, Trübner & Co., 1889.


Section on Joseph Smith in which the success of Mormonism is determined by a strong man being able to gull a half million victims, p. 35–51; gullied with the blatant advertisements of theological tradesmen.

DLC, MH, NN, PPL-R, UPB
A

INTERESTING ACCOUNT

OF

SEVERAL REMARKABLE VISIONS,

AND

THE LATE DISCOVERY

OF

ANCIENT AMERICAN RECORDS.

BY O. PRATT,

MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL.

"For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known." - MAT. 10.

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED BY BAILLANTYNE AND HUGHES,

MDCCLXL.
Entry 6501. First issue (with the incorrect article at the beginning of the title) of the earliest printed version of Joseph Smith's 1820 vision. From the Brigham Young University collection.
6035. **Pacific Art Company, San Francisco.** History of the Mountain Meadows massacre, or the butchery in cold blood of 134 men, women, and children by Mormons and Indians, September 1857, also a full and complete account of the trial, confession and execution of John D. Lee, the leader of the murderers. Illustrated by a true likeness of John D. Lee. Published by the Pacific Art Company of San Francisco, Cal. for distribution with their celebrated picture of Mountain Meadows. [San Francisco], Spaulding and Barto, Book and Job Printers, 1877.

32p. 24cm. fold. illus., port.

Cover title.

Howes 7217.

C, CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, MB


4p.l., 7–118p. 29cm. illus., plates.

Includes a chapter on the emigrants of the ship Brooklyn, California's first emigrant ship, by Emily S. Loud, p. 65–69.

Includes ornamental title page.

CSmH, UPB, UU

6036. **Pacific N.E.A. Bureau.** Mormon Bible becomes issue in League of Nations fight. San Francisco, [ca. 1917].

Broadside. 32 x 36cm. port.

Book of Mormon quoted as being against the League of Nations.

USIC


293, [4]p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

Other editions: 1877 OrU, T, USIC, UU; 1878 CtY, IaU, UPB; 1879 NjP, UPB; 1881 DLC, NjP, OrP, OU, UPB, USIC, WaS.

Added illustrated title page.

Later published with Frederick E. Shearer as editor. Utah and the Mormons, p. 115–58.

DLC, NH, NjP, NN, OOr, UHi, UPB, USIC, WaU

6036b. **The Pacific tourist.** J. R. Bowman's illustrated trans-continental guide of travel, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Containing full descriptions of railroad routes across the continent, all pleasure resorts and places of most noted scenery in the far West, also all of the cities, towns, villages, U.S. forts, springs, lakes, mountains, routes of summer travel, best localities for hunting, fishing, sporting, and enjoyment, with all needful information for the pleasure traveler, miner, settler, or business man. A complete travelers guide. The Union and Central Pacific Railroads, and all points of business or pleasure travel to California, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming, Utah, Nevada, Montana... Frederick E. Shearer, editor... New York, J. R. Bowman, publisher, 1882–83.


Briefly discusses the settlement of Utah by the Mormons, p. 127–28, and Salt Lake City, p 132–38, with Mormon themes and illustrations.

CaBViPA, IaU, ICRL, MH, UPB

6037. **Pack, Frederick James.** Revelation ante-dating scientific discovery—an instance. [Logan, Utah?, 1907].

7p. 23cm.

CLU, USIC

6037a. ———. **Science and belief in God.** A discussion of certain phases of science and their bearing upon belief in the Supreme Being. By Frederick J. Pack, Ph.D., Deseret professor of geology, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1924.

xiii, 270p. 21cm.

Science from a Mormon point of view.

NjP, UHi, ULa, UPB, USIC, UU

6038. ———. **Tobacco and human efficiency.** Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.

xv, [1], 320p. 19cm.

The church's position on tobacco noted.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6039. **Packard, Elizabeth Parsons Ware.** An open letter. To the members of the general assembly of the territory of Utah—in support of the “identity bill”—To establish and protect the identity of married women, namely... [Salt Lake City, 1882].

4p. 22cm.

Signed on p. 4: Mrs. E. P. W. Packard, Chicago,
Illinois. Salt Lake City, Utah, March 6, 1882.

Variant printing: page 4 unnumbered. USlC.

6040. Packard, Noah. Memorial. To the Honorable the Governor, Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, in legislative capacity assembled. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State, 1844. 12p. 25cm. (Massachusetts. General Court. House of Representatives. 1844. Doc. 64)

At head of title: House. No. 64. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

A memorial pointing out the ill-treatment the Mormons have received in Ohio, Missouri and Illinois and the failure of the U.S. government to do anything. Contained in: Documents printed by order of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, during the session of the General Court, A.D. 1844. Boston, Dutton and Wentworth, Printers to the State, 1844.


Crawley 204.

6041. ———. Political and religious detector: in which Millerism is exposed, false principles detected, and truth brought to light. By N. Packard, minister of the gospel. Medina, Ohio, Printed by Michael Hayes, 1843. 40p. 20cm.

“Mormonism revealed! The kingdom divided against itself cannot stand,” p. 10–16.

Crawley 177.

ICU, UPB, USlC

6041a. Paddock, Algernon Sidney. A bill to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes.” [Washington, 1892].


Fiction concerning Mormonism.


CSmH, CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, MiU, NJp, NN, OCIW, PPL, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

6042a. ———. (same) London, Trubner & Co., 1881. xii, [13]–352p. 18cm.

USIC

6043. ———. (same) New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1881. 1p.l., v–xii, [13]–361p. 18cm.

The remedy” added to the first edition, p. [353]–61.

CSmH, CU-B, MolnRC, MWA, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


Includes four pages of reviews and advertisements of the book, p. [4].

CSmH, DLG, ICN, MH, NJPT, PHI, UHi, UPB, USIC, ViU

6045. ———. (same) New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1895. 1p.l., [v]–xii, [13]–352p. 18cm.

RPB, USIC

6046. ———. (same Tenth thousand. New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1900. 1p.l., [v]–xii, [13]–310p. 19cm.

CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6047. ———. (same in Danish) Mrs. Paddock: blandt Mormoner en beretning om Madame la Tour og hendes born oversat efter: The fate of Madame La Tour or a tale of the Great Salt Lake af C. Monster. København, Forlagt af Diakonissestiftelsens Depot, 1902.

2p.l., 239p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC

6048. ———. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. By Mrs. A. G. Paddock. Chicago, Shepherd, Tobias, & Co., 1879. 4p.l., [7]–301p. 20cm.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CSmH, ICN, IWW, MB, MH, NJP, NN, OCIWHi, PPL, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

6049. ———. (same) Chicago, Dixon & Shepard, 1879. 4p.l., [7]–301p. 20cm.

CIU, CU-B, DLC, NJP, WHi, UU

4p.l., [7]–301p. 19cm.
CSmH, DLC


301p. 18cm. (Superb library. No. 6)
USlC

6052. ———. (same) New York, Ogilvie Publishing Co., c1890.

301p. 20cm. (Peerless series)
At head of cover title: Inside history of Mormonism!
In orange illustrated wrappers.
NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USlC


260p. 20cm. (Holy library of choice books)
Cover has ornaments and the “work by” printed, but author and title are supplied in manuscript.
USl


260p. 20cm. (Holy library of choice books)
Title in English: The Martyrs. A story of Mormon terror.
NjP


1p.l., 92p. 20cm. (Farm and fireside library. Vol. 1, no. 4)
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6056. ———. (same) Springfield, Ohio, Published by Mast, Crowell and Kirkpatrick, 1894.

91p. 20cm. (Sunlight series. No. 75)
In gray ornamental printed wrappers.
NjP, OCiWHi, UPB, USlC


6p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB


23p. 23cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC


Answer to a query concerning the Reorganized Church and Mormonism. It states that the Mormons hate the Reorganized Church more than they do the Presbyterians. Paden was a Presbyterian minister in Salt Lake City.
MH, MoInRC

6061. ———. Missions among Mormons—Why? By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Paden. New York, Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1921?].

[8]p. 16cm. (No. 424)
UPB


16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC


xiv, 361p. 25cm. plates, facsim.
Narrative of the overland journey of Henry Page along the Mormon Trail to California in 1849, based upon his letters to his wife. It also includes a brief history of Mormonism, p. 137–39.
6064. Page, Gerome E. *All secret societies, the true church of the devil.* [n.p., n.d.]. 28p. 15cm.

Uses the Book of Mormon as a basis for his argument.

USIC


At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.

An election case involving the Utah Commission.

Fales & Flake 1196.

UAr

6065. Page, John E. *An address to the inhabitants and sojourners of Washington, to his excellency the president of the United States, the honorable senators and representatives in Congress, and all the rev. divines, magistrates, landlords, merchants, artists, mechanics, laborers, soldiers, marines, and the world at large.* [Washington?, 1844?]. 4p. 23cm.

Caption title.

A short description of LDS beliefs with admonitions to call upon Mr. Page for additional information.

Testimonials concerning character included.


Dated: March 7, 1844.

Crawley 205, Fales & Flake 5.

UPB, USIC


Caption title.

Published prior to Emma Smith’s hymn book of 1841.

Crawley 102.

MoInRC, USIC inc.

6067. ———. *Keep it constantly before the public, that eternal life, is the knowledge of God, by direct revelation. Published by John E. Page, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, A.D. 1843.* [Pittsburgh?, 1843?].

Broadside.

Copy listed in Woodward: Bibliothica Scallowagiana. No. 115.

Crawley 190.

No copy located

6068. ———. *The priesthood.* Voree, W. T., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1847. 28p. 16cm. (Gospel tract. No. 3)

Caption title.

Three chapters written by James J. Strang.

CtY, UPB inc.

6069. ———. *Slander refuted.* By John E. Page, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Philadelphia?, 1841?]. 16p. 22cm.

Caption title.

“Slander refuted,” p. 1–6, contains also a portrait of the Missouri mob, by Joel H. Johnson; other poems and articles. “An address by a minister of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the people of the United States,” p. [12]–16.

Crawley 128.

CtY, MH, UPB, USIC

6069a. ———. *The Spaulding story, concerning the origin of the Book of Mormon, duly examined, and exposed to the righteous contempt of a candid public; by John E. Page, pastor and elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in Pittsburgh—1843.* [Pittsburgh?, 1843?]. 16p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Crawley 169.

USIC

6070. ———. (same) *Reprinted by the Reorganized Church of J. C. of L.D.S. at Plano, Ill., Oct. 12, 1866, with other versions annexed.* [Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1866]. 16p. 21cm.

At foot of p. 16: For sale a large assortment of tracts . . .

USIC
6070a. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1866].
   16p. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 16: Analogy: The foregoing versions of the origin of the Book of Mormon . . .
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OC/WHi, UPB, UU, WHi

6071. ———. Treatise on circumcision. [Voree, Wis., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1847].
   20p. 16cm. (Gospel tract. No. 1)
   Caption title.
   First published in Zion's Reveille, June 1, July 29, and August 5, 1847. Originally written at Pittsburgh, 1842, and published unrevised.
   Morgan II:7.
   CDU, CtY, UPB

6072. ———. Treatise on the spiritual covenant made with Abraham. [Voree, Wis., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1847].
   4p. 16cm. (Gospel tract. No. 2)
   Caption title.
   Morgan II:8.
   CDU, CtY, UPB

   59p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   Fales & Flake 488.
   MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

   16p. 23cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   At head of title: House of Representatives.
   Fales & Flake 518.
   UPB

6074. ———. George Q. Cannon versus A. G. Campbell; Contested election. Argument for contestant. [Salt Lake City?, 1880].
   62p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   Fales & Flake 517.
   CU-B

   7p,l. 15–309p. 21cm.
   Another edition: New York, Grosset & Dunlap, [c1929] UPB, USIC.
   A fictional biography with some Mormon background.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   vii, [9]–346p. 20cm.
   CtY, KyU, MB, MnU, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, ViU

6076. The Palantic. A monthly journal devoted to the exposition of truth and error. Salt Lake City, October 1887–September 1888.
   1v. (12 nos., in 196p.) monthly. 27cm.
   “Palantic is an abridgment of Pacific and Atlantic.”
   Published and edited by A. Milton Musser.
   Untrimmed copy of no. 12 at UPB shows marginal advertisements to be cut off at binding.
   Published to defend Mormonism.
   CSmH, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

   2p,l, [5]–288p. 20cm.
   CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC, WHi

6078. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Zion's Religio-Literary Society, [1908].
   2p,l, [5]–226p. 20cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

The Pilgrim Press, c1924.
Includes description of Mormon missionaries and members in Hawaii, p. 51–53, 135.
DLC, ICJ, MiU, NIC, OCU, Or, USIC, UU

6079. Palmer, Annie Donovan. The rescue. A play in one act. [Salt Lake City], Published by General Board Y.M.M.I.A., 1927.
15p. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon drama. Rescue from the cricket plague. The Improvement Era prize play, 1926.
NiP, UB, USIC

34p. 24cm.
Cover title.
CU-B, MH

[10]p. 20cm.
Printed on blue paper with blue ink.
Comments on pioneer agriculture, the turmoil of earlier days.
UHi, UPB

3p.l., 303p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
DLC, OCiWHi, OrP, TNJ-R, UB

6081. Palmer, John W. To the citizens of Hancock County! Nauvoo, Ill., 1846.
Broadside. 19 x 22cm.
Byrd 1104.

USIC

6083. Palmer, William. The bull taken by the horns; or, papal aggression calmly considered, in a letter to Lord John Russell. By W. Palmer, minister of Bethesda Chapel, Oldham Street, Manchester. Second edition, revised and enlarged, to which is added an appendix, or second letter. London, Published by Arthur Hall and Co., Briscoe, printer, [1850?].
47p. 21cm.
Reference to Mormonism on p. 9 and advertisements for two of his anti-Mormon tracts at the end of the text.
NN

6084. ———. The external evidences of the Book of Mormon examined. [London, Briscoe, printer, 1849?].
NN, USIC

6085. ———. Mormonism briefly examined. By W. Palmer, Chatteris. [London, Briscoe, printer, 1849?].
8p. 19cm. (No. I) Caption title.
NN, USIC

6086. Palmer, William Henry. Robert Heller; his doings. Glasgow, Printed by Hay Nisbet, [1875?].
64p. 18cm. illus., port.
In orange illustrated wrappers.
“Robert Heller in Great Salt Lake City, Utah.” Anecdotes of his visit, his talk with Brigham Young, with foreword by Artemus Ward. Robert Heller was the stage name of W. H. Palmer.
CrY, DLC, MH, NN, RPB

250pp. 22cm. fold. map.  
Mormonism briefly mentioned, p. 123, 129.  
CU, DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

28p. 23cm. illus.  
Published by the Chamber of Commerce of Parowan, Utah. Settled by the Mormons.  
UHi

In tan printed wrappers.  
Compiled by the Woman’s Society of the Western Presbyterian Church.  
The Mormon monument, p. 28–30.  
DLC, UPB

xv, 402p. 24cm. illus., plates, port., maps, facsim.  
Maps on lining papers.  
DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NJP, NN, PPM, UHi, UPB, USIC, VIU, WaU

Title in English: The preacher and the pagan.  
Fictional conversation between a preacher and a nonbeliever.  
Includes the Articles of Faith on verso.  
USIC

6090. Park, Hamilton G. Address of President Hamilton G. Park. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1912].  
3p. 22cm.  
Reminiscences given before the high priests quorum, Ensign Stake.  
UPB, USIC

2p.l., [5]–23p. 20cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
UPB

23p. 20cm.  
In tan printed wrappers.  
NN

2p.l., [5]–23p. 20cm.  
NN

181p. 20cm. illus.  
“Originally published several years ago in the Dublin University Magazine,” pref. p. v.  
“St. Smith of Utah (a la Walt Whitman),” p. 68–74.  
CU

6091a. Parker, Aubrey James. Living leaves; being a selection from the writings of Aubrey Parker. Shelley, Idaho, [1915].  
23, [1]p. 18cm.  
Inspirational writings.  
USIC

8p. 18cm.  
In brown printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC

6092. ———. A world-wide testimony. Once a Methodist preacher,—and now a “Mormon” for the past forty years. [n.p., n.d.].  
8p. 17cm.  
Testimony of the truthfulness of Mormonism.  
USIC

6092a. Parker, Basil G. The life and adventures of Basil G. Parker; an autobiography. Plano, Calif., F. W. Reed, American Printer, 1902.
Material on the Mountain Meadows massacre; author claimed to be at the execution of John Doyle Lee, p. 62–65.

6093. Recollections of the Mountain Meadows massacre, being an account of the awful atrocity and revealing some facts never before made public. Plano, Calif., Fred W. Reed, American printers, 1901.

6093a. Parker, David W. Calendar of papers in Washington archives relating to the territories of the United States (to 1873). By David W. Par sic. Washington, Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1911.


6095a. Proclamation. Head Quarters, Nauvoo, Hancock, Ills. Friday, August 28, 1846. To all good citizens of the county of Hancock, state of Illinois, and surrounding counties. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

6095b. Proclamation. State of Illinois. Hancock County. S.S. Whereas James R. Parker the 32 Regiment of the militia of the state of Illinois have been ordered with a portion of said regiment to rendezvous in said county of Hancock . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].


6096. Proclamation. No. 1.

6096a. Proclamation. To all good citizens of the county of Hancock, state of Illinois, and the surrounding counties. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

6096b. Proclamation. To all good citizens of the county of Hancock, state of Illinois, and the surrounding counties. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846].

6097. To the public . . . Nauvoo, Ill., 1846.


6097b. Mormonism further exposed. Clitheroe, H. Whalley, printer, [1841].

6098. Mormonism further exposed. Clitheroe, H. Whalley, printer, [1841].

6099. Parker, Lew. Odd people I have met. [n.p., 1910?].

6099a. Parker, Nathan Howe. Iowa as it is in 1855; a gazetteer for citizens, and a handbook for immigrants, embracing a full description of the state of Iowa; her agricultural, mineralogical, and geological character; her water courses, timber lands, soil and climate; the various railroad lines being built and those projected, with the distances on each; the number and condition of churches and schools in each county; population and business statistics of the most important cities and towns. Information for the immigrant respecting the selection, entry, and cultivation of prairie soil; a list of unentered lands in the state, &c. Chicago, Keen and Lee, 1855.
264p. 20cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
Another edition: 1857 CtY, Is-Ha, IaHi, ICN, PMA, UPB.
Notes the Mormon settlement called Miller's Hollow; account of the Mormons in Iowa, 1846–48, p. 192–93. The Mormon material is omitted in the 1856 edition but included in the 1857 edition.
CU, DLC, IdPI, ICN, MiU, NIC, NcD, UPB

No state shall legalize polygamy.
Fales & Flake 1284.
DLC
6100. Parker, Samuel. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A.B.C.F.M. performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37; containing a description of the geography, geology, climate, and productions; and the number, manners, and customs of the natives. With a map of Oregon Territory. By Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M. Ithaca, N.Y., Published by the author, Mack, Andrus, & Woodruff, printers, 1838.
   xii, [13]–371p. 19cm.
   Other editions: 1840 CU-S, DLC, IU, IU, MHi, OrU, UPB, UU; 1842 CUB, DLC, ICN, NJP, OrU, UPB, USIC; 1844 CU, DLC, FU, KyU, NJP, OrU, UPB; 1846 CoU, DLC, ICN, MH, OrHi, OrP, UPB.
   Reference to the Mormons in Missouri, 1835, p. 30.
   Wagner-Camp 70.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, FtaSU, ICRL, MoU, MWA, NIC, NJP, NN, PSt, UPB

6100a. Parker, Theodore. The present aspect of slavery in America and the immediate duty of the North: a speech delivered in the hall of the State House, before the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Convention, on Friday night, January 29, 1838. Boston, Bela Marsch, 1838.
   44p. 20cm.
   Speaks of the troops being sent to Utah to “support the more grossly polygamous slaveholders,” p. 21–23.
   CtY, DLC, IU, MuU, MHi, OClWhi, TsU, UPB

6100b. Parkinson, Edward S. Wonderland; or, twelve weeks in and out of the United States. Brief account of a trip across the continent—short run into Mexico—ride to the Yosemite Valley—steamer voyage to Alaska, the land of glaciers—visit to the great Shoshone Falls and a stage ride through the Yellowstone National Park. Trenton, N.J., MacGrellish & Quigley, Book and Job printers, 1894.
   259p. 19cm. illus.
   Description of their brief stay in Salt Lake City, p. 39–43.
   CtY, DLC, MuU, NNC, UPB, WUD

   448p. 19cm. front.
   Published later under title: The Oregon Trail.
   Published in several editions.
   Added illustrated title page.
   Howes P97, Wagner-Camp 170.
   CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC, WUD, WHi

   Other editions: 2d ed. 1907 UHi, UPB, USIC; 1915 NJP, USIC.
   CU-B, DLC, DNW, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, WAT, WAU, WAU

   Another edition: Chicago, A. C. McClurg, 1906 UHi, UPB, USIC; 1914 USIC.
   Includes “The Mormons at Nauvoo,” p. 271–86.
   CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC
6106. Parrott, William Saunders. Veil uplifted; or, the religious conspirators of the Latter Day Saints exposed, who are the Mormons? And what are the Latter-day Saints about? Bristol, J. B. Taylor and Sons, 1865. 64p. 19cm.
   ICN, USl, USlC

   In green printed wrapper.
   UPB

6107. Parry, Edwin Francis. The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Rules that must be obeyed by all who enter Christ's Church. By Elder Edwin F. Parry. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1898?].
   24p. 13cm. (Tract no. 2)
   In light green printed wrappers.
   Advertisement for the Book of Mormon on verso of front wrapper. Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
   Reprinted from the Millennial Star, June 2, 1898:
   337–45.
   Lists address of Millennial Star office as 42 Islington.
   NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

6107a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1907].
   24p. 13cm. (Tract no. 2)
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Lists address of Millennial Star office as 10 Holly Rd.
   USIC

   In blue-green printed wrappers.
   USIC

6110. ———. (same) Vierde druk, 37ste duizendtal.
Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van Willard T. Cannon, 1904.

6111. ———. (same) Vijfde druk, 57ste duizendtal.
Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van Willard T. Cannon, 1905.
   15p. 19cm. (Tractaat no. 2)
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

6111a. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van Sylvester Q. Cannon, [1907?].
   15, [1]p. 20cm. (Tractaat no. 2)
   In green printed wrappers.
   Dutch.
   UPB, USIC

6111b. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door B. G. Thatcher, [1910?].
   In green printed wrappers.
   USIC

6112. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, 1913].
   15, [2]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 2)
   In green printed wrappers.
   USIC

6114. ———. Marks of the Church of Christ. The outward signs by which it may be known. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1896].
   22p. 13cm. (Tract no. 3)
   In pink printed wrappers.
   Appears in variant printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

6115. ———. (same in Dutch) Kenmerken van de Kerk van Christus. De uitwendige teekenen waaraan zij kan herkend worden. Uit het Engelsch, door Paul Roelofs. Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van Alfred L. Farrell, [1898?].
   15, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 3)
   In pink printed wrappers.
   Includes Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.
   USIC

6115a. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van Sylvester Q. Cannon, [ca. 1902].
15, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 3)
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.
USlC

6116. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederl.-Belg. Zending, 1912?].
16p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 3)
In pink printed wrappers.
At foot of front wrapper: 20,000—20–4–12.
USlC

6118. ———. A prophet of latter days. His divine mission vindicated. By Elder Edwin F. Parry. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1896?].
In orange printed wrappers.
MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6119. ———. A prophet of latter days. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1898].
57p. 14cm. (Tract no. 5)
USIC

31, [31]p. 22cm.
Includes “Het Boek van Mormon.”
USIC, UU

In blue printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6120a. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van John P. Lillywhite, ca. 1920].
In gray printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper.
UPB

6120b. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van John P. Lillywhite, ca. 1920].
40p. 15cm.

6121. ———. Saved by grace through obedience. Important questions concerning salvation answered by the word of God. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1898].
16p. 13cm. (Tract No. 1)
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USlC

6121a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1898].
16p. 14cm. (Tract No. 2)
Appears in variant printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

6121b. ———. Saved by grace through obedience. Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1906].
Caption title.
USIC

6121c. ———. (same) Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1906].
Caption title.
Page [1] includes “Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Suitable for those who desire to learn its doctrines and history.”
USIC

USIC

6123. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, P. S. Christiansens Tryk, 1903].
DLC, USIC

6123a. ———. (same in Dutch) De zaligheid door genade. Gewichtige vragen die betrekking hebben op de Zaligheid, brantwoord door het woord Gods. Rotterdam, Gedrukt op last van S. Q. Cannon, [ca. 1901].
8, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 1)
Cover title.
USIC
6123b. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Sylvester Q. Cannon, [ca. 1907].
8, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 1)
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB

6124. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlandsch-Belgische Zending, 1913].
8, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 1)
USIC

UPB

UPB, USIC

4p. 23cm.
UPB

6126b. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Gideon N. Hulterstrom, Broderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1923].
4p. 23cm.
USIC

6127. ———. Signs of Christ’s second coming. What the Bible says concerning his advent. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [1898].
16p. 13cm. (Tract no. 4)
Cover title.
In green or tan printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on back wrapper.

12p. 19cm. (Tractaat no. 4)
In yellow printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
USIC

12p. 19cm. (Tractaat no. 4)
At head of cover title: Wordt teruggehaald.
In yellow printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
USIC

6129a. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door J. H. Walker, ca. 1908].
12p. 19cm. (Tractaat no. 4)
At head of cover title: Wordt teruggehaald.
In tan printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
UPB

6130. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van de Nederlansch-Belgische Zending, 1913].
12, [1]p. 18cm. (Tractaat no. 4)
In yellow printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
USIC

6130a. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, Nederl.-Belgische Zending, ca. 1918].
12p. 19cm. (Tractaat no. 4)
USIC

6131. ———. Simple Bible stories. Illustrated. Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath schools, Primary associations, and for home reading. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1891.
3p.L, [7]–53p. 21cm. illus.
Parry given credit for the compilation in the preface.
UPB, USIC

6132. ———. Simple Bible stories. No. 2. Illustrated.
Adapted to the capacity of young children, and designed for use in Sabbath schools, Primary associations, and for home reading. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1891.

3p.l., [7]–58p. 22cm. illus.
UPB, USIC


58p. 22cm. illus.
UPB, USIC


viii, [9]–144p. 16cm.
CSmH, CtY, ICN, NN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi


vi, 156p. 16cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

6135. Parry, Joseph Hyrum. Constitutional and governmental rights of the Mormons, as defined by Congress and the Supreme Court of the United States, containing the full text of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, Washington’s farewell address, the organic act of Utah Territory, the anti-polygamy law of 1862, the Poland law of 1874, the Edmunds law of 1882, the Edmunds-Tucker law of 1887, the United States statute of limitations, the poor convict release act, and the Idaho test oath law. To which is appended a digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States applicable to “Mormon” cases. Carefully arranged and compiled from authentic sources. Salt Lake City, 1890.

116p. 21cm.
In green printed wrappers.
DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

6136. ———. The gospel brief. Bible references, to the leading principles of the gospel. For students and missionaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1897.

[8]p. 15cm.
Cover title.
MH, UPB, USIC

6138a. Parry, Roland Chauncey. All faces west. Words and music by Roland Parry. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, [1929?].

Composition for the photoplay “All faces west. The birth of Utah.”
USIC


2v. 19cm.
A factual account of his observations, though he was not impressed.
DLC, NN, OCU, PPL, UU


4p.l., [11]–327p. 20cm. port.
RLDS doctrine of the ethics of living.
NjP, UPB, USlC, UU


323p. 20cm. port.
Revised edition.
“The comfort of polygamy,” p. 262, but not a tenant of the church, p. 266.
MoInRC, UPB


8p. 14cm.
NN


16p. 17cm.
A summary of Mormonism written after 1890.
USIC

6143. ———. Mormonism and the Bible. The early history, prophets and doctrines of the Latter-day Saints. Mountain
6144. Parsons, Tyler. Mormon fanaticism exposed. A compendium of the Book of Mormon or Joseph Smith's golden Bible. Also, the examination of its internal and external evidences, with the argument to refute its pretences to a revelation from God argued before the Free Discussion Society in the city of Boston, July, 1841. Between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author, Tyler Parsons. Boston, Printed for the author, 1841.
102p., [1]l. 24cm.
Howes P108.
CrY, CU-B, ICN, MH, OClWHi, NN, UPB, USl, USIC

6145. ———. (same) Boston, 1842.
104p. 22cm.
In various colored printed wrappers.
Second edition.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, MWA, OClWHi, NN, UPB, USl, USIC


6146a. Paton, Joseph N. Remarks on Mormonism, occasioned by the question of Orson Pratt, a Mormon apostle, "Was Joseph Smith sent of God?" . . . Printed, with the approbation of clergymen of different denominations, for a committee of working men at the North Iron Works. Glasgow, Scotland, Printed by Bell and Bain, [1848?].
16p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Author is identified in the William Gibson journal. Attack on the Book of Mormon and L.D.S. doctrines. Answered by Orson Pratt in his "Reply. . . ."

6146b. Patten, George. A short sketch of the life of George Patten. [n.p., ca. 1910].
In tan printed wrappers.
DLC, USIC

6146c. Patten, Gilbert. Dick Merriwell in Utah; or, the road to "promised land." By Bart L. Standish, [pseud.] New York, Street & Smith, 1909.
30, [2]p. 28cm. (Tip top weekly. No. 694.)
In colored pictorial wrappers.
Includes two pages of advertisements at end.
NRU, UPB

6146d. ———. Frank Merriwell among the Mormons: or, the lost tribe of Israel. New York, Street & Smith, 1897.
32p. 26cm. illus. (Tip top weekly. Vol. 1, no. 62)
In colored illustrated wrappers.
Dated: June 19, 1897.
NRU, UHi, UPB

6146e. ———. Frank Merriwell meshed; or, the last of the Danites. New York, Street & Smith, 1896.
32p. 26cm. illus. (Tip top weekly. Vol. 1, no. 22)
In blue pictorial wrappers.
Dated: September 12, 1896.
MnU, NRU, UPB

1p., [3]–46p. 28cm.
A brief statement concerning the validity of Pomeroy Tucker's Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism, p. 8–9.
USIC

15p. 27cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Attitude of the Mormons toward the sugar industries.
UHi, UPB, USIC

23, [1]p. 27cm. (Pamphlet no. 1)
UPB, USIC

6149a. ———. Cracking nuts in Utah; little essays on tender subjects. Salt Lake City, 1922.
At foot of p. 4. The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searches after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

| 6160c. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?]. |
| 4p. 22cm. |
| Caption title. |
| At foot of p. 4. The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6 _____ p. M. All are heartily invited. |
| UPB |

| 6160d. ———. Scriptural revelations of the universal apostasy, foretold by the prophets and fulfilled by the present condition of the churches, creeds, and practices of men. [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1910?]. |
| 4p. 22cm. |
| Caption title. |
| Signed J. H. Paul on p. 4. |
| UPB |

| 6161. ———. Universal salvation. [Liverpool?, ca. 1898]. |
| 4p. 21cm. |
| Signed J. H. Paul on p. 4. |
| USIC |

| 6161a. Paul Morse, in memoriam. [Wilson, Wyo., 1906]. |
| USIC |

| Howes P145. |
| CsmH, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, USIC |

| DLC, IdU, MtHi, MtU, MiU, NjP, NN, Oci, Or, OrU, UPB, UU, ViU |

| xi, 402p. 20cm. plates, maps. |
| Another edition: 1911 MB, UHi, UPB; 1915 USic; 1922 CU, MH, MtU, MWA, OIeac, OrSaW, UU; 1925 ViU. |
| Chap. III entitled “Overland with the Mormons,” p. 86–103. Includes Mark Twain’s appraisal of the Book of Mormon; the Mormon story and trek. |
| CU-B, DLC, MtHi, NjP, NN, OciW, PP, TxU, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU |

| 603p. 22cm. front., plates, ports., maps (part double). |
| Other editions: 1925 NN, OciWHi, WaS; 1926 DLC, OciW; 1928 DLC, IdPi, NN, MtU, OrP, PHC, WaS; 1929 DLC, NBuU, PPD, PSr, WaE. |
| Polygamy prevented Utah’s speedy admission as a state, p. 163–64. |
| DLC, IdU, KyU, MB, MoU, NN, NcU, OrU, PP, PU, TxU |

| 6163. Paxton, J. M. The cotter and the prisoner; or, whisperings from the “Pen.” Salt Lake City, 1889. |
| 38p. 15cm. |
| Poetry concerning polygamy prisoners. |
| USIC |

| 10p. 29cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 4263) |
| Fales & Flake 617. |
| DLC |

| 6163b. ———. A bill to amend section eighteen hundred and sixty of the revised statutes, to further regulate suffrage in the territories, and making polygamy a disability and disqualification for office, and so forth. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., |
Cover title: Ordinances and by-laws of the Township [sic] of Peaine.
Signed: James J. Strang, Chairman of the Board (and others).
Morgan II:22.
CrY

6165. Peak, W. E. Concordance to the Book of Mormon. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
57p. 16cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, UHi, USlC

Peak, Warren. See Lampert, J. M.

6166. Pearl of Great Price. English. 1851. The Pearl of Great Price: being a choice selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith, first Prophet, Seer, and revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, 1851.
viii, 56p. 21cm. facsims. (1 fold.)
In salmon printed wrappers.
A group of miscellaneous items published for the British Mission, some appearing in earlier sources, some unpublished.
Some bound in Orson Pratt’s works have a portrait of F. D. Richards.
Howes S628.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USlC

6167. ———. 1878. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed at the Latter-day Saints’ Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1878.
2p.l., 71p. 23cm. facsims. (1 fold.)
In gray and green printed wrappers.
In addition to the material in the 1851 edition, revisions to the book of Moses were made from Joseph Smith’s revision of the holy scriptures. Also “The revelation of plural marriage” (Doctrine and Covenants 132) was added.
In gray and green printed wrappers.
Title page appears in two different type fonts one with partially bold type.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6168. ———. 1879. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1879.
1p.l., [iv]–v, 90p. 22cm. facsims. (1 fold.)
CLU, UPB, USlC, UU

6169. ———. 1882. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, 1882.
1p.l., [iv]–v, 90p. 22cm. facsims (1 fold.)
Printed from the Liverpool, 1878 edition.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, OCl, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

v, 134p. 18cm. facsims. (2 fold.)
Printed from new plates in Salt Lake City.
CrY, IWW, MH, NH, NjP, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

6171. ———. 1891. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon and Sons Co., publishers, 1891.
1p.l., [iv]–v, 90p. 22cm. facsims. (1 fold.)
Printed from the 1879 plates.
MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

v, 103p. 18cm. facsims.
Appears in both double and triple combination.
James E. Talmage was appointed to eliminate from the Pearl of Great Price those revelations it formerly contained which are to be found in the Doctrine and Covenants. He also made textual revisions and eliminated the poem “Oh, say what is truth.”
ICU, IWW, NjP, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU
PEARL OF GREAT PRICE. ENGLISH. 1908?

6172a. ———. 1902. (same) Liverpool, Published for sale by Francis M. Lyman, [Printed by C. G. Röder, Leipzig], 1902.
iv., 102p. 17cm. facsims.
New set of Liverpool plates to conform to the Salt Lake City 1902 edition.
UPB, USlC

6173. ———. 1903. (same) Liverpool, Published for sale by Francis M. Lyman, 1903.
iv., 102p. 17cm. facsims.
Appears only in double and triple combination.
UPB, USlC

6174. ———. 1906. (same) Liverpool, Published for sale by Heber J. Grant, 1906.
iv, 102p. 17cm. facsims.
Appears only in a triple combination.
UPB, USlC

6175. ———. 1906. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
iv, 103p. 17cm. facsims.
MoInRC, NjP, USl, USlC

6175a. ———. 1906. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.
Also appears in double combination.
UPB, USlC

iv, 103p. 17cm. facsims.
Also appears in triple combination.
MH, NjP, OClW, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

6176a. ———. 1907. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1907.
iv; 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.
Appears only as a separate.
USIC

6176b. ———. 1907? (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1907?].
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.

Appears in double combination with 1910 Doctrine and Covenants.
UPB, USIC

6176c. ———. 1908. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1908.
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.
Appears only in double combination.
USIC

6176d. ———. 1908? (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1908?].
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest-pocket edition.
Same as entry 6176 but without date.
Appears only in double combination.
USIC

iv, 102p. 16cm. facsims.
Also appears in triple combination.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6178. ———. 1912. (same) Liverpool, Printed and published by Rudger Clawson, 1912.
iv, 102p. 16cm. facsims.
Also appears in triple combination.
USIC

6179. ———. 1913. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913.
iv, 103p. 17cm. facsims.
UPB, USIC

6179a. ———. 1913. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1913.
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.
Appears in double combination.
UPB, USIC

6179b. ———. 1915. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1915.
iv, 103p. 12cm. facsims.
Vest pocket edition.
Appears in double combination.
UPB
PEARL OF GREAT PRICE. ENGLISH, 1909

iv, 103p. 18cm. facsims.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

Liverpool, Printed and published by George F. Richards, 1917.
iv, 102p. 16cm. facsims.
Appears only in triple combination.
UPB

6181. ———. 1918. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1918.
iv, 103p. 12cm.
Vest pocket edition.
Appears only in double combination.
UPB, USIC

Liverpool, Printed and published by George Albert Smith, 1920.
iv, 102p. 16cm.
Appears only in triple combination.
UPB, USIC

iv, 103p. 17cm. facsims.
MH, UPB, USIC

6184. ———. 1921. (same) The Pearl of Great Price. A selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith, first Prophet, Seer and Revelator to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Printed by the W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Indiana, 1921.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
New plates, with no revision.
Appears in double and triple combination.
DLC, UPB, USIC

6185. ———. 1922. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1922.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
USIC

6186. ———. 1923. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1923.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
Appears only in triple combination.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

6187. ———. 1924. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1924.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
NjP, UPB, USIC, ViU

6188. ———. 1925. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1925.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
Appears only in double combination.
UPB, USIC

6189. ———. 1926. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926.
iv, 63p. 19cm. facsims.
Appears only in triple combination.
UPB, USIC

6191. ———. 1928. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
iv, 63p. 20cm. facsims.
Appears only in triple combination.
UPB, USIC

6192. ———. 1929. (same) Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.
iv, 63p. 17cm. facsims.
IWW, MH, UPB, USIC

1p.l., 122p. 16cm. facsims. (1 fold.)
In pink printed wrappers.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

iv, 103p. 17cm. facsims.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


6198. ———. 1920. (same) Basel, Schweizerisch-Deutsche Mission, 1920. 4, 92p. 17cm. facsims. UPB, USIC


6199a. ———. 1929. (same) Die köstliche Perle; eine aus-
6205. The Pearl of Great Price. [n.p., n.d.].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Text within ornamental border.
NjP

7p.l., 475p. 24cm. front. (Centennial history of Illinois. Vol. 2)
Other editions: Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1919 CU, NjP; 1922 NcRS, NjP, ULA.
CU, DLC, ICJ, MB, NN, OrU, OU, USlC, WaT

10p.l., 394p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim.
The Mormon war, reasons why it was necessary, p. 186–89.
DLC, ICJ, IdU, NN, OCl, UPB

744p. 23cm. illus., maps (some folded).
Includes references to the Mormons, p. 394, 494, 496.
DLC, IdU, KU, MiU, MoU, PU, PV, UPB

viii, 710p. 26cm. front.
Mormonism, p. 499–504.
DLC, NiPT, ULA, USIC

360p. 20cm. plate, port.
Mentions Peck's exposé of Mormonism, 1835, p. 259, and his encounter with Mormons in St. Clair County, Ill., 1840, p. 293.
CU, DLC

6209. ———. A gazetteer of Illinois, in three parts: containing a general view of the state, a general view of each county, and a particular description of each town, settlement, stream, prairie, bottom, bluff, etc., alphabetically arranged. Jacksonville [Ill.], Published by R. Goudy, 1834.
viii, 376p. 15 x 10cm.
References to the Mormons, p. 53 and 92.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, USIC, WHi

xi, 328p. 14cm.
Reference to Mormonism, p. 36, 74.
CSmH, CY, CU, DLC, ICJ, ICN, MH, MWA, NN, OClWHI, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

6211. ———. Mormonism, one of the delusions of Satan, exposed. By a friend of truth. [Galena, Ill.?, 1835?]
4p. 20cm.
An early exposé of Mormonism, probably written by John M. Peck.
Byrd 242.
MoSM

16p. 22cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: Hymns with music for use in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Mormon hymns in Norwegian.
DLC, USIC

6213. Peebles, James Martin. Around the world; or, travels in Polynesia, China, India, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, and other "heathen" countries. Boston, Colby and Rich, 1875.
v, 414p. 23cm.
Another edition: 2d ed. Boston; 1876 NjPT.
Visit to Salt Lake City, 1872; short history of Mormonism and analysis of its doctrines, p. 5–16.
CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

6214. The Peep o’Day. A Salt Lake magazine of science, literature and art. Great Salt Lake City, U. T., Published in the Twentieth Ward, October 20, 1864–November 25, 1864.
1v. (6 nos. in 96p.) weekly. 30cm.
Caption title.
Edited by E. L. T. Harrison & E. W. Tullidge.
Though primarily a literary magazine, it appealed to the Mormon people, and had many Mormon articles.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
6215. Peet, Volney S. *Bear River Valley, Utah.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].
   Signed: V. S. Peet, August 12, 1904.
   Claims that in Utah, politics and religion are not mixed. Uses 11th and 12th Articles of Faith as proof. Written by a non-Mormon.
   DLC

6216. ———. *One thousand dollars reward.* [n.p., 1911?].
   Verification for his £200 reward.
   Denies that girls are sent to Utah as white slaves.
   USlC

6217. ———. *Polygamy from a non-Mormon viewpoint.* By V. S. Peet, a non-Mormon. A lecture delivered in the Liberty League in Philadelphia, October 8th, 1806, by V. S. Peet, a member of the league. [Philadelphia?, 1907?].
   31p. 15cm.
   MH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, USlC, UU

6218. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1907?].
   16p. 19cm.
   In cream printed wrappers.
   Second edition.
   DLC, UPB

6219. ———. *$13,000 reward. Bear River Valley, Utah. How to get there; a review of the Smoot inquiry.* Salt Lake City, 1905.
   32p. 15cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Reward offered to demonstrate the question of Mormon domination of politics.
   CU-B, MH, NJP, UPB, USlC

6220. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1905.
   39p. 15cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Mormon politics.
   MH, USIC

6221. ———. £200 reward. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911?].
   Caption title.
   On verso: Utah and the Mormons.
   To disprove the idea that girls are sent to Utah as white slaves.
   NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

6222. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911].
   Caption title.
   On verso: Utah.
   UPB, USIC

6222a. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911].
   Caption title.
   On verso: Mormonism.
   USIC

6223. ———. (same in German) 4000 mark belohnung! Zurich, G. Meyer, [1911].
   On verso: Was audere von den Mormonen zu sagen haben . . .
   UPB, USlC

6223a. ———. *Utah and the Mormons.* Liverpool, [ca. 1908].
   On verso: Articles of Faith.
   UPB, USlC

6225. Peirce, E. H., compiler. *Mormon Tabernacle Choir;* being a collection of newspaper criticisms and cuttings from metropolitan magazines and musical journals covering six excursions, from the World’s Fair trip in 1893, to the Seattle exposition in 1909; together with opinions from the professional fraternity, leading musicians and eminent performers as to the choir’s musical standing, compared with other choral organizations, and of its capabilities for the future. Carefully compiled, abbreviated for re-publication, in pamphlet form, and presented to my life long friend, Bishop Charles W. Nibley, by E. H. Peirce, of the Choir Committee. Salt Lake City, E. H. Peirce, 1910.
   48p. 22cm.
   CrY, NJP, UPB, USIC

6225a. Pender, Mary Rose. *A lady’s experience in the wild West in 1883.* London, George Tucker, [1888].
   vii, 80p. 21cm.
   Brief account of her disappointing stay in Salt Lake City, p. 26–28.
   CoD, CrY, MH, MoU, NJP, UPB
6226. Pender, Will S. The word “shall.” How it defines the Church of Christ distinguishing it from the Utah Church and all other Churches extant. [n.p., n.d.]
   32p. 16cm.
   RLDS publication.
   MoInRC, USIC

   210, [5]p. 21cm. 5 leaves of ads., plates.
   Title in English: Publication to commemorate the 50th jubilee of the founding of Friedrichsburg.
   Cty, DLC, NjP, OCU, PU, UPB, USIC

6227. Pennsylvania. Legislature. Senate. Journal of the Senate of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania commenced at Harrisburg, on Tuesday, the second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, and of the commonwealth the sixty-eighty. Harrisburg, Isaac G. M'Kinley, State printer, 1844.
   971, 88p. 24cm.
   Cty, P

   4p. 22cm.
   Answer to an Englishman, supposed to have visited Salt Lake City.
   UPB, USIC

6229. ———. Blood atonement, as taught by leading elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. An address, delivered in the Twelfth Ward Assembly Hall, Salt Lake City, October 12, 1884, by Elder Charles W. Penrose. Reported by John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Printed at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
   54p. 18cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   CLU, CsmH, GY, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, USI, USIC, UU

   48p. 19cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   CsmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB

6230a. ———. C. W. Penrose replies to Joseph F. Smith. [Circleville, Utah?, 1892].
   4p. 22cm.
   Signed: Circleville, Piute County, Utah, Nov. 1, 1892.
   Reasons why the people of Utah should be Democrats.
   USIC

6230b. ———. Divine authority. [Liverpool?, ca. 1900].
   4p. 22cm.
   At foot of p.4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M.
   UPB

6231. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [1930].
   4p. 22cm. (Centennial series. No. 12)
   Missionary tract.
   Variant printings.
   MoInRC, NN

6232a. ———. Is this plain enough? [n.p., ca. 1902].
   4p. 14cm.
   USIC

6232b. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1902].
   USIC

6233. ———. Is this plain enough? Some pointed answers to the question on tithing. By President Charles W. Penrose. [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1915].
   8p. 16cm.
   UPB, USIC

6234. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1920].
   7p. 17cm.
   Last line on p. 7: lasting Truth.
   UPB, USIC

6234a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1920].
   7p. 17cm.
   In double hatched border.
Last line on p. 7: word is everlasting Truth.
UPB, USlC

6234b. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
8p. 17cm.
Title within hatched border with ornamental corners.
UPB, USlC

6234c. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1920].
8p. 17cm.
Title within repeating ornament border.
Last line on p. 8: lasting Truth.
Subtitle: “Some pointed answers to questions on tithing” in italic font.
UPB, USlC

6234d. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1925].
8p. 17cm.
Title within border of repeating ornament with white lines and circle over black background. Also the question mark is in strong bold font.
Last line on p. 8: lasting Truth.
Subtitle: “Some pointed answers to questions on tithing” in Times Roman font.
UPB, USlC

6234e. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1930].
8p. 17cm.
Title within tracked border.
Last line of p. 8: Truth.
UPB

6234f. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
8p. 17cm.
Title within crosshatched border.
Last line of p. 8: is everlasting Truth.
UPB, USlC

6234h. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
8p. 17cm.
Last line of p. 8: everlasting Truth.
Includes large ornament at end of text on p. 8.
UPB

6234i. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
8p. 17cm.
Last line of p. 8: everlasting Truth.
Excludes large ornament at end of text on p. 8.
UPB

6235. ———. Lines to be sung at the funeral of Presi. Brigham Young, Sunday, September 2, 1877. Composed for the occasion by Chas. W. Penrose. Music by Prof. George Careless.
[Salt Lake City, 1877.
Broadside. 25 x 11cm.
Text in black border.
NjP, UPB, USlC

6236. ———. “Mormon” doctrine, plain and simple, or, leaves from the tree of life. By Chas. W. Penrose. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882.
viii, [9]–72p. 19cm.
Advertising matter, p. 70–72.

6237. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.

viii, [9]–87p. 18cm.
CSmH, ICU, JWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, OCl, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

6239. ———. (same) Third edition. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1917.
58p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Published by the Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints with Western States Mission listed at the Cor. 7th & Pearl Sts., Denver.
CU-B, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC, UU
6239a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1918].
3p.l., [7]–59p. 18cm.
On title page “Third edition 1917” appears, but based on the address for the Western States Mission it appears to be printed later than 1917.
Published by the Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints with Western States Mission listed at 622 W. 6th Ave., Denver.
UPB, USlC

6240. ———. (same) By President Charles W. Penrose. Fourth edition. [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States], 1921.
63p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP

6241. ———. (same) Fifth edition. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1923.
3p.l., [7]–63p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

6243. ———. (same) Independence, Mo, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1928].
3p.l., [7]–63p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Sixth edition and imprint date on wrappers.
UPB, USlC

6244. ———. (same) Independence, Mo, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [1929].
3p.l., [7]–63p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Sixth edition and date on wrapper.
NjP, NN, UPB

2p.l., 5–66p. 17cm.
Title in English: Mormon doctrine plain and simple.

6244c. ———. Het “Mormonisme.” . . . [Baarn, Hollandia-Drukkerij, 1908].
52p. 21cm. (Kerk en secte, Serie II. No. 1)
Title in English: The Mormons.
NjP, USlC

6245. ———. The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who were guilty of the crime? The subject fully discussed and important documents introduced in an address delivered in . . . Salt Lake City, October 26, 1884, by Elder Charles W. Penrose. Reported by John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Printed at Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
80p. 19cm.
In green or pink printed wrappers.
Supplement to the lecture on the Mountain Meadows massacre. See Haslam, James Holt.
For reply, see Vindex [pseud.] Howes P214.

6246. ———. (same under title) The Mountain Meadows massacre. Who were guilty of the crime? An address by Elder Charles W. Penrose, October 26, 1884. Also a supplement containing important additional testimony subsequently received. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1899.
108p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, MB, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

97p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, IU, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USlC

6251. ———. Priesthood and presidency. Claims of the “Josephite” or “Reorganized” Church examined and compared with reason and revelation. By Chas. W. Penrose, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Printed at Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1898.
36p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
CSmH, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC

6252. ———. (same under title) Priesthood and presidency. Claims of the so-called “Reorganized” church examined and compared with reason and revelation. By Charles W. Penrose,
(Elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints).
Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1909.
29p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

29p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

15p. 17cm.
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

13p. 16cm.
UPB

6254. ———. Rays of living light. No. 1–12. [Chicago, 1898?].
12 nos. 23cm.
Each number separately paged.
A series of missionary tracts.
Printed in Chicago for different missions as follows: Central States 100,000; Northern States, 125,000; Colorado States, 50,000; Western States, 50,000; Northwestern States, 25,000; Church Information Bureau, 25,000.
USIC has variant printings of nos. 3 and 4.
CSmH, MH, NjP, OO, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

6255. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1898].
12 nos. 18cm.
In blue green printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on verso of front wrapper.
USIC

6255b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, n.d.].
12 nos. 17cm.
USIC nos. 2, 3, 5, 10

6256a. ———. (same under title) Rays of living light from the doctrines of Christ. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [1903?].
48p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

6256b. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [1903?].
12 nos. 22cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

6256c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.
85p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
MiU, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

6256d. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1908].
12 nos. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
USIC

6256e. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1908].
12 nos. 17cm.
In purple printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper and Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on inside of back wrapper.
UPB

6256f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, British Mission, ca. 1908].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB nos. 7, 8; USIC no. 1

6256g. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1910].
Covers vary: Green cover with “Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints” on inside back cover. UPB, USlC. Purple cover with “Articles of Faith” on front inside cover and “Publications” on inside back cover. UPB.
Green cover with “Articles of Faith” on front inside cover and “Publications” on inside back cover. UPB, USlC. Type varies.
UPB, USlC
6256h. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1910].
48p. 22cm.
Covers vary: Blank inside, UPB, USlC.
“Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints” on inside back cover, USlC. “Articles of Faith” on inside front cover, back cover blank, USlC.
“Articles of Faith” on inside front cover, “Publications” on back, UPB, USlC.
UPB, USlC
6256i. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1910].
12 nos. 23cm.
USlC nos. 1, 2, 3, 4
6256j. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1910].
12 nos. 17cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
USlC
6256k. ———. (same) Auckland, Abel, Dykes Limited, Printers, [ca. 1910].
62p. 17cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on inside front wrapper.
UPB, USlC
6256m. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., [ca. 1912].
12 nos. 16cm.
UPB nos. 2, 9, 10; USlC nos. 1, 2, 5, 8, 12
6256n. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Bureau of Information, 1914.
49p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
OClWHi, PPPrHi, UPB, USlC
6256o. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1917].
49, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC
6256p. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1918].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB nos. 6, 7, 8, 10; USlC nos. 7
6256q. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1918].
48p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
USlC
6256r. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1919].
48p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC
6256s. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB no. 1; USlC nos. 6, 7
6256t. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1920].
48p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside front wrapper.
UPB, USlC
6256u. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1921].
48p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB
6256v. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1921].
89p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title page includes flowered ornament.
UPB, USlC
6256w. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1921].
89p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC
6256x. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1923].
89p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

6256y. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1923].
12 nos. 16cm.
UPB nos. 3, 5–8

6256z. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1924].
89, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray and tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

6256za. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1925].
12 nos. 16cm.
UPB nos. 4–5; USIC no. 1

6257a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, British Mission, ca. 1925].
12 nos. 16cm.
Notes on page 4, “Mission Headquarters.”
USIC no. 1–6

6257b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, British Mission, ca. 1925].
12 nos. 16cm.
Notes times of services with “seats free,” on page 4.
USIC no. 6

6257c. ———, (same) [Liverpool, British Mission, ca. 1925].
12 nos. 16cm.
Notes on page 4, “European Mission.”
USIC no. 6–7

6257d. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1926].
89, [1]p. 18cm.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

6257e. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1926].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB has variant printing of no. 1.
UPB nos. 1–2, 6, 8, 10–12; USIC no. 5–7, 12

6257f. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1927].
89, [1]p. 18cm.
In light gray printed wrappers.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

6257g. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1927].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB nos. 6–7; USIC no. 6–7

6257h. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1928].
12 nos. 17cm.
Mission addresses differ from entry 6257g.
USIC no. 4, 7–8, 12

6257i. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1928].
12 nos. 17cm.
UPB nos. 4–5, 7–10; USIC no. 1–6, 8, 10

6257j. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company: Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1930].
CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

6257k. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company: Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1930?].
CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6257m. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1930?].
12 nos. 17cm.
USIC no. 2–3, 5, 10

6257n. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1930?].
12 nos. 17cm.
Issued with no mission addresses.
UPB no. 12; USIC no. 8–10
6259a. ———. *Rays of living light on the one way of salvation*. Auckland, Abel, Dykes Limited, printers, [ca. 1910].
   62p. 19cm.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   UPB

6259b. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1917].
   49p. 17cm.
   USIC

   49, [1]p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   UPB

6259d. ———. *(same)* Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing, [1918].
   48p. 17cm.
   Variant cover.
   USIC

6259e. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1919].
   In tan printed wrapper.
   UPB

6260a. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1920].
   12 nos. 18cm.
   USIC nos. 10, 11

   48p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   UPB

   89p. 18cm.
   In brown printed wrapper.
   Variant printings.
   UPB

6260d. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1921].
   89p. 18cm.
   UHi, USIC

6260e. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1923].
   89p. 18cm.
   Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company.
   USIC

   89, [1]p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrapper.
   UPB

6260g. ———. *(same)* [n.p., ca. 1925].
   12 nos. 22cm.
   USIC

6260h. ———. *(same)* [Liverpool, Mission headquarters, ca. 1925].
   12 nos. 22cm.
   USIC nos. 2, 6–7

6260i. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1926].
   89p. 18cm.
   Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company.
   UPB, USIC

6261a. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1927].
   12 nos. 17cm.
   USIC

6261b. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1927].
   89p. 18cm.
   USIC

6261c. ———. *(same)* [Independence, Mo.], Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1928].
   12 nos. 17cm.
   USIC

6262a. ———. *(same in Danish)* *Stråler af levende Lys*. [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Alma L. Peterson, n.d.].
   12 nos. 25cm.
UPB nos. 2, 9, 11–12

6262b. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Søren Rasmussen, 1908].
   12 nos. 23cm.
   UPB nos. 2–3, 6–12

6263a. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Søren Rasmussen, 1908].
   12 nos. 23cm.
   UPB nos. 1–2, 4

6263b. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Jenson, 1909].
   12 nos. 24cm.
   UPB nos. 3–4, 6–9

6263c. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Jenson, 1909].
   12 nos. 25cm.
   UPB nos. 2–3, 5–8, 10–12

6263d. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Jenson, 1911].
   12 nos. 25cm.
   UPB nos. 4, 6, 8, 10

6263e. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Joseph L. Petersen, 1926].
   12 nos. 23cm.
   USIC nos. 1–3, 5, 7, 9, 11

6263f. ———, (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Joseph L. Petersen, 1926–28].
   12 nos. 23cm.
   UPB nos. 1, 3, 5–6, 9

6263g. ———, (same in Dutch) Stralen van Levend Licht. [Rotterdam?, 1905].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 4, 20.000–9–05.
   USIC nos. 1–6

6263h. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Jacob H. Trayner, 1905].
   12 nos. 22cm.
   At foot of p. 4, 20.000–12–05.
   USIC nos. 5–7

6264. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Jacob H. Trayner, 1906].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 4, 20.000–2–06.
   Some of the USIC holdings appear in a bound set with light green printed wrappers.
   USIC has several variants; no. 3, 40.000–1–06; no. 4, 40.000–5–06.
   UPB no. 1, USIC nos. 3, 8–11

6264a. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Alex Nibley, 1906].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 4, 20.000–8–06.
   Some of the USIC holdings appear in a bound set in light green printed wrappers.
   USIC has several variants; no. 12, 10.000–8–06; nos. 5, 7, 25.000–10–06; nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 30.000–8–06.
   USIC nos. 2, 4, 5, 8, 10–12

6264b. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Sylvester Q. Cannon, 1907].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 4, 20.000–8–07.
   USIC no. 4

6264c. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Sylvester Q. Cannon, 1908].
   12 nos. 22cm.
   USIC nos. 1, 6

6264d. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Sylvester Q. Cannon, 1908].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   At foot of p. 4: for nos. 11–12, 20.000–12–08.
   Some of USIC holdings appear in bound set in light blue printed wrappers.
   USIC has variants; no. 3, 40.000–8–08; nos. 6–7, 40.000–2–08.
   USIC nos. 3, 7, 11–12

6264e. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Sylvester Q. Cannon, 1909].
   12 nos. 21cm.
   Appears in bound set in light blue printed wrappers.
   At foot of p. 4, 40.000–1–09.
   USIC no. 6

6265. ———, (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van B. G. Thatcher, 1910].
12 nos. 21cm. 
Appear in a bound set in light blue printed wrappers. 
At foot of p. 4, 20,000–8–10. 
USIC nos. 1–5, 8–11.

6265a. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van J. A. Butterworth, 1917]. 
12 nos. 21cm. 
At foot of p. 4, no. 1, 20,000–11–17; no. 2, 20,000–6–17. 
USIC nos. 1–2.

6265b. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Uitgave van Chas. S. Hyde, ca. 1924]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
USIC nos. 1–2, 4, 6–9, 12.

6266. ——— (same in French) Rayons de lumière vivifiante. [Rotterdam, Publié par Jacob H. Trayner, 1906]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
UPB no. 7, USIC no. 9.

6266a. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Publié par Alex. Nibley, 1906]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
USIC nos. 3–7

6266b. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Publié par Alex. Nibley, 1906]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
UPB no. 7, USIC no. 9.

6266c. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Publié par Alex Nibley, 1906]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
UPB no. 1; USIC no. 3, 4, 7

6266d. ——— (same) [Rotterdam, Publié par Alex Nibley, 1907]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
At foot of p. 4, 40,000–2–07. 
USIC no. 6–5

6266e. ——— (same) Bâle, Suisse, Public par Serge F. Ballif, [1908]. 
12 nos. 21cm. 
UPB no. 6

6267. ——— (same) [Genève, Publié par Russell H. Blood, 1923]. 
12 nos. 23cm. 
USIC nos. 1, 3

6267b. ——— (same) [Liege, Publié par-Ernest C. Rossiter, 1925?]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
USIC no. 2–8, 10

6267c. ——— (same) [Liege, Belgium], Eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, [ca. 1927]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
USIC nos. 2, 4–8, 10

6268a. ——— (same) [Liege, Belgique, Publié par Ernest-C. Rossiter, 1927?]. 
12 nos. 22cm. 
USIC no. 7 is variant printing. 
USIC nos. 4, 7

6269. ——— (same in German) Strahlen des lebendigen Lichtes der Lehre Chrisi. [Zurich, A. Tschopp, ca. 1904]. 
12 nos. 21cm. 
In blue printed wrappers with the Articles of Faith on inside back wrappers. 
USIC.

12 nos. 21cm. 
In green printed wrappers with the Articles of Faith on inside back wrappers. 
USIC

6269b. ——— (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Serge F. Ballif, Druck von H. Börsig, [ca. 1908]. 
12 nos. 18cm. 
USIC microfilm

6270. ——— (same) Zurich, Schweiz, Herausgegeben von Thomas E. McKay, 1909. 
47p. 18cm. 
UPB

6270a. ——— (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [1916?]. 
12 nos. 17cm. 
Cover title in English from the American edition. 
USIC nos. 1–4.
47p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers with Articles of Faith on outside back wrapper.
USIC

12 nos. 23cm.
USIC nos. 2, 4

12 nos. 20cm.
USIC nos. 6 only

12 nos. 20cm.
USIC nos. 1–3, 5–7

6270f. ———. (same) Basel, Missionendder Kirche Jesu Christ Heiligen der Letzten Tage, ca. 1930).
12 nos. 20cm.
USIC nos. 1, 5–6

6272. ———. (same in Greek) Aktines zontos photos.
[Athana, Plateia Kaniggos, 1905].
12 nos. 24em.
USIC nos. 1–3

6273. ———. (same under title) Aktines Zontos Thotos ek ton Dedaska lión. Tou i Xristo apo Charles W. Penrose Metaphrasis ek tou aglikon. En Athenais, Ek Tou Typographiou paraskeva Leone, 1912.
72p. 20em.
UU

6273a. ———. (same in Hungarian) Az éli világság sug- arai. [Zürich, Thomas E. McKay, ca. 1910].
12 nos. 21cm.

72p. 19em.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

72p. 18em.
Cover title.
CSmH

6278. ———. (same) Femte svenska upplagan. Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd av Gideon N. Hulterström, [Kindbergs Tryckeri-Aktiebolag, Jönköping], 1930.
72p. 19em.
In blue green printed wrappers with the Articles of Faith on outside back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6279. ———. Reply to the Mormon situation. [n.p., n.d.].
5 numbered leaves. 20em.
Text on one side only.
USIC, UU
6280. ———. Salvation for the living and the dead. Libera
ty of the "Mormon" faith. A discourse by Charles W. Penrose.
Delivered in the Tabernacle in Salt Lake City, Sunday after-
noon, August 19, 1900. Reported by Arthur Winter. [Salt
Lake City], 1900.
15p. 22cm.
NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6281. ———. De sidste-Dages hellige tro. En Tale Adjelte
Charles W. Penrose, holdt i Tabernaklet. Salt Lake City, Utah,
Søndag den 15te Maj 1892. Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og
Forlagt Af Edward H. Anderson . . . , 1892.
16p. 21cm.
Title in English: The beliefs of the Latter-day
Saints.
USlC

6282. ———. A spirited controversy. Virulent attacks on
"Mormonism" by Rev. D. H. C. Bartlett, as replied to by Elder
Charles W. Penrose, through the "Millennial Star."
[Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1911].
51p. 21cm.
Caption title.
In cream printed wrappers.
A controversy between Penrose and Rev. Daniel
H. C. Bartlett, first published in the Millennial Star.
NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6284a. ———. What the “Mormons” believe by Chas. W.
Penrose, of the Council of the Twelve Apostles. An epitome of
the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints. Chattanoogo, Tenn., [Published by the Southern
States Mission, ca. 1905].
16p. 16cm.
Portrait of Joseph and Hyrum Smith on front
cover. Articles of Faith on p. 16.
UPB, USIC

6285. ———. (same under title) What the “Mormons”
believe. Epitome of the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter-day Saints. By Chas. W. Penrose of the “Council of
Twelve Apostles.” Chicago, Ill, Northern States Mission,
1906?]
16p. 14cm.
Articles of Faith on p. 15–16.
USIC, WHi

6286. ———. (same) Kansas City, Mo., Central States
Mission, 1907?].
16p. 14cm.
Articles of Faith on p. 15–16.

USIC

6287. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of
Information, [1908?].
16p. 14cm.
Articles of Faith on p. 15–16.
UPB, USIC

6293. ———. What the Mormons believe. By Elder Charles
W. Penrose. President of the European Mission of the Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Printed and
Published at Millennial Star Office, [1909?].
[1]–44p. 19cm. ports.
In tan printed wrappers.
The second part of a two-part booklet entitled
Salt Lake City through a camera. What the Mormons believe.
See entry 5630.
UPB

6293a. ———. (same) What the Mormons believe. By Elder
Charles W. Penrose. Liverpool, Printed and Published at
Millennial Star Office, [1909?].
[1]–44p. 18cm. ports.
In blue printed wrappers.
USIC

6293b. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and
Published at Millennial Star Office, 1911.
[1]–44p. 18cm. ports.
In blue printed wrappers.
USIC

6294. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo?, Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1917].
8p. 17cm.
UPB

6296. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of
Information, [ca. 1920].
Includes Church works, p. [1].
UPB, USIC

6296a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in the United States, [ca. 1921].
8p. 17cm.
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1916.
  8p. 17cm.
  UPB

6296j. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1916?].
  8p. 17cm.
  Caption title.
  USIC

6296k. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, ca. 1917].
  In gray printed wrappers.
  UPB

6296m. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1928?].
  16p. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  UPB

6296n. ———, (same in Danish) Hvad de Sidste-Dages Hellige for.
  København, Udgivet af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1907.
  12p. 21cm.
  UPB

6297. ———, Why I am a “Mormon.” [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1923?].
  15, [1]p. 18cm.
  Articles of Faith appears on p. [1].
  NIP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

6297a. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1923?].
  15, [1]p. 18cm.
  In maroon printed wrappers. Mission addresses vary.
  Articles of Faith appears on p. [1].
USlC

In maroon printed wrapper.
UPB

Cover title.
UPB

6297d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1926?]. 15, [1]p. 18cm.
Articles of Faith appears on p. [1].
USlC

Cover title.
UPB

Cover title.
UPB

UPB

6300. The People’s Organ. Devoted to the investigation [sic] of various doctrines and beliefs, religious, moral, social, and political. Pittsburgh, June 15, 1844–July 12, 1844. v. 40cm.
The stated object is to admit all communication upon all subjects. However, it is mostly devoted to Mormonism.
Printed by A. J. Foster.
Crawley 222.
UPB Jun. 15, 29; Jul. 14 (nos. 1–3)

6300a. People’s Party, Utah. Address and instructions of the Territorial Central Committee. Salt Lake City, 1887. 13p. 16em.
“Circular from the Utah Commission for the information of registration officers,” p. [7]–10.
UPB, USlC

6301. ———. Declaration of principles. The following declaration of principles was adopted at a Territorial Convention of the People’s Party [sic] in the City Hall, Salt Lake City, October 13, 1882. [Salt Lake City, 1882]. 3p. 21cm.
CU-B, USlC, UPB

6302. ———. Declaration of principles of the People’s Party of Salt Lake City, Utah. Adopted in Municipal Convention, September 18th, 1889. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News Co., Printers, [1889]. 8p. 16cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrapper.
CU, NjP, UPB, USlC

6303. ———. Delegate election. General instructions. Salt Lake City, 1890.
Broadside. 28 x 15cm.
General instructions for voting after the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
USlC

6304. ———. (same) To the members of the People’s Party. Salt Lake City, 1890. 3p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Dated: October 13, 1890.
Signed: Respectfully, F. S. Richards, Chairman.
D. McKenzie, Secretary.
UPB

6306. ———. Human rights!! Jefferson, John Stuart Mill, and Macaulay in support of People’s Party principles. [Salt Lake City, ca. 188–?]. 6p. 21cm. (People’s campaign circular. No. 1)
CU-B, UPB, USlC

6307. ———. Instructions to challengers, checkers and judges of elections. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1888]. [2]p. 21cm.
Challenging after the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
USlC

6308. ———. Platform of the People’s Party. Declaration of
6308a. ———. Reasons why you should not vote the “Liberal” ticket. To the respectable resident “Liberals” of Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1890]. [4]p. 21cm. (People’s campaign circular)

CU-B, USlC

[8]p. 18cm. illus.
Articles and poetry against Mormonism.

UPB, USlC

6310a. Perkins, Frederic Beecher. President Greeley, President Hoffman, and the resurrection of the ring. A history of the next four years, by Pharoh Budlong [pseud.] Written in the second week of November, 1876 from advanced sheets. Budlongton, Printed for the purchasers, 1876 [i.e., 1872].
31p. 20cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
A fictional account of Greeley joining the Mormon Church in order to carry the Mormon vote, p. 13–14.

DLC, MB, OCI, OO, USlC, WHi

6311. Perkins, Jacob Randolph. Trails, rails and war; the life of General G. M. Dodge. Published under the auspices of the Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, Edgar R. Harlan, curator. Illustrated. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, c1929.
References to the Mormons, p. 27, 35–36, 215–16, 228–30, 239.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

6312. Perkins, James Handasyd. Annals of the West: embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the Western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year eighteen hundred and forty five. Compiled from the most authentic sources. Cincinnati, Published by James R. Albach, J. P. & U. P. James, printer, 1846.
Published in many editions.
Contains a history of Mormons in Missouri and Illinois to 1844, p. [377]–583.

Howes P231.
CU, DLC, ICU, NeU, NN, OCl, PPG, UU

6313. Perkins, Nathan E. Events and travels of Nathan E. Perkins, from 1824–1887. Camden, Published by N. E. Perkins, 1887.
xix, [17]–490p. 20cm.
1872 trip through Utah, with a brief stop in Salt Lake City; dinner with Brigham Young, p. 178–85, 236–37.

UPB, USlC

Perpetual Emigrating Fund. See The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company

1p.L, [5]–285p. 20cm. plates.

Another ed. New York, Worthington Co., 1890, O0oM, UPB, UU.

DLC, ICN, MH, NlP, NN, UPB, UU

2p.L, 6–231p. 21cm. maps.
Brief history of the Mormon war, p. 175–76.

DLC, NlP, UHi, UPB, USlC

Includes a chapter entitled, “Mormonism, socialism, irreligious philanthropism,” chapter IX, p. 331–45.

DLC, ICN, MBts, UPB

2v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

C, DLC, IaU, MnHi, NN, UPB

Cover title.
Fales & Flake 341.
DLC, UPB


Cover title.
Settlement of Cache County and the history of Brigham Young College.
ULA, UPB, UU

A short introduction to Mormonism.
CU, USlC

6317a. Peters, Dewitt Clinton. Kit Carson’s life and adventures, from facts narrated by himself, embracing events in the lifetime of America’s greatest hunter, trapper, scout, and guide; including vivid accounts of the every day life, inner character, and peculiar customs of all Indian tribes of the far West. Hartford, Conn., Dustin, Gilman & Co., 1873. xvii, [18]–604p. 23cm. illus., ports.

Another edition: 1874 UPB
Mention of a Mormon delegate to Congress, etc., p. 223, 244, 421.
IdU, MH, OCl, ODW, OU, USIC, WaT

6318. Peters, George Henry. Impressions of a journey round the world including India, Burmah and Japan. London, Waterlow and Sons Limited, printers, 1897. x, 373p. 23cm.
Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 310–17.
CU, MH, UHi, UPB

In red printed wrappers.
Title in English: A guide for the elders in the Danish Mission.
UPB, USIC

16p.
Title in English: What is the truth?
Schmidt

Caption title.
Title in English: How the blood of Christ cleanses.
Missionary tract.
UPB, USlC

6322. Peterson, Ephraim. An ideal city for an ideal people. How to build an ideal city for an ideal people, where the principles of Christianity, including economic equality, domestic virtue, and temperance in all things can become practical. Independence, Mo., 1905.
City to be built on Joseph Smith’s model as inspired by Book of Enoch. The chapter, “Mormonism dissected,” used to prove Joseph Smith a true prophet.
DLC, ICJ, ICU, MoInRC, NN

48p. 16cm.
United Order of Equality is a semiofficial RLDS group.
MoInRC

6324. ———. Redemption. Independence, Mo., Published by the author, [1909].
6326. ———. The two systems or scientific economics. The one producing an irrepressible conflict; the other universal peace and happiness. Based on the natural laws of cause and effect. Independence, Mo., 1912.
   48p. 18cm.
   United Order of Equality.
   MoInRC

   15p. 19cm.
   RLDS apologetics.
   MoInRC

   35p. 18cm.
   The error of the Baptists and the truthfulness of the restoration.
   MoInRC

6329. ———. Joseph Smith defended, and his divine vision vindicated. An answer to the attacks of his enemies, religious and political. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1905].
   225p. 16cm. port.
   CY, CU-B, MoInRC, MoK, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

   14p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 13, no. 2)
   MoInRC

   30p. 16cm.
   MoInRC

   16p. 16cm.
   RLDS doctrine of faith.
   MoInRC

   39p. 22cm.
   RLDS apologetics.
   Noted for sale in Zion’s Ensign 8 (December 2, 1897): 2.
   MoInRC, NjP

6334. ———. (same) Who was Joseph Smith? Was he a false prophet? Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1902].
   36p. 18cm.
   Appeared in serial form in Saints’ Herald in 1902.
   IWW, MoInRC, USIC, UU

   36p. 20cm.
   RLDS tract on church government.
   MoInRC

   12p. 20cm.
   RLDS apologetic work.
   MoInRC

6337. ———. Mormonism unveiled. [Independence, Mo., 1891].
   The need for “one mighty and strong” to reunite the church.
   USIC

6337a. ———. The mystery of God. The hired laborers mission in the eleventh hour. The gospel was preached by Enoch, Noah, and Jesus Christ the Son of God. All are now invited for to save themselves from this untoward generation. Independence, Mo., 1878.
   30p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   Title within ornamental border.
   Authorship from note to Joseph F. Smith included in pamphlet.
   Signed: The Mission of Baurak Ale.
USlC

6337b. ———. The voice at midnight. Independence, Mo., 1884.
4p. 21cm.
Dated December 25, 1884 and signed by Lars Peterson and James Brighouse.
USIC

Title in English: A talk on genealogy.
USIC


98p. 19cm.
Title in English: Joseph Smith and Mormonism.
DLC, NN, USIC

22p. 20cm. port.
Pioneer of 1847; California settler of 1851.
CSmH, USIC

UPB

6341. ———. A diagram of the church established by Jesus Christ. [London?, British Mission Office, 192–?].
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6342. ———. Map of primitive church as established by Christ. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, 1908?].

2p.L., 302p. 20cm.
Another edition: [2d ed., 1885 UPB, USIC.
Trip through Salt Lake City; description of the Mormons, p. 141–79.
CU-B, DLC, NJp, UHi, UPB, USIC

6343a. Pfeiffer, Ida Reyer. A lady’s second journey round the world; from London to the Cape of Good Hope, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Corea, the Malucas, etc. California, Panama, Peru, Ecuador, and the United States . . . London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1855.
2v. 21cm.
CU, DLC, NJp, NN, Orp, UPB

viii, 633p. 18cm. 1 col. map.
Other editions: Paris: Librairie de L. Hachette et Cie., 1859 ICarbS, MiU, NIC, PPD, UPB; 1885 OCJW.
Encounters a strange Mormon, p. 554–55.
ICN, NJp, UPB

6343c. Phelan, Macum. Handbook of all denominations. Containing an account of their origin and history; a statement of their faith and usages; together with the latest statistics on their activities, location, and strength. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, Agents, 1915.
191p. 20cm.
“Latter-day Saints, or Mormons,” p. 85–95.
Although the editor states that wherever possible the denominations themselves are consulted, in this case that does not seem to be the case.
6343. Phelps, A. J. John Taylor, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints designed and executed with a pen by Prof. A. J. Phelps. [Salt Lake City, 1882?].
Broadside. 25 x 19cm. port.
UHi

6344. Phelps, William Wines. Deseret almanac, for the year of our Lord 1851: the third after leap year, and, after the 6th of April the 22d year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and the first of the last half century of this dispensation . . . Compiled by W. W. Phelps. G.S.L. City, Deseret, Printed by W. Richards, [1851].
[16]p. 15cm.
At head of title: No. 1.
Appears in two states, with and without a portrait of Joseph Smith on page 16.
Includes a chronology of events in church history.
USIC

6345. ———. Deseret almanac, for the year of our Lord 1852: being leap year, and after the 6th of April, the 23rd year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and the second of the last half century of this dispensation . . . By W. W. Phelps, K. J. G.S.L. City, U. T., W. Richards, printer, [1852].
48p. 20cm.
At head of title: No. 2.
Includes poetry by the author, list of territorial and county officials, ordinance incorporating the University of the state of Deseret, church officers, sketch of the Melchizedek Priesthood, remarks of Elder Phelps in September Conference, 1851, on tithing. The miscellaneous events in the almanac are also LDS oriented.
CY, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC

6346. ———. Deseret almanac, for the year of our Lord 1853: being the first after leap year, and after the 6th of April the twenty-fourth year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and the third of the last half century of this dispensation . . . By W. W. Phelps, K. J. G.S.L. City, U. T., W. Richards, [1853].
32p. 19cm.
At head of title: No. 3.
Includes poem “Mormonism is truth”; territorial information; Nauvoo Legion.
UPB inc., USIC

6347. ———. Deseret almanac, for the year of our Lord 1854: being the second after leap year, and after the sixth of April, the twenty-fifth year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and the third of the last half century of this dispensation . . . By W. W. Phelps, K. J. G. S. L. City, U. T., W. Richards, [1853].
32p. 19cm.
At head of title: No. 4.
Poetry, Mormon miscellany, discourse on spirits, church and state officials, etc.
CY, UPB, USIC

6348. ———. Deseret almanac, for the year 1855; being the third after leap year, and after the sixth of April, the twenty-fifth year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; and the fifth of the last half century of this dispensation. Great Salt Lake City, Arieh C. Brower, printer, 1855.
32p. 18cm.
At head of title: No. 5.
Includes poems by W. W. Phelps, a copy of the Deseret alphabet and miscellaneous territorial information.
No almanacs located for 1856–57.
UPB, USIC

6348a. ———. Deseret almanac for the year 1858: the second after leap year; and after the sixth of April, the twenty-ninth year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Great Salt Lake City, J. McKnight?, 1858?.
8p. 20cm.
Contains references to Mormon leaders, etc.
USIC

6348b. ———. Deseret Almanac for the year 1859: the third after leap year; and after the 6th of April, the thirty-first year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Great Salt Lake City, Utah, Printed by J. McKnight, 1859.
Contains references to prominent Mormons; some events.
UPB, USIC

6349. ———. [Deseret] Almanac for the year 1860. Being leap year, and after the 6th of April, the thirty-first year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Great Salt Lake City, Printed by J. McKnight, 1860.
32p. 13cm.
In yellow or white printed wrappers. Brief text with poetry and short informational paragraphs.
CY, UPB, USIC
6350. ———. [Deseret] Almanac for the year 1861. Being the thirty second year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (From April 6, 1830). Great Salt Lake City, Utah, Printed at ‘Deseret News’ Office, 1861.
   32p. 13cm.
   Includes “a revelation and prophecy by the Prophet, Seer, and Revelator, Joseph Smith, given December 25th, 1832 (Civil War prophecy) etc.”
   CLY, UPB inc., USIC

6351. ———. [Deseret] Almanac for the year 1862. Being the thirty third year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (From April 6, 1830).
   Great Salt Lake City, Printed at ‘Deseret News’ Office, 1861.
   32p. 13cm.
   Civil war prophecy repeated. Two brief articles entitled “mark this” and “(Extract from a Revelation given in December 1832) to the children of Zion.” One poem by the author.
   Printed on blue paper.
   CLY, UPB, USIC

6352. ———. [Deseret] Almanac for the year 1863. Being the thirty fourth year of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (From April 6, 1830).
   Great Salt Lake City, Printed at ‘Deseret News’ Office, 1862.
   32p. 13cm.
   Joseph Smith’s last dream, p. 27. A revelation to Joseph Smith, Jun., given, June 1830, p. 29.
   CLY, UPB, USIC

6353. ———. [Deseret] Almanac for the year 1864. Being the thirty fifth year of the Church Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (From April 6, 1830). Great Salt Lake City, Printed at ‘Deseret News’ Office, 1864.
   32p. 13cm.
   Article on Joseph Smith in Missouri entitled “Twenty years ago.” Also Civil War prophecy repeated. Several poems by W. W. Phelps.
   CLY, NIP, UHi, USIC

6353a. ———. Deseret almanac for the year 1865: being the thirty sixth year of the Church Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from April 6, 1830. Calculated for Deseret—Lat. 40 45 m. north, and longitude 111 26 m. west of Greenwich. Great Salt Lake City, Utah, Printed at “Deseret News” Office, 1865.
   16p. 17cm.
   Lists birthdays of prominent Mormons; some events.
   UPB, USIC

6353b. ———. A song of Zion. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].
   Broadside. 13 x 7cm.
   Crawley 196.
   USIC

6354. ———. A voice from the prophet. “Come to Me.” By W. W. Phelps, Esq. [Nauvoo, Ill.? , 1844?].
   Broadside. 20 x 10cm.
   A poem to the tune of “Indian Hunter.”
   Crawley 244.
   USIC

Philips, John F. See U.S. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).

   44p. 19cm. (No. 231)
   Cover title.
   In green printed wrappers.
   CU-B, IWW, PHi, UHi, UPB

6357. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, 1912.
   44p. 18cm. (No. 231)
   CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

   Includes material on the Inspired Version of the Bible revised by Joseph Smith.
   CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB

   64p. 23cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, USIC

6361. ———. The Latter Day Saints and what they believe. Independence, Mo., [Published by the Herald Publishing House, ca. 1910].
   31p. 19cm. (Angel message series. No. 9)
   MoInRC, NcD, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

6361a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published
by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1930].
31, [1]p. 19cm. illus. (Angel message series. No. 9)
UPB

6362. ———. *The old Jerusalem gospel restored.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1900].
12p. 20cm. (No. 1216)
MoInRC, UPB

6362a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Herald Publishing House, ca. 1905].
12, [4]p. 15cm. (No. 35)
Includes advertisement, p. [1–4].
UPB

6363. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1909.
12p. 19cm. (No. 35)
MoInRC, NjP

6364. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1912].
12, [4]p. 20cm. (No. 35)
MoInRC, UPB

6365. ———. *A remarkable church with an unusual message.* Independence, Mo., Published by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1928].
32p. 20cm.
Includes title vignette of the Auditorium.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

335p. 21cm.
CU-B, CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

2p-L, [5]–342p. 21cm.
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

6367a. ———. *Study helps for sermon preparation and class work. Man and his relationship to God, to the church, and to his fellow man.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1925].
62p. 20cm.
MoInRC

6368. ———. *Why we believe in a restored gospel.* [n.p., n.d.]
13p. 19cm.
RLDS mission tract.
MoInRC

16p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, ULA, USIC, WHi

Phillips, George, Spencer. See Dix, John Ross.

Phillips, John F. See U.S. Circuit Court (8th Circuit).

3p-L, [1], 6–251p. 19cm. 4 plates, 1 port.
Another edition: 1892 DLC.
“Salt Lake City,” p. 239–42. A short sketch of the author’s impressions of Mormons, a meeting which he attended, and Salt Lake attractions.
CSmH, NN, OU, PPD, UPB

478p. 21cm. illus., plates (1 fold.), port.
Other editions: 1880 New York, E. B. Treat, CaBVaU, MdBE, OO, Wa; 1882 ICN, NN, UPB.
The author sings in the new Salt Lake Tabernacle and describes it, p. 157–58.
CaBVaU, MdBE, OO, RPB, USIC, ViU, Wa
   At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.
   An attempt by Rudger Clawson to obtain bail in a polygamy case.
   Fales & Flake 662.
   DLC

6371b. ———. (same) [Washington?, 1884?]. 5p. 22cm.
   At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.
   Jury selection in polygamy cases.
   Fales & Flake 661.
   DLC

   Cover title.
   At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1878. No. 180.
   Bigamy case.
   Fales & Flake 465.
   DLC

   At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.
   Voting suits as a result of the Edmunds Act.
   Fales & Flake 681.
   DLC

   383p. 23cm. plates, ports.
   Brief mention of the Mormon exodus from Nauvoo, passing the author's father-in-law's house in Oskaloosa during the spring and summer of 1846, p. 203–4.
   DLC, DeU, Ia-HA, IaHi, ICN, IHi, UPB, USlC

6372. Philp, Robert Kemp. The denominational reason why. Giving the origin, history, and tenets of the Christian sects, with the reasons assigned by themselves, for their specialities of faith and forms of worship. The twelfth thousand, revised and enlarged. London, Houlston and Sons, 1890. viii, 376p. 19cm.
   “What are the leading tenets of the Mormons . . . .” p. 350–52.
   First published in 1860.
   UPB, USlC

   Title in English: The Mormons.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaMD, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

6374. Pickard, Samuel. Autobiography of a pioneer: or, the nativity, experience, travels, and ministerial labors of Rev. Samuel Pickard, the “converted Quaker,” containing stirring incidents and practical thoughts; with sermons by the author, and some account of the labors of Elder Jacob Knapp . . . . Edited by O. T. Conger. [Illustrated]. Chicago, Church & Goodman, publishers, 1866.
   xii, [13]–403p. 19cm. illus., plates.
   Pickard taught school among the Mormons at Charleston, near Nauvo, and gives an extended account of them, p. 35–48.
   CrY, DLC, ICU, IHi, MiU, PCC, UHi, UPB, USlC

   History of Payson and sketches of business firms.
   UU

   Concerning Pickering’s lectures, with endorsements from several Mormons including the First
Presidency. One lecture entitled “The Mormons and their temples.”

USlC


32p. 22cm.
In pink printed wrappers. Mormonism is basically conservative; if a problem, let it die out, p. 22–23.

CSpM, NN, TxDa-D, UPB, USlC


Broadside. 16 x 21cm.
Announcing a service in Hart’s Hall. The elders conducting are Oliver Pickett and S. S. Hiatt.

USlC

6376b. Pic-nic. Mr. ________ and ladies, are respectfully invited to attend a social party, at the Dockstader Hall, on the 9th inst., at 3 o’clock p.m. G.S.L. City, 1852.

Broadside. 16 x 10cm.
Invitation.

At foot: G.S.L. City, Dec. 5, 1852. P.S. Dancing to commence at 4 o’clock, precisely.

USlC


116p., [20]l. 23cm. illus.
Much on the Mormons, their settlement of Cardston and their place in the community. Illustrations follow text.

CaOTP, OQ, UPB, USlC


2v. 21cm.
Salt Lake City; Brief history of Mormonism and its current status; “The soul of Mormonism died with Brigham Young,” vol. I, chapter XX, p. 238–56.

CrY, DLC, ICU, NjP, PPL, UPB


6p.l., 11–244p. 19cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC, NN, USlC


30p. 21cm.
Title in English: Answer of the Mormons to the attacks... of a pamphlet.

USlC


v, 991p. 25cm. illus., ports.
Other editions: 1867 CtY, MH; 1868 DLC, OClJC, OQ, PPT; 1869 MiU, UPB, ViU; 1870 NlG, OClWHi, PP; 1872 OQ; 1873 ICRL; 1874 1aU, MWA, 1876 FU.


DLC, WaPS


675–694p. 23cm.

UPB


viii, 9–885p. 21cm.
Includes discussion of the Mormon Church and its practice of polygamy. A Mormon can have not less than three wives but as many more as he can support, p. 188–91.

Published in many editions.

DLC, DNLM, ICRL, NN, UPB, USlC

6381. Piercy, Frederick. Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley illustrated with steel engravings and wood cuts from sketches made by Frederick Piercy, including views of Nauvoo and the ruins of the temple, with a historical account of the city; views of Carthage Jail; and portraits and memoirs of Joseph and Hyrum Smith; their mother, Lucy Smith; Joseph and David
Smith, sons of the Prophet Joseph; President Brigham Young; Heber C. Kimball; Willard Richards; Jedediah M. Grant; John Taylor; the late chief patriarch, father John Smith; and the present chief patriarch, John Smith, son of Hyrum. Together with a geographical and historical description of Utah, and a map of the overland routes to that territory, from the Missouri River. Also, an authentic history of the Latter-day Saints’ emigration from Europe from the commencement up to the close of 1855, with statistics. Edited by James Linforth.

Published by Franklin D. Richards, MDCCCLV [1855].

viii, 120p. 32cm. illus., plates, ports., fold. map.
Folded map varies. In some copies of the map Utah is colored.

First issued in parts, bound in printed green wrappers. UPB inc., USlC.

Howes L359, Wagner-Camp 259.

CSmH, Cu-Y, Cu-B, Dlc, IC-Hi, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TsDaM-D, UHi, ULa, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


vi, 329p. 20cm. maps (1 fold).

The Mormon city and the Mormons, chapter IV, p. 17–40 A sympathetic treatment of Mormons, though not in favor in polygamy or believing in the Book of Mormon.

Published in many editions.

CSmH, Cu-B, Dlc, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

6383. Pine, George W. Beyond the West: containing an account of two years’ travel in the other half of our great continent far beyond the old West, on the plains, in the Rocky Mountains, and picturesque parks of Colorado. Also characteristic features of New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho eastern and western Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and the sunset land, California the end of the West. Its present condition, people, resources, soil, climate, mountain ranges, valleys, deserts, Mormons, Great Salt Lake, and other inland waters, the great continental railroad together with the remarkable mineral deposits, and most wonderful natural scenery in the world, both entertaining and instructive. Utica, N.Y., Published and printed by T. J. Griffiths, 1870.

2p.l., [iii]–xii, [13]–444p. 20cm. plates.

Another edition: Second edition, revised and enlarged, 1871 NN, UHi, UPB, USIC; Buffalo, N.Y. Baker, Jones & Co., 1873 USIC.


Howes P381.

CSmH, Cu-Y, Cu-B, Dlc, IdB, NjP, OrU, PU, UPB, USIC, WaS, WaU

6384a. Pioneer celebration. Programme of the anniversary proceedings at the tabernacle, July 24, ’76. [Salt Lake City, 1876].

Broadside. 23 x 8cm.

UPB

6384b. Pioneer Day, also, our year of jubilee. Grand historical celebration. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print, [1880].


USIC


Caption title.

NjP

6386. The pioneer home. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].

Broadside. 21 x 13cm.

Text within ornamental border.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


[2]p. 64cm.

Wednesday, July 28, 1880.

UPB


1v. (12 nos.) monthly. 23cm.

Cover title.

Title in English: Of pioneers.

UPB nos. 2–3, USIC

6389. Pitt, George. The collected remarkable travels of George Pitt (accompanied by his wife) round and over the world. Glasgow, R. Smeal, 1886.

320p. 16cm.

Another edition: 1887 USIC.

“Originally published in The British Friend at occasional intervals.”

“‘The Mormons,’” p. 301–3. An account of a visit
about 1880; regards Mormons as religious impostors.
CU-B, NN

6390. Plain facts for students of the Book of Mormon, with a
map of the promised land. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?].
USIC

6391. Plain questions for Mormonites, by one who knows they
are not saints. Second edition. London, Wertheim and
Macintosh; Birmingham, Thomas Ragg, 1852.
12p. 17cm.
Cover title.
CStH, USIC

6391a. Plank, Hiram. Brief sketches of the last scenes; or, a
message of warning to all people. . . . [Gilroy, Calif.?, 1904.
2p., [3]–77p. 15cm.
In tan printed wrapper.
Mormonism depicted as the ram spoken of in the
book of Daniel.
DLC, UPB, USIC

6392. Platt, Philip L. The travelers' guide across the plains,
upon the overland route to California, showing distances from
point to point, accurately measured by roadometer, and describing
the springs, streams of water, hills, mountains, camping-places
and other notable objects along the routes; with an appendix con-
taining the routes from Council Bluffs to Fort Laramie; from
Fort Leavenworth to the Big Blue River; the routes by way of
Salt Lake and Ft. Hall, and a general summary of distances.
By P. L. Platt and N. Slater, A.M. Chicago, Printed at the
vi, [7]–64p. 15cm. map.
Includes a reference to the Mormon ferry on the
North Platte, p. 17; the northern routes through Utah
(with a description of Parley P. Pratt's new "Golden
Pass Road" through the Wasatch), description of Great
Salt Lake City and the Mormon settlements north;
mention of Mormon Station on the Carson River, p.
50–53.
CrY, ICN, UPB

6392a. Platt, Thomas Collier. Joint resolution. Proposing an
amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting
polygamy and polygamous cohabitation within the United States.
2p. 29cm. (U.S. 59th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S.R.
56)
Fales & Flake 1317.

DLC

6393. Platt, Ward. The frontier. The Baptist movement for
missionary education. Philadelphia, Published for the
American Baptist Home Mission Society by the
American Baptist Publication Society, c1908.
xii, 292p. 19cm. col. fold. map.
At head of title: Forward mission study courses.
Edited under the direction of Young People's
Missionary Movement.
Mormonism on the decline due to a political
revolt and the difference between what the missionaries

teach and how Mormons live, p. 131–39.
DLC, NJP, UHi, USI, USIC

6393a. Platz, Bonifacius. Die Völker der Erde. Von Dr.
Bonif. Platz; Würzburg & Wien, Verlag von Leo Woerl,
[1891?].
4v. 28cm. illus., plates, maps (part fold.)
Includes discussion of the Mormons, vol. 4,
col. 427–30, 434.
Volume four entitled: Amerika. With illustrated
title page.
DLC, KAS, UPB, USIC

6394. Player-Frowd, J. G. Six months in California.
3p.L., 164p. 20cm.
"Salt Lake City," p. 36–39. A brief account of his
trip through Salt Lake City. Includes an account of a
meeting he attended.
CrY, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, MB, OCl, PPFr, PPL,
PSC, UHi, UPB, USIC

6394a. Pledges have been broken. Church dictates in politics.
Compact made by Mormon leaders with country set aside.
Denver News comments upon the conditions as presented by
Senator Kearns. [Salt Lake City?, Gentile Information
Bureau?, 1905?].
Includes Mrs. John A. Logan's views on the Reed
Smoot inquiry.
USIC

6394b. A poem for the new year. [n.p., 1878?].
Contents: The old year.—The record.—The new
year.—The prophecy.
Mormon poetry. Text with a salmon oval.
UPB
6394c. *Poetical facts.* [Eng?, 1844?].
Broadside. 39 x 19cm.
The mobbers of Missouri—Charter of Nauvoo—Mission of the twelve.
Crawley 248.
Copy in private hands

6394d. *Points of interest in and about Salt Lake City, Utah.* Illustrated. Compliments of the famous new hotel, the Knutsford. . . . [New York?, G. S. Holmes, Proprietor, South Pub., N.Y., ca. 1902].
34, [2]p. 15cm. illus.
Cover title: Salt Lake City, Utah. Illustrated. Points of interest in and around.
In white pictorial wrappers.
A promotional booklet for the Knutsford Hotel.
Includes illustrations and discussions of a variety of Mormon sites in Salt Lake City.
UPB

9p. 32cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H.R. 853)
Punishment for polygamy is briefly cited.
Fales & Flake 418.
DLC

6394f. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1874?].
10p. 32cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H.R. 3089)
Bill deals with marriage, divorce, and cohabitation.
Fales & Flake 421.
DLC

6394g. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1874?].
10p. 32cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H.R. 3097)
Bill deals with marriage, divorce, and cohabitation.
Fales & Flake 422.
DLC

Polaris [pseud.] See Noyes, Isaac Pitman.

6395. *Political history of Jackson County. Biographical sketches of men who have helped to make it.* [Kansas City, Mo.], Published by Marshall & Morrison, 1902.
247p. 19cm. ports.

History of Mormonism, chapter 3, p. 27–43.
DLC, UPB, USLC

6395a. *Political Straws.* Salt Lake City, 1898.
Dated: January 8, 1898. Only one issue printed.
Newspaper to oppose the strong Mormon hold on the politics of Utah and Salt Lake City. “The gospel concerning education,” by Juah, p. 4.
USLC

6396. *Polk, James Knox.* The diary of James K. Polk during his presidency, 1845 to 1849, now first printed from the original manuscript in the collections of the Chicago Historical Society; edited and annotated by Milo Milton Quaife, assistant professor in the Lewis Institute of Technology. With an introduction by Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin, head of the Department of History of the University of Chicago. Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1910.
4v. 24cm. ports., facsim.
“This work forms volumes VI–IX of the Chicago Historical Society's Collections, a special issue of 500 copies being printed for the purposes of that society.”
Mention of the Mormons' emigration from Missouri to Illinois and thence to Utah, and their willingness to supply a battalion for the Mexican War, vol. 1, p. 205, 244, 446, 449, 452.
Howes P445.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, OU, TKL, UHi, ULA, UPB, USLC, UU, ViU

Mention of the emigration of the Mormons from Missouri, and of their being willing to supply the battalion for the Mexican War, p. 47, 109–10.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

285p. 23cm.
Mormon references throughout.


6399b. “Polygamy” a new American play. [New York City, ca. 1915]. Broadside. 27 x 13cm. Concerning a play by Harvey O’Higgins and Harriet Ford being presented in New York City about the Mormons and polygamy. Included is a list of the cast and synopsis of the acts. USlC


6400b. Polygamy; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé of their secret rites and ceremonies; with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect, from its origin to the present time. By J. H. Beadle, late editor of the “Salt Lake Reporter,” and clerk of the Supreme Court for Utah. Assisted by Hon. O. J. Hollister, United States revenue collector for Utah. Illustrated with nearly 100 fine engravings of scenes in Utah. [Philadelphia, Pa.?; Published by the National Publishing Co., 1884?]. Broadside. 27 x 22cm. Advertisement. UPB

6400c. Polygamy; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. [Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Company, 1904?]. Broadside. 49 x 31cm. An advertisement for the sale of the 1904 edition of the author’s book under the same title.


6404. Popham, William Lee. Garden of the Gods romance. Describing the Pike’s Peak region, Crystal Park, Cripple Creek, Pike’s Peak, the Royal Gorge, the Grand Canyon of the Arkansas, the Mountain of the Holy Cross, Utah deserts, Castle Gate, the Great Salt Lake, the Mormon Tabernacle, and the great organ, etc., etc. Description being from the author’s observations. Louisville, Ky., The World Supply Company, c1911. 5p., [11]–110p. 19cm. plates. With a detailed description of Temple Square, p. 56–61. DLC, UPB, USlC


In cream printed wrappers.

Title in English: The United States.


DLC, CCh, NjP, UPB, USlC, WHi


4p.l., 11–224p. 20cm. port.

RLDS doctrine.

CCh, MoInRC, NjP, UPB


258p. 21cm.

RLDS inspired writings.

CSmH, MoInRC, USlC


In red or yellow illustrated wrappers.

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU


viii, [1], 147, [1]p. 19 cm. front., illus.

NjP, UPB


37p. 21cm.


Utah Expedition carriers.

Fales & Flake 166.

DLC, RPB


Chicago, Fergus Printing Co., 1881.

[53]–164p. 21cm.

In cream printed wrappers with book advertisements on all sides.


UPB


xvi, [1], 522p. 21cm. (Political parties and politics series)

Includes antipolygamy platforms, p. 97, 135, 149–50.

CU, DLC, NjP, UPB


xi, 139p. 25cm.

Via Great Salt Lake City on the Cherokee Trail; encounters Mormon emigrants on the trail; goes through Salt Lake City; takes Simpson route to California, p. 100–105.

Howes P488.

CCh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB


8p. 23cm.

Letter from Richard H. Porter of the firm of James & R. H. Porter to Mr. Chase concerning a claim for property taken by the U.S. Army during the Utah Expedition.

USlC

6414. Porter, Robert Percival. The West: from the census of 1880; a history of the industrial commercial, social and political development of the states and territories of the West from 1800 to 1880, by Robert P. Porter, special agent of the tenth census on wealth, debt, taxation, and railroads, assisted by Henry Gannett, S.B.E.M., geographer of the tenth census; and Wm. P. Jones, A.M., corresponding member of the American Geographical Society. With maps and diagrams.


Brief summary of church history in chapter on Utah, p. 437–46.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, UU


16p. 20cm.
In gray or blue printed wrappers.


xxix, 241p. 23cm. illus., plates.

Power of Brigham Young; polygamy, p. 155–57.

CtY, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

**6416a. Portrait and biographical album of Champaign County, Ill., containing full page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and the presidents of the United States.** Chicago, Chapman Brothers, 1887.


Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, DLC, MWA, UPB

**6416b. Portrait and biographical album of Christian County, Illinois. Containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens, together with the biographies of all the governors of the state, and of the presidents the United States.** Chicago, Lake City Publishing Co., 1893.

4p.l., 19–460p. 28cm. ports.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

ICN, IEdS, INS, IU, MnHi, UPB

**6416c. Portrait and biographical album of Coles County, Ill., containing full page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with the biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and of the presidents of the United States.** Chicago, Chapman Brothers, 1887.

577, [3]p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, DLC, UPB

**6416d. Portrait and biographical album of DeKalb County, Illinois, containing full-page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county. Together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and the presidents of the United States. Also containing a history of the county, from its earliest settlement to the present time.** Chicago, Chapman Brothers, 1885.

3p.l., 19–901p. 27cm. ports.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

DLC, NIC, NN, UPB, WaS

**6416e. Portrait and biographical album of Henry County, Illinois, containing full-page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and the presidents of the United States. Also containing a history of the county, from its earliest settlement to the present time.** Chicago, Biographical Publishing Co., 1885.

4p.l., 19–834p. 27cm. ports.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, ICRL, IU, MWA, MiD-B, NN, UPB

**6416f. Portrait and biographical album of Knox County, Illinois, containing full page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and of the presidents of the United States. Also containing a history of the county, from its earliest settlement to the present time.** Chicago, Biographical Publishing Company, 1886.

3p.l., 19–1108p. 28cm. illus., plates, port.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, DLC, ICN, NcD, UPB

**6416g. Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott counties, Ills., containing full page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of the state, and of the presidents of the United States.** Chicago, Chapman Brothers, 1889.

617, [3]p. 28cm. ports.

Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, ICN, IEdS, UPB, WHi

**6416h. Portrait and biographical album of Peoria County, Illinois. Containing full page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with portraits and biographies of all the presidents of the United States and governors of the state.** Chicago, Biographical Publishing Co., 1890.


Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.

CtY, ICN, ICarbS, ICN, UPB, WHi
PORTRAIT AND BIOGRAPHICAL ALBUM . . .

808, [4]p. 28cm. ports.
Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.
DLC, ICN, IEdS, MiD-B, UPB

6416j. Portrait and biographical album of Shelby and Moultrie counties, Illinois. Containing biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county, together with biographies of all the governors of the state, and of the presidents the United States. Chicago, Biographical Publishing Co., 1891.
4p.l., 726p. 28cm. plates, ports.
Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.
CrY, DLC, ICN, UPB

6416k. Portrait and biographical album of Whiteside County, Illinois, containing full-page portraits and biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens of the county. Together with portraits and biographies of all the governors of Illinois, and the presidents of the United States. Also containing a history of the county, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Chicago, Chapman Brothers, 1885.
942p. 27cm. ports.
Includes a reference to the troubles Governor Ford had with the Mormons, p. 140.
C, CrY, ICN, MiD, NcD, ICRL, NN, NNC, UPB

6416m. Portrait and biographical record of Arizona. Commemorating the achievements of citizens who have contributed to the progress of Arizona and the development of its resources. Chicago, Chapman Publishing Co., 1901.
1034p. 29cm. ports.
Includes biographical sketch of Joseph Fish, p. 364–67.
DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, OkU, UPB, UU

Includes a biography of Thomas C. Sharp with references to the Mormon troubles in Hancock Country, p. 430–33.
DLC, ICU, IU, NJ, NjP, NN, NNC, NNU, UPB

6417. Portrait, genealogical and biographical record of the state of Utah. Containing biographies of many well known citizens of the past and present. Chicago, National Historical Record Co., 1902.
Includes Mormon biographies throughout.
NN, UPB, USlC

6418. Post, Marie Caroline (de Trobriand). The life and memoirs of Comte Régis de Trobriand, major-general in the Army of the United States, by his daughter, Marie Caroline Post (Mrs. Charles Alfred Post); with two portraits in photogravure. New York, E. P. Dutton & Company, 1910.
3p.l., v–ix, 539p. 25cm. 20 port.
With the army in Utah in 1870. Contacts with Mormon leaders, etc., p. 423–44.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, USlC, UU

22p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
A late tract in behalf of Sidney Rigdon.
Morgan III:11.
MH, UPB, USlC

6420. ———. Zion's Messenger . . . Published by Stephen Post and William Hamilton, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ for the benefit of the scattered Zion. Erie, Pa., Sterrett & Gara, printers, 1864.
16p. 22cm.
A continuation of the argument of Joseph H. Newton's An Appeal to the Latter-day Saints.
Morgan III:10.
MoInRC, USlC inc.

xvi, 507p. 21cm.
Observed the troubles of the Mormons both in Illinois and Iowa, 138–43.
DLC, ICN, UPB
6421a. Postmaster John T. Lynch on the “Mormons,” a foul and frety libel! [Salt Lake City, 1883?].
    Broadside. 47 x 22cm.
    Quoting from an article taken from the St. Louis Republican, which was quoted from the Chicago Times of May 27th, 1883.
    “Published at the request of ‘Many citizens’.”
    USlC

    16p. 14cm.
    On his way to Australia on a Mormon mission, he receives revelations and ministrations of angels and is called to preach the celestial law.

6422. Potter, Charles Francis. The story of religion, as told in the lives of its leaders. With special reference to atavisms, common elements and parallel customs in the religions of the world.
    xx, 627p. 22cm. plates.
    NiPT.
    At head of title: A star book.
    CU-B, DLC, UPB, USlC

    3p.l., 42p. 19cm.
    Mormon poetry.
    DLC, UHi, UPB

    xii, 184p. 19cm. (Teacher training lesson book. 1927–28)
    In tan printed wrappers.
    CU-B, NiP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

6425. ———. An interesting old volume on health. Background of Mormon Word of Wisdom. [Provo, Utah?, 1930].
    [8]p. 18cm.
    Reprint from The Scratch, Brigham Young University, March 1930, vol. 2, no. 2, p. 56.
    CSmH, NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6425a. ———. (same) [Provo, Utah?], 1930.
    8, 2 leaves. 18cm.
    Cover title: Word of Wisdom background.
    Notes from the Journal of Health, supplementary page 1.
    UPB

6426. ———. Library resources for the scientific study of Mormonism. [Provo, Utah?, 1930].
    37–38p. 18cm.
    Brief summary of Mormon collections in 1930.
    CSmH, UHi, UPB

    23p. 22cm.
    Title in English: Germany’s foreign policy with Scandinavia and Russia.
    A convert who sees both Buddha and Nephi giving instructions to the First Presidency of the Church.
    EnLBr

    Book teaching morals for children.
    NiP, UPB, USlC

    xi, 291p. 30cm. plates, maps.
    A few references to Mormons, 102–5, [133]–34, etc.
    Fales & Flake 321, Howes P528.
    CU, NiP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

400p. 30cm. illus., plates (part double), port.

A republication of his *Exploration of the Colorado River* with six additional chapters.

Various references to Mormons at Echo Canyon, Rio Virgin, etc., p. 295–97.

DAU, DLC, ICJ, MiU, NJN, PP, PPL, UPB, WHi


320p. 22cm.

Other editions: 1916 UHi; New York, Macmillan Co., 1925 CU.

At head of title: Outing adventure library.

Brief encounters with Mormons, p. 312–20.

CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


xii, 195p. 30cm. 3 fold. maps. (U.S. 45th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. Doc. No. 73)

Another edition: 2d ed. 1879 CU, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC.

A description of land and water availability with material concerning location of settlements; land utilization, etc., p. 93–163.

Fales & Flake 474.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ULA, UPB


xxxvi p., [1]l., 702p. 22cm. illus., ports. (American historic towns)

Another edition: New York, Putnam, 1904 PPF.

At head of title: American historic towns.

Salt Lake City, by James E. Talmage, p. 479–508.

CU-B, DLC, ICJ, MB, MiU, NJP, NN, OCI, OCU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WaU


Broadside. 31 x 11cm.

Text within ornamental border.

Pioneer celebration.

USIC


8p. 24cm.

Cover title: In favor of unseating B. H. Roberts.

Fales & Flake 1261.

6434a. Powers, Orlando Woodworth. *An appeal for Utah*. Hon. O. W. Powers' speech of acceptance of the nomination for Congress by the Democratic Party at Salt Lake City, Utah, September 8th, 1904. [Salt Lake City?, 1904].

12p. 20cm.

Mormonism only indirectly mentioned.

UPB

6435. ———. *Judge O. W. Powers. Candidate for United States senator. His position on public questions*. [Salt Lake City, 1898?].

24p. 24cm.

Mormons and politics.

USIC

6436. ———. *Mormon methods. Extracted from the city records of Salt Lake City under Mormon control*. [Washington, Liberal Committee, 1892].

41p. 23cm.

Cover title.

“From a speech . . . delivered in Salt Lake City on July 26, 1890.”

ICN, MH, WHi

6437. ———. *Powers' answer. There was no attack whatever intended upon the First Presidency, Cannon and the trust*. Salt Lake City, 1894.


A letter to the Salt Lake Herald trying to separate criticism of the First Presidency from that of a political figure.

USIC

6438. ———. *“Unlawful cohabitation,” under the Edmunds act. An able and lucid opinion, delivered at Salt Lake City, February 13th, 1886, in the Supreme Court*. [Salt Lake City,
6444c. ———. To those who toil. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1919?].
   Plans for after World War I, with a Mormon slant.
   UPB

6445. ———. Vote for M. R. Pratt. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1918].
   Broadside. 36 x 14cm.
   Mormons and politics.
   USIC

6446. Pratt, Orson. Absurdities of immaterialism; or, a reply
   to T. W. P. Taylder's pamphlet, entitled: "The materialism of
   the Mormons or Latter-day Saints, examined and exposed." By
   Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus
   Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, R. James, South Castle Street, 1849].
   32p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed: July 31, 1849.
   Reprinted from the Millennial Star, March 15–October 15, 1849.
   The first word of last line on p. 1: materiality.

6446a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street, 1850?].
   32p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   The first word of last line on p. 1: follows:—.
   CtY, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

   2p.l., [7]–228, 60p. 17cm.
   Title in English: Celestial marriage . . . and New Jerusalem.
   Det Nje Jerusalem eller opfyldelsen af de nyere Prophetier, 60p.
   CU-B, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


6448a. ———. Der Charakter und die erforderlichen
   Eignessheiten, welche die Diener des Reiches Gottes besitzen
   mussn. [n.p., ca. 1888].
   9–13p. 24cm.
   Title in English: The character and the necessary
   qualities which the servant of the kingdom of God
   must possess.
   Number 3 of 5 pamphlets from an unknown publication.
   USIC

   11p. 18cm.
   Cover title.
   In purple or gray printed wrappers.
   Title in English: Pamphlet about Mormonism.
   CLU, CtY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

6449b. ———. Dear ________. I have chartered the large, new, and splendid ship "James Pennell" to sail with a load of Saints from Liverpool to New Orleans on the 1st day of September, 1849. [Liverpool], 1849.
   Broadside. 26 x 21cm.
   Includes cost of the trip and provisions needed.
   USIC

6450. ———. Discourses on celestial marriage, delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th, and 9th, 1869, by Elder Orson Pratt, President George A. Smith, and Elder George Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869.
   24p. 20cm.
   Cover title.

6451. ———. (same under title) Discourses on celestial marriage, delivered in the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, October 7th, 8th, and 9th, 1869, by President George A. Smith, Elder Orson Pratt, and Elder George Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Office, 1869.
   24p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   President George A. Smith’s name placed first on the cover title.
   NN, UHi
6452. ———. Divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon. By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1850–51.
  6 pts. (96p.) 23cm.
  Some parts appear in variant printings.
  Paging continuous. Part 1 appears with the last word on page 1 as "the" or "th." Part 6 appears with and without date.
  UPB has a copy of no. 5 in blue printed wrappers: Tract no. of the Latter Day Saints’ Loan Tract Society. Shropshire Conference . . .
  CrY, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

6452a. ———. (same). Liverpool, S. W. Richards, Printed by R. James, 1852.
  6 pts. (96p.) 23cm.
  Paging continuous.
  Part 1 only is a different edition. Parts 2 through 6 retain 1850–1851 imprint.
  UPB

  6 pts. 22cm.
  No. 3–6, Udgivet paa Dansk af J. Van Cott.
  CSmH, CU-B, MH, MnU, NN, UPB, USIC

  6 pts. 22cm.
  No. 2 continues pagination. No. 2 translated by F. J. Hahn, nos. 3–5 translated by Alexander Weihe.
  No. 2 was reset due to an error in part 1.
  CSmH, CrY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

6457. ———. Divine authority, or the question, was Joseph Smith sent of God? By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1848.
  16p. 23cm.
  Caption title.
  At head of title: No. 1.
  Signed: September 30, 1848.
  Published in the Millennial Star, August 15–October 1, 1848.
  CSmH, CrY, ICN, MoK, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

6457a. ———. (same) Liverpool, R. James, printer, [1850?].
  16p. 23cm.
  Caption title.
  Last word of text on line 10 of page 1: virtu-.
  NN, UPB, USIC

6457b. ———. (same) Liverpool, R. James, printer, [1850?].
  16p. 23cm.
  Caption title.
  Last word of text on line 10 of page 1: among.
  CrY, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

6457c. ———. (same) Liverpool, R. James, printer, [1850?].
  16p. 23cm.
  Caption title.
  Last word of text on line 10 of page 1: virtuous.
  UPB

6458. ———. Was Joseph Smith sent of God? Written by Orson Pratt: one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, in Liverpool, England. —1848. [Cambridge, Mass., 1849?].
  16p. 23cm.
  Caption title.
  Preface by Wilford Woodruff says “thousands of copies have been circulated in the British Isles, and I have been induced to publish this pamphlet in this country. . . .”
  At end: Letter to Pratt by John Hyde, November 13, 1848, written subsequent to publication of the tract Divine authority.
  CU-B, MoInRC, USIC

6459. ———. (same under title) Was Joseph Smith sent of God? By the late Elder Orson Pratt. [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908?].
  Caption title.
  Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, p [1]. Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, p. [2].
  UHi, UPB, USIC

6459a. ———. (same in Danish) Guddommelig myndighed; eller det spørgsmål: var Joseph Smith sendt af Gud? Oversat fra
24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
5te oplag.
CrY, UHi, UPB, USIC

Caption title.
USIC

24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
6te oplag.
UPB, USIC

MnU, USIC

24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
8de oplag.
UHi, UPB, USIC

Text dated Liverpool, den 30te September 1840,

31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
USIC

6483a. ———, Das folgende ist eine kurze darstellung der Grundsätze, an welche die Heiligen der letzten Tage glauben. [n.p., ca. 1888].
7–8p. 24cm.
Title in English: The next is a short description of principles, in which the Saints of the last days believe.
Number 2 of 5 pamphlets from an unknown publication.
USIC

6483b. ———, The fulness of the gospel has been restored by the ministry of a holy angel; by whose ministry also, ancient American records have been discovered, giving the history of almost half a world for more than 1000 years. A minister of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day [sic] Saints, respectfully informs the inhabitants of this place, that there will be preaching in ________ where the following subject will be illustrated: viz—the gospel in its ancient fulness and glory, showing that the coming of the Lord is near at hand. And also a relation will be given concerning the ministry of a holy angel, and the discovery of sacred records as mentioned above. [Edinburgh?, 1840?].
Broadside. 19 x 23cm.
Advertisement for lectures on Mormonism.
Probably written by Orson Pratt.
Crawley 76.
USIC

6484. ———, Great discussion! Does the Bible sanction polygamy? Held in the New Tabernacle at Salt Lake City, August 12th, 1870, before assembled thousands, between Prof. Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles, selected by President Brigham Young, to represent the Mormon faith and Rev. Dr. J. P. Newman, chaplain of the United States Senate, and pastor of the Methodist Metropolitan Church, Washington, D.C.
Cleveland, Ohio, 1873.
64p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
At head of title: The person presenting you this debate has marked his card in another part of the book.

6485. ———, (same) Cleveland, Ohio, 1874.
64p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
2nd ed.
CSmH, DLC, NN

6486. ———, (same) Baltimore, Md., 1874.
64p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
2nd ed.
DLC, NN, WHi

6487. ———, (same) Baltimore, Md., 1874.
56p. 22cm. illus.
In salmon printed wrappers.
Third edition.
At head of title: The person presenting you this debate has marked his card in another part of the book.
DLC, UPB

6488. ———, (same) Milwaukee, Wis., 1875.
56p. 22cm. illus.
5th edition.
At head of title: The person presenting you this debate has marked his card in another part of the book.
CSmH

6489. ———, The Bible & polygamy. Does the Bible sanction polygamy? A discussion between Professor Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Rev. Doctor J. P. Newman, Chaplain of the United States Senate, In the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, August 12, 13, and 14, 1870. To which is added three sermons on the same subject, by Presid. George A. Smith, and Elders Orson Pratt and George Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1874.
1p.l., 99p. 24cm.
In rust printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, MoInRC, NBuG, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

6490. ———, (same) Second edition revised and enlarged.
Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1876.
105p. 22cm.
6491. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1877.
105p. 22cm.
In light blue-green printed wrappers with the variant title: The Bible and polygamy....
Also appears in variant blue wrappers with wrapper dated 1876.

6492. ———. (same) The Bible and polygamy. Does the Bible sanction polygamy? A discussion between Professor Orson Pratt, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Rev. Doctor J. P. Newman, Chaplin of the United States Senate. In the New Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, August 12, 13, and 14, 1870. To which is added three sermons on the same subject, by Pres. George A. Smith, and Elders Orson Pratt and George Q. Cannon. Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1892.
183p. 18cm.
CSmH, ICN, IWW , MH, MoInRC, NjP , UHi, USlC

6493. ———. Great first cause; or the self-moving forces of the universe. By Orson Pratt, A.M. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1851].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Dated at foot of p. 16: January 1, 1851.
CSmH, NjP, NN, PPM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

6494. ———. (same in Welsh) Yr achos mawr cyntaf, neu alluoned Huanan-ymmuadawr y bydysawd. Wedi ei gyfieithu ylan o saeson Orson Pratt. A.C. [Merrthyr-Tydfil, J. Davis Argaffydd, 1851].
28p. 18cm.
Signed: Ion 1, 1851.
Dennis 53.
MH, UPB, USIC

16p. 23cm.
NjP, USIC

6495a. ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af George Christensen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1898.
16p. 22cm.
USIC

16p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

23p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrapper with Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

p. [49]–64. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
At head of title: Chapter IV.
Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately. Author and imprint are printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
MH ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC

6497a. ———. (same in Danish) Den helige ande.
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, 1857.
p. 54–71. 21cm.
At head of p. 54: Fjerde capitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

6497b. ———. (same in Swedish) Den Helige Ande.
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, 1876.
p. [105]–122. 17cm.
At head of p. [105]: Fjerde kapitel.
UPB, USIC, UU

31p. 18cm.

Cover title: An interesting account . . .

In yellow printed wrappers.

Crawley 82.

CuY, CuB, MoInRC, MoK, UpB, USIC
1852.
4 pts. 21cm.
Parts 2–4 published by F. D. Richards.
UPB, USIC

6509. ———. (same) Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards; London: For sale at the Latter-day Saints’ Book and Millennial Star Depot, [1856?].
4 pts. 18cm.
Parts 1–2 published by S. W. Richards and parts 3–4 by Orson Pratt.
UPB

p. [113]–128. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
At head of title: Chapter VIII.
Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
MH, NN, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC

p. 124–141. 21cm.
Caption title.
At head of chapter on p. 124: Dttende capitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

6510b. ———. (same in Swedish) Guds rike under de sista dagarna eller förberedelserna för Krissi andra tillkommelse. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, 1876.
p. [226]–258. 17cm.
At head of p. [226]: Åttonde kapitel.
UPB, USIC, UU

6510c. ———. (same in Welsh) Breniniaeth y dyddiau diweddag. Aberdawn, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1857.
p. [197]–224. 18cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
At head of title: Pennod VIII.

Dennis 107.
UPB, USIC, WalB, WalN

p. [81]–96. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
At head of title: Chapter VI.
Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
MH, NN, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC

p. 89–106. 21cm.
At head of chapter on p. 89: Sjette capitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

p. [157]–191. 17cm.
At head of p. [157]: Sjette kapitel.
UPB, USIC, UU

6511c. ———. (same in Welsh) Angenrheidrwydd am wyrthiau. Aberdawn, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1857.
p. [141]–168. 18cm.
In pink or yellow printed wrappers.
At head of title: Pennod VI.
Dennis 105.
UPB, USIC, WalB, WalN

6513. ———. New Jerusalem; or, the fulfillment of modern prophecy. By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849].
24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At head of title: [No. 7].
Dated on p. 24: Liverpool, December 14, 1848.
At foot of p. 24: R. James, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
First word on line 3 from the bottom of p. 1: hour.
NN, UPB, USlC, UU

6513a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1850?].
24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 24: R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
First word on line 3 from the bottom of p. 1: shalt.
CrY, MH, NN, UPB, USIC,UU

6513b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1850?].
24p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 24: R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
First word on line 3 from the bottom of p. 1: and.
UPB

6514. ———. Prophetic almanac for 1845, being the first after biestablish or leap year. Calculated for the eastern, middle and western states and territories, the northern portions of the slave states, and British provinces. By Orson Pratt, A.M., professor of mathematics in the University of the city of Nauvoo. New York, Published at the Prophet Office, [1844].
24p. 20cm.
At head of title: No. 1. To be continued annually.
Announced as just published in The Prophet, August 3, 1844.
Also includes his “Dialogue between tradition, reason and scripture.” Missouri outrages, Illinois persecutions, and an appeal for protection included.
Includes title vignette.
Crawley 229.
CrY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC,UU

6515. ———. The prophetic almanac for 1846, being the second after biestablish or leap year. Calculated for the eastern, middle and western states and territories, the northern portions of the slave states, and British provinces. New York, Published at the “New York Messenger” Office, [1845].
24p. 20cm.
At head of title: No. 2. To be continued annually.
No more published.
Includes comparison between “saint” and “sectarian” beliefs as well as other Mormon material.
Announced as first published in New York Messenger, August 9, 1845.
Crawley 269.

6516. ———. Remarkable visions. By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1848].
16p. 21cm. (No. 6)
Caption title.
Revised edition of “An interesting account of several remarkable visions.”
At foot of p. 16: R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street.
Last word on p. 1: directions.
Advertised for sale in the Millennial Star, January 1, 1849.
NN, UPB, USlC, UU

6516a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1850?].
16p. 21cm. (No. 6)
At foot of p. 16: R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
Last word on p. 1: re-
CrY, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC,UU

6519. ———, (same in Danish) Mærkværdige syner. Af Magister Orson Pratt, een af de tolv apstler in Jesu Cristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. [Kjøbenhavn, Trykt F. E. Bording, 1851].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Erastus Snow, gammeltorv Nr. 37, August 1851.
NjP, UPB, USIC

6519a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Trykt F. E. Bording, 1852?].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed at foot of p. 16: Erastus Snow. Lacks date on p. 16.
UPB, USIC

6519b. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Trykt F. E. Bording, ca. 1856].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Text ends on p. [1]: Beviisning.
USIC

6519c. ———, (same under title) Mærkværdige syner. Af Orson Pratt, een af de tolv Apostler—af Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. [København, Udgivet af Hector C.
PRATT, ORSON

Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857.
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Text ends on p. [1]: Skrif=.
UPB, USIC

6520. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1859].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
UPB, UU

6520a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1860].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
6te oplag.
USIC

6520b. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

K. Petersen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1862].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
6te oplag.
USIC

6521. ———, (same) Mærkværdige syner.
Af Orson Pratt, en af de tolv Apostle i Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

K. Petersen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1872].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
21st tusinde.
“Tillaeg” signed by Erastus Snow.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6521a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

K. Petersen, Trykt hos C. G. Larsen, ca. 1873].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
24de tusinde.
USIC

6522. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
25de Tusinde.
USIC

6523. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivet af

O. N. Lilljenquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].
16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
30te Tusinde.
UPB

6523a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af

N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1879].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
32te Tusinde.
UPB

6524. ———, (same) Mærkværdige syner. Af Orson Pratt,
en af de tolv Apostler i Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-dages Hellige. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N.

Wilhalmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
37te Tusinde.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6525. ———, (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af A. L. Skanchy, Trykt hos Emil Petersen, 1901.
16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6525a. ———, (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af Anthon L. Skanchy, Trykt for P. S. Christiansen i
Arbejderpartiets Bogtrykkeri i Aarhus, 1903.
24p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Date from wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6526. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af Soren Rasmussen, P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1907].
24p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6526a. ———, (same in Dutch) Merkwaardige verschijningen van Orson Pratt, een van de twaalf Apostelen der Kerk van
Jesu Christus der Heiligen der laatste dagen. . . .

— 108 —
[Amsterdam?, ca. 1865].
20p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Remarkable Visions.
UPB

6527. ———. (same under title) Merkwurdige verschijningen aan den Prophet Joseph Smith Jr. en Het Nieuw Jeruzalem; of De vervulling der nieuwe Openbaringen door Orson Pratt, der twaalf Apostelen van de Kerk van Jezus Christus der Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. (Uit het Engelsch.) Gedrukt op last van P. J. Lammers, Zendeling van voormelde Kerk. Amsterdam, Snelpersdruk van I. Bremer, [ca. 1884].
98p. 21cm.
Title in English: Remarkable Visions and New Jerusalem.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

18p. 21cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, USlC

6528a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgivet och förlagdt af John Van Cott, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].
16p. 21cm.
6te upplagan.
UPB

6529. ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Udgivet C. Widerboorg, 1865.
18p. 20cm.
Caption title.
7de upplagan.
CrY

6530. ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Udgivet och förlagdt af Knud Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1872.
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
24de Tusende.
USIC

6531. ———. (same) Märkwärderde Syner af Orson Pratt, en af tolf apostlarne i Jesu Kristi kyrka af Sista Dagars Helige. [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagdt af

N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1876].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
24de Tusende.
UHi

6532. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagdt af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1878].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
CDU, CSmH, CrY

6532a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagdt af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

6532b. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagdt af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1892].
16p. 22cm.
In green printed wrapper.

6533. ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagdt af Andreas Peterson, 1901.
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
USIC

6533a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Tryckt hos Emil Petersen, 1901].
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USlC

6534. ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Udgiven och förlagd Anthon L. Skanchy, Tryckt hos Landby & Lundgren, Malmö, 1904.
23p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

6536. ———. (same) Stockholm, Udgiven och förlagd
af Theo. Tobiason, Tryckt hos Smedbergs Th., 1914. 23p. 19cm.  
In green printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC

USIC

In salmon printed wrappers.  
UPB

6537. ———, Reply to a pamphlet printed at Glasgow, with the “approbation of clergymen of different denominations,” entitled “Remarks on Mormonism.” By Orson Pratt, on of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849]. 16p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
Reply to an anonymous pamphlet entitled Remarks on Mormonism, entry 6864.  
At foot of p. 16: R. James, printer, 39, South Castle Street.  
First word on line 5 from the bottom of p. 1: to.  
NN, UPB, USIC, UU

6537a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849]. 16p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
At foot of p. 16: R. James, printer, 39 B, South Castle Street, Liverpool.  
First word on line 5 from the bottom of p. 1: my.  
NN, UPB, USIC, UU

6537b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849]. 16p. 21cm.  
Caption title.  
At foot of p. 16: R. James, printer, 39 B, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

First word on line 5 from the bottom of p. 1: to.  
CrY, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

Title in English: Similarity between Bible and the Book of Mormon.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

Binder’s title: Sma skrifter.  
CDU, CrY, UPB, USIC

NJP, UPB, USIC

6541b. ———. Same. Sammanlikning emellan bevisen för Bibeln och Mormons bok. [n.p.], Wilhelmsen, 1881. 23p. 23cm.  
USIC

6542. ———. A series of pamphlets. By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, with portrait. To which is appended a discussion held in Bolton, between Elder William Gibson, president of the saints in the Manchester Conference, and the Rev. Mr. Woodman. Also a discussion held in France between Elder John Taylor, one of the twelve apostles, and three reverend gentlemen of different orders, containing a facsimile of writings engraved on six metallic plates, taken out of an ancient mound in the state of Illinois, in the year 1843. Liverpool, Published by Franklin D. Richards, Printed by R. James, 1851.  
[18] pamphlets. 23cm.  
Contents: No. 1. Divine authority, or the question, was Joseph Smith sent of God? 16p.; No. 2. The kingdom of God, Part I, 8p.; No. 3. The kingdom of God, Part II, 8p.; No. 4. The kingdom of God, Part III, 8p.; No. 5. The kingdom of God, Part IV, 16p.; No. 6. Remarkable visions, 16p.; No. 7. New Jerusalem or, the

Originally published as separate pamphlets. A title page, table of contents, and a portrait of Orson Pratt were published, and the work was bound in an official press binding of 3/4 embossed leather, stamped O. Pratt’s works, &c. The title page, table of contents and portrait were apparently also sold for individual binding. These bindings have other portraits and variant tracts.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC, UU

6542a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 39 South Castle Street, 1851.
[18] pamphlets. 23cm.
A different edition of the title page and table of contents.
IWW, UPB, USIC

6543. ———. (same) Liverpool, Published by Franklin D. Richards, 1852.
[18] pamphlets. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

6544. ———. (same under title) A series of pamphlets on the doctrines of the gospel by the late Elder Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
[3]–314p. 19cm.
Cover title: Orson Pratt’s works.
CLU, CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MdBP, MH, NjP, NN, OCI, OQ, UPB, USIC, UU

6545. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, publishers, 1891.
[3]–314p. 19cm.

Cover title: Orson Pratt’s works.
CSmH, CU-B, ICU, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

6546. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., The Southern States Mission, 1899.
284p. 18cm.
Cover title: Orson Pratt’s works.
CSmH, MH, NjP, OCI, UHi, UPB, USIC

p. [65]–80. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.

At head of title: Chapter V.

Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.

Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.

MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

p. 71–89. 21cm.
At head of chapter on p. 71: Femte kapitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

p. [123]–156. 17cm.
At head of p. [123]: Femte kapiteln.
UPB, USIC, UU

6547c. ———. (same in Welsh) Doniau ysbrydol. Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1857.
p. [113]–140. 18cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
At head of title: Pennod V.
Dennis 104.
UPB, USIC, WalB, WalN

6548. ———. (Tracts by Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apos-
cles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and
president of said Church throughout Great Britain and all
European Countries]. Liverpool, London, I.D.S. Book and
128p. in 8 pts. 22cm.
Published separately, some with and without paper
wrappers.
Contents: 1. The true faith; 2. True repentance;
3. Water baptism; 4. The Holy Spirit; 5. Spiritual gifts;
6. Necessity for miracles; 7. Universal apostasy, or the
seventeen centuries of darkness; 8. Latter-day kingdom,
or, the preparations for the second advent.
Published in chapters to be made into a book.
Title page to be added later.
Author and imprint for individual pamphlets
printed in gutter.
MH, NjP , ULA, UPB, USlC

6548a. ———. (same in Danish) Evangeliets sande grund-
sætninger, fremstillede af Orson Pratt, een af de tolf Apostler i
Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages helige oversat fra Engelsk.
. . . Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight,
Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1857.
141p. in 8 pts. 21cm.
Parts were not published separately like the
English and Welsh editions.
Contents: 1. Om sand tro; 2. Om sand omvendelse;
gaver; 6. Nodvendigheten av underverk; 7. Det
allmanna affallet eller de sjuotton arhundradens morker;
8. Guds rike i de sista dagarna eller förberedelserna för
Kristi andra tillkommelse.
Titles in English: 1. The true faith; 2. True repen-
tance; 3. Water baptism; 4. The Holy Spirit; 5. Spiritual
gifts; 6. Necessity for miracles; 7. Universal apostasy,
or the seventeen centuries of darkness; 8. Latter-day king-
dom, or, the preparations for the second advent.
UPB, USIC, UU

6548b. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af C. Widerborg, 1865.
1p.l., 141p. 21cm.
MH, NN, ULA, USl, USlC

6548c. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1874.
133p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

6548d. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882.
133p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

6548e. ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt
af A. L. Skanchy, 1902.
197, [1]p. 18cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6548f. ———. (same in Swedish) Evangelii sanna grund-
satser, framstålda af Orson Pratt, en af de tolf apostlarnes i
Jesu Kristi kyrka af sista dagars heliga. Översatt från dansk.
Köpenhamn, Utigfven och förlag af
N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos R. E. Bording, 1876.
3p.l., 258p in 8 pts. 17cm.
Parts were not published separately like the
English and Welsh editions.
Contents: 1. Om sann tro; 2. Om sann omvän-
delse; 3. Vatten-dopen; 4. Den Helige Ande; 5. Andelige
gåvor; 6. Nödvändigeten av underverk; 7. Det
allmänna affallet eller de sjuotton arhundradens mörker;
8. Guds rike i de sista dagarna eller förberedelserna för
Kristi andra tillkommelse.
Titles in English: 1. The true faith; 2. True repen-
tance; 3. Water baptism; 4. The Holy Spirit; 5. Spiritual
gifts; 6. Necessity for miracles; 7. Universal apostasy,
or the seventeen centuries of darkness; 8. Latter-day king-
dom, or, the preparations for the second advent.
UPB, USIC, UU
6548k. ———, (same) Fjärde svenska upplagan . . Översatt från engelskan. Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af Gideon N. Hulterström, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, [1923].
3p.l., 7–288p. 17cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6548m. ———, (same in Welsh) /Tracts/. Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1856–57. 244p. 18cm.
Published separately with continuous paging in printed wrappers with title within lined border.
Dennis 100–107.
UPB, USIC, WalB, WalN

p. [1]–16. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
At head of title: Chapter I.
Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
MH, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC

6549a. ———, (same in Danish) Om sand omvendelse. Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, 1857.
[1]–18p. 21cm.
At head of p. [1]: Forste kapitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

6549b. ———, (same in Swedish) Om sann tro.
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1876.
p. [1]–35. 17cm.
At head of p. [1]: Förste kapitel.
UPB, USIC, UU

6549c. ———, (same in Welsh) Y wir ffydd. Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1856. 28p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
At head of title: Pennod I.
Dennis 100.
UPB, USIC, WalB, WalN

p. [17]–32. 22cm.
Caption title.
Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
At head of title: Chapter II.
Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
MH, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC

6550a. ———, (same in Danish) Om sand omvendelse. Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, 1857.
p. 19–36. 21cm.
At head of p. 19: Andet kapitel.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

6550b. ———, (same in Swedish) Om sann omvändelse. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, 1876.
p. [36]–69. 17cm.
At head of p. [36]: Andra kapitel.
UPB, USIC, UU

6550c. ———, (same in Welsh) Gwir edifeirwch. Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1856.
p. [29]–56. 18cm.
In blue-green printed wrappers.
At head of title: Pennod II.
Dennis 101.
UPB, USlC, WalB, WalN

   p. [97]–112. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
   At head of title: Chapter VII.
   Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
   Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
   MH, ULA, UHi, UPB, USlC

6551a. ———. (same in Danish) *Vans-daaben.*
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, 1857.
   36–53p. 21cm.
   At head of chapter on p. 36: Tredie kapitel.
   CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

6551b. ———. (same in Swedish) *Watten-dopet.*
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, 1876.
   p. [70]–104. 17cm.
   At head of p. [70]: Tredje kapitlel.
   UPB, USlC, UU

6551c. ———. (same in Welsh) *Gwrthgiliad cyffredinol.*
Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1857.
   p. [169]–196. 18cm.
   In light blue or yellow printed wrappers.
   At head of title: Pennod VII.
   Dennis 106.
   UPB, USlC, WalB, WalN

   p. [33]–48. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   Some copies are found in printed wrappers with Catalogue of works bound before and after text.
   At head of title: Chapter III.
   Originally designed as part of a projected book but issued separately.
   Author and imprint printed on spine: By Orson Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and president of said church throughout Great Britain and all European countries.
   MH, ULA, UHi, UPB, USlC

6552a. ———. (same in Danish) *Vans-daaben.*
Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, 1857.
   36–53p. 21cm.
   At head of chapter on p. 36: Tredie kapitel.
   CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

6552b. ———. (same in Swedish) *Watten-dopet.*
Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, 1876.
   p. [70]–104. 17cm.
   At head of p. [70]: Tredje kapitlel.
   UPB, USlC, UU

6552c. ———. (same in Welsh) *Bedydd dwfr.* Abertawy, Cyhoeddwyd ac argraffwyd gan Daniel Daniels, 1857.
   p. [57]–84. 18cm.
   In light blue printed wrappers.
   At head of title: Pennod III.
   Dennis 102.
   UPB, USlC, WalB, WalN

6553. Pratt, Parley Parker. *An address by a minister of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to the people of England.* [Manchester, Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840].
   4p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Dated on p. 4: Manchester, May 18, 1840, Parley P. Pratt.
   Crawley 72.
   USIC

6554. ———. (same) [Manchester, Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840].
   4p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Dated on p. 4: May 28, 1840.
PRATT, PARLEY PARKER

Crawley 73.
CSmH, CrY, NjP, UPB, USlC, UU

6556. ———. (same) Bristol, Reprinted by James Jones
on the Weir, [1841?].
4p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Crawley 124.
CSmH

6557. ———. An address by a minister of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to the people of the United
States. [New York?, 1841?].
4p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Printed on back: In the city of New York, our
meetings are held at National Hall, in Canal-Street.
Textually similar to his An address by a minister of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to the people of
England.
Crawley 111.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, NN, UPB, WHi

6557a. ———. (same) [New York?, 1841?].
4p. 17cm.
Caption title.
Typographical changes from previous edition are
distinguished by the last line on p. 4.
Crawley 112.
CSmH, UPB, WHi

6558. ———. (same) [Philadelphia?, 1843?].
4p. 19cm.
Caption title.
List of books at end indicates that it is later than
the above. At end it announces meetings in Philadelphia,
whereas earlier version above announces meetings at
New York.
Crawley 184.
USIC

6559. ———. The angel of the prairies; a dream of the future
by Elder Parley Parker Pratt. One of the twelve apostles of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City,
A. Pratt, publisher, Deseret News Printing and
Publishing Establishment, 1880.
2p.l., [5]–24p. 17cm.
CrY, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

6560. ———. (same) The angel of the prairies. [Salt Lake
City, Abinadi Pratt, 1880].
20p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6561. ———. An answer to Mr. William Hewitt's tract
against the Latter-day Saints . . . Manchester, Printed by
W. R. Thomas, 1840.
12p. 20cm.
Crawley 91.
CrY, CU-B, UPB, USlC, UU

6562. ———. An apostle of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, was in the island of Great Britain, for the
gospel's sake, and being in the spirit on the 21st of November,
A.D. 1846, addressed the following words of comfort to his
dearly-beloved wife and family, dwelling in tents, in the camp of
Israel, at Council Bluffs, Missouri Territory, North America;
where they and twenty thousand others were banished by the civi-
lized Christians of the United States, for the word of God, and
the testimony of Jesus. London, Printed by Br. J. B.
Franklin, [1851?].
Broadside. 43 x 23cm.
Gold print on blue paper, or black on orange or
red papers. In double column within ornamental border.
Imprint in border at bottom.
MH, UPB, USlC

6562a. ———. (same) [London?, 1851?].
Broadside. 51 x 32cm.
Black print on white paper. In double column
within ornamental border.
CrY, NjP, UPB, USIC

6563. ———. An appeal to the citizens of the Empire State,
by an exile of Missouri. A letter to Queen Victoria. The foun-
tain of knowledge. Immortality of the material body. Intelligence
and affection. Milwaukee, Wis.,
W. T. Courier print, [1844?].
23p. 23cm.
Crawley 203, Howes P555.
CrY, MoInRC, UPB inc.

6564. ———. An appeal to the inhabitants of the state of
New York, letter to Queen Victoria, (reprinted from the tenth
European edition,) the fountain of knowledge; immortality of the
body, and intelligence and affection. Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor,
Printer, [1844].
1p.l., 40p. 22cm.
Byrd 891, Crawley 202.

CSmH, CtY, USlC

6565. ———. The autobiography of Parley Parker Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, embracing his life, ministry and travels, with extracts in prose and verse from his miscellaneous writings. Edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt. Illustrated. Sold only by subscription. New York, Published for the editor and proprietor by Russell Brothers, 1874.
502, x p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
Howes P556.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

6566. ———. (same) Chicago, Published for Pratt Bros., by Law, King & Law, 1888.
502, x p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
CSmH, CtY, MH, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC, WaPS, WHi

6567. ———. Dialogue between a Latter-day Saint and an enquirer after truth. (Reprinted from the Star of January 1.) To which is added, a solemn warning to the Methodists. By one who was formerly a preacher among them. Manchester, Published by P. P. Pratt, [1842].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Letter on p. 4 dated December 30th, 1841, and signed by Thomas Smith.
Crawley 138.
MH, UPB, USlC

12p. 18cm.
Caption title.
For authorship, see his “Autobiography” (1874), p. 367.
Includes: A dialogue between tradition, reason, and scripture.
Crawley 291.
CSmH, CtY, USlC

6569. ———. (same) A dialogue between Josb. Smith and the devil! [Liverpool?, 1846?].
16p. 21cm.
First word on p. 3, line 2: Good.
Crawley 292.
ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

6569a. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, 1846?].
16p. 21cm.
First word on p. 3, line 2: Smith.
Crawley 293.
CtY, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

1p., 9p. 19cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
CSmH, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6570a. ———. (same) Ogden, Utah, Theodore A. Smith, Book and Job Printers, 1883.
9p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB

19p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers, title within ornamental border.
CSmH, CU-B, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6571a. ———. (same) Dialogue between Joseph Smith, and the devil! [Salt Lake City], J. S. Turnbull & Co., [1884?].
14p. 16cm.
Cover title: Date from advertisement on inside cover.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Advertise for C. E. Johnson’s patent medicine on inside of both covers.
UPB

6571b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?], J. S. Turnbull & Co., [1884?].
14p. 20cm.
Caption title: A dialogue.
In tan printed wrappers with advertisements on inside front and back.
Publisher appears on front wrapper.
Caption title is in ornate type.
UPB
6571c. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1884].
14p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Caption title is in bold block type.
UPB

21p. 19cm.
USlC

6573. ———. Ett tal af Parley P. Pratt. [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893].
24p. 14cm.
Title in English: One speech of Parley P. Pratt.
USlC

6575. ———. Facts for the times; one hundred years hence. 1945. [n.p., n.d.].
[5]–8p. 19cm.
From the Nauvoo Neighbor.
An apocryphal dream.
USlC

6576a. ———. (same under title) A vision. One hundred years hence, 1845–1945. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print, ca. 1870].
8p. 20cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
From bottom of p. 8, “The above is taken from the Millennial Star, vol. VI, p. 140–42, and was earlier published in the Nauvoo Neighbor, p. 4.”
UPB

6577. ———. Farewell hymn. By Parley P. Pratt—minister of the gospel. Sung at a general conference in New York, when six elders of the Church, of the Latter-day Saints, were about to take their departure for England. [n.p., n.d.].
Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
Crawley 69.
CU-B

6578. ———. Farewell song. By P. P. Pratt. Sung at the general conference of the Latter Day Saints, in the City of New York, as six of their elders, viz: B. Young, H. C. Kimball, O. Pratt, G. A. Smith, R. Hadlock, and P. P. Pratt, were about to sail for Europe. They took passage on board the ship Patrick Henry, for Liverpool, and sailed on 7th March, 1840. [New York], 1840.
Broadside. 25 x 20cm.
Printed on yellow paper.
Within lined border with ornamental corners.
Includes a headpiece of sailing ship.
Crawley 68.
USlC

6580. ———. Good tidings, or, the new and ever-lasting gospel. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith at the Latter-day Saints “Millennial Star” Office, 1874].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed on p. 4: P. P. Pratt.

6580a. ———. (same under title) Good tidings, or the new and ever-lasting gospel. By Joseph F. Smith, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Greytown, Wairarapa, New Zealand, Printed by W. C. Nation, ca. 1875].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Originally published by Joseph F. Smith, not authored by him.
CSmH, MH, USlC, UU

6580b. ———. (same) Good tidings, or the “new & everlasting gospel.” By Joseph F. Smith, (one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). Greytown, N. Z., W. C. Nation, Wairarapa Standard, [1875].
4p. 21cm.
This edition erroneously lists Joseph F. Smith as the author, he was rather listed as the publisher in entry 6580.
USlC

6581. ———. The great contrast! Or, the doctrines of Christ, and false doctrines of the nineteenth century. [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints’ “Millennial Star” Office, 1875].
4p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Extracted from chapter VII of A voice of warning.
CSmH, CtY, MH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

6582. ———. History of the late persecution inflicted by the state of Missouri upon the Mormons, in which ten thousand American citizens were robbed, plundered, and driven from the state, and many others imprisoned, martyred, &c., for their religion, and all this by military force, by order of the executive. By P. P. Pratt, minister of the gospel. Written during eight months imprisonment in that state. . . . Detroit, Dawson & Bates, printers, 1839.
v, [7]–84p. 19cm.
Also published under title: *Late persecutions...*
Crawley 59, Howes P558.

CtY inc., USlC


Cover title.
Extant in two variant states, p. 9–10 have been reset.
Crawley 65, Howes P558.

MH, OCIWHi, UPB, USlC, WHi


Crawley 64, Howes P558.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MH, MoInRC, MoKU, NN, OCIWHi, TxDaM-D, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

6585. ———, *Key to the science of theology: designed as an introduction to the first principles of spiritual philosophy; religion; law and government; as delivered by the ancients, and as restored in this age, for the final development of universal peace, truth and knowledge. ...* Liverpool, F. D. Richards, London, L.D. Saints’ Book Depot, 1855.

CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MH, MoInRC, MoKU, NN, OCIWHi, TxDaM-D, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

2p.l., [vii]–xv, 173p. 19cm. front.

UPB, USlC, UU

6587. ———, (same) *Third edition.* Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1874.
xxv, 178p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, MolInRC, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

2p.l., [v]–xv, 182p. 19cm. front.

CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

2p.l., [5]–162p. 16cm.
CU, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

6590. ———, (same) *Fifth edition.* Liverpool, Published by John Henry Smith, 1883.
2p.l., [v]–xv, 182p. 19cm.
DLC, MolInRC, NN, OCI, OCIWHi, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

2p.l., [v]–xv, 182p. 18cm. front.


2p.l., [5]–162p. 16cm. front.

IWW, MH, MolInRC, NjP, NN, ODW, PCC, PPPHi, UPB, USlC

2p.l., [5]–159p. 16cm. front.

CSmH, CU-B, MB, MolInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

6594. ———, (same in Dutch) *Sleutal voor de wetenschap der godgeleerheid. Bestemd als een inleiding tot de eerste beginselen van gezellige wijsbegaart, godsdienst, wet en bestuur als gegeven door de ouden en als hersteld in deze eeuw voor de volkomen ontwikkeling van algemeene vrede, waarheid en kennis. Door Parley P. Pratt. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Wm. J. de Brig. ...* Rotterdam, Gedrukt op Last Van Fred. Pieper, 1897.

MiU, UHi, UPB, USlC

4p.l., [3]–99p. 21cm.
6596. ——— (same) Bern, Redaction des Stern, 1897. 99p. 21cm.
In printed wrappers.
Title and date from wrapper.
UPB, USIC

6596a. ——— Het koninkrijk Gods, of: de leer der menschen vergeleken bij de leer van Christus. (Uit het Engelsch). . . . [Amsterdam, ca. 1883].
24p. 20cm.
Title in English: The kingdom of God.
NjP, USIC

6596b. ——— [Groningen, Netherlands], Gedrukt op last van J. W. F. Völker, [ca. 1887].
24p. 22cm.
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

6596c. ——— [Amsterdam?], Gedrukt op last van Geo. S. Spencer, [ca. 1896].
15, [1]p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

6597. ——— A letter to the Queen, touching the signs of the times, and the political destiny of the world. . . . Manchester, Printed and published by P. P. Pratt, 1841.
12p. 20cm.
Signed at end: Manchester, May 28, 1841.
Crawley 108.
CrY, CU-B, UPB, USI, USIC

12p. 17cm.
Crawley 119.
UPB

12p. 17cm.

6598b. ——— (same under title) A letter to the Queen of England, touching the signs of the times, and the political destiny of the world. Manchester, Eng., 1841. [New York?, 1842?]
15p. 17cm.
Typographical comparison as well as the alteration of the title suggest that it was printed in New York rather than Manchester.
Crawley 166.
USIC

TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

6599a. ——— (same) Liverpool, F. D. Richards;
8p. 22cm.
CSmH, Gy, CU-B, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

16p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

16p. 23cm.
CSmH, CrY, MnU, UPB, UHi, USIC, UU
CU-B, USIC

   47p. 20cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers which advertise Voice of warning, and The Millennium, a poem on back wrapper.
   Crawley 45.
   OCIWHi, UPB, USIC

New York, Published by O. Pratt & E. Fordham, 1838.
   47, [I]p. 20cm.
   In plain blue wrapper.
   “A lamentation on taking leave of New York,” by P. P. Pratt on p. [I]. Page 4 is misnumbered 34.
   Crawley 46.
   CrY, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC inc.

6613. ———. Third edition. New York, Published by O. Pratt & E. Fordham, 1838.
   47, [I]p. 18cm.
   Crawley 47.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC, UU

6613a. ———. Re-printed for Wm. D. Pratt.
Painesville, Ohio, 1838.
   45p. 18cm.
   Crawley 48.
   UPB

New York, Joseph W. Harrison, printer, 1842.
   47, [I]p. 15cm.
   Cover title: Pratt's reply to La Roy Sunderland.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Crawley 146.
   CrY, MoInRC, USIC

6615. ———. Plain facts, showing the falsehood and folly of the Rev. C. S. Bush, (a church minister of the parish of Power,) being a reply to his tract against the Latter-day Saints.
Manchester, W. R. Thomas, printer, [1840].
   16p. 19cm.
   Caption title.
   For authorship, see his Reply to Mr. Thomas Taylor, p. 6.
   Crawley 80.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

6615a. ———. (same) Manchester, W. R. Thomas, printer, [1840].
   16p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Variant printing of entry 6615 with “Price one penny wholesale, and three half-pence single” on p. 16.
   UPB

   [3]–18p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   Title in English: Proclamation. Extraordinary, for the Spanish Americans.
   In double columns, Spanish and English. Written at Valparaiso, Chile, January 1852.
   Attacks the Roman Catholic Church and explains the doctrines of the Mormon Church.
   CSmH, CrY, USIC, UU

6617. ———. Proclamation! To the people of the coasts and islands of the Pacific; of every nation, kindred and tongue. By an apostle of Jesus Christ. Published for the author, by C. W. Wandell, minister of the gospel. [Sydney, New South Wales], William Baker, printer, Hibernian Press, [1851].
   16p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   First Australian Mormon imprint.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

6618. ———. Proclamation of the gospel. Extracted from a work by Parley P. Pratt, an apostle of Jesus Christ. Now re-published by Richard Ballantyne, presiding elder of the mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, to Madras, and surrounding country. Also a short account of the rise and progress of this Church . . . . Madras,
[S. Bowes, printer, 1853?].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
Also bound as the first pamphlet in “Tracts, &c. published by Richard Ballantyne..."

6618a. The prophet Joseph rebuking the guard at Richmond Jail, Ray County, Missouri. [Salt Lake City?], George Washington Crocheron, 1897.
Broadside. 40 x 51cm. port.
All the Mormons are identified in portrait.

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Text within a ornamental border.
Dated: Manchester, April 1840.
Crawley 70.

6620. Repent! Ye people of California: for, know assuredly, the kingdom of God, has come nigh unto you. [San Francisco, 1854].
Broadside. 18 x 23cm.
Text printed on the right side of the sheet in a 11cm. column.

6621. A reply to Mr. Thomas Taylor's “Complete failure,” &c., and Mr. Richard Livesey's “Mormonism exposed.”... Manchester [Eng], Printed by W. R. Thomas, 1840.
12p. 19cm.
Crawley 89.

24p. 23cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.

6623. A short account of a shameful outrage, committed by a part of the inhabitants of the town of Mentor, upon the person of Elder Parley P. Pratt, while delivering a public discourse upon the subject of the gospel; April 7th, 1835. [Kirtland, Ohio? 1835?].
11p. 19em.

6624. Spiritual communication; a sermon delivered by Elder P. P. Pratt, Senr. before the conference at Salt Lake City, April 7, 1853. [San Francisco? 1853?].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.

6625a. The true God and his worship contrasted with idolatry. [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1860].
8p. 19em.
Published in the Millennial Star, vol. 2, no. 12, April 1842, p. 184–89.

6626. Truth defended, or a reply to the “Preston Chronicle,” and to Mr. J. B. Ralfe's “Mormonism exposed.” Extracted from the Millennial Star for July, 1841. Manchester, Printed and published by P. P. Pratt, 1841.
8p. 21cm.
Crawley 118.

6627. A voice of warning and instruction to all people, containing a declaration of the faith and doctrine of the Church of the Latter Day Saints, commonly called Mormons. By P. P. Pratt, minister of the gospel... New York, Printed by W. Sandford, 1837.
x, [11]–216p. 16cm.
Crawley 38.

vi, [9]–216p. 16cm.
On verso of title page is a $300 challenge which does not appear in other editions.

xi, [12]–228p. 16em.
and for sale by Brigham Young, Jun., London, At the L.D. Saints’ Book Depot, 1860.
3p.l., [v]–xvi, 199p. 14cm.
Includes errata tipped in following title page.
CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

6637. ———. (same) 2d revised edition. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1867.
2p.l., [v]–xvi, 199p. 13cm.
UHi, UPB

6638. ———. (same) Tenth edition. Liverpool, Published and for sale by H. S. Eldridge; London at the L.D. Saints’ Book Depot, 1871.
2p.l., [v]–xvi, 199p. 13cm.
NiP, UPB, USIC, UU

6639. ———. (same) [Revised]. . . . Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1872].
73, [1]p. 22cm.
“Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,” p. [1].
CSmH, MH, UPB

6640. ———. (same) Ninth edition. Salt Lake City, Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, 1874.
2p.l., [v]–xi, 171p. 18cm.
CrY, CU-B, NiP, NiPT, NN, UPB, USIC

6641. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1875].
66p. 18cm.
MolmRC

6642. ———. (same) Also and analysis of Isaiah 29. Plano, Ill., Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Christ, 1877.
2p.l., [v]–125p. 18cm.
First RLDS edition to include analysis of Isaiah 29.
CU-B, MolmRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

2p.l., [v]–258p. 14cm.
CU-B, MWA, Oo, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

Crawley 127.
ICHi, NiPT, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

vi, [7]–180p. 15cm.

x, [11]–284p. 15cm.

vii, 136p. 15cm.
Preface to the Second European, or Edinburgh edition dated: Manchester, December 4, 1846, which speaks of five editions since 1837; also preface by T. D. Brown, Liverpool, February 13, 1847.
Crawley 326.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MH, MoInRC, MWA, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

6633. ———. (same) Seventh edition. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards; London, sold at Latter-day Saints’ Book Depot and by all booksellers, 1852.
xiv, 160p. 15cm.

6634. ———. (same) Eighth edition. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards; London, sold at the Latter-day Saints’ Book Depot and by all booksellers, 1854.

6635. ———. (same) Revised edition. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints, 1863.
2p.l., [v]–256p. 13cm.

6636. ———. (same) Ninth edition. Liverpool, Published

Pratt, Parley Parker
6644. ———. (same) Eleventh edition. Liverpool, Published and for sale by Albert Carrington, 1881. xvi, 199p. 14cm. 
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC, WHi

6645. ———. (same) Also, an analysis of Isaiah 29 . . . . Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, 1883. 126p. 17cm. In green printed wrappers. Includes preface to the sixth revised edition, dated March 1883. MoInRC, UPB

6646. ———. (same) Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1884]. 149p. 18cm. Includes preface to the seventh revised edition, dated 1884. MoInRC, UPB, USIC

6646a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1884]. 149p. 18cm. Published after 1884. MoInRC

6646b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1885. 127p. 17cm. Includes preface to the seventh revised edition. USIC

6647. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1886. 149p. 17cm. Seventh edition [sic]. Dated 1885 on the cover. OCIWHI, UHi, USIC, WHi

6648. ———. (same) Liverpool, Published and for sale by George Teasdale, 1887. xiv, 199p. 14cm. CSmH, DLC, OO, USIC


6649a. ———. (same) Thirteenth (stereotyped) edition. Liverpool, Published and for sale by George Teasdale, 1889. xvi, 199p. 14cm. USIC

6649b. ———. (same) St. John, Kans., Indian Territory Mission, [189–?]. xii, 221p. 13cm. USIC


6651. ———. (same) Fourteenth (stereotyped) edition. Liverpool, Published and for sale by Brigham Young, 1891. 2p.l., v–xvi, 199p. 13cm. UPB, USIC


6654. ———. (same) Electrotype edition. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published and for sale by the Southern States Mission, 1896. xvi, 218p. 13cm. UPB, USIC, ViU

6655. ———. (same) Kansas City, Mo., Published and for sale by the Northern States Mission, 1896. 220p. 13cm. NjP, OO, UPB, USIC

6655a. ———. (same) Electrotype edition. Chattanooga,
Tenn., Published and for sale by the Southern States Mission, 1896.
   220p. 13cm.
   UPB

6656. ———, (same) Electrotype edition. Chattanooga, Published and for sale by The Southern States Mission, 1897.
   Includes “Standard church works” for sale, p. [1–2].
   UPB, USIC, WHi

6657. ———, (same) Fiftieth (stereotyped) edition.
   Liverpool, Published and for sale by Rulon S. Wells, 1898.
   xvi, 199p. 14cm.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

6657a. ———, (same) Chicago, Published and for sale by the Northern States Mission, [Press of A. L. Swift & Co.], 1898.
   220p. 13cm.
   In red limp cloth wrappers.
   UPB

   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   UPB

6659. ———, (same) Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29... Lamoni, Iowa, [Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints], 1900.
   149p. 18cm.
   Seventh revised edition.
   MoInRC, OClWHi

6660. ———, (same) Kansas City, Mo., South-western States Mission, [1901].
   xii, 222p. 13cm.
   USIC

6661. ———, (same) Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29... Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.
   149p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

6662. ———, (same) Sixteenth (stereotyped) edition.
   Liverpool, Published and for sale by Francis M. Lyman, 1902.
   xvi, 199p. 13cm.
   UPB

6663. ———, (same) Seventeenth (stereotyped) edition.
   Liverpool, Published and for sale by Francis M. Lyman, 1902.
   xvi, 199p. 13cm.
   UPB, USIC

   221p. 13cm.
   OClW, USIC

6665. ———, (same) Electrotype edition. Cincinnati, Ohio, Published and for sale by the Middle States Mission, Press of MacGowan & Cooke Co., 1903.
   xv, 221p. 13cm.
   UPB

6665a. ———, (same) Electrotype edition. New York City, Published and for sale by the Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1903].
   UPB

6666. ———, (same) Kansas City, Mo., Published and for sale by the Southwestern States Mission, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., [ca. 1903].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   Printed label with new imprint: Published and for sale by the Southwestern States Mission.
   UPB,USIC

   Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1–3].
   UPB

6668. ———, (same) Chicago, Ill., Published and for sale by Northern States Mission, 635 West Adams Street, [Press of A. L. Swift & Co., ca. 1904].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   xv, 221p. 13cm.
   OClWHi, UPB

6669a. ———. (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1905].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   NN, UPB, UU

6669b. ———. (same) Chicago, Published and for sale by the Northern States Mission, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., [ca. 1905].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   NN, UPB, UU

   xvi, 199p. 13cm.
   CU-B, USIC

6670a. ———. Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
   2p.l., 5–149p. 17cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

6671. ———. (same) Seventeenth (stereotyped) edition. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star Office, 1909.
   xvi, 199p. 13cm.
   UPB, USIC

6672. ———. (same) Fifteenth edition. Salt Lake City, Published and for sale by The Deseret News, 1909.
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   UPB, USIC

6672a. ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Published and for sale by the Northern States Mission, 149 So. Paulina St., [ca. 1909].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   UPB, USIC

6672b. ———. (same) Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1910].
   149p. 18cm.
   A reprint, without date, of the 1902 Lamoni edition.
   UPB

6674a. ———. (same) [Chicago], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1912].
   220p. 13cm.
   UPB

6674b. ———. (same) Chicago, Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1915?].
   xvi, 220p. 13cm.
   UPB

6674c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1916].
   In gray illustrated wrappers.
   UPB

6674d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1917].
   129, [1]p. 18cm.
   In orange illustrated wrappers.
   UPB

6674e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1918].
   131, [1]p. 18cm.
   In gray illustrated wrappers.
   UPB

   xvi, 220p. 14cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.

— 126 —
6675a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1921].
   128p. 18cm.
   In gray, tan or green illustrated wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

6675b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1923].
   128p. 18cm.
   In tan illustrated wrappers.
   USIC

6675c. ———. (same) Revised. Also an analysis of Isaiah 29. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1924.
   149p. 20cm.
   Same as 1902 Lamoni edition.
   USIC

6676. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1925].
   1p.l., [3]–128p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

6677. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, [ca. 1926].
   1p.l., [3]–128p. 18cm.
   In gray illustrated wrappers.
   USIC

6678. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1928.
   1p.l., [3]–125p. 19cm.
   In blue illustrated wrappers.
   NN, UPB, USIC

6679. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1928].
   1p.l., [3]–125p. 19cm.
   In tan illustrated wrappers.
   UPB

   xii, 161, [1]p. 16cm.
   UPB, USIC

   xii, 190p. 17cm.
   NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

   xv, 221, [1]p. 16cm.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   xv, 221, [1]p. 17cm.
   UPB, USI, USIC

   xii, 201p. 17cm.
   UPB, USIC

6685. ———. (same) Femte Udgave. København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos J. D. Qvist & Komp. (Larsen), 1900.
   xii, 201p. 17cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

xii, 201p. 17cm.  
UHi, UPB, USlC

6687. ———. (same in Dutch) Eene stem tot  
Waarschuwing en Leering voor alle Volkeren, of eene inleiding  
tot het geloof en de leer der Kerk van Jezus Christus, der heiligen  
der Laatste Dagen . . . Naar het Engelsch uit het hoogdiutsch  
vertaald door S. Van Dijk. Eerste Uitgave, door voormelde  
Kerk. Amsterdam, Gedrukt bij W. J. de Roever, Kröber,  
1866.  
xii, 164p. 17cm.  
UPB incompl., USIC

6688. ———. (same) uit het Engelsch vertaald door  
J. W. F. Völker. Zendeling van voormelde kerk. Tweede  
Nederlandsche uitgave. [Amsterdam, Druck van I. Bremer],  
1889.  
 xviii, 231p. 13cm.  
USIC

6689. ———. (same under title) Een stem tot  
Waarschuwing en Leering voor alle Menschen, of een inleiding  
tot het geloof en de leer der Kerk van Jezus Christus der heiligen  
Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Jacob H. Trayner, 1905.  
Table of contents, p. [1–2], and advertisement for  
De Ster, p. [3].  
UPB, USIC

6690. ———. (same) Vierde druk. Rotterdam,  
Uitgegeven door Le Grand Richards, 1915.  
xii, 124p. 14cm.  
UPB, USIC

6691. ———. (same) Vijfde druk. Rotterdam,  
Uitgegeven door John P. Lillywhite, 1922.  
xi, 224p. 31cm.  
UPB, USIC

6692. ———. (same in French) Une voix d’advertissement.  
Et instruction a tous les peuples. Ou Introduction a la dox au  
Doctrines de l’Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers-jours  
. . . Traduit de la sixième édition anglaise par L. A. Bertrand, et  
publié par A. L. Lamoreaux. Jersey, Imprimé par G.  
Romerrill, 1853.  
xxi, 180p. 14cm.  
MH, UPB, USIC, UU

6694. ———. (same) Est publié par Levi Edgar Young.  
Neuchatell, [Suisse], Imprimerie L. A. Borel, 1904.  
ix, 150p. 17cm.  
UPB, USIC

6695. ———. (same) Traduit de la sixième édition anglaise par L. A. Bertrand. Leige, Et publié par Ernest Rossiter,  
[ca. 1927].  
ix, 150p. 16cm.  
ULA, UPB, USIC

6696. ———. (same in German) Eine Stimme der  
Warnung und Belehrung für alle Völker; oder eine Einleitung  
zum Glauben und den Lehren der Kirche Jesu Christi, der  
Heiligen der letzten Tage . . . Erste Ausgabe. Aus dem  
Englischen übersetzt von Daniel Carn. Hamburg, Gedruckt  
bie F. H. Nestler und Melle, 1853.  
ix, 124p. 15cm.  
USIC

6697. ———. (same) Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von  
und zu bestehen von der Schweiz. und Deutschen  
Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten  
Tage, Drud von Lang, Blau & Civ., 1873.  
xii, 164p. 17cm.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
UPB, USIC

6698. ———. (same) Dritte deutsche Auflage. Berne,  
Herausgegeben und zu beziehen von der schweiz-  
erischen und deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi  
der Heiligen der letzten Tage, Drud von Suter &  
Lierow, 1892.  
2p., [5]–144p. 19cm.  
MH, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

6699. ———. (same) Aus dem Englischen überfest von  
Daniel Carn. Vierte deutsche Auflage. Berlin,  
Herausgegeben und zu beziehen von der schweiz-  
erischen und deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi  
der Heiligen der letzten Tage, Druct von Hermann  
Dusedomann, 1901.  
2p., [5]–144p. 19cm.  
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6699a. ———. (same under title) Eine Stimme der  
Waraung und Belehrung für alle Völker oder Kirche Iesu Christi  
der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Ubersetzt von Philipp Tadje. Herausgegeben und  
zuz beziehen von der Schweizerisch-Detutschen Mission der Kirche  
Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Fünfte Auflage.  
Basel, 1914.  
2p., [5]–138p. 19cm.

— 128 —

138p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC


138p. 19cm.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


xiii, [15]–200p. 17cm.

USIC


xiii, [15]–200p. 17cm.

USIC


MH, UPB, USIC

(SWEDISH) ———. (same) Sjette genomsedda upplagan . . . Öfversättning från engelskan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos J. D. Qvist (A. Larsen), 1900.


NjP, UPB, USIC

(SWEDISH) ———. (same) Sjunde genomnedda upplagan . . . Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af Peter Sundwall, K. B. Bostroms Boktryckeri i,
1908.

UHi, UPB, USlC

6712. ———. *What is “Mormonism?”* Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, [1850?].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.

Reprinted from the *Millennial Star*, vol. 6, p. 4, where it is signed: Parley P. Pratt and Samuel Brannan, New York, April 6, 1845.

At end is a notice of LDS meetings signed by Glaud Rogers.

CtY

6712a. ———. (same under title) *What do the Latter-day Saints believe; or, what is “Mormonism?”* Liverpool, Printed by J. Sadler, [1850?].

Broadside. 22 x 13cm.

Signed at end: Glaud Rodger.

The only known copy at UPB is trimmed at the top, so it is possible that the title may be the same as entry 6712 but with “What do the Latter-day Saints believe” trimmed off the top.

UPB

6713. ———. *The world turned upside down, or heaven on earth. The material universe is eternal.—Immortal man has flesh and bones.—Earth is his everlasting inheritance.—To this bear all the prophets and apostles witness. The physical worlds were not formed for annihilation, but for the pleasure of God they are and were created.* Liverpool, Published at the Millennial Star Office, Printed by James and Woodburn, [1842].

iv, [5]–25p. 18cm.

Originally printed as part of *The Millennium and other poems* as a “treatise on the regeneration and eternal duration of matter.” Its republication “corrected and revised” is announced in the *Millennial Star*, May 1842, p. 16.

Crawley 150.

MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC


x, [2], 90p. 19cm. port.

Sketch of the author’s life: p. v–x.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Announcement of a Mormon meeting in Buenos Aires.

USIC


3p.l., 9–96p. 20cm.

Mormon poetry.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6717a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, c1928].

3p.l., 9–96p. 20cm. port.

Portait of Rey L. Pratt on leaf 2 with dedication “To my wife . . . ” on verso.

UPB

6719a. *The Pratt family will hold a special social at recital hall. April 9, 1921.* Salt Lake City, 1921.

Broadside. 20 x 15cm.

UHi


488p. 20cm. port.

Includes a brief discussion of Mormonism, p. 311.

CoFS, CSmH, DLC, MiU, MtU, NjP, NN, OO, OrU, PHI, UPB, WHi

6720. Prentis, Noble Lovely. *From a corner of Illinois. The chronicles of a village—something about names—the forefathers of a township—the Lincoln family—reflective and prospective.* [n.p., 1880?].

13p. 18cm.

Caption title.

In brown printed wrappers.

Includes a short section on Nauvoo and the type of emigrants that the Mormons recruited at that time, p. 3–4.

UPB

6721. Prentiss, A. *The history of the Utah Volunteers in the Spanish-American War, and in the Philippine Islands. A complete history of all the military organizations in which Utah men served. Life and service from the time of the muster in to the day of the muster out. In two parts. Incidents of camp and field life. Biographical sketches of officers and men engaged in the service. Rosters. Official reports. Special articles by eminent writers. Captiously illustrated.* A. Prentiss, editor. [Salt Lake City, W. F. Ford, publisher, 1900].

— 130 —
PRENTISS, A.

6722. Preparation News. Preparation, Monona Co., Iowa, January 3, 1855–1856?
1v. weekly. 46 x 32cm.
Names changed in 1855 to Preparation News and Ephraim's Messenger, Preparation City of Ephraim.
Official organ of the “Congregation of Jehovah's Presbytery of Zion.”
Morgan III:33.
MoInRC Jan. 24, Nov. 21, 1855. vol. 1, nos. 4, 21

2p. 46 x 32cm.
Signed; Sept. 19, 1855.
Morgan III:34.
MoInRC

6724. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Conditions in Utah. Some facts and figures. [Salt Lake City, 1926].
4p. 16cm.
Brief statistical summary with “peculiar teachings of the Mormon Church.”
ULA, USIC

Broadside. 20 x 15cm.
UHi

6725. ———, Then and now. New York, Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 1904.
[1p. 31cm. folded.
USIC

6p. 19cm.
The three groups that need more missionary work are the Mexicans of New Mexico, Mormons, and Indians. Dated from a quotation by President Rutherford Hayes.
Signed at foot of p. 6: H. Kendall, Cyrus Dickson, Secretaries.
UPB

[6p. 16cm.
Cover title.
USIC

2v. 24cm.
Many references to the Mormons and the Presbyterian work among them.
USIC

6726a. ———, The Mormons. [New York, 1917?].
10p. 15cm. (No. 37)
OC

6727. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Board of National Missions. Mormon misgivings. “Mormon misgivings of the present day are but the logical result of a Mormonism that asks its people to believe the unbelievable.” New York, Board of Missions, Presbyterian Church, [1926?].
9p. 18cm.
USIC, NN

In opposition to polygamy.
Fales & Flake 624.
DLC & UHi, USIC

6729. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Woman's Board of Home Missions. How to meet the Mormon missionaries, by a Utah worker. New York City, Literature Department of the Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1902].
11, [1]p. 12cm. (No. 220)
“2d Ed.”
Second edition note on p. [1].
NN, USIC

6730. ———. In the providence of God. . . . New York, [n.d.].
Asking for donations for their work against the Mormon Church, a treasonable organization. Includes list of board members.

6730a. ———. The life of a Mormon girl. New York City, Literature Department of the Woman's Board of Home Mission of the Presbyterian Church, [1905].
   20p. 14cm. (No. 344)
   First edition.
   A description of the history of Mormonism, polygamy, etc.
   USIC

6731. ———. (same) New York City, Literature Department of the Woman’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 1913.
   20p. 12cm. (No. 334)
   “6th ed.”
   NN

6731a. ———. (same) [New York, Palmer & Oliver, Inc., 1924].
   19p. 15cm.
   USIC

6732. ———. Mission day-schools among the Mormons. New York, Published by the Woman’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].
   Signed at bottom of p. [6]: No. 300—1st. Ed.—9, 1903.
   UPB, USIC

6733. ———. Mormon Americans. [New York City, Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1907].
   [4]p. 18cm. (No. 280)
   Line border with ornament.
   USIC

   16p. 21cm. illus.
   NN, USIC

6734a. ———. Questions and answers on Mormonism. New York, Published by the Woman’s Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., The Willett Press, [1912].
   15, [1]p. 16cm. (No. 390)
   UPB, USIC

6735. ———. Reasons why B. H. Roberts of Utah, should be expelled from the House or Representatives of the Fifty-sixth Congress. New York, [ca. 1897].
   Printed in the form of a letter.
   USIC

6736. ———. Tourists in Utah. [New York, Willett Press, n.d.].
   How to expose Mormonism.
   USIC

6736a. ———. Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. New York City, [1906].
   6, [1]p. 15cm. (No. 341)
   Brief history of the establishment of the non-Mormon Wasatch Academy and its intended purpose to educate with an absence of Mormon influence.
   At foot of p. [1]: 2nd ed.
   USIC

   USIC

6738. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Woman’s Home Missionary Society. The Latter Day Saints of Mormonism. Canada, Woman’s Home Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church, 1912.
   15p. 14cm.
   Includes a letter from William Shearer exposing some evils of Mormonism.
   NN

   11, [1]p. 16cm.
   “Done by order of the Presbytery of Utah, April 8, 1897,” on p. [1].
   UPB
Christian fellowship. Why the Presbyterian Assembly denies it to Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1900].
UPB

Mormon infidelity and polygamy. [London, George Stoneman, W. R. Bradlaugh, Anti-Infidel Tract Depot, 1900?].
8p. 18cm. (Bradlaugh's anti-infidel tracts)
Reprinted from The Anti-Infidel, March and April 1900.
MoInRC, USlC

Mormonism; the religion of Joseph Smith . . . . [London, W. R. Bradlaugh, 1896?].
2p. 19cm. (Anti-infidel tracts. No. 23)
UHi

The present situation in Utah. Paper passed by the Presbytery of Utah, August 29, 1898. [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., 1898].
8p. 13cm.
MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

The present situation in Utah. [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Company, ca. 1900].
A note on the final leaf: An order for 10,000 copies prompted this new edition.
OC

Ten reasons why Christians cannot fellowship the Mormon Church. [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., 1897].
12p. 14cm.
“Done by order of the Presbytery of Utah, April 8, 1897. Endorsed by the Congregational Association of Utah, October 14, 1897.”
An earlier edition was entitled Christian fellowship. Ten reasons why Christians cannot fellowship the Mormon Church. See entry 6738a.
MH, NN, OCI, UPB, USI, USlC

New York, League for Social Service, 1898.
14p. 15cm. (Social Service. Anti-Mormon series)
This pamphlet is no. 6 of Series D. Anti-Mormon leaflets.
Title includes map of America with octopus covering the western states.
NiPT, NN, UPB, USlC

Christian fellowship. [Salt Lake City, Utah, Kinsman Publishing Co., 1898?].
8p. 19cm.
MH, USlC

New York, Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1911].
11, [1]p. 15cm. (No. 273)
At foot of p. [1]: No. 273—4, 1911.
UPB, USlC

New York, Literature Department. Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1913].
12p. 15cm. (No. 273)
At foot of p. 12: No. 273—5–1913.
NiPT, UPB, USlC

12p. 15cm.
USlC

New York, Home Missions Council, [191–].
14p. 15cm.
MoInRC

Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society, [1921?].
16p. 16cm. (No. 495)
UPB

Ten reasons: being a statement why Christians cannot fellowship with Mormons. Issued by the Presbytery of Utah. [Pittsburgh, National Reform Association, 1921?].
16p. 15cm.
Issued by the Presbytery of Utah, and endorsed by the Baptist Association and Congregational Association of Utah, to which is attached an article from the Christian Statesman, of Oct. 1921, giving a review of the reply by Mormon elder Brigham H. Roberts to the “Ten reasons . . . ”
Ten reasons: being a statement why Christians cannot fellowship with Mormons. Issued by the Presbytery of Utah, in July, 1921, and endorsed by the Baptist Association and Congregational Association of Utah. To which is added an article from the Christian Statesman, of October, 1921, giving a review of the reply by Mormon elder Brigham H. Roberts... [Pittsburgh, The National Reform Association, 1921].

15p. 15cm.
Cover title.
UHi, USlC

Ten reasons why Christians cannot fellowship the Mormon Church, and answer given by Brigham H. Roberts, elder in the Mormon Church, with a rejoinder. New York, Home Missions Council, [1921].

38p. 22cm.
B. H. Roberts' answer, p. 13–32.
MH, MolInRC, NJPT, NN, UPB, USlC

Ti aarsager hvorfor Kristne ikke kan have samfund med Mormonerne. [n.p.], Norsk Forlagselskabs Bogtr, [1890].

19p. 14cm.
USlC

President's party. ________ and ladies, are respectfully invited to attend a festival in the Social Hall, on Thursday, January 27, at 2 o'clock p.m. precisely. G.S.L. City, News Typ., 1853.

Broadside. 15 x 12cm.
Invitation.
Managers: Ezra T. Benson, Lorenzo Snow, Franklin D. Richards, Jedediah M. Grant.
At foot: G.S.L. City, Jan. 24, 1853.
USlC


221, [1]p. 20cm. port., plate.
Mormon poetry.
DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

See Buschlen, John Preston.

See Wilson, Lycurgus Arnold.

Dictionary of secret and other societies. Comprising Masonic rites, lodges, and clubs; concordant, clandestine, and spurious Masonic bodies... and many other organizations. Compiled by Arthur Preuss... St. Louis, B. Herder Book Co., 1924.

xi, 543p. 21cm.
Mormonism listed as a Masonic society. Article gives a brief account of the temple service, p. 279–82.
CU, UPB, USlC

To the scattered and peeled Britons. [Mount Zion?, 1845].

Broadside. 32 x 27cm.
Includes a letter to Victoria, Queen Imperial of the British Empire.
Mormon poetry.
USlC


viii, 368p. 22cm. front., plates.

His visit to Salt Lake City and his reaction to a Mormon sermon, p. 258–72.
CSmH, CU-B, IC, MChB, MH, NJP, NN, OCIW, OCIWHi, PPL, PPM, PSC, UHi, UPB

The history of Fort Riley. [Fort Riley, Kansas., Cavalary School Book Depot], 1926.

339p. 24cm. illus., plates, fold. maps.
Discussion of the Mormon Trail; Mormon rebellion, p. 51–53.
CoU, GY, DLC, ICN, InU, KU, NIC, NN, UPB

American antiquities and discoveries in the West: being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations differing entirely from those of the present Indians peopled America many centuries before its discovery by Columbus, and inquiries into their origin, with a copious description of many of their stupendous works now in ruins, with conjectures concerning what may have become
of them. Compiled from travels, authentic sources, and the re
searches of antiquarian societies. Second edition revised.
Albany, Printed by Packard, Hoffman and White, 1833.
viii, [9]–400p. illus., plates, fold. plans.
Other editions: 3d ed. rev. 1833 CU, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC; 4th ed. 1834 DLC, IU, UPB, USIC;
5th ed. 1835 DLC, CU, CU-B, UPB, USIC; 5th ed. 1838
DLC, CU-B, UPB; 5th ed. Albany, Printed by
J. Munsell, 1841 CU-B.
Derisive reference to the Book of Mormon added
to second edition revised, p. 73. In the 4th edition of
1834 the spelling of Mormon and Mormonite have been
corrected. In the 5th edition (1835) the reference is on
p. 76.
CU, CU-B, DLC, UPB

6756. Prieto, Guillermo. Viaje á los Estados-Unidos, por
Fidel (Guillermo Prieto) (1877). Mexico, Impr. de Dublan
y Chavez, 1877–78.
3v. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
Title in English: Trip to the United States.
Brief visit to Utah. Contains a letter concerning
the Mormons.
Howes P607.
CU-B, DLC, NN

6757. Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Around the world:
 sketches of travel through many lands and over many seas. By
E. D. G. Prime, D.D. With numerous illustrations. New
York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1872.
xvi, [17]–455p. 21cm. illus.
Another edition: London, Sampson Low, Marston,
Low, & Searle, 1872 USIC; New York, 1873 UPB; New
York, 1874 UPB.
Trip through Salt Lake in 1869. Summarized
Mormonism as a system of love of power, avarice, and
lust, p. 25–35.
DLC, MB, NJp, OCl, OCIW, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6757a. Les principes fondamentaux de l’evangile de Jésus-Christ
comme ils furent établis par lui-même. Foi, (Foi, Repentance,
Baptême, Don du St. Esprit, Autorité et Révélation. Publié par
la Rédaction du “Stern.” Berné, Imprimerie Steiger & Cie.,
1898.
16p. 18cm. (Traité No. 2)
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Title in English: The fundamental principles of
the gospel of Jesus Christ established by him.
UPB

6757b. (same) Foi, Repentance, Baptême, Don du St. Esprit,
Autorité et Révélation. Rotterdam, Publie par Jacob H.
Trayner, [1905].
16p. 18em. (Traité. No. 2)
USIC

6757c. (same) Zürich, Serge F. Ballif, [ca. 1908].
12p. 20em.
USIC

6758. Pritchard, Harriet S. The American harem. New
York City, National Woman's Christian Temperance
Union, [1913].
14, [1]p. 15em. (National Woman's Christian
Temperance Union. Literature and art leaflets. No. 7)
Lawlessness of the Mormons; polygamy since the
Edmunds law and the manifesto.
UPB

6758a. Proceedings. At the dedication of the Joseph Smith
Memorial Monument. At Sharon, Windsor County, Vermont,
December 23rd, 1905. With a detailed account of the journey
and visits of the Centennial Memorial Party to Vermont and
other places in the eastern states; also a description of the
Solomon Mack Farm and account of the purchase of same.
[Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1905].
88p. 23cm. plates, ports.
In tan printed wrappers; also bound in green cloth.
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB,
USIC, UU

6758b. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1906?].
92p. 21cm. plates, ports.
Includes poem entitled “L’envoi” by Susa Young
UPB, USIC

6759. Proceedings of a meeting in honor of President Heber J.
Grant’s 70th birthday anniversary held in the Assembly Hall,
Salt Lake City, Utah, Sunday, November 21st, 1926 under the
auspices of Foreign Language Organizations of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1926].
18p. 22cm. port.
Cover title.
USIC

6759c. The procession of the immortals. Suggested by the death
of Elder David Hoagland Cannon, while on a mission in
Germany. [Salt Lake City?, 1892?].
Broadsilde. 26 x 17cm.
Cannon died Oct. 17, 1892.
USIC
Priest, Josiah

6760. Professiske vidnesbyrd. Er Aabenbaring nødvendig?
København, Udgivet og forlagt af John S. Hansen,
Trykt i “Aka,” 1925.
4p. 23cm.
Title in English: Testimony of a prophet.
USlC

Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter Day Saints, 1893–1897.
4v. monthly.
Edited by Mamie Collins, J. F. McDowell.
MoInRC vol. 3, nos. 1–9

6761a. Program commemorating the one hundredth anniversary
of the birth of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Sunday, December
24th, 1905. Salt Lake City, [1905].
Under the auspices of the Liberty, Pioneer,
Ensign, and Salt Lake Stakes.
USlC

6761b. Program of celebration. Salt Lake City, July 22, 23,
24, 1922. Given in honor of pioneers of 1847. [Salt Lake
City?, 1922].
16p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
Includes a roster of surviving pioneers of 1847.
UHi, UPB, USlC

6761c. Program of exercises in honor of President Wilford
Woodruff, (born March 1, 1807) tendered him on the eve of the
ninetieth anniversary of his birth, in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake
City, Utah, by the Deseret Sunday School Union, commencing at
2 o’clock p.m., Sunday, February 28, 1897. [Salt Lake City],
1897.
UHi, UPB

6761d. Program of Maeser day exercises in religion classes to
officers and teachers of religion classes. [Salt Lake City?,
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].
Program in honor of Karl G. Maeser.
USIC

6762. Program of the historical meeting in honor of Pres.
Francis Marion Lyman, son of a Missouri pioneer. To be held
January 12, 1914 at 7:30 p.m. Bishop’s Building. [Salt Lake
City], Magazine Printing Co., [1914].
Includes hymn “School thy feelings.”
UPB, USlC

6762a. Programme. Grand juvenile procession. [Great Salt
Lake City, 1854].
Broadsdie. 32 x 21cm.
“Monday, July 24th, 1854. Being the seventh anniversary of the pioneers into the valley of the Great
Salt Lake.”
USIC

6762b. Programme. Funeral of President John Taylor, Salt
Lake City, July 29th, 1887. [Salt Lake City, 1877].
CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6762c. Programme. 24th of July celebration. [Great Salt Lake
City, 1852].
Broadside. 33 x 8cm.
USIC

6763. Programme for the celebration of the 4th of July, in
Great Salt Lake City, 1855. [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].
Broadsdie. 40 x 14cm.
Order of march and days activities.
UPB, USlC

6765. Programme for the celebration of the Fourth of July,
1857. The eighty first anniversary of the independence of the
United States of America will be celebrated in Great Salt Lake
City by a grand military review and procession. [Great Salt
Lake City, 1857].
Broadsdie. 28 x 21cm.
Signed: William Eddington, John T. Caine,
Joseph M. Simmons, H. S. Beatie, D. J. Ross,
Committee of Arrangement.
At foot: Headquarters 1st Division Nauvoo
Legion, and of the Great Salt Lake Military District,
Geo. D. Grant.
UPB, USlC

6766. Programme for the grand jubilee concert, to be held in the
large tabernacle, on Friday, July 24th, 1885. [Salt Lake City?,
1885].
UPB, USlC
6768. Programme of exercises, rendered by a solemn assembly, on Pioneer Day, in the large tabernacle, Salt Lake City, commemorating the entrance of the pioneers into the Great Salt Lake Valley, July 24, 1847. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Co., printers, [1866].
8p. 17cm. music.
Title in ornamental border.
At head of title: July 24, 1847. July 24, 1886.

6768a. Programme of the celebration of the Fourth of July, 1856, and grand military review: [Great Salt Lake City, 1856].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
Text within border.
UPB, USlC

[2]l. 18cm.
MH, UPB, USlC

876p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
Includes a brief biographical sketch of William Kenney of Plateau City, Colorado and his father John who converted to Mormonism in Ireland and emigrated to Utah prior to 1866, p. 865–66. Also includes a photograph of William and the Kenney home in Plateau Valley, Mesa County, Colorado, page facing p. 865.
CoU, CU-B, DLC, ICU, NjP, UPB, UU, WaU

6771. Prominent educators in Utah and the Mormons. [Chicago, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 1913].
Cover title with vignette of interior of the Tabernacle.
Symposium of statements made during and immediately following the session of the National Education Association held at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 5–12, 1913.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1v: (52 nos.) weekly. 56cm.
Succeeded by New York Messenger, which continued its vowing.
Successive editors: George T. Leach edited nos. 1–9; William Smith nos. 10–26; Sam Brannan, nos. 27–50; and Parley P. Pratt, nos. 51–52.
Crawley 211.
CrY Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12–15, 17, 19–24, 26–35, 37–38, 40–52; MH, NN, UPB Nos. 1–3, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 31, 33–35, 41, 43, 45, 47–51; USIC, WHi

3v. monthly. 18cm.
Title in English: Prophet of the Jubilee, new star and Saints.
Official LDS church organ in Wales.
Published by Captain Dan Jones, July 1846–October 1848; John Davis, November and December 1848.
Succeeded by Udgorn Seion.
Crawley 307, Dennis 5.

6774. Protest från några av Förenta staternas senatorer mot ”Mormon” förföljelserna samt ett brev från präster, representerande olika kyrkosamfund i Saltjöstad, Utah. . . . [Malmö, Tryckeri A.-B. Framtiden, 1922].
Title in English: Protests from some United States senators against Mormon persecutions. . . .
Extracts from “Anti-Mormon slanders denied,” [by] the Commercial Club, Salt Lake City:
Quotes from the Congressional Record, November 1919.
UPB, USIC

6774a. Protest of citizens of the state of Utah against the admission to the United States Senate of Reed Smoot, apostle of the Mormon church. [To the United States Senate]. Salt Lake City, 1903.
62p. 23cm.

[4]p. 19cm. (Tract No. 30)
At head of title: Protestant Press Bureau.

NjP, UPB, USlC


2p.l., [5]–47p. 22cm. illus., ports.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
Early history of Provo and biographies of important residents.

CrY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC


Title in English: History of the Icarian community.
Many brief references to Mormonism and the founding of Nauvoo; the Icarian purchase of Nauvoo.

Howes P643.

DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC


In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Icarie and its founder.

Many references to the Mormon period at Nauvoo.

DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC


In yellow printed wrapper.
Title in English: Discovery of the Americans.
“Chez les Mormons” p. 55–61.

CrY, DLC, IdU, NjN, NN, UPB, UU


2v. 28cm. illus., plates, maps.
Title in English: History of the Britons and the Welsh.
Includes brief account of how Mormonism was introduced; Joseph Smith’s vision, etc. Also Brigham Young and the introduction of Mormonism into Wales, vol. 2, p. 528.

UPB

6779b. A public discussion will be held in the town hall, Hartlepool, between Mr. Thos. Clough, Baptist minister, and Mr. W. McGhie, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . . Hartlepool, [Eng], J. Procter, [1852].

Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Lists the debate dates and subjects of discussion.
At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.

EnHHhi


12p. 28cm. port.
Description of the Mormon Trail from Los Angeles to Salt Lake City, 1861; the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 6–7.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC


16p. 16cm.
An answer to John Morgan’s The plan of salvation.

IWW, USlC


342p. 23cm. illus., col. front., facsims., plates, ports.
The story of the Salt Lake Theatre.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU
FIGURES OF THE PAST

From the Leaves of Old Journals.

BY

JOSIAH QUINCY,

(Class of 1831, Harvard College).

BOSTON:
ROBERTS BROTHERS.
1883.
Entry 6787. Josiah Quincy’s recollections, including those of his visit to Joseph Smith in Nauvoo, Illinois, in 1844. From the Brigham Young University collection.

4v. 23cm.

Title in English: The socialists and their systems.


CU, NN, USlC

6784. ———. *De Socialisten personen en stelsels door Mr. H. P. G. Quack. Zesde deel vierde druk. In de tweede helft der negentiende eeuw tweede gedeelte met register over zes Deelen.* Amsterdam, P. N. Van Kampen & Zoon, 1923.

3p.l., 549p. 23cm.

De Mormonen, p. 185–88, in a section on North American socialism. Brief history of Mormonism in Utah, its socialistic problems, including polygamy.

USlC

Quad. M. [pseud.] See Lewis, Charles Bertrand.


CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB


MH, MWA, UPB

6787. Quincy, Josiah. *Figures of the past from the leaves of old journals.* Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.

1p.l., [v]–vii, 404p. 19cm.

Includes reminiscences of a visit to Joseph Smith at Nauvoo in 1844.


6788. ———. (same) Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.

1p.l., [v]–viii, 404p. 19cm.

Second edition.

MH, MWA, UPB

6789. ———. (same) Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.

1p.l., [v]–viii, 404p. 19cm.

Third edition.

MH, UPB, USlC

6790. ———. (same) Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.

1p.l., [v]–viii, 404p. 19cm.

Fourth edition.

UPB

6791. ———. (same) Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.

1p.l., [v]–viii, 404p. 18cm.

Fifth edition.

MH, UPB, USlC, UU

6792. ———. (same) Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1884.
from Missouri known as the “Latter day Saints,” and for affording them immediate aid, as their wants are pressing.

February 28, 1839. [Quincy, 1839].

Broadside. 19 x 14cm.

Byrd 482.

ICHi

6800a. ———, To the public. In order to prevent an erroneous impression from going abroad, in relation to the position of affairs in Hancock and undersigned feel it to be incumbent upon them. . . . [Warsaw, Ill., 1846].

Broadside. 46 x 15cm.

The new citizens were being forced by the Mormons to serve with the remaining Mormon forces in repelling the anti-Mormon mobs.

Signed Archibald Williams, John B. Chittenden, Thomas Morrison, John D. Mellen, Wesley Williams, Thos. S. Brockman, and James W. Singleton, Carthage, August 29, 1846, in behalf of anti-Mormon party.

Byrd 1132.

ICHi, NN

6801. Quincy Daily Herald. . . . Joe and Hiran [sic] Smith are dead! [Quincy, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 47 x 15cm.

At head of title: Extra, Friday morning, 5 o’clock.

Includes a statement by Governor Ford to the people of Illinois.

Byrd 893.

CTY, ICHi


2v. 20cm.

A novel with mention of the gold rush and Mormonism. Learns of the new Bible and meets a Mormon who speaks in tongues.

DLC, MH

6804. Quist, Eli N. Mormonism under the searchlight. [Salmon, Idaho], Idaho Recorder, c1915.


Cover title.

WHi
ORATION

PRINTED.

BY MR. S. RIGDON.

ON

THE 4th OF JULY,

1838.

AT FAR WEST, CALDWELL COUNTY, MISSOURI.

"Better far sleep with the dead, than be oppressed among the living." -POLJ.

FAR WEST:
PRINTED AT THE JOURNAL OFFICE.

1838.
Entry 7284. Sidney Rigdon's inflammatory oration that aroused local Missourians and contributed to the expulsion of the Mormons from the state. From the Brigham Young University collection.
   vii, 311p. 24cm. ports.
   Title in English: From others and myself.
   Trip to Salt Lake City in 1877 at the time of the death of Brigham Young. The Church was established by “John” Smith, p. 328–33.
   CU, DLC

   Other editions: London, Constable and Company, 1910 CU-B; 1911 MH, UPB.
   Trip to Salt Lake City in 1877, p. 306–9.
   CU, CU-B, DLC, NN

6809. Rader, Perry Scott. The civil government of the United States and the state of Missouri, and the history of Missouri from the earliest times to the present. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1897.
   4p.L., 427p. 20cm. illus., maps.
   Other editions: 1898 DLC, USIC; 1904 DLC, MoU, MWA, WaS; 1907 MH; 1908 DLC, ICJ; 1912 DLC; 1917 CU, DLC; 1922 DLC, DHEW; 1927 DLC.
   USIC

   iv, 279p. 20cm. ports., fold. col. map.
   Governor Boggs and Mormon troubles, chapter V, p. 76–82.
   DLC, ICarbS, OCU, NIC, UPB

   viii, [9]–173, 8p. 16cm.
   First published in 1847.
   UPB

   xiv, 391p. 21cm. col. map.
   Other editions: London, 1871 CU-B; New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1871 CU, TxDaS-D, UHi, UPB, USIC; Leipzig, Bernard Tauchnitz, 1874 UPB.
   The second edition (1871) has subtitle: A journey to San Francisco and back and a visit to the Mormons.
   It also has a new introductory chapter. He stayed in Salt Lake City for a few weeks in 1869 and used this as the basis of a series of letters on Mormonism, p. 98–184.
   CU-B, DLC, MB, MiU, NjP, NN, ODa, PSC, ULA, UPB

   xxi p., [1]l., 244p. 23cm. port.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Mention of Mormons during the Nauvoo and the migration periods, p. 52–53, 191–92.
   DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

6812. Rains, Fanny L. By land and ocean; or, the journal and letters of a young girl who went to South Australia with a lady friend, then alone to Victoria, New Zealand, Sydney, Singapore, China, Japan, and across the continent of America home. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1878.
   A visit to Salt Lake City in the 1870s. A description of Temple Square and the meeting which she attended, p. 226–33.
   DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

6813. Rally to the polls! Freemen of Pottawatamie County!! Tuesday, September 24, 1850. Kanesville, Frontier Guardian Office, 1850.
   Broadside. 32 x 25cm.
   Politics in Iowa during the Mormon period.
   USIC

   xi, [1], 477, [1]p. 23cm. illus., maps.
   Some chapters previously published in Harper's

203p. 19cm. illus.

“Salt Lake City,” chapter 17, p. [185]–95.

CaBVaU, CSmH, OrHi, UPB, USlC, WaT


6v. 25cm. plates, ports.


DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, USlC


36p. 18cm.

His mission among the Mormons alluded to, p. 35.

CrY, IU, NN, RPB, UPB


12p. 22cm.

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1884.

No. 1029.

Voting rights for a nonpracticing polygamist.

Fales & Flake 679.

DLC


26p. 16em.

Cover title.

In gray or yellow printed wrappers.

Restoration and reorganization.

MolnRC, UPB


16p. 18em.

MolnRC, USl

6819. ———. *Marvelous manifestations of God's power in the latter days. Compiled by Elder Rannie.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.

92p. 16em. port.

In gray or green printed wrappers with lined border.

Instances of RLDS faith healing.

MolnRC, NJP, UPB, UU


73p. 20cm.

In green illustrated wrappers.

MolnRC, UPB, USlC


390p. 28cm.

Title in English: Illustrated geography of North and South America.

 Contains an account of the Mormons in Nauvoo and Utah, p. 233–37.

CU, ICHi

6821. Rasmussen, Søren. *Søndagsskolens vejleder og hjaelper i Korlaesning m.m. til Brug i de Sidste-Dages helliges Søndagsskoler i Skandinavien. Udgivet og forlagt af Søren Rasmussen. . . . Aarhus, P. S. Christiansen, 1908.*

28p. 18em.

Title in English: A guide to Sunday School.

NJP, USlC

6821a. Raum, George Edward. *A tour around the world; being a brief sketch of the most interesting sights seen in Europe, Africa, Asia, and America, while on a two years’ ramble.* New York, William S. Gottsberger, publisher, 1886.

2p.l., 430p. 21cm. port.

Brief stop in Salt Lake City with negative notes on the Mormons, p. 393–94.
Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von.


Raumer visited the eastern United States in the spring and summer of 1844. Mention is made of the Mormons, p. 258, 326, 334–36. CtY, CU, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB, WHi


Title in English: The United States of North America.

Another edition: Genève, 1845 NjP.

In Dutch under title: De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. CU-B vol. 2, DLC.


Concerning polygamy and statehood.

Fales & Flake 1134. DLC, UPB, USlC


A bill granting to the state of Utah the Industrial Christian Home in Salt Lake City.

Above title: In the Senate of the United States. March 31, 1898.

Fales & Flake 1224.

DLC


Fales & Flake 1143.

DLC, UPB


In a meeting with Brigham Young, he was told that the church members were discouraged from engaging in mining, p. 168. CtY, ICN, IdU, IdB, MiU, UPB

6826a. Raymond, Alberta, Canada; a complete and comprehensive description of the agricultural, stockraising and mineral resources of southern Alberta, Canada, near the Raymond Sugar Works. [Raymond?, ca. 1902]. 36p. 22cm. illus.

Mormons, p. 4. USlC


During a 30-year period, this firm sponsored railroad tours to various parts of the United States. In many of these tours, Salt Lake City and Utah were included and basic information concerning Mormon buildings was given. The most familiar sections appearing in the various guides were “Utah,” “Salt Lake City,” “Great Salt Lake,” “Over the Wasatch [sic] Range.” Some of the tours which included these are as follows: Grand tour through the sunny South, Mexico and Calif. 1877. 144p. CSmH. A winter in California. 1894. 175p.
CSmH, CU-B. The Grand Cañon, California and Alaska, 1909. 80p. CSmH. Grand tour across the continent. 1884. 80p. CSmH. Two grand tours of 75 days through the southern states. 1891. 192p. CSmH.

A winter trip to California. 1883. 64p. CSmH. 6th Annual series of spring tours through Colo. and Calif. 1886. 80p. CSmH, CU-B. Three spring and early summer tours. [1898] 192p. CSmH, CU-B. Two grand tours through the southern states. 1899. 172p. CSmH. The grand tour of 75 days through the southern states. 1894. 192p. CSmH. A series of summer and autumn tours to Alaska, Colorado, Utah, the Yellowstone National Park, etc. 1895. 192p. NN. A series of summer and autumn tours to the Yellowstone, etc. 1893. CSmH. Two grand tours of 74 days and 81 days. 1893. CU-B.


Discusses the debates between Thomas Clough, a Baptist minister, and W. McGhie, a Mormon.

Signed at foot: James Watson, Ralph Parker, Andrew Thompson, Joseph Gibson, John Walker. September 9th, 1852. From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.

6828. Read, George Willis. A pioneer of 1850 George Willis Read 1819–1880. The record of a journey overland from Independence, Missouri, to Hangtown (Placerville), California, in the spring of 1850, with a letter from the diggings in October of the same year and an account of a journey from New York to California, via Panama, in 1862, capture by the confederate raider Alabama, etc., and a visit to the Nevada silver mining district in 1863. Edited by Georgia Willis Read. Illustrated from old prints. Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1927.

xxvi, 185p. 23cm. plates, port., fold. map.

References to Mormons and the Mormon road, p. 63–64, 69, 118.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, IU


1p.L, 94p. 18cm.

Dictionary and grammar published for Danish Mormons leaving for Utah. Much of the grammar concerns information needed by emigrants.

UPB

6829. Reasoner, Calvin. Church and state. The issue of civil and religious liberty in Utah; a testimonial in behalf of civil liberty and the American state as separate from the church and dedicated to the friends of freedom and true progress in Utah and elsewhere. Salt Lake City, 1896.

139p. 21cm.

Cover title: The late manifesto in politics.

In yellow or green printed wrappers.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, IU

6830. Reasons for a legislative commission for Utah, by a citizen of Salt Lake. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1884].

21p. 22cm.

Caption title: Shall we have a legislative commission for Utah.

The political situation in Utah.

IU


xvi, [17]–477p. 22cm. ports., plates.

Harney was in command of the Utah Expedition briefly from May 27, 1858, to September 1858. The author claims that he planned to hang the Mormon leaders and winter in the temple, p. 175–80.

CUY, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB


Cover title.

In tan or green printed wrappers.

Each item also published separately.

UPB, USIC

6830c. Die Rechte, Bergunstigungen und Segnungen, welcher sich der Bürger des Reichs Gottes in Diesem Leben erfreuen. [n.p., 188–?].

23–32p. 24cm.

Title in English: The proper encouragement and blessing, can gladden the citizen of the kingdom of God in this life.

(Number 5 of an unknown publication with con-
Recital from Apostle Whitney's masterpiece . . .

visited pagination).

USlC

6830d. Recital from Apostle Whitney's masterpiece, Elias by Elder W. J. Kohlberg with music and German songs. [Salt Lake City, 1905?].


UPB

6830e. Reclus, Onésime. A bird's-eye view of the world. A popular scientific description of the great natural divisions of the globe. Their lakes, rivers, mountains, and other physical features, and their political divisions, and of the peoples that inhabit them. Their growth, distinctive characteristics, language, and religions, with description and populations of all the principal cities. By Onésime Reclus, the famous French geographer and savant. . . .

Boston, Ticknor and Company, 1887.

2p.l., v–xvi, 920p. 25cm. illus.

Another edition: 1892 DCU, MH, NeD, ViU.

Section on Utah and the Mormons in which Utah is described as an area attractive to the lower classes and the lawless due to the Mormon Church, p. 670–72.

DLC, ICRL, PPL, OCl, OO, UPB, USlC


582, [1]p. 23cm. plates, ports.

Compiled by the Lee County Columbian Club.


DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6832. Redding, William A. The three churches; showing many mysterious and wonderful things just now coming to the surface after traveling down the path of the ages 6000 years. [Navarre, Kans.?,] c1897.

396p. 20cm.


DLC, USlC


2v. 24cm. plates, ports., facsim.


Visited Salt Lake City and met Brigham Young and Porter Rockwell.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6834. Redsecker, J. H. Across the continent: Letters written to the Church Advocate, during the summer of 1879. By J. H. Redsecker. Lebanon, Pa., Compliments of J. H. Redsecker, [1879].

96p. 18cm.

In gilt-stamped green printed wrappers.

Letter no. 3 concerns Mormonism. Apart from polygamy, the Mormons were a pleasant people, p. 19–25.

Howes R122.

UPB, USlC

6834a. Reed, Andrew. A narrative of the visit to the American churches, by the deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. By Andrew Reed, D.D. and James Matheson, D.D.

New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1835.

2v. 19cm.

Another edition: London 1835 DLC, MiU, MoU, NIC, UU, ViU.

Brief mention of meeting “Mormonites” heading for Far West, p. 105–6.

AU, CtY, CSmH, DLC, ICU, MoU, MsU, NjP, OO, PU, TxU, UPB, ViU


33p. 24cm.

In purple printed wrappers.


6836. Reed, Thomas Brackett. Foundation of the right of Congress to deal with the Mormon question. Remarks of Thomas B. Reed, of Maine, on the Edmunds bill, in the House of Representatives, Wednesday, January 12, 1887.

[Washington, 1887].

4p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Fales & Flake 826.

UHi

6837. Reed, W. In her steps; or, fate's wicked way. [n.p., after
An introduction for a projected play which seemed to have never been published.

USIC

iv, 204p. 21cm. ports., plate, map.
Cover title: Ein Abriss aus der Geschichte der Kirche Jesu Christi.
Title in English: Pages taken from the history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Preface dated 1902.

6839. ———. Mormon conception of salvation; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, October 16, [1927]. By Elder Alfred C. Rees. [Salt Lake City, 1927].
Broadside. 41 x 22cm.
Reprint from the Deseret News, Saturday, October 22 [1927].
UPB

7p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1891.
Suit concerning money left in a will for temple work in the Logan Temple.
Fales & Flake 1052.
UAr

125p. 22cm.
CU, DLC, ICJ, IdPI, IdU, IdTr, MrtU, OrU, USIC, UU, WaT

DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

6841. References to the Book of Mormon. [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1835?].
iv p. 19cm.
The earliest reference guide or index to the Book of Mormon. In most located copies, it is tipped into the first edition of the Book of Mormon.
Crawley 24.
CSmH, CyY, CU-B, JCN, MoInRC, MWA, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC

1v. (12 nos. in 194p.) monthly. 21cm.
T. B. H. Stenhouse, editor.
Genève is listed as publication place on title page, but all issues are printed at Lausanne.
CSmH, CyY (excl. 11–12), DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

2v. 26cm.

12 nos. (188p.) monthly. 23cm.
Title in English: The reformation of the Church of the latter days.
Official organ of the Swiss Mission.
Published and edited by John L. Smith, John Woodard.
Not published December 1862, and March, May, and August 1863.
Issued with title page and table of contents.
CtY, MH, UPB, USlC

Includes title vignette.
Reply to Benjamin E. Rich.
USlC

118p. 24cm. illus.
In brown ornamental paper wrappers.
A member of the Morrisites, she relates going back to Utah in 1879 to testify at the trial of Robert T. Burton, p. 70–76. Other Mormon references.
DLC, IdU, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

Reid, H. L. See Lyne, Thomas A.

6846. Reid, J. M. Sketches and anecdotes of the old settlers, and new comers, the Mormon bandits and Danite band. By Col. J. M. Reid, attorney at law. Keokuk, Iowa, R. B. Ogden, publisher, 1876.
3p.l., [7]–177p. 23cm. illus., port.
Cover title has imprint date 1877.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Includes the history of Mormonism in Nauvoo, chapter 3, p. 31–54.
Howes R168.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MB, MoK, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU

461p. 20cm. illus.
Mormons mentioned, p. 315, 317, 332.
NN, USlC

6846b. ———. Odd people, being a popular description of singular races of men. With illustrations. Boston, Ticknor and Fields, [1861].
461p. 18cm. illus., plates.
Reprinted in many editions, 1860–1900.
DLC, NIC, OKU, TxU, UPB, ViU, WaTC

6847. ———. The wild huntress, or love in the wilderness. New York, R. M. DeWitt, c1861.
1p.l., 9–466p. 18cm. front., 4 woodcuts.
MH, NjP, PPL, TxU, ViU, USlC

xxi, 625, [1]p. 17cm. illus.
CU, DLC, MB, NcD, OcU, UPB

xxi, 625p. 17cm. illus.
Reprinted in many editions in French and English from 1907.
CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, MB, NN, UPB

6848. ———. (same in English) Orpheus; a general history of religions. From the French of Salomon Reinach by Florence Simmons. Revised and partly rewritten by the author. New York, G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1909.
xiv, 439p. 23cm. col. front.
A brief discussion of Mormonism, p. 398–400.
6849. *Eine Reise in das Land der Mormonen.* [Berlin, 1892].
22p. 23cm.

Title in English: A trip to the country of the Mormons.

At head of title: XXIX. Bericht der Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Giessen.

Broadsheet. 31 x 21cm.

Later tract of the same name printed under the authorship of Joseph Smith III.

6849b. *The Relic Library.* Devoted to the reproduction of rare and interesting writings connected with the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, (derisively called Mormon). York, Neb., John K. Sheen, publisher, April 15–May 1, 1889.
2 pts. (48p.) semimonthly. 25cm.

In green printed wrapper.
First series has title: The writings of Joseph Smith, the seer.
Suspended after no. 2 due to lack of support.

1v. monthly. 22cm.

Organ of the Relief Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
Edited by Susa Young Gates.
Succeeded by *Relief Society Magazine.*

v. monthly. 23cm.
Continues voluming from the *Relief Society Bulletin.*
Subtitle varies.

v. quarterly. 24cm.

Work of the quarterly merged into Department of Recreation and Expression.

6853. *The religions of the world. Authentic accounts of the various faiths and creeds, by members of each denomination.* London, C. Griffin, 1870.
xii, 386p. 20cm.
Other editions: 1876 UU; 1877 USlC.


32p. 18cm. illus. (Chambers’s miscellany. Vol. II, no. 14)
Caption title.
Includes a discussion of Mormonism, p. 26–32.
Published in the series Chambers’s miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts, a twenty-volume set.
Replied to in *Millennial Star,* March 15, 1847, see also September 15, 1850, p. 283.

6854a. *Religious systems of the world; a contribution to the study of comparative religion: a collection of addresses delivered at South Place Institute, now revised and in some cases rewritten by the authors, together with some others specially written for this volume. Second edition, with several new articles.* London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co. New York, MacMillan & Co., 1892.
viii, 824p. 23cm.
Other editions: 1892 third edition, INS, MoU, UPB; 1901 CLSU, DLC, NNC; 1902 DLC, OCI, WaW; 1903 MiU; 1904 OCH, MB, NBuU, UPB; 1908 MnHi; 1911 CiY, FMU, ViU.

“The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (commonly known as Mormons),” by James H. Anderson, p. 657–82.

24p. 19cm. (No. 599)  
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

6855a. ———, (same) [London], The Religious Tract Society, [ca. 1852].  
24p. 17cm. (No. 599)  
At head of title: Given by the London City Mission.  
USIC

28p. 18cm. (No. 600)  
Caption title.  
CSmH, CYY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

6856a. ———, (same in Swedish) Är Mormonlären sann, eller ej? Ofmers. fran engelskan. Stockholm,  
P. Palmqvist & Comp. foralag, [Tryckt hos P. P. Elde & Comp., 1856].  
44p. 14cm.  
Translated by C. E. Venstrom.  
Copy in private hands

38p. 15cm.  
Translated by C. E. Venstrom.  
UPB

24p. 18cm. (No. 598)  
Caption title.  
Account of the death of Joseph Smith and the exodus of the Mormons under Brigham Young.  
CYY, MH, NJP, UHI, UPB, USIC

6858. ———, Reasons why I cannot become a Mormonite.  
[London, Religious Tract Society, ca. 1852].  
8p. 17cm. (No. 765)  
NN, UPB, USIC

192p. 15cm.  
Includes title vignette.  
Includes “Delusions associated with religion.” The final delusion discussed is “Mormonites,” p. 171–92.  
“Some of the most extraordinary of any we have related. As its pernicious errors have extensively spread, a more detailed exposure of them may be useful.”  
DLC, UPB

George Washington vision, p. 1–9; Newman Bulkley, p. 11–14; S. M. Farnsworth, p. 15–18;  
Advertisements on p. [2].  
Also printed in the Contributor; vol. 15, p. 640.  
CsmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6861. (same) Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum Parry & Co., 1887.  
In blue printed wrappers.  
Advertisements, p. [2].  
CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

6862. (same) Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., [ca. 1887].  
20p. 18cm.  
USIC

18p. 19cm.  
UHi, UPB, USIC

6864a. Remarks on the doctrines, practices, &c. of the Latter-day Saints: setting forth the marvelous things connected with this new light from America. Preston, Printed by J. Livesey, [1838].  
8p. 22cm.  
Signed: A lover of truth.  
Lancashire Record Office

57p. 18cm.
Mormons and polygamy, p. 46.
IdRR, KyU, NN, OCI, USlC

123p. 26cm.
Published also as an introduction to the author's *A journey to Great Salt Lake City.*
Mormonism's basic origin differs from other religions born at the same time, p. [1]–3, 22–24, 94.
NN

2v: 25cm. 5 plates, 3 ports., 2 facsim., fold. map.
In brown and blue printed wrappers.
Title in English: A trip to the country of the Mormons.
Wagner-Camp 364.

6867. ———. (same in English) *A journey to Great-Salt-Lake City, by Jules Remy, and Julius Brenchley, M.A.; with a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States . . . With ten steel engravings and a map.* London, W. Jeffs, 1861.
2v: 25cm. 5 plates, 3 ports., 2 facsim., fold. map.
Howes R210, Wagner-Camp 364.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

6868. Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ (Wright). *What must we do to be saved.* [Armbrust, Pa.?, ca. 1905].
Card. 9 x 13cm.
This card sets forth the ten Articles of Faith, as it broke from the Bickertonites.
Morgan 1a:4.
USIC

Title in English: Unveiling the Mormonism. . . .
UPB, USIC

[41]l. of plates. 24 x 16cm.
Cover title.
In red printed wrappers.
Pictures of men of importance in the RLDS and a few historic scenes.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB

6871. ———. *The angel message tracts. . . .* Lamoni, [Iowa], Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].
174p. 18cm.
Includes title vignette.
Contents: no. 1. What did Jesus preach? by Elbert A. Smith; no. 2. Faith in God, is it scientific, is it biblical? by Elbert A. Smith; no. 3. Repentance, by Elbert A. Smith; no. 4. Baptism in water, by Paul M. Hanson; no. 5. Baptism of the Spirit, by Paul M. Hanson; no. 6. Laying on of hands, by Paul M. Hanson; no. 7. Immortality and the resurrection, by Elbert A. Smith; no. 8. The eternal judgment, by Elbert A. Smith; no. 9. Latter Day Saints: Who are they? by T. W. Williams (this is replaced in later editions by The Latter Day Saints and what they believe by A. B. Phillips, as a separate publication of 31 p. and by The Latter-day glory (Church history in brief) by Elbert A. Smith); no. 10. The Latter-day glory (Church history in brief) by Elbert A. Smith (renumbered no. 9 in later editions and renumbered as The Latter-day glory (Church history in brief) by Elbert A. Smith (renumbered no. 9 in later editions and The Latter day Saints and what they believe by A. B. Phillips).
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

6872. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1925].
129p. 20cm.
A reissue in one volume of ten numbers.
MoInRC

6873. ———. (same under title) The angel message series.
1930].
212 (i.e. 204)p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue and silver pictorial wrappers.
Paging irregular; p. 82, 131–33, 174–79 omitted.
MoInRC, NN, UPB

6874. ———. Antecedents of the millennium. [Plano, Ill.,
Printed at the Office of the True Latter-day Saints’
Herald, 1865].
4p. 23cm. (True Latter-Day Saints’ Herald. Tract
no. 1)
Appeared first in the Saints’ Herald as a two-part
series as “Millennium,” (November 15, December 1,
1865).
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

6875. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day
Saints’ Herald, ca. 1878].
4p. 23cm. (No. 42)
MoInRC, NN

6876. ———. Articles of incorporation of the Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Plano, Ill.,
Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized
Church of Latter Day Saints, [1872?].
8p. 23cm.
Articles were adopted October 21, 1872, in Plano
and at the semiannual conference on September 12–16,
1972. They also appeared in the Saints’ Herald,
November 15, 1872.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB

6877. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ, 1886.
24p. 15cm.
MoInRC

6878. ———. Aterupprättade Jesu Kristi Kyrka af de Sista
6p. 22cm.
Title in English: Reorganized Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter Day Saints.
NN

6879a. ———. The auditorium, Independence, Mo.
[Independence, Mo., Issued by the Reorganized Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1928].
UPB

6880. ———. The auditorium. Owned and operated by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints as its
world headquarters at Independence, Missouri. [Independence,
Mo., ca. 1928].
UHi, UPB, USIC

6881. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Department
of Publicity, ca. 1929].
USIC

6882. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1930].
Variant printing without Department of Publicity
on p. [6].
USIC

6884. ———. Baptism. [Plano, Ill., Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, ca. 1870].
10p. 22cm. (No. 23)
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

6885. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, ca. 1880].
10p. 22cm. (No. 23)
Variant of entry 6884 without “Printed at Plano,
Kendall Co., Illinois” on p. 10.
UPB, USIC

6885a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, [ca. 1882].
10, [2]p. 21cm. (No. 23)
Kirtland Temple suit, p. [1].
No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, p. [2].
MoInRC, NjP, USIC
6886. ———. *Belief and practice.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1927?].
   3p. 16cm.
   NN, USIC

6887. ———. *A brief history and financial summary of the Gallands Grove, Iowa, District.* Illustrated. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from 1859 to 1912 . . . [Dow City, Iowa, Enterprise Print., 1912].
   [44]p. 19cm. illus. (Circular no. 8)
   Cover title.
   Text on cover.
   Compiled by Charles J. Hunt, bishop.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi

6888. ———. *Brighamism; its promises and their failures.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870].
   8p. 25cm. (No. 13)
   Caption title.
   Signed on p. 8: E. C. Brand, Salt Lake City, is agent for standard works of the church.
   Directed toward the LDS in Utah.
   Same article appears unsigned in *Saints' Herald*, vol. 17, October 15, 1870, p. 609.
   CSmH, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

6889. ———. (same) *Brighamism: its promises and their failures.* [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Steam Book Office, ca. 1870].
   8p. 25cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed on p. 8: E. C. Brand, Salt Lake City, is agent for standard works of the church.
   UPB

6890. ———. *Brighamite doctrines. A delineation of some of the false doctrines of Brighamism, in extracts from sermons and teachings of Brigham Young and some of his colleagues.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1864].
   8p. 25cm.
   DLC, MoInRC, NN, USIC

6891. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., ca. 1880].
   8p. 22cm.
   NN

   2v. weekly. 24cm.
   NN vol. 1, nos. 1–2, 4–5, 7–17, vol. 2, nos. 1–2, 4–6, 12–15

   10p. 20cm.
   Title in English: Repentance.
   NN

   12p. 16cm. (No. 36)
   CtY, MoInRC

6896. ———. *Catalogue and list price of books and publications, Sunday school supplies.* Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1902].
   20p. 15cm.
   Cover title.
   WHi

   24p. 17cm.
   Supplement to the *Saints' Herald*, December 16, 1893.
   USIC

   2p.l., 5–55p. 31cm. illus., plates, port.
   In tan pictorial wrappers.
   At head of title: Celebrating the first hundred years.
   Includes title vignette.
   CSmH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

6899a. ———. Church history or kingdom of God. What is it? Whence comes it? Where is it? [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1888]. 4p. 22cm. (No. 34) UPB

6900. ———. Compilation of general conference resolutions, 1852–1900, published by order of general conference. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901. 150p. 17cm. First 493 resolutions. MoInRC, NiP, UPB, USlC

6901. ———. Compilation of general conference resolutions, 1852–1907. Published by order of the General Assembly of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Lamoni, Iowa, 1908. 184p. 18cm. Resolutions through 1907. MoInRC, NiP

6902. ———. Compilation of general conference resolution, 1852–1910. Published by order of general conference. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by The Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911. 227, 18p. 18cm. Resolutions through 1910. Includes 18p. Supplement to the general conference resolutions, April 6, 1913. MoInRC, NiP, USlC

6903. ———. Compilation of general conference resolution, 1852–1915. Published by order of general conference. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1916. 235p. 18cm. Resolutions to 1915. IWW, MoInRC, NiP, UPB, USlC


6904. ———. Condensed financial statement for the year ending June 30th, 1926. Independence, Mo., 1926?. 2p. 16cm. List of church officers on verso. NN

6904a. ———. Court procedure and blank forms. Adopted by General Conference, 1908. Lamoni, Published by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1915. 24p. 19cm. Includes blank forms for certificate of bishop's court, Notice of appeal to bishop's court, Appeal from elders' court to bishop's court, etc. USlC


6906. ———. The difference. [Independence, Mo., n.d.]. [9]p. 16cm. illus. Differences between the branches of Mormonism. MoInRC

6906a. ———. Do you know? [n.p., n.d.]. 4p. 19em. RLDS the true successor to Joseph Smith. NiP

6907. ———. Do you want more light? [Lamoni, Iowa,
Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900.

4p. 17cm. (No. 202)
Caption title.
Imprint at head of p. 1.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

6907a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
4p. 18cm. (No. 202)
Caption title.
Imprint at foot of p. 4.
UPB

6908. ———. Document on church government and statement of President F. M. Smith. [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Department of Publicity, 1927?].
19p. 16cm.
Includes: Foreword by F. M. Smith; Statement of President Elbert A. Smith, referring to the document on church government, p. 3–5; document on church government adopted by joint council April 1924, and by the general council of the church April 1925, p. 6–7; statement of President F. M. Smith on the joint council document on church government, p. 8–18; and a letter from President F. M. Smith, February 24, 1926, to A. V. Robinson, p. 19.
Concerning supreme directional control.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

6909. ———. Die Eine Taufe “die Art-wie und die Personen, denen” sie ertheilt werden soll; ihre Vorbereitung und ihr Zweck, sowie eine Beantwortung der Frage: Wer sie verwalten oder ertheilsen soll. (Aus dem Englisichen Übersetzt).
44p. 18cm.
Title in English: The only baptism, how and to whom it should be administered.
NN

6910. ———. Duties of district and branch officers.
86p. 19cm.
Cover title.
Signed: Elbert A. Smith, Albert Carmichael, and J. A. Gardner.
UHi, USlC

4p. 16cm.
Issued by a joint council of First Presidency, Quorum of the Twelve and the Presiding Bishopric.
MoInRC, USlC

6911. ———. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Plano, Ill., Herald Publishing House, 1870?].
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
Variant printings.
Also printed in the Saints’ Herald, vol. 17, June 1, 1870, p. 321.
MoInRC, USlC

6911a. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1870?].
2, [2]p. 21cm. (No. 4)
Caption title.
On verso: Kirtland Temple suit.
Variant issues also appear as the final leaf on various tracts.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6912. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [ca. 1882].
2, [2]p. 21cm. (No. 4)
Caption title.
On verso: Kirtland Temple suit.

6912b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [1882?].
Broadsheet. 22cm. (No. 4)
Caption title.
On verso: Findings of Lake County, Ohio, in Kirtland Temple suit.
UPB

6913. ———. Faith and repentance. [Plano, Ill., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 22)
Noted as being available in Saints’ Herald, June 15, 1874, p. 370.
CSmH, GyY, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6914. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Printed by the
Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1882].

8p. 25cm. (No. 22)
Place of publication omitted on p. 8.
UPB, USlC

6915. ———. Food for thought, or, sermons and essays by Jews and Gentiles. Lamoni, Iowa, Lambert Bro's Publishers, [1890?].

95p. 21cm.
In orange printed wrappers with advertisements.
Sermons by members of the RLDS Church on the doctrine of Israel.
NjP, UPB, USlC

6916. ———. General conference report. Independence, Mo., 1897–.
v. annual. 20–28cm.
Other titles: Annual Conference, Minutes of General Conference.
Formerly published as conference daily edition of the Saints' Herald and as supplement to the Saints' Herald.

MoInRC comp., UPB 1901, 1908, 1916, Oct. 1923


47p. 19cm. music.
MoInRC

6918. ———. The gospel. [Plano, Ill., Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, 1869?].

[2]p. 25cm. (Tract no. 5)
DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, USlC

6919. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1889].

[1]l. 25cm. (Tract no. 41)
MoInRC, NN, USlC


15p. 18cm.
Title in English: The principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
NN

6921. ———. En bevendelse til de skandinaviske folk. En fremstilling af de oprindelige Sidste Dages Heiliges tro og lære, i modfæstning til de her kaldte Mormoners. [Kristianssand, Norge, Peter Andersen, n.d.].

Title in English: An address to the Scandinavian people.
A missionary tract.
USIC


[6]p. 21cm. ports. (F. S. No. 2)
Includes portrait of Joseph Smith at head of title.
Epitome on faith on verso of final leaf.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

6922a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1915].

Includes portrait of Joseph Smith at head of title.
Epitome on faith on verso of final leaf. Lacks series note.
UPB

6923. ———. Hoe Para Para rua abiahi. [Papeete, Tahiti], 1898.

8p. 24cm. (No. 2)
Title in English: On false teachings.
RLDS tract in Tahitian.
Probably no. 2 of Te Ravea.
USIC


11p. 16cm. (Leaflet of instruction. No. 2)
MoInRC

6923b. ———. Hymns of the centennial. [Independence, Mo?, 1930?].

In gray printed wrappers.
UPB

6924. ———. Idolatry. [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints' Herald Office, [1870?].
4p. 22cm. (No. 15)
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC

6924a. ————. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, Plano, Ill., [1870].
4p. 22cm. (No. 15)
UPB

6925. ————. Indholdet af troen og lærdommene af den Reorganiserede Kirke af Jesus Christus af De sidste Dages Hellige. Plano, Ill., Ingenoprettelse av Jesu Christi Krike av de Sidste Dages Hellige, [1870].
[1]p. 21cm. (No. 13)
Title in English: An outline of the faith and teachings of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
MolnRC

6928. ————. Items of teaching found in the Book of Mormon. [Independence, Mo., Published by the Ensign Publishing House, ca. 1923].
10, [1]p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
MolnRC, UPB

6929. ————. Jesu Kristi menighed. [Porsgrund, Trykt hos Br. Dyring, n.d.].
Broadside. 24 x 18cm.
Title in English: Jesus Christ’s congregation.
USIC

6930. ————. Joseph Smith; the prophet of Palmyra. [n.p., n.d.].
4p. 21cm.
Includes “Joseph Smith, president of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,” p. [3–4].
MolnRC

6930a. ————. The kingdom of God. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1897].
4p. 15cm. (No. 24)
Caption title.
UPB

6931. ————. The kingdom of God: What is it? Whence comes it? Where is it? [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Board of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Kendall County, Illinois, [ca. 1874].
4p. 23cm. (No. 24)
MolnRC, NJP, UPB, USlC

6931a. ————. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [188–?].
4p. 22cm. (No. 24)
With the place of publication in the colophon.
UPB, USlC

6932. ————. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1882].
4p. 23cm. (No. 24)
CShM, MolnRC, NJP, NN, USlC

6933. ————. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1883].
4p. 15cm. (No. 24)
USIC

6934. ————. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1883].
[4]p. 15cm. (No. 24)
“Mission Hall, St. Louis, Missouri.”
USIC

6936a. ————. Kirtland Temple. [Independence, Mo., The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1924].
12p. 19cm.
Cover title.
UPB

6937. ————. (same) [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1925].
24p. 15cm. illus.
Cover title.
“For additional copies make request to Department of Publicity . . .”
MolnRC, NJP, UPB
REORGANIZED CHURCH . . .

6938. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1926].
31, [1]p. 15cm. illus.
Cover title: The Kirtland Temple.
Text continues onto inside of back cover.
“A catalogue listing other publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints will be sent free upon request,” p. [1].
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USI-C.

6938a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1926].
31, [1]p. 15cm. illus.
Cover title: Kirtland Temple.
Text continues onto inside of back cover.
“A catalogue listing other publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints will be sent free upon request,” p. [1].
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USI-C.

6938b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1926].
31p. 14cm. illus.
Cover title.
Signed on p. 31: Independence, Missouri, 1926.
UPB.

6938c. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1929].
31p. 15cm. illus.
Cover title.
In cream illustrated wrappers.
Signed on p. 28: Independence, Missouri, 1929.
UPB.

6938d. ———. Kirtland Temple, 1833–1836; it stands today a monument to the sacrifice of a loyal devoted people. Independence, Mo., [1928?].
3p. 18cm. illus.
Signed May 1, 1928.
MoInRC.

6938e. ———. Kirtland Temple suit. Findings of the court in Lake County, Ohio. [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1882?].

On verso: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
UPB.

6938f. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1882?]
On verso: Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
UPB.

6938g. ———. The Kirtland Temple, with a sketch of its builders. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1911?].
14p. 18cm. illus. (No. 45)
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi.

6938h. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1922].
16p. 15cm.
MoInRC.

6p. 22cm.
Title in English: Teachings of Christ.
MoInRC.

6940. ———. Kurzer Anzug des Glaubens und der Lehren der Reorganisierten Kirche Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. [Burlington, Iowa, 189–].
Broadside. 24 x 14cm.
Title in English: Brief excerpt taken from the beliefs and teachings of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
CrY, NN.

Caption title.
CU-B, UPB, USI-C.

6942. ———. Latter Day Saints and the economic problem. [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Publicity Department, ca. 1922].

— 164 —
6943. ———. *Laying on of hands.* [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874?].
   4p. 25cm. (No. 25)
   CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6943a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1884.
   4p. 22cm. (No. 25)
   Without the place of publication in the colophon.
   UPB, USlC

   4p. 23cm.
   First published in the Saints’ Herald, December 1865.
   MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

   8p. 23cm.
   Signed M. F. on p. 6.
   MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

6946. ———. *Literal gathering of literal Israel.* [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1865].
   MoInRC, NN 8p., UPB

6946a. ———. *The little hymnal.* Independence, Mo., Published by Herald Publishing House, [1930?].
   In brown printed wrappers.
   UPB

6947. ———. *A manual of practice and rules of order and debate for deliberative assemblies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Compiled by Joseph Smith and Thomas W. Smith. Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the Board of Publication of the Church of Christ, 1876.
   iv, [5]–128p. 15cm.
   MoInRC, NN, USlC

6948. ———. (same) Revised by order of conference by M. H. Forscutt, E. L. Kelley and Joseph Luff. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Board of Publication of the Church of Christ, 1891.
   iv, [5]–199p. 14cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB

6949. ———. (same under title) *A manual of practice and rules of order and debate for ecclesiastical deliberative assemblies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* New and revised edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1904?].
   v, 150p. 14cm.
   Preface dated 1903.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

6950. ———. *Many sided views.* Providence, R.I., “The Prophetic News” Print., [ca. 1892].
   [8]p. 17cm. (No. 2)
   “Church prospectus, by Elder Will LaRue,” p. 2–7.
   CSmH, MoInRC, USlC

6951. ———. *Matter concerning special order for third day of conference.* [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1884?]
   4p. 18cm. (General Conference resolutions. No. 279)
   MoInRC

6952. ———. *Memorial to Congress from a committee of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, on the claims and faith of the church.* Plano, Ill., Printed at the True Latter-Day Saints’ Herald Steam Book Office, [1870?].
   8p. 28cm.
Dated on p. 8: 11th day of April 1870.
Memorial in opposition to polygamy and asking that the Reorganized Church be recognized as the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
Also printed in the Saints’ Herald, June 1, 1870, p. 321.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICHi, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

6953. ———. Ministers and workers. Representing the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints with names and addresses. Also views of interest. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1900].
[54]p. 16 x 24cm.
Photographs of leading RLDS Church members, with a few historic views.
At head of title: “Ye are my witnesses.”
MoInRC, UPB

6953a. ———. Ministry reports to the forty-third annual conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, held at Independence, Missouri, commencing April 6, 1895. Lamoni, Iowa, 1895.
62p. 22cm. tables. (Supplement to the Saints’ Herald)
Cover title.
UPB

6953b. ———. Ministry reports to the forty-fourth annual conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, held at Kirtland, Ohio, commencing April 6, 1896. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896.
62p. 23cm. tables. (Supplement to the Saints’ Herald, April 1, 1896)
Cover title.
UPB

6953c. ———. Ministry reports to the forty-fifth annual conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, held at Lamoni, Iowa, commencing April 6, 1897. Lamoni, Iowa, 1897.
50p. 23cm. (Supplement to the Saints’ Herald, April 7, 1897)
Cover title.
UPB

6954. ———. Minutes of general conference. Kirtland, Ohio; Independence, Mo., 1891–.
v. 18–27cm.
At head of title: Supplement to the Saints’ Herald.
1897–1927 has continuous pagination: 4311p.
DLC 1900, 1901, 1908; MoInRC comp.; NN 1891, 1892; UPB 1891–92, 1894–95, 1898, 1900–1902, 1904–05, 1907–08, 1912–13, 1915–16, 1923; USIC 1891–96, 1897–1927

6955. ———. Minutes of the general annual conference. Held at Plano, Ill., April 6th, 1873. [Plano, Ill., 1873?].
34p. 21cm.
Originally published with the Saints’ Herald pagination, p. 273–306. Also reprinted with separate pagination.
MH, UPB, USIC

2v. 23cm.
Cover title: H. P. Annual.
The 1911 volume has only the caption title “H. P. Annual.”
USIC

6957. ———. A nineteenth century prophet and his work. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
CU-B, UPB, USIC

6957a. ———. Notice to readers of the “Journal.” [Independence, Mo., 1930].
Broadside. 27 x 20cm.
“Supplement to the Department Journal—July 1930.” Journal to be discontinued as a separate publication.
UPB

6958a. ———. Official facts touching the conviction of Apostle E. C. Briggs of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S. by the courts of the church upon the charge of falsehood on nine specific counts. Also for official maladministration. [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1900].
12p. 16cm.
MoInRC

6959. ———. Official program . . . general conference. [Independence, Mo.], 1927–.
v. 18cm.
Program for 72nd conference.
6961. ———. Oksen ved roden af træet; Kristi Kir og lære, 
for og nu. [Porsgrunden, Brdr. lngs Bogtrykkeri, efter 
1905].
16p. 24cm.
Title in English: The ax at the root of the tree; 
Christ's Church and teaching, before and now.
USIC

6962. ———. Order and faith of the Church of Christ.
[Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of 
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Office
of the True Latter Day Saints' Herald, 1865].
8p. 22cm.
Pt. 1 “Order of the church,” p. 1–3, originally
published as pt. 7 of “History of the priesthood” in
Saints' Herald, February 1, 1865.
Pt. 2 “Faith of the church,” p. 3–8, was published
as pt. 11–12 of “Faith of the Church of Christ in these
last days,” published in Saints' Herald February 1–15,
1865. These two parts were copied from the Messenger
and Advocate, December 1834, January and February
1835.
Listed for sale as a pamphlet February 15, 1865.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB

6963. ———. Origin of the Book of Mormon. Plano, Ill.,
[ca. 1880?].
7p. 22cm. (No. 30)
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

6964. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1882].
8p. 23cm. (No. 30)
Signed at foot of p. 8: Given at Richmond, Mo.,
this March 19th, A. D. 1881.
ICHi, NjP, UPB, USIC

6965. ———. Polygamy. [Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1874].
16p. 25cm.
Compilation from various letters, and other mate-
rial concerning Utah polygamy.
USIC

6966. ———. Polygamy not a doctrine of the true church of
Latter Day Saints. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, ca. 1885].

4p. 18cm. (Tract no. 203)
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

6967. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, [ca. 1885].
4p. 19cm. (No. 203)
CA, NjP, UPB, USIC

6969. ———. The president of the church. The law of succes-
sion. [Independence, Mo.,?; Ensign Publishing House?,
cia. 1906].
[8p. 32cm.
At foot of p. [8]: Herald Publishing House,
Lamoni, Iowa, or Ensign Publishing House,
Independence, Missouri.
CU-B, MH

6971. ———. Procedure in church courts. [n.p., n.d.].
[4p. 22cm.
MoInRC

6972. ———. Program for the establishment of Zion.
Adopted by the general conference of 1925. Independence,
Mo., [1925?].
[2p. 16cm.
NN

6973. ———. Pronouncing vocabulary of the Book of
Mormon. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald
Publishing House, 1902.
12p. 16cm.
Cover title: Book of Mormon.
In gray printed wrappers.
In part based on manuscript of LaJuen Howard
and W. W. Green.
MoInRC, UPB

6973a. ———. The pure gospel of Christ. Lamoni, Iowa,
[1892].
2p. 21cm. (No. 46)
Questions and answers with scriptural notations.
MoInRC, USIC

[18p]. 17cm.
Includes a sketch of the Independence Branch
and biographical information.
MoInRC
6976. ———, Rejection and succession. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1878].
   8p. 21cm. (No. 42)
   At bottom of p. 8: Supreme rule . . . signed
   W. W. B. [William Wallace Blair].
   GrY, UPB

6976a. ———, Rejection of the church. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1871?].
   8p. 22cm. (No. 18)
   Also printed in the Saints’ Herald, vol. 17, October 1, 1870, p. 577.
   CSmH, CTY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

6979. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant, vs. the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri . . . In Equity, Brief and argument on behalf of complainant. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House and Bindery, 1893.
   At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States, Western District of Missouri.
   Temple lot case.
   USlC

   In green printed wrappers.
   At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States, Western District of Missouri.
   UPB

6980. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant, vs. the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri; Richard Hill, trustee; Richard Hill, Mrs. E. Hill, C. A. Hall, President; Mrs. C. A. Hall, George Frisbie, Mrs. E. Frisbie, Miss Nannie Frisbie, Daniel Bauder, and G. D. Cole, as members of and doing business under the name of the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri, respondents. In equity. Complainant’s reply to respondents’ statement and argument. . . . Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1893.
   507p. 27cm.
   At head of title: In the Circuit court of the United States, Western district of Missouri, Western division, at Kansas City.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, MoKU, NjP, NN, OU, PU, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

6980a. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant, vs. the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri; Richard Hill, trustee; Richard Hill, Mrs. E. Hill, C. A. Hall, President; Mrs. C. A. Hall, George Frisbie, Mrs. E. Frisbie, Miss Nannie Frisbie, Daniel Bauder, and G. D. Cole, as members of and doing business under the name of the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri, respondents. In equity. Respondent’s statement and argument . . . Independence, Mo., Sentinel Job Print, 1893.
   80p. 23cm. (No. 1720)
   In green printed wrappers.
   At head of title: No. 1720. In the circuit court of the United States, Western District of Missouri, Western Division, at Kansas City.
   UPB, USlC

6980b. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant, vs. the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri; Richard Hill, trustee; Richard Hill, Mrs. E. Hill, C. A. Hall, President; Mrs. C. A. Hall, George Frisbie, Mrs. E. Frisbie, Miss Nannie Frisbie, Daniel Bauder, and G. D. Cole, as members of and doing business under the name of the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri, respondents. In equity. Respondent’s abstract of pleading and evidence . . . Independence, Mo., Independence Sentinel Print., 1893.
   141p. 24cm.
   At head of title: No. ________. In the circuit court of the United States, Western District of Missouri, Western Division, at Kansas City.
   UPB, USlC

6981. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant, vs. the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri; Richard Hill, Trustee; Richard Hill, Mrs. E. Hill [and others] . . . as members of and doing business under the name of the Church of Christ at Independence, Missouri, respondents. In equity. Respondent’s statement and argument . . . Complainant’s reply to respondents’ statement and argument. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House and Bindery, 1893.
   32p. 24cm.
   At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States Western District of Missouri . . . no. 1720.
6982. ———. The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in succession from 1830 to the present. Faith and practices of the Church from 1830–1844. [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1892].
31p. 23cm. (No. 45)
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

6983. ———. Reports to general conference and conventions. [Lamoni, Iowa, Independence, Mo., 1895–1927]. v. 16cm.
Statistical and financial report to the membership of the church. 1895–97 under title: Ministry reports. Supplement to the Saints’ Herald.
USIC 1895, 1896, 1897, 1920, 1923, 1927

6983a. ———. Reports of the seventieth general conference. [Independence, Mo.], April 6, 1925.
UPB

6984. ———. Reports to the seventy-second general conference. [Independence, Mo.], 1927.
USIC

6984a. ———. Resolution on the question of common consent, preamble and resolution, and substitute. [Independence, Mo., 1923].
3p. 19cm.
1923 conference resolutions.
MoInRC

6984b. ———. Restauración de la Iglesia. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
[4]p. 19cm. (No. 351)
Cover title.
Title in English: Restoration of the church.
UPB

6985. ———. The Sabbath question. [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed by the Board of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Plano, Illinois, 1874?].
12p. 22cm. (No. 27)
CrY, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

6985a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1882.
12p. 22cm. (No. 27)
UPB, USIC

6986. ———. The Sabbath question; a long-mooted subject, yet one that still provokes much discussion in some quarters. This tract brings much light to bear on the subject, and is of value for reference and study. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed for the Board of Publication by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
12p. 21cm. (No. 27)
Cover title.
MH, NjP, USIC

6987. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, n.d.].
22p. 19cm.
CIU, MoInRC, UHi

6988. ———. Saliggørelsens Vej. [n.p.], Odder Bogtrykkeri, [ca. 1875].
[16]p. 22cm.
Title in English: Way to salvation.
UPB, USIC

35p. 14cm.
Title in English: The sixth trumpeter and a witness of the truth for all people.
NN

6990. ———. Sermon series. Lamoni, Iowa, October 29, 1892–December 21, 1894. 2v. semimonthly. 28cm.
At head of title: Supplement to the Saints' Herald.
MoInRC inc.; UPB vol. 1 (not numbered) Oct. 29, 1892–Nov. 7, 1893 (lacks June 10, Sept. 30), vol. 2, nos. 1–8, 10–28; USIC vol. 1 inc. (but includes June 10), vol.
2, nos. 1, 3–5, 7–14, 16–29

6991. ———. Seven points about buying Church bonds. Safety with incentive to save. Independence, Mo., [ca. 1927].
Church bonds advertised for sale in Saints' Herald, November 24, 1926.
NN

In blue gray printed wrappers.
UPB

6992. ———. Special circular letter no. 1 to the First Quorum of Seventy. [Lamoni, Iowa, 1897].
Caption title.
Signed: Duncan Campbell, President, Richard S. Salyards, Secretary, and dated: Lamoni, Iowa, January 13, 1897.
CrY

6993. ———. Spiritualism or witchcraft. [Plano, Ill., True Latter-Day Saints' Herald Office, 1865].
8p. 21cm.
Announced for sale in Saints' Herald, January 15, 1865.
Also published in the Saints' Herald, vol. 7, December 15, 1864, January 1, 15, 1865, in three parts.
MoInRC, NN, UPB

6995. ———. The successor in the prophetic office and presidency of the church. [Plano, Ill., Printed at True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Steam Book Office, 1871?].
15, [1]p. 21cm. (No. 17)
Signed at foot of p. 15: An Elder in Utah.
At foot of p.[1]: Joseph Smith, Box 50, Plano, Kendall County, Illinois.
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, USIC

6996. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., ca. 1871].
15, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 17)
Includes advertisement for Saints' Herald and Zion's Hope and tracts for sale, p. [1].
USIC

6996a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Printed by the Board of Publication, at the Herald Book and Job Office, [ca. 1880].
16p. 22cm. (No. 17)
At head of title: (Revised edition).
USIC

6997. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by the Board of Publications at the Herald Book and Job Office, ca. 1882].
16p. 25cm. (No. 17)
CU-B, USIC

6998. ———. (same) Revised ed. Lamoni, Iowa, [ca. 1884].
16p. 21cm. (No. 17)
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, USIC

7000. ———. Synopsis of the faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Compiled from the Bible, Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, and other publications of the church with an appendix, containing an epitome of ecclesiastical history and a chronology of important events in the history of the latter day work. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1865.
352p. 14cm.
Chronology of important events in the history of the latter-day work.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC

7000a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., 1865.
448p. 13cm.
MoInRC

7002. ———. Tithing. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Steam Book Office, [ca. 1880].
8p. 24cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, CrY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
7002a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, ca. 1882].
8p. 25cm.
NN
7003. ———. To the Church. [Independence, Mo., 1924?].
Report of the meeting of the April 1924 council composed of the First Presidency, the Twelve, and bishops on supreme central control.
MoInRC
7003a. ———. Tracts. Lamoni, Iowa, 1891.
30 nos. 21cm.
Binders title: Tracts.
CrY, UPB
31p. 21cm. (No. 4)
“The Epitome of the faith” on verso of last leaf.
MoInRC
7004. ———. Trial of the witnesses to the resurrection of Jesus. A legal argument. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, Plano, Ill.], 1870.
In orange printed wrappers.
Noted as a new tract in Saints’ Herald, January 15, 1871, p. 52.
MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC inc.
7005. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, Plano, Ill., ca. 1880].
Caption title.
On verso of p. 35: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrine of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
Following the first edition the title page and Briggs’ preface were dropped.
NN, USIC
7007. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, Plano, Ill., ca. 1882].
Caption title.
On foot of p. 35: Printed at the Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, Plano, Ill.,
On verso of p. 35: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.
USIC
7008. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [ca. 1882].
Caption title.
On verso of p. 35: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
CSmH, MH, UPB

7009. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, ca. 1882].
Caption title.
On verso of p. 35: Kirtland Temple suit.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USIC

7011. ———, Truths by three witnesses. A warning voice.
Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1872].
Broadside. 21 x 13cm. (No. 21)
Text within lined border.
Noted in Saints’ Herald, June 1, 1872, p. 340.
CrY, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

7012. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [Herald Publishing House, ca. 1890].
[2]p. 25cm. (Tracts no. 21)
On verso: Epitome of the faith and doctrines.
MoInRC, NN

22p. 19cm.
Title in English: Utah Mormonism in contradiction to scriptures.
MoInRC, UPB

8p. 23cm.
Title in English: The truth.
Short statement of beliefs.
NN

7015a. ———. We believe, [n.p., n.d.].
[6]p. 22cm. (F. S. No. 2)
Missionary folder.

16p. 22cm.
Title in English: The way of salvation.
MoInRC

7017. ———, What is truth? What is true orthodoxy? What is an evangelical church? Lamoni, Iowa, [ca. 1882].
[2]p. 23cm. (No. 31)
Caption title.
On verso: The gospel. No. 41.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

7017a. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, 1887.
[2]p. 23cm. (No. 31)
Caption title.
At foot of p. [1]: Come and hear the gospel in its fulness and purity, at the new tabernacle, Cleveland, tonight—Thursday, and Friday, April 28th and 29th, ‘87.
On verso: The Kirtland Temple suit.
UPB, USIC

7017b. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [1887?].
[2]p. 23cm. (No. 31)
Caption title.
At foot of p. [1]: Come and hear the gospel in its fulness and purity, at ________.
On verso: The Kirtland Temple suit.
UPB, USIC

7018. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [Herald Publishing House, ca. 1890].
On verso: Epitome of faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

7019. ———, What we believe. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1895?].
7p. 15cm.
The epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church . . . with scripture citations.
Noted as a new tract in Saints’ Herald, September 11, 1895, p. 592.
ULA, UPB, USI
7019a. ———, (same) [Manchester, England., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1900].
15p. 11cm.
In pink printed wrappers with places listed for meetings.
MoInRC, USIC

7019b. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm. (No. 40)
UPB

7020. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
8p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

7020a. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [ca. 1912].
20p. 11cm.
MoInRC

7020b. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
8p. 18cm.
NjP, UPB

11p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, ULA

7026a. ———, Young people’s meeting, central church. [n.p., 1922?].
18 hymns. 22cm.
Hymns for use April 6–16, 1922.
MoInRC

190p. 18cm.
MoInRC

7026c. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Central Church. A few facts to the point, this pamphlet contains brief items of general information to the public. [Lamoni, Iowa?, ca. 1910].
unpaged. 22cm.

William Earl LaRue was pastor in 1908–11.
MoInRC

7026d. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Committee on American Archaeology.
106p. 19cm. plates, 6 maps.
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, USIC, WHi

7026e. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1902.
2p.l., [5]–106, 46p. 19cm.
“Additional report of Committee on American Archaeology.”
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

4p. 14cm.
Written in Independence, Mo., 1918. Members of the Committee: Frederick M. Smith, George A. Briggs, Daniel MacGregor, G. S. Towbridge.
MoInRC

7030. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Council of the Twelve. Brief submitted by the Quorum of Twelve. [Lamoni, Iowa, 1919?].
8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Statement concerning disagreement between Council of the Twelve and the First Presidency on supreme directional control.
Includes letter from Frederick M. Smith dated February 24, 1919.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

7031. ———, Epistle of the Twelve and the bishopric (in relation to funds for the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints).
REORGANIZED CHURCH . . . COORDINATING COMMITTEE

8p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

7032. ———. Epistle of the Twelve and the bishopric. To the Church of Christ, called to be Saints, in all the world, greeting.
[Plano, Ill., 1881].
8p. 19cm.
In title “Epistle” appears within parentheses.
Discusses financial problems of the church; dated Plano, Ill., April 13, 1881.
NN, UPB, USIC

7033. ———. Missionary policy. [Independence, Mo.], Office of the Quorum of Twelve, 1922.
4p. 15cm.
MoInRC

7033b. ———. Report of the Quorum of the Twelve to the general conference. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1918].
Broadside. 31 x 22cm.
Concerning the rights and privileges of the Council of the Twelve.
MoInRC

7033d. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Daughters of Zion. Constitution of the general society. [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Ensign, 1893].
7p. 14cm.
Includes “Daughters of Zion Reveille” by Mrs. M. Walker. First RLDS-sponsored women’s group.
MoInRC

7033e. ———. Constitution general society. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1900].
7, [1]p. 16cm.
Caption title.
UPB

7034. ———. Fireside talks with our girls. Published under the auspices of the Daughters of Zion. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1902.
3p.l., 7–71p. 18cm.
A book on hygiene, moral standards for RLDS girls.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

7034a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1903?].
3p.l., 7–71p. 18cm.

48p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In yellow wrappers printed in black and red.
CSmH, CU-B, UPB

7036. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. First Presidency. The April Council of First Presidency, members of Quorum of Twelve in America and Order of Bishops. [Independence, Mo.?, 1924].
7p. 20cm.
Reprint from Saints’ Herald, June 18, 1924.
Supreme directional control.
MoInRC, NjP

7037. ———. The disaffection of R. C. Evans. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1918].
Pamphlet signed by Frederick M. Smith, Benjamin McGuire, and John W. Rushton.
MoInRC, NjP, USIC

7038. ———. An open letter to “protesting Saints” and all other interested persons. Independence, Mo., [Published and distributed by the Department of Publicity, 1926].
15p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Signed by the First Presidency, May 18, 1926, p. 15.
Discusses supreme directional control in the RLDS Church.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

7039. ———. An open letter to the Saints. Independence, Mo., Department of Publicity, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1926].
9, [1]p. 20cm.
Includes financial summary for the year ending June 30, 1926, p. [1].
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

7040. ———. President’s message. [Independence, Mo., 1919?].
9p. 20cm.
Supreme directional control.
UPB copy has newspaper clipping dated 1919
tipped in.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB

7041. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints. First United Order of Enoch. Proposed con-
titution and by-laws of the First United Order of Enoch.
Plano, Ill., Printed at L.D.S. Herald Steam Book and Job
Office, [ca. 1870].
8p. 17cm.
MoInRC, NjP

7042. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., L.D.S. Herald Steam
Book and Job Office, 1870.
8p. 17cm.
Includes an appendix asking that letters of inquiry
be sent to Elijah Banta. Sections were also printed in
Saints' Herald, February 15, 1870.
MoInRC, USlC

7043. ———. Report of the Board of Directors to the stock-
holders of the First United Order of Enoch. Plano, Ill.,
Herald Steam and Job Office, 1871.
4p. 21cm.
Signed: E. Banta. Sandwich Ill., June 1, 1871.
Supplement to Saints' Herald, June 15, 1871.
MoInRC

7044. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints. General Department of Women. The cen-
tennial year book. “Helps and governments” offered by the
Women's Department to every woman who desires a better prepara-
tion for service to home, children, community, church, and God.
Independence, Mo., [1920].
In brown printed wrappers.
USlC

7044a. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Constitution and by-laws of the General Sunday School
Association of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
16p. 14cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB

7044b. ———. Constitution and by-laws adopted by the
General Sunday School Association of the Reorganized Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Lamoni, Iowa, 1897.
18p. 13cm.
First appeared in 1893 when the association was
formed.
MoInRC

7044c. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, 1900.
19p. 22cm.
MoInRC

7045. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Husandagt. Det Bechske Bogtr. i Aalborg, Udgivet og
forlagt af den gjenorganiserede Jesu Christi Kirke af
Sidste-Dages Hellige, [ca. 1893].
2p.l., 5–320p. 15cm.
Compiled by Elder Peter Andersen.
Dated from Catalogue of publications . . . , entry
6896a.
UPB

7046. ———. 1925? Aandelige Sang til Brug i Mission of
Sondagsskole. Udgiver: Missionærer Peter Andersen. [Aarhus,
Nationaltrykkeriet Søndergade, ca. 1925].
[96]p. 13cm.
USlC

7047. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints. Hymnal. English. 1861. The Latter Day
Saints' selection of hymns. Cincinnati, Ohio, Published by
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1861.
304p. 12cm.
Arranged and compiled by Emma Smith upon
conference request of 9 October 1860.
Includes first-line index.
MoInRC

7047a. ———. 1864. (same) Cincinnati, Ohio,
Published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, 1864.
MoInRC, UPB inc., USlC

7048. ———. 1871. The Saints’ harp: a collection of hymns
and spiritual songs for public and private devotion. Compiling
committee: Joseph Smith, Mark H. Furscutt, David H. Smith,
and Norman W. Smith. Plano, Ill., Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, 1870 [1871].
vi, 792p. 15cm.
Preface date, 1871.
CSmH, DLC, ICHi, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU
REORGANIZED CHURCH...HYMNAL. ENGLISH. 1864

7049. ———, 1871. (same) Plano, Ill., 1870 [1871]. 792p. 15cm. Variant printing with border on title page. USIC

7049a. ———, 1871. (same) Plano, Ill., 1870 [1871]. 792p. 15cm. Copyright follows the preface. Verso of title page is blank. USIC

7050. ———, 1881. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, 1870 [1881]. 792p. 15cm. MoInRC, UPB

7051. ———, 1881. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, [ca. 1881]. 792p. 15cm. MoInRC, USIC

7052. ———, 1889. The Saints' harmony: a selection of music from about three hundred different composers, including about five hundred tunes not before published in America. Nearly four hundred of them composed especially for this work. Edited by Mark H. Forscutt. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1889]. 611p. 28cm. music. DLC, MoInRC, UPB

7053. ———, 1889. The Saints' harmony: a selection of music from about three hundred different composers, including about five hundred tunes not before published in America. Nearly four hundred of them composed especially for this work. Edited by Mark H. Forscutt, professor of music. Also the Saint's harp, a collection of hymns and spiritual songs for public and private devotion. Compiling Committee: Joseph Smith, Mark H. Forscutt, David H. Smith, Norman W. Smith. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1889. 15, 565, [346]p. 15cm. music. Combined so that tunes could be matched from “Saint's harmony” to words in “Saints' harp.” DLC, MoInRC, UPB


7055. ———, 1895. The Saints' hymnal. . . Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [1895]. 277p. 20cm. music. Some copies include three pages of additional hymns with words only. UPB. MoInRC, UPB, USIC


7076b. ———. *The church reserve and Saints’ home funds.* Lamoni, Iowa, 1892.  
4p. 27cm.  
Printed in the form of a letter with heading: Bishop's Office, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.  
Dated on first page: 4th Feb., 1892.  
Page 4: November 12th, 1891. Financial matters of the RLDS Church.  
Signed by: E. L. Kelly, G. H. Hilliard, E. A. Blakeslee.  
UPB

3p. 21cm.  
MoInRC

7079. ———. *Why I am a member of the Church of Jesus Christ.* [n.p., n.d.].  
4p. 22cm.  
MoInRC

7080. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Purity Board. *If Zion is to be the pure in heart; issued by the Purity Board, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [n.d.].  
8p. 16cm.  
MoInRC

4p. 21cm.  
MoInRC

7081. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Quorum of Seventy. *First Quorum of Seventy; important resolutions with a list of quorum members with addresses.* [n.p., n.d.].  
4p. 26cm. (Circular letter. No. 10)  
MoInRC

7081a. ———. *First Quorum of Seventy, 1905; consisting of resolutions now in force as they appear on the records with a list of names and addresses.* [n.p., 1905].  
6p. 22cm. (Circular letter. No. 7)  
MoInRC

7081b. ———. *First Quorum of Seventy, 1914; important resolutions with addresses of quorum members.* [n.p., n.d.].  
4p. 26cm. (Circular letter. No. 10)  
MoInRC

7081c. ———. *Resolution and important items on the records of the First Seventy now in force.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1915].  
4p. 22cm.  
Covers the 1904–15 period.  
MoInRC

7081d. ———. *Resolutions on the records of the First Seventy now in force.* [Independence, Mo., ca. 1904].  
4p. 22cm.  
Covers period from 1880 to 1904.  
MoInRC

4p. 15cm.  
MoInRC

8p. 19cm.  
Treatment of stake libraries.  
MoInRC

7083a. ———. *Our appeal, an address to the saints of the Lamoni Stake, written and adopted by the bishopric of the stake as an expression of the requirements of the times and the opportunities of the people of the stake as a part of the general church organization.* [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1913].  
[8]p. 20cm.  
MoInRC, NjP

4p. 16cm.  
Society formed by Marietta Walker and a forerunner to the Zion's Religio-Literary Society.  
MoInRC

7084. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
13, [1]p. 16cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Dated on title page, May 11, 1910.
Signed on p. [1]: March 23, 1911.
A semiofficial organization in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

USIC

7085a. ———. Revised instructions regarding the work of the Department of Women, 1924. Independence, Mo., [1924].
30p. 20cm.
USIC

UPB

7085c. Republican Party. Utah. *American intervention and Mexico. Interesting episode that Utah people should be familiar with, and thoughtfully consider the lesson thereof.* [Salt Lake City, 1912].
Discusses the situation of Mormons in Mexico. Includes Republican ticket on p. [4].
UHi

7087. Restoration of the gospel. [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print?, ca. 1887.
Broadsheet. 18 x 10cm.
CU-B, CtY, USIC

7088. The Restorer. Aberdor, Wales [and Birmingham], March 1864–December 1869.
5v. monthly. 28cm.
Issued irregularly during 1866–67.
First editor: Jason W. Briggs.
MoInRC vol. 2, no. 3, vol. 3; NN inc.; USIC vol. 1, nos. 2–10, 12, vol. 3

v. (nos. 1–5) monthly. 31cm.
No March 1927 issue.
Edited by John J. Snyder, Frank F. Wipper, Addie Hoss, and H. Archambault.
NN, UPB, USIC

1v. (89p.) 28cm. illus.
Publication of the senior class of 1914.
USIC

3v. monthly, semimonthly. 23cm.
First published by Ebenezer Robinson in the interest of the Church of Christ (Whitmer).
Publication suspended: March 1891–September 1892, July 1893, November 1893–February 1895.
Vol. 4, nos. 1–2, omitted from numbering.
Vol. 4, nos. 3–11, called vol. 3, nos. 3–11.
Vol. 1–3, no. 14, are also consecutively numbered 1–38; vol. 4, nos. 3–11, also numbered 27–35; vol. 4, no. 12–vol. 5, no. 1, also numbered 48–59.
Moved to Denver 1898.
Last issue: vol. 8, no. 3 (October 1900).
Succeeded by *Messenger of Truth*.

Broadside. 24 x 17cm.
Printed in two columns.
“The sailor’s return” printed in the second column.
Mormon poetry or song.
UPB

7090b. *Reunion of the Dickinson family, at Amherst, Mass., August 8th and 9th, 1883. With appendix.* [Binghamton,
Union, 1910.
2p.l., 363p. 20cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC

7100. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday
School Union, 1929.
2p.l., 320p. 20cm.
NjP, UPB, USlC

7100a. ———. George Reynolds, plaintiff in error, vs. the
United States, defendant in error. Brief of plaintiff in error.
[Washington?, 1876?].
1p.l., 63p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the
Polygamy case.
Attorneys for the defense: Ben Sheeks, George N.
Biddle.
Fales & Flake 442.
DLC

7100b. ———. George Reynolds, plaintiff in error, vs. the
United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of
Utah. [Washington?, 1876?].
2p.l., 30p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme
Court of the United States. No. 455. Filed October 4,
1876.
Bigamy case.
Same case as entry 7100a.
Fales & Flake 443.
DLC

7101. ———. The “Mormon” metropolis. An illustrated
guide to Salt Lake City and its environs. Containing illustrations
and descriptions of principal places of interest to tourists.
Also interesting information and historical data with regard to
Utah and its people. Salt Lake City, Printed and published
by Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1883.
48p. 20cm. illus., fold. map.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
24 pages of advertising follow text.
CSmH, USl, UPB, USlC, UU

7102. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed and pub-lished by Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1883 [1886].
48p. 20cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Dated 1886 on wrapper.
CSmH, UPB

7103. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry & Co.,
1887.
48p. 20cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
In blue printed wrappers.
DLC, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

7104. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry & Co.,
publishers, 1888.
64p. 20cm. illus., fold. map.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes four pages of advertisements preceding
title page.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

7105. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry and
Company, publishers, 1889.
iv, [5]–67p. 19cm. illus.
In gray printed wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB

7106. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, J. H. Parry & Co.,
1890.
iv, 6–67p. 17cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

7107. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Magazine
Printing Co. 1890.
iv, 6–67p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, NjP, NN, OO, USlC

7108. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Magazine
iv, 6–67p. 19cm. illus.
In blue printed wrappers.
CSmH, NjP, NN, UPB

7109. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Magazine
68p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
CLU, CU-B, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB

68p. 19cm. illus.
In tan printed wrappers.
CU-B, NjP, UPB

66p. 19cm.
CSmH, NjP, UPB

66p. 20cm. illus.
MH, NjP

52p. 20cm.
In green printed wrappers with title: Guide to Salt Lake City.
UHi, UPB

7114. ———. The myth of the “Manuscript found,” or, the absurdities of the “Spaulding story.” Faith-promoting series, eleventh book. By Elder George Reynolds. Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.
3p.l., [9]–104p. 19cm.
(Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

7114a. ———. Story of the Book of Mormon. [Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum Parry, 1888].
Broadsheet. 23 x 15cm. illus.
Advertisement for a book written by Elder Reynolds. Includes information concerning the book. Verso includes a painting of the discovery of the records of the Jaredites.
USIC

7115. ———. The story of the Book of Mormon. With original illustrations, by G. M. Ottinger, Wm. T. Armitage, John

xiv, [17]–412p. 23cm. illus., plates.
CrY, NN, PCC, PP, PPL-R, UPB, USIC, UU

xiii, [14]–386p. 20cm. illus.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

xiii, [14]–386p. 20cm. illus.
Signed on fly leaf of UPB copy, 1918.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

xiii, [14]–386p. 20cm. illus.
At some point the plates of this edition were acquired by Zions Printing and Publishing Co.
UPB

xiii, [14]–386p. 20cm. illus.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7120. Reynolds, George, defendant. The United States vs. George Reynolds. Indictment for bigamy. [Salt Lake City?], 1875.
49p. 22cm.
At head of title: United States of America. Territory of Utah, Third Judicial District, of the October term, A.D. 1875, of the District Court in and for said district held in Salt Lake County.
UPB, USIC

7121. Reynolds, Harold G. To have life more abundantly; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, October 2, 1927. By Bishop Harold G. Reynolds, of the Twenty-first Ward. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   600, xxiii, [1]p. 19cm. port.
   Another edition: 2d ed. Chicago, Chicago Historical Society, 1879 CSmH, DLC, USIC.
   Mormonism in Illinois with a résumé of its history and doctrine, p. 562–81.
   Howes R236.
   CSmH, Gy, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, OCU, OFH, UPB, USIC

   Caption title.
   Includes Articles of Faith with additional assertions that the Mormons believe differently than their articles imply.
   UPB

   In tan printed wrappers.
   Polemic on Mormonism.
   Rice was superintendent of the Washington Congregational Conference.
   Includes “Night at Mountain Meadows” and “Nephi Longwell’s story.”
   Gy, IWW, MWA, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

7125. ———. *Mormonism and the way out.* New York, Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., [1930?].
   8p. 23cm.
   MoInRC, USIC

   71p. 21cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Poetry about the Mormons.
   Errata sheet tipped in preceding p. 7.
   CSmH, Gy, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

   xii, [13]–300p. 20cm.
   Chapter 27 devoted to Joseph Smith and the translation of the plates, his exposure as a fraud, and later history of the Mormons, p. 258–68.
   CSmH, DLC, OCI, OClW, UHi

7129. ———. *Letters from the Pacific slope; or first impressions. . .*. New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1870.
   iv, 135p. 19cm.
   Mormonism, p. 20–36.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   xii, 350p. 20cm. front.
   Another edition: 2d ed. 1888 DLC, OCI, OU.
   Mormonism and Joseph, chapter 29, p. 295–308.
   Howes R247.
   CSmH, DLC, NN, PBMC, PHI, PP, PPL, PPM, UHi, UPB, USIC

   519p. 20cm.
   First published in 1877; second edition in 1882.
   The author visits Independence and asks if they are troubled by Indians, is told no, but is troubled by Mormons, p. 29–32.
   DLC, MoS, NBuG, NcD, UPB

7130. Rich, Benjamin Erastus. *Address of Elder Ben E.*
RICE, HARVEY

16p. 19cm.
In purple printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

7131. ———. Address of Ben E. Rich of Ogden delivered at Kanosh, Utah, October 6th, 1892. Do you believe in Utah? Do you believe in her industries? If so read before you vote. This pamphlet is printed on Utah made paper. Salt Lake City, 1892.
24p. 23cm.
Includes material on the importance of home industry in Mormon theology.
USIC

7132. ———. Are the Mormons loyal to the government? A rejected manuscript. An answer to the charge which appeared in Pearson's Magazine. The manuscript was returned by Pearson's to the writer with a statement that nothing was wanted as a defense. . . . [New York, Eastern States Mission, 1910].
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on inside of front cover.
“Church works” on inside of back cover.
MH, NN, UPB, USIC

7132a. ———. A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. [Brooklyn, N.Y?, ca. 1898].
[10]p. 21cm.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [10].
USIC

7132b. ———. (same) [New York], Eastern States Mission, Chambers Printing Company, [ca. 1905].
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
NN, USL, UPB, USIC

7132c. ———. (same) [New York, Eastern States Mission?, T. J. Dyson & Sons, printers, Brooklyn, N. Y., ca. 1905].
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

7132d. ———. (same) [New York, Chambers Printing Company, ca. 1913].
Caption title.
UPB

7133a. ———. (same under title) A friendly discussion upon religious subjects compiled from a work entitled, “Mr. Durant of Salt Lake City.” [n.p., n.d.].
20p. 18cm.
USIC

7134. ———. (same) [St. John, Kans., South-western States Mission, n.d.].
24p. 15cm.
USIC

7138. ———. (same) [n.p., Printed in England, n.d.].
24p. 17cm.
UPB

7140. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, n.d.].
21p. 18cm.
MoInRC

7140a. ———. (same) [n.p., n.d.].
32p. 14cm.
USIC

7141. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1897?].
15, [1]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Includes “Publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” p. [1].
CU-B, UPB, USIC

7142. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, [ca. 1898].
Mission, 1903.
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 30–32. Includes
“Church works” on inside of back wrapper.
USlC

7148. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Southwestern States Mission], 1903.
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 30–32. Includes
“Church works” on inside of back wrapper.
UPB, USlC

7149. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., Northern States Mission], 1904.
32p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 30–32. Includes
“Church works” on inside of back wrapper.
USIC

7152. ———. (same) [Kansas City, Central States Mission], 1906.
32p. 14cm.
UPB

7153. ———. (same) [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, ca. 1910].
24p. 16cm. illus.
Caption title.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 23–24.
MoInRC, USIC, UU, WHi

7153a. ———. (same) [Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission?, ca. 1910].
24p. 16cm.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 23–24.
No illustration.
USIC

7153b. ———. (same) [Chicago, Northern States Mission, Press of A. L. Swift and Co., ca. 1910].
23, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
7153c. ———. (same) [Chattanooga, Tenn., Latter-day Saint Publications, ca. 1910].
24p. 16cm. illus.
Caption title.
USIC

7153e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1916].
21, [1]p. 17cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrapper.
USIC

7153f. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1916].
21, [1]p. 17cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrapper.
USIC

7154. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1918].
21, [1]p. 18cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

7154a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1918].
21, [1]p. 18cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
Variation from entry 7154 on “Price list and catalogue.”
USIC

7155. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
23p. 18cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
USIC

7155a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
In textured cream printed wrappers.
USIC

7155b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
Includes variant mission addresses from entries 7155a and 7155b.
USIC

7155c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
24p. 17cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
Includes variant mission addresses from entries 7155a and 7155b.
USIC

7155d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1927].
24p. 17cm.
Caption title.
In illustrated wrappers.
Date based upon mission addresses.
UPB, USIC

7155e. ———. (same under title) A friendly discussion upon religious subjects. (Compiled from a work entitled “Mr. Osborn of Salt Lake City”). [San Francisco, California Mission?, ca. 1905].
22p. 16cm. illus.
Caption title.
UPB

7165. ———. (same) [Traduit par M. André Paillard]. Bâle, Serge F. Ballif, [192–].
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB

7165a. ———. (same in Hawaiian) He kukakuka ma ke ano hoaloha maluna o na manoao pili booma. [n.p., ca. 1930].
33p. 17cm.
Caption title.
USlC

24p. 18cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper.
USIC

7166a. ———. (same) El Paso, Tex., Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1925.
24p. 16cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper.
USIC

7167. ———. (same) Los Angeles, Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Últimos Días, Imprenta de Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1930.
24p. 18cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside of front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on outside back wrapper.
USIC

In pink printed wrappers.
USIC

7167c. ———. (same) Stockholm, Udgifven och förlagd af P. Sundwall, Tryckt hos Smedbergs Tr., 1910.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on outside back wrapper.
USIC

24p. 18cm.
USIC

24p. 18cm.
USIC

7169. ———. (same) Nionde upplagan. Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af Gideon N. Hulterström, [Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1930].
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on outside back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

7170. ———. Gospel interview of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Elder Ben E. Rich in
Atlanta Constitution. Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, [ca. 1909].
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on verso of front wrapper. Dated from mission addresses.
MH, NN, UPB, USl

7171. ———. (same) New York, Published by the Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1910].
32p. 14cm. front.
In green printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on verso of front cover.
MH, MoInRC, NN, USlC

7173. ———. (same under title) An interview in the Atlanta Constitution on the "Mormon" faith, with Ben. E. Rich, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (From the Atlanta Constitution, March 26, 1899). [Atlanta?, ca. 1899].
24p. 16cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC, WHi

16p. 17cm.
Formerly titled Gospel interview.
USIC

16p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

7175a. ———. (same under title) An interview in the Atlanta Constitution on the "Mormon" faith. [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1920].
16p. 17cm.
From the Atlanta Constitution, March 1899.
USIC

16p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC

vii, [9]–320p. 19cm. port.
“What Brigham Young said” [quotations from the sermons of President Brigham Young], p. [285]–320.
Provides doctrine in the form of story and letters.
CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

7177. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published and for sale by the Southern States Mission, 1898.
166p. 13cm. port.
UHi, USIC

CSmH, DLC, IU, NN, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

7179. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, [1899].
220p. 14cm.
ICN, MH, PPeSchw, USIC
RICH, BENJAMIN ERASTUS

7179a. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [1899?].
   220p. 13cm. port.
   Preface dated: January 1899.
   UPB

7180. ———. (same) Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1899].
   220p. 13cm.
   Variant printing.
   CSmH, MoInRC, USlC

7181. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, [ca. 1899].
   DLC, ICN, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

   128p. 18cm.
   USlC

7183. ———. (same) Liverpool, Published by the Millennial Star Office, 1899.
   166p. 13cm.
   UPB, USlC

7183a. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Southern States Mission for Ben. E. Rich, [1902?].
   Note on verso of title page dated June 1901.
   UPB

7184. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., For Ben E. Rich, [1902?].
   166p. 13cm.
   Printed with his “Public discussion.”
   USlC

7185. ———. (same) New York, Published by Eastern States Mission for Ben E. Rich, [1905].
   viii, 9–220p. 13cm.
   CiY, MH, MiU, RPB, USlC

7185a. ———. (same) [Sydney, Australia], Republished and for sale by the Australian Mission, [“The World” Print], 1911.
   128p. 18cm.
   In blue stiff paper wrappers.

7185b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, [ca. 1916].
   Publication date estimated from mission addresses.
   USlC

7185c. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States. Central States Mission, [ca. 1915].
   123, [1]p. 18cm.
   In brown pictorial wrappers.
   Date based on mission addresses.
   UPB

7185d. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1918].
   128p. 18cm.
   In gray pictorial wrappers.
   Date based on mission addresses.
   UPB

7185e. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1920].
   128p. 18cm.
   In gray pictorial wrappers.
   Date based on mission addresses.
   UPB

7185f. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1921].
   127, [1]p. 18cm.
   In gray pictorial wrappers.
   Date based on mission addresses.
   UPB

7185g. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1924].
   127, [1]p. 18cm.
7185b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1926].
127, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray or green pictorial wrappers.
Date based on mission addresses.
UPB, USlC

7186. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929.
127, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray pictorial wrappers.
UPB, USlC

7187. ———. Public discussion of the doctrines of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Held in the tabernacle, Ogden, Utah, May 8 and 9, 1884, between the Rev. Richard Hartley, pastor of the Baptist Church, Ogden City, and Ben E. Rich, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Reported by F. E. Barker. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
iv, [5]–72p. 18cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

7188. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed at Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1897.
61p. 19cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Second edition note on wrapper.
MolnRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

7189. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published and for sale by the Southern States Mission, 1898.
65p. 13cm.
UHi

7190. ———. (same) Cincinnati, Ohio, Printed and for sale by the Middle States Mission, 1903.
65p. 15cm.
USlC

2v. 23cm.
Includes missionary tracts and other items.

4p. 23cm.
Instructions for missionaries.
NjP, UPB, USlC

7193a. ———. To the Saints: Dear brethren and sisters. New York, Eastern States Mission, February 8, 1911.
Letter to Saints in the Eastern States Mission regarding the observance of the law of tithing.
USIC

7194. ———. To the Saints of the Eastern States Mission. [New York, July 31, 1909].
A pastoral letter after assuming the presidency of the mission.
USIC

7196. ———. True versus false religion. A dialogue between a “Mormon” elder, a parson and a traveler, at a temperance hotel, in the presence of a number of gentlemen by Ben E. Rich. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor’s Office, [ca. 1885].
19, [1]p. 17cm.
Includes price list for church publications for sale on p. [1].
Dated from price list.
UPB, USlC

7196a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., ca. 1896].
Includes price list for church publications for sale on p. [1].
Dated from price list.
16p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

16p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB

7198. ———. "Truths" from latter-day prophets. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Ben E. Rich, [ca. 1908].
[52]l. 19 x 25cm.
Cover title.
Quotes from church leaders within flora borders.
Printed in album style.
UPB, USlC

7199. ———. Two letters to a Baptist minister. [Chattanooga, Tenn.? 1899?].
28p. 16cm.
An answer to two lectures given by Rev. J. Whitcomb, Pastor, First Baptist Church, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
InNd, MolInRC, UPB, USlC

26p. 17cm.
Title in English: Where is the true gospel?
UPB, USlC

16, [1]p. 18cm.
Cover title.
UPB

16, [1]p. 18cm. (Traktat nr. III)
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB

16p. 18cm. (Traktat nr. III)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside back cover.
NJP, USlC

16p. 18cm. (Traktet no. 3)
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on inside back wrapper.
UPB, USlC

16p. 18cm. (Heft. no. 3)
UPB

7207. ———. (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Thomas E. McKay, 1910.
16p. 18cm. (Heft. no. 3)
UPB

16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
UPB

16p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, USlC
18p. 22cm. front.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

7210. Rich, Calvin H. *Some differences in faith between the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, with headquarters at Independence, Missouri, and the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah. Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald Publishing House, 1930.*
60p. 18cm.
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

32p. 21cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. January Term 1889.
Polygamy and voting suit.
USIC

2p.L., 5–296p. 19cm. plates, ports.
Ponym point of view on success.
MB, NN, Ogi, PHC, PP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

viii, 9–278p. 20cm. illus., ports.
Illustrated title page.
Ponym history and biography.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, USIC

7216. Richards, Emily S. *The Republican catechism criticized and amended for the benefit of the women of Utah to whom it is respectfully presented.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1896].
44p. 25cm.
Cover title.
In salmon or gray printed wrappers.
Includes a section on the Mormon doctrine of home industry and some on the Utah industries, p. 24–25.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7217. Richards, Franklin Dewey. *A compendium of the faith and doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Compiled from the Bible; and also from the Book of Mormon, Doctrine and Covenants, and other publications of the church. With an appendix. By Franklin D. Richards, one of the twelve apostles of said church. Liverpool, Published by Orson Pratt, London, L. D. S. Book Depósito, 1857.*
vii, 243p. 16cm.
CY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PPPrHi, RPB, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU

7218. ———. (same under title) *A compendium of the doctrines of the gospel. Franklin D. Richards, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Elder James A. Little, compilers and publishers. Stereotype edition.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers, 1882.
viii, 312p. 15cm.
CSmH, CY, CU-B, DLC, INC, NjP, UPB, USIC

viii, 312p. 15cm.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, OCI, PPPrHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

viii, 312p. 17cm.
No edition statement.
RPB, UHi, USIC

viii, 312p. 16cm.
ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

7222. ———. (same) *Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., Printers, 1898.*
viii, 312p. 16cm.
NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

viii, 312p. 16cm.
7224. ———. (same) Revised edition. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914. vii, 288p. 16cm. UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7225. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1925. vii, 290p. 15cm. UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


7225b. ———. General instructions. [Liverpool?, 1856]. 4p. 28cm. Caption title. Signed: Franklin D. Richards, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and president of said church in the British Isles and adjacent countries. February 1st, 1856. Instructions for emigration. Includes material on the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company. USIC


7226a. ———. (same) Liverpool, F. D. Richards, London, T. C. Armstrong, and all booksellers, 1852. iv, [5]–24p. 21cm. First word, last line, paragraph four, p. iv: first. Type reset on p. i, iv; 5, 8–17, 20–21, 24. CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

7227. ———. Mormon Church. [St. John, Kans., Southwestern States Mission, ca. 1902]. 8p. 20cm. A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, including its principles, faith, doctrines, ordinances, etc. USIC

7228. ———. Visit to Pueblo, Independence, Carthage, Nauvoo, Richmond, etc. My dear __________. [Salt Lake City, 1885]. 4p. 28cm. Caption title. Discusses his trip to these historic sites and his impressions of them. Written in the form of a letter. At foot of p. 4: Yours, with affectionate regards. USIC copy is signed by Franklin D. Richards. CSmH, USIC


Polygamy trial under the Edmunds Law.

DLC

7231. ———. The corporation of the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, residing in the Fifty-first Ecclesiastical [sic] Ward of Salt Lake Stake of Zion, plaintiff and respondent, vs. Helen Watson, defendant and appellant. Brief for respondent. F. S. Richards, J. T. Richards, attorneys for respondent. [Salt Lake City, 1902?].

13p. 22cm.

Cover title.

Property dispute.

Fales & Flake 1279.

MH

7231a. ———. Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. Argument of Franklin S. Richards, for the appellant. Delivered April 22, 1889. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1899.

23p. 23cm.

Unlawful cohabitation case.

Fales & Flake 856a.

UPB

7232. ———. In the matter of elections. Argument in behalf of the Territorial Central Committee of the People's Party. Franklin S. Richards and Bennett, Harkness & Kirkpatrick: counsel for People's Territorial Committee. [Salt Lake City, 1884?].

17p. 21cm.

Signed: July 21, 1884.

USlC

7232a. ———. Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States, appellee. Appeal from the judgment on a writ of habeas corpus of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Brief of argument for appellant. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, [1884?].

1p.l., 14p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: No. 1235. October term, 1884.

Supreme Court of the United States.

Polygamy case.

Fales & Flake 691.

DLC

7233. ———. Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States, defendant in error. Brief for plaintiff in error. Franklin S. Richards, Wayne MacVeagh, for plaintiff in error.

Washington, Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1885.

26p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrappers.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1884. No. 1263.

Fales & Flake 693.

DLC, NjP, USlC


66p. 23cm.


Fales & Flake 950.

UHi, UPB, USlC

7236. ———. The suffrage question. Address of Hon. Franklin S. Richards delivered in the constitutional convention of Utah, March 28, 1895. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Utah Women Suffrage Association, [1895?].

27p. 21cm.

CSmH, MH, UPB, USlC

7237. ———. The United States of America, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al., appellees, No. 887. Appeal from the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Brief for the appellees. Franklin S. Richards, for appellees. [Washington, Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1893].

43p. 22cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1893.

Fales & Flake 1144.

DLC, USlC

7237a. ———. United States of America, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ or [sic] Latter-day Saints, and others, appellees. Appeal from the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Motion to advance cause. [Washington, 1892].

6p. 22cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1892. No. 1287.
Concerning the dissolution of church property.
Fales & Flake 1110.
DLC

7237b. ———. The United States of America, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellees. Appeal from the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Motion for decree. Franklin S. Richards, for appellees. Washington, Gibson Bros., 1893.
6p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1893. No. 887.
Concerning the dissolution of church property.
Fales & Flake 1146.
DLC

7237c. ———. United States of America, plaintiff, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al, defendants. Brief for the petitioners, Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith. Franklin S. Richards, of counsel for petitioners. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1893].
13p. 23cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
UHi, USIC

7238. ———. United States of America, respondent vs. Lorenzo Snow, appellant. Transcript on appeal. F. S. Richards and Bennett, Harkness & Kirkpatrick, attorneys for appellant. [Salt Lake City, 1886].
19p. 21cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
January Term, 1886. No. 741.
Fales & Flake 786.
USIC

7239. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1886.
31p. 21cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
January Term, 1886. No. 742.
Fales & Flake 788.
USIC

7240. ———. The United States, respondent vs. Lorenzo Snow, appellant. Unlawful cohabitation. Three cases. Brief for appellant. Franklin S. Richards and Bennett, Harkness & Kirkpatrick, attorneys for appellant. [Salt Lake City, 1886].
18p. 21cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
January Term.
USIC

7241. ———. William E. Bassett, vs. the United States, Brief for plaintiff in error. [Salt Lake City, 1890].
22p. 22cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October Term, 1890. No. 110.
Franklin S. Richards, Charles C. Richards for plaintiff in error, p. 22.
Polygamy trial.
Fales & Flake 1047.
USIC

7241a. Richards, George Franklin. Dear Brother: If you have not already adopted the practice . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1921].
At head of title: Salt Lake Temple. ________
192__. Bishop ________, ________ Ward.
Regulations for temple attendance.
UPB, USIC

7241b. ———. Bear [sic] Brother: If you have not already adopted the practice . . . Salt Lake City, [ca. 1921].
At head of title: Salt Lake Temple. ________
192__. Bishop ________, ________ Ward.
Dear Brother has the typographical error Bear Brother and different pagination.
USIC

7242. ———. Instructions concerning temple ordinance work. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
In this state the final line on p. 1 reads:
Information usually required.
Written while president of the Salt Lake Temple.
USIC

7242a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
In this state the final line on p. 1 reads: The dead who have been endowed can only be represented in any.
Written while president of the Salt Lake Temple.
UPB, USIC

7242b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1920].
In this state the final line on p. 1 reads: given, and when sealings of husbands and wives are to be performed the dates.

Written while president of the Salt Lake Temple. USlC

7243. ———. Instructions to temple workers. [Salt Lake City, 1922]. [3]p. 18cm. USlC


7247a. ———. The old folks day, a jubilee song for June 25, 1925. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, 1925. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. Title within ornamental border. Poem concerning the old folks day started by Charles R. Savage, who was “no longer with us.” UHi

7247b. ———. The thirty-sixth anniversary of . . . Evan M. Greene & Susannah K. Greene. [Salt Lake City?, 1871?]. Broadside. 18 x 11cm. A poem honoring Evan and Susannah Greene signed by their children. USIC


RICHARDS, MARY B.

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [The Deseret News Press, ca. 1929].
8p. 18cm.
Appears with variant borders on title page.
UPB, USlC

7253. ——— (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
8p. 19cm.
Appears with variant borders on title page.
NN, UPB, USlC

7254. ———, New year reflections; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 1, 1928 by Elder Stephen L. Richards. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadside. 60 x 24cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, January 7, 1928.
UPB

7255. Richards, Willard. Address. Willard Richards, secretary of state; to the chancellor and regents of the University of the state of Deseret, delivered in the bowery, at Great Salt Lake City, in presence of His Excellency, Governor Young, April 17th, 1850. [Great Salt Lake City, 1850?].
12p. 21cm.
Education and Mormonism.
There exists two versions which are identical from page 9 onward. USlC has both variants.
NjP, UPB, USlC

7255a. ———. A card. To whom it may concern. [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].
Broadside. 30 x 16cm.
Exclusive rights to North Cottonwood Canyon.
Signed: Great Salt Lake City, Oct. 8, 1851. Willard Richards.
UPB

2pl., xvi, [17]–572p. 23cm. illus., maps.
Other editions: 1869 CrY, ICN, NjP, UPB, USlC; 1875 CsmH, ICN; 1885 UHi.
Issued in German under title: Jenseit des Mississippi. 1867 NN.
In Utah in 1865; first for eight days, then three months later for five weeks.
Two chapters dealing with Salt Lake City and Mormonism, with emphasis on polygamy, 338–65.
CsmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

7257. ———. Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington Territory, and California. Illustrated from sketches and photographs, taken on the spot, of towns, mining operations, persons, incidents, scenery, etc. New York, Beadle and Company, publishers, c1866.
3p.l., [9]–80p. 22cm. 45 illus.
Howes R253.
CrY, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

7258. Richardson, Arthur M. Claims of the Reorganized Church weighed in the balance and found wanting. Synopsis of remarks delivered by Elder D. V. Farnsworth before a Los Angeles missionary class. Elder Farnsworth is a guide on Temple Square. [Salt Lake City, Published by Arthur M. Richardson, ca. 1905].
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, UU

7, [1]p. 18cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

7259. ———. A conversation after death. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, c1923].
7, [1]p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, UU

7259a. Richardson, D. N. A girdle round the earth; home letters from foreign lands, by D. N. Richardson. Chicago, A. C. McClurg and Company, 1888.
Richardson, Robert

Campbell, embracing a view of the origin, progress and principles of the religious reformation which he advocated. . . .
2v. 21cm.
Another edition: Cincinnatti, R. W. Carroll & Co., 1872. UPB.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

7264. ———. What is Mormonism? A brief account of the beginning of Mormonism. Indianapolis, Ind., [Apostolic Review, ca. 1875].
12p. 23cm.
Copied from Dr. Robert Richardson's Memoirs of Alexander Campbell.

MoInRC

Other editions: 1897 AU, CU, DLC, UU; 1904 IaHi, MoU, PHC, UPB.
Nauvoo and the prophet, p. 123–89. 
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USl, WHi

107p. 30cm. illus., ports., maps, prints.
“From Mining and Scientific Press of December 28, 1918.”
Includes a brief history of Mormonism and Mormon attitudes towards mining, p. 13–15, 22. 
CU-B, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

[n.p.], 1926.
62p. 16cm. ports.
Mormon biography. 
USIC

Other editions: 1897 AU, CU, DLC, UU; 1904 IaHi, MoU, PHC, UPB.
Nauvoo and the prophet, p. 123–89. 
CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USl, WHi

107p. 30cm. illus., ports., maps, prints.
“From Mining and Scientific Press of December 28, 1918.”
Includes a brief history of Mormonism and Mormon attitudes towards mining, p. 13–15, 22. 
CU-B, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

7270. Ricks, Joel Edward. Helps to the study of the Book of Mormon, comprising an account of the finding of the records, and their translation, with a brief review of the evidences of their authenticity. A subject index and chronology with maps and cuts, illustrating the geography and characteristics of Nephite lands. [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., c1916].
88 (i.e. 116)p. 17cm. illus., double col. maps.
7270a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1920]. 88 (i.e. 116)p. 17cm. illus., double col. maps. In blue printed wrappers.

UPB

7271. Ricks College, Rexburg Idaho. Ricks College catalog. Rexburg, Idaho, 1902--.

v. 20 x 23cm.
Ricks Academy; Ricks Normal College.


7272. Riddell, Newton N. Child culture, according to the laws of physiological psychology and mental suggestion . . . with a discussion of educational problems by John T. Miller. Salt Lake City, Published by Human Culture Publishing Co., 1902.

2p.l., [5]–120p. 22cm. 1 double plate.
In gray printed wrappers.
Child development from a Mormon standpoint.
Quotes from the Doctrine and Covenants.

UHi, UPB, USlC

129p. 21cm.
DLC

7273a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Human Culture Publishing Co., 1902.
120, [21]p. 22cm.
Advertisement for LDS garments by Cutler Brothers Co., p. [9].

DLC, MH, OrU, PU, UPB, USlC, WaTC

116p. 22cm.
DLC


iv, 5–378p. 19cm.
Novel with Mormon setting.


viii, 345p. 23cm. illus.
Juvenile fiction.
Includes chapter on p. [213]–35: “Over the boundary to Mormon-land.”

DLC, UHi, UPB


iv, 88, v–xvi p. 26cm. illus., map.
Includes a non-Mormon treatment of Salt Lake City, p. 60.

DLC, NN, OCl, OClWHi, UPB

12p. 19cm.
In pink printed wrappers.

MoInRC, USlC

7277a. ———. (same) Louisville, Ky., Pentecostal Publishing Company, [ca. 1918].
16p. 19cm.

USIC

7277b. Ridpath, John Clark. A popular history of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. Embracing an account of the aborigines; the Norsemen in the New World; the discoveries by the Spaniards, English, and French; the planting of settlements; the growth of the colonies; the
struggle for liberty in the revolution; the establishment of the Union; and the Civil War. Illustrated with maps, charts, portraits, and diagrams. Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, Memphis, Atlanta, Jones Brothers & Co., 1876.
624p. 24cm. illus., ports., maps, col. charts.

Other editions: 1877 CSmH, OC, KyHi, PHC; 1878 MiD, OC, OWiU; 1879 NBuU; 1880 DLC, MiU, OC, ODaU, ViU; 1881 DLC, PP; 1888 CrY, DLC, MH; 1883 DLC, OOr; 1886 NIC; 1887 DLC, MB; 1888 ICJ, KyLoU, Wa; 1889 DLC, PP, ViU; 1891 OkU.

Establishment of Mormonism in Missouri and Illinois, p. 444; in Utah, 475–76.

CSmH, DLC, DN, MB, MoU, PPiU, OO, Or, OU, UPB

x, 595p. 22cm. maps, diagr.
The Mormon contribution to the westward movement, p. 316–30.
DLC, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU, ViU, WaU

7279. Rigdon, Sidney. An appeal to the American people: being an account of the persecutions of the Church of Latter Day Saints; and of the barbarities inflicted on them by the inhabitants of the state of Missouri. By authority of said church. Cincinnati, Glezen and Shepard, Stereotypers and Printers, 1840.
84p. 18cm.
Crawley 66.
CrY

vi, [7]–60p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Publisher's preface to the second edition signed by Orson Hyde and John E. Page. Cincinnati, July 11, 1840.
Crawley 79.
CrY, DLC inc., ICHi, UPB, USIC

v, [1], 8–224p. 11cm.
Includes 182 numbered hymns.
Morgan III:7.
DLC, NN, USIC

7282. ———. Darlithian ar ffydd, y rhai a draddudwyd yn wreiddiol o flaen dosparth o brenariaid, yn Kirtland, Ohio, yn America. Gan Joseph Smith . . . Merthyr-Tydfil, Argraffwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, 1850.
1p.l., 40p. 18cm.
Title in English: Lectures in faith, which were delivered first before a class of elders, in Kirtland, Ohio, in America.
Dennis 41.
CrY, MH, NJP, UPB, USIC

7283. ———. Dear brethren. [Kirtland, Ohio, 1834.]
[2p. 32 x 20cm.
Signed: Sidney Rigdon, Oliver Cowdery, Kirtland, Ohio, May 10, 1834.
Enumerates Mormon expectations of Zion’s Camp.
Crawley 14.
USIC

7284. ———. Oration delivered by Mr. S. Rigdon, on the 4th of July, 1838. At Far West, Caldwell County, Missouri. Far West, Mo., Printed at the Journal Office, 1838.
12p. 20cm.
Crawley 49.
ICHi, MH, UPB, USIC

7285. ———. Theology. Lecture first. On the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Of faith. [Kirtland, Ohio, 1835.]
Broadside. 34 x 26cm.
In three columns.
The first printing of the initial section of the Lectures on Faith as it later appeared in the 1835 edition of the Doctrine and Covenants.
Crawley 20.
USIC

Broadside. 58 x 20cm.
At head of title: Latter Day Saints’ Messenger and Advocate—Extra. Kirtland, Geauga County, Ohio, July 25, 1836.
Signed: Sidney Rigdon, Joseph Smith, Jr., O. Cowdery, F. G. Williams, Hyrum Smith.
Concerning problems in Clay County, Mo.
7286. Riimsmed, Casper. *Tvende Mormonske profeters mirakelgjerninger, konisk og letfattelig, skildret paa versemall.* Randers, Denmark, Trykt hos M. P. Fogh, 1859. 10p. 18cm. Title in English: Miracles of two Mormon prophets. Street ballad. USIC

7287. Riker, John F. *Journal of a trip to California, by the overland route; containing all the principal incidents of the journey; also, a description of the country, soil, climate and the principal streams and rivers with a summary of the entire distance from Cincinnati to San Francisco, via the plains.* [Urbana, Ohio?, 1855?]. 32p. 23cm. Caption title. Crosses on Mormon ferry at the Green River; visits Salt Lake and describes the Mormons and irrigation. Howes R298, Wagner-Camp 268. CtY, ICN, NjP


7291a. Denver and Rio Grande Railroad. *Rocky Mountain scenery; a brief description of prominent places of interest along the line of the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad, with numerous illustrations. The scenic route across the continent, and the only line passing through Salt Lake City on route to or from San Francisco and the Pacific Coast.* [New York, Press of the American Bank Note Co., 1888?]. 80p. 24 x 31cm. illus., plates, maps. “Salt Lake City,” p. 15–17, with views of Salt Lake City and Mormon buildings. CSmH, CtY, Cu-B, MH, MdD, NN, UPB


7294b. ———, (same) [Denver], S. K. Hooper, 1906. 23, [1]p. 16cm. illus. In purple or orange printed wrapper. UPB

7294c. ———, (same) [Denver], Copyright by S. K. Hooper, [Poole Bros., Chicago], c1906. 23, [1]p. 16cm. illus. Cover title: Salt Lake City. The city of the Saints. In orange or purple printed wrappers. UPB

7294d. ———, The scenic highway to Utah. The mountain-walled treasury of the Gods, and the West. [Chicago?, 1893]. 32p. 12cm. illus., map. In brown printed wrappers. Brief mention of the founding of Utah by Brigham Young and a description of Mormon buildings. UPB

7294e. ———, Sight places and resorts in the Rockies. A brief preachment of charming resorts and wonderful sights in the Rocky Mountains, with a galaxy of useful hints of how to reach them. Denver, Issued by the Passenger Department of the Denver & Rio Grande and the Rio Grande Western, 1899. 69, [3]p. 20cm. illus., ports. Other editions: 1900 DLC; 1901 CSmH, DLC; 1903, fifth edition, 125th thousand, UPB. Brief mention of the Mormons with portraits of Brigham Young and Wilford Woodruff as well as Mormon views. UPB


7295a. ———, What may be seen crossing the Rockies enroute between Ogden, Salt Lake City and Denver on the line Rio Grande Western Railway. Salt Lake City, 1896.

RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY


7295b. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, 1898. 47p. 16cm. illus. Cover title: Crossing the Rockies. Utah and Mormon, p. 2–15, 20, 27. USIC


7298a. Ritchie, Dwight Campbell. The case against polygamy; a collection of evidences against the doctrine of plural marriage based on the history of polygamy in ancient and modern times. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.]. 27p. 21cm. MoInRC, USIC

7299. ———, Mormonism disproved. Salt Lake City, [n.d.]. Broadside. 22 x 14cm. Advertisement for six lectures. USIC

7299a. ———, Origin of polygamy in America. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.]. 4p. 14cm. RLDS publication. MoInRC


In pink printed wrappers.
Includes the Wilford Woodruff manifesto.
"Book of prevalent errors and present day questions."
  IWW, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

7302. ———. (same) [Kilmarnock, John Ritchie, publisher, ca. 1910].
  16p. 18cm.
  OClWHi, UPB, USIC

  xx, 332p. 18cm.
  Another edition: 2d ed., rev. DLC, UPB.
  By Messrs. Rivington and Harris.
  They visit Salt Lake City with special attention to Brigham Young. "The most absolute monarch in existence," p. [252]–76.
  CtY, ICU, MoU, NcU, NjP, NNC, USIC

7304. Rix, Guy Scoby. History and genealogy of the Ricks family of America. Containing biographical sketches and genealogies of both males and females. Compiled by Guy S. Rix, Concord, N.H. Published and for sale by Joel Ricks, Logan, Utah, for the Ricks family.
  Salt Lake City, Press and bindery of Skelton Publishing Co., 1908.
  4p.l., [9]–184p. 24cm. plates, ports.
  Biography and genealogy of Ricks family, including the Mormon branch.
  DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

7305. Roberts, Anne Friend. A year of lessons for the nursery child. For the three-year-old child. To be used by parents and teachers. Published by the Department of Religious Education of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Anne Friend Roberts, editor.
  1p.l., [3]–151p. 22cm.
  USIC

7306. Roberts, Brigham Henry. The advantages possessed by the Saints. By Elder B. H. Roberts. [Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, ca. 1916].
  8p. 16cm.
  UPB, USIC

  4p. 22cm.
  MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7308. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, For sale by the Deseret News Co., ca. 1910].
  12p. 17cm.
  MH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

7310. ———. (same) [Chicago?, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912].
  16p. 16cm.
  Caption title.
  Dated from mission addresses.
  CLU, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

  4p.l., 160p. 22cm. (Seventy’s course in theology. Fourth year)
  In printed wrappers.
  CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7312. ———. Brief on demurrer in Roberts’ case. Representative from Utah demurs to the jurisdiction of the House and its Special Committee in its proceedings to unseat him. Fifty-Sixth Congress. 1899. [Washington?, 1899?].
  22p. 22cm.
  Fales & Flake 1236.
  UPB, USIC

7313. ———. The characters of the Mormon people. [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1887].
  16p. 18cm.
  MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7314. ———. A comprehensive history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Century I. Salt Lake City, Published by the church, Deseret News Press, 1930.
  6v. 26cm. plates, ports., maps (part fold.) facsims. (1 fold)
  Originally published in the Americana from July 1909 to June 1915 under title, “History of the Mormon Church.”
  CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

7315. ———. Corianton. A Nephite story. [Salt Lake
Broadside. 42 x 23cm.
Title in English: The growth and stability of Mormonism.
USIC

2v. 20cm.
CSmH, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, USl, UU, WHi

xi, 124p. 22cm. (Seventy's course in theology. Fifth year)
In printed wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

viii, 216p. 23cm. (Seventy's course in theology. Third year)
In printed wrappers.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

7319. ———. The "falling away" or, the world's loss of the Christian religion and church. [Addresses delivered over radio station KSL. Sunday evenings, March 10, 1927–June 30, 1929]. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1929.
16 nos. 23cm. (Third series)
Caption title.
CSmH, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

7320. ———. The gospel. An exposition of its first principles. By Elder B. H. Roberts. Salt Lake City, Published by the Contributor Company, 1888.
CSmH, DLC, ICU, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USC, UU

7321. ———. (same) Revised and enlarged edition. Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1893.
v, [6]–352p. 18cm.
Includes as a supplement Man's relationship to Deity.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

7322. ———. (same under title) The gospel: an exposition of its first principles; and man's relationship to Deity. By Elder B. H. Roberts . . . Third edition. (Revised by the author.) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1901.
vii, [2], 10–294p. 20cm.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, NH, NJP, NN, PP, PLL-R, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

7323. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1913.
vii, [8]–294p. 20cm.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, UU

7324. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.
vii, [8]–294p. 20cm.
UPB, USIC

7325. ———. (same) Sixth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1926.
vii, [8]–294p. 20cm.
NJP, USIC, UU

7326. ———. (same) Seventh edition. Salt Lake City, Published by Deseret Book Company, 1928.
vii, [8]–294p. 20cm.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

3p.l., 7–77p. 19cm.
Title in black and red.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NJP, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

84p. 24cm.
CSmH, DLC, IWW, MnU, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC
7329. ———. The Latter-day Saint's tour from Palmyra, New York to Salt Lake City, through the stereoscope. A history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints embodied in descriptions of original stereographs of noted persons, famous buildings, and interesting scenes connected with the story of the origin, struggles and growth of the Mormon people. Designed by John A. Califf and described by B. H. Roberts. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904. 2p.l., [5]–132p. 17cm. In gray printed wrappers. Includes thirty-eight numbered stereographs published by Underwood and Underwood in box 18 x 19cm. c1904. NN, UPB, USlC


7331. ———. The life of John Taylor, third president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 1892. xiv p., [1], [17]–468p. 24cm. plates, ports. CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, ICU, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

7332. ———. The Lord hath spoken. [Salt Lake City, Printed at Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1925]. 5 pts. 17cm. Caption title. NN, UPB, UHi, USIC

7333. ———. The Lord's day; reasons for the observance by the Latter-day Saints of the first day of the week as the Christian Sabbath, or the "Lord's day." [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1915]. 13, [2]p. 18cm. CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

7333a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?], Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, [ca. 1916]. 13, [3]p. 18cm.


7336. ———. The Missouri persecutions. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1900. viii, [9]–333p. 20cm. front. CSmH, Cy, CU-B, ICU, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

7337. ———. The Mormon Battalion; its history and achievements. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1919. v, 96p. 20cm. fold. front. (map) port., facsim. Also appears in yellow printed wrappers. CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

7338. ———. The Mormon doctrine of deity. The Roberts-Van der Donckt discussion, to which is added a discourse, Jesus Christ: the revelation of God, by B. H. Roberts. Also a collection of authoritative Mormon utterances on the being and nature of God . . . . Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1903. xii, [9]–296p. 20cm. CSmH, DLC, IVW, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

In tan printed wrappers.  
UPB, USlC

xxvii, [18], p. [329]–566. 22cm. maps.  
In gray printed wrappers.  
UPB, USlC

458p. 20cm.  
The “New witnesses for God” volumes (volumes II and III) constitute a reprinting of the three manuals printed from 1903 to 1906 by the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association (entries 7347b, 7347c, and 7347d). These volumes (“New witnesses for God,” volumes II and III) together with the 1895 edition of vol. I constitute a three-volume set.  
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, WHi

458p. 20cm.  
UPB, USIC

7351. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1926.  
UPB, USIC

7352. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1927.  
UPB, USIC

vii, 573p. 20cm.  
UPB, USIC

22p. 18cm.  
Published after 1922 when Roberts became president of the Eastern States Mission.  
UPB, USIC

7356. ———. Origin and faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Chicago, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., ca. 1895].  
15p. 17cm.  
Caption title.  
WHi

7356a. ———. (same) [Chicago, Press of A. L. Swift & Co., 1895].  
15, [1]p. 18cm.  
USIC, WHi

7356b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Juvenile Instructor Office?, ca. 1885].  
15, [1]p. 18cm.  
USIC

7357. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, n.d.].  
6p. 16cm.  
UU

232p. 23cm. (Seventy's course in theology. Second year)  
In printed wrappers.  
CShmH, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

xi, [1], 168p. 23cm. (Seventy's course in theology. First year)  
In printed wrappers.  
CShmH, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7360. ———. Outlines of ecclesiastical history. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1893.  
CShmH, MH, MiU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
   vii, [1], [11]–459p. 20cm.
   CSmH, DL, ICW, NN, OCWHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

7362. ———. (same) Third edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1902.
   vii, [1], [11]–426p. 20cm.
   CSmH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC

7363. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1924.
   vii, [2], [11]–458p. 20cm.
   CU-B, DL, PCC, UHi, UPB, USIC

7364. ———. (same) Fifth edition. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1927.
   vii, [4], 12–458p. 20cm.
   UPB, USIC

   Various pagings. 32cm. (Redeemed Hebrew, vol. 5, nos. 6–8)
   Published later as Rasha, the Jew.
   UPB

7366. ———. The rise and fall of Nauvoo. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, publishers, 1900.
   vi, [9]–457p. 20cm.
   CSmH, CTY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, PCC, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

7367. ———. The second coming of the Messiah and events to precede it. By Elder B. H. Roberts. [Liverpool, Latter-day Saints' Publishing Office, 1888].
   8p. 21cm.
   UHi, USIC, UU

7368a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1889].
   8p. 23cm.
   Two variants.
   USC

7368b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, The Deseret News Company?, ca. 1906].
   12p. 17cm.
   At foot of p. 12: Price list of church publications for sale by the Deseret News Company, Salt Lake City, Utah.
   MH, UPB, USIC

7369. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., n.d.].
   15p. 21cm.
   UPB

7370. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., n.d.].
   14p. 21cm.
   UPB

7370a. ———. (same) [Chicago?, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1911].
   16p. 17cm.
   UPB, USIC

7371. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., n.d.].
   16p. 19cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

7372. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., n.d.].
   12, [2]p. 18cm.
   Caption title.
   CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USl, USIC

7372a. ———. (same) [Independence, Jackson Co., Mo., Published by missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1915].
   12, [4]p. 18cm.
   Articles of Faith, p. [1–2]. Price list and catalogue and mission addresses, p. [3].
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

7372b. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1916].
12, [4]p. 18cm.
Variant printing.
USIC

7372c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1918?].
   16p. 17cm.
   UPB, USIC

7372d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1919?].
   16p. 17cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

7372e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
   16p. 17cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

7372f. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1922].
   16p. 19cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

7372g. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1925].
   16p. 18cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   USIC

7372h. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1926].
   16p. 17cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

7372i. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1927].
   16p. 17cm.
   Dated from mission addresses.
   UPB

7372j. ———. (same in Tahitian) Te haere-piti-raa mai o te Mesia E Te Man E Tupu I Mau’tu. No. B. H. Roberts.
   [Tahiti, ca. 1920].
   28p. 15cm.
   USIC

   5v. 23cm.
   Vol. 2 has imprint: Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co.
   Vol. 3 has imprint: Salt Lake City, The Caxton Press.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP , UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7374. ———. “Sir, we would see Jesus” Ecco Homo! “Behold the Man!” Ecce Deus! “Behold God!” address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Dec. 25, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadsheet. 58 x 24cm.
   Reprinted from the Deseret News, Saturday, December 31st, 1927.
   UPB, USIC

7375. ———. Succession in the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Publishing Company, 1894.
   iv, 123p. 20cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   CSMH, MH, MolInRC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

   Some copies appear in yellow printed wrappers.
   Expanded version includes: A sufficient answer to Josephites, p. [141]–51.
   CSMH, CU-B, MH, MolInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USL, USIC

7377. ———. Why Mormonism? By Elder B. H. Roberts, of the First Council of Seventy in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. No. one. [Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1923.

16p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

7377a. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1925].

16p. 18cm.
USIC

7377b. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1927].

16p. 18cm.
USIC

7377d. ———, Why Mormonism? No. two.
[Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1925].

16p. 18cm.
USIC

7377e. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1927].

16p. 18cm.
USIC

7377g. ———, Why Mormonism? No. three.
[Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1925].

15, [1]p. 18cm.
USIC

7377h. ———, Why Mormonism? No. four.
[Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1925].

31, [1]p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC


23p. 19cm.

Title in English: Mormon deceit.

UPB, USIC


3p.l., [9]–38p. 22cm. plates, map.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes a description of the Mormon hierarchy, p. 20–26.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB


xvi, 275p. 19cm. illus., plates.

CSmH, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, NJP, NN, OrU, PPL, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaS, WaSp, WaU

7382. Roberts, J. Herbert. A world tour, being a year's diary written in 1884–85. Liverpool, Printed by I. Foulkes, 1886.

2p.l., 612p. 22cm.
A short discourse on Mormon doctrine during a stay in Salt Lake City, p. 41–45.

UHi, USIC, UU


Impression of the Mormons, particularly of a Mormon funeral, p. [291]–98.

DLC, ICRL, MWA, OClWHi, UPB, WHi


An appeal for contributions to relieve the sufferings of the Mormons in Iowa.

CTY, DLC, MH

7383a. ———. Man is a self-existing being spiritually. An oration written by Sidney Roberts, on the 4th of July, 1848, on the materiality of the soul, and the self-existence of man, who is co-eternal with God. [Iowa City, Iowa?, 1848].

— 211 —
7384. ———, To emigrants to the gold region. *A treatise, showing the best way to California, with many serious objections to going by sea, doubling the Cape, or crossing the Isthmus,* with the constitution and articles of agreement, of the Joint Stock Mutual Insurance Merchandizing Company . . . By Sidney Roberts of Iowa City, Iowa, traveling agent for the company. New Haven, 1849.

12p. 19cm.

The author advises prospective emigrants to travel by way of Salt Lake City, asserting that they will receive assistance from the Mormons.

Howes R346, Wagner-Camp 172a.

NN 7384a. Robertson, Mrs. A. A. *The eternity of the marriage covenant. A Mormon fallacy refuted.* By Mrs. A. A. Robertson, an apostate Mormon, [n.p., ca. 1912].

26p. 20cm.

Errata tipped in between p. 16 and 17.

OC, USlC 7385. Robertson, Mark. *Some suggestions for Latter-day Saint missionaries from the field of successful commercial salesmanship.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1929?].

2p.l., [5]–85p. 23cm.

Compiled by Earl W. Harmer.


5p.l., 148p. 22cm.

Title printed in black and red.

His experiences in Salt Lake city were agreeable, chapter XVII, p. [71]–78.


141p. 19cm.

Other editions: Fourth edition, 1892 FTaSU; Fifth edition, 1893 FTaSU.

Mormonism as a peril, p. 40–47.


47p. 18cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Includes title vignette.

Book of Mormon drama.


48p. 17cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

At head of title: Prologue and four acts.

Includes title vignette.

UPB, USlC 7389a. Robinson, Fayette. *California and its gold regions; with a geographical and topographical view of the country, its mineral and agricultural resources. Prepared from official and other documents; with a map of the U. States and California, showing the routes of the U.S. mail steam packets to California, also the various overland routes.* New York, Stringer & Townsend, 1849.

137p. 21cm. fold. map.

Mormons leave the gold fields to go to Salt Lake, p. 96, 100.


52p. 23cm.

Caption title.

In gray printed wrappers.

Travels through Salt Lake City; is not impressed with the Mormons, p. 7–11.


288p. 19cm. illus., ports., maps.

The Mormons, chap. 25, p. 121–25. Brief notice of activities while in Illinois; from a non-Mormon point of view.

— 212 —
Revised edition: 1914. USlC.
DLC, MolnRC, NN, UPB, USlC

7391. Robinson, Noel. Blazing the trail through the Rockies.
The story of the Walter Moberly and his share in the making of Vancouver. By Noel Robinson and the old man himself.
[Vancouver?], Printed by News-Advertiser, ca. 1915.
117p. 24cm. illus., ports.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes an analysis of the character of Brigham Young, from a meeting in 1869, p. 63–64.
GrY, CU-B, DLC, MBU, MiU, NN, UPB

4p.l., 177p. 15cm.
At head of title: No. 1.
GrY, MB, MH, UPB

7392. ———. Sinners and Saints. A tour across the states, and round them; with three months among the Mormons. By Phil Robinson. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1883.
x, 370p. 19cm.
Visited Utah in 1882.
CSmH, GrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MolnRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

7393. ———. (same) London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1883.
xii, 370p. [1]l. 19cm.
CSmH, GrY, MB, MH, MWA, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

xii, 370p. 20cm.
CU-B, MH, NjPT, UHi, UPB, UU

458p. 20cm. illus., plates, map.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

367–481p. 25cm. illus.
UPB

7395b. Robison, Lewis. Notice to all whom it may concern! [Great Salt Lake City], Printed at the “Mountaineer” Office, 1861.
Broadside. 24 x 15cm.
Dated: 22d day of July, A. D. 1861.
Concerning the purchase of Fort Bridger due to the Utah Expedition.
USIC

7395c. Robottom, Arthur. Travels to the far West in search of borax. [Birmingham?, 1876?].
32p. 19cm. illus., port.
In orange printed wrappers with title vignette.
Travels to Salt Lake City with a Mormon. Spends a few days and describes his impressions of Mormons and Salt Lake Valley, p. 2–4.
UPB

Title in English: Excursions around the world.
Visited Salt Lake City in 1876, with some comments on Mormonism, p. 225–56.
CLU, GrY, CU, DLC, MH, PPL, UPB, USIC

2p.l., xxiv, 363p. 28cm. illus., plates, port.
Title in English: Return from New Caledonia of Noumea to Europe.
A visit to Utah in 1875 with a description of the Mormons, p. 246–75.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

7397. Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate. Salt Lake City, 1876–1883.
8v. monthly. 64cm.
Edited by Rev. G. M. Pierce.
Title changed in 1884 to Utah Christian Advocate.
January 1884–November 1887.
One of its purposes was to expose Mormonism.
NjMD vol. 3–8; NN vol. 3, no. 4, vol. 5, nos. 4, 7–10, vol. 6, nos. 2–4, 6, 7, 9, 10, vol. 7, nos. 2, 4–7, 10, 12, vol. 8, nos. 2–10; USIC vol. 4–8 comp

7398. The Rod of Iron. Issued in the interest of Zion’s Religio-Literary Society. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1923–[1927?].
5v? monthly. 31cm.
MoInRC vol. 1, nos. 10–12, vol. 2, no. 4, vol. 3, nos. 8, 11, vol. 4, nos. 2, 7, 9–11, vol. 5, nos. 1–2, 7; UPB vol. 1, nos. 2–4, 6–11, vol. 2, no. 1; USIC vol. 1, nos. 6–9, vol. 2, no. 1

7399. Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis. From everglade to canion with the Second Dragoons, (Second United States Cavalry); an authentic account of service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian country, including the personal recollections of prominent officers. With an appendix containing orders, reports and correspondence, military records, etc., etc., etc., 1836–1875, compiled by Theo. F. Rodenbough, colonel and brevet brigadier-general United States Army, (late captain Second Cavalry.) Illustrated. New York, D. Van Nostrand, publisher, 1875.
561p. 25cm. illus., plates (part col.) 2 fold. maps.
Includes a section on the Utah Expedition, p. 208–30.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

132p. 20cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, USI

715p. 30cm. illus., plates, ports.
Title in English: Journey of a Swiss women around the world.
USIC

7400b. ———. (same in French) Voyage d’une suissesse autour du monde; Illustré de 700 gravures hors texte et dans le texte. Préface de Mr. A. Goebel. Neuchatel,
F. Zahn, Editeur, [1904].
708p. 30cm. illus., plates, ports.
USIC

x, 387p. 21cm. illus.
Utah and Mormons: p. 161, 379–86.
DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
Title in English: Be converted, oh ye peoples.
At foot: C. F. A. Roell.
An RLDS tract.
USIC

xiv p., [2]–[3]–464p. 21cm. fold. map.
Title in English: Texas, with special emphasis on German emigration. . .
Reference to Lyman Wight’s colony in Texas, November, 1846, p. 257–58.
CtY, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB

7404. Rogers, Aurelia Spencer. Life sketches of Orson Spencer and others, and history of primary work. [Salt Lake City], Printed by Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, 1898.
vii, [9]–333p. 18cm. ports.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

iv, [5]–118, ix p. 10cm.

CU, DLC, NjP, NN


DLC


MolnRC, UPB


UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


UPB


DLC, ICN, MB, UPB, WaU


NN


DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, ICU, NN, OkU, OU, UPB

7413. Rønne, C. F. *Mormonerne, de sidste dages falske pro-
Theodore Roosevelt refutes anti-Mormon falsehoods. His testimony as to Mormon character.
Advice concerning polygamy. A vigorous arraignment of magazine slanderers.

11p. 22cm.
Includes explanatory note by Isaac Russell.
MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

7415. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1917].
13p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

7415a. ———. (same in Danish) Ekspræsident Roosevelt og mormonkirken. [København?, Arbeidernes Aktietykkeri, 1911?].
“Mormon-hysteriet i England” from Social-Demokraten 10 Mai 1911, on p. [4].
USlC

12p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrapper.
NjP, UPB, USlC

7417. Root, Frank Albert. The overland stage to California. Personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. By Frank A. Root . . . and William Elsey Connelley . . . Published by the authors. Topeka, Kans., 1901.
1p.l., xvii, [1], 630p. 24cm. illus., port., map.
Several references to Mormons and the Utah Expedition, p. 39–40, 57, 113, 118.
Howes R457.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MiU, NjP, NN, PPL, PPM, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

29p. 18cm.
Title in English: New light on the Mormons.
NN, UHi, USIC

24p. 14cm.
Title in English: About Mormonism.
A critical work on Mormonism.
USIC

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. H. Res. 50)
Fales & Flake 650.
DLC, USlC

7419b. Ross, David James. Hail to the prophet. [n.p., n.d.].
Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
Gold printed on blue coated paper with ornamental border.
UPB, USlC

132p. 23cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Howes R457.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

vii, [9]–284p. 19cm.
“Mormondom,” the autocratic Mormonism on the decline, 1874, chapter VI, p. [58]–76.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
ROSSITER, ERNEST CRABTREE

548p. 27cm. illus., plans.
Title in English: Report of an educational trip in the United States of America.
The wine production of Mormons mentioned, p. 134–35.
CU, DLC, ICJ, USlC

7421b. (same) Title in English: The book of Mormon.
Missionary tract.
UPB, USlC

74p. 21cm.
Ran as an article in Zion’s Ensign, 13 May 1893.
MolnRC

3p.L, [7]–556p. 21cm.
MolnRC, NjP, UHi, UPB

7422c. ———. The kingdom of God. Grand Rapids, Mich., Glad Tidings Print., [ca. 1900].
44p. 14cm.
RLDS doctrine.
MolnRC

38p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 6, no. 2)
MoInRC

50p. 15cm. (Ensign circulating library, vest pocket edition. No. 1, Extra E)
Also appeared in the Gospel Banner in 1898 and 1900.
MoInRC

2p.L, 529p. 21cm.
RLDS sermons and doctrinal articles.
MoInRC, NN, USl, USlC

7426. ———. (same) Peoria, Ill., Printed by Glad Tidings, [ca. 1900].
30p. 15cm.
MoInRC

7427. ———. The name of the Church. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1897.
44p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 2)
Name of the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

7428. ———. The name of the Church. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1897.
3p.L, [7]–556p. 21cm.
MolnRC

7429. ———. (same) Peoria, Ill., Printed by Glad Tidings, [ca. 1900].
30p. 15cm.
MoInRC

38p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 6, no. 2)
MoInRC

50p. 15cm. (Ensign circulating library, vest pocket edition. No. 1, Extra E)
Also appeared in the Gospel Banner in 1898 and 1900.
MoInRC
7434. Rough notes of journeys made in the years 1868, ’69, ’70, ’71, ’72, and ’73 in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australia. London, Trübner and Co., 1875. xv, 605p. 21cm.

Second tour: Visit to Salt Lake City, Mormons, p. 180–84. Description of a sacrament service.

DLC, USlC


Poetry concerning Joseph Smith.
USIC

7434b. ———. Invocation. [Salt Lake City?, 1896]. Broadside. 24 x 12cm.

Mormon poetry.
USIC


Poetry concerning Joseph Smith.
UPB, USIC

7434d. ———. Respectfully dedicated to Bishop F. Kesler on his return from his eastern mission. [Salt Lake City, 1890].

Broadside. 28 x 18cm.

Printed within an ornamental border.
Mormon poetry.
Signed: Elizabeth D. Roundy. 16th Ward, Salt Lake City. June 9th, 1890.
UPB, UU

7434e. ———. Verses respectfully dedicated to Bishop F. Kesler, recited at his seventy-fourth birthday anniversary, by his youngest daughter, Clara Olivia, before nearly seventy-five members of his family, on January 20th, 1890, in Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1890].

Broadside. 28 x 18cm.

Printed in blue within ornamental border.
Signed Mrs. E. D. Roundy.

Poem dated: Salt Lake City, Jan. 18th, 1890.
NJ, UPB, USIC

Rousseau, Victor [pseud.] See Emanuel, Victor, Rousseau.

7435. Routledge, John. A companion for the Bible, or important scripture references, to prove a few of the first and leading principles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to be true. By Elder John Routledge. [Liverpool, 1854]. 24p. 13cm.

Chiefly scriptural references.

USIC


16p. 17cm.

Title in English: The deceit of Mormonism.
DLC


xv, 513p. 18cm. map.

Another edition: 1891 MtU, PP, UPB, ViU.

At head of title: American commonwealths.
The ship Brooklyn and other Mormon references, p. 197, 289–91.
CU-B, DLC, NJ, NN, UPB


282, [1]p. 18cm.

Title in English: The new America.
Mormons, p. 63–64. Brief mention demonstrating freedom of religion in America.
At head of title: Bibliothèque de Philosophie scientifique.

UPB


Broadside. 21 x 27cm.

Notice for parents to look after their daughters as
ten girls were ruined in Claremont, N.H. by the Mormons.

USlC

7438a. The ruin of the Democratic Party. Reports of the Covode [sic] and other committees. [Washington], Published by the Republican Congressional Committee, [1860]. 24p. 22cm.
Condemns James Buchanan’s Utah Expedition and a report of the Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 23-24. DLC, MiU, NcD, NN, OClWHi, UPB, ViU

7438b. Rules and regulations for the emigrants on board the ship. Daily duty, &c. [New York?, 1846?]. Broadside. 31 x 19cm.
Rules issued for the passengers of the ship Brooklyn. Crawley 297.
USlC

Broadside. 34 x 28cm.
Contains sixteen rules for the five-night debate. USlC photocopy

7438d. (same) [Ockbrook?, 1853?]. Broadside. 43 x 28cm.
USlC

78p. 25cm. (Stewart Commission reprints)
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: American Antiquarian Society.
“Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October, 1928.”
Many of the letters are concerned with Mormonism, p. 6-10, 33-41.

Rupert, A. E. D. See De Rupert, A. E. D.

Published under title: History of all the religious denominations in the United States. Harrisburg, John Winebrenner, 1848 MH; 1849 USlC; Published under title: The religious denominations in the United States. Philadelphia, C. Desilver, 1859 DLC, NN.

Tells of Rushford, N.Y., being the center of Mormonism for a time, p. 59-61.
ICN, N, NBuG, NN, UPB

7441. Rushton, Don Carlos. A message of truth. To the people of Australia. The voice of a people evil spoken of, as was the Saviour and His disciples. [Liverpool, Wholly printed in Australia by the W.H.B. Printing Co., [ca. 1920].
8p. 21cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on inside front cover. Marriage regulations among the “Mormons” on inside of back cover.
USlC

7441a. ———. A message of truth. To the people of Australia. The voice of a people evil spoken of, as was the Saviour and His disciples. Sydney, Wholly printed in Australia by the W.H.B. Printing Co., [ca. 1920].
8p. 21cm. illus.
Includes an article by Ralph Smith from the Atlanta Journal dated July 24th, 1908. Includes Articles of Faith, p. 2, and Marriage regulations among the “Mormons,” p. 8.
UPB

7442. Rushton, John W. The apostasy and the restoration. Questions invited to be called for. [Lamon, Iowa, Published...
7443. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1917?].
26p. 19cm.
MoInRC

7444. ———. Co-operation. Lecture delivered by J. W. Rushton to the Saints at First Independence Church, January 15, 1912. [Independence, Mo., 1912?].
26p. 20cm.
Foreword signed J. W. R.
MoInRC, UPB

7445. ———. The disaffection of R. C. Evans. [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1918?].
24p. 15cm.
MoInRC, USIC

7446. ———. Dramatic expression in religious life. [Independence, Mo., 1922?].
16p. 20cm.
A lecture given at the Stone Church, [Independence, Mo.] on October 9, 1922.
MoInRC

7447. ———. The Latter Day Saints, a question of identity. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1921].
4p. 21cm.
The problem of succession.
MoInRC

7448. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., ca. 1922].
6p. 21cm.
MoInRC

7449. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
4p. 21cm.
MoInRC

7450. ———. The president of the church. The law of succession. [Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, ca. 1922].
8p. 20cm.
CLU, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

7451. ———. The problems of social purity. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1918].
15p. 20cm.
Issued by the Social Purity Board of the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

xx, [21]–503p. 20cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map.
Another edition: 1875 CU, NJP, UHi, USIC.
Visited Salt Lake City in 1867; Mormon outrages, polygamy, Mormonism in general, p. 163–205.
Includes a title vignette.
CSmH, CU, DLC, MB, NJN, NJP, NN, OrU, PP, PPL, PPM, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaU

Includes the author's impression of the Mormon community and the state of affairs in and about Salt Lake City, p. 25–28.
Fales & Flake 308.
CSmH, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

7453b. ———. Freight to Salt Lake City by the Colorado River. Letter from the secretary of war relative to the carriage and freight to Salt Lake City by the Colorado River. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1872].
Includes a conversation with Brigham Young concerning the route, p. 4.
DLC, UPB, USIC

7454. ———. The great West and Pacific Coast; or, fifteen thousand miles by stagecoach, ambulance, horseback, railroad, and steamer-across the continent and along the Pacific slope—through the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia River, over the Sierra Nevadas—among Indians, Mormons, miners and Mexicans. By order of the United States government. With a map of entire route and eight full-page engravings . . . with a chapter of advice to emigrants and settlers. By James F. Rusling, brevet brigadier-general U.S.V. New York, Sheldon & Company; Boston, Crocker & Stickney; Philadelphia, H.
W. Kelly; St. Louis, Bryan Brand & Co.; Cleveland, P. W. Garfield; Syracuse, N. Y., M. M. Burnham; San Francisco, A. Roman & Co.; Chicago and Cincinnati, A. G. Nettleton & Co., [1877].

xx, [21]–515p. 22cm. plates, port., fold. map.
Includes title vignette.
Includes a description of his visit to the Mormons, 163–205.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, PHC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaU, WHi

1p.l., 235p. 23cm. port.
At head of title: United States Catholic Historical Society.
Letter from Salt Lake City, September 28, 1883; describes Salt Lake City and Mormon beliefs, p. 148–55.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC.

xx, 210p. 27cm. illus. (part col.)
Another edition: 1929 DLC, IdB, MtU, OCl, OO, USIC.

“Mormon Murphy’s confidence,” p. 69–73,
DLC, IdB, IdU, MB, MtU, OCl, PU, UU.

7457. Russell, John. Claudine Lavalle; or, the first convict. The Mormoness; or, the trials of Mary Maverick, by Professor John Russell, of Bluffdale. Alton, [Ill.], Courier Steam Press Print, 1853.
89p. 21cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
Byrd 2027.
CfY, ICN, UPB, USIC

x, 360p. 24cm. illus., ports.
The author visits Salt Lake City in 1885 with comments on Mormonism, particularly polygamy, p. 127–30.
DLC, MB, NeD, PLL, USIC

xxiv, 289p. 19cm.
Another edition: 1849 CtY, DLC.
Brief discussion of the Mormons being expelled from Nauvoo, p. 209.
DLC, CSmH, FU, MiU, McU, OCIWHi, PHI, PLL, PSc, ViU

[i]–iv, [1]–372p. 20cm.
CaBVaU, MA, MdBP, MH, UPB, ViU, WaS.

2p.l., 252p. 17cm. (Shelling volume library)
Fiction.
Includes “Reuben Gill—A Mormon Saint,” chapter XI.
GEU, USIC

xix, [9]–474p. 23cm.
A brief account of Mormonism, p. 439–41.
UPB, USIC

7p.l., 191p. 24cm.
In salmon printed wrapper; title within an ornamental border.
Title in English: Church and state in North America.
“Das Verbot der Polygamie.” p. 31–34.
CU, DLC, ICN, NN, OO, UPB, WHi

7459. Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. By George F. Ruxton, Esq., member of the Royal Geographical Society, the Ethnological Society, etc., etc. London, John Murray, 1847.
vii, 332p. 18cm.
Other editions: 1848 WU, USlC; 1849 CoU, DLC, OrP, PL, TxU; 1855 TxHU, USIC WaSp; 1858 MWA; 1860 AAP, CU, MdBP, OFH; 1861 CU-B, DN-Ob, OrU, TxU; 1915 CoU, CU-B, IdU, NN, PPL, TxU.
Half title: Mr. Murray’s home and colonial library.
Encounters a group of Mormon Battalion members leaving the expedition to join the Mississippi Saints on the Arkansas River, p. 205.
Howes R553, Wagner-Camp 139.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, ICU, NjP, OCl, OCU, PSC, ULA, UPB, USlC

xvi, 312p. 18cm.
Other editions: Harper & Brothers, 1849 CU-B, Gy, DLC, HHi, MB, NN, TxU, UPB; 1851 CoU, DLC, OCU, PSC, RP, UPB, WaPS; 1859 MH, WaS; 1867 AAP; 1887 UPB.
Includes discussion of the Mormons, p. [203]–18.
Howes R554, Wagner-Camp 173.
CSmH, MiU, NjP, NN, PPL-R, PPWI, PSC, USIC, UU

7460a. ———. (same under title) In the old West. As it was in the days of Kit Carson and the “mountain men.” Edited by Horace Kephart. New York, Outing Publishing Co., 1915.
345p. 20cm.
Other editions: 1922 PBa, PP, 1924 FMU, Nc, UPB.
Mormons, p. 9, 302–29.
DLC, IdRR, MB, NN, OrHi, UHi, USIC, WaS

2pL, 7–303p. 20cm. double map. (Outing adventure library)

Other editions: 1922 CoU, IdRR, PP, PPCH, UPB; 1923 PBa; 1924 UPB; 1926 MBC.
Brief mention of a campsite used by the Mormons, p. 88–89.
DLC, MB, NN, OCI, PSC

3pL, [7]–198p. 17cm.
UPB

xvi, 233p., [1]l. 18cm.
Salt Lake City dominated by Mormon Church, p. 36–48. The Mormon-Gentile conflict.
At head of title: The American books.
DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2042)
Fales & Flake 698.
DLC

2pL, iii, 263p. 19cm.
Impressions of Salt Lake City, p. 239–41.
DLC, UPB, USIC

Entry 7957. Pamphlet to publicize the political views of Joseph Smith during his short presidential campaign of 1844. From the Brigham Young University collection.
7462d. The S book. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Students of the Latter-day Saints' University, 1913–. v. annual. 26–30cm. Published in 1913 under title The Seagull. A yearbook. UPB. 1913–1916, 1927, 1929; USlC. 1913–1930

7464. Saabye, Harold Georg. Om sektene i Danmark. Kopenhagen, A. Schou, 1884. 401p. 20cm. Title in English: About the sects in Denmark. CtY, MH


7466c. ———. (same) New York, 1927. 293–388p. 24cm. In brown printed wrappers with Part CXVIII. Smith (J. J.) to Smith (Jos.) at head of title. An offprint from the original publication. Includes many entries of Mormon books, etc. USIC


St. George Stake Academy. See Dixie College.


7473a. ———. *Prospectus of the St. Louis Luminary.* St. Louis, Mo., Erastus Snow, 1854. Broadside. 22 x 20cm. Printed on blue paper. Printed at end: October 12, 1854, Erastus Snow. Includes space at the bottom to record subscribers' names, etc. USIC


7474. *Saintly falsity. On questions affecting their fanatical tenets and practices. Should oaths of Mormons be accepted in the courts? Some strong facts showing that they should not be.* [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?]. 10p. 25cm. Caption title. Text begins: Eds. Tribune. CSmH, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

7474a. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?]. 10p. 25cm. Caption title. Text begins: Editor Tribune. UPB

7475. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885?]. 8p. 25cm. Caption title. Text begins: Editor Tribune. CSmH, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, WHi

7475a. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Tribune Office, 1885]. 6p. 25cm. Caption title. Text ends: One of the priesthood, Salt Lake City, Feb. 12, 1885. UPB


in 1864. UPB.


7478. Sakuth, F. A. *Why was Joseph Smith a false prophet? For the benefit of my many friends and all earnest students of Mormonism. By a Mormon elder and apostle, F. A. Sakuth.* Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing Co., 1903.

2p.l., 98p. 22cm.

In tan printed wrappers.

Not an apostle of the church; an apostle by semantics.

MH, UPB, USlC


[141]–224p. 30cm. (Standard series. Class G. 3. Travels. No. 45)

Cover title.

Trip through Salt Lake with emphasis on polygamy and the evils of the Endowment House.

DLC, MB, PPM, UHi, UU

7479a. ———. *America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific.* London, Vizetelly & Co., 1882.

2v. 24cm.

Other editions: 1883 CrY, DAU, MH, OCI, PU, USIC, ViU; 1883 4th ed. GASC, USIC; 1885 NeC, O00xM; 1886 GU, LU, MH, TU.

Includes discussion of Salt Lake City and polygamy, p. 280–317.

CrY, DLC, NeD, OCI, PSC, UPB


Title in English: Mormonism, or as they call themselves “The Latter Day Saints.”

Mulder.

No copy located

7480a. *Salt Lake City.* Salt Lake City, Published by Bureau of Information, Temple Block, [ca. 1904]. [24]l. 24 x 29cm. plates, 1 (fold.)

Cover title with vignette.

First plate is copyrighted by the Albertype Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Includes views of Mormon buildings.

USIC

7481. *Salt Lake City Anzeiger.* Salt Lake City, 1881–90.

Title in English: Salt Lake City Reporter.

Organ of the German Mormons in Salt Lake City. Herr Gobel, editor.

Three nos. published in 1881; issues published March to July 1890.

No copy located

7482. *Salt Lake City Beobachter.* Salt Lake City, August 9, 1890–[1935?].

45v. weekly. 62cm.

Title in English: Salt Lake City Observer.

Organ of the Germans in Utah. Publisher and editor: Joseph Harvey Ward. Succeeded the Salt Lake City Intelligenz Blatt in 1890.

UPB inc.; USIC

7483. ———. Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830–April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].

64p. 40cm. illus.

In pictorial wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC


3v. 18cm.

Cover title: The 1896–97 copy has title Salt Lake Ogden Blue Book, 1896–97; The 1898 has title The blue book; Salt Lake City, Ogden, Logan, Park City, Provo.

Directory with basic information concerning churches, etc.

CSmH 1895, 1898; NJP 1895; UPB, 1896–97, 1898; USIC 1895, 1896–97

7485. (same) Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Printing Co., 1900.

82p. 19cm.
MH

  2v. 18cm.
  Cover title.
  For the years 1901–2, 1907–8.
  CSmH, CU-B 1901–2; DLC 1901–2; NjP; UPB 1901–2

7486a. Salt Lake City. Chamber of Commerce. Annual report of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, 1890–[1893].
  v. 24cm.
  Includes material on Mormonism in each issue.
  UPB, 1890, 1893; USlC, 1891, 1892

7487. ———. Romantic Salt Lake City. Being a true if somewhat strange story of the most remarkable and romantic city in the United States. “The Queen of the West.” Salt Lake City, [Chamber of Commerce], 1926.
  28p. 17cm. illus.
  In yellow illustrated wrappers.
  Includes title vignette.
  Early Mormon history and the founding of Utah.
  CSmH, UHi, UPB, USIC

7488. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Chamber of Commerce], 1927.
  28p. 17cm. illus.
  In green illustrated wrappers.
  UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7489. ———. Salt Lake City. A sketch of Utah’s wonderful resources, prepared and published by the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., Printers, [1888].
  96p. 23cm. illus.
  In green illustrated wrappers.
  Preface signed: M. J. Forhan.
  Includes history of Salt Lake City and Utah.
  CU-B, DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

7490. ———. Salt Lake City and surroundings, compliments of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1889.
  36p. 15cm.
  Settlers’ guide divided into Mormon and Gentile categories.

MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

7491. ———. Salt Lake City and the intermountain territory; general information and industrial opportunities, corrected to January, 1927, issued by . . . the Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, 1927.
  32p. 30cm. illus., maps, tables.
  NN, UHi

7492. ———. Salt Lake City and Utah. “The center of scenic America.” [Salt Lake City], c1924.
  31p. 31cm. illus.
  Includes early Mormon history.
  CU-B, UHi

7492a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1926].
  [32]p. 23cm. illus.
  In illustrated colored wrapper.
  Includes brief discussion of Temple Square and other Mormon sites.
  UPB

7493. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], c1927.
  31p. 31cm. illus.
  UHi, UPB, USIC

7493a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], 1928.
  31, [1]p. 31cm. illus.
  In colored pictorial wrappers.
  Includes title vignette.
  UPB

7494. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], 1929.
  31, [1]p. 31cm. illus.
  In colored pictorial wrappers.
  Includes title vignette.
  NjP, UPB

  31, [1]p. 23cm. illus.
  “Part two. World famed for its dramatic history.”
  Much on Mormon colonization.
  NjP, UPB, USIC

7494b. ———. Salt Lake City, her present and future. Compiled by the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1890.
60p. 15cm. illus., port.
In tan printed wrappers.
Brief history and description of Salt Lake City with many Mormon sites.

UPB

7494c. ———. Utah, America’s great mining and smelting center. This booklet compiled from authentic federal and state and individual sources, and issued under supervision of the Mining Committee of the Chamber of Commerce. Salt Lake City, 1928.

32p. 23cm. illus.
In orange printed wrappers.
Mormons, p. 3.

USIC

7495. ———. Utah and Salt Lake City, “nature’s greatest scenic center.” Salt Lake City, 1930.

31, [I]p. 23cm. illus.
Cover title: Utah . . . the unique.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
Includes title vignette.
UHi, UPB, USIC

7495a. ———. Utah’s importance as a mineral state. Compiled from authentic federal and state sources, 1923 statistics and issued under the supervision of the Mining Committee of the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce. [Salt Lake City, 1924?].

24p. 23cm. illus.
Cover title: Utah, its mineral wealth.
Mormons, p. 4.

USIC

7495b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1925?].

24p. 23cm. illus.
Mormons, p. 22.

NjP, USIC

7495c. ———. The western wonderland! Compliments of Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce. Utah, her mineral, and other resources. Advantages offered to the homeseeker, manufacturer and capitalist. Mineral, industrial, agricultural, commercial. [Salt Lake City], Salt Lake Tribune Print, [1888?].

31p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
Includes statistical information for the year 1887.
Only brief comments on Mormonism.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

7496. Salt Lake City. Citizens. Memorial adopted by citizens of Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, at a mass meeting held in said city March 31, 1870, remonstrating against the passage of the bill (H. R. No. 1089) “in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes.” [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1870.

7p. 23cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 112)
History of polygamy; grievances against the Cullom bill enumerated.
Fales & Flake 349.
CrY, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7498. Salt Lake City. City Council. Investigation by the City Council of Salt Lake City of rumors affecting the peace, reputation and welfare of the city and its inhabitants, Salt Lake City, December 8, 1885. [Salt Lake City, 1885].

28p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Concerning rumors of a Mormon conspiracy transmitted to Washington.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

7498a. Salt Lake City directory for the year 1873, embracing a general directory of residents, and a business directory; also general information of value to the citizens of Salt Lake City, and business men in general; together with an appendix, full of interesting and instructive matter, regarding the condition of social, political and religious affairs in Utah Territory. Salt Lake City, Published by Hannahs & Co., 1873.

xii, 176p. 23cm.
“Boundaries of the wards,” p. [89]–90.
“Organization of the Mormon Church,” p. 93–94.

UPB

7499. Salt Lake City. First Presbyterian Church. Addresses at the tenth anniversary of the church, Nov. 13, 1882, also a statement of the present condition of the church, a sketch of the collegiate institute, and of Presbyterian work in Utah. Salt Lake City, Utah Printing Co., Printers, 1882.

18p. 23cm.
Christian work among the Mormons.
MH, NjP, UHi


Brief description and history of Salt Lake City with Mormon views.
UPB, USlC

7500a. Salt Lake City. In photo-gravure from recent negatives.
New York, The Albertype Co., [ca. 1890].
C. R. Savage, photographer.
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in Salt Lake City including many church buildings.
UPB

[1]p., [40]l. of plates. 13 x 18cm. illus.
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in Salt Lake City including many church buildings.
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.
CSmH, UHi, UPB

[1]p., [40]l. of plates. 13 x 18cm. illus.
One leaf of text accompanying plates of scenes in Salt Lake City including many church buildings.
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.
UPB

Cover title: Souvenir of Salt Lake City.
Copyright held by A. Wittemann.
UPB

[49]l. 19cm.
Plates of church buildings, etc.
UPB

7503. Salt Lake City Intelligenz-Blatt. Salt Lake City, March 10–July 5, 1890.
10 nos. weekly. 62cm.
Editor: Joseph Walter Dietrich.
Succeeded by the Salt Lake City Beobachter.
Organ of German Mormons.
USIC

7503a. Salt Lake City. Ordinances. City charter and ordinances, resolutions and reports, of the city council of Great Salt Lake City, territory of Utah, commencing from its incorporation, January 11, 1851. Great Salt Lake City, Deseret News Office, 1855.
48p. 20cm.
UPB, USIC

7504. ———. Ordinances, passed by the legislative council of Great Salt Lake City, and ordered to be printed. [Great Salt Lake City, 1850?].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Ordinances passed February 24–December 29, 1849.
Penalty for riding horses without leave, for driving cattle off the feeding range, etc.
CtY, DLc, MH, NjP, UPB, USlC

[57]l. 35cm. plates.
History and description of Salt Lake City.
USlC

7504b. Salt Lake City Temple workers' visit to Brigham City, June 22d, 23d, 24th and 25th, 1894. [Salt Lake City], Voice Print, 1894.
4p. 20cm. illus.
Excursion to Brigham City, Mantua, and Willard with entertainment each day.
UPB

7504c. Salt Lake City, Utah. [Chicago, Press of Hollister Brothers, ca. 1903].
Advertisement for the Kenyon Hotel. Includes views of Mormons and Mormon properties.
UPB

7504d. (same) [Chicago, Press of Hollister Brothers, ca. 1903].
[32]p. 10cm. illus.
Includes "Compliments of The Kenyon" on verso of the front cover. Salt Lake City, p. [2–3], Mormon Church history, p. [26–28], and Articles of Faith, p. [29–30].
UPB

7504e. Salt Lake City, Utah, illustrated. Compliments of the Knutsford Hotel. Utah is now a modern hotel. [Salt Lake City?, The Knutsford Hotel, G. S. Holmes, Proprietor, Press of W. B. Conkey Company, Chicago, ca. 1902].
29, [3]p. 16cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
A promotional booklet for the Knutsford Hotel. Includes illustrations and discussions of a variety of
Mormon sites in Salt Lake City, including portraits of Brigham Young, Wilford Woodruff, and views of the Salt Lake Temple, Tabernacle, Gardo House, etc.

   40p. 15 x 24cm. illus., ports.
   CU-B, UPB

7505b. Salt Lake City, Utah. Souvenir folder. [n.p., 1914?].
   [11]l in mail packet. 11 x 16cm. illus.
   Includes illustrations of Mormon sites in Salt Lake City.
   UPB

7506. Salt Lake County, Utah. Coroner. Investigation into the murder of Dr. J. K. Robinson, who was assassinated on the night of October 22nd, 1866 near the corner of East Temple and 3d South or Emigration Streets had before Jeter Clinton coroner of the county of Great Salt Lake . . . Tuesday, October 23, at 11:00 A.M. [Salt Lake City, 1866?].
   Caption title.
   Introductory leaf has caption title: Biographical sketch of Dr. Robinson.
   MH, USl, WHi

   320p. 36cm. illus., maps.
   Utah map, p. 64. “Utah” article with Mormon references, p. 247, 248.
   USIC

Salt Lake Ministerial Association. See Ministerial Association of Salt Lake City.

7507a. Salt Lake Mormons. All the people of this country have now an opportunity for seeing those men who are guilty of so many of those horrible murders which for many years have been committed in Utah. [Chicago, 188–?].
   Broadside. 31 x 11cm. illus., port.
   Chicago exhibit and wax museum.

On verso: The only free gallery of anatomy in the world. “For gentlemen only.”
   USIC

   3v. monthly. 12cm.
   Includes Mormon concepts of medicine.
   UPB, USIC

7507c. Salt Lake Stake Academy. Circular of the Salt Lake Stake Academy. Annual. Salt Lake City, 1886–.
   v. 21cm.
   UPB 1886; USIC 1886–89

7508a. The Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News?, 1893?].
   8p. 24cm.
   Caption title.
   “From the New Year’s issue of The Deseret Evening News:”
   UPB, USIC

7508b. Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City, 1893?].
   Broadside. 52 x 72cm. illus.
   Dimensions of the temple; cost of building, etc.
   UPB, USIC

7508c. The Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City?, 1900?].
   Broadside. 22 x 28cm. illus.
   Brief description of the Salt Lake Temple and of Salt Lake City.
   USIC

   8p. 24cm.
   At head of title: [Salt Lake Tribune, March 20, 1905].
   Mormonism and politics.
   MoInRC, UPB, USIC

7509a. ———. Death and a swift wedding: the way opened to a Tooele Saint whereby his “persecutions” might cease. [Salt Lake City], 1888.
   Broadside. 28 x 8cm.
   USIC

— 232 —
Fifty years ago today. Salt Lake Tribune’s jubilee souvenir. Journey of the Utah pioneer’s [sic]. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune, 1897.

In illustrated wrappers.

Mormon trek west. Each day an article was published concerning the corresponding day of the trek. An album was printed in which the clippings could be mounted.

Cover title.

7511. ———. The Mormon Endowment House! A graphic exposure of the treasonable institution, where polygamous marriages are solemnized. By an eye witness. [Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1879].

8p. 23cm. illus.


“From the Salt Lake Daily Tribune of Sept. 28th, 1879.”

Distributed by the Ladies Anti-polygamy Society, of Salt Lake City.

7512. ———. Mysteries of the Endowment House. [Salt Lake City, 1879?].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Mrs. G. S. R.

Attributed to Mrs. Carrie Owen Mills by J. W. Buel.

UHi, UPB, USlC

7513. ———. Mysteries of the Endowment House. [Salt Lake City, 1879?].

4p. 22cm.

NN, USl, USIC

7514. ———. Mysteries of the Endowment House and oath of vengeance of the Mormon Church. Salt Lake City, Published by the Salt Lake Tribune, 1906.

16p. 23cm. illus.

Cover title.

Includes testimony of Professor Walter Wolfe at Smoot hearings, and the story of Mrs. G. S. R.

All attested by James H. Wallis, p. 16.

InNd, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

7515. ———. The Salt Lake Tribune almanac. A compendium of local and general information, election returns, local statistics and financial and mining statements. . . Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1896–[1899].

4v: 19cm.

Early history of pioneers and other Mormon items.

DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB 1896, 1898–99; USIC

7516. ———. Statehood for Utah. A brilliant letter from Judge Rashour. His reply to Chairman Winder. The whole subject exhaustively and ably discussed—Why Democrats cannot join in the movement. [Salt Lake City, 1887?].

Broadsheet. 24 x 15cm.

At head of title: Tribune Extra.

CSmH

7517. ———. Stink-pots. Some of the old-style Mormon logic taint the air. Revival of the former anti-Stenhouse style of outrage. Mormons visit some of their foes with saintly bouquets. House of Dickson, Varion, McKay, fouled with stink-pots. One of the dirtiest outrages of the present generation. Salt Lake City, 1885.

Broadsheet. 35 x 23cm.

At head of title: Tribune Extra.

Dated: Salt Lake City, Monday, September 14, 1885.

“Stink Pot” bombs thrown at the houses of the three men with evil intent, attributed to Mormons.

UHi, USIC

7518. ———. That Mormon protest. Its full text, and a report of the proceedings of the Salt Lake mass meeting of May 2nd, 1885. Comments and review by “The Tribune.” [Salt Lake City?, 1885?].

11p. 25cm.

Caption title.

CSmH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

7518a. ———. Tribune Extra. [Salt Lake City, 1874].

Broadside. 35 x 25cm.

Includes the People’s Party ticket, articles against the way Mormons vote, and a poem entitled “A Mormon election” by Viva Voce and dated February 8, 1874.

USIC

7518b. ———. Tribune Extra! Brigham Young versus apostates and free schools. Salt Lake City, 1873.

Broadside. 36 x 26cm.

Includes an open letter from John Cheslett to Brigham Young.

UPB, USIC

7519. ———. Tribune Extra... September 28, 1885... Clawson pleads... Supremacy of law and cowardice of Mormon bulldozing. Truman [i.e., Truman] O. Angel agrees to abide by the law. Sept. Sears pleads guilty and will obey the law.


... Mr. Clawson's statement. ... Salt Lake City, 1885.
   Broadside. 40 x 20cm.
   CU-B

7520. ————. True history of the amnesty proclamation. An open letter from the Tribune to the Mormon people. [Salt Lake City, 1892?].
   7p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   CSmH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

7521. ————. “What ails this town?” [Salt Lake City], 1905.
   At head of title: From Salt Lake Tribune, March 9, 1905.
   Polemic against Joseph F. Smith.
   NJP, UPB, USIC

   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrapper.
   Title in English: Salvation for the dead.
   Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].
   UPB

   15p. 18cm.
   Title in English: Salvation for the dead. The pre-existence and origin of man, baptism for the dead.
   USIC

   64p. 22cm.
   RLDS Sunday School manual.
   October, November, December 1925, vol. 33, no. 4.
   USIC

7521d. De Sande vidners: liv og lærdommne i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. [Kjobenhavn], Sidste Dages Hellige, [185–].
   8p. 22cm.
   Title in English: The true witness.

USIC

   135p. 23cm.
   A polygamy case, which includes a history of the case.
   DLC

7522b. Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, appellants, vs. Joseph M. Cain, Elizabeth Cain, Charles Crimson, and Elizabeth T. Crimson, and Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, plaintiffs in error, Joseph M. Cain, Elizabeth M. Cain, Elizabeth Cain, Charles Crimson, and Elizabeth S. Crimson. Transcript of record. Error and appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. Supreme Court of the United States, No. 181 and No. 182. [n.p., 1879?].
   304p. 23cm.
   A polygamy trial. In this transcript John Taylor gave testimony and discussed the laying out of Salt Lake City by Brigham Young, etc.
   DLC

7522c. The San Francisco rag-picker. San Francisco, T. C. Boyd, [ca. 1867].
   Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
   Verse 5 reads: Then I thought I’d turn Mormon, and went to Salt Lake; but that was a trip that about ‘cooked my cake,’ for ‘Old Young’ gave me ninety big women to keep—and how can a man stand it without any sleep?
   UPB

7523. San Luis Stake Academy, Manassa Colorado. Annual circular and catalogue. Manassa, [Colo.], 1907–.
   v. 17–21cm.
   Title varies: Annual announcement, 1908–1910; Annual announcement and catalogue of students, 1910–1913.
   UPB 1914–15, 1917–18; USIC 1908–19

7524. San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad.
Legends of the arrowhead. Issued by the Passenger Department. San Pedro, Los Angeles and Salt Lake Railroad. Los Angeles, [1912].

[26]p. 18cm. illus., map.

In tan illustrated wrappers.

“Mormon legend.” An arrow supposedly seen by Brigham Young, p. [17]–20.

CU-B, UPB, USlC


250p. 22cm.

Title in English: The Mormon.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

USlC

7525. Sanders, Peter James. A key to succession in the presidency of the church and a complete ready reference for the missionary. [Murray City, Utah, Sanders Book Co., c1909].

231p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USlC, UU

7526. Sanders, Sue A. A journey to, on and from the “Golden Shore.” Delavan, Ill., Times Printing Office, 1887.

3p.L., [7]–118p. 20cm.

An 1886 trip through Salt Lake City with comments on Mormonism, p. 33–37.

DLC, UHi, UPB

Sandette [pseud.] See Walsh, Marie.


8p. 23cm.

Title in English: The truth prevails. An impartial presentation about a hitherto misunderstood people.

USlC

7526b. (same) [Kjobenhaven, Udgivet og forlagt af George Christensen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1898].

8p. 24cm.

USIC

7526c. Sanford, Carlton Elisha. Early history of the town of Hopkinton, history of East Village (Nicholville) and vicinity, diaries of Eliza Isham and Artemas Kent, soldiers of the civil war, genealogical record of sixty of the pioneer families; with two maps and a hundred and forty illustrations. Boston, The Bartlett Press, 1903.

xvi, 604p. 25cm. facsims. front. plates, ports., port. groups.


AzU, DLC, ICU, MB, NN, PHI, WaS


v. monthly. 23cm.

Title in English: The banner of truth.

RLDS Norwegian organ.

October 1884–March 1932, monthly.

Suspected October 1888–October 1902, semimonthly.

November 1, 1902–December 1905, monthly.

January 1906–September 1916. Suspended

October 1916–December 1917; January 1918–March 1932.

MoInRC comp.; UPB vol. 12, no. 12; USlC vol. 6, vol. 7, nos. 12, 21, 24, vol. 8, nos. 7, 12, vol. 10, nos. 3–8, vol. 11, no. 2, vol. 12, nos. 6, 12

Sanpete Stake Academy. See Snow College, Ephraim, Utah.


5p. 29cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 266)

Fales & Flake 425.

DLC

7527b. ———. A bill to suppress polygamy, and to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1872]?

8p. 27cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 1164)

Fales & Flake 376.

DLC

Services, 1923.


7529. Savage, Charles Roscoe. *In and around Salt Lake City.* Half-tone engravings by Williamson & Haffner Engraving Co., from photographs by Mr. Chas. R. Savage, Salt Lake City. Denver, Colo., Frank S. Thayer, Presswork and Binding by The Smith-Brooks Printing Co., c1900.

7532. ———. *Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity,* including letter-press description and illustrations of public edifices, hotels, business blocks, churches, Indians, bathing resorts, etc., and a variety of information, valuable for the tourist or the resident, from reliable sources. Salt Lake City, Published by C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, [1894].


7535. ———. *Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity.* With condensed epitome of Utah’s people, resources, climate and other information useful to visitors and residents. Thirteenth edition, enlarged, improved. Salt Lake City, Published and copyrighted by C. R. Savage, Art Bazaar, 1901.

SARGENT, AARON AUGUSTUS
[ca. 1903].
42p., [20]l. of plates. 19 x 24cm. plates.
USlC

7537. ———. (same under title) The reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity, including letter-press description of public edifices, hotels, business blocks, churches, Indians, bathing resorts, etc., and a variety of information, valuable for the tourist or the resident, from reliable sources. Salt Lake City, Published at the Art Bazaar by C. R. Savage, [1892?].
35p. 16cm. plates, ports.
The plates and portraits are on a strip attached to front cover.
Variant printings.
CLU, CU-B, UPB, USlC

7538. ———. (same) Corrected to date by H. W. Naisbitt.
Salt Lake City, Published at the Art Bazaar by C. R. Savage, [1893?].
48p. 16cm. [18] folded plates.
CSmH, CU-B, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

7542. ———. Views of Utah and tourists’ guide. Containing a description of the views and general information for the traveler, resident and the public generally, from authentic sources. Salt Lake City, Art Bazaar, Salt Lake Herald Print., [1883].
15p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, PHI, UHi

7543. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazaar, The Deseret News, printers, c1887.
21p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USlC, UU

7543a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazaar, [ca. 1887].
30p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.
UPB

7544. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Art Bazaar, 1888.
24p. 11 x 15cm. 16 accordion plates.
Appears in variant printing.
DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UU

7545. ———. Zion, her gates and temple. Colored reproductions, in water color effects from original photographs by Chas. R. Savage. The descriptive verse by Utah and Colorado poets as indicated. Denver, Frank S. Thayer, publisher, [1908?].

In ornamental title page.
Mormon views and description of historic sites.
CU-B, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

63p. 24cm. facsim.
The party arrives in Salt Lake City July 2; views the Mormon sites; comments on the arrival of the Mormons to Salt Lake Valley, p. 55–60.
UPB

677–85, 821–37p. 23cm.
Reprinted from the Galaxy, November–December 1872 with new title page and cover.
ICN, UHi, UPB, USlC

Saxton, Isabelle [pseud.] See Sutherland, Mrs. (Redding).

48p. 19cm.
CtY, USlC

7549a. Scandinavian Arrangement Committee. A grand concert, ball and supper for the benefit of the Scandinavian Mission House, Copenhagen, Denmark, will be given at Christensen’s Hall, Tuesday evening, December 31, 1901, commencing at 7:30 P.M., under the auspices of the Scandinavian Arrangement Committee (“Skandinavisk Fareltnings Komite”). [Salt Lake City, 1901].
Program in English and Danish.
UHi, UPB, USlC

7549b. ———. Scandinavian conference and reunion, August 13th and 14th, 1927, Utah Stake Tabernacle. [Provo, Utah?, 1927?].
[8]l. 20cm. port.
At head of title: Annual.
USC

4p. 23cm. port.
Program in English and Danish.

UHi, UPB

7549d. (same) [Mount Pleasant, Utah, 1925].
Program in English and Danish.
UPB, USIC

7549e. Scandinavian day at Saltair Beach on June 15. . . .
Souvenir program for the Scandinavian jubilee to be held in Salt Lake City, June 14, 15, 16, 17, in commemoration of the introduction of the gospel to the Scandinavian countries, June 14, 1850. [Salt Lake City?, 1900].
[12]p. 31cm. illus., ports.
In pink printed wrapper. Title from wrapper.
The text contains words for community songs as well as for the Ogden choir.
UPB, USIC

viii, [9]–174p. 29cm. plates.
“Nauvoo,” p. [129]–41.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

UPB

7552b. Scenic folder of Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, Souvenir Novelty Co., 1919?].
Broadside. 97 x 16cm folded to 11 x 16cm. illus.
Includes pictures of various LDS buildings.
USIC

80, [1]p. 17cm.
UPB

xxiv, [25]–291p. 19cm.
CU, DLC, MiU, NJP, PP, TxDU, UPB

125p. 17cm. illus., ports.
Title in English: Scharmann’s overland journey to California.
Reference to Mormon ferry on North Platte, 1849, p. 27–28.
CrY, CU-B, DLC

7554a. ———. (same in English) Scharmann’s overland journey to California. From the pages of a pioneer’s diary. Translated from the German of H. B. Scharmann by Margaret Hoff Zimmermann, A.B. and Erich W. Zimmermann, Ph.D. [New York?, 1918?].
114p. 16cm. illus., port.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB

7555. Schenck, Marcella. Jimmy Umphrey. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1920.
RLDS moral fiction.
Includes title vignette.
UHi, UPB

127p. 20cm. ports., plates.
Biography of Samuel Brannan, first leader of the Mormons in California.
CU-B, DLC, MB, MiU, NJP, NN, OCl, PP, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

7557. Schiel, Jacob Heinrich Wilhelm. Reise durch die Felsengebrige und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen Ocean. Ein skizze von Dr. J. Schiel. Schaffhausen, Druck and
Schneebeli, Anna.

“Published in the Augsburger Allgemeine Zietung February 16–19, 1873.”

“Utah und die Mormonen,” chapter 2.

UPB, UU


xiii, [6], 740, 16p. 16cm. col. maps.

Title in English: Land and people in North America.

Discussion of Mormonism, p. 481–82.

DLC, ICN, ICU, NN, OCI, RPB, USIC

7562. Schmidt, Reinhold Emil. Why I left the Mormon Church. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1926].

8p. 16cm.

Caption title.

UPB


16p. 17cm.

Title in English: Love thy enemies.

UPB, USIC


1p.l., 136p. 16cm. illus., ports.

Another edition: Rev. and enl. ed., 1907 CSmH, NJP, UPB, USIC.


C, CaBVIP, CSMH, CU, CU-B, DLC, VIU


3v. 18cm.

Title in English: The prophet; a historical romance of the modern North America.

The earliest book of fiction about the Mormons.
6v. 20–21cm.
CU, NN, ULA

12p. 24cm.
Title in English: The Mormons, who are they? What do they want?
NN, UPB, USlC

16p. 22cm.
Title in English: The Mormons and their teaching.
UPB, USlC

18p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Schroeder wrote under both names: A. T. Schroeder and T. A. Schroeder.
CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

20p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Reprinted from the Truth Seeker.
DLC, NN, USl, USIC, WHi

7572. ———. The free lance society and the churches.

71p. 24cm.
Mormons mentioned, p. 58–59.
DLC, IEN, MnU, NN, RPB, UPB

7573. ———. The gospel concerning church & state. [Salt Lake City, 1897].
29p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Juab, a high private in Israel, p. 29.
A satire on Mormon statements on church and state.
MH, NN, USl, USIC, WHi

7574. ———. I want all books on the subject of Mormonism, of which I do not already own a copy. The enclosed is a partial list. Quote price by number in this list and state condition of books. Salt Lake City, [189–].
5p. 10 x 23cm. (No. 2)
WHi

7575. ———. Joseph Smith’s politics. An answer to Cockerill’s cock-and-bull story. [Salt Lake City, 1895].
7p. 19cm.
Reprinted from the Salt Lake Herald, September 30, 1895.
MH, NN, USIC

Caption title.
At head of title: (Reprinted from the Medical Council, May 1909.)
Discussion of Mormon polygamy.
NN, UPB, USl, WHi

7577. ———. Mormonism considered, being a lecture delivered at Unity Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 1897, entitled “Thoughts suggested by a study of Mormonism.” To which are added numerous references, and a few remarks on “The rewards of a liberal faith.” [Salt Lake City, 1897].
[2]l., 35p. 21cm. (No. 1)
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
MH, NN, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

7578. ———. The origin of the Book of Mormon, re-examined in its relation to Spaulding’s “Manuscript found.” . . . [Salt Lake City, Published by direction of Salt Lake Ministerial Association, c1901.
56p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

7579. ———. Polygamy and the constitution. [Trenton, N.J., 1906].
1p.l., 6p. 25cm.
Reprinted from the Arena, November 1906.
NjP, NN, USIC, WHi

7581. ———. A question of Mormon patriotism by Theodore Schroeder. [New York?, 1906].
16p. 16cm.
1, no. 4 (July 1906).
MH, WHi

7582. ———. A reply to a defense of Mormons and an attack upon the Ministerial Association of Utah. By A. T. Schroeder, member of the bar of Utah and New York. [New York, 1905].
11p. 18cm.
Reprinted from the Truth Seeker.
“These thoughts are suggested by an article from Mr. V. S. Peet in the Truth Seeker, Nov. 25, 1905,” p. [3].
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, USl, WHi

7583. ———. A review of the decision of the Supreme Court of Utah in Young vs. Schroeder. [Salt Lake City?, 1901].
15p. 22cm.
WHi

7584. ———. The sex-determinant in Mormon theology. A study in the erotogenesis of religion. [St. Louis, Mo., 1908].
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Reprinted from the Alienist and Neurologist, May 1908.
MH, NN, UPB, USl, USIC

7585. ———. Some facts concerning polygamy, by A. T. Schroeder, of the Salt Lake Bar. [Salt Lake City], c1898.
24p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Juab, a high priest in Israel, p. 24.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

100p. 17cm. illus.
In brown printed wrapper.
“Salt Lake City,” chapter 5, p. 62–86. Visits the temple grounds and attends a Mormon meeting.
ICN, OC, UPB, USIC

7587a. Schultess, Arnold Henry. Friede sei in diesem house! [Berlin, Kunstdruckerie Georg Bannert, 1900].
Title in English: May peace be in this house.
Missionary tract reprinted from Der Stern.
“Glaubensartikel,” p. [4].
USIC

7587b. ———. (same) Berlin, Deutschen Mission, 1901.
USIC

7587c. ———. (same) Zurich, Hugh J. Cannon, [1903].
USIC

7587d. ———. (same) Leipzig, Drud von C. G. Roder, ca. 1903.
USIC

7587e. ———. (same) Zürich, Herausgegeben von Serge Ballif, [ca. 1908].
USIC

Title in English: The restoration of the priesthood.
USIC
   CoU, CU-B, DfC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   x, 385p. 19cm. illus.
   Another edition: Boston, Educational Publishing Co. [1899] UHi.
   A description of the Mormon Mexican colonies, p. 35–42.
   DLC, NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC

7592a. Scott, Columbus. *The Christian Sabbath or weekly rest day.* By Elder Columbus Scott. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, c1891.
   viii, 139p. 19cm.
   UPB

7593. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1891.
   viii, 139p. 19cm.
   CrY, CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC

7594. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1908?].
   viii, 139p. 19cm.
   MoInRC, UPB

7594a. Scott, James Leander. *A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin [sic] and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people; meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.* By Rev. James L. Scott. Providence, Published by the author, B. F. Moore, printer, Providence, R. I., 1843.
   viii, 203p. 19cm.
   Discusses the author's tour through the Kirtland Temple, 12–15.
   CrY, DfC, IAHi, ICU, InU, IU, MB, MWA, NN, OCI, UPB

7595. Scott, John H. *Take heed! Lest any man deceive you.* Salt Lake City, [1906].
   [12]p. 18cm. (Scott's pamphlet. No. 2)
   Warning by the author for those who contemplate leaving the RLDS Church.
   USIC

   xxi, 571p. 24cm. ports.
   CU, LC, NJP, NNUT, OCI, OO, PPC

   46p. 15cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 2)
   MoInRC

   2v. 25cm. ports.
   “Mormonism” and sections on Joseph Smith, Brigham Young, the Book of Mormon, and polygamy, chapter XXIII, p. 81–91. Taken from articles in the Oregonian.
   CU, IU, MiU, OrP, OrPPr, OrHi, UPB

   viii, [9]–168p. 18cm.
   In the appendix on Mohammed (appendix J) mention is made that Mormonism is not a new religion but that similar religions have existed in all ages in some form, p. 154–55.
   CLSU, CIU, DLC, ICN, MiU, MWH, ODW, PPPPrHi, UPB
   Fales & Flake 830.
   NjP, UPB, USlC

   Mormons at Bingham Canyon.
   USlC


7600. The Scratch. [Provo, Utah], Brigham Young University, May 1929–May 1931. v. monthly. 26cm. illus.
   A literary magazine published by the students of Brigham Young University.
   UPB vol. 1, no. 1, vol. 2, nos. 1–3, vol. 3, no. 1

7601a. The Seagull. [Salt Lake City], Edited and published by the senior class of the Latter-day Saints’ University, 1913. [64]l. 20 x 28cm. illus., ports.
   Yearbook.
   UPB

7602. The Search Light. Paris, Idaho, Fielding Academy, 1905–.
   6v. 24cm.
   Publication of the students at Fielding Academy.
   USlC vol. 1, nos. 4, 7; vol. 8, no. 6; vol. 9, nos. 1–4, Nov. 1916, Jan. 1921, May 1922

   5v. monthly. 26cm.
   Official organ of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).

    Editor: John R. Haldeman.
    Succeeded by Evening and Morning Star.
    MoInRC; NjP, vol. 1, nos. 2–8, 11, 12, vol. 2, nos. 1, 2, 5; UPB; USIC

   Church of the Firstborn.
   USIC

   In green or yellow printed wrappers with advertisement for Parry’s Monthly Magazine.
   MH, UPB, USIC

7606. ———. Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. An address on the above subject, sustained by evidence from the Bible, the Book of Mormon and the Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Elder John Sears. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1889. 16p. 18cm.
   In gray and tan printed wrappers.
   MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

7607. Sears, Robert. A pictorial description of the United States; embracing the history, geographical position, agricultural and mineral resources, population, manufactures, commerce, and sketches of cities, towns, public buildings, &c., &c., of each state and territory in the Union. Interspersed with revolutionary and other interesting incidents, connected with the early settlement of the country. Illustrated with numerous engravings. New edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Published by Robert Sears, 1855. 648p. 24cm.
   Territory of Utah, p. 646–48.
   First published in 1848 with title New and popular pictorial history of the United States.
   CaBVaU, NjP, OClWHi


    In green or yellow printed wrappers with advertisement for Parry’s Monthly Magazine.
    MH, UPB, USIC
apostles, prophets, high-priests, and elders of the Latter-day Saints, and their spiritual wives; founded on their own quoted writings, doctrines, and official records, and the confessions of male and female members of the church; showing their obscene practices in the temple devoted to public worship, and the profligacy of a Mormon harem, composed of married and single females. Also the adulteries and seductions carried on at the celebration of their spiritual marriages, under the mask of having received divine sanction in visions! Including the horrors of the “agapemone,” or abode of love. London, R. Bulman, Printed by E. Hancock, Holborn, [1854].

12p. 19cm.

7608a. (same) London, James Gilbert, Printed by E. Hancock, Holborn, [1854].

12p. 17cm.

UPB

7608b. “Seeing Salt Lake City” being an illustrated description of a tour through Salt Lake City on the observation cars of The American Sight-Seeing Car and Coach Company. [Salt Lake City, 1905].


“Mormonism, its birth, growth and purpose.”

Includes three pages of advertisements.

OO, UPB, USIC

7608c. (same under title) Seeing Salt Lake City. A description of the tour made on board the Seeing Salt Lake City cars which is conceded to be the most interesting, instructive and complete tour of its kind in all America, including, as it does, an historic lecture on a city of quaint individuality illustrated by a personal inspection of the points described. Fourth edition. Salt Lake City, 1908.

[48]p. 22cm. illus., ports., music.

In gray illustrated wrappers.

Includes “Mormonism, its birth, growth and purpose.” p. [34–38].

UPB

7608d. “Seeing” Salt Lake City: Salt Lake City, Published for the Seeing Salt Lake City Car & Automobile Company by the Souvenir Novelty Co., [ca. 1911].

[40]p. 16 x 23cm. illus., plates, ports.

In brown illustrated wrapper.

Views of Mormon buildings with brief descriptions; past and present leaders of the Mormon Church.

CU, NJP, UPB, USIC


2v. (12, 6 issues in 288p.) monthly. 22cm.

Washington: Edited and published by Orson Pratt (vol. 1–vol. 2, no. 6).

CSmH, DLC, UPB, USIC

7610. ———. (same) Liverpool, [Republished by S. W. Richards and F. D. Richards], 1854.

2v. (12, 8 issues in 320p.) monthly. 22cm.


CSmH, CY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, WHI


388p. 20cm. illus.


DLC, USIC


v. monthly. 23cm.

Title in English: The seer of Patmos.

The RLDS publication in German. In January 1926 it became Der Wegweiser Zur Wahrheit. Succeeded by Die Friedensbotschaft, April 1926.

MoInRC


88p. 19cm.

Cover title: What is Mormonism?

In green printed wrappers.

DLC, MB, MH, OCL, UPB, USIC


103p. 17cm.

In green or gray printed wrappers.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, PPCS, UHI, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

7614. Siefert, Oswald. Der praktische Genealoge; Liefgraten für den Unterricht in den Genealogischen Klassen sowie zum

40p. 23cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Title in English: The practical genealogist.
UPB, USIC, UU

23p. 17cm.
Title in English: The Latter Saints.
WalN

xxiv, 356p. 22cm. front., plates, ports.
In the section on Stephen A. Douglas is a conversation Douglas has with Joseph Smith, p. 170–72.
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB

9p.l., 338p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., facsims.
Includes Artemus Ward’s lectures on Mormonism, p. 163–[83].
CSmH, CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

His involvement with Joseph Smith in a chapter entitled “Mormons and Catholics,” p. 102–6.
CU, DLC, NJP, UPB, WHi

4p.l., 328p. 23cm. illus., ports., facsims.
Portraits on lining-papers.
Biographies of Joseph Smith, p. 1–23, and Brigham Young, p. 24–42.
CU, DLC, MB, NJP, NN, OGI, OCU, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

31, [1]p. 15cm.
Preface by Oliver Cowdery. First chapter of Genesis printed in Hebrew from the end of the booklet, p. [1], backwards to p. 28. For use in the School of the Prophets in Kirtland.
Crawley 28.
MoInRC, UPB

Mormons, p. xv, xvi, 45, 101, 117, 130, 152, 182, 400. “We may discover hallucination, epilepsy, and lust in the character and person of Joseph Smith.”
CrY, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, UPB

7619b. Select Social Party. Mr. ________. Yourself and the ladies are cordially invited to attend a select social party, to be given in the music hall, Fourteenth Ward, on Wednesday eve., Oct. 29th, ’75, for the benefit of Elder L. F. Branting, to enable him to go on a mission to Scandinavia.
[Salt Lake City], News Print, [1875].
Broadside. 18 x 11cm.
UPB

7619c. Select Social Party will be given in Logan Hall. Tuesday evening, November 28th for the benefit of the Primary Association of the 2d Ward. [Logan, Utah?, 1905?].
Broadside. 6 x 10cm.
Dance ticket. Notes the committee as Rebecca Nibley, Ann R. Hopkins, Elizabeth Palmer, Caroline Clegg.
UPB

318p. 20cm.
“To California and back, by Artemus Ward,” p. 35–73. Mormons mentioned.
USIC

88p. 20cm.
SELECT SOCIAL PARTY . . .

Title in English: The twenty-fifth wife.
A Mormon drama set in Utah in 1858, which includes the Utah Expedition, polygamy, etc.
CiY, DLC, NN

7620a. Send to the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah for church publications. Ogden, Utah, Branch House, Cannon & Sons, [ca. 1895].
Advertisement and price list for the Juvenile Instructor Office.
USIC

7621. Services over the remains of the late Apostle Erastus Snow, Wednesday, May 30, 1888. [Salt Lake City, 1888].
USIC

7621a. Seven years in the Great Salt Lake City. Mr. W. O. Owen, late "apostle of the seventies" in Utah, and president of the Herefordshire Conference, will make a full disclosure of his faith and practice as a Mormon leader, and the particulars of his residence in the Great Salt Lake City for seven years. He will also state the reasons of his return to the Christian faith, and will challenge any American Mormon elder in London to contradict his statements. . . . London, W. J. Johnson, Printer, 1863.
Broadside. 44 x 28cm.
Advertisement for William O. Owen's anti-Mormon lecture.
USIC

7622. Sevier Stake Academy, Richfield Utah. Sevier Stake Academy. Circular. Richfield, 1889–.
v. 22cm.
USIC 1889–1890, 1890–1891

46p. 23cm. (Occasional papers. Engineer school. U.S. Army. No. 48)
Material on the Mormon Trail and the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 134, Howes S300.
CiY, CU-B, ICJ, MB, NJP, NN, OCl, UHi, ULsA, UPB

xii, 730p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., fold. map.
Another edition: 1883 CiY.
Visit to Salt Lake City and a description of Mormonism at beginning of the trip, p. 13–26.
CU, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7625. Sexton, George. A portraiture of Mormonism, or animadversions on the doctrines and pretensions of the Latter-day Saints; a review of the history and contents of the Book of Mormon; and a sketch of the career of Joseph Smith, and various other notorious fanatics and impostors; being lectures delivered by Dr. Geo. Sexton, honorary member of various scientific, medical, and literary societies, British and continental; etc. . . .
viii, [9]–113p. 19cm.
Two lectures.
Howes S308.
CLU, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

vi, [8]–327p. 19cm.
“Latter-day Saints, or Mormons,” p. 143–53.
USIC

iii, 104p. 21cm. fold. map.
Variant wrapper spells author's name Sanford.
Quotes from Frémont's Geographical Memoir . . . , including his references to the Mormons, p. 20, 22. Refers to Cooke's route, p. 79–81, and to the Mormons and the trail, p. 84, 88–89, 96.
Wagner-Camp 173a.
CU-B, CSmH, NN

vii, 169p. 19em. port.
Favorable impression of Utah, giving his account of a trip of 1847–48. He feels that Mormonism is not strong enough to survive.

Howes S318.
CU-B, NN, UPB, USlC


[8p.] 19cm.
“Beware of the vile deceivers.”
USlC

7631. ———. (same) [Ipswich, ca. 1908].
[8p.] 20cm.
USlC


3v. 23cm. illus., ports., plates, maps (partly fold.).
Other editions: 1897 MB, MH, OCl, WaS; 1898 NeD.
Includes a section on the Mormons, vol. 1, p. 319–22.
Paged continuously.
DLC, ICN, MB, NeD, NN, Or, OrPR, UPB, WaS, WaWW

4p.1., [17]–327, [1p.] 22cm.
Howes S326.
DLC, UPB


H. R. 1465)
Fales & Flake 542.
DLC

7632b. ———. *A bill to prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any office of trust or profit in any of the territories of the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1881?].

H. R. 1465)
Fales & Flake 542.
DLC


3v. 20cm.
CrY, DLC, InU, MB, TxU, UPB, ViU

7633. Sharp, William Henry Harrison. *Prophetic history, and the fulfillment of prophecy from 600 years B.C. to the year of our Lord, A.D. 1891.* Containing historical and prophetic charts illustrations and chronological tables by Dr. W. H. H. Sharp... Salt Lake City, Deseret Home Co., 1883.

vi, 152p. 23cm. illus.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
At head of title: Book First.
Published in five parts.
CrY parts 1–3; MH; UPB; USl; USlC

7634. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Home Co., 1883.
vi, 153p. 22cm. tables, illus.
Variant printing from p. 151.
USlC

7635. ———. *A voice from heaven. Prophetic downfall of American nations. A prophetic warning to the inhabitants of this continent, By Dr. W. H. H. Sharp.* Salt Lake City, Published by W. M. Egan, 1885.

39p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Prophetic history using LDS sonnets and doctrine.
MH, USlC


ix, 219, [2p.] 18cm. illus.
Discussion of Nauvoo and the temple during the Icarian period, p. 47–54.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UPB, UHI, USIC

DLC, NJP, UHI, UPB, USIC, UU

CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHI, UPB, USIC

CUY, CU-B, DLC, ICU, NN, UPB, WU

CST, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TXU, UPB

CU-B, DLC, MiU, PP, UPB

AzU, CRY, DLC, IuU, MH, NN, USIC

CU-B, DLC, NN


7641. Shearer, Daniel. A key to the Bible. [n.p., 1841?]. 12p. 11cm. Caption title. “References to prove the gospel in its fulness, the ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times and the latter-day glory.” The basic material of this work was a pamphlet by Lorenzo D. Barnes, with some revision by Daniel Shearer. Crawley 136. USIC


7642. Shearer, Joel. Comments on the kingdom of God, and the gospel designed as answers to many important questions, and also to show the author’s views of God’s plan of salvation. By Joel Shearer and William Swett, members of the Church of
Jesus Christ of the New Generation. Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1854. 30p. 18cm. The new church designed for those who were Latter Day Saints. Published for the Gladden Bishop faction. Morgan III:45. USIC

7643. ———. Mysteries revealed. Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1856. 3p. 32p. 17cm. At head of title: Great is the mystery of godliness. —Paul. Morgan III:46. USIC

7644. ———. The plan of salvation according to the gospel of Jesus Christ. Explained by Joel Shearer, March, 1858. Council Bluffs, Babbitt & Carpenter, Printers, 1858. 19p. 21cm. A doctrinal work on Mormonism as the true church. MH

7645. Sheehy, Francis Martin. The divine order. [n.p., n.d.]. 4p. 17cm. RLDS doctrine. MoInRC

7646. ———. Man’s wisdom insufficient unto salvation. Scriptural teachings concerning his dual nature confirmed by modern revelation. A discourse by Elder F. M. Sheehy in the Stone Church. [Independence, Mo?, 1919]. 15p. 18cm. Discourse delivered in the Stone Church, Independence, Mo., October 19, 1919. RLDS doctrine. MoInRC, UPB

7647. ———. (same) A discourse delivered by Elder F. M. Sheehy in the Stone Church, Sunday, October 19, 1919. . . . [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1920]. 16p. 18cm. USIC

7647a. ———. “Nothing done until done right.” [Independence, Mo?, 1920?]. [4p. 20cm. USIC


7649. ———. Divine authority of Joseph Smith, the martyr. [Plano, Ill., Printed at the office of the True Latter-Day Saints’ Herald, 1865?]. 2 pts. in 1 (8, 8p.). 23cm. Printed in the Saints’ Herald as six-part series beginning April 1, 1865. MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

7650. ———. Great contrast. A selection of texts from King James’s translation of the Bible, contrasted with the corresponding texts in the inspired translation of Joseph Smith, the seer. Arranged by Isaac Sheen. [Plano, Ill., True Latter-day Saints’ Herald, 1867?]. 8p. 21cm. Appeared in the Saints’ Herald in three articles beginning September 15, 1867. MH, NN, UPB, USIC


7652. ———. Millennial state. No. 1. [Plano, Ill., True
Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1866?
4p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Printed in the Saints’ Herald, February 15, 1866.
MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

7653. ———. Millennial state. No. 2. By Isaac Sheen and the way of life by T. W. Smith. [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1866?]
4p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Printed in the Saints’ Herald, May 1, 1866.
NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

7654. ———. The narrow way. [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, 1870?]
8p. 22cm. (No. 10)
CSmH, CrY, MH, MoInRC, NN, USlC

7655. ———, (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870].
8p. 22cm. (No. 10)
NjP, UPB, USlC

7656. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
8p. 23cm. (No. 10)
CSmH, MH, UPB, USlC

8p.
Title in English: The narrow path.
Schmidt

7660. ———. The plan of salvation. [Plano, Ill. Office of the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1866?]
12p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Advertised in the Saints’ Herald, June 1, 1866, p. 176.
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

7660a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870].
18p. 22cm. (No. 11)
Variant printings.
UPB, USlC

7661. ———, (same) [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1870].
18p. 23cm. (No. 11)
CSmH, MH, NN, USlC

7661a. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
18, [2]p. 23cm. (No. 11)
“What is truth?” p. [19]. Faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, p. [20].
IWW, MoInRC, NjP

7661b. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
18p. 23cm. (No. 11)
“John Wesley on spiritual gifts,” p. 17–18. Signed W. W. B.
UPB, USlC

7662. ———, (same in Tahitian) Te ravea o note o ora; va papai hia peretihuturo roa I saaka Sheen. Paapeete, Tahiti, Etaretiia Faapi Hia no Jetu Metia i te Mau Mahana Hopea Nei, 1897.
16p. 25cm. (No. 1)
USlC

[Sacramento?, 1872?]
8p. 21cm.
Letter dated: Plano, Ill., December 26, 1868; with a short reply by G. Parker Dykes.
Dated: Sacramento, January 14, 1868 [i.e. 1869].
USIC copy contains handwritten note by Sheen indicating that this item was published by Dykes in September of 1872.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

7665. ———. Universalism examined. No. 1–2. [Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1865].
2 pts. (4, 4p.) 23cm. (True Latter Day Saints’ Herald. No. 18)


CtY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

7666. ———. Zion in America. Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1866].

4p. 23cm.

Appeared as an article in the Saints’ Herald, April 1, 1866.

CtY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB

7667. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill., The True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, ca. 1866].

4p. 23cm.

UPB, USlC

7668. Sheen, John K. Polygamy; or the veil uplifted. . . .

[York, Nbh., 1889].

21, [1]p. 24cm. (Supplement to the relic library)

Cover title.

In pink printed wrappers with three small portrait vignettes.

Signed: John K. Sheen.

At head of title: I reveal things which have been kept hid.

CSmH, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, USlC


xxxvii, 386p. 22cm. port.

Another edition: London 1909 DLC, UU.

Material on Mormonism, p. 107–28. He was not impressed by anything he saw or learned about Mormonism. Polygamy was still a large issue in Utah.


151p. 18cm.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


1p.l., 9–192p. 17cm.


DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


1p.L, v–ix, 461p. 22cm.

Mormon theories, p. 437–46.

“Though built upon as transparent a fable as ever deceived an ignorant . . . people,” Mormonism continues to make converts.

CU, DLC, UPB, USlC

7674. Sheldon, Louise Palfrey. The church the Indians have long looked for.

Lamoni, Ill., Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].

7p. 18cm.

RLDS tract.

MoInRC

7675. ———. A message to the Indians.

[Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1920].

7p. 18cm.

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC

7676. Sheldon, Thomas Jennings. How to enter the kingdom. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1897?].

6p. 22cm. (Tracts no. 15)

CU, MoInRC, NN, USlC

7676a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1897?].

6p. 15cm. (No. 15)

UPB

7677. ———. The organic law of the church. [n.p., n.d.]

6p. 26cm.

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC


31p. 20cm.

WHi

7678. ———. Mormonism examined; or, was Joseph Smith a divinely inspired prophet? A refutation of Mormonism, containing over one hundred proofs of its fallacy. Examined in the light of their own inspired works, such as “The Book of Mormon,” “The Book of Doctrine and Covenants,” “The Inspired Translation.” Broadhead, Wis., Published by the author, [ca. 1876?].

iv, [5]–184p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Howes S378.
CU, Y, MHi, MolInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC


viii, [9]–170p. 25cm.
Account of the Mormons and their treatment of the Missourians, p. 148.
Howes S387.
CU, DLC, IGK, NjP, NN, OCl, PHi, PPM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

7680. Shepard, Lulu Loveland. Getting their eyes open. A program for missionary societies showing popular fallacies of Latter Day Saints by Mrs. Lulu Loveland Shepard.

Pittsburgh, National Reform Association, [ca. 1926].

14p. 16cm.

UPB

7681. Shepard Book Company, Salt Lake City. A catalogue of rare works on Mormonism, Utah, Kansas and the West. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].

23, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 45)
Latest book listed for sale is 1910.
NN, NjP, PCC, UPB, USIC

7681a. ———. Publications of Shepard Book Company, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1910].

Broadside. 23 x 12cm.

NjP

7682. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1914].

Broadsheet. 23cm.

Printed on pink paper
Advertisement for several anti-Mormon works, the latest of which was published in 1914.

UPB


24p. 28cm. music.
Text from the Doctrine and Covenants.
USIC


3p.l., 266p. 23cm. plates, fold. map.
Another edition: 1885 CrY, DLC, IdPI, OCl, OU, PSC, UU.
Experiences among the Mormons of Utah, p. 253–64.
CrY, CU, DLC, MtHi, MiU, NjP, OeU, UPB, UU


29p. 25cm. illus.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon biographies.

UPB


2v. 23cm. fold. map.
Published in several editions.
CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB

7686. Sherwood, J. Ely. California: her wealth and resources; with many interesting facts respecting the climate and people; the official and other correspondence of the day, relating to the gold region; Colonel Mason’s report, and all that part of the president’s message having reference to the country in which these vast discoveries have been made; also, a memorial offered in Congress, in relation to the proposed railroad to the Pacific Ocean. New York, George F. Nesbitt, Stationer and printer, 1848.

In printed wrapper.
References to Mormons in Colonel Mason’s report of August 17, 1848, p. 18, 20, 22. On p. 30 there is a letter of June 30, 1848, which refers to the new route being explored by Mormons, though this is not stated, across the Sierra Nevada. On p. 32 an account of the first discovery of the mines mentions the agency of “some Mormons digging a mill race for Capt. Sutter.”

CU-B, DLC, NN

7687. ———. The pocket guide to California; a sea and land route book, containing a description of the El Dorado; its geographical position; people, climate, soil, productions, agricultural resources, commercial advantages, and mineral wealth; with a chapter on gold formations; also the congressional map, and the various routes and distances to the gold regions. To which is added the gold-hunter’s memorandum and pocket directory. New York, J. E. Sherwood, publisher and Proprietor; California, Berford & Co., and C. W. Holden, San Francisco, 1849.

[iii]–[iv], [5]–98p. 19cm. fold. map.
Contains Colonel Mason’s report with its mention of the Mormons, p. 24, 26, 29–30; letter by J. L. Folsom, San Francisco, September 18, 1848, mentioning the Mormons at Sutter’s Mill, p. 32.

Variant issue of 72 pages. CtY.

CU-B, NjP, NN


x, 380p. 21cm. port.


UPB, USIC

7688a. The Shield of Faith. [Salt Lake City], Published every semi-occasionally by Bumble Bee, September–October 1885.

v. (nos. 1–2). 29cm. ports.

Text within a lined border.

Satire on those who recant plural marriage.

UPB, USIC


He visits Salt Lake City in 1892, has a brief interview with a Mormon, and describes a Mormon meeting, p. 4–8, 15–17.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


xi p., [1]l., 272p. 19cm. illus., plates. (Story of the West series)

Another edition: 1906 NjP; 1914 UHi.


CU, DLC, UPB, USIC

7691. Shinn, John L. Discussion between Rev. John L. Shinn, of the Universalist Church and Elder Mark H. Forscutt, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, held at Rock Creek, Ills., August 10–13th, 1875. Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the General Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1875.

194p. 22cm.

DLC, MolnRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

7691a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [Lamoni, Iowa], Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1889.

194p. 22cm.

MolnRC


88p. 19cm.

Includes his cordial relations with Mormons in Illinois, Iowa, and Nebraska in the 1840s and 50s, p. 57, 66–69.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, TxDaM-D, UPB


335p. 19cm. illus.


First published in 1898.

DHEW, DLC, TxU, UPB


2p., [5]–316p. 21cm. port.

Mormon poetry.

CSmH, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


20p. 17cm.
SHINN, JOHN L.

Cover title.
In cream printed wrappers.
NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

7696. ———. (same) Second edition. Cleveland, Ohio,
The Utah Gospel Mission, 1930.
20p. 17cm.

7697. ———. Cumorah revisited; or, “the Book of Mormon”
and the claims of the Mormons re-examined from the viewpoint
of American archaeology and ethnology. . . .
Cincinnati, The
589p. 20cm. illus., plates.
CuY, CLU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC,
UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, WHi

7698. ———. The true origin of Mormon polygamy.
Mendota, Ill., The W.A.C.P. Ass’n., publishers and
2p.l., [5]–223p. 19cm.
Published by the Western Advent Christian
Publication Association.
Introduction is dated: Pikeville, Kentucky,
February 1, 1910.
DLC, IWW, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

7699. ———. (same) Cincinnati, The Standard
vii, 213p. 20cm. plates, ports.
Second edition.
Foreword dated: Eddyville, Nebraska, November 1,
1913.
CSmH, CuY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MoInRC,
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

7700. ———. The true origin of the Book of Mormon.
x, 187p. 20cm. plates, ports, facsims.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, OO,
UPB, USI, USIC, UU

7701. Short, Ben T. Book of the law. Chapter I. The deca-
logue. [Kansas City, Mo., 1926?].
Promotional material for his edition of the Book of
the law of the Lord.
UPB, USIC

7702. ———. We should pity that poor child. [Kansas City,
Mo., ca. 1926].
Card. 28 x 15cm.
Signed: Ben T. Short.
Morgan II:93.
Copy in private hands

7703. Short, Eva Bailey. A story of the plains. Illustrated by
Ruby Short McKim and Madge Craig Siegfried.
259p. 20cm. illus., plates.
Includes half title vignette.
A story based on true experiences of an early
member of the RLDS Church. The conversion, p.
205–59.
MH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, UPB, USlC

7704. Short, John Thomas. The North Americans of
antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization consid-
ered.
xviii, [19]–544p. 23cm. illus.
The Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud,
p. 143–45.
UPB

& Brothers, 1880.
xviii, [19]–544p. 23cm. illus.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

Brothers, 1882.
xviii, [21]–548p. 23cm. illus.
UPB, USIC

7707. Short, M. T. Sermon, delivered at Independence,
Missouri, April 12, 1888. [Lamoni, Iowa, Lambert Bros.],
1888.
8p. 23cm.
Supplement to Lamoni Gazetteer, June 1888.
MoInRC

— 254 —
400p. 21cm. port.
Novel with RLDS background.
NjP, UPB

7708. Short addresses on the Church of Christ. Delivered at the eighth annual meeting of the Congregational Association of Utah. In Plymouth Congregational Church, Salt Lake City, October 12–14, 1897. Published by vote of the association. Salt Lake City, Kinsman Print, [1897?].
2p.l., 24p. 21cm.
Speeches by various ministers. Several allusions to Mormonism.
USlC

11p. 24cm.
A reprint of excerpts from the *Nauvoo Neighbor* of July 3, 1844, relating to the assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith.
Supplement to the *Saints' Herald.*
CrY, MoInRC, USlC

7709. [*A short history of the Mormonites.*] [Huntingdon, Eng., 1853].
22p. 18cm.
Manuscript note on endpaper of ULA copy states: Author supposed to be Rev. [Alfred Balfour] Hepburn, lecturer.
See *Millennial Star,* vol. 15, p. 414.
ULA inc., title page missing

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. J. Res. 40)
Fales & Flake 1276.
DLC

7710. Shuck, Oscar Tully. *Representative and leading men of the Pacific: being original sketches of the lives and characters of the principal men, living and deceased, of the Pacific states and territories.* Pioneers, politicians, lawyers, doctors, merchants, orators, and divines. To which is added their speeches, addresses, orations, eulogies, lectures, and poems, upon a variety of subjects, including the happiest forensic efforts of Baker, Randolph, McDougall, T. Starr King, and other popular orators. Edited by Oscar T. Shuck, Compiler of the “California scrap book.” Embellished with handsome steel portraits. San Francisco, Bacon and Company, Printers and publishers, 1870.
2p.l., [5]–702p. 24cm. ports.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

2v. 20cm.
Title in English: The palm.
A Japanese Mission periodical.
UPB vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4–10, vol. 2, nos. 1–4

7711a. De Sidste-Dages Helliges afholder stor Efteraars-Konference fra Fredag d. 27. Septbr. [Kobenhavn?, V. Schultz's Bogtr, 1881].
Broadside. 23 x 29cm.
Title in English: The Latter-day Saints great conference meeting.
Articles of Faith on verso.
USIC

7712a. De Sidste Dages Helliges lære eller Mormonismen. Kobenhavn, [1904?].
48p. 18cm.
Title in English: The doctrine of Latter Day Saints.
UPB, USIC

7713. Den sidste nye vise om de to Kjobenhavnske Mursvende der solgte deres koner for 2000 Kroner til en Mormonprest, some rejste til Utah med dem. [Kjobenhavn, ca. 1865].
Street ballad.
The latest new song about the two Masons who sold their wives to the Mormons.
UHi

Title in English: America. Their country’s customs.

Another edition: 1897 CaBVaU, DLC, NcD.

Includes comments on the Mormons, p. 581–82.

DLC, ICRL, IU, MB, MH, NNH, OrU, PPG, USlC


v. monthly. 30cm.

Otto Fetting and W. J. Smith, publishers.

Printed in triple columns.

A religious paper evidently addressed to RLDS congregations.

MoInRC vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, vol. 2, no. 1


1p.l., 190p. 22cm.

Economics and Mormonism.


xxi, 318p. 21cm. diagr.

The RLDS Church’s use of the Inspired Version of the Bible. One page of comparison. Mentions Book of Mormon belief, p. 145–47.

DLC


16p. 21cm.

Fales & Flake 190.

CrY, DLC, USl, USIC


In yellow printed wrappers.

Title in English: The great West of the United States.

Mormon participation in discovering gold in California, p. 286–87.

CrY, DLC, ICN, IU, MiU, UHi, UPB, USlC


ii, 395p. 19cm.

In yellow printed wrapper.

Title in English: The American world.

Mormons and Utah briefly mentioned, p. 526–27.

CrY, DLC, NN, PPL, UPB, USIC


3p.l., [iii]–iv, 410p. 18cm.

Title in English: A trip through the United States.

Another edition: 1885 CrY, CU, NN, UPB.


Published in Italian under title: Attraverso gli State Uniti Dall’ Atlantico al Pacifico. Milano, Fratelli Trevis, 1876. MB, RP.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, UPB, USIC


8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Third thousand.

Signed: John Simons, Dynock, September 14, 1840.

Usually found in association with W. J. Morrish.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, USIC

7722. ———, (same) Ledbury [Eng.], Reprinted by H. Whalley, Printed by J. Gibbs, Jun., Chitheroe, [1840].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: John Simons, September 14, 1840.

CU-B, NN


105p. 20cm.

Other editions: 1849 CU-B; 1850 CU-B.


518p. 31cm. 17 plates, 4 maps, diagr.

Published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

At head of title: Engineer Department, U.S. Army.

Early descriptions of Utah with brief mention of its people, p. 24–25.

Fales & Flake 170, Howes S501.

CSmH, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

7725. ———. Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Captain Simpson's report and map of wagon road routes in Utah Territory. . . .


84p. 24cm. fold. map. (U.S. 35th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 40)

Published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.


Fales & Flake 167, Wagner-Camp 345.

CSmH, CU-B, DI-GS, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU


58p. 22cm. fold. map.

Chiefly concerned with the route; some early explorers; and a brief mention of Mormon participation, p. 27–29.

Fales & Flake 323, Howes S501.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


Chicago, Santa Fe Passenger Department, 1903.

63, [1]p. 23cm. illus., map.

“A few days in Utah,” a brief history of Mormonism and a description of Salt Lake City, p. 57–63.

First published in 1901; reprinted through 1904.

UPB


xii, 413p. 23cm. plates, ports., illus.


Salt Lake City, Mormons and Mormonism, p. 394–403.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USlC, UU


London, A. M. Pigott, 1853.

62p. 18cm.

Variant printing. USlC.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

7729. Sinclair, Charles E. Charge of Hon. Chas E. Sinclair, judge of the Third Judicial District of the territory of Utah; Delivered in Great Salt Lake City, Nov. 22nd, 1858.

Great Salt Lake City, 1858.

8p. 22cm.

Problem of judges in Utah.

Fales & Flake 135.

USIC


Pasadena, Calif., Published by the author, [1923].

x, 488p. 19cm.


Education among the Mormons, p. 184–88.

CU-B, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

7731. ———. The profits of religion. An essay in economic interpretation.

Pasadena, Calif., Published by the author, c1918.


Short description of the Book of Mormon under


An advertisement for Singer sewing machines with a illustration and description of the Salt Lake Temple.

UPB

7731c. Singiser, Theodore Frelinghuysen. A bill prescribing a certain oath to be taken by persons offering to file upon or enter any public lands of the United States situated in the territories of Idaho and Utah. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1884?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H.R. 6395)

Requires an oath to be taken that the person was not a polygamist.

Fales & Flake 700.

DLC


xv, 341p. 21em. plates.

Other editions: 1907 DLC, IaU, MB, NN, Or, PP, PU, UPB; 1909 OClWHi, USlC; 1914 CLSU, ICRL, PPG.


USIC

7733. Singleton, James Washington. To the public. The very responsible and conspicuous position I have occupied in the late disturbance in Hancock County imposes on me the task of quieting the public mind. . . . [Warsaw?, 1846].

Broadside. 23 x 36cm.

Includes terms of peace arranged between James R. Parker and Singleton, the leader of the anti-Mormon forces.

Byrd 1116.

ICHi, NN

7734. A singular dream. A plea for religious liberty, and exposition of legal principles evolved in a dream. “Which was not all a dream.” By a dreamer. [n.p., ca. 1880].

32p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

A justification of polygamy.

At head of title: He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abolished.—Prov., xxviii, 9.

UPB, USIC

7734a. Sinking of the “Arabic.” [n.p., n.d.].

4p. 22cm.

Signed: J. M. S.

Relates experiences of a Mormon missionary returning from the European mission.

NjP


272p. 29cm. plates, ports.

Briefly mentions Mormons in the gold fields.

C, CtY, CU-B, NN

7735a. Sir; the religious test oaths passed by the last session of the Idaho Legislature (see copies below) place the county of Bear Lake, Idaho, in such a position that the people are compelled to get along without anything in the shape of government except paying taxes. [Montpelier, Idaho?, 1886?].

Broadside. 25 x 22cm.

A protest from the LDS members in Bear Lake County, Idaho.

USIC

7735b. Siringo, Charles A. A cowboy detective; a true story of twenty-two years with a world-famous detective agency. Giving the inside facts of the bloody Coeur d’Alene labor riots, and the many ups and downs of the author throughout the United States, Alaska, British Columbia and old Mexico. Also exciting scenes among the moonshiners of Kentucky and Virginia. Chicago, W. B. Conkey Co., 1912.

519p. 20cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned, p. 273, 280, 345–46, 386.

DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU

7735c. Sirrine, Mephibosheth. Circular to the Church of
Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints in the East, by M. Sirrine, presiding elder of the Eastern States. [New York?, 1847?].
Broadside. 31 x 21cm.
Includes Sirrine's letter of appointment by W. I. Appleby.
Crawley 343.

7736. Sirrine, Samuel D. The destroying angels of Mormondom, or a sketch of the life of Orrin Porter Rockwell, the late Danite chief, by Achilles [pseud.]. [San Francisco, Alta California Printing House, 1878].
45p. 22cm.
Listed for copyright by Edwin F. Bean. Authorship acknowledged in the Salt Lake Daily Herald, August 6, 1878.
CU-B

7737. The Sirrom. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Stake, 1924.
2v. monthly. 35cm.
Publication of the Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement Association.
USIC vol. 1, nos. 1–5, vol. 2, no. 1

1p.l., 24p. 22cm.
GrY, UPB, USIC

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USIC

90p. 17cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC, UU

7740a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published and for sale by the Deseret News Co., 1891 [i.e., 1919?].
90p. 17cm.

In green printed wrappers with variant imprint on wrapper: Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Temple Block.
Includes later catalog and price list that includes the book Gospel doctrine by Joseph F. Smith published in 1919. It may be that this edition is just the 1891 edition with new wrappers printed.
UPB, USIC

7740b. ———. Laying on of hands for the reception of the Holy Ghost. [Salt Lake City, 1920].
4p. 18cm.
USIC

7741. ———. The reign of anti-Christ; or, the great "falling away." A study in ecclesiastical history. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913.
138p. 18cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
The apostasy of the church from a Mormon point of view.
JWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaPS

128p. 18cm.
USIC

87p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

7744a. ———. Temples ancient and modern. Descriptive and historical sketches. [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1890].
21p. 25cm. illus.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
7744b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1892].
28p. 25cm. illus.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

7745. ———. (same under title) Temples ancient and modern. Including an account of the laying of the capstone on the Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City], Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Co., [ca. 1892].
28p. 25cm. illus.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

2p.l., [7]–46p. 23cm. illus., port., facsim.
In brown printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, UPB

Title in English: Scandinavian Star.
Official organ of the Scandinavian Mission and for the Danish Mission after it was divided from the Norwegian Mission in 1920.
First editor: Erastus Snow.
CrY vol. 1–3, 7–12, 17; CU-B vol. 3–9, 11, no. 3, vol. 12–18; NjP vol. 3, 5, 8–10, 14, 16, 31; UHi vol. 1–53; UPB, USIC

7747a. ———. Indbydelse til subscription paa “Skandinaviens Stjerne,” [Kjobenhavn?], 1851.
Broadsheet. 20 x 13cm.
Title in English: Invitation to subscribe to the Skandinaviens Stjerne.
Printed on verso: August 1851, Erastus Snow.
USIC

7748. Skelton, Robert. A defence of Mormonism, in a letter to the editor of the “Hurkaru.” Being a refutation of the slanderous accusations which appeared in the above newspaper under the anonymous signature of a visitor of Nauvoo, grounded on a review by the editor of a novel, “Female life among the Mormons.” By Robert Skelton and J. P. Meik, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Calcutta, 1855.
39p. 21cm.
Cover title.
USIC

1p.l., 40p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

14p. 24cm. port.
DL.C, UPB, USIC

2p.l., 5–376p. 29cm. illus., ports.
Chiefly mining, but some historical. Includes Mormon biographies.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, NN, PP, PU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

128p. 15cm. plates.
Title within ornamental border.
UPB has a second copy with hand-tinted plates.
UPB

232p. 21cm. illus.
Historical background with Mormon references,
   4p. 21cm.
   Fales & Flake 601.
   USIC

7751. Skirving, John. Descriptive of Fremont's overland route to Oregon and California, across the Rocky Mountains, as surveyed for the United States Government! Now exhibiting at the Egyptian Hall. London, Published by John Field, Stationer and Bookseller, [1850].
   48p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   Caption title: Biographical sketch of Colonel Fremont.
   Brief reference to Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 26–27.
   At end: John K. Chapman and Company.
   Text to accompany a panorama.
   CU-B inc., NHi

7752. Skriftmaessig beviis imod Mormonismens lære. [Kjøbenhavn, Faaes hos A.P. Forster, Trykt hos J. Davibsen, 1854].
   32p. 16cm.
   Title in English: Scriptural proof of the teachings of Mormonism.
   NjP

7753. Slanders refuted. [Liverpool, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, European Mission, 1920?].
   4p. 23cm.
   UPB, USIC, UU

7754. Slater, Nelson. Fruits of Mormonism, or a fair and candid statement of facts illustrative of Mormon principles, Mormon policy, and Mormon character, by more than forty eye-witnesses, compiled by N. Slater, A.M. Coloma, Calif., Harmon & Springer, 1851.
   An attack on the Mormons for alleged ill-treatment of emigrants traveling to California through Utah.
   Howes S542, Wagner-Camp 205.
   CUI, CSmH, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

   Includes poetry with Mormon emphasis.
   USIC

   Sketch of Mormonism, p. 17–21; Chronological events of Utah, p. 22–23.
   Froiseth map shows railroads, mail routes, Gunnison's route, and insets of Great Salt Lake and Salt Lake City.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

7757. ———. The Salt Lake City directory and business guide, for 1869. Compiled and arranged by E. L. Sloan. Salt Lake City, Published by E. L. Sloan and Co., 1869.
   “Sketch of Mormonism,” [56]–58 p.; chronology of Utah history and a history of the territory of Utah with the lists of people and business.
   CSmH, CU, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   4v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, diagr.
   CU-B has a 31-page prospectus.
   Mormon Battalion, vol. 1, chapter 9, p. 142–52.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

7759. Sloan, Robert Wallace. The great contest. The chief advocates of anti-Mormon measures reviewed by their speeches in the House of Representatives, January 12, 1887, on the bill reported by J. Randolph Tucker as a substitute for Senator Edmund's bill against the Mormon Church. Salt Lake City, [Printed by the Deseret News Co.], 1887.
   vii, 98p. 18cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CrY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

7760. ———. Souvenir, 1888-'9. Salt Lake City illustrated.
Omaha and Salt Lake City, D. C. Dunbar Co., publishers and Engravers, c1888.
68p. 31cm. illus.
Cover title: Salt Lake City illustrated.
Signed: R. W. Sloan.
Discovery and colonization of Salt Lake City; history, description of buildings, etc.
DLC, USIC

7761. ———. Utah gazetteer and directory of Logan, Ogden, Provo and Salt Lake cities, for 1884. Edited and compiled by Robert W. Sloan. Containing a history of Utah, her resources, attractions, statistics, etc., with business directory of the territory and general directories of the four principle cities. Salt Lake City, Printed for Sloan & Dunbar, by the Herald Printing and Publishing Company, 1884.
634p. 27cm. fold. col. map, fol. tab.
Advertising matter interspersed.
Temples and churches, p. [195]–204; sketch of Mormonism, p. [205]–18; the pioneers, p. [234]–51.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

[40p]. 20cm. illus.
Cover title: America's alpine scenic highway: the one-day wonder trip of the world.
Includes Salt Lake City with Mormon references.
UHi, UPB

7762. Slovo moudrosti zdravofni zasady Cirkve mormonske, dodrzovane od roku 1833. . . . [n.p., 1927].
[6p]. 13cm.
Title in English: Word of wisdom health principles of the Mormon Church.
UPB, USIC

1p.l., [5]–469p. 21cm. illus., ports.
DLC, MoInRC, UU

Title in English: Fifty new letters . . . Comments on the Mormons, p. 121.
Howes D281, Wagner-Camp 308.
CrY, DLC, OrP, PPAmP, UPB, UU

x, 416p. 22cm.
Title in English: Selected letters of P. Pierre-Jean. Another ed.: Bruxelles, M. Closson, 1877. DLC.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, UPB, WaU

7766. ———. La vie, lettres et voyages de Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801–1873. Missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute description of their manner, customs, games, modes of warfare and torture, legends, tradition, etc. All from personal observations made during many thousand miles of travel, with sketches of the country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Altrabasca. Edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books and from his printed works, with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes. Also a life of Father de Smet. Maps and illustrations by Hiram Martin Chittenden, major, Corps of Engineers, U.S.A. and Alfred Talbot Richardson. Four volumes. New York, Francis P. Harper, 1905.
4v. 25cm. plates, ports., fold. map in pocket, facsims.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NjP, NjPT, NN, OCU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WaU

175p. 17cm. illus.
Served as a chaplin to the Utah Expedition, leaving it at Fort Leavenworth. Mention of the Mountain Meadows massacre and other reasons for the expedition, p. 67–83.

CtY, DLC, ICN, IdU, OC, UPB, UU

7767. ———. *Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–46. By Father P. J. De Smet, of the Society of Jesus.* New York, Published by Edward Dunigan, [1847].

xxii, [13]–408p. 18cm. plates, ports., fold. map.
Same in French: *Missions de l’Oregon et voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses, aux sources de la Colombie . . .* Gand, Impr. & lith. de Ve Van der Schelden, [1848].

CtY, CU-B, DLC, IdU, MWA, OrtU, USIC, UU, WaS.

Same under title: *Missions de l’Oregon et voyages dans les Montagnes Rocheuses en 1845 et 1846 . . .* Paris, Poussielgue-Rusard: [etc., etc.], 1848. Tu-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MnU, MtU, USIC.


Encounters Mormons on Niobrara River and at Winter Quarters while descending the Missouri River, 1846, p. 340–41.

Wagner-Camp 141.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


532, 4p. 20cm. port.

Other editions: 1863 CtY, DLC, ICN, MjP, OrP, UPB, USIC, WaSp; 1870 Ca, NN, UPB; 1881 CSmH, NN.


Includes advertisements on last 4 pages.

DCU, ICN, IdU, MtU, TxU, USIC, WaU


1p., [vii]–xx, 304p. 18cm. illus., maps.

Other editions: 1872 CU-B, UPB; 1874 MnU; 1875 CST; 1879 CST, ICU; 1880 MB, NcD.

Also published under title: *Round the world . . .* New York, Harper, 1872. CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC.


CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NcD, NjP


USIC

7770. *Smith, Alexander H. Polygamy; was it an original tenet of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints?* [Plano, Ill.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

9p. 22cm. (No. 16)

Noted as recently published in *Saints’ Herald,* vol. 18, May 1, 1871, p. 276.

IWW, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

7771. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

9, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 16)

On verso of p. 9: Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

Includes Sunday School supplies on p. [1].

USIC

7771a. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].

8, [2]p. 22cm. (No. 16)

On verso of p. 9: Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

Includes Herald Pub. House and Bookbindery on p. [2].

USIC

7772. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].
SMILES, SAMUEL, JR.

9, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 16)
On verso of p. 9: No. 4. Epitome of the faith and
doctrines of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints.

UPB, USlC

7773. ———, (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].
9, [1]p. 20cm. (No. 16)
On verso of p. 9: Advertisement for The True
Latter Day Saints’ Herald.

USlC

7774. ———, (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1871].
9p. 22cm. (No. 16)
Variant printing.

NN, UPB, USlC

7775. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Later Day Saints, [after 1881].
9, [1]p. 23cm. (No. 16)
Verso p. 9: No. 4: Epitome of faith and doctrines
of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints.

CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

7775a. Smith, Alice (Kimball). Sketch of the life of
Amanda Trimble Gheen Kimball. [Salt Lake City, Deseret
News, 1904?].

USlC

7775b. Smith, Andrew Madison. Luck of a wandering
Dane. By Hans Lykkejaeger [pseud.] Philadelphia, Mallack
& Harvey, printers, c1885.
1p.l., [5]–130p. 20cm. illus.
Short episode in Ogden with a corrupt Mormon
judge, etc., p. 113–27.

CU, CSmH, DLC, NN, ICN, USlC

7778. Smith, Charles H. The Mormons: Their origin, his-
tory, & pretensions; being an exposure of the blasphemous doc-
trines of the Latter-day Saints; the deception and falsehood prac-
tised upon ignorant emigrants—specimens of their hymns of
praise to Joseph Smith; and the ridiculous absurdities of the

Book of Mormon; with a notice of their recent sufferings in
America, through their own violence and folly. Bristol,
Mathews, Brothers . . ., 1849.
12p. 17cm.
NN, USlC

7779. Smith, Clark. Mystery and crime in the land of
the Ute: an expose of Mormonism. . . . Cornelius, Ore.,
48p. 19cm.
CTY, CU-B, DLC

7781. Smith, David Hyrum. At last. An illustrated poem
by David H. Smith. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, [ca. 1910].
[16]l. 20cm. illus., ports.
An RLDS poem concerning the work of the
church.

MoInRC, USlC

7782. ———. The Bible versus polygamy by Elder
David H. Smith. Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1870?].
14p. 23cm. (No. 12)
Includes “Truths by three witnesses” and
“Epitome of faith.”

Advertized in the Saints’ Herald, 17 (June 1,
1870): 352.

CSmH, CTY, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USl,
USlC

7783. ———, (same) [Plano, Ill.], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald
Office, [ca. 1880].
14p. 22cm. (No. 12)

UPB, USlC

7784. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1882].
14p. 21cm. (No. 12)
Includes “Truths by three witnesses” and
“Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized
Church . . .”

IWW, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

7784a. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
14, [1]p. 21cm. (No. 12)
Includes “Epitome of faith and doctrine,” p. [1].
USlC

7785. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
14, [2]p. 23cm. (No. 12)
UHi, USlC

7786. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881].
14, [2]p. 22cm. (No. 12)
Includes: No. 4, Epitome of the faith and doctrines of the Reorganized Church on p. [1] and Kirtland Temple suit on p. [2].
UPB, USlC

7787. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [after 1882].
40p. 21cm.
CU-B, NjP , UPB

7788. ———. (same in Danish) Bibelen om polygami.
Aalborg, 1877.
16p.
Schmidt

7789. ———. Hesperis, a book of poems. Plano, Ill.,
Printed at Herald Steam Book and Job Office, 1875.
viii, 194p. 18cm.
Title in red and black and within double border.
RLDS poetry.
MoInRC, NjP, RPB, USlC

7790. ———. Hymn. [Plano, Ill., ca. 1875].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
The hymn is “Let us pray for one another.”
MoInRC

7790a. Smith, E. Quincy. Travels at home and abroad.
3v. 21cm. plates.
A brief visit to Salt Lake City, vol. 2, p. 58–60.
DLC, UPB

7791. Smith, E. Wesley. I na boahanan o ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na la hope nei, ma ka Misiona o Hawaii. By E. Wesley Smith and William M. Waddoups.
[Honolulu?, 1919?].
4p. 24cm.
Title in English: Brethren of the church.
Published shortly after the dedication of the Hawaiian Temple in 1919. Instructs the members concerning temple work and how they should prepare themselves before coming.
UPB, USlC

7792. Smith, Elbert Aorial. All Brighamite roads lead to polygamy. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
8p. 21cm.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

7793. ———. “Baptism.” Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].
[8]p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
UPB, USlC

7794. ———. The church in court. Compiled and arranged by Elbert A. Smith, Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1911?].
15p. 19cm. (No. 605)
“Decisions of United States and Canadian courts affecting the standing of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.”
CSmH, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, USI, USlC

7795. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
15p. 18cm.
USlC

7796. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
15p. 18cm. (No. 1151)
USlC
7797. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Herald
Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1925].
15p. 19cm. (No. 1241)
MoInRC, NJp, UPB
7798. ———. Corner stones of the Utah church. Lamoni,
Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
19, [1]p. 20cm. (No. 450)
CSmH, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB
7800. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
19, [1]p. 18cm. (No. 1182)
NJp, UPB, USlC
7800a. ———. (same in German) Ecksteine der
Utahkirche. Herausgegeben von der Reorganisierten Kirche Jesu
Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage (Hauptstz: Independence,
Saale, Druck von Otto Dornblüth, 1922.
12p. 19cm. 
UPB
7801. ———. Duties of branch officers. Lamoni, Iowa,
Herald Publishing House, 1913.
43p. 17cm. (No. 29)
MoInRC, UPB, USlC
7802a. ———. The eternal judgment. Lamoni, Iowa,
Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
[115]–[130]p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts.
Chapter 8)
UPB, USIC
7802b. ———. Faith. Rozelle, Standard Publishing
House, [ca. 1910].
[17]p. 20cm. (Angel message series. No. 1)
UPB
7803. ———. “Faith.” Independence, Mo., Herald
Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].
8p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
UPB, USlC
7803a. ———. Faith in God. Is it scientific? Is it biblical?
Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing
House, [ca. 1920].
[17]–32p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 2)
UPB, USlC
7805. ———. The great restoration. Independence, Mo.,
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1930].
12p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
MoInRC, NJp, NN, UPB, USlC
7806. ———. Hesperis. Or poems by father and son; Book
one; The transient guest, and other poems, by Elbert A. Smith;
Book two; Song of endless life, and other poems, by David H.
Smith. (Illustrated by Elbert A. Smith). Lamoni, Iowa,
[Published by Herald Publishing House], 1911.
3p.l., [7]–265p. 19cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NJp, UPB, USlC
7807. ———. “In the beginning God created,” and three other
radio sermons, by President Elbert A. Smith. [Independence,
Mo., Published and Distributed by Publishing
Department, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter Day Saints, 1926?].
[3]–61p. 16cm.
Cover title.
Foreword dated: December 29, 1925.
CSmH, MoInRC, NJp, NN, UPB
7808. ———. Joe Pine. Illustrated by Paul N. Craig.
RLDS fiction.
DLC, MoInRC, NJp, UPB, USlC
7808a. ———. “The Latter-day glory” (Church history in
brief). Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald
Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
[132]–174p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts.
Chapter 10)
UPB
7808b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published
by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
134–174p. 19cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 10)
Includes title vignette.
UPB

7808c. ———, (same in Dutch) De Glorie der Laatste Dagen . . . Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Gereorganiseerde Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen, Holland, [ca. 1922].
37p. 19cm.
Title in English: The glory of the last days.
UPB

7809. ———. The laying on of hands. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1930].
8p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
USIC

7810. ———. Man’s free agency. [Independence, Mo., Herald Publishing House, 1924?].
24p. 19cm.
Lecture delivered before the priesthood of Zion in the lower auditorium of the Stone Church at Independence, Mo., Sunday afternoon, January 8, 1922.
MoInRC, USIC

7812. ———. The minister who was different.
122, 80p. 20cm. illus., port.
An instrument in His hand, by Mary Leland Carter, 80p., with half title.
MoKU, UPB

7813. ———. An open letter to the clergy. By Elbert A. Smith of the First Presidency. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1907?].
17p. 17cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, IWW, MoInRC, USIC

7814. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1914?].
14p. 20cm.
IWW, MoInRC, UPB

7814a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1915].
20p. 15cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
“We believe” on the verso of front and rear cover.
UPB

7815. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1921].
20p. 15cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
“We believe” on the verso of front and rear cover.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

40p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

32p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers with ornamental border.
MoInRC, UPB

7817b. ———. Repentance. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
[33]–46p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 3)
UPB, USIC

7818. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1930].
8p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
UPB, USIC

7818a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. General Church Headquarters, [ca. 1930].
8p. 15cm. (Busy man’s tract)
UPB

7818b. ———. The resurrection. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].
[99]–114p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 7)
UPB, USIC

7818c. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Herald House, [ca. 1920].

— 267 —
7821. ———. The Spalding romance theory reviewed. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1915].
15p. 19cm.
MoInRC

4p.l., 11–475p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4p.l., [9]–302p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

7824. ———. The true philosophy of church government. [Independence, Mo., 1924?]
55p. 20cm.
Reprinted from the Saints’ Herald, 1924.
Concerning supreme directional control.
MoInRC, NjP

7826. ———. W. E. La Rue versus the courts. [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1919].
8p. 19cm.
RLDS internal difficulties.
MoInRC

7827. ———. What did Jesus preach? Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1915].
18p. 18cm.
IWW, MoInRC, USIC

7827a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
16p. 19cm. (Angel message tracts. Chapter 1)
UPB, USIC

7830. ———. Why a First Presidency in the Church? Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1927].
31p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

31p. 20cm.
UPB

7831. ———. Zion builders’ sermons. A series of sermons addressed to the young people of the church. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1921.
116p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

7832. Smith, Elbert H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West. A national poem: in six cantos. Embracing an account of the life and exploits of this celebrated chieftain . . . By a western tourist. New York, Published by Edward Kearny, 1848.
viii, [9]–299p. 20cm. port.
Another edition: 1849 UPB, UU.
Several verses in canto, one devoted to Mormonism, travels, etc., p. 12–15, 65.
With added engraved title page.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, ULA, UPB, UU

7833. Smith, Eliza Roxcy (Snow). Bible questions and answers for children, By E. R. S. S. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
7834. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883. 120p. 18cm. MH, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


7837. ———. Hymns and songs: Selected from various authors, for the Primary Associations of the children of Zion. First edition (stereotype). Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880. 128p. 12cm. 67 hymns without music. CU-B, DLC, NjP, NNUT, OO, UPB, USIC, UU


7840. ———. Lines on the assassination of Generals Joseph Smith & Hyrum Smith, first presidents of the Church of the Latter-day Saints, who were massacred by a mob in Carthage, Hancock County, Illinois, on the twenty-seventh June, 1844. By Miss Eliza R. Snow [n.p., J. Heap, printer, 1844]. Broadside. 24 x 19cm. Text in two columns, within an ornamental border. Dated Nauvoo, July 1, 1844, it was published in the Times and Seasons for July 1, 1844, under title: “The assassination of the Gen’ls Joseph Smith and Hyrum Smith . . . .” and republished in the Millennial Star of September 1844, under the same title as the broadside. Crawley 249. USIC

7840a. ———. Mutual affection; a brother’s and sister’s love. [Salt Lake City, C. W. Carter, 1886]. Broadside. 22 x 17cm. UHi

7841. ———. O my Father. [Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, n.d.]. Broadsheet. 17 x 11cm. “A favorite Latter-day Saints hymn written . . . under the title of ‘My Father in Heaven,’ in the city of Joseph (Nauvoo) Hancock County, Illinois, October, 1845.” On verso: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. WHi


7841b. ———. O my Father, solo and chorus as sung by Salt Lake Choir. Arranged by Evan Stephens. Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [n.d.]. [4p]. 24cm. USIC

SMITH, ELIZA ROXY (SNOW)

In brown printed wrappers.
Two pages of music.
Illustrated title page with portraits of Snow,
Easton, and Hafen.
MH, UHi, UPB, UU

[19]p. 28cm. col. illus., port., music.
Title within ornamental border. In illustrated wrapper.
UPB

viii, 270p., [1]. 19cm.
Mormon poetry.
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

7844. ———. Poems, religious, historical, and political. Also two articles in prose . . . Compiled by the author. Vol. II. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Latter-day Saints' Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1877.
iv, 284p. 18cm. port.
Articles in prose entitled "My country—a lamentation" and "Good society."
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NjPT, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

7845. ———. Recitations for the Primary associations, in poetry, dialogue, and prose. Book No. 1. Adapted to the capacity of members from the age of four to ten years. By E. R. Snow Smith. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company Printers and publishers, 1882.
2p.l., 6–183p. 15cm.
CSmH, CU-B, USIC

7846. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1891.
2p.l., 6–183p. 15cm.
CSmH, NjP, RPB, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., 6–200p. 15cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

7847a. ———. Songs for the Fourth of July, 1862. By E. R. S. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862].
Broadside. 19 x 9cm.
UPB, USIC

7848. ———. Time and change: a poem in blank verse. Also two odes, one for the sons of liberty, the other for the Fourth of July. By Miss Eliza R. Snow. Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by E. Robinson, 1841.
18p. 14cm.
Reprinted in her Poems, religious, historical, and political.
Byrd 662, Crawley 105.
NNHi

7849. ———. Tune book for the Primary Associations of the children of Zion. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1880.
2p.l., 4p. 17 x 22cm. music.
USIC, UU

72p. 20cm.
Includes church services of the Mormon pioneers, p. 38–49.
NjP, UPB

2p.l., 5–223p. 20cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 2d ed. 1909 NjP, USIC; 3d ed. 1909 USIC.
“Salt Lake and the Mormons,” p. 55–75. The Mormon Church did not now differ much from the others.
UPB

2p.l., 5–223p. 20cm. illus., plates.
Salt Lake and the Mormons, p. 55–75.
The fourth edition of *Book of a hundred bears.*
NjP, InU, UPB

7852. **Smith, Frederick Madison.** *An address to the priesthood.* By Frederick M. Smith at the Logan, Iowa, reunion, September, 1916. (A reprint from the Saints’ Herald of November 28, 1917.) For the priesthood of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, [1916?].

16p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP

7853. ———. *Address to the seventy-first general conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* By President Frederick M. Smith. Delivered at Independence, Missouri, April 6, 1926. [Independence, Mo., Department of Publicity, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926?].

18, [1]p. 20cm.
Supreme directional control.
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB

7854. ———. *Appeal of Frederick M. Smith, one of the presidency of the “Reorganized Church” to Pres. Joseph F. Smith for the unlimited use of the meeting houses of the Latter-day Saints and his reply.* [Lamoni, Iowa?], 1905.

12p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Joseph F. Smith denies usage.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

7854a. ———. *Changes and innovation. An open letter.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1922].

14p. 20cm.
NjP, UPB

7855. ———. (same) *A reprint enlarged.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1926].

20, [1]p. 20cm.
Supreme directional control.
MoInRC, UPB

7856. ———. *The church in relation to world problems.* Opening address to general conference, April 6, 1920. [Independence, Mo], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Publicity Department, Printed by Ensign Publishing House, 1920].


7857. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Publicity Department, Printed by Herald Publishing House, 1921].

24p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, USIC

7858. ———. *Essays and studies; prose selections for college reading, chosen and arranged by Frederick M. Smith.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin & Co., c1922.

351p. 20cm.
Moral essays.
MoInRC


4p. 21cm.
Supreme directional control.
MoInRC

7859a. ———. *General epistle to the Saints. Israel, awake.* [Independence, Mo., 1929].

Discusses church budget and the gaining of converts.
Signed at foot of p. [3]: The First Presidency of the Church, Frederick M. Smith, Elbert A. Smith, Floyd M. McDowell. Independence, Missouri, May 20, 1929. USIC

7860. ———. *The higher powers of man.* By Frederick M. Smith, Ph.D. With introduction by Dr. G. Stanley Hall. Lamoni, Iowa, The Herald Publishing House, 1918.

232p. 20cm.
RLDS doctrine.
CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, USIC

7861. ———. *The making of a steward.* By Frederick M. Smith and Albert Carmichael. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1929.

7p. 16cm.
MoInRC

7862. ———. *A message from the seed of Joseph, the seer.* [n.p., 1905?].

6p. 19cm.
Apparently written in Salt Lake City, July 27, 1905.
MoInRC, NjP
7874. ———. (same) First English from the Second American edition, revised and enlarged. Liverpool, Published by A. Carrington; London, sold at the Latter-day Saints’ Book Depot, . . . and by all booksellers, 1873.
70p., [1]l. 23cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Howes S595.
CsmH, CyY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

xiv, [1]–688p. 24cm. illus., ports.
Another edition: Nashville, Tenn., Hunter & Welburn, 1888 TU.
.includes a visit to Salt Lake City and an interview with Brigham Young in 1875, p. 591–96.

6v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims., coat of arms.
DLC, ICJ, ICU, IU, MiHi, MnU, P, OCl, OO, OU, OrU, UPB, WHi

vii, 545p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps.
Other editions: 1907 ICU, Tru, OCl, WHi; 1910 IU; 1916 NN; 1917 DLC, IU; 1920 DLC, IU, UPB; 1921 DLC, DHWE; 1930 DLC.
USIC

vi, [3], 10–423p. 20cm.
Another edition: 1856 USlC.
“Speech on polygamy, May 4, 1854.” Polygamy hardly mentioned, and Mormons alluded to only once.
NjP, USIC

26p. 23cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1889. No. 1261.
Case as a result of the Idaho constitutional ban of polygamy.
DLC

370p. 21cm. front., illus.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
Includes illustration of the Tabernacle in Salt Lake City and discussion of the Mormons, p. 338–40.
CtY, MB, MnU, UPB

12p. 20cm. (No. 1212)
MoInRC

7878. ———. Duplicity exposed. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1912].
14p. 19cm.
Review of the tracts: Refutation of cornerstones of reorganization, and reorganization weighed.
CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NN, ULA, UU

7879. ———. The factions on polygamy and spiritual wifery. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1900?].
10p. 14cm. (No. 20)
Signed: February 21, 1900.
USIC

7880. ———. (same) By Elder Heman C. Smith. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1900?].
10p. 17cm. (No. 30)
Caption title.
Signed at foot of p. 10: Lamoni, Iowa, February 21, 1900.
CSh, CrY, Cu-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

16p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion Leaflets. No. 8)
Supplement to the Saints’ Herald.
MoInRC, USlC

15p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 6)
Supplement to the Saints’ Herald.
USlC

8782. ———. True succession in church presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, being a reply to Elder B. H. Roberts on “Succession in the presidency of the church.” Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1898.
1pL, 167p. 18cm.
CrY, Cu, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, USlC, UU

8783. ———. (same) Second edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.
1pL, 167p. 18cm.
UHi

8784. ———. (same) By Heman C. Smith, church historian . . . Second edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.
1pL, 234p. 18cm.

CSh, DLC, MoInRC, OCIWHi, USl, USlC, WHi

8785. ———. (same) Third edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
1pL, 234p. 20cm.
Cu-B, MoInRC, NJP

8785a. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
234p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers with “Third edition, 1908.”
UPB, USlC

8785b. ———. The truth defended; or, a reply to Elder D. H. Bays’ Doctrines and dogmas of Mormonism. By Elder Heman C. Smith, church historian. [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Herald Publishing House], c1901.
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8786. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901.
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8787. ———. (same) Third edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906.
241p. 19cm. plates, facsim.
ULA, USlC

8788. ———. (same) Fourth edition. [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Board of Publication Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
241p. 20cm. plate, facsim.
IWW, MoInRC, UPB

8789. ———. Was Joseph Smith a polygamist? By Elder Heman C. Smith. Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Herald Publishing House, [1899?].
16p. 17cm. (No. 26)
Caption title.
Signed at foot of p. 16: Lamoni, Iowa, July 15, 1899.
CU-B, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USl, UU

8790. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
16p. 17cm.
630p. 29cm. illus., ports.
In the history of Colesville, N.Y., it was claimed to be in the place where “Joe Smith” first began his ministry, p. 332.
CSmH, DLC

vii, 1100p. 19cm.
Also appears bound in a two-volume set.
UHi, UPB, USlC

7892b. ———, (same under title) *The Doctrine and Covenants containing revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jr., the prophet,* with an introduction and historical and exegetical notes by Hyrum M. Smith of the Council of the Twelve Apostles and Janne M. Sjodahl. Salt Lake City, Printed by the Deseret News Press, 1923.
vii, 1100p. 19cm.
Cover title: Doctrine and Covenants commentary.
UHi, UPB, USlC

7892c. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Printed by the Deseret News Press, 1927.
vii, 1100p. 19cm.
Cover title: Doctrine and Covenants commentary.
UU, UPB, USlC

24p. 17cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 12, no. 3)
RLDS witness.
MoInRC

7894. ———. *The Book of Mormon evaluated.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [Printed by Herald Publishing House, ca. 1928].
[3]–59p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

7895. ———. *Book of Mormon talks by Orion [pseud.]* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.
2p.l., [5]–187p. 18cm. plates. (Birth offering series. No. 4)
UPB

7896. ———. (same) Second edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
2p.l., [5]–194p. 20cm. (Birth offering series. No. 4)
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

7896a. ———. (same) Third edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
2p.l., [5]–194p. 20cm. (Birth offering series. No. 4)
UPB

7897. ———. *Marriage as taught and practiced by the Latter Day Saints.* By Evangelist H. O. Smith. [Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by Herald Publishing House, 1927].
16p. 15cm.
RLDS doctrine.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

7898. ———. *The necessity for a reorganization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1897].
43p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Article in four parts published in the *Saints’ Herald,* December 2, 1896–February 17, 1897.
UPB

7899. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
7900. ———. *Stewardship of Behavior*. [Independence, Mo., Published and Distributed by the Herald Publishing House, ca. 1900.]
   11, [1]p. 16cm.
   NN

7901. ———. *Talks about Joseph Smith, by Orion [pseud.]* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1909.
   421p. 20cm. port. (Birth offering series. No. 8)
   MoInRC, NBuG, NN, UPB, USIC

7902. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913.
   421p. 20cm. (Birth-offering series. No. 8)
   UHi

7903. ———. *What shall I do to be saved?* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1904.
   32p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 12, no. 2)
   RLDS doctrine of salvation.
   MoInRC

7903a. ———. *Why I believe the Book of Mormon.* Lamoni, Iowa, 1909.
   16p. 20cm. (No. 302)
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB inc, USIC

7903b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.
   16p. 19cm. (No. 302)
   MoInRC, NN

7904. ———. (same under title) *Why I believe the Book of Mormon, an evening chat between two friends.* . . . Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1915].
   16p. 18cm. (No. 302)
   MoInRC, NJP, USIC

   23p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 10, no. 1)
   RLDS doctrine.
   MoInRC

   86p. 19cm. (No. 17)
   CrY, MoInRC, USCIC

7906a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1882.]
   86p. 19cm. (No. 1257)
   Variant printing.
   UPB

   1p.l., 115p. 23cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, NJP, USIC

   1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.
   NJP, USIC

   1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.
   MoInRC, MoK, NJP

   1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, NJP

   1p.l., 115p. 23cm. port.
   MoInRC

   40p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 4, no. 3)
   MoInRC

7916. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1902].
   40p. 15cm.
 Variant of entry 7915.
MolinRC

7916a. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
22p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Title within border.
IWW, NJP, UPB

7916b. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Published by Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
22p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
MolinRC

7916c. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1922].
22p. 19cm. (No. 1161)
MolinRC, UPB, USIC

34p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 6, no. 3)
RLDS doctrine of Salvation.
MolinRC

32p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 3, no. 4)
MolinRC

124p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
The booklet entitled “Facts,” issued by R. B. Towbridge, shown to be a perversion of truth.
Supreme directional control.
MolinRC, NJP, UPB

7920. ———. *Let the facts be known; a frank statement by Bishop Israel A. Smith setting out the history of the present controversy and telling some wholesome truths.* [Independence, Mo.?], 1924.
30p. 19cm.
Cover title.
Reprinted from the *Saints’ Herald,* August 6, 1924.
Supreme directional control.
MolinRC, NJP, UHi

viii, [9]–760, xxix p. 29cm. illus., plates (1 double) ports.
At head of title: 1784.
DLC, MWA, NJP, USIC

7923. Smith, James R. *The message of the New Testament,* by James R. Smith, instructor of religious education, Latter-day Saints College, Salt Lake City, Utah. Written for the senior seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints under the direction of the Department of Education. . . . Salt Lake City, Published for the Department of Education by the Deseret Book Company, 1930.
xiii, 461p. 23cm. plates, maps.
DLC, UPB, USIC, UU

7924. Smith, Job. *An address to the presidents of branches, officers, and Saints generally, of the Bedfordshire Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By Elder Job Smith. [Northampton, County Press, Lea printer, binder, &c., 1852].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Bedford, September 7th, 1852.
UPB, USIC

7924a. ———. *"A piece of wedding cake;" or, an acrostic, composed on the occasion of the wedding of Job Smith & Adelaide Fowles. Written and inscribed by themselves to their friends in England & America.* Bedford, 1852.
Broadside. 18 x 12cm.
Printed on gray paper within ornamental border.
This acrostic poem announces their wedding which occurred at the same time that Smith became president of the Bedfordshire Conference.
At foot: Wellington Street, Bedford, January 5th, 1852.
USIC

Smith, Joe H. See Smith, Joseph H.
7925. Smith, John L. *Einige Worte an die Heiligen der letzten Tage.* Zürich, 1861.
19p. 16cm.
Title in English: A few words to the Latter-day Saints.
Signed: Basel, October 26, 1861.
USL

Card. 18 x 12cm.
On green card stock.
USL

7926. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1878.
Card. 18 x 12cm.
USL

7926a. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1878.
Card. 11 x 7cm.
On gray or pink card stock.
NN, USL, WHI

7926b. ———, (same) Liverpool, “Millenial [sic] Star” Office, [ca. 1885].
Includes catalogue of publications on verso.
USL

7927. ———, (same under title) *Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, Issued by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [ca. 1880].
Card. 18 x 12cm.
Includes “O my Father” on verso.
UPB, USL

7927a. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star?, [ca. 1885].
Includes *Catalogue of works* on verso.
USL

7928. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1886].
Includes Bible references to each Article of Faith.
UPB, USL

7928b. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1887].
Includes Bible references to each Article of Faith and list of meeting places.
USL

7928c. ———, (same) Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, [ca. 1888].
Includes catalogue of publications on p. [2].
UPB, USL

7928d. ———, (same) Liverpool, “Millennial Star” Office, [ca. 1890].
Includes “God has again spoken” on p. [2].
UPB, USL

7928e. ———, (same) [Liverpool, “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].
Includes *Publications of the church* on p. [2].
UPB, USL

7928f. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1895].
Includes *Publication of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints* on p. [2].
UPB, USL

7928g. ———, (same) Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, [ca. 1896].
Includes *Utah and the Mormons* on p. [2].
UPB, USL

7928h. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1897].
Includes cursive letter to “Dear friend . . .” on p. [2].
USL

--- 278 ---
7928i. ———. (same) Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, [ca. 1898].
   [2p. 19cm.]
   Includes cursive letter to “Dear friend . . .” on p. [2].
   USIC

7928k. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1900].
   Card. 19cm.
   USIC

7928m. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1900].
   [2p. 22cm.]
   At foot of p. [1]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ Sunday services at 2 _____ and 6______ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.
   On verso is a letter printed in cursive.
   UPB

7929. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., [1907?].
   Card. 11 x 7cm.
   USIC

7931. ———. (same) Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908.
   Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC

7935. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Co., ca. 1908.
   Card. 11 x 7cm.
   USIC

7935a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1909.
   [2p. 22cm.]
   Includes advertisement for address at Town Hall, Clerkenwell entitled “The truths of Mormonism” on p. [2].
   USIC

7936. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1910.
   [2p. 22cm.]
   Includes advertisement for “Special meetings of the Latter-day Saints” in Unity Hall, Oldham on p. [2].
   USIC

7937. ———. Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Partially completed by literal extracts from standard Latter-day Saints’ works. [Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., ca. 1900].
   12p. 14cm.
   USIC

7938a. ———. (same in Danish) Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-dages Heilige’s Trosartikler. [København?, ca. 1890].
   Card. 11 x 7cm.
   USIC

7939. ———. (same in Dutch) Artikelen des Geloofs van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. [Amsterdam, J. W. F. Völker, ca. 1885].
   [2p. 19cm.
   USIC

7939a. ———. (same) [Amsterdam, J. W. F. Völker, ca. 1885].
   [2p. 19cm.]
   Includes “Godsdienstoefening Boomstaat No. 13” in printing information on p. [2].
   USIC

7939b. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1890].
   [2p. 19cm.]
   Includes “Godsdienstoefeningen van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste dagen” on p. [2].
   USIC

7939c. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1890].
   [2p. 19cm.]
   Includes Kennisgeving. De heiligen der laatste dagen zullen eene Kijk-vergadering houden on p. [2].
   USIC

7939d. ———. (same) [Rotterdam?, ca. 1920].
   [2p. 11 x 14cm.]
   Includes advertisement for the Halfjaarlijksche Conferentie on p. [2].
   Printed on blue and pink card stock.
   UPB, USIC

7940. ———. (same) [Rotterdam?, n.d.].
   [2p. 23cm.]
   Proofs of the Book of Mormon on verso.
   USIC
7941. ———. (same) [n.p., n.d.].  
Missionary release with an invitation to attend meetings on the verso.  
USIC

7942. ———. (same in French) *Articles de foi de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des derniers jours*. [Berne, Buchdruckerei Steiger & Cie., 1895].  
Prices of books on verso.  
USIC

7942a. ———. (same) [Berne?, ca. 1896].  
Broadside. 19 x 14cm.  
USIC

Broadside. 12 x 9cm.  
USIC

7942c. ———. (same) [Paris?, 1907?].  
Card. 15 x 11cm.  
UPB

7943. ———. (same in German) *Glaubensartikel der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage*. [Bern, 1882].  
Includes Bible references.  
UPB, USIC

7944. ———. (same) [Bern, 1893].  
USIC

7945. ———. (same) [Bern, Steiger & Cie., 1895].  
Printed on brown card stock.  
Includes advertisement for books on p. [2].  
USIC

7945a. ———. (same) [Bern?], 1897.  
Broadside. 15 x 9cm.  
USIC

7945b. ———. (same) [Bern?, ca. 1905].  
Broadside. 15 x 10cm.  
UPB

7946. ———. (same) [Leipzig, Druck von C. G. Roder, ca. 1910].  
Card. 23cm.  
USIC

4p. 18cm.  
Caption title.  
UPB, USIC

7948. ———. (same in Hawaiian) *Na kamu Manano. O ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o da poe hoano o na la hope nei*. [Honolulu?, ca. 1890].  
Card. 16cm.  
USIC

7948a. ———. (same in Maori) *Nag Tikanga o te Whakapono o te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o Muri Nei*. [Greytown, Wairarapa, Printed at the Standard Office, ca. 1900].  
UPB, USIC

7948b. ———. (same in Samoan) *O Sauniga e Pogai Mai ai le Faatuatua i le Ekalesia a Jesu Keriso ol le au Paia o Aso e Gata ai*. [n.p., ca. 1897].  
Card. 11 x 7cm.  
UPB

7948c. ———. (same in Spanish) *Artículos de Fe, de la “Iglesia de Jesus-Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias.”* Salt Lake City, Deseret News, [ca. 1882].  
Broadside. 11 x 7cm.  
UHi

7948d. ———. (same) [Mexico, ca. 1927].  
Card. 12cm.  
Title in English: Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
Pasted into a Mexican hymnal dated 1927.  
UPB

7948e. ———. (same in Swedish) *Trosartiklarna i Jesu Kristi kyrka af sista dagars Beliga*. [Køpenhavn?, ca. 1900].  
Card. 12 x 7cm.  
UPB, USIC

7948f. ———. (same in Tahitian) *Te manu parau maoutamna o te o te Ekalesia o Jesu Meaia i te Faia me'a i te manu mahana Hopea Nei*. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1893].

— 280 —
Handwritten note on p. [2] indicates that this is the first Mormon item printed in the Tahitian language. It was condemned because of incorrect translation.

**7949.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News?, 1895?].

Card. 14 x 7cm.

UPB, USlC

**7950.** ———. (same in Tongan) Ko'eni 'Aia 'Oku Tai Ki Ai 'E He Jaiji 'O Jisu Kalaisi 'Ae Kan Ma'oni' Outi I he Gahi 'Aho Kimui Ni. [n.p., ca. 1921].


UPB, USlC

**7951.** ———. A brief history of Joseph Smith, the prophet, by himself. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1910.

[5]–63p. 17cm.


See also The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story.

CSmH, DLC, MH, OCWHI, UHI, UPB, USlC

**7953.** ———. Correspondence between Joseph Smith, the prophet, and Col. John Wentworth, editor of “The Chicago Democrat,” and member of Congress from Illinois; Gen. James Arlington Bennett, of Arlington House, Long Island, and the Honorable John C. Calhoun, senator from South Carolina. In which is given, a sketch of the life of Joseph Smith, the rise and progress of the Church of Latter Day Saints, and their persecutions by the state of Missouri; with the peculiar views of Joseph Smith, in relation to political and religious matters generally; to which is added a concise account of the present state and prospects of the city of Nauvoo. New York, Published by John E. Page and L. R. Foster, Elders in the Church of Latter Day Saints, J. W. Harrison, printer, 1844.

16p. 23cm.


In double columns.

Crawley 199.

CSmH, CrY, NN, USlC

**7954.** ———. Discourses delivered by Presidents Joseph Smith and Brigham Young, on the relation of the “Mormons” to the government of the United States. G. S. L. City, Printed at the Office of the Deseret News, [1855].

16p. 25cm.

CrY, MH, NjP, RPB, USlC

**7956.** ———. General Joseph Smith’s appeal to the Green Mountain Boys, December, 1834. Nauvoo, Ill., Taylor and Woodruff, printers, 1843.

7p. 24cm.

At head of title: Times and Seasons—Extra.

Byrd 818, Crawley 187.

DLC, ICN, MBAt, MH, MoInRC, USlC


12p. 24cm.

First published in February 1844. In May–June it was reprinted in various cities in the United States. In May it was printed in the Times and Seasons and then reprinted in an eight-page pamphlet.

Byrd 897, Crawley 201.

CrY, ICN, IHi, MoS, OC, USlC

**7957a.** ———. (same) Chicago, Ill., Ellis & Fergus, Book and Job printers, 1844.

12p. 21cm.

Crawley 213.

UPB, USlC

**7958.** ———. (same under title) Smith’s views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States. Philadelphia, Printed by Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, 1844.

12p. 23cm.

Crawley 216.

CrY, USlC

**7959.** ———. (same) Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor, printer, 1844.

8p. 26cm.

In double column.

Printed from the type setting of the Nauvoo Neighbor for May 8, 1844. It was then published in the Times and Seasons from the same type but with some corrections.

Byrd 898, Crawley 209.

UPB, USlC

**7959a.** ———. (same) Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by John Taylor, 1844.

8p. 24cm.

Reprinted from the Times and Seasons of May 15, 1844 with the same type, with a new running title and
title page.
   Error on title page: third “of” misspelled “oe.”
   Crawley 210.
   MoInRC, UPB, WHi

   8p. 25cm.
   Crawley 215.
   UPB, USIC

7961. ———, (same) [n.p., 1844].
   11p. 22cm.
   Crawley 218.
   MoInRC, USIC

   41p. 22cm.
   At head of title: Americans read!!!
   Memorial dated: Dec. 10, 1838.
   Crawley 214.
   CSmH, CtY, IHi, USIC

7963. ———. Joseph Smith’s views on the government and policy of the United States. First published at Nauvoo, February 7, 1844. Provo City, Utah, Printed and for Sale by the Enquirer Company, 1891.
   17p. 19cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   UPB

   24p. 22cm.
   In red printed wrappers.
   “Reprinted from a copy published in Nauvoo, Ill. in 1844.”
   MoKU, UPB, USIC

7965. ———, (same under title) The Prophet Joseph Smith’s views on the powers and policy of the government of the United States. To which is appended the correspondence between the Prophet Joseph Smith and the Hon. J. C. Calhoun and Henry Clay, Candidates for the Presidency of the United States in 1844. Salt Lake City, Jos. Hyrum Parry and Co., 1886.
   42p. 19em.
   In green printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC

   8p. 24cm.
   Caption title.
   Crawley 217.
   CrY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

7967. ———. History of Joseph Smith. [Liverpool, S. W. Richards, 1852].
   88p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   Supplement to vol. 14 of the Millennial Star.
   NN, ULA, USIC

   6v. 23em.
   Vol. 7 added in 1932 which continues the history from 1842–46.
   CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

   30p. 17cm.
   CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC

   32p. 19cm.
   CSmH, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

7972. ———. Joseph Smith’s last sermon as issued by Elder John Taylor, Nauvoo, Ill., June 1844. Now republished according to resolution of the Presbyterian Teachers’ Association, August 1903. Salt Lake City, [1903].
   16p. 20em.
   NN, UHi, UPB

192p. 16cm.
DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

---


192p. 16cm.
UHi, UPB, UU

---


192p. 16cm.
UPB, UU

---


192p. 15cm.
UPB, USIC

---


Title in English: Joseph Smith's teachings. Published in the Bikuben during 1922.

UPB, USIC

---

De leeringen van Joseph Smith; een alphabetische rangschikking van de leerstellige Predikaties en Geschrieven van den Grooten Laterdaagschen Profet door Edwin F. Parry. [Rotterdam?], Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen, [ca. 1922].

xi, 132p. 20cm.

---

A little volume of great truths, by Joseph Smith, the prophet (from the “Compendium”). Salt Lake City, designed and published by William A. Morton, 1909.

19p. 17cm.

Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, 1924.

x, [11]–237p. 16cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, UU

---

The King Follett discourse. The being and kind of being God is, the immortality of the intelligence of man by Joseph Smith, the prophet. With notes and references by Elder B. H. Roberts. Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Co., 1926.

32p. 17cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Reprinted from Times and Seasons, August 1, 1844.

MH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC, UU

---


40p. 15cm.
In tan printed wrappers.

USIC

---

Last public address of the Prophet Joseph Smith, delivered before the Nauvoo Legion, June 18, 1844. Illustrated by John Hafen. Springville, Utah, [n.d.].

Compiled by George A. Smith.

MH

---

Latter-day Saints' faith. [Liverpool, ca. 1852].

Includes fourteen Articles of Faith, passages of scripture referring to the work of the Lord in the last days, and meeting times and addresses.

UPB, USIC

---

A little volume of great truths, by Joseph Smith, the prophet (from the “Compendium”). Salt Lake City, designed and published by William A. Morton, 1909.

19p. 17cm.

Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of

UPB, USIC

---

The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. A brief history of the early visions of the prophet and the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Joseph Smith, himself, written in 1838. New York, Published by the Eastern States Mission, [ca. 1910].

32p. 14em. ports.

Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of
Joseph Smith.
In green printed wrappers.
ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

7987. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by the Southern States Mission, [ca. 1911].
32p. 14cm. ports.
Includes caption title: Extracts from the history of Joseph Smith.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

7987b. ———. (same under title) The Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. A brief history of the early visions of the prophet and the rise and progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Joseph Smith, the prophet, written in 1838. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1916].
19, [1]p. 18cm. port.
CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

7987c. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1917].
24p. 18cm. ports.
USIC

7987d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Company, ca. 1921].
24p. 18cm. ports.
USIC

7987e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1922].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB

7987f. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1923].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB

7987g. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1924].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB, USlC

7987h. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1924].
24p. 18cm. ports.
USIC

7987i. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1925].
24p. 18cm. ports.
USIC

7987j. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1926].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB

7987k. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1926].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB

7987m. ———. (same) [Chandler, Ariz., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, ca. 1926].
24p. 18cm. ports.
In gray printed wrappers with illustration of Arizona Temple on back wrapper.
UPB

7987o. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, ca. 1927].
24p. 18cm. ports.
In light blue printed wrappers.
Wrapper title: Souvenir of your visit to the
Arizona Temple of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, Mesa, Arizona.
Wrapper printed in Chandler Arizona by the
Chandler Arizonian.
UPB

7987p. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing
and Publishing Company, ca. 1927].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB, USlC

7987q. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing
and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB, USlC

7987r. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing
and Publishing Company, ca. 1930].
24p. 18cm. ports.
Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company
in italic font.
USIC

7987s. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published
by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing
and Publishing Company, ca. 1930].
24p. 18cm. ports.
UPB, USlC

7988. ———. (same under title) History of the rise of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Written by Joseph
Smith, Junior, 1838. [Chicago, Ill., The Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1912].
16p. 16cm.
MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

7988a. ———. (same) [Chicago?, The Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1917].
16p. 16cm.
USIC

7988b. ———. (same) [Chicago?, The Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1917].
16p. 16cm.
Mission addresses in italic font.
USIC

7989. ———. (same under title) Joseph Smith, the martyr,
in his own defence. [Adelaide, Australia?], Published by the
Australian Tract Club of the Re-organized Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints . . ., 1908.
NjP

7992. ———. (same in French) Extrait de l’Histoire du
Prophète Vivant du dix-seuvieme siecle sa premiére vision
céleste. Décrit par lui-même. Livre No. 1. Liége,
L’imprimerie Coopérative, M. Thone, Gérant, 1895.
24p. 19cm.
Cover title.
USIC

7992a. ———. (same under title) Extraits de l’Historie du
Prophéte Joseph Smith. Liège, Publié par Ernest Rossiter,
[ca. 1927].
23p. 16cm.
UPB

7993a. ———. (same in Turkish) Josef Smithhin ilkî
ilhamlarr. [Istabulus, Nasheri F. F. Hintze., V. Minassian,
1899].
24p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Translation of first vision in Turkish printed in
Armenian characters.
UPB, USIC

7994. ———. Reply of Joseph Smith, to the letter of
J. A. B.—of A—n House, New York. Liverpool,
Published by R. Hedlock & T. Ward, [1844].
24p. 15em.
The letter of James Arlington Bennett of
Arlington House is included.
Publication announced in Millennial Star, February
1844, p. 160.
Crawley 198.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

7997. ———. The testimony of “The great prophet of this

— 285 —
nineteenth century!” [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints “Millennial Star” Office, 1879].

Caption title.
Signed: N.
CSmH, MH, UPB, USlC, UU

7997a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints “Millennial Star” Office, 1879].
Caption title.
This item is a variant state of entry 7997, having been restruck with additional information at the bottom of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet in Elvington Street. . .

UPB

7997b. ———. Visions of Joseph Smith, the seer; discoveries of ancient American records and relics; with the statements of Dr. Lederer (converted Jew) and others. Plano, Ill., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1875].
43p. 17cm.
Noted in the Saints’ Herald, 22 (February 1, 1875): 82.
MoInRC, USlC

7997c. ———, (same) Plano, Ill., [1875].
43p. 17cm.
MoInRC

7998. ———, (same) Plano, Ill., Printed by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1879].
48p. 16cm.
In pink or blue printed wrappers.
MH, NJP, NN, USlC, WHi

7998a. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1890].
68p. 17cm.
In gray or yellow printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

7999. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1896].
68p. 17cm.

In blue printed wrappers.
Imprint from front wrapper.
CU-B, OCIWHi, USlC

7999b. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.
68p. 16cm.
In red printed wrappers.
Imprint from front wrapper.
UPB, USlC

8000. ———. The voice of truth, containing General Joseph Smith’s correspondence with Gen. James Arlington Bennett; appeal to the Green Mountain Boys; correspondence with John C. Calhoun, Esq.; views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States; pacific innuendo, and Gen. Ford’s letter; a friendly hint to Missouri, and a few words of consolation for the “Globe;” also, correspondence with the Hon. Henry Clay. . . . Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by John Taylor, 1844 [1845].
64p. 25cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
The Clay correspondence ends at p. 59, and an appendix, p. 59–64, contains “Joseph Smith’s last sermon, delivered at the April conference, 1844.” On back cover is a hymn, “The cap-stone,” anti-Rigdonite in character, with errata note, which was published in the Times and Seasons, August 1, 1845.
Byrd 899, Crawley 271.
CrY, DLC, ICN, IHi, MH, MoInRC, MoKU, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8001. ———. A war prophecy, the following is a copy from the journal of Elder John J. Roberts, Paradise, Utah. The Prophecy. [n.p., n.d.].
Caption title.
Civil War prophecy.
NJ, UPB, USlC

48p. 24cm. illus., ports. (Relic library. First series, nos. 1–2)
In green printed wrappers.
Selected writings.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NJ, NN, UPB

— 286 —
   Broadside. 51 x 43cm.
   An answer to an article on Mormonism by Franklin D. Richards that appears in George J. Hagar's “What the world believes.”
   UPB

8003. ———. Book of Commandments and Book of Doctrine and Covenants reviewed by the late president Joseph Smith. [Independence, Mo., Published and distributed by the Publicity Department. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1923].
   12p., [1]l. 20cm. port.
   CsmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

8004. ———. Flerkoneriet i Amerika. En kritisk undersøgelse. Lamoni, Iowa, 1905.
   39p.
   Title in English: Polygamy in America.
   Schmidt

8005. ———. His last message. [Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1915].
   11p. 10 x 16cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   MoInRC, UPB

8006. ———. History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints... written and compiled by President Joseph Smith and Apostle Heman C. Smith, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints... Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1897–1903.
   4v. 24cm. ports., facsims.
   CsmH, IWW, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, NN, OCl, UHi, ULA, UPB, WHi

8007. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Independence, Mo., 1900–1922.
   4v. 24cm.

8008. ———. Joseph Smith in his own defense. [Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, ca. 1900].
   41p. 17cm. ports.
   Caption title.
   Signed (p. 40): Joseph Smith, per F. E. Defense of the presidency of Joseph Smith III.
   MH, MoInRC, OO, UPB, USIC

8010. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
   41p. 18cm. port. (No. 600)
   Caption title.
   CaY, OO

8011. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
   41p. 18cm. port. (No. 1136)
   Caption title.
   CLU, CU-B, UPB, USIC

8012. ———. Mormons who are not polygamists.
   [Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911?].
   4p. 19cm.
   Reprinted from Everybody's Magazine, September 1911.
   UPB, USIC

8013. ———. One wife or many, by Pres. Joseph Smith. [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Reorganized Church, 1889?].
   16p. 21cm. (No. 43)
   CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8014. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Reorganized Church, ca. 1890].
   16p. 25cm. (No. 48)
   CrY, CU-B, UPB, USIC

8015. ———. Plural marriage in America; a critical examination, by President Joseph Smith. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [1903].
   39p. 16cm. (No. 3)
Cover title.
In green or gray printed wrappers.

CSmH, CU-B, IWW, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8016. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1913].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

8017. ———, Polygamy not of God. [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, 1883?].
4p. 25cm.
Caption title.
“The series of letters of which this tract is the closing one, was begun by the publication of an Open letter to Joseph Smith and others . . . by Elder L. O. Littlefield.”

“Supplement to the Saints’ Advocate.”
CrY, CU-B, UPB, USIC

8018. ———, The rejection of the church. [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1887?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 18)
Caption title.
CSmH, NN, USIC

8020. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1889].
8p. 25cm. (No. 42)
Caption title.
CSmH, CU-B, IWW, MH, MoInRC, UPB

8020a. ———, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and proposed constitutional amendment prohibiting polygamy. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.
Broadside. 22 x 15cm.
Dated: Independence, Mo., April 11, 1903.
USIC

Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1885.
48p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
CrY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi

8022. ———, Reply to Orson Pratt, by Joseph Smith, president of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Plano, Ill., [Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, 1870].
16p. 23cm. (No. 14)
Advertised in the Saints’ Herald 17 (June 15, 1870): 384.
CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8023. ———, (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [ca. 1880].
16p. 22cm. (No. 14)
UPB, USIC

8024. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1890].
16p. 25cm. (No. 14)
CU-B, IWW, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8025. ———, The Spaulding story re-examined. [Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1883].
16p. 18cm.
Response to a letter from R. Patterson.
CrY, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

8026. ———, A statement and a correction of it. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1896].
16p. 21cm. (No. 19)
An answer to an unauthorized published interview with Samuel G. Spencer in 1896.
CSmH, IWW, MoInRC, USIC, UU

8027a. ———, To the brethren in conference assembled.
[Lamoni, Iowa?, 1901].
2p. 26cm.
MoInRC

8027b. ———, To whom it may concern. Joseph Smith and W. W. Blair; First Presidency, 1894. [Lamoni, Iowa?, 1894].
4p. 27cm.
Concerns the E. C. Mayhew vs. David Dancer
case. Signed also by W. W. Blair of the First Presidency
and dated November 8, 1894, Lamoni, Iowa.

MolnRC

8029. ———. Who then can be saved? [Plano, Ill.], The
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day
Saints’ Herald, [1866].
   4p. 23cm. (No. 7)
   Caption title.
   CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8031. ———, (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?], Published by the
Reorganized Church [sic] of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald
Office, [ca. 1890].
   4p. 22cm. (No. 7)
   UPB

8032a. ———, (same in German) Wer Kann denn das
Heil erlangen? Von Joseph Smith: Übersetzt aus dem Englischen
von Karl W. Lange. [Plano, Ill., 1869].
   4p. 23cm.
   Title in English: Who can be saved?
   MH

8033. Smith, Joseph Fielding, 1838–1918. Another plain
talk. Reasons why the people of Utah should be Republicans. By
Joseph F. Smith. Issued by the Republican Central Committee,
Chas. Crane, Chairman. This pamphlet is printed on Utah
made paper. Salt Lake City, 1892.
   16p. 21cm.
   Cover title.
   Mormons and politics. Background information
such as to which party George F. Edmund belonged.
NjP, UHi, USIC

8034. ———. An authoritative declaration, by President
Joseph F. Smith. [Salt Lake City?], 1918.
   Broadside. 13 x 14cm.
   Printed within an ornamental border.
   Divinity of the Church.
   UPB, USIC

8034a. ———, Bishop ________, ________ Ward. Dear
brother. [Salt Lake City, 191–].
   At head of title: Salt Lake Temple.
   Last line of p. [1]: the request that you will men-
tion it to all to whom you issue recom-
   USIC

8034b. ———, Bishop ________, ________ Ward. Dear
brother. [Salt Lake City, 192–].
   At head of title: Salt Lake Temple.
   Last line of p. [1]: by the President of Salt Lake
Temple, a copy of which herewith enclosed so.
   USIC

8035. ———. Circular to the presidents of conferences and
circulating elders . . . . [Liverpool?], 1878.
   Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
   Dated: Salt Lake City, Feb. 19, 1878.
   Preface signed by H. W. Naisbitt, C. W. Nibley.
   At head of title: [Confidential]
   Pastoral epistle.
   UPB

8035a. ———. Dear Brother: If you have not already
adopted the practice . . . . Salt Lake City, [1910?].
   At head of title: Salt Lake Temple. ________
   191__, Bishop ________, ________ Ward.
   Signed on p. [4]: Joseph F. Smith. President of the
Temple.
   Instructions to bishops concerning temple work.
   UPB, USIC

8036. ———. A dignified answer to the unjustifiable attacks
of the Salt Lake Herald on President Joseph F. Smith, because
he is a Republican and exercises his right as an American citizen
to so express himself. [Salt Lake City, 1894].
   Letter addressed to Charles Crane, dated: Salt Lake
City, Oct. 18, 1894.
   Basically political with brief reference to anti-
polygamy legislation.
   USIC

8036a. ———. Garments. The following is to be regarded as
an established and imperative rule. [Salt Lake City, 190–].
   Broadside. 35 x 28cm.
   How the temple garment should be worn.
   USIC

8037. ———. Gospel doctrine. Selections from the sermons
and writings of Joseph F. Smith, sixth president of the Church

— 289 —
SMITH, JOSEPH FIELDING, 1838–1918

   xv, 696p. 20cm. port.
   Compiled by John A. Widtsoe.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, USlC

   696p. 14cm. port.
   Pocket edition on India paper.
   UPB, USlC

   xv, 700p. 20cm. port.
   CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

   xv, 700p. 20cm. port.
   CSmH, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

   xv, 700p. 20cm.
   CLL, USlC, UU

   xxiii, 803p. 19cm.
   Translated from the English by Jean Wunderlich.
   UHi, UPB, USlC, US

8041a. ———. Harmony between presiding authorities in the priesthood and in auxiliary organizations. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1905].
   Broadsheet. 27 x 20cm.
   Signed: Joseph F. Smith.
   USIC

8041b. ———. He hihio o ka hoolapanai ia ana o ka poe maka. Laie, Oahu, T. H., Ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o ka Poe Hoano o na La Hope Nei, [1918?].
   7, [1]p. 16cm.
   Title in English: Vision of the redemption of the dead.

8041c. ———. Impressive discourse by Prest. Joseph F. Smith at the general Relief Society conference, Friday, October 3, 1913. [Salt Lake City, Relief Society?, 1913].
   USIC

8042. ———. Instructions concerning temple ordinance work. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   4p. 24cm.
   Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.
   Final line reads: for postage.
   UPB, USlC

8042a. ———. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   4p. 24cm.
   Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.
   Final line reads: postage.
   UPB, USlC

8042b. ———. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   4p. 24cm.
   Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.
   Final line reads: Temple ordinances, will be mailed on receipt of postage.
   UPB, USlC

8042c. ———. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   4p. 24cm.
   Signed: Joseph F. Smith, President of the Salt Lake Temple.
   Final line reads: children over eight years of age.
   UPB, USlC

8043a. ———. Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to do ordinance work in Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   UB, USlC

8043b. ———. Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Salt Lake Temple. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].
   UB, USlC
8044d. ———. He Pule hoolaa no ke kie boomanoo o Iosepha Kamika, ke kanu a mea mana o ka Ekalesia o Jesu Kristo o ka poe Hoano o na La Hope nei. Honolulu, Ka Na’i, 1906.
8p. 16cm.
Title in English: A prayer dedicated to the memory of Joseph Smith. Dedicatory prayer for the Joseph Smith memorial.
USIC

Cover title.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

8045a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishop’s Office, 1915.
Cover title.
Includes auditor’s report, p. [4].
UPB, USIC

8046. ———. Temperance and the Word of Wisdom. Addresses delivered by President Joseph F. Smith and Heber J. Grant at the semi-annual conference, Salt Lake City, October, 1908. [Salt Lake City, 1908?].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
NjP, UPB, USIC

8047. ———. Two sermons by President Joseph F. Smith. . . . Chattanooga, Tennessee, Published by the Southern States Mission, [1906?].
16p. 19cm. (Sermon tract no. 1) Contains: What it is to be a Latter-day Saint.
Divinity of the mission of Joseph Smith.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

8048. ———. Unchastity the dominant evil of the age, by President Joseph F. Smith. Written for and at request of the Newspaper Enterprise Association, San Francisco, Cal. [Salt Lake City?, 1915?].
16p. 15cm.
Cover title.
CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC

8048a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1917?].
15p. 17cm.
USIC

8048b. ———. (same in Dutch) Onkuisheid, het heersend kwaad van den tijd. Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Zending, [1917?].
8p. 21cm.
In green printed wrapper.
USIC

87–101p. 23cm. 2 plates, 1 facsim.
Reprinted from the Topsfield Historical Collection, vol. 8.
With separate cover.
CSmH, DLC, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8050. ———. Blood atonement and the origin of plural marriage. A discussion. Correspondence between Elder Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Mr. Richard C. Evans, second counselor in the presidency of the “Reorganized” Church. A conclusive refutation of the false charges persistently made by ministers of the “Reorganized” Church against the Latter-day Saints and their belief. Also a supplement containing a number of affidavits and other matters bearing on the subjects. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1905.
112p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

94p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

8052. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1929].
94p. 19cm.
Variant printing.
USIC

8053. ———. Elijah the prophet and his mission. A discourse delivered under the auspices of the Genealogical Society of Utah, October 13, 1920, at the Assembly Hall, Temple Block, Salt Lake City, Utah. By Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. Salt Lake City, Genealogical Society of Utah, 1924.
32p. 20cm.
In tan or gray printed wrappers.
NJ, UH, UPB, USIC

8054. ———. Essentials in church history. A history of the church from the birth of Joseph Smith to the present time (1922), with introductory chapters on the antiquity of the gospel and the “failing away” by Joseph Fielding Smith of the Council of the Twelve, and church historian. Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1922.
vi, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.
CU, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

vi, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.
CU, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

vii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.
OU, USIC

vii, 694p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.
NN, UPB, USIC

vii, 712p. 20cm. illus., maps.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8059. ———. Faith leads to the fulness of truth and righteousness. Remarks made by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith at the genealogical conference, Saturday, April 5, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
14p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Reprinted from the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, October 1930.

65p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CScH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, OClWHi, UPB, USIC

139p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CScH, CU, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2pl., [5]–16p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
ICU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

63p. 21cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8066. ———. The Pearl of Great Price. Remarks by Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, at a meeting of the high priest’s quorum of the Salt Lake Stake, Sunday, October 20, 1920, in the Seventeenth Ward meeting-house. [Salt Lake City?, 1930?].
8p. 23cm.
Reprinted from the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, July 1930.

8069. ———. The “Reorganized” Church vs. salvation for the dead. By Elder Joseph Fielding Smith. . . . [Salt Lake City?, c1905].
32p. 16cm. illus.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. 32.
CScH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8071. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, [1905].
33, [1]p. 16cm.
MoInRC

8071a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1905].
  20p. 16cm.
  In green printed wrappers.
  USIC

8072a. ———. Salvation for the dead. [Salt Lake City,
  1920].
  [4]p. 18cm. (Ensign Stake of Zion. Ward teachers’
  leaflet. September 1920)
  USIC

8073. ———. Salvation universal. [Salt Lake City],
  Published by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1912.
  32p. 20cm.
  In blue printed wrappers. Includes title page.
  MoInRC, NjP , NN, UPB, USIC

8074. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by
  the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1920.
  32p. 20cm.
  Caption title.
  In white printed wrappers.
  Publisher from wrapper.
  UPB, USIC

8076. ———. Tidenes tegn. Kobenhavn, 1912.
  117p.
  Title in English: Signs of the times.
  Schmidt

8077. ———. The way of salvation. An address delivered
  over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 22nd, 1929. By
  Elder Joseph Fielding Smith, Council of the Twelve. Church of
  Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published
  by the church, 1929.
  8p. 23cm.
  UPB, USIC, UU

8078. Smith, Joseph H. History of Harrison County, Iowa,
  including a condensed history of the state, the early settlement
  of the county, its topography, and natural advantages; together
  with sketches of its pioneers, organization, reminiscences of early
  times, political history, courts and bar, pulpit and press, commer-
  cial and business interests, etc. By Joe. H. Smith. Des Moines,
  Iowa Printing Company, 1888.
  1p.l., [5]–491p. 24cm. port.
  Mormon history in Harrison County, p. 84–96.
  RLDS Church in Harrison County history,
  p. 443–47.
  DLC, MH, MWA, NjP , NN, UPB, USIC

8079. Smith, Justin Harvey. The war with Mexico, by
  Justin H. Smith, formerly professor of modern history at
  Dartmouth College. . . . New York, The Macmillan
  Company, 1919.
  2v. 23cm. illus., maps, plans.
  Includes references to the Mormon Battalion, vol.
  CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB

8080. Smith, Lucy (Mack). Biographical sketches of Joseph
  Smith, the prophet, and his progenitors for many generations. By
  Lucy Smith, mother of the prophet. Liverpool, Published for
  Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards; London, sold at the
  Latter-day Saints’ Book Depot, 1853.
  Brigham Young attempted to suppress this edition.
  Howes S637.
  CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, IWW, MH, MnU,
  MoInRC, MWA, NjP, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC,
  UU, WHi

8081. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the
  Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
  Saints, 1880.
  xv, [17]–312p. 16cm.
  Lacks the three poems by Eliza R. Snow:
  Howes S637.
  CrY, IC, IWW, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USI
  WHi

8082. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
  Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
  Saints, 1908.
  ii, [1], 371p. 20cm.
  DLC, NjP, UPB

8083. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
  Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
  Saints, 1912.
  1p.l., iii, [1], 371p. 20cm.
  MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

8084. ———. (same under title) History of the Prophet
Joseph by his mother Lucy Smith as revised by George A. Smith and Elias Smith. Salt Lake City, The Improvement Era, 1902.

viii, [9]–296p. 22cm. ports.
Howes S637. 
CSmH, MH, NcD, NJp, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

Smith, Mrs. Mary Ettie V. See Green, Nelson Winch.


96p. 19cm. port.
In gilt-stamped blue printed wrappers.
Title within ornamental border.
Mormon poetry.
UHi, UPB

8086. Smith, Pascal B., defendant. A law case, exhibiting the most extraordinary developments peculiar to modern times, arising from an implicit obedience to modern times, arising from an implicit obedience to the dictates of mesmeric clairvoyance, as related by a Mormon prophet. Also—the speeches of counsel in the case reported by Mr. Webster, the phonographic writer. By a member of the Cincinnati Bar. 

Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily Atlas Office, 1848.

5–30p. 27cm.
Proceedings of an insanity hearing in which Smith is said to have come under the mesmerizing influence of one Mahan, a “Mormon prophet” (a member or former member of the Mormon Church).

NN

8087. Smith, Robert. A series of lectures on the signs of the times, the fulfillment of prophecy, the dream of Nebuchadnezzar, the vision of Daniel, the perihelia of the planets, the constellations of the serpent and the dragon, star of Bethlehem, shepherd star and the great signs in the heavens, with the seven wonders of the world, pyramids and Cleopatra’s needles; events in history, its sieges and battles, with scenes in Zion and the last judgment. By Elder Robert Smith, Payson, Utah. [Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1887].

1p.l., iv, 13–115p. 22cm. illus.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, NJp, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

8088. Smith, Robert William. History of the Eighth Ward, Liberty Stake, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1847–1921. [Salt Lake City, 1921].

[24]p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
USIC


UHi


DI.C, MoInRC, MoK, NJp


32p. 19cm.
A description of America in verse including a discussion of Mormonism, p. 9–11.

NN, RPB, UPB


[8]l. 23cm. illus.
A synopsis of the drama by W. L. Visscher.
Act I: “Among the Saints.” Act II: “Massacre on the meadows.”

MH, UHi, USIC

8092. Smith, Samuel Harrison Bailey. An appeal for justice. Letters written by Samuel H. B. Smith, to President John Taylor, from December 28th, 1886, to February 22d, 1887. Salt Lake City, Published by S. H. B. Smith, 1887.

30p. 18cm.
In gray and blue printed wrappers.
Grievances because of his treatment by the Church.

MH, MoInRC, NJp, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

8093. ———. A speech by Samuel H. B. Smith, at a Populist rally at the Salt Lake Theatre, October, 27th, 1899. [Salt Lake City, 1889].

8p. 19cm.
Caption title.
A political speech, with quotes from the Doctrine and Covenants.

NJp, UPB, USIC

Smith, Sarah Bixby. See Bixby-Smith, Sarah.

8093a. Smith, Sylvester J. Recollections of a busy life, embracing a description of New England, its hills, rivers, valleys, climate and soil. Its people, customs, superstitions, schools, religion

108p. 23cm. port.
In tan printed wrappers.
Notes an encounter with William Smith, p. 59–75.

UPB


49–96p. 18cm. (No. 2)
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Projected as a ten-issue magazine refuting Mormonism.

“This pamphlet of 96 [sic] pages is part 1 of a complete study of the Book of Mormon and Mormonism.”

DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC


Prospectus for the series of ten essays.

USIC


16p. 17cm.
NN, USi, USIC


48p. 17cm. (No. 1)
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU


96p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Includes both “The credentials of the Book of Mormon and Mormonism” and “The Book of Mormon and Mormonism.”

UPB

8097. Smith, Thomas. Calumny refuted and the truth defended, being a reply to a tract, written by W. Frost, entitled a “Dialogue between a Latter Day Saint & a Methodist.” [Norwich, Orford Hill, P. Otty, printer], 1849?

12p. 18cm.
Caption title.

MH

8098. ———. Who is the liar? [Northampton, Eng., 1850?].

Caption title.
Rebuttal to John Bowes’s “Mormonism exposed.”

USIC

8099. Smith, Thomas Wood. Mormonism; is it truth or error? [Plano?, Ill., 1881?].

Caption title.
CrY, MoInRC

8100. ———. The “one baptism”; its mode, subjects, prerequisites, and designs. Who shall administer? Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1869?].

18p. 21cm. (No. 6)
An advertisement for this pamphlet appears in Saints’ Herald, 17 (January 15, 1870): 64.
CrY, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

8102. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?, 1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)
CSmH, NN

8102a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [ca. 1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)
CSmH, NN, USIC

8103. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1879].

16p. 22cm. (No. 6)
Variant printing, without author.

NN
8104. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [after 1881]. 16p. 23cm. (No. 6) MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8105. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [after 1881]. 16p. 23cm. (No. 6) Advertisement for the Saints’ Herald appears at foot of p. 16. NjP, UPB, USlC

8106. ———. The “one body;” or, the Church of Christ under the apostleship, and under the apostasy. Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [1871]. 15, [1]p. 21cm. (No. 20) First printed in the Saints’ Herald, October 15, 1871, and advertised in the same number. MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB

8107. ———. (same) Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [1879]. 12p. 22cm. (No. 20) CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8108. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the Herald Office, [ca. 1875]. 12p. 22cm. (No. 20) UPB, USlC

8109. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [ca. 1881]. 12p. 22cm. (No. 20) At foot of p. 12: The Saints’ Herald, official paper of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. CLU, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

8109a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1881]. 12p. 22cm. (No. 20) On foot of p. 12: For sale at Herald Office, Lamoni, Decatur County, Iowa. UPB

8110. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1881]. 12p. 22cm. At foot of p. 12: The Saints’ Herald, official paper of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, published every Saturday, at Lamoni, Decatur Co., Iowa. MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8111. ———. One hundred & eighty two fair questions and candid answers; or, the plain, honest truth concerning the people erroneously called Mormons. By the Rev. T. W. Smith, president of the Australian Mission of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: but which has no connection with the people called Salt Lake Mormons, or polygamists. Melbourne, Australia, Rhys-Jones & Co., printers and publishers, 1888. 46p. 21cm. Doctrines of the RLDS Church. CSmH, MoInRC, NjP


8112a. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., [1875]. 32p. 13cm. MoInRC, UPB


8113. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Printed at the Herald Office, [ca. 1880]. 30p. 13cm. CSmH, MoInRC, USlC
8114. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at the Herald Office, ca. 1895].
48p. 13cm.
MoInRC

8115. ———. *Spiritualism viewed from a scriptural standpoint.* [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1866].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
CSmH, CtY, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

8116. ———. (same) Plano, Ill. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [1870?].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8116a. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.?], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1870.
20p. 22cm.
“Addenda,” p. 20.
NN, USlC

8117. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., True Latter Day Saints’ Herald Office, [before 1876].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

8118. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [before 1876].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
USIC

8120. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1881].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
USIC

8121. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1885].
20p. 22cm. (No. 9)
USIC

8122. Smith, Truman. *Speech of Mr. Smith, of Conn., on the bill “to admit California into the Union—to establish territorial governments for Utah and New Mexico, making proposals to Texas for the establishment of the western and northern boundaries.” Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 8, 1850. Washington, Gideon & Co., printers, 1850.* 32p. 23cm.
Includes letters from John M. Bernhisel and Erastus Snow, concerned chiefly with the physical description of Deseret, and a letter from General John Wilson, concerning the people.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB

“What would happen if Brigham Young was elected to the Senate? Would he bring his forty wives to Washington?” p. 17–18.
Fales & Flake 67d.
CU, DLC, MB, NN, OO, UPB, ViU

290, [20]p. 20cm. illus., port., col. map.
Other editions: 1886, 50th thousand, USIC; 1887, 70th thousand, DLC, MH, ViU; 100th thousand, UPB, USIC.
Later published under title *Our country, the marvel of nations.*
USIC

8123. Smith, Vida Elizabeth. *Young people’s history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. . . . Lamoni, Iowa, Issued by the Herald Publishing House of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1914–[1918].* 2v. 21cm. illus., ports., facsims.
CU-B vol. 1, MoInRC, ULA, UPB, NjP vol. 1, USIC

In white printed wrappers.
CLU, CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, UPB
At head of title: Religio-Sunday School normal lessons. Course two.
Preface dated June 1908.
UPB

At head of title: Religio-Sunday School normal lessons. Course two.
UPB, USlC

8126. ———. Lectures by Walter W. Smith; teaching, the first duty of the ministry, the minister as a teacher, attention essential to learning. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1912]. 51p. 19cm.
RLDS ministers and their duties.
MoInRC, NJP

In tan printed wrappers.
UPB

In tan printed wrapper.
Originally published under title: Book of Mormon and Zion's Religio-Literary Society, 1908.
UPB

In tan printed wrapper.
Originally published under title: Book of Mormon and Zion's Religio-Literary Society.
UPB, USlC

RLDS religious education.
MoInRC

8128. Smith, Willard J. Fetting and his messenger's messages. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1929]. 43p. 20cm. illus.
Concerning the Church of Christ (Fetting) by an RLDS member.
MoInRC, USlC

Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

8131. ———. (same) Grand Rapids, Mich., Published by the Glad Tidings Publishing House, 1899. v, [7]–186p. 19cm. ports.
RLDS point of view.
MoInRC, NJP, USIC, UU

Includes “Preface to the Second edition.”
MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

“Second Edition.”
MoInRC, NJP, USIC

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints doctrine.
UPB

RLDS doctrine.

8136. ———. Sermon. [Lamoni, Iowa, Lambert Bros.], 1888. 8p. 23cm.
Sermon delivered at Independence, Mo., July 1888. Printed as a Supplement to Lamoni Gazette.

8137. ———. Whitmerism unmasked: being a brief examination of the claims of the so-called Church of Christ. [Holstein, Ont., 1888?]. 25p. 16cm. Caption title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Tract against the Church of Christ.

Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
A Church of Christ publication on priesthood.

8139. Smith, William. Defence of Elder William Smith, against the slanders of Abraham Burris, and others; in which are included several certificates, and the duties of members in the Church of Christ, in settling difficulties one with another according to the law of God. . . . Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1844. 24p. 18cm.
The difficulties which led to the publication of this pamphlet occurred in New Jersey, September–December 1843.
Crawley 191.

8140. ———. Deseret. Remonstrance of William Smith, et al., of Covington, Kentucky, against the admission of Deseret into the Union. [Washington, Wm. M. Belt, 1859].

SMITH, WILLARD J.

Signed: December 31, 1849.
Fales & Flake 20, Morgan III:18.
CSmH, CiY, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

8141. ———. Minutes of a conference, held by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Cincinnati?, 1846]. Broadside. 47 x 35cm.
Dated: Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1846.
Conference to uphold James J. Strang's claim for leadership.

8142. ———. A revelation given to William Smith, in 1847, on the apostasy of the church and the pruning of the vineyard of the Lord. [Philadelphia, 1848]. 8p. 23cm.
Includes a letter to the scattered Saints.

8143. ———. To the public. . . . [Nauvoo, Ill., 1846]. Broadside. 18 x 14cm.
Transfer of deed to house from the church to Mother Smith, signed April 13, 1846, by William Smith, Arthur Millikin and Lucy Millikin.
Crawley 318.

8144. ———. To the public. Slander refuted! An extract from church proceedings; and expulsion of Mormon apostates, from the church! . . . [n.p., 1844?]. 4p. 21cm.
Crawley 192.

8145. ———. William Smith on Mormonism. This book contains a true account of the origin of the Book of Mormon. A sketch of the history, experience, and ministry of Elder William Smith. The story of the golden plates from which the Book of Mormon was translated. An account of the angel's visit to Joseph Smith, by which means the ancient Nephite records were found and by him translated. An account of a most extraordinary miracle, wrought by the laying on of the hands of the elders of the church, and a statement of the principles and doctrines, as believed and taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
**SMITH, WILLARD J.**

Day Saints, with other matters of great interest of all believers in Christianity. By William Smith, minister of the gospel and brother of Joseph Smith the martyred prophet. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Steam Book and Job Office, 1883.

41p. 17cm. ports.
In salmon printed wrappers.
DLC, ICN, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8146. ———. *William Smith, patriarch & prophet of the most high God. Latter Day Saints, beware of imposition!* [Ottawa, Ill., 1847].

Broadside. 50 x 30cm.
Signed: Wm. Smith, Aaron Hook, pres.
Written after William Smith left James J. Strang and began building his own church.
Morgan III:14.
USIC


304p. 28cm. ports., plates.
Includes genealogy of the Flakes and Smiths who joined the Church, p. 62–66, 286–92.
DLC, NBuG, NcC, UPB, ViU, WaS

8147a. Smith & Morton. *1902 pocket guide to Salt Lake City and vicinity.* Salt Lake City, Smith & Morton, [1902].

32p. 13cm. map.
Includes Mormon views.
UPB


4p. 22cm.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Idaho Territory. January term 1889.
An Idaho case in which the plaintiff was a member of the Mormon Church.
Fales & Flake 929.
I-Ar

8148. Smithwick, Noah. *The evolution of a state; or, recol-

8148a. Smoot, Abraham Owen. *Circular. To the heirs of the late President Brigham Young, greeting.* [Provo, Utah, 1884].

Need for funds after the January 27, 1884 fire destroyed the Brigham Young Academy buildings.
UHi, UPB, USIC


2p.l., [5]–56p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: An explanation and description of the kingdom of heaven.
UPB, USIC

8149a. ———. *Koe fakamatala jī lī ki be Bule'aga 'i Herani bea moe hala l'auji'laia 'oku fakatasi ki ai. Na'e hiki 'i be lea faka-toga 'e Bilikihama Samuta.* Nukualofa, Tonga, Government Printing Office, 1921.

38, [1]p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB

8149b. Smoot, Reed. *A bill to provide for the refunding of certain moneys illegally assessed and collected in the district of Utah.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1911].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 62d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 412)
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI. Appears in at least three variations, dated April 10, 1911, and referred to the Committee on Finance; dated April 10, 1911, and referred to the Committee on Finance and then dated February 6, 1912, reported by Mr. Smoot, without amendment; and dated February 13, 1912, and referred to the Committee on Claims.
Fales & Flake 1364, 1372.
DLC
8149c. ———, (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1913?].
[1p. 27cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 1213)
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1388.
DLC

8149d. ———, (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1917?].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 65th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 109)
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1410.
DLC

8149e. ———, (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1921?].
[1p. 27cm. (U.S. 67th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 448)
Tax illegally held by the Supreme Court to be returned to ZCMI.
Fales & Flake 1427.
DLC

8p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 1415.
UPB, USlC

8p. 23cm.
The church and its allegiance to the country.
Fales & Flake 1341.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

8152. ———. A United States senator's reasons for being a Mormon. By Senator Reed Smoot of Utah. Brooklyn, N.Y., Eastern States Mission, [1926?].
8p. 24cm.
Reprinted from the Forum, October 1926.
NiP, UPB, USIC

336p. 20cm. illus.
Other editions: 1867 MoInRC, UPB; 1868 OrCS, PBA, Phi; 1870 CrY, UPB, USIC; 1872 Cu, ICN, PPT; 1877 CrY, PPL; 1881 DLC, MH, USIC, WsWW; 1882 DLC, USIC; 1883 MH, PP, PPT; 1884 NiP, Oii, USIC.
CCSC, NBuG, OCL, OU, UPB

270p. 22cm.
Article on Mormon government, p. 203–6. Prosperous condition of Utah attributed to the church organization.
CU, NiP, ULA, USIC

xv, [1], 325, [1p. 19cm. plates, maps (1 fold).
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8155. ———. History of San Diego, 1542–1908; An account of the rise and progress of the pioneer settlement on the Pacific Coast of the United States. San Diego, The History Company, 1907.
3pL, [5]–736p. 26cm.
Another edition: San Diego, History Co., 1908 Cu-B, NiP, UPB.
Includes brief mention of Mormon Battalion members in San Diego, p. 228.
CU-B, DLC, USIC

8156. Snow, Edward Hunter. Political and religious ideals; address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 24, 1928. By Elder Edward H. Snow. [Salt Lake City], 1928.
Broadsides. 61 x 20cm.
Snow, Eliza R. See Smith, Eliza Roxcy (Snow).

   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Crawley 125.
   MSaE

8158. ———, (same under title) An address to the citizens of Salem and vicinity, by E. Snow & B. Winchester, elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Second edition.—Published for F. Nickerson.]. [Salem, Mass., 1841].
   8p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   Printed from the same setting as item 8157.
   Crawley 126.
   DLC, MB, MH

8159. ———. E. Snow's reply to the self-styled philanthropist, of Chester County. [Philadelphia?, 1840?].
   16p. 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Local religious controversy over Mormonism.
   A second reply to a pamphlet by “Philanthropist” identified as a Methodist preacher, Caleb Jones.
   For reply to Philanthropist's first pamphlet, see Bennett, Samuel.
   Crawley 90.
   MH, PWcHi, UPB

8160. ———. One year in Scandinavia: results of the gospel in Denmark and Sweden—sketches and observations on the country and people—remarkable events—late persecutions and present aspect of affairs. By Erastus Snow, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, 1851.
   24p. 22cm.
   CSMH, CTy, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

8161. ———. En röst från landet Zion. Vittnesbörd af de levande och de döde. Köpenhamn, Tryckt vid E. Snow; Bekostnad, hos Sally B. Solomon, 1852.
   48p. 21cm.

Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
Title in English: A voice from the land of Zion.
CTy, CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC

8163. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifvet af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, [1862].
   55, [1]p. 20cm.
   UPB, USIC

8164. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifvet af C. Wäderborg. Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1867.
   32p. 22cm.
   MnU, NiP, USIC

8165. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven af C. E. Larsen, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1873.
   48p. 21cm.
   USIC

8165a. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1876.
   48p. 23cm.
   CSmH, USIC

8166. ———, (same) Köpenhamn, Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1878.
   2p.l., [5], 48p. 23cm.
   CTy, UHi, UPB, USIC

   48p. 21cm.
   CSmH, USIC

   48p. 21cm.
   USIC

   16p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Title in English: A voice of truth.
   Signed near top of p. 16: E. Snow.
   Includes seven “Troes-Artikler i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages hellige.”
   CSmH, UPB, USIC
8170. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1852?].
16p. 21cm.
Signed on p. 16: E. Snow.
UPB, USIC

8171. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af W. Snow, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1853?].
16p. 21cm.
“4de oplag.”
USIC

8174. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].
16p. 21cm.
“5te oplag.”
UPB, USIC

8175. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
“6te oplag.”
Signed: E. Snow.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

8176. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
16p. 21cm.
“7de oplag.”
USIC

8177. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
16p. 22cm.
“8de oplag.”
USIC

8177a. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
16p. 23cm.
“9de oplag.”
USIC

8177b. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1856].
16p. 22cm.
[10de oplag].
No copy located

8177c. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1856].
16p. 22cm.
[11de oplag].
No copy located

8177d. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].
16p. 22cm.
“12de oplag.”
Copy in private hands

8177e. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Bordings Bogtrykkeri, ca. 1857].
16p. 22cm.
“13de oplag.”
USIC

8177f. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1858].
16p. 22cm.
[14de oplag].
No copy located

8177g. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1859].
16p. 22cm.
[15de oplag].
No copy located

8177h. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Bordings Bogtrykkeri, 1860].
16p. 22cm.
“16de oplag.”
UHi, UPB, USIC

8177i. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].
16p. 22cm.
“17de oplag.”
CU-B, USIC

8178. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af K. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
16p. 22cm.
“96de Tusind.”
UHi, UPB, USIC

8179. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1874].
SNOW, ERASTUS

16p. 22cm.
“101 Tusind.”
USIC

8179a. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af R. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
16p. 22cm.
“106 Tusind.”
USIC

8180. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af R. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
16p. 22cm.
“116 Tusind.”
UPB

8181. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881].
16p. 22cm.
“121 Tusind.”
UHi, UPB, USIC

8182. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af C. A. Carlquist?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1893].
16p. 23cm.
“131 Tusind.”
CSmH

8183. ———. (same) [Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af Peter Sundwall, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1894].
16p. 23cm.
“138de Tusinde.”
USIC

8184. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet of forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1899].
16p. 23cm.
USIC

8185. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet of forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos J. D. Qvist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1900].
16p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

16p. 23cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

8187. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Martin Christopherson, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen & Co, Aarhus, 1902].
16p. 23cm.
USIC

8188. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Scanchy, Trykt for P. S. Christiansen i Arbejderpartiets Bogtrykkeri i Aarhus, 1903].
16p. 23cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

8189a. ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Scanchy, 1904.
24p. 19cm.
USIC

8191. ———. (same) København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, ca. 1907].
24p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

24p. 19cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

16p. 22cm. illus.
USIC

8193a. ———. (same in Swedish) En Sanning-röst. Till de Uppristiga af hjertat. [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och ungifven af J. Van Cott. Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
16p. 21cm.
Title in English: A voice of truth.
USIC

8193b. ———. (same) [Køpenhamn?, Utgifven af H. C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].
16p. 21cm.
8194. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och utgifven af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857].
   16p. 21cm.
   USlC

8195. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerad och utgifven af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1861].
   16p. 21cm.
   “4. Upplagan.”
   ICN, USlC

8195a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Redigerat och utgifven af J. N. Smith?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, 1862?].
   16p. 21cm.
   [5. Upplagan.]
   No copy located

8196. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerat och utgifven af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, 1864].
   16p. 21cm.
   “6. Upplagan.”
   CY, CU-B, UPB

8197. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Redigerat och utgifven af C. Widerborg?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1866].
   16p. 21cm.
   “7. Upplagan.”
   USlC

8197a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn?, Redigerat och utgifven af K. Petersen?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1872].
   16p. 21cm.
   [8. Upplagan.]
   No copy located

8198. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och utgifven af Knud Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
   16p. 21cm.
   “9. Upplagan.”
   USlC

8198a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
   16p. 21cm.
   “10de Upplagan.”
   UPB

8199. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af D. R. Liljenquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].
   16p. 21cm.
   “11de Upplagan.”
   CY, UHi

8200. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1879].
   16p. 21cm.
   “12 Upplagan.”
   CY, CDU

8201. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
   16p. 22cm.
   “Trettonde upplagan.”
   USlC

8201a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Anthon H. Lund, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1884].
   16p. 22cm.
   “Fjortonde upplagan.”
   USlC

8201b. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af K. Petersen?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording?, ca. 1889].
   16p. 22cm.
   [Fjortonde upplagan.]
   No copy located

8201c. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. A. Carquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1893].
   16p. 22cm.
   “Sjuttonde upplagan.”
   USlC

8202. ———. (same under title) En Sanningsröst. Till de Uppriktige af hjärtat. [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Petterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].
   16p. 22cm.
   “Tjugonde upplagan.”
   USlC
22p. 18cm.
“Tjugutredje upplagan.”
UPB

30, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
“Tjugufjärde upplagan.”
USIC

8204. ———. (same) Stockholm, Utgiven och förlagd av Gideon N. Hultström, 1929.
24p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
“Tjugfemte upplagan.”
USIC

8204a. ———. A sketch of the biography of ex-Gen. J. C. Bennett, and his “awful disclosures.” [Salem, Mass., 1842?].
12p. 25cm.
Printed in double column.
Crawley 161.
CtY

8204b. Snow, Lorenzo. Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant, appeal from the Third Judicial District Court, Salt Lake County, territory of Utah. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, printers, [1886].
20p. 22cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term 1886. No. 1282.
Polygamy trial of Lorenzo Snow.
Fales & Flake 741.
DLC

8205. ———. Greeting to the world, by President Lorenzo Snow. Delivered at the centennial services, Latter-day Saints’ Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, January 1, 1901. [Salt Lake City, 1901].
NjP, ULa, UPB, USIC

8206. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1901].
Includes poem Oh say, what is truth?
USIC

8206a. ———. (same in German) Ein Gruss an die Welt. Von Lorenzo Snow. Präsident der Kirche Jesu Christi der heiligen der letzten Tage. [Salt Lake City?, 1901?].
USIC

8206b. ———. (same) Frauenfeld, Herausgegeben von Samuel Russell, [1901?].
UPB

16p. 19cm.
Title in English: The new age from Lorenzo Snow: A call to all people of the world.
This pamphlet is a compilation of four titles translated and edited by Jón Jóhannesson beginning with “Greeting to the world” by Lorenzo Snow and followed by “Trú Mormóna,” “Israels-samansöfnun,” and “Avextir Mormónatrúarinnar.”
UPB, USIC

8208. ———. The Italian Mission, by Lorenzo Snow; one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, . . . London, Printed by W. Aubery, 1851.
28p. 21cm.
CShH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, US, USIC

8210. ———. The only way to be saved. “The way-faring man, though a fool, need not err therein.” An explanation of the first principles of the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Lorenzo Snow, an American missionary. London, Printed by D. Chalmers, 1841.
12p. 18cm.
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth, it is not wise.”—Solomon.
Crawley 129.
CtY, MB, UPB, USIC

8211. ———. (same) London, [1844?].
[12]p. 16cm.
Different edition from entry 8210, having a verse on the title page, and different information on final leaf.
Crawley 251.
UPB

8212. ———. (same) London, Printed by F. Shephard,
be had at the close of all our meetings.”

USI

8p. 21cm.
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.”

CSmH, DLC, ICN, UPB, USIC

8219. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Franklin D. Richards, ca. 1867].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.

USIC

8220. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Franklin D. Richards, ca. 1868].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.

UPB, USIC

8221. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Albert Carrington, ca. 1868].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.

UPB, USIC

8221a. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1869].
8p. 24cm.

Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

8222. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed by Albert Carrington, ca. 1872].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.

USIC

8223. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Horace E. Eldredge, 1870].
8p. 21cm.

USIC

8224. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and Published at the “Juvenile Instructor” Office, 1870].
8p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC
8225. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Joseph F. Smith, 1874?].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, UHi, UPB, USlC

8225a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1885].
8p. 22cm.
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth is not wise.”
Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, an apostle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
UPB, USlC

8226. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1885].
15p. 17cm.
MoInRC, OCIWHi, UPB, USl, USlC

8226a. ———. (same) [Christchurch, G. Tombs and Co., printers, ca. 1890].
8p. 22cm.
UPB

8226b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1900].
8p. 22cm.
At head of title: “He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.”
Included in the title: By Lorenzo Snow, an apostle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

8227. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1904].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
ICN, MiU, UHi, UPB, USIC

8230a. ———. (same) [Chicago?, ca. 1906].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
USIC

8230b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
USIC

8230c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M.
Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB

8230d. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M.
Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

8230e. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M.
Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

8230f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _______. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

8230g. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8 after 41 lines of text: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at. Sunday services at 2 and 6 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.
Seats free.

UPB

8231. ———, (same in Bengali) [*The only path of salvation, or the recovery of the original scripture, that is, the special explanation of the Lord Christ’s original doctrine by the Latter-day Saints.*] Calcutta, Printed by N. Robertson and Co. at the Columbian Press, 1852.

30p. 15cm.
Title translated.
CrY, USIC

8231a. ———, (same in Danish) *Den eneste Vej til salighed. En Forklaring over Begyndelseslæren i Jesu Christi de Sidste-Dages heliges Kirke,* af Lorenzo Snow... [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1860].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Copy in private hands

8232. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1860].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
“Anden oplag”
CrSpH, UPB, USIC

8234. ———, (same under title) *Den enda vej til Salighed. En Forklaring over Begyndelseslæren i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste-Dages Hellige Kirke,* af Lorenzo Snow. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
“23de Tusinde.”
UHi, UPB, USIC

8235. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. G. Larsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
“31te Tusinde.”
UHi

8236. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
“39te Tusinde.”
CrSmH, UPB, USIC

8237. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af G. C. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882].

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
“44de Tusinde.”
UHi, UPB, USIC

8237a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1889].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
“155de Tusinde.”
USIC

8238. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC

8238a. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, P. S. Christiansens Tryk. Aarhus, 1903].

8p. 24cm.
UPB, USIC


8p. 24cm.
USIC


8p. 24cm.
USIC

8238d. ———, (same under title) *Den eneste vej til saligheid.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af De Sidste-Dages Helliges Skandinaviske Mission, 1905.

16p. 20cm.
USIC

8239. ———, (same in Dutch) *De enige weg om zalig te worden.* [Zwolle, Boekdrukkerij van W. F. Zweers, 1875].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
USlC

16p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC

16p. 21cm.
CrY, NjP, UPB

8239c. ———. (same under title) Restauration de l’évangile ancien ou exposition des premiers principes de la doctrine de l’église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours par l’Élder Lorenzo Snow venant de la Cité du Grand Lac Salé, Haute-Californie, États-Unis d’Amérique. . . . [Malte, 1852].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
USlC

16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
USIC

8239e. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
USIC

8239f. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Variant border and rule between title and imprint on cover.
USIC

15, [1]p. 18cm.
USlC

8241. ———. (same in Italian) Restaurazione dell’antico evangelio. [Malta?, 1852].
A copy of this pamphlet is listed in Wilford Woodruff’s journal as among the books placed in the cornerstone of the Salt Lake Temple in August 1857, vol. 5, p. 76–78.
No copy located

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
USIC

8242a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och förlaggd af John van Cott, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1861].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Andra Upplagan.
USIC

8243. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och förlaggd af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].
8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Tredje upplagan.
CrY, USlC

8p. 21cm.
Tredje upplagan.
UPB

8244. ———. (same) Köpenhamn, Udgifwen och Förlaggd af Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1872.
8p. 20cm.
8244a. ———, (same under title) *Den enda Väg till Salighet. En Förklaring öfver Begynnelseläran i "Jesu Christi de Siste-Dagars Helige."* [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och fölaggd af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
20de Tusen.
USIC

8244b. ———, (same) [Köpenhamn, N. C. Flygare, 1875].

8p. 22cm.
UPB

8245. ———, (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och fölaggd af A. W. Carlson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1877].

8p. 20cm.
Caption title.
25te tusendet.

CDU, CrY, UHi, USIC

8245a. ———, (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och fölaggd af Anthon H. Land, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1884].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
35te tusendet.

USIC


8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
65te tusendet.

UPB

8246. ———, (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och fölaggd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899].

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
155te tusendet.

UPB, USIC

8247. ———, (same) [Köpenhamn, Udgiven och fölaggd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1900].

8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
185te tusendet.

USIC


8p. 21cm.
Caption title.

UPB

8248a. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Exp. af Nordstjärnan, Smedbergs Boktr., 1913].

8p. 22cm.
Caption title.

UPB

8248b. ———, (same) [Stockholm, Huvudkontor for Svenska missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga, 1923].

8p. 23cm.
Caption title.

USIC

8248c. ———, (same in Turkish) *Asel khelas tarige Hzewos Khrisdwosen akcher koynler modadakre gulesesinin take mamtena daür pir izachat.* Istanbulse,
F. F. Hintze, 1899.

2p.l., [3]–20p. 18cm.
Printed in Armenian characters.

UPB, USIC

8248d. ———, (same in Turkish) *Asel chelas tariki Iesoys Christosen acher koynler moykattesleri kilisesinin talimatena taïr pir izachat... Oytzoyntzoy Resale. Inçihiliztzeten tertzeme olynumurz ter.* Istanbulula,
F. F. Hintze, 1899.

2p.l., [3]–20p. 18cm.
Printed in Greek characters.

UPB, USIC

8249. ———, *To whom it may concern.* [Salt Lake City, 1893].
Broadsheet. 24 x 30cm.
At head of title: Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City,
June 23rd, 1893.

Signed: Lorenzo Snow, president of Salt Lake Temple.

Printed form on verso.

UPB, USlC


90p. 16cm.

NjP, USlC

8253. ———. (same under title) *The voice of Joseph by Lorenzo Snow elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the city of the Great Salt-Lake California.* Abbreviated from the Italian edition. [Valletta?] Malta, 1852.

21p. 23cm.

Abbreviated English edition from the French printed in Turin, Italy.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, UPB, USlC

8253a. ———. (same in English) *The voice of Joseph, a brief account of the rise, progress, persecutions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; with their present position and prospects in Utah Territory, together with 'American exiles' memorial to Congress.'* By Lorenzo Snow, one of the twelve apostles. Abbreviated from the Italian edition. Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards . . . London, sold at the Latter-day Saints Book Depot, 1852.

19p. 21cm.

Reprinted from the Malta edition.

CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8256. Snow, Zerubbabel. *Communication of Attorney-General Mr. Z. Snow, to the Legislative Assembly.* [Salt Lake City, 1872].

8p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Includes correspondence with William Clayton, auditor of public accounts, concerning funds for expenses of District Courts, p. 3–8.


NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

8257. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1872].

3p. 23cm.

Caption title.

A variant printing of the first section of the 8p. pamphlet without the correspondence with William Clayton.

UHi, UPB, USlC

8258. ———. *Communication of Attorney-General Z. Snow in response to a vote of the House of Representatives of the Territorial Legislature, passed February 4, 1874, on the jurisdiction of the probate courts and other matters pertaining to legal jurisdiction and alleged malfeasance of certain officers, charged by His Excellency, the Governor in his message of the 4th inst.* Salt Lake City, P. O. Calder, Public printer, 1874.

30p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Signed: Feb. 5, 1874.

CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USlC

8259. Snow College, Ephraim Utah. *Catalog.* Ephraim, Utah, 1891–.

v. 15–21cm.

Formerly Sanpete Stake Academy; Snow Academy; Snow Normal College.


8260. ———. *Commencement exercises.* Ephraim, Utah, 1905–19.

v. 19cm.

Snow Academy commencement, 1905; Snow Normal College commencement, 1919.

USlC 1905, 1919


xix p., [1], 25–369p. 21cm. plates, ports.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

8262. Snowflake Stake Academy, Snowflake Arizona. *Announcement.* Snowflake, Ariz., 1908–.

v. 20–22cm.


8263. Snowonian. Ephraim, Utah, Published by the Students of Snow College, 1905–.

v. 28cm.

Student yearbook.

USlC 1915, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1928


Howes S745.
DLC

8265. Snyder, John Jacob. Glad tidings. The fulfillment of the covenant or promises of God to Israel. Prophecy that has been fulfilled, and to be fulfilled. The gathering of Israel to their promised lands. The American Indians are a remnant of the house of Israel; they were once a white race, and will again become a white race. [Kansas City, Mo.], 1920.
192p. 16cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Signed: John J. Snyder.
A reprint of David Whitmer’s An address to all believers in Christ! p. 11–110.
Morgan III:70.
CU-B, MoInRC, NiP, NN, UHi, USlC, UU

8266. ———. How to obtain happiness and health. [Chicago?, 1905].
103p. 23cm. (No. 1)
Faith healing.
Morgan III:63.
DLC

8267. ———. Jesus is coming. Prophecy—the World War—the sign of the times. [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.
47p. 20cm. (No. 2)
Cover title.
Morgan III:64.
CU-B

8268. ———. The Lord is to establish the church again in perfect order. . . . [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.
20p. 20cm. (No. 4)
Cover title.
Morgan III:66.
CU-B

8268a. ———. The love of God in the heart. [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918].
24p. 20cm. (No. 6)
Cover title.
Morgan III:68.
No copy located

8268b. ———. The Messiah. [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918].
16p. 20cm. (No. 5)
Cover title.
Morgan III:67.
No copy located

8269. ———. The restoration of Israel. [Kansas City, Mo.], Truth Publishing Co., 1918.
16p. 20cm. (No. 3)
Cover title.
Morgan III:65.
CU-B

8270. ———. The solution of the Mormon problem. [Preface by John J. Snyder]. [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Advocate], 1926.

Contains An address to believers in the Book of Mormon by David Whitmer, p. [10–32].
Morgan III:72.
MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8270a. ———. Spiritualism and other subjects. [Kansas City, Mo.?, Truth Publishing Co.?, 1918].
32p. 20cm. (No. 7)
Cover title.
Morgan III:69.
No copy located

8271. ———. Truth. Number 1. [Davis City, Iowa, 1895].
1p., 41p. 21cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, May 1895.
References to Mormon beliefs, though the tract professes to have no religious affiliations but as “a seeker after truth.”
Morgan III:57.
MH, USl, USlC

8272. ———. Truth. Number 2. [Chicago, 1896].
1p., 197, [1]p. 21cm.
The truthfulness of the Book of Mormon.
Morgan III:60.

— 313 —
8273. Sobieski, John. *The life-story and personal reminiscences of Col. John Sobieski (a lineal descendant of King John III, of Poland) written by himself. To which is added his popular lecture, “The Republic of Poland” (now first published) and a brief history of Poland.* Shelbyville, Ill., J. L. Douthit & Sons, publishers, 1900.

- xix, 384p. 26cm. plates, port.
- Another edition: Los Angeles, L. G. Sobieski [after 1906] CU-B, UU.
- The Utah expedition, p. 22–24.

DLC, NiP, UHi, UPB, USlC

8274. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *“A note of warning.” A tract of Mormonism. . . . London, [1907].*

- 12p. 16cm.

USIC

8275. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Some account of the so-called Church of the Latter Day Saints.* [London, John W. Parker and Son, Savill and Edwards, printers, 1852].

- iv, [5]–24p. 15cm.
- Howes 7168.

CrY

8275a. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Some facts regarding the history of Utah; please read carefully and give the facts wide publicity.* Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., [ca. 1894].

- 8p. 14cm.
- Discussion of Orson F. Whitney’s *History of Utah.*

USIC


- vi, 169p. 20cm. plate.
- Missionary work in Utah effective through Sunday school to “redeem this benighted religion,” p. 78–79.

NiP, UPB, USIC

8276a. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Song for the times—the war cry.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1863].

- Broadside. 22 x 12cm.
- Song expressing the Mormon attitude of the Civil War to the tune of Dixie.
- Signed at foot: Eleanor.

USIC


- Words to eight hymns.

USIC

8277. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Songs for the laying of the corner stones of the temple in G. S. L. City, April 6, 1853.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1853].

- Broadside. 37 x 27cm.
- Includes “The temple” by Miss E. R. Snow.
- Three columns in an ornamental border.

USIC

8277a. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Songs, for the sixth of April.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].

- Broadside. 20 x 16cm.
- In two columns within ornamental border.
- Includes the words of two songs, “In Deseret we’re free,” by W. W. Phelps, and “The son of God will come,” by E. R. S. Both songs were also published in the *Deseret News,* April 17, 1852, with a notation “For conference, April 8.”

USIC

8277b. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Songs for the 24th July.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].

- Broadside. 41 x 28cm.
- Text in four columns.

USIC

8277c. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *Songs for the 24th July, 1851.* [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].

- Broadside. 41 x 28cm.
- Text in four columns.
by J. H. Flanigan.

MH

8278a. Sorensen, Hannah. *What women should know.* By Hannah Sorensen, graduate of the Royal Hospital, Denmark. Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1896?].

viii, [9]–168p. 18cm. illus.

Endorsed by Joseph B. Keeler, bishop of the Provo Fourth ward. Various references to Mormon beliefs.

Some copies have publishers stamp: Human Culture Publishing Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NjP, UPB

8279. Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus. *Early history of Omaha; or, walks and talks among the old settlers; a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha; together with a brief mention of the most important events of later years.* By Alfred Sorenson, city editor of the Omaha Daily Bee. Illustrated. With numerous engravings, many of them being from original sketches drawn especially for this work by Charles S. Huntington. Omaha, Nebr., Printed at the Office of the Daily Bee, 1876.

2p.l., 248p. 23cm. illus.

Other editions: Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, 1889 NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC; 3d ed., rev. and enl. Omaha, Nat. Print. Co., 1923 USIC, UU.

Mormons in Nebraska, p. 15–17.

Howes S765.

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8279a. ———. *History of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time.* Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, printers, 1889.

342p. 23cm. illus., ports.


CoU, CU, DLC, MoU, NjP, OCI, UPB

8279b. ———. (same under title) *The story of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time.* Third edition, revised, rearranged and enlarged. Omaha, National Printing Company, 1923.

5p.l., 661p. 23cm. illus., ports.


CoU, DLC, IdRR, MoU, NjP, OCI, OkentU

8280. Sorenson, S. K. *Seventy-one theological questions on gospel topics submitted to the public and in particular to the ministers of all denominations, by Elder S. K. Sorenson of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, [1906?].

16p. 13cm. port.

Cover title.

In yellow printed wrappers.

At foot of p. 16: Respectfully submitted,


Errata slip pasted in.

MoInRC, UHi, UPB


1p.l., 10p. 22cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Includes a brief description of his encounter with Mormonism, p. 1–5.

CrY, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC


Poem on Mormon emigration.

USIC


2p.l., [5]–824p. 24cm. ports., plates, fold. map.

Mention of early Mormon activity in California and the arrival of the ship *Brooklyn,* p. 186.

Howes S769.

CrY, CU-B, CsmH, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC


History of Mormonism, tracing Joseph Smith’s career through New York, Kirtland, Missouri, and Nauvoo.

DLC, NN

8284. South, Colon. *Out West: or, from London to Salt_
SONGS FOR THE 24TH JULY, 1851

Lake City and back. London, Wyman & Sons, 1884.
2p.l., [3]–20p. 20cm.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8286. Southern, John N. The Church of Christ at Independence, Mo., et al, appellants, vs. the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, appellees.
92p. 21cm.
Signed: John N. Southern, C. O. Tichenor, attys. of respondents.
USIC

141p. 22cm.
Signed: John N. Southern, James O. Broadhead. Solicitors for respondents.
USIC

v. monthly. 22cm.
UPB vol. 1, no. 1–6; USIC vol. 1, no. 1, 3

8289. Souvenir. Home-coming week. Huntsville, Utah, July 1, 2, 3, and 4, 1917. [Ogden, Utah?, 1917].
40p. 21cm. illus.
Includes title vignette with colored flag.
"Huntsville Ward" compiled by Andrew Jensen, p. 5–30.
UPB, USIC

8290. Souvenir Novelty Company, Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City and scenic Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1918?].
25 lithographs. 26 x 32cm.
Church buildings and other views. Brief descriptions.
CSmH, UHi

8291. ———. Scenic gems of Salt Lake City and vicinity. [Salt Lake City, Souvenir Novelty Co., 1921?].
20p. 22cm. illus. (col.)
Cover title.
In colored illustrated wrappers with view of Salt Lake Temple.
Another edition: Salt Lake City, 1920? UHi.
Overview of Mormon colonization with Mormon scenes.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8293. ———. Souvenir, birthplace of Joseph Smith, the prophet, Sharon, Windsor County, Vermont. Salt Lake City, 1905.
12 plates. 9 x 15cm.
Cover title.
"Made in Germany." A series of 12 postcard views.
UHi, UPB

8294. ———. Souvenir of Salt Lake. The city of the saints. Salt Lake City, Published by Souvenir Novelty Co. Inc., [1915?].
In brown printed wrappers.
Illustrated title page.
Includes views of Salt Lake City, with brief descriptions.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

8294a. ———. Souvenir of Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Souvenir Novelty Co., ca. 1896.
[16]p. of plates. 18 x 23cm. ports.
Includes pictures of church buildings and church leaders.
UPB

8294b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Souvenir Novelty Co., [ca. 1910].
[32]p. of plates. 18 x 23cm. illus, ports.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes pictures of church buildings and church leaders.
Date based upon the First Presidency of the church, p. [6].
UPB

8294c. Souvenir centennial anniversary of the birth of the prophet of Joseph Smith. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].
Card. 11 x 17cm. illus.
Includes illustrations of Joseph Smith, the Hill Cumorah, the Book of Mormon and Carthage Jail.
UHi, UPB

8295. Souvenir of L.D.S. schools. [Salt Lake City, 1909].
[32]p. 13cm. illus., plates, ports.
Purpose of church schools.
USIC

8296. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret News, [1909].
Variant printing.
USIC

8297. A souvenir of Salt Lake City and Utah. New York,
A. Wittemann, c1888.
Includes pictures of church buildings.
CSmH, NjP, NN, UPB

Cover title: Salt Lake City illustrated.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

8299. (same) New York, A. Wittemann, [1901].
[34]p. 21cm. illus.
Includes pictures of church buildings.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

8300. Souvenir. Proceedings of a meeting in honor of President Heber J. Grant's 70th birthday anniversary held in the Assembly Hall. Salt Lake City, Utah, Sunday, November 21st, 1926.
Under the auspices of foreign language organizations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1926].
18p. 23cm. port.
UPB, USIC

vi, 261p. 24cm.
Another edition: 2d ed. 1900 DLC.
A description of the Mormon community and its cooperatives, p. 191–226. This book was condemned by J. D. Nutting as being favorable to the Mormons.
Published in Outlook, vol. 64, February 3, 1900, p. 305–17.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, USIC

20p. 15cm.
Advice concerning the easiest way to disregard polygamy.
UPB, USIC

8303. ———. Joseph Smith, Jr., as a translator. An inquiry conducted by Rt. Rev. F. S. Spalding, D.D., bishop of Utah. With the kind of assistance of capable scholars. Salt Lake City, Printed by the Arrow Press, [1912].
In brown printed wrappers.
Dated from verso of title page: November 1, 1912.
Questions the validity of the Pearl of Great Price.
DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI
30, [1]p. 22cm. illus. (No. 971)
Cover title.
USC

8305a. ———. (same) Late Bishop of Utah, with the kind assistance of capable scholars. New York, The National Council, Protestant Episcopal Church, [1930?].
30, [1]p. 22cm. (No. 971)
Cover title.
USC

4p.l., [9]–203p. 15cm.
Visits Salt Lake. The usual tourist and a detailed description of a Mormon meeting he attended, p. 177–84.
CaBViPA, DLC, UPB

xi, 619p. 24cm. col. front., col. plates (coats of arms) ports.
Includes a letter concerning the Spaulding manuscript and its relation to Mormonism, p. 160–62.
DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, UPB

8307. Sparks, Edwin Erle. The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Chicago, Scott, Foresman and Company, c1900.
Another edition: 1906 USC.
Mormon reference in “American reformers.”
“Credulous people . . . believed that the age of miracles had not passed,” p. 410–16.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN

xiv, 378p. 22cm. maps, port.
Mormonism and the growth of polygamy and legislation to halt it, p. 24–25, 258–64.
Also appears as volume 23 of The American nation, a history.
AuU, DLC, IdU, MB, NN, OO, PU

8307b. Sparks, Quarters Strong. Priestcraft exposed: false religion unmasked, derided, and slain; hypocrisy unveiled: truth vindicated, secretaries mad; and Babylon falling! By Q. S. Sparks, minister of the gospel, Hartford, Conn. . . . Hartford, Printed for the publisher, 1845.
iv, [5]–37p. 19cm.
A pamphlet against the clergy by a Mormon missionary.
Crawley 294.
UPB, USC

8309. Spaulding, Solomon. The “Manuscript found,” or, “Manuscript story” of the late Rev. Solomon Spaulding from a verbatim copy of the original now in the care of Pres. James H. Fairchild, of Oberlin College, Ohio, including correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission until it came into the hands of the publishers. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1885.
144p. 18cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USC

iv, 115p. 24cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USI

8311. ———. (same under title) The “Manuscript story, or Reverend Solomon Spaulding [sic],” or “Manuscript found.” From a verbatim copy, of the original now in the library of Oberlin College, Ohio; including correspondence touching the manuscript, its preservation and transmission until it came into the hands of the publishers. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by
the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1903?].
158p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CU-B, IWW, MnU, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

8312. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa. Printed and published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
158p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MoInRC, OO, UPB, USIC

v, 116p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

8313a. Speak for themselves. Trying to upset the policy of the pioneers. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1900].
Broadside. 28 x 19cm.
Recounting the actions of Brigham Young and the early Utah legislatures in supporting home industry and criticizing the Democratic Party for destroying this policy.
UPB

47p. 19cm.
In rust printed wrappers.
Brief mention of the Mormons in Utah and an association with William Godbe, p. 30, 35–36, 40–41.
DLC, UPB

67p. 23cm.
The author travels through Salt Lake City and visits Mormon sites escorted by Mayor Litle, p. 44–50.
DLC, DN, ICN, MB, MrBuM, OCIWHi, USIC

vi, [7]–472p. 20cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
A discussion of the problems of a non-Mormon settling in Utah; historical background of Mormonism.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, OrP, WaU

3p.l., 88p. 20cm.
Mormon poetry.
UPB, USIC

8316. ———. The rose of the Desert. Salt Lake City, 1887.
100p. 18cm.
Title page within border.
Prose and verse, mainly on Mormonism.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

8317. ———. Temple song. [Salt Lake City?, 1893?].
Broadside. 16 x 9cm.
Within ornamental border.
Mormon poetry.
USIC

8p. 22cm.
Title in English: The plan of salvation and atonement of Jesus Christ.
At head of title: Hij, de een zaak oordeel voor bij haar onderzocht heeft, is niet wijs.
UPB

8319. Spencer, Hiram Theron. Sketch of the life and experiences of Patriarch and Mrs. H. T. Spencer, who pioneered Magna and vicinity. [Magna, Utah?, 1925?].
13p. 22cm. port.
Cover title.
“A sketch of Bishop Spencer’s life was read by his granddaughter, Mary J. Howard.”
UHi, USIC

2p.l., [5]–301p. 18cm.
Mormon fiction.

CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8320a. ———. To Aunt Em. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].
Broadside. 23cm.
Tribute to Emmeline B. Wells.
UPB

8321. Spencer, Orson. Character!! [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Reprinted from the Millennial Star, July 1, 1848, as announced in the same issue, p. 208.
Signed on page 4: R. James, Printer, 39, South Castle Street, Liverpool.
CSmH, CtY, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

8321a. ———. Character!! [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed on page 4: R. James, Printer, 39, South Castle Street.
UPB, USIC

8321b. ———. Circular of the chancellor of the University of the state of Deseret. Great Salt Lake City, 1850.
Broadside. 23 x 27cm.
USIC

8322. ———. Correspondence between the Rev. W. Crowel, A.M. and O. Spencer, B.A. [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1847].
12, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4p. 21cm.
In the first tract: Crowel's letter of 1842, p. 1–2;
Spencer's answer, p. 3–12. Letters by Orson Spencer,
4p. each with caption title and subject.
Published separately.
Crowel wrote Spencer (as a friend and editor of the Christian Watchman) on October 21, 1842, and
Spencer replied, Nauvoo, November 17, 1842. It was first published in the Times and Seasons, January 2, 1843.
The second to twelfth letters were published in Millennial Star, May 15–November 15, 1847.
Letter no. 5 is erroneously dated 1842.
Tract reprints advertised in Millennial Star, July 1, 1847, p. 208, and September 1, 1847, p. 265, when publication of first letter was announced.
Contents: 1. General introductory remarks
2. Immediate revelation.
7. The re-establishment. 8. The true and living God.
Crawley 335.
CSmH, NN, UPB

8322a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, R. James, 1847].
4p. 21cm.
UPB has a copy of the fourth letter only which was taken from the type setting of the Millennial Star, June 15, 1847, vol. IX, no. 12, p. 178–80. The lines have been leaded, but the type setting has been retained as in the Star. This is the only true first edition.
Crawley 334.
UPB

8323. ———. The gospel witness. [Liverpool, R. James, printer], 1848.
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Liverpool, July 1, 1848,
Printed from an article in the Millennial Star,
June 1–15, 1848. Publication announced July 1, 1848, p. 208.
First line of page 8 begins with “of trumpets . . . ”
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC

8324. ———. (same) [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1848].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Variant printing, page 8 begins “Yes . . . ”
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC

8325. ———. Invitation. [Liverpool, 1847?].
Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
Signed: June 18, 1847. See Millennial Star, vol. 14,
p. 205.
Crawley 339.
MH

8326. ———. Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. By Orson Spencer, A.B., president of the Church of Jesus Christ of L.D.S., in Europe. In reply to the Rev. William Crowell, A.M., Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. . . . Liverpool,
Published by Orson Spencer, Printed by R. James, 1848.

Enlargement of his “Correspondence,” fourteen letters to W. Crowel and additional material.


CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UU, UPB, USIC


viii, 244p. 15cm.

CtY, CtY, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


viii, 244p. 15cm.

UPB, USIC


vii, 252p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, IWW, MoInRC, NJP, NJPT, NN, UPB, USIC, UU


vii, 232p. 18cm.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NJP, OCL, RPB, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

8331. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1889.

vii, 280p. 17cm.

CSmH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


vii, 232p. 19cm.

ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, OGIWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

8333. ———. Patriarchal order, or plurality of wives! By Elder Orson Spencer, A.B., chancellor of the University of Deseret, Utah Territory, U.S.A., and president of the Prussian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Being his fifteenth letter in correspondence with the Rev. William Crowel . . . [Liverpool, S. W. Richards, Printed for the Publisher by R. James, 1853].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

8334. ———, (same in Danish) Den patriarkaliske orden eller Fleerkoneri af Aeldste Orson Spencer, Kansler ved Universitetet i Utah Territorium i de Førende Saster i Amerika, Præsident over den Prussiske Mission af Jesu Kristi Kirkja af Sidste-Dages Hellige. [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1854].

18p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

8335. ———, (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af H. E. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1856].

16p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8335a. ———, (same in German) Die patriarkalische Ordnung, oder die Mehrheit der Frauen. [Zurich?, 1855?].

32p. 24cm.

The only known copy lacks the title page and first page of text.

USIC


16p. 21cm.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC


36p. 16em.

Caption title.

UPB

8336b. ———, (same) [Kansas City, Mo., Edmund D. Black, printer, ca. 1895].

36p. 16em. illus.

Caption title.

Includes poem at end of p. 36: “the angel’s precious charge.”

UPB
8337. ———. (same under title) Joseph Smith, the prophet of the XIX century. [Kansas City, Mo:, Edmund D. Black, printer, 1896].
39, [1]p. 16cm. illus.
In the last paragraph of the caption, “dying” has been changed to drowning.
“The angel Moroni delivering the plates of the Book of Mormon to Joseph Smith, Jr. (September 22, 1827).” Painting by C. C. A. Christensen, copyrighted 1886.
NN, UPB, WHi

8338. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Schoenfield Press, printers, ca. 1900].
47, [1]p. 20cm. illus.
Includes illustration of first vision on p. [1].
UPB, USlC

8339. ———. Useful hints and suggestions for missionaries and scripture subjectively arranged by Elder Samuel G. Spencer. [Kansas City, Mo?, ca. 1900].
16, [1]p. 15cm.
Caption title.
“Designed to be sewed in the Bible between the Old and New Testament.”
MH

viii, 328p. 22cm. illus.
Fiction concerning Mormons.
CSmH, ICU, INL, NjP, NN, OClWHi, PPL, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

8342. ———. (same) Mansfield, Ohio, Estill & Co., [1884].
vii, 328p. 21cm. illus.
IU, USIC

vii, 328p. 21cm.
ICN, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

8344. ———. (same) New York, M. W. Jones, publisher, 1891.
vii, 328p. 21cm.
NN, UU

84p. 22cm. illus.
Title vignette.
Includes a visit to Salt Lake City in 1881 where the author meets “the sensuous and cunning impostor Brigham Young,” who maintains a despotist apostle rule, p. 21–24.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

328p. 20cm. port.
Observes a Mormon preaching in Castleton;
DLC, OClWHi, TxU, UPB, USIC

10p. 24cm.
Title in English: The gospel which Christ taught and its restoration in the last days.
Title within lined border.
Signed: Jakob Spori, Joseph Marion Tanner, Ferdinand Fries Hintze.
USIC

15p. 21cm.
USIC

18p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

16p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff.
USIC

8337
8348a. ———. *L’Evangile que le Christ enseignait et son établissement aux derniers jours.* Rotterdam, Publiée par Willard T. Cannon, 1904.
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

1p.l., 187p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., map, plan, facsim.
DLC, CU-B, UHi, UPB

52p. 18cm.
Mormon poetry.
NN, UHi, USlC, UU

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 49)
Fales & Flake 900.
DLC

328p. 20cm. illus.
Title in English: *Through the great West.* Visits Salt Lake City with comments on Mormons, p. 224–62.
Dated from verso of title page.
DLC, NJP, UPB, USlC

61p. 17cm.
Title in English: *What I heard and saw in the Mormon Zion.*
DLC, MnU, USlC

8353. Stafford, Edwin. Need of revelation. [Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1865?].
4p. 23cm.
Includes “Gathering of Israel and Judah” by H. F. and “True righteousness” by Gilbert Watson. Published under “Communications,” Saints’ Herald, October 15, 1865.
MolnRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8354. ———. Newness of life. [Plano, Ill., Published by Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed at the office of the True Latter Day Saints’ Herald, 1865?].
4p. 23cm.
Includes poem, “Fear not little flock.”
MolnRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8354a. Stafford, Mallie. The march of empire through three decades, embracing sketches of California history; early times and scenes; life in the mines; travels by land and sea before the era of railroads; the East during the years of the Civil War; life in the border states; crossing the plains of the transcontinental railway; progress and improvement of the Golden State; resources; etc. etc. San Francisco, Geo. Spaulding & Co., 1884.
189p. 18cm. port.
Meets groups of Mormons, is unimpressed with them, p. 128–29.
CSx, CU-B, ICN, OrCS, UPB

48p. 21cm. (Standard recitation series [Extras] No. 1)
“Mormons and Mormonism; a discourse on polygamy, delivered by Gov. Add. Ryman,” p. 15–16.
USl, USlC

538p. 20cm.
Novel with Mormon characters and inserted discussion of Mormon doctrines, p. 256–64.
A polemic against the Mormons.
USlC

1p.l., 487p. 23cm. plates, 2 fold. maps.
An expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake, June 1849–September 1850.
CSmH, DLC, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

487p. 23cm. plates, 2 fold. maps.
DLC, MoU, UPB, ViU, WHi

Fales & Flake 53.

CSmH, DLC, JW, MH, MiU, MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

viii, 293p. 16cm. fold. map.
Title vignette.
Howes S884.
MH, NjP, OCHHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

2p.l., [5]–48p. 19cm.
IWW, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, USl, USlC

8364. *Star in the East.* Boston, Published by H. L. Southworth, November 1846.
1v. monthly. 23cm.
Edited by Elder G. J. Adams. Only the first number is located; probably a second number was issued but there are no known extant copies.
Morgan II:5.
Cy, NN, UPB

8365. Stark, P. P. *Testimonies: a compilation from the Bible, and of the testimony of witnesses, concerning the church and the gospel, and its restoration in the latter days, and the second coming of Messiah.* By P. P. Stark, elder, in the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Richmond, Va., 1898.
In pink printed wrappers.
Testimonies from missionary work of RLDS members.
CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8366. *Statehood for Utah!! Have abolished polygamy? Read!* [ Grantsville, Utah, 1887].
Broadside. 22 x 9cm.
Concerning a meeting in which young women were encouraged to enter into plural marriage.
NjP, USIC

Caption title.
CrY, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, USIC

16p. 15cm. (Gospel booklet. No. 4)
MolnRC

8369. ———. Doctrines and dogmas of Brighamism exposed. By Elder J. D. Stead. [Lamoni, Iowa], Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.
Cover title: Doctrines and dogmas of Utah Mormonism exposed.
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8370. ———. To the citizens of Green Ridge and vicinity. [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1910].
24p. 15cm.
Public discussion of the RLDS Church between J. D. Stead and the Baptist Church.
MoInRC

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
A reprint of Stead’s article in the London Daily Express edited by Rudger Clawson.
UHi, UPB, USIC

16p. 15cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 3) Supplement to the Saints’ Herald.
RLDS doctrinal tract.
USIC

8372a. ———. The silver thimbles. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at Herald Publishing House, 1892.
32, 4p. 19cm. (Birth offering series. No. 1) RLDS fiction.
Final 4p. are advertisements.
NjP, UPB

26p. 19cm. (Birth offering series. No. 2) MoInRC, NjP

338p. 24cm.
A description of the Mormons at Kirtland; later a view of the remains of the Nauvoo Temple during a trip from St. Louis, p. 134.
N, PPC, UPB

179, [1]p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers within ornamental border.
Corrections, p. [1].
CsmH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, USI, USIC

8374. ———. Book of Mormon lectures; being a series of nine sermons delivered in the Saints’ Church, Independence, Missouri on . . . Feb 13–21, 1894. Corrected and revised for this edition. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, c1901.
viii, 284p. 20cm.
MoInRC, NjP, NN

8374a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Printed by Herald Printing House,
1902.

- 8375. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1908?].
  - viii, 287p. 20cm.
  - MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

- 8376. A compendium of the faith and doctrine of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ for the use of the ministry and of Sabbath Schools; compiled by Elder H. A. Stebbins and Sister M. Walker; to which is added a historical appendix, an epitome of history, etc. Lamoni, Iowa, Printed by the Board of Publication upon examination and approval by the First Presidency, [1888?].
  - xv, 248p. 16cm.
  - MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

- 8378a. Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Compiled and arranged by Henry A. Stebbins. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [1883?].
  - 32p. 16cm.
  - IWW, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USlC

  - 30p. 16cm.
  - MoInRC, NN, USlC

  - Cover title.
  - Memorial Day sermon.
  - Printed in Zion's Ensign as part of their sermons series.
  - MoInRC, UHi, UPB

  - 34p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. March, 1897. Vol. 4, no. 1. Extra A)
  - Cover title.
  - MoInRC, UHi

  - 339p. 20cm. port.
  - DLC, IaU, WaTC, USlC

  - 26p. 24cm. port.
  - UPB, USlC

- 8383. Steed, Thomas. The life of Thomas Steed from his own diary, 1826–1910. [Farmington, Utah?, 1911?].
  - 43p. 23cm. illus., ports.
  - Cover title.
  - In green printed wrappers.
  - Pioneer of Farmington, Utah.
  - Howes S915.
  - CU, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

  - ix, 270p. 21cm. plates (one col.) fold. map.
  - CoU, DLC, MB, NN, PPL, PB, UU, WaU

  - 362p. 21cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
  - Brief account of the Mormon migration with notes including its organization and early history, p. 182–83.
  - First published in 1872 with many subsequent editions.
  - DLC, NjP, NN, O DW, OO, UPB, USlC


8384a. **Stein, Nathan.** *New years address of the carrier of the Corrine Daily Reporter*. [Corrine, Corrine Daily Reporter, 1873]. Broadside. 40 x 24cm. Printed within an ornamental border. New Year’s poem with Mormons and Brigham Young mentioned. UPB, USIC

8385. **Stenhouse, Fanny.** *Exposé of polygamy in Utah. A lady’s life among the Mormons. A record of personal experience as one of the wives of a Mormon elder during a period of more than twenty years*. By Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse, of Salt Lake City. Illustrated by H. L. Stephens. New York, American News Company, 1872. 221p. 20cm. plates. GyY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, IWW, MH, MoInRC, MWA, NjP, NN, OU, ULA, UPB, USIC


8387. ———. *Second edition*. New York, Russell Brothers, 1872. 221p. 20cm. plates. CSmH, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8388. ———. (same) New York, American News Co., 1872. 221p. 21cm. plates. NN, WHi

8389. ———. (same) London, George Routledge and Sons, 1873. 176p. 17cm. plates. CU, MH, OCl, UHi


8391. ———. (same) Cincinnati, Ohio, Queen City Publishing Company, 1874. xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. illus., port. MH, UPB, USIC


8393a. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Cincinnati, O. and St.
Stead, Thomas

xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, port., facsim.
UPB

8394. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, 1876.
xxx, [31]–623p. 23cm. plates, ports. facsim.
USl, USlC, WiU

8395. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington & Co., publishers, Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, O., St. Louis, Mo., 1876.
Varied pagination. 23cm. illus., plates.
Publisher's dummy.
UPB

xxx, [31]–655p. 23cm. plates, ports. facsim.
UPB

CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

8397. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., A. D. Worthington and Company, 1890.
CoD, CU-B, IU, MH, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU

xxii, 404p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.

xii, 404p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

xii, 404p. 19cm. plate, port., facsim.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IW, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OClWHi, OO, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

8401. ———. (same in Spanish) Vida de una señora entre los Mormons; producto de la experiencia personal de una de las esposas de un sacerdote Mormon, durante un período de más de veinte años. Mexico, Imprinta de Ignacio Escalante, 1873.
28, [285]p. 22cm.
MH

8402. Stenhouse, Thomas Brown Holmes. The inhabitants of Southampton are respectfully invited to attend a course of four lectures, to be delivered in Redward’s commercial school room . . . by T. B. H. Stenhouse, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, commencing Sunday evening, June 3rd, 1849, and continued the following Sunday evenings.
[Southampton, Devenish, printer, 1849].
Broadside. 46 x 29cm.
At head of title: Truth is mighty and must prevail.
CrY

[4]–vii, 207p. 18cm.
The Rocky Mountain Saints: full and complete history of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young; including the story of the hand-cart emigration—the Mormon war—the Mountain-Meadow massacre—the reign of terror in Utah—the doctrine of human sacrifice—the political, domestic, social, and theological influences of the saints—the facts of polygamy—the colonization of the Rocky Mountains, and the development of the great mineral wealth of the territory of Utah. By T. B. H. Stenhouse, twenty-five years a Mormon elder and missionary, and editor and proprietor of the Salt Lake Daily Telegraph. Illustrated with twenty-four full-page engravings, a steel plate frontispiece, an autographic letter of Brigham Young and numerous woodcuts. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1873.

8409a. Stenett, W. H. The North and West illustrated for tourist, business and pleasure travel. The popular resorts of California, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Dakota, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Northern Michigan and Minnesota. A guide to the lakes and rivers, to the plains and mountains, to the resorts of birds, game animals and fishes; and hints for the commercial traveler, the theatre manager, the land hunter and the emigrant. Compiled by W. H. Stenett, general passenger agent Chicago & North-Western Railway Co. Chicago, Published by the Chicago & North-Western Railway Co., [Rand, McNally & Co., printers], 1876.

Debate while T. B. H. Stenhouse was a member of the Mormon Church.
ruses, etc. Edited by Evan Stephens. Suitable for Latter-day Saints' choirs. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Deseret News Company, [1888].

Illustrated cover title.
In brown ornamental wrappers.
UPB

8412a. ———. “Dixie” ("Utah"). Arranged by Evan Stephens, for male voices. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].
[3]p. 27cm. illus., music.
Cover title.
At head of title: Mormon Tabernacle Choir's special New York tour series.
Utah adaptation of the traditional song “Dixie.”
UPB

8414. ———. First presentation of the sacred cantata “The vision” by Evan Stephens. Tabernacle, Monday, April 5, 1920. . . . Given under the direction of the composer. [Salt Lake City, Consolidated Music Co., 1920].
Program.
USlC

8415. ———. Five favorite anthems by Evan Stephens, director of the “Mormon Tabernacle Choir.” Salt Lake City, [1920].
28p. 25cm. music.
In blue printed wrapper.
RPB, UPB, USlC

8416. ———. God of Israel. Motette. Written and dedicated to the Tabernacle Choir, Salt Lake City, Utah, May 3rd & 4th, 1885. [Salt Lake City, Coalter & Snelgrove, 1885].
11, [1]p. 30cm. illus., music.
UPB

[7]p. 26cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 6)
Series from cover.
UPB

8417. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Company, [ca. 1910].
[7]p. 26cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 6)
Series from cover.
UPB

8417a. ———. Greeting, To President Wilford Woodruff on his ninetieth birthday. Words and music by Evan Stephens. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1897].
Broadside. 18 x 16cm. music.
UPB

8418. ———. “Hosannah” anthem. For the dedication ceremonies of the Salt Lake Temple, April 6th, 1893. [Salt Lake City, Coalter Music Company, 1893?].
UPB, USlC

8418a. ———. Joseph the blest. [Salt Lake City?, 1893?].
Words by Lula Green Richards.
UPB

8419. ———. Let the mountains shout for joy. An anthem. Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [ca. 1910].
[3]p. 27cm. music. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 2)
Cover title.
Series from cover.
UPB, USlC

8419a. ———. Loyalty. Respectfully dedicated to President Joseph F. Smith, Written for the Seventeenth Ward double quartet, James H. Neilson, conductor. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].
Caption title.
UPB

8420. ———. The martyrs. A sacred historical cantata. For tenor solo, female chorus, male chorus, mixed chorus, and orchestra. Dedicated by President Heber J. Grant. [Salt Lake City?], 1921.
1p.l., 45p. 27cm. music.
UHi, UPB, USlC

3p. 35cm. port., music.
Dedicated to my boys Wood and Noel S. Pratt.
UPB
My valley home. By Evan Stephens, for mixed voices. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].

[4]p. 27cm. illus., music.
Cover title.
At head of title: Mormon Tabernacle Choir's special New York tour series.

O Lord, I will praise thee. Anthem. Music by E. Stephens, words from Isaiah, Chap. XII. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1888].

[29]–44p. 31cm. music.
A series of musical scores which ends with his Deseret Chorister.

O noble mother pioneer; this song written especially for the occasion of the unveiling of the monument for the pioneer mother. June 5th, 1927. Sponsored by Granite Stake Primary Association. Salt Lake City, 1927.


One hundred years. Centenary song in honor of the Prophet Joseph Smith. Words and music by E. Stephens. [Salt Lake City?, 1905?].


Overture of Gog and Magog. Anthem. [Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., ca. 1910].

Caption title.
Lyrics by O. F. Whitney.

The pioneer jubilee songster, by Evan Stephens. A collection of choruses, quartettes, trios, duets, and songs suitable for pioneer celebrations. [Salt Lake City], Printed and for Sale by Deseret News Publishing Co., [1897?].

16 nos. [1]p. each. 25cm.

A primer and first reader of vocal music. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

Includes several Mormon songs.
A second volume was published in 1884, without Mormon songs or reference to Mormonism.

Prize pioneer ode. Words by O. F. Whitney. Music by Evan Stephens. The music of this ode was awarded the $100.00 prize offered by the jubilee commission for the best musical setting to the poem. Sang at the large Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, by 1,000 voices during the pioneer jubilee, July, 1897. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].

20p. 25cm. port.

The school and primary songster, containing songs for public schools, primary association, kindergarten, etc., all specially composed and arranged to suit children's voices. Also as a reader of vocal music. Salt Lake City, Published by Coalter and Snelgrove, c1889.

iii, [4]–106p. 14 x 18cm. music.

Tenth edition on cover.

The school and primary songster, containing songs for public schools, primary association, kindergarten, etc., all specially composed and arranged to suit children's voices. Also as a reader of vocal music. Salt Lake City, Published by Daynes Music Co., c1889.

iii, [4]–106p. 14 x 18cm. music.

Copy in private hands

Temple anthems. For general use by all church choirs. Edited by Prof. E. Stephens. [Vol. one]. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Proprietors, 1913.

2p., 5–64p. 28cm. music.
In brown printed wrappers.


2p., 5–64p. 27cm. Third edition on cover.
8430a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1924.
   2p.l., 5–64p. 28cm.
   Fourth edition on cover.
   USIC

   2p.l., 5–68p. 27cm. music.
   In gray printed wrapper.
   RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC

8432. ———. Thanksgiving anthem. Salt Lake City, Fergus Coalter Music Co., [ca. 1910].
   [4]p. 27cm. (Fergus Coalter edition of octavo music. No. 7)
   UPB

8432a. ———. Utah, we love thee. A patriotic chorus by E. Stephens. Written especially for the inauguration exercises of the state of Utah, January, 1896. Held in the Salt Lake Tabernacle. Sung by 1,000 voices, under the direction of the author. [Salt Lake City?, 1896].
   Illustrated cover.
   At head of title: Souvenir copy.
   UPB

8432b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Cannon Publishing House, [1896].
   Illustrated cover.
   At head of title: Souvenir copy.
   UPB

8433. ———. The vision. A sacred historical cantata. For tenor solo, female chorus, male chorus, mixed chorus and orchestra. Dedicated to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Words and music by Evan Stephens. [Salt Lake City?, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints?], 1920.
   46p. 27cm.
   UPB, USIC

8433a. ———. With song sweet and cheering serenade. (A waltz chorus or quartette). Composed by Evan Stephens and dedicated to the Deseret University Singing Society. For choirs, glee and quartette clubs. Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
   4p. 29cm.

8434. ———. Y.M.M.I.A. and missionary hymn and tune book. A collection of hymns and songs set to music, adapted especially for use of Mutual Improvement Associations and missionaries in their religious services and their social entertainments. Compiled and arranged by Prof. E. Stephens, general music director for Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations and leader of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, c1899.
   72p. 12 x 19cm.
   MH, NN, NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

8435. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishers, [ca. 1903].
   72p. 12 x 19cm.
   Copyright date: 1899.
   UPB, USIC

8435a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Geo. Q Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, [ca. 1905].
   72p. 12 x 19cm.
   Copyright date: 1899.
   UPB

8436. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News, publishers, 1909.
   72p. 12 x 19cm.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   52p. 23cm. music.
   USIC

8437. Stephens, Lorenzo Dow. Life sketches of a jayhawk of '49, by L. Dow Stephens; actual experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own way. [San Jose, Calif., Printed by Nolta Brothers], 1916.
   2p.l., [7]–68p. 24cm. plates, ports.
   In gilt-stamped brown printed wrappers.
   Description of Utah in 1849. Duplicity of Brigham Young in getting the southern route explored, p. 13–19.
   Howes S941.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC, UU

   2p.l., [5]–143p. 19cm.
   A religious treatment of the earth and its functions.
8439. **Stepping Stones.** Independence, Mo., July 1913–. v. weekly. 28cm.
RLDS publication for children ages ten to fifteen.
First editors: Marietta Walker and Estella Wight.
MoInRC

8440. **De Ster.** Maandelijksh Tijdschrift van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen. Rotterdam, January 1896–. v. semimonthly, monthly. 20cm.
Title in English: The star.
UHi vol. 1–6, 18, 27–35; UPB vol. 1–46, 47 inc., 48 inc., 49 inc., 51 inc., 52–62; USlC comp.

8441. **Stern, Herman Isidore.** *Evelyn Gray; or, the victims of our western Turks, a tragedy in five acts.* New York, J. B. Alder, 1890. 236p. 20cm.
Drama concerning Mormonism.
CtY, DLC, ICU, IU, MH, NjP, UHi, USlC, WHi

8442. **Der Stern.** Eine Monatschrift zur Verbreitung der Wahrheit. Zurich, European Mission, January 1, 1869–. v. monthly. 21cm.
Title in English: The star.
First editor: Karl G. Maeser.

8444. **Sterne, Louis.** *Seventy years of an active life.* London, Printed for private circulation only, 1912. 191p. 23cm. front.
Title printed in black and red.
He came to Utah in 1858 with the peace commission, p. 42–47.
Howes S950.
CrY, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8444a. **Stevens, Albert Clark.** *The cyclopedia of fraternities. A compilation of existing authentic information and the results of original investigation as to the origin, derivation, founders, development, aims, emblems, character and personnel of more than six hundred secret societies in the United States. Supplemented by family trees of groups of societies, comparative statistics of membership, charts, plates, maps, and the name of many representative members.* Second edition, revised. New York, E. B. Treat and Company, 1907.
xxiii, 444p. 26cm. illus.
“Freemasonry among the Mormons,” p. 70–72.
Extracts from various sources on the subject.
First published in 1899. CU, NN.
CtY, DLC, ICJ, NN, OO, PP, WaS

8445. **Stevens, C. L. McCluer.** *The secret history of the Mormons. A true narrative of the most extraordinary religious imposture of modern times.* London, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1911. viii, [9]–118p. 22cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
MH, NN, USlC

Cover title lists author as: C. McCluer.
In colored illustrated paper wrapper in black and red.
MH, NN, UPB, USlC

NjPT, NN, UPB

8447a. **Stevens, Charles McClellan.** *Lucky Ten Bar, of Paradise Valley. His humorous, pathetic and tragic adventures.* Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company, c1900.
13, [1], 17–279p. 20cm. illus., plates.
Another edition: 1909 CrY, USIC.
Fiction.
The author visits Salt Lake City in the chapter entitled “Matchless sight seeing,” p. 267–70. Many views of Mormons and Mormon buildings, p. 246, 248, 250, 252, 256.
CU, DLC, PP, UPB

1p.l., 51p. 21cm.
Title in English: Catechism for Children.
USlC

8450. **Stevens, Thomas.** *Around the world on a bicycle.*
2v. 23cm. illus., ports., plates.
Another edition: 1894 NN, OvU, PPD, UPB.
CU, DLC, DN, GU, MH, NJP, NeU, NN, UHi

5v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
DLC, GU, KyLoU, NcD, OCl, UPB, WHi

4v. 27cm. ports., plates, maps.
DLC, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, UPB

xi, [1], 442p. 22cm. plates, ports., facsim.
Material on the Mormon exodus from Illinois; includes an account of his acquaintance with George Q. Cannon, p. 197–215. Chiefly from Thomas Ford's History of Illinois.
CU, DLC, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8453. Stevenson, Bertha S. The right thing at all times, arranged and written by Bertha S. Stevenson and Grace C. Nesten. [Salt Lake City], The General Boards of Y.M.M.I.A. and Y.L.M.I.A., 1930.
A book of etiquette; includes manners in church.
NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
A discussion of the Mormon doctrine of preexistence.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8455. ———. A proclamation from the Rocky Mountains of Utah. [Morrisburg, Canada, “Herald” Print Morrisburg, 1884].
10p. 21cm.
Signed by Elders Edward Stevenson and G. W. Beckstead.
NJP, UPB, USIC

8456. ———. Reminiscences of Joseph, the prophet, and the coming forth of the Book of Mormon. By Elder Edward Stevenson of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Illustrated. Salt Lake City, Published by the author, 1893.
47p. 25cm. illus., port., plates, facsim.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, CrY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

8457. ———. Tract, containing the first principles of the doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Elders Edward Stevenson and H. D. C. Clark. Centerville, Tenn., Printed by James F. Martin, 1878.
7, [1]p. 21cm.
CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC

32p. 15cm.
“Intended to show that the Book of Mormon is not an inspired volume, but a foolish and wicked forgery; that Mormonism is a system of absurdities.”
Howes S977.
CrY, UPB, USIC, UU

vi, 207p. 19cm.
1908 ULA; New York, Standard Book Co. [1930] UPB.
Includes the “Story of the destroying angel,”
p. 17–49.
At head of title: More new Arabian nights.
AzU, Cty, DLC, MH, NeD, NeU, NN, TxU, UPB,
USIC, ViU
8460. ———. In the South Seas. Being an account of
experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus and Gilbert
Islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht “Casco” (1888)
and the schooner “Equator” (1889). New York, C.
Scribner’s Sons, 1896.
Other editions: London, Chatto and Windus, 1900
DLC, ICN, Cty, NN, UPB; New York, 1900 NjP; New
York, Charles Scribner’s, 1905 CU; New York, Charles
Scribner’s, 1911 USIC; London, Chatto and Windus,
1918 UPB.
Title printed in black and red.
Includes a Paumotuan funeral, chapter 5,
DLC, NjP
8460a. Stewart, Catherine. New homes in the West.
Nashville, Cameron and Fall, 1843.
198p. 18cm.
Description of Nauvoo with its “temple sup-
ported by twelve gilt oxen” and Joe Smith as a “com-
plete buffoon,” p. 142–44.
IaU, ICN, IHi, IU, NjP, NN, ViU
8461. Stewart, Elinore (Pruitt). Letters of woman home-
steader. With illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. Boston and New
Cambridge, [1914].
vii, [I]p., [I], 3–281p. 21cm. illus.
Among the Mormons . . . p. 256–78.
CU, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
8461a. Stewart, James Zebulon. La venida del Mesías.
Mexico, Talleres Tipograficos de Carlos Lutteroth,
1905.
8p. 15cm.
Title in English: The coming of the Messiah.
At head of title: Escudrinad las Escrituras, S. Juan
5:39.
USIC
8462. ———. (same under title) La venida del Mesías por
J. Z. Stewart, eldr. de la Iglesia de Jesu Christo de los Santos de
los Últimos días. Independence, Mo., [Publildado (sic) por
la Mision Mexicana], Imprinta de Zion’s Printing and
Publishing Company, 1921.
8p. 15cm.
Title in English: The coming of the Messiah.
At head of title: Escudrinad las Escrituras, S. Juan
5:39.
UPB, USIC
8462a. Stewart, John Wolcott. A bill restrictive of the
1890?].
H. R. 4639)
Fales & Flake 1023.
DLC
8462b. ———. Joint resolution. For the amendment of the
Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and
polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes.
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. Res. 64)
Fales & Flake 901.
DLC
8463. Stewart, Robert Laird. Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder
and prospector of the missionary vanguard in the Rocky
Mountains and Alaska. New York, Chicago, Toronto,
London and Edinburgh, Fleming H. Revell Company,
c1908.
488p. 21cm. plates, ports., fold. map.
Another edition: 2d ed. [c1908] UPB, USIC, UU.
Chapt. X, “Pioneer work in the territory of Utah.”
Includes comments on Brigham Young; work of the
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB
8463a. Stewart, William Morris. Reminiscences of Senator
William M. Stewart, of Nevada. Edited by George Rathwell
Co., 1903.
358p. 23cm. port.
Industry among the Mormons. As soon as
polygamy is forgotten, Mormon history will be read
with sympathy and admiration, p. 348–50.
DLC, IdB, MB, MtU, NN, PU, TxU, UPB, ViU
8464. The stick of Joseph, taken from the hand of Ephraim.
A correct copy of the characters taken from the plates of the
Book of Mormon! was translated from—the same that was
taken to Professor Anthon of New York, by Martin Harris, in
the year 1827, in fulfilment of Isaiah 29, 11, 12. [New York, Office of the Prophet, 1844].

Broadside. 35 x 26cm.
Printed in gold ink on black coated paper.
Crawley 241.
UPB, USlC

3p.l., 7–447p. 19cm. ports.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, UPB, USlC

24p. 22cm.
Cover title.

8467. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, James Dwyer, publisher, 1882.
24p. 23cm.
CtY, DLC, ICN, NJP, UPB, USlC

40p. 23cm.

904p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, facsims.
Other editions: 1892 DLC, MH, OCl, WaT; 1896 DCL, OCI, UPB; 1898 DCL, ICJ, MsU, PP, 1900 UPB; 1909 Oo; 1910 GU; 1911 MoU; 1921 USIC.
Mormon and Masonry in Utah and Illinois, p. 413–18.
DLC, LU, MB, MWA, NN, TsU

8469. Stimson, Hiram K. From the stage coach to the pulpit, being an auto-biographical sketch, with incidents and anecdotes, of Elder H. K. Stimson, the veteran pioneer of western New York, of Kansas. Edited by Rev. T. W. Greene of Kansas. Saint Louis, R. A. Campbell, publishers, 1874.
427p. 19cm. port.
Other editions: 1883 DLC, ICdS, NJP, OCl, UPB.
Includes a sketch of Brigham Young before he joined the church, with an editor’s note, p. 92–93.
DLC, IU, ND, OCJWhi, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

xxv, 419p. 19cm. port.
Another edition: New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1897 USIC.
Includes chapter on Burton’s trip to Great Salt Lake City, 1860, p. 251–75.
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

x, 851p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
“Joe Smith, the founder of Mormonism” under Oakland township, p. 554–65.
“ . . . Susquehanna harbored such a madman.”
DLC, PHI, PP, NN

xiii, 214p. 21cm. plates.
Another edition: New York, C. Scribner’s Sons, 1894 DCL, NN, UHi, UPB; 1902 DCL, IU, MWA, NN, OCI, TsU, UPB, USIC, WaS.
Across the Sierra to Salt Lake in 1893, p. 184–93. His description is brief and sketchy with a very brief account of LDS history.
NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

3p.l., 7–168p. 20cm. illus.
Brief mention of the Mormons during his stop in Salt Lake City, p. 45–46.
CU-B, DCL, MB, NCU, OCI, UPB

8473. Stoddard, Howard J. George E. Stoddard. New
York, Howard J. Stoddard, 1924.
[17]. 23cm.
Mormon biography.
USIC

xxi, 255p. 21cm. illus.
Plays "Saints and sinners" in Salt Lake City, with Governor Wells as one part, p. 239–40.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, USIC, UU

[6]l. 21cm. port.
Mormon biography.
USIC

Mormon poetry.
UPB

8476a. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1894].
12p. 13cm.
Includes "It's true, the Mormons have a name;" "The fishers and the hunters," and "Farewell to the elders, Saints and friends of the Indiana Conference."
Signed by David R. Roberts Hy. Brimhall.
UPB

2p.l., [9]–256p. 16cm.
NN, USIC

8480. Stolworthy, H. T. Treasures of truth. Dictated by H. T. Stolworthy. Written by Lucy Stolworthy Burnham... [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].
Mormon autobiography and poetry.
Final page is glued into the back of page 65.
USIC

8481. The "stone" in the "hat." Salt Lake City, Kinsman Literature, [ca. 1900].
27p. 13cm.
Cover title with vignette.
An article against the RLDS Church. A revision, according to note at the end of the text.
UHi, UPB

8481a. (same under title) The "stone" in the "hat." Whitmer vs Josephites and the source of some revelations. From the Kinsman. Salt Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., [ca. 1905].
35p. 14cm.
Final section signed by A. T. Schroeder.
USIC

8p. 16cm.
Title in English: Faith.
USIC

8483. Stone, Elizabeth Arnold. Uinta County, its place in history. [Laramie, Wyo., The Laramie Printing Company, 1924].
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

8486. Stone, Jesse Burke. The mask of Mormonism. A challenge by Jesse Burke Stone. Salt Lake City, 1930?.
15p. 22cm.
Primarily on polygamy.
MoInRC, NeD, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

8487a. Stone, John A. Put's golden songster. Containing the

64p. 15cm.
In printed wrapper with advertisements on inside. Without music. Tunes indicated by title.
"Sweet Betsey from Pike," p. 50–51, and "That is even so" have Mormon interest.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MiU, TxU, UPB, ViU

8487b. ———. Put's original California songster, giving a few words that would occupy volumes, detailing the hopes, trials and joys of a miner's life. 4th edition, 18th thousand. San Francisco, Published by D. E. Appleton & Co., 1868.
vi, 7–64p. 16cm.
In purple illustrated wrappers.
"Seeing the elephant," p. 19–21, has Mormon interest.

CU, DLC, ICU, NcU, UPB

Ogden, Utah, 1915.
80p. 22cm. ports., plates, 1 fold. chart.
Mormon biography.
Only one issue located: Vol. 1, no. 1, May 1915.
UPB, USlC

viii, 352p. 18cm.
The author encounters some 300 Mormon emigrants on the steamboat Arabia, p. 253–55.

DHEW, NcD, NN, UPB, USlC

8489. Stone, William Leete. Matthias and his impostures: or, the progress of fanaticism. Illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthews, and some of his forerunners and disciples. New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1835.
347p. 16cm. plan.

Brief references to “sensual Mormons,” p. 17, 288–89, 316.

CSmH, CtY, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC

70p. 21cm.
Title in English: Manual for the Primary class of the Sunday School.

USIC

xix, 7–154p. 16cm.
Mormons mentioned, p. 41–42.
CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OO, UPB

xi, 412p. 19cm. port.
Includes a long letter warning of the “the delusions of Mormonism,” p. 129–39.

CtY, DLC, MH, MWA, NN, NNU, OO, RPB, UPB

8490c. A story of Utah. Founded on fact. New York, Published by the Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., [1903].
Signed: J. M.
At foot of p. [1]: No. 87, 4th ed., 9, 1903.

USIC

3p.L., [7]–163p. 17cm. plate.
Title in English: Norma Holm and other stories. Fiction on the Mormons in Danish.

UHi

8491. Strahorn, Carrie Adell. Fifteen thousand miles by stage. A woman’s unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from


A trip through Salt Lake City with a description of Mormonism, p. 44–64.

Howes S1054.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

8492. Strahorn, Robert Edmund. To the Rockies and beyond, or a summer on the Union Pacific Railway and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Montana and Idaho, with descriptions of the Black Hills, Big Horn and San Juan regions, and special articles on stock raising, farming, mining, lumbering and kindred industries of the trans-Missouri region. By Robert E. Strahorn (“Alter Ego”) of the western press. [Omaha], Omaha Republican Print., 1878.

141p. 22cm. illus., fold. map.

In green printed wrappers.

Other editions: 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chicago, Bedford, Uarke & Co., 1881 UPB; Omaha, Omaha Republican Print., 1879 DLC, CSmH; 1879 DLC, UU.

Added engraved title page.

Tourist information on Utah, with many references to Mormons, Mormon buildings, etc., p. 90–117.

Howes S1058.

CrY, CU, DI-GS, DLC, MiU-C, NjP, OO, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

8493. Strang, Charles J. Beaver Island and its Mormon Kingdom by Chas. J. Strang, one of King Strang’s sons. [Harbor Spring, Mich., J. C. Wright, 1895].

[63]–68p. 14 x 21cm. illus.

Caption title.

Reprinted from the Ottawa, by J. C. Wright.

DLC, USIC

8494. Strang, James Jesse. Ancient and modern Michillimackinac, including an account of the controversy between Mackinac and the Mormons. [Saint James, Cooper & Chidester], MDCCLXIV [1854].


Cover title.

In double columns.

Survey of the islands of Lake Michigan and the Mormon settlement on Big Beaver Island. The rest of the pamphlet is an attack on the people of Mackinac.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:25.

CrY, DLC, ICN, MiD, MiU, OGWhi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


52p. 22cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:43.

CrY, CU, DLC, MiD-B, DLC, UPB, WHi

8496. ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis?, 1894?].

48p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

In double columns.

Some copies have, tipped in, a four-page preface signed by Wingfield Watson, March 31, 1894.

Howes S1060, Morgan II:55.

CrY, DLC, MH, MiU, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

8497. ———. The book of the law of the Lord, consisting of an inspired translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references. Saint James, Printed by command of the King, at the Royal Press, A.R.I., [1851].

viii, [9]–80p. 20cm.

Morgan II:21.

CrY, ICN, NjP, USIC

8498. ———. (same under title) The book of the law of the Lord: consisting of an translation of some of the most important parts of the law given to Moses, and a very few additional commandments, with brief notes and references. [Saint James, Mich., 1856].

[17]–336p. 21cm.

At foot of title page: Printed by command of the King, at the Royal Press, Saint James, A.R.I.

The book was not completed during Strang’s lifetime, and his followers later printed front-matter to bind with the sheets. There are at least four variant issues (and perhaps more) of the introductory material; one two-page, one seven-page, and two eight-page introductions published at various times as described by Morgan.

An expanded edition of the 1851 edition with the principle difference being the elaboration of the notes. Morgan II:31.

CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, HH, MH, MiD, MiU, MoInRC, MoK, NN, OGWhi, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
8499. ———, (same) [Kansas City, Mo., 1927].
  viii, 9–80p. 21cm.
  Title vignette.
  Leaf of advertisement precedes title page.
  Morgan II:91.
  CSmH, MH, MoInRC, MoK, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

8500. ———. Catholic discussion. [Voree, Wis., Gospel Herald Print., 1848].
  [5]–60p. 19cm.
  Caption title.
  Cover title: A discussion of the Roman Catholic religion between Charles Rafferty . . . and James J. Strang.
  Letter of Charles Rafferty to James J. Strang and five letters in answer to them.
  Morgan II:13.
  CtY, MH, USlC

8501. ———, (same) [Burlington, Wis.? 1902].
  24p. 21cm.
  Caption title.
  In double columns.
  Includes Charles Rafferty’s letter, p. [1]–3; Strang’s reply, p. 3–22; and a note signed by Wingfield Watson, p. 22–24.
  Dated: Lyons, Wisconsin, May 26, 1902.
  Morgan II:68.
  CtY, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

8502. ———. The diamond: being the law of prophetic succession, and a defense of the calling of James J. Strang as successor to Joseph Smith. [Voree, Wis., Gospel Herald Print., MDC-CCXLVIII [1848].
  20p. 20cm.
  Cover title.
  At head of caption title: Gospel tract. No. IV.
  Signed: James J. Strang, May 1st, 1848.
  “A full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church, and the proof that this succession has been kept up.”
  Added text on verso of back wrapper.
  Morgan II:12.
  CtY, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USlC, WHi

8503. ———, (same) And a full exposition of the law of God touching the succession of prophets holding the presidency of the true church. And the proof that this succession has been kept up. [Voree, Wis., 1848. [Boyne? Mich., 1878?].
  16p. 21cm. (Gospel tract. No. IV)
  Morgan II:36.
  CSmH, CtY, CU-B, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, WHi

8504. ———, (same) [Burlington, Wis.? 1893?].
  15p. 23cm. (Gospel tract. No. IV)
  Caption title.
  In double column.
  Morgan II:53.
  CSmH, CtY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, OCIWHi, UPB, USIC

8507. ———. The prophetic controversy. A letter from James J. Strang to Mrs. Corey. Saint James, Sept. 26, 1854. [Saint James, Cooper & Chidester, 1856?].
  44p. 27cm.
  Caption title.
  Morgan II:27.
  CtY inc., MiMtpT, UPB, USIC

8508. ———, (same) [Boyne, Mich.? 1878?].
  Caption title.
  In double columns.
  Errata, p. [1].
  Morgan II:55.
  CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

8509. ———, (same) [Boyne, Mich.? 1886?].
  38p. 22cm.
 Caption title.
  Morgan II:44.
  CtY, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

8510. ———, (same) [Burlington, Wis.? 1893?].
  35p. 22cm.
  Caption title.
  In double columns.
  Morgan II:54.
  CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

8511. ———. The revelations of James J. Strang. [Boyne, Mich.? 1885?].
  22p. 24cm.
  Caption title.
  In double columns.
  Morgan II:42.
  CSmH, CtY, MH, NN, USIC, WHi

— 340 —
8512. ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis., 1897?].
   24p. 22cm.
   Caption title.
   In double columns.
   Probably published between 1897 and 1899.
   Morgan II:64.
   CSmH, CrY, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, WHi

8513. ———. Traveling Theatre Royal, late from Beaver Island. Adams' new drama. The famous original five act drama, "Improving the household," by Mr. G. J. Adams, author, manager and star actor. [Saint James, Mich., Cooper & Chidester, 1850].
   Broadside. 57 x 36cm.
   Satire on the marital difficulties of George J. Adams.
   First production of the Beaver Island Press?
   Morgan II:19.
   CtY

8513a. ———. A vision which James J. Strang had on the day in which Joseph Smith wrote the letter of appointment. [Burlington, Wis., ca. 1894].
   Broadside. 17 x 12cm.
   UPB

   Broadside. 74 x 12cm.
   Evidently published by Ebenezer Page, Strangite missionary.
   Morgan II:4.
   MH

   xiv, 517p. 23cm. plates.
   Other editions: New York, Century Co. 1915 UHi; 1916 DLC, UHi, UU; 1920 UHi, UPB, USIC, UU; Garden City, Garden City Pub. Co., 1926 DLC, NjP; New York, Century, 1928 ODW.
   Includes an interview with President Joseph F. Smith.
   CU, DLC, MB, NjP, NN, UHi, USI, USIC, UU, ViU

8518. Strictures continued; being a continuation of Mormonite and Jewish polygamy! Together with a short account of Richard Carlile's real character, instead of the fictitious one given him by the Rev. B. Grant. . . . Keightley, [Eng.]. J. Rhodes, 1853.
   1p., 51–64p. 16cm.
   CrY

8519. Strife and bitterness in Utah. Aroved aim of the American Party leaders. Democratic support of their policy. [Salt Lake City, 1908?].
   The anti-Mormon character of the American Party.
   MH, USIC

   x, 229p. 19em. dihrs.
   Perils of polygamy and autocracy of the church authorities in Utah, p. 59–68.
   Published in many editions.
   CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OClW, OCU, OO, OU, UPB, USIC

8521. ———. Political aspects of Mormonism. New York, League for Social Service, [1898?].
   14p. 15em. (Series D. Anti-Mormon leaflets. No. 5)
   NN, UPB, USI, USIC

   22p. 15em.
   Title in English: The trinity of the Godhead.
   UPB, USIC

   143p. 29cm. illus., ports. (photo.), maps (fold.)
   Cover title: The Yellowstone and the great geysers.
   Includes mounted photographs of those who made the trip.
   A visit to Salt Lake City and a brief discussion of the Mormons, p. 12–15.
   CoU, CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, INU, NN, NjP, UPB, UU, ViW

8522b. Struble, Isaac S. A bill to amend the act of Congress of March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An
act to amend an act entitled ‘An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty two of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy . . .’ [Washington, 1890].

USIC


2v. 25cm. plates, ports. (Early western journals. No. 2)


Howes S1096.


2v. 19cm. illus., plates, maps.

Overland diary of 1849, bypassing Utah; encounter with Mormon mountainman, Barney Ward, in Bear River Valley, vol. 1, p. 52.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB


xiv, 225p. 19cm.

The Mormons or the Latter-Day Saints, p. 210–11.

DLC, MoInRC

8526. Substance of a lecture on Mormonism. [Bridgefoot, Printed by Thomas Gibson, ca. 1855].

20p. 17cm.

Cover missing from copy.

USIC


148p. 25cm.

Title in English: Reminiscences from a trip to America.

Visits Salt Lake City and discusses Mormonism, p. 77–88.

UPB

8527a. Suggestions to brethren who have been called to administer to the sick at the L.D.S. Hospital. [Salt Lake City, 191–?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

USIC

8527b. Sullivan, John. Grover Cleveland, will not be elected. The Mormons won't get what they expected. [n.p., 1884].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

There is a penned note: 10 Nov. 1884. Picket up in street.

USIC


xvii, 610p. 23cm. illus., maps, ports., music.

Congress tries to deny B. H. Roberts and Reed Smoot their seats in Congress, p. 516–17, 584–85.

AU, DLC IdU, KyU, PP, UPB

8527d. The Summit. Published by the students of the Summit Stake Academy, Coalville, Utah, April 12, 1912. [Coalville, 1912].

32, 39p. 20 x 23cm.

Advertisements, 39p.

UPB


v. 21cm.

UPB 1912–13; USIC 1908–13

8529. Sumner, Charles Allen. ‘Cross the plains. The overland trip. A narrative lecture by Charles A. Sumner. [San Francisco, Bacon & Company Printers, 1876?].

27p. 22cm. fold. map.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

His stay in Utah described, p. 14–15. He tells of his curiosity to see a Mormon; a discussion with a talkative Mormon with seven wives.

Howes S1135.

CU, DLC, UPB

2p.l., 57p. 23cm.
Title in English: Mormon enlistment from Sweden.
Part III of a series entitled Emigrationsutredningen.
UPB, USlC

8531. Sundberg, Charles J. An appeal to our Mormon friends. Or to whom it may concern. Pleasant Grove,
Published by the author, 1914.
16p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
The dangers of church domination or placing too much faith in the mere form of authoritative creed.
MH, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

8532. ———. Kyklig förvirring gentemot gudomlightenen i naturen. En afhandling om Äldre och nyare religions-fantasier samt framtidsens religion Eller människans rätt till individuell själfständighet på det andliga området. Tillika med en kortfattad granskning af den föregifna urkunden “Mormons Bok.”
Pleasant Grove, Utah, Författarens förlag, 1914.
2p.l., 7–119p. 23cm. front., facsim.
In gray printed wrappers with title within double-lined border.
Title in English: Church conversion through godli-
ess of nature.
NjP, UPB, USI, USIC

8533. ———. The mysterious Book of Mormon. “Does is appear truthful?” Sandy, Utah, Published by the author,
1917.
15p. 22cm. illus., port.
CLU, NjP, USIC

8534. ———. (same) And, an appeal to my Mormon friends, or to whom it may concern. (Second edition). Salt Lake
City, Published by the author, 1927.
24p. 22cm. illus., port.
Cover title.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC

8535. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [1927?].
24p. 22cm. port.
MH, UHi, USIC

iv, [5]–54p. 15cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Howes S1138.
CrY, DLC, USIC

8537. ———. Mormonism exposed: in which is shown the monstrous imposture, the blasphemy, and the wicked tendency, of that enormous delusion, advocated by a professedly religious sect, calling themselves, “Latter Day Saints.” . . . New York,
Printed and Published at the Office of the N.Y. Watchman, 1842.
1p.l., vi, 7–64p. 16cm.
MH, NN, PPrHi, UPB, USIC

8538. Sutherland, George. Senator Reed Smoot and conditions in Utah . . . Speech of Hon. George Sutherland, of Utah, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday,
January 22, 1907. Washington, 1907.
69p. 23cm.
Cover title.
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

21p. 22cm.
In the Supreme Court of the United States.
October term, 1890. No. 1327.
Inheritance polygamy case. It shows the inability of the state to pass laws that ignore the federal anti-
polygamy laws.
Fales & Flake 989.
DLC

8539. Sutherland, Millicent Fanny. How I spent my twen-
Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1889.
Bypasses Utah, because now that the territory is annexed and Brigham Young is dead, almost all the Mormons have been exterminated, p. 266–67.
USIC

8540. Sutherland, Mrs. (Redding). Five years within the Golden State, by Isabelle Saxon [pseud.], London, Chapman and Hall, 1868.
2v, 315p. 21cm.
Travels west with a caravan of Mormons, p. 269–97.
Howes S1150.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, PHI, UPB, USIC

8540a. Sutherland & Judd. In the matter of the estate of George Handley, deceased. Sarah A. Chapman, et al., appel-
lants, vs. Elizabeth Handley, et. al., respondents. Brief for appellants. Sutherland & Judd, attorneys for appellants. [Salt Lake City?, 1890?].
22p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1890.
A polygamy inheritance case.
Fales & Flake 995.
UAr

8540b. In the matter of the estate of Thomas Cope, deceased. Appellant's brief. Sutherland & Judd, attorneys for petitioner. [Salt Lake City?, 1890?].
21p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1890.
A polygamy inheritance trial.
Fales & Flake 996.
UAr

16p. 22cm.
At head of title: Record, case no. 14,191. Supreme Court of the United States, October term 1891. Term No., 808.
Concerning the estate of George Handley, and whether polygamist children should inherit.
Fales & Flake 1011.
DLC

Visit to Salt Lake City, 1869; description of Brigham Young, p. 29–41.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Statistics and history of LDS colonization in northern Mexico. Includes a letter from Henry Eyring.
Fales & Flake 873.
DLC, UPB

8543. Svenska Härolden. Salt Lake City, Swedish Publishing Company, June 4, 1885–Oct. 20, 1892. 8v. weekly. 65cm.
Title in English: The Swedish Herald.
First Swedish periodical published in Utah.
Editor: Peter O. Thomassen; Janne M. Sjodahl.
UHi, USIC

8543a. Svenska missionärernas förening, halftägiga “Reunions” möte afhålls i Pioneer Stake Hall. Lördagen den 4 April, kl. 8 e.m. Program. [Salt Lake City?], 1908.
Broads. 24 x 15cm.
At head of title: Lördagen den 4 April 1908.
Program of Swedish missionary semiannual reunion.
USIC

2p.l., [5]–163p. 23cm.
“Canton’s part in the Mormon war,” p. 126–32.
DLC, UPB, USIC

2p.l., iii, 260p. 23cm. fold. map.
During a visit to Salt Lake City he discusses Mormon doctrine, p. 101–19.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NJP, NN, OCRW, OoxM, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8546. Swartzell, William. Mormonism exposed, being a journal of a residence in Missouri from the 28th of May to the 20th of August, 1838, together with an appendix, containing the resolution concerning the golden Bible, with numerous extracts from the “Book of Covenants,” &c., &c. By William Swartzell, sometimes a deacon in the Church of ‘Latter-Day Saints,’ commonly called ‘Mormons.’ Pekin, O., Published by the author, Printed by A. Ingram, Jr., Pittsburgh, 1840.
48p. 22cm.
Hawes $1160.
CrY, MiU, NN, UPB


8548. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1855. 40p. 17cm. (No. 916) CrY, MH, NN, USIC

8549. ———. (same) London, Printed for the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1857. 40p. 17cm. (No. 916) USIC

8549a. ———. (same) London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Gilbert and Rivington, printers, [1857?]. 40p. 18cm. (No. 916) UPB


— 345 —


8561. The Sword of Truth, and Harbinger of Peace. South Lebanon, Maine, 1862–1866. 3v. 35cm. Organ of George J. Adam’s Church of the Messiah. No files date past 1865, but the *Saints’ Herald* quotes from the paper through 1866. Morgan III:76. DLC Sept. 15, 1862–Dec. 1, 1864 (Vol. 1–2); MH Sept. 15, 1862, Jan. 1, Sept. 1, 1863, Jan. 15, Mar. 15, Jun. 1–Oct. 1, 1865 (Vol. 1, 3 inc.); UPB Oct. 15, 1862–April 1, 1866; USIC Sept. 15, 1862–April 1, 1866


Secure “sainty” food at the Mormon co-operative store, with a brief conversation with a young Mormon on why he joined the Mormon Church, p. 4–5.
ADDRESS.

As this No. commences the Times and Seasons, it is but proper that we should say, before its readers, this course we intend to pursue, with regard to the editorial department of the same.

We wish to make it a journal of light and instruction to all those who may peruse its columns, by laying before them, in plainness, the grand plan of salvation which was revealed in heaven from before the foundation of the world, as made known in the saints of God, in former, as well as latter days; and in like manner, the same in all ages, and changing not.

In order for this, we may at times dwell on considerable length, upon the fulness of the everliving gospel of Jesus Christ, as laid down, in the revealed word of God; the necessity of embracing it with full purpose of heart, and living by all its precepts; remembering the words of our Savior, "He that will be my disciple, let him take up his cross and follow me."

We shall trust freely upon the gathering of Israel, which is to take place in these last days—of the dispensation of the fulness of times, when the fulness of the Gentiles is to come in, and the outcasts of Jacob be brought back to dwell upon the land of their inheritance, preparatory to that great day of rest, which is soon to usher in, when Christ will reign with his saints upon earth, a thousand years, according to the testimony of all the holy prophets since the world began.

We shall also endeavor to give a detailed history of the persecution and suffering, which the members of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, has had to endure in Missouri, and elsewhere, for their religion. A mere synopsis of which, would swell this address to volumes; therefore we are compelled to let it pass for the present, by touching upon a few of its most prominent features.

In Jackson county, Missouri, in the year 1838, several were murdered—some whipped to death—a number shot—others whipped until they were literally cut to pieces, then left to die; but God, through his kindness, spared their lives—allstoned and feathered—between two and three hundred men had their houses plundered and then burned to ashes, and they, with their wives and little ones driven into the forests to perish.

Again, in 1838, they were informed by the citizens of Clay county, Mo., (where they settled after being driven from Jackson) that they could dwell there no longer; consequently they were compelled to seek a location elsewhere, notwithstanding the greater part of them had purchased the land upon which they lived, with their own money, with the expectation of securing to themselves and families, permanent abiding places, where they could dwell in peace; but in this they were mistaken, for in the latter part of this same year, they were obliged to move out of the county, when they went to a back prairie country, where the other citizens assured them they might dwell in safety.

Here they commenced their labors with renewed courage, firmly believing they were preparing powerful nations, where they could spend the remainder of their days in the sweet enjoyment of that liberty which was so dearly bought by the blood of their venerable fathers, but which had been so cruelly wrested from them, by the hands of their oppressors, in both Jackson and Clay counties. But here again they were sadly disappointed; for no sooner had they built comfortable dwelling places, and opened beautiful and expansive farms, which their Industry and perseverance had accomplished, than their neighbors in the adjoining counties began to envy them, and look upon them with a jealous eye; so that in the year 1839, again began to harass and disturb them, by stealing their cattle and horses, burning their houses, and shooting at their men when they petitioned the Governor for protection, which he utterly refused. They then saw there was no other way but to stand in their own defense.
Entry 8955. The great Nauvoo, Illinois, periodical, spanning the duration of the Mormon sojourn in Illinois. From the Brigham Young University collection.
8564. Tabernacle testimonial concert to Prof. George Careless, Monday, June 10th, 1907, at 8:15 P.M. [Salt Lake City], The Deseret News, 1907.
[12]p. 20cm. port.
Includes a brief biography of Careless.
UPB, USlC

104p. 20cm. (Leitfaden für die Lehrerfortbildungs-klassen)
Title in English: The principles of the gospel.
At head of title: Schweizerische und Deutsche Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage.
UPB, USlC

8566. ———. A vital message to the elders. A letter by a mission president to the missionaries in his field. [Basel?, ca. 1924].
11p. 23cm.
Signed on p. 10: Fred Tadje, President of the Swiss-German Mission.
Regarding conduct with women.
UPB, USlC

8566a. Taggart, Scott. West Millard County, Utah. [Delta, Utah, Commercial Club, 1923?].
96p. 23cm. illus.
UHi

299p. 18cm.
Title in English: New critical and historical essays. Published in many editions.
DLC

12, 257p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
Title in English: The Book of Mormon and Mormons.
Published by the author.
UPB, USlC

[64]p. 19 x 27cm. plates, ports.
MH, NjP, USIC, UU

“The experiences herein related took place during the eleven years in which the author ministered as a bishop to the pioneers of the Rocky Mountain region” after 1887.

4p.l., 9–130p. 21cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
Title printed in red and black.
CrY, DLC, MH, MolNRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

2v. 21cm. illus.
CU-B, DLC, ULA, UPB

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–47)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

2v. 23cm.
“Reprint from the Deseret News.”
UPB, USIC

8572a. ———. After His resurrection. Address delivered over

8p. 23cm. (Serial No. 15)

At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, December 22, 1928.

UPB, USIC

8572h. ———. America the land of Zion. The place of the new Jerusalem. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–33)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC

8572i. ———. Are men created equal? Individualism is eternal. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–25)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC

8572j. ———. Arise and wash away thy sins. The only way. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–18)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC


viii, 490p. 20cm.

CU-B, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

8574a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1901.

lx, 485p. 20cm.


UPB, USIC


lx, 485p. 20cm.

DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD

   ix, 485p. 20cm.
   DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

   ix, [1], 485p. 20cm.
   CtY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, MWA, USlC, UU, WHi

8575a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1908.
   ix, [1], 461p. 22cm.
   UPB, USlC

   ix, [1], 485p. 20cm.
   MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USlC

   Copy in private hands

8576b. ———. (same) *Twenty-seventh thousand*. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1909.
   509p. 11cm.
   Title varies: Prepared by appointment, and published by the church. Twenty-seventh thousand.
   UPB

   ix, [1], 485p. 20cm.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8577a. ———. (same) *Twenty-seventh thousand*. Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, [1913?].
   509p. 11cm.
   NjP, USIC

   ix, [1], 485p. 20cm.
   MH, NjP, USlC, UU

   ix, [1], 485p. 20cm.
   MH, MoInRC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

8580. ———. (same under title) *A study of the Articles of Faith. Being a consideration of the principal doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*. By James E. Talmage. One of the Twelve Apostles of the Church. Revised and in parts rewritten. Twelfth edition in English, including the fifty-seventh thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1924.
   ix, [1], 537p. 20cm.
   CtY, DLC, IWW, UPB, USlC, UU

8581. ———. (same) *Thirteenth edition in English, including the sixty-seventh thousand*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1924.
   ix, [1], 537p. 20cm.
   MH, UPB, USlC, UU

8582. ———. (same) *Fourteenth edition in English, including the seventy-seventh thousand*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1925.
   ix, [1], 537p. 20cm.
   CLU, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

8583. ———. (same) *Fifteenth edition in English, including the eighty-seventh thousand*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1925.
   ix, [1], 537p. 20cm.
   OCI, UPB, USIC

8584. ———. (same) *Sixteenth edition in English, including the ninety-second thousand*. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1930.
   ix, [1], 537p. 20cm.
   UPB, USIC

   x, 373p. 20cm.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

8586. ———. (same in German) *Die Glaubensartikel. Eine reihe von vorlesungen über die hauptthemen. Der Kirche Jesus Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tages. Von Dr. James E. Talmage, Einen der zwolf Apostel der Kirche.*
   — 354 —
Also given as addresses over station KSL, though this is not stated on the publication.

UPB, USIC

8591b. ———. As one having authority. Address delivered over radio station KSL. Sunday evening, September 9, 1928.
Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, September 15, 1928.

UPB, USIC

8591c. ———. Attributes of deity. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 19, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 3)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8591d. ———. The Babe of Bethlehem. Address delivered over radio station KSL. Sunday evening, December 23, 1928. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1928.
8p. 22cm. (Serial no. 16)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, December 29, 1928.

UPB

8592. ———. Banbutsu no Shu. Tokyo, Nihon, Matsuzitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1909].
15, [1]p. 15cm.
Title in English: The Savior of mankind.

USIC

8592a. ———. Baptism for the dead. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 27, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series no. 17)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8592b. ———. The baptism of fire. Power of the Spirit. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadsid. 28 x 21cm. (A–21)
From a series of fifty-two articles published...
weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC

8592c. ———. Be ye perfect. Is it possible? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–7)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USlC

8592d. ———. The beginning of the end. Ushering in the last dispensation. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–27)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC

8592e. ———. Behold, the Bridegroom cometh! Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, December 30, 1928. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.

8p. 22cm. (Serial No. 17)

At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, January 5, 1929.

UPB

8592f. ———. Beyond doubt or question. Perpetuity of the church assured. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–4)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8592g. ———. The Bible—is it sufficient. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 29, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series no. 25)

UHi, UPB, USlC


2p.l., [5]–52p. 20cm.

In gray or pink printed wrappers.

CU-B, IWW, MH, MiU, USlC

8593b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1899.

2p.l., [5]–52p. 20cm.

In light blue or pink printed wrappers with and without floral border.

UPB, USlC


47p. 16cm.

MB, MH, NN, OCIWHi

8598. ———. (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, c1899.

47p. 16cm.

CyY

8600a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1900].

44p. 18cm.

UPB

8602. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1902.

2p.l., [5]–52p. 19cm.

IU, UPB, USlC

8602a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, ca. 1913.

47p. 17cm.

ULA, UPB, USlC


44p. 17cm.

NjP, NN, UPB, USlC


44p. 17cm.

UPB

8602d. ———. (same) Chicago, Northern States Mission, [ca. 1913].

47p. 16cm.

Cover title.

MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8602e. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of
Information, [ca. 1913].
   47p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   UPB

8602f. ———, (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1913].
   47p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   USIC

8602g. ———, (same) Chicago, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1913].
   47p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   Includes Bureau of Information, Salt Lake City, Utah, at foot of title page.
   USIC

8602h. ———, (same) Two lectures by Dr. James E. Talmage. Prepared by appointment. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1915].
   47p. 17cm.
   Date based upon mission addresses.
   UPB

8602i. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1916].
   47p. 17cm.
   Date based upon mission addresses.
   CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

   32p. 17cm.
   CSMH, CU-B, MoInRC, NJP, NN, OClWHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   45, [1]p. 17cm.
   Articles of Faith on p. [1].
   Copyrighted as chapters 14 and 15 of his “Articles of Faith.”
   Title page within diamond cross patterned border.
   CSMH, NJP, NN, UHi, USIC

   Articles of Faith on p. [1].
   Copyrighted as chapters 14 and 15 of his “Articles of Faith.”
   Title page within diamond cross patterned border with leaf instruments separating sections of text.
   At foot of title page: Printed in U.S.A.
   USIC

   Articles of Faith on p. [1].
   Copyrighted as chapters 14 and 15 of his “Articles of Faith.”
   Title page within diamond cross patterned border with leaf instruments separating sections of text.
   USIC

   45, [1]p. 17cm.
   Articles of Faith on p. [1].
   Title page within chained border.
   UPB, USIC

   45, [1]p. 17cm.
   Articles of Faith on p. [1].
   Title page within chained border with “Printed in U.S.A.” at foot of page.
   UPB, USIC

   48p. 17cm.
   Title page within a chained border.
   CSMH, CU-B, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

   48p. 17cm.
   Title page within a triple dot border.
   USIC

   48p. 17cm.
Title page within an ornamental border.
UPB, USlC

8606c. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?
UPB

8607. ———. (same in French) “Le livre de Mormon” un exposé de son origine, avec des évidences de son authenticité. Deux discours par le Dr. James E. Talmage. Ouvrage préparé par ordre de, et publié par l’église de Jésus-Christ de saints des derniers jours, traduit de l’anglais par A. A. Ramseyer. Zurich, Publiée par Serge F. Ballif, [ca. 1907].
63p. 16cm.
UPB, USIC, WaU

8608. ———. (same) Liegè, Publiée par Ernest C. Rossiter, [ca. 1926].
63p. 19cm.
NiP, UPB, USIC

8608a. ———. The bread of life. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 23, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 12)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8608b. ———. The bread of life. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 11, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 19)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8608c. ———. Break your shackles and be free. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadshe. 28 x 21cm. (B–43)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8608d. ———. By the mouth of witnesses shall the truth be established. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadshe. 28 x 21cm. (B–32)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8608e. ———. By what authority. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 18, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 20)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8609. ———. Called of God—as was Aaron. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 17, 1929. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.
8p. 22cm. (Second series. No. 7)
UPB, USIC

8609a. ———. Celestial marriage. Eternal relationship of the sexes. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadshe. 28 x 21cm. (A–46)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8609b. ———. A century of divine revelation. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 6, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 14)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8610. ———. Christianity falsely so-called, by Dr. James E. Talmage, and defense of the Latter-day Saints from the Congressional Record. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [1920].
20p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Reprint from the Improvement Era.
An answer to talks from the Third World’s Christian Citizenship Conference.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8610a. ———. Christ’s unique status as Redeemer and Savior of the world. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadshe. 28 x 21cm. (B–15)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8610b. ———. Church and state. Independent but mutually helpful. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City,
[1917].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–39)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.  
UPB, USlC

8610c. ———, The Church of Jesus Christ not sectarian.  
Salt Lake City, [1919].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–1)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.  
UPB, USlC

8610d. ———, Church university theology class. Elder J. E. Talmage, Instructor. [Provo, Utah, 1893–94].  
Nos. 1–17 ([1]p. each). 20cm.  
For use in the Church university theology classes.  
Dates from December 1893 to February 1894.  
UPB, USlC

8610e. ———, A church up-to-date. In accord with the spirit of the times. Salt Lake City, [1919].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–15)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.  
UPB, USlC

8610f. ———, The coming of the Lord. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Aug. 17, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.  
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 32)  
UHi, UPB, USlC

8610g. ———, The coming of the Lord. The consummation of the ages. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–34)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.  
UPB, USlC

8611. ———, Conditions of citizenship in the kingdom of God. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, ca. 1913].  
16p. 15cm. (No. 2)  
Also bound in a hard cover to be used as a postcard with a description of Utah's Natural Bridges and a one-page description entitled Eagle Gate.  
Illustrated cover printed by Curt Teich & Co., Chicago.

8611a. ———, The cooperative plan of salvation. Christ alone cannot save you. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–9)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.  
UPB, USlC

8611b. ———, Direct and sure. The church bold yet tolerant. Salt Lake City, [1919].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–5)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.  
UPB, USlC

8612. ———, Decline of the primitive church. Address delivered over radio station KSL, March 3, 1929. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church, 1929.  
8p. 23cm. (Second series. No. 9)  
UPB, USlC

8612a. ———, Deity as exalted humanity. Never ending advancement. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–6)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.  
UPB, USlC

8612b. ———, Democracy of American origin. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–52)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.  
UPB, USlC

8612c. ———, Destiny of American nation declared by prophecy. No king to rule the land. Salt Lake City, [1917].  
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–3)  
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.  
UPB, USlC

8612d. ———, The devils believe and tremble. Faith not mere belief. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve,
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–16)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USlC

8612e. ———. Divine command and human agency. The church a democracy. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–7)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8613. ———. The earth is defiled because of transgression. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

At foot of p. [1–3] appears the number 7. Variant copy has the number 7 at foot of all pages.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC

8613a. ———. The earth is defiled because of transgression. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–18)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8613b. ———. The earth to be redeemed. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Aug. 24, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 33)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8613c. ———. East and West in one acclaim that Jesus is the Christ. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–34)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8613d. ———. The eternity of sex. Heretofore, now, and hereafter. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–50)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8613e. ———. Ethics and religion. A distinction with a difference. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–26)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8613f. ———. Fallen but he shall rise again. Man has stopped to conquer. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–38)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8613g. ———. The Father and the Son. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 26, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 4)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8613h. ———. The Father and the Son. Their relationship real and distinct. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–29)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8613i. ———. The federation of the world. A thousand years of peace. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–35)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USlC

8613j. ———. The first Christmas on the western continent. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Dec. 21, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 50)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8614. ———. Foolishness of God, and the wisdom of man.
8616g. ———. The gathering of the tribes. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Aug. 10, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930. 8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 31) UHi, UPB, USlC

8616h. ———. The gathering of the tribes. Judah and Israel to come into their own. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–32) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917. UPB, USIC

8616i. ———. Genealogical work is essential to redemption of the dead in holy temples of the Lord. Salt Lake City, 1918. Broadside. 56 x 41cm. “Address delivered in Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday, September 22, 1918, by Elder James E. Talmage.” USIC

8617. ———. Geography of Utah. [Salt Lake City, Butler, Sheldon & Co., c1902.] 10p. 32cm. illus., maps. Description and some history of Utah. UPB, UU

8617a. ———. Glorious victory after seeming defeat. Salt Lake City, [1919]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–17) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919. UPB, USIC

8617b. ———. The glory of God is intelligence. Knowledge is power in heaven as on earth. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–8) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918. UPB, USIC

8617c. ———. God is! Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 5, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930. 8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 1) UHi, UPB, USIC

8617d. ———. A god of miracles. Wonders wrought by des-

8617e. ———. God of the living. All live unto him. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–48) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918. UPB, USIC

8617f. ———. God's foreknowledge, not a determining cause. Salt Lake City, [1917]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–50) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917. UPB, USIC

8617g. ———. The gospel unto the nations. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Oct. 5, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930. 8p. 18cm. (New series No. 39) UHi, UPB, USIC

8617h. ———. The graves shall be opened and the dead shall live. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917]. Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–14) From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917. UPB, USIC

8618. ———. The great apostasy, considered in the light of scriptural and secular history, by James E. Talmage, D.Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1909. vii, 176p. 20cm. CLU, CIY, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8619. ———. (same) Seventh thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1909. vii, 176p. 20cm. USIC
8620. ———. (same) Ninth thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1909.  
  vii, 176p. 20cm.  
  UPB, USIC

8621. ———. (same) Tenth thousand. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret News, 1909.  
  vii, 176p. 21cm.  
  UPB, USIC

  UPB, USIC

  UPB, USIC

  vii, [3]–241p. 13cm.  
  MoInRC, UPB, USIC

  NjP, RPB

  IWW, USIC

  USIC

  UPB

8629. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1910].  
  3p.L., [7]–125p. 19cm.  
  Includes preface to the second edition.  
  UHi, USIC

8630. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1916].  
  3p.L., [7]–124p. 19cm.  
  In green printed wrappers.  
  CU-B, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

8631. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., [Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., ca. 1916].  
  129, [1]p. 18cm.  
  In salmon printed wrappers.  
  Dated from mission addresses on p. [1].  
  UPB, USIC

  124p. 18cm.  
  Title page within double ruled border.  
  USIC

8632. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1922].  
  124p. 19cm.  
  In gray printed wrappers.  
  Dated from mission addresses.  
  UPB, USIC, UU

8632a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing
and Publishing Company, [ca. 1926].
124p. 19cm.
In light blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

8632b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, [ca. 1927].
124p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

116p. 19cm. 23 illus., and maps on 9 plates.
In ornamental wrapper.
Primarily on the lake, with a few references to the Mormons.
CTY, DLC, IdPR, MiU, OClWHi, UPB

8633b. ———. He is risen—as he said. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, December 9, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
7p. 22cm. (Serial. No. 14)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, December 15, 1928.
UPB, USIC

8633c. ———. He is risen—as he said. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 20, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 16)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8633d. ———. He went and washed and came seeing. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–40)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8633e. ———. Heaven and hell. Graded conditions in the hereafter. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–10)

— 364 —

8633f. ———. Heaven's first law. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 2, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 9)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8633g. ———. Herald of the Lord. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, November 4, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
8p. 22cm. (Serial. No. 9)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 10, 1928.
UPB, USIC

8635. ———. Hito wa Kami no Keito wo Yusu. Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1907].
26p. 16cm.
Title in English: Man in the lineage of God.
UPB, USIC

8636. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1909].
28p. 15cm.
Second edition.
USIC

8636a. ———. (same) Tokyo, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, 1912.
28p. 15cm.
Third edition.
USIC

8636b. ———. The holy trinity. Unity of the godhead. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–6)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8637. ———. The house of the Lord. A study of holy sanctuaries, ancient and modern. Including forty-six plates illustrative of modern temples. By James E. Talmage, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Published by the church. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News,
1912.

vi, 336p. 20cm. plates.

DLC, IWW, NJP, NJPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

8637a. ———. The house of the Lord. Why do the Latter-day Saints build temples? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–51)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC

8637b. ———. How does Christ save? His plan combines justice and mercy. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 8.

UPB

8637c. ———. How does Christ save? His plan combines justice and mercy. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–17)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC

8637d. ———. How long shall hell last? [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 2.

At foot of page [1] text reads: have glory added upon their heads for.

UPB, USIC

8637e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 2.

At foot of page [1] text reads: glory added upon their heads forever and.

USIC

8638. ———. (same under title) How long shall hell last? The duration of punishment. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].


USIC

8638a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 2.


Variant type setting.

UPB, USIC

8638b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 2.

At foot of page [1] text reads: p. 66), but the thought of never-end-

Variant type setting.

UPB, USIC

8638c. ———. How long shall hell last? The duration of punishment. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–23)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC

8638d. ———. Hygiene of the soul. The Word of Wisdom. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Oct. 26, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 42)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8638e. ———. In justice and mercy. Basis of church discipline. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–8)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USIC

8639. ———. In olden days and now. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 13, 1929. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.

8p. 23cm. (Second series. No. 2)

UPB, USIC

8639a. ———. In the devil’s employ. Falsehood factories. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–45)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
In the image of God. Man in form divine.
Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–49)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

In the lineage of deity. Man's divine pedigree.
Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–4)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

In the name of God, amen.
Salt Lake City, [1913].
16p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Also bound in a hard cover to be used as a postcard with a description of the angel on the temple and a one-page description entitled "The House of the Lord."
Illustrated cover printed by Curt Teich & Co., Chicago.
UPB

Independence Day address. Given by Dr. James E. Talmage, Lester Park, Ogden, July Fourth, 1917.
Ogden, Utah, [1917].
UPB, USIC

The innocent suffer on account of the guilty.
Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–34)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

Is the Bible sufficient? Scriptures of many peoples. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–29)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

Is your credit good for the life to come?
Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–42)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

Israel and the Gentiles. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 20, 1929. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1929.
8p. 23cm. (Second series. No. 3)
UPB, USIC
being. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–28)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

   45p. 19cm.
   Cover title.
   Title in English: Jesus Christ, the Redeemer of the world.
   At head of title: Sonntagsschul-Unterrichtsplan, Theologische Klasse, Erste Jahr.
   UHi

8643a. ———. Jesus Christ the Creator. Through him the worlds were made. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–27)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8644. ———. Jesus the Christ. A study of the Messiah and his mission according to holy scriptures both ancient and modern. Published by the church. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1915.
   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   Bound in black limp leather.
   CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   DLC, UPB, USIC

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   UPB, USIC

   xi, 804p. 20cm.
   NjP, UPB, USIC

   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–24)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8651b. ———. Judicial system of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–9)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8651c. ———. Knowing and doing. Knowledge may help to condemn or save. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–10)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8651d. ———. The last dispensation. Today is the sum of all the yesterdays. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–52)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
   UPB, USIC

8651e. ———. A latter-day prophet. The test applied. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–22)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published
weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8651f. ———. The law of the land. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 14, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 36)

UHi, UPB, USlC

8651g. ———. The law of the land. Should we submit to it? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–38)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC

8651h. ———. Law of the tithe. The Lord’s revenue system. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–41)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC


20p. 22cm.

Reprint from the Deseret Evening News, with additions by the author.

UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

8653. ———. Let God be true, but every man a liar. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 10, 1929. Salt Lake City, 1929.

8p. 23cm. (Second series. No. 6)

UPB, USlC

8653a. ———. Let God be true though every man a liar. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–44)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8654. ———. Let God be true, though men be liars. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1929].

Broadside. 30 x 23cm.

UPB

8654a. ———. Let God be true, though men be liars. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Nov. 30, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 47)

UHi, UPB, USlC

8654b. ———. Liar and murderer from the beginning. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–42)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USlC

8654c. ———. Life eternal. The supreme gift. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–51)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8654d. ———. Little children innocent. Of such is the kingdom of heaven. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–39)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8655. ———. Living and dead, both to hear the gospel. [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].


MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

8655a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].


MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

8655b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].

Final line reads: death.
USlC

8655c. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].
Final line reads: is not canceled by death.
UPB, USlC

8655d. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].
USlC

8655e. ———, The living and the dead. Both to hear the gospel. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–18)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8655f. ———, The Lord hath spoken anew! Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 27, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 29)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8655g. ———, Lord of the Sabbath. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, October 21, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, October 27, 1928.
UPB, USlC

8655h. ———, Lord of the Sabbath. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Oct. 19, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 41)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8656. ———, The Lord's tenth. By Dr. James E. Talmage, [n.p., n.d].
NjP, USlC

8658. ———, The Lord's tenth. By James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City?, 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
With ornamental wreath on p. 16.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

8658a. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within ribbed cane border with flower ornament in center.
UPB, USlC

8658b. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within single ruled border.
UPB, USlC

8658c. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within double ruled border.
USlC

8658d. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page with ornament wrapped around double ruled border with flower ornament in center.
UPB, USlC

8658e. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within chained border with flower ornament in center.
UPB, USlC

8658f. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within chained border with ornate candle ornament in center.
USlC

8658g. ———, (same) [Independence, Mo., 1930?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
Title page within chained border with acorn orna-
ment at foot of p. 16.

UPB, USIC

8658h. ———. The Lord’s tenth. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Oct. 12, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
   8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 40)
   UPB, USIC

8659a. ———. Man is eternal. Successive stages of existence. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–3)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8659b. ———. Man, woman—be ye clean! Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Nov. 9, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
   8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 44)
   UPB, USIC

8659c. ———. Man’s eternal progression. Infinite possibilities of his estate. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–5)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8660. ———. The marriage institution. A series of four articles. Selected from the writings of Dr. James E. Talmage, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [ca. 1930].
   18p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC

   19p. 16cm.
   Cover title.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   UPB

8660b. ———. Mary Magdalene, Christ’s friend, most maligned woman of history. San Francisco, NEA, Pacific

Bureau Service, 1917.
   Broadside. 54 x 36cm. illus.
   Dated: Thursday, May 10, 1917.
   UPB

8660c. ———. The meridian of time. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, September 2, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
   8p. 22cm.
   At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, September 8, 1928.
   UPB, USIC

8660d. ———. A messenger from the presence of God. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–31)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8661. ———. A messenger from the presence of God. [Le Grande, Oreg.?], 1922.
   Cover title: Souvenir from the Tabernacle of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. La Grande, Oregon.
   USIC

8661a. ———. Mind and heart. Reason alone an insufficient guide. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–12)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8661b. ———. The modern prophet and ancient prophecy. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–23)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8662a. ———. Mormonism. A distinctive religious system. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–2)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8662b. ———. “Mormonism and the war.” [Chicago,
Elder Talmage was touring the Northern States Mission and perhaps other missions, speaking on this subject with missionaries and arranging for and advertising meeting places. This broadside concerned his lecture at M.W.A. Hall, Indianapolis, Indiana, August 4, 1918.

UPB

8662c.———, (same) [Chicago, Winterburn Print, 1918].
Broadside. 104 x 71cm. illus., port.
Advertisement for lecture. Also included “Is Satan fighting America? Will good triumph over evil? Hear Dr. James E. Talmage. Geo. M. Cohan’s grand opera house, Sunday, Aug. 18.” Seven hundred persons attended that lecture in Chicago, the same lecture that he was making nearly every day in a different city, 1918.

UPB

8662d. ———, “Mormonism and the war.” [n.p., 1918].
Broadsheet. 46 x 15cm. illus., port.
Sunday, July 28, 1918 at Council Bluff, Iowa. Elder Talmage was giving this lecture nearly every night in a different city. Also includes “Religion, active and passive,” by Elder Talmage, and “Some things for parents to ponder,” by Will A. McKeever.

UPB, USlC

8662e. ———, “Mormonism and the war.” Eagles’ Hall, 21 North Main St., Sunday evening, July 28th, at 8 o’clock. [n.p., 1918].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Includes a synopsis of Dr. Talmage’s statements pertinent to the topic and announces him as the speaker at the meeting.

UPB

8662f. ———, Mormonism and the war. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–36)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USlC


20p. 22cm.
Cover title.
Printed in black and red on gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Philosophy of Mormonism.

UPB, USlC

16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.

UPB

16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue-green printed wrappers.

USlC

16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.

UPB, USlC

16p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.

UPB

8665. ———, (same under title) Philosophie in
TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD

16p. 22cm.
Cover title.
UHi

8666. ———. (same) Berlin, Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des “Stern,” [n.d.].
16p. 22cm.
Cover title.
UPB, USIC

8666a. ———. The morning breaks the shadows flee. Light of the gospel again shines. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–26)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8666b. ———. Mortality a boon. Earth life an advancement. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–2)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8666c. ———. The mustard seed and the tree. The vitality of Mormonism. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–13)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

Caption title.
UPB, USIC

8667a. ———. Natural phenomena related to human history. Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–32)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8667b. ———. The need of a redeemer. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 16, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 7)
UPB, USIC

8667c. ———. Need of a redeemer. Man cannot exalt himself. [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].
Caption title.
At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 7.
UPB, USIC

8668. ———. Neither part nor lot in the matter. Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–14)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8668a. ———. The need of a redeemer. Man cannot exalt himself. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–14)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8668b. ———. A new dispensation. Authority by restoration not through succession. Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–6)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8668c. ———. A new witness of the Christ. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–33)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8668d. ———. Not good for man to be alone. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Nov. 2, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 43)
UPB, USIC
Not good for man to be alone. Companionship of the sexes. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Obedience is heaven’s first law. Conditions of citizenship in the kingdom of God. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

The origin of sacrifice. Coeval with the race. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Original sin. Are all to suffer from it eternally? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].


Paid in full. Earthly wage and heavenly treasure. Salt Lake City, [1919].

On the devil’s ground. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Nothing from nothing. Creation a process of organization. Salt Lake City, [1919].

O ye of little faith. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 16, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

O grave, where is thy victory? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Aug. 31, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

A patched garment or a new one? Salt Lake City, [1919].

Olden scriptures and new. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 13, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

Opportunity here and hereafter. Free agency and its results. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8670g. ———. Perpetuity of American nation assured by prophesy. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside.  28 x 21cm. (B–37)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8671. ———. Peter and his brethren. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 6, 1929. [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929].
8p. 23cm.  (Second series. No. 1)
UPB, USlC

8672. ———. The philosophical basis of “Mormonism;” an address delivered by invitation before the Congress of Religious Philosophies held in connection with the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, California, July 29, 1915. By James E. Talmage, D.Sc., F.R.A.S.E.
Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Company, 1915].
48p.  18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8673. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1915.
32p.  19cm.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

8674. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, 1916.
48p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In light blue printed wrappers.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

In brown or salmon printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith, p. [1–2], Price list and catalogue, p. [3].
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8676. ———. (same) Independence, Mo. Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing & Publishing Company, 1917.
46, [1]p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

8677. ———. (same) Independence, Mo.,, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1925].
48p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB, USlC

8678. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., [1928].
48p. 18cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
Verso of title page: June 1928–10M.
UPB, USlC

16p. 21cm.
Includes Articles of Faith on p. 16.
UPB, USlC

20p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes Glaubensartikel on verso of back wrapper.
UHi, UPB, USlC

8680a. ———. Philosophy of the atonement. Its two-fold effect. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City,
[1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–16)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8681. ———. The Pittsburgh conference on “Mormonism.” By Dr. James E. Talmage. And report of the proceedings in the United States Senate in defense of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1919].
29p. 18cm.
In blue or brown printed wrappers.
CU-B, MH, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

8681a. ———. Proclamation to the nations. The Lord’s solemn warning. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–35)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8682. ———. Progression beyond the grave. Repentance possible even there. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1910].
At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 5.
NJP, UPB, USlC

8682a. ———. Progression beyond the grave—Repentance possible even there. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1910].
At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 5.
UPB, USlC

8683a. ———. Prophecy true and false. A test. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–21)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8683b. ———. Prophecy true and false. A test. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–19)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USlC

8683c. ———. Reaching after our dead. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 21, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 37)

UPB, USlC

8683d. ———. Reaching after the dead. “Lest we forget.” By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–44)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USlC

8683e. ———. Progression beyond the grave. Report of the proceedings in the United States Senate in defense of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1919].

8683f. ———. Progression beyond the grave. “Lest we forget.” By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

8683g. ———. Progression beyond the grave. Report of the proceedings in the United States Senate in defense of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, [ca. 1919].

4p. 21cm.
Title in English: Religious philosophies and conclusions.

UPB, USlC

8684a. ———. Remember the Sabbath Day. A law unto man from the beginning. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day

TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD
8685. ———. Requirements of the Lord. Chattanooga, Tenn., Published by Southern States Mission, [ca. 1909].
4p. 14cm.
UPB, USlC

8685a. ———. Resurrection of the dead, when shall it be? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–22)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8686. ———. Riches that cannot be shared. Personal ownership a reality. Salt Lake City, [1919].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–14)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USlC

8686a. ———. Riches that cannot be shared. Personal ownership a reality. Salt Lake City, [1919].
8p. 22cm. (Serial. No. 12)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, December 1, 1928.
UPB, USlC

8686b. ———. The rod of iron. A dependable support. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–4)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8686c. ———. The sacrifice supreme. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, November 25, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
8p. 22cm. (Second series. No. 12)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, December 1, 1928.
UPB, USlC

8686d. ———. Salvation and exaltation. Eternal advancement. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–49)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USlC

8686e. ———. Scriptures of the American continent. Origin of the American Indians. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–2)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USlC

8687. ———. Search the scriptures. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 24, 1929. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.
8p. 23cm. (Second series. No. 2)
UPB, USlC

8687a. ———. Search the scriptures! Address over radio sta-
tion KSL, Sunday evening, June 22, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 24)
UHi, UPB, USlC

8687b. ———. The second death. Spiritual banishment like unto the first. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–24)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8687c. ———. The shadow and the substance. Dead works cannot save. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–41)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8687d. ———. Shall many or but few be saved? Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, November 18, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.

8p. 22cm. (Serial. No. 11)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 24, 1928.
UPB, USIC

8687e. ———. Sheep of another fold. Shepherds and sheep-herders. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–28)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8687f. ———. The Shepherd and His sheep. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, November 11, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.

8p. 22cm. (Serial. No. 10)
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 27, 1928.
UPB, USIC

8687g. ———. Shinsho Kogi. [Tokyo, Matsu Jitsu Seito Jesu Kirisuto Kyokai, 1913].

22, 23p. 22cm.
Lecture I–II.

USIC

TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD

8687h. ———. Signs and wonders. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 15, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 23)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8687i. ———. Simplicity of the gospel. None need err therein. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–13)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8687j. ———. Sin and the sinner. The Lord’s distinction. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–10)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8687k. ———. Sin and the sinner. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 2, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 5)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8687l. ———. The sin in Eden. Why Adam fell. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–46)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8688. ———. Some pertinent truths. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, ca. 1913].
15p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Also bound in a hard cover to be used as a postcard with a description of the Seagull Monument and a one-page description entitled “The story of the gulls.”
Illustrated cover printed by Curt Teich & Co., Chicago.
NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

8688a. ———. The Son of Man. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, October 14, 1928. Salt Lake City, 1928.
TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD

8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, October 20, 1928.

UPB, USIC

8688b. ———. The Son of Man. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Dec. 14, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 49)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8688c. ———. Spirit and matter without beginning or end. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–26)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USIC

8689. ———. The Spirit World—Paradise and Hades. Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910.


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 1.

Last line of p. [1]: Old and New Testaments respectively.

MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

8689a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910.


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 1.

Last line of p. [1]: meaning the unseen or unknown worlds.

UPB, USIC

8689b. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910.


At foot of p. [1–4] appears the number 1.

Last line of p. [1]: respectively. In a few New Testament.

UPB, USIC

8689c. ———. The Spirit World. Paradise and Hades. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–21)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC

8689d. ———. Stop and tell me red man. Whence came the American Indians? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–29)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC


2p.l., 92p. 17cm.

“A revised and reconstructed form of lectures delivered . . . at the University of Michigan . . . and elsewhere.” The “Story” first appeared in print as a lecture report, in the Improvement Era, vol. 4.

CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, US, UC


87p. 16cm.

CLU, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC


64p. 18cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8693. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Printed and published by The Deseret News, 1914.

136p. 18cm.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UC


146p. 18cm.

CtY, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UC

8695. ———. (same) Tenth edition in English, including the sixtieth thousand. Revised by the author. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Book Co., 1930.

165p. 18cm.

Cover title: The story and philosophy of “Mormonism.”
   2p.L., 116p. 17cm.
   UPB, USIC

8696a. ———. A summary of “Mormonism.” Its philosophical basis. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–52)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8697. ———. Sunday night talks. A series of radio addresses relating to doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
   3p.L., nos. 1–51. 20cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8698. ———. The theory of evolution. A lecture delivered by J. E. Talmage, D.S.D., M.S., Ph.D. Before the Utah County Teachers’ Association at Provo City, March 8, 1890. Provo City, Utah, Enquirer Company Steam Print, 1890.
   17p. 20cm.
   MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

8698a. ———. There was war in heaven. Primeval conflict over Satanic autocracy. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
   Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–1)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8698b. ———. They neither marry nor give in marriage. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–46)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8698c. ———. This is the way. Walk ye in it. Salt Lake City, [1919].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–38)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
   UPB, USIC

8698d. ———. Thy kingdom come. So pray we yet. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–36)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
   UPB, USIC

8698e. ———. Thy sins be forgiven thee! Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, October 28, 1928.
   Salt Lake City, 1928.
   8p. 22cm.
   At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 3, 1928.
   UPB, USIC

8698f. ———. Thy sins be forgiven thee! Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Dec. 7, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve Apostles, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
   8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 48)
   UHi, UPB, USIC

8698g. ———. Till death does you part. Is there no hope beyond? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–45)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8698h. ———. Time and eternity. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Dec. 28, 1930. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].
   Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–45)
   From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
   UPB, USIC

8698i. ———. To my fellow-missionary ________ . Sister Talmage and I together with the brethren on the headquarters staff of the European Mission unite in cordial greetings to you at this season of commemoration of our Lord’s birth. [London?], 1927.
   Broadside. 15 x 11cm.
   At head of title: Christmastide 1927.
   Signed at foot: Your brother and co-laborer, James E. Talmage, president of the European Mission.
   A Christmas greeting to the missionaries of the European Mission.
UPB

8698j. ———. The tragedy of Israel. A nation without a country. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–31)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC

8698k. ———. The tragedy of Israel. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Aug. 3, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 30)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8698m. ———. The transgression in Eden. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 9, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 6)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8698n. ———. Unchastity the dominant evil. The infamy of the double standard of virtue. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–17)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC

8698o. ———. Under the curse all creation groans. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–31)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USIC

8698p. ———. The United Order. No longer mine and thine, but the Lord’s and ours. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–42)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC

8699. ———. The unknown God. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 27, 1929. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1929.

8p. 22cm. (Second series. No. 4)

Included mission addresses on p. 8.

UPB, USIC

8699a. ———. Upon this rock I will build my church. Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–13)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USIC

8699b. ———. A voice from the dust. The Book of Mormon. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, July 6, 1930.

Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 26)

UHi, UPB, USIC

8699c. ———. The voice of John the Baptist again heard. Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–17)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USIC

8699d. ———. Voices of the dead. A testimony from the dust. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–30)

From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.

UPB, USIC

8700. ———. The vitality of "Mormonism." An address by James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Published by the Church. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1917.


In gray printed wrappers.

CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8701. ———. The vitality of Mormonism. Brief essays on distinctive doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by James E. Talmage, one of the twelve apostles of the Church. Boston, Richard G. Badger, c1919.

1p.l., 7–361p. 21cm.

CrY, CLU, CU-B, DLCl, JWl, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

--- 380 ---
8701a. ———. The watery grave and the new birth. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–20)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8701b. ———. The way of escape. May judgment be averted? Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–36)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
USIC

8701c. ———. We lived before we were born. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 25, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 21)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8701d. ———. We lived before we were born. Our primeval childhood. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–8)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8701e. ———. What doth it profit a man? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–50)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8701f. ———. What is God like? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, January 12, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 2)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8701g. ———. What is the gospel? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 9, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 10)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8701h. ———. What means it—to be saved? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 23, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 8)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8701i. ———. What the “Mormons” believe. Their Articles of Faith. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–5)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC


8p. 22cm.
At head of title: Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, September 29, 1928.
UHi, UPB, USIC

8701k. ———. What’s in a name? Is “Mormonism” misunderstood because of its unpopular title? By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–1)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8701m. ———. Wheat and weeds. Successive apostasies from the gospel. Salt Lake City, [1919].

8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

8701n. ———. When Christ stood on American soil. His personal ministry among the ancient Americans. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–4)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8701o. ———. When darkness covered the earth. The long night of apostasy. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of
the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–25)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8701p. ———. When did revelation cease in olden times? Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–16)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8701q. ———. When ignorance is sin. Opportunity entails accountability. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1918].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (B–9)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1918.
UPB, USIC

8701r. ———. Whence come the ills of men and nations? Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–33)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8702. ———. Whence came, whither we go. [Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, ca. 1913].

16p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Also bound in a hard cover to be used as a postcard with a description of the Tabernacle and organ and a one-page description entitled “The great Mormon Tabernacle.”
Illustrated cover printed by Curt Teich & Co., Chicago.
MoInRC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

8702a. ———. Who is my neighbor? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 28, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 38)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8702b. ———. Who may enter and how? Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 13, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 15)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8702c. ———. Why were they baptised for the dead? Elijah the prophet on the American continent. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–12)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8702d. ———. Will many or few be saved? Our place beyond the grave. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–48)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8702e. ———. The will of God. Though opposed, yet eventually supreme. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–49)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.
UPB, USIC

8702f. ———. With the voice of thanksgiving. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Nov. 23, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.

8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 46)
UHi, UPB, USIC

8702g. ———. The word of power. “Peace be still!” Salt Lake City, [1919].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–30)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.
UPB, USIC

8702h. ———. The Word of Wisdom. Sanctity of the body. By Dr. James E. Talmage of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, [1917].

Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (A–43)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1917.

UPB, USlC

8702i. ———. Ye shall answer for yourselves. The privilege and destiny of every soul. Salt Lake City, [1919]. 
Broadside. 28 x 21cm. (C–11)
From a series of fifty-two articles published weekly during 1919.

UPB, USlC

8702j. ———. Yesterday and today. Address over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, June 1, 1930. Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1930.
8p. 18cm. (New series. No. 22)
UHi, UPB, USlC

126, [1]p. 20cm.
Title in English: Teachings of the gospel.
NjP, UPB, USlC

504p. 21cm. front., 11 plates.
DLC.
Includes his speech on Mormonism, p. 160–65.
DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, ODW, UPB

Includes a sermon on Mormonism, p. 53–56.
NjP, UPB, USlC

20v. 15cm.
Evils of Mormonism. Attention directed to the evils of Mormonism by President Garfield’s inaugural and death, vol. 2, p. 204–6.

Intimates that Guiteau was either a Mormon or paid by them. “I will not say he was a Mormon, but he has all the Mormon theories. He had the ugliness of a Mormon, the licentiousness of a Mormon, the cruelty of a Mormon, the murderous spirit of a Mormon, the infernalism of a Mormon.”

DLC, UPB

2p.L, xiv, 17–511p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
At head of title: Memorial volume.
DLC, lAu, PPLT, UPB

678p. 22cm. front.
UPB, USlC

16p. 19cm.
UPB

16p. 17cm.
UPB, USlC

8708a. ———. The pathway of life, intended to lead the young and old into paths of happiness, and to prepare them for a holy championship with Him whose kingdom is as boundless as his love. New York, The Christian Herald, 1894.
544p. 15cm. illus., port.
CtY, NjP, NUt, PP, RPB, UPB
8708b. ———. *A sermon on “Mormonism.”* . . . Together with the confession of J. D. Lee, who was executed for the Mountain Meadows massacre . . . Milnsbridge, J. S. Illingworth, Printer and Stationer, 1880?].
  16p. 18cm.
  NiP

  xix, 25–574p. 23cm. port.
  DLC, NN, UPB

8710. ———. *Some startling disclosures of an awful community condition.* [n.p., ca. 1885].
  6p. 23cm.
  The condition of Mormonism and polygamy.
  MoInRC

  [12]p. 15cm. illus.
  Salt Lake City, p. [12].
  UPB

  Visits Salt Lake City and is favorably impressed, p. 240–49.
  CrY, MiD, NN, UPB

  Travels through Utah with brief description of Mormonism, p. 153–57.
  CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN

  Oakley, Idaho, [n.d.].
  First of a series of hand-printed pamphlets with no pagination; the various sections used over again in different parts of the pamphlets.
  Mostly printed after his excommunication from the church.
  USIC

8713. ———. *Articles of faith.* Oakley, Idaho, 1924.
  [40]p. 19cm.
  In tan printed wrappers.
  Basically the same as his Articles of faith and declaration of principles.
  USIC, WHi

8714. ———. *Articles of faith and declaration of principles.*
  Oakley, Idaho, 1921.
  [8]. 18cm.
  Contents: The phrenological page, Articles of faith, Spirits in prison, Declaration of principles, Oakley prophets in heaven, and The order of Zion.
  USIC, UU

  [40]p. 19cm. illus., port.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  Denunciation of Mormonism.
  Includes material on the Book of Mormon.
  MH, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

8716. ———. *Bible vs Mormonism.* Oakley, Idaho, 1917.
  [8]. 19cm.
  Includes: A marvelous work and a wonder.
  USIC

8717. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, 1917.
  Variant printings.
  USIC
   USIC
8719a. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, [ca. 1918].
   USIC
8719b. ———. The Book of Mormon plagiarism. [Oakley, Idaho, 1919?].
   32p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   UPB
8719c. ———. Book of Mormon plagiarism. Oakley, Idaho, [The author, 1925?].
   [36]p. 18cm.
   Includes Book of Mormon plagiarism, The word of God, Spookology or spiritology, A revelation given Jan. 29, 1925.
   NiP, UPB
8720. ———. The Book of Mormon tested. Hieroglyphics on marble in Central America testify against it. Extracts from Rev. M. T. Lamb, who says the Book of Mormon is a fable.
   Oakley, Idaho, April 1916.
   USIC
8721. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, April 1916.
   USIC
   [40]p. 19cm. port.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Includes Excommunicated Mormon, Son’s letter to mother, and Humbug gospel.
   Same material as in the Excommunicated Mormon.
   MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi
   On verso: Book of Mormon test continued from April number.
   USIC
8724. ———. The celestial expositor or spiritual science.
   Oakley, Idaho, [1917].
   [32]p. 19cm. illus., port.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   Also an autobiography.
   Includes his anti-Mormon notes, Pearl of Great Price material, etc.
   CrY, MH, UPB, USI, USIC, WHi
   UPB Jan 1918, USIC
   [32]p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   USIC
8725b. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, [ca. 1927].
   [32]p. 18cm. port.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   USIC
   [40]p. 18cm.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   USIC
8725d. ———. Dick Roe’s own story. Oakley, Idaho, [1925?].
   [40]p. 18cm. port.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   USIC
8726. ———. Divine spirit science. Oakley, Idaho, c1918.
   [40]p. 19cm.
   Caption title.
   Chiefly his poem “The light of Jupiter.” Also includes “Mistakes in Mormon theology.”
   MH, USI, WHi
8727. ———. (same) [Oakley, Idaho, 1918].
   4p. 19cm.
   USlC

8729. ———. Essay on man. From a phrenological and biblical viewpoint. [Oakley, Idaho], 1917.
   [16]p. 19cm.
   Includes Book of Mormon and Pearl of Great Price material. Also includes “An essay on man.”
   CatY, USlC

   Tract defending his publications.
   USlC

8731. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, August 1914.
   [8]p. 21cm.
   MoInRC, USlC

   Material on courage.
   Includes Excommunicated Mormon, Humbug gospel, and Son’s letter to mother.
   CatY, NN, USl, USlC

   [40]p. 18cm.
   Poem.
   USlC

   [40]p. 19cm.
   Includes his excommunication, other anti-Mormon material, and, at the end, Washington’s vision.
   A final gathering in the CatY copy is omitted in the USlC copy.
   CatY, USlC

8735. ———. Facts about the Book of Mormon. Oakley, Idaho, [ca. 1918].
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Includes Washington’s vision and Pearl of Great Price material.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

   [16]p. 19cm.
   Includes Things to tell proselyters and Truth is better than lies.
   CatY, NjP, NN, WHi

8737. ———. A father’s letter to his sons and daughters. May 1st 1914. [Oakley, Idaho, 1914].
   His defense to his family for leaving the church and his revelation of January 31, 1914.
   USlC

   USlC

   [56]p. 19cm.
   Principally an anti-Mormon poem in six cantos.
   At head of title: A Gem State poem.
   USlC

8740. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, 1918.
   [45]p. 18cm.
   Without “A Gem State poem” at head of title.
   USlC

8741. ———. The golden Bible and other poems. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1918].
   “The Lord’s Prayer” and other poems on verso of page.
   UHi

8742. ———. Gospel in poems. Oakley, Idaho, [ca. 1918].
   [12]p. 21cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Poetry by an excommunicated Mormon.
   UPB, USlC

   [36]p. 18cm.
   In red printed wrappers.
   USlC

8743. ———. The gospel of reason. Oakley, Idaho, 1922.
   Material on cover.
   Includes The gospel of reason, Looking back ten
years, and Wonders of the spirit world.
USIC, UU

[40p. 19cm.
“To whom is may concern... attention Mormon
elders, Nauvoo City Council record, Spiritual philo-
sophy etc.
”
USIC

8745. ———. Gospel truths. Oakley, Idaho, [ca. 1918].
[12p. 22cm.
Pertaining to the spirits and the world of spirits.
UPB, USIC

8746. ———. haunted gospel. [Oakley, Idaho, 1919?].
[8p. 18cm.
IWW, USIC

8747. ———. In the Spirit World. Visions seen by
[8p. 18cm.
USIC

8748. ———. In two worlds. Oakley, Idaho, 1914.
[8p. 18cm.
In double columns.
The two worlds are the physical and the spiritual.
USIC

8749. ———. Joseph Morris the martyr. Extracts from a let-
ter to his friend George Leslie. True cause of his death
explained. Morris risen from the dead. Oakley, Idaho, May
20, 1916.
[2p. 39cm.
USIC

8750. ———. A key to the Book of Mormon. By Alva A.
Tanner, author and publisher. Oakley, Idaho, [1916].
[16p. 19cm. port.
In pink printed wrappers.
Includes portrait of A. A. Tanner on wrapper.
CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

8750a. ———. (same) Oakley, Idaho, [1916].
[16p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers without portrait of
Tanner.
UPB, USl

8750b. ———. The kingdom of the dead. Oakley, Idaho,
vs. Joseph Smith, and Telepathic vision.

MH, UPB, USC, WHi

   [40]p. 19cm.
   Includes The excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazetteer, Jan. 1920.
   USC

8757. ———. The Oakley phrenologist; poet and seer. Oakley, Idaho, 1921.
   [48]p. 19cm. ports.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Letter concerning his excommunication. More about Joseph Smith, etc.
   IWW, MH, USC, WHi

8758. ———. The Oakley seer. By Alva A. Tanner, author and publisher. Oakley, Idaho, 1921.
   [48]p. 19cm. ports.
   Cover title.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Includes Tried the apostles, That sealed book, Extract from Peter Ingersoll, etc.
   CtY, IWW, MH, UPB, USC lacks final leaf, WHi

8759. ———. The Oakley seer. Oakley, Idaho, 1921.
   NN

   Cover title.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   Includes anti-Mormon poetry.
   RPB, USC

   [56]p. 19cm. port.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Includes Articles of faith and declaration of belief and his exposé of Mormonism.
   Test dated 1922.
   CtY, MH, UPB, USC, WHi

8761a. ———. Proverbs. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1920]. Broadsheet. 21 x 15cm.
  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

A voice in the wilderness. Oakley, Idaho, 1925.
  [32]p. 18cm.
  In brown printed wrappers.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.

Two worlds in one. [Oakley, Idaho, ca. 1917?].
  USIC


Up to date gospel. Oakley, Idaho, 1915.
  [12]p. 18cm.
  Includes Before the railroads come to Oakley, Spiritual scenes.
  USIC

The word of God. September, 1914. To Joseph F. Smith.
  USIC

  [40]p. 19cm. ports.
  Includes To whom it may concern . . . , The Mormon killed Joseph Morris, etc., His spiritual philosophy, Mormon leaders in politics, The gospel of reason.
  MH, UPB, USIC, WHI

An excommunicated Mormon, Common sense gospel, Telepathic visions and revelations, and Celestial Gazette, Jan. 1920.
8785. Tanner, Maurice. Descendants of John Tanner. Born August 15, 1778, at Hopkintown, R.I. Died April 15, 1850, at South Cottonwood, Salt Lake County, Utah. Compiled by Maurice Tanner (his great grandson). [Salt Lake City?], Published by the Tanner Family Association, 1923. 264p. 24cm. ports. Includes many Utah Tanners.

The first part of the genealogy is taken from records prepared by George C. Tanner.

CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8787. Tanner, Nathan, Jr. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. A divine institution. But the First Presidency wrongfully chosen, not recognized by the Lord, and have no authority to speak and act for him in that capacity. A letter from N. Tanner, Jr. to his son. [Salt Lake City, Century Printing, 1906].

10p. 21cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8787a. ———. “There is no crime so great as one perpetrated against the freedom of peoples.” Ogden, Utah, 1892. Hon. Dear Sir . . . . [Ogden, Utah, 1892].


Letter to Congressmen advocating statehood for Utah.

USIC

8788. ———. False prophets and wolves in sheep’s clothing. [Salt Lake City, Century Printing, ca. 1905].

12p. 22cm. port.

Apostasy of the Mormon Church, especially Joseph F. Smith.

Quotes at head and foot of title.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC


32p. 22cm.

In salmon printed wrappers.

Against the Mormon doctrine of succession.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8790. ———. How the First Presidency should be chosen. The law of God upon the subject, a letter from N. Tanner Jr. to his son. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1905].

16p. 22cm.

Includes a “Preface to the second edition.”

MoInRC, UPB

8791. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1906].
19p. 21cm.
“Addenda” p. 17–19.
Includes a “Preface to second edition.”
MoInRC, USlC

8792. ———. Plural marriage and the manifesto. The Tribune and Kinsman answered by Nathan Tanner, Jr. Salt Lake City, 1898.
12p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In defense of plural marriage.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

8794. ———. Revelation and revelators to the church. Including succession in the First Presidency. [Salt Lake City, Century Printers, ca. 1910].
14p. 22cm.
Opposed to the practice of succession in the First Presidency.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

5p.l., 105p. 18cm. illus., plans, fold. map.
Brief mention of the Mormons and Utah sites, p. 30–37.
CU, DLC, UHi

8795. Taylder, T. W. P. The materialism of the Mormons, or Latter Day Saints, examined and exposed. Woolwich [Eng.], Printed by E. Jones, 1849.
40p. 18cm.

xvi, 200p. 20cm.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICHi, MH, OClWHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

[1], ii, 228 (i.e. 230)p. 19cm. port.
In illustrated paper wrapper.
Pages [199]–200 repeated.

15p. 18cm.
Reprinted from the Christian Cabinet.
CSmH

8798a. ———. (same) Gateshead, [Eng.], Printed by R. Kelly, West Street, 1900.
16p. 18cm.
USIC

12p. 16cm.
USIC

32p. 15cm.
In salmon printed wrappers with illustration of Salt Lake Temple on back wrapper.
Title in English: The true and living God.
UPB, USIC

8801. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1909].
32p. 15cm.
In printed wrappers with illustration of Salt Lake Temple on back wrapper.
Fourth edition.
UPB, USIC

8801a. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai Nihon Dendobu, [1911].
32p. 15cm.
Fifth edition.
Taylor was president of the Japan Mission from 1908 to 1910.
UPB

8802. ———. Kami wa imasu ka? Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1905].
50p. 15cm.
In blue printed wrappers with illustration of Salt Lake Temple on back wrapper.
Title in English: Is there a God?
UPB, USlC

8803. ———. (same) Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1908].
49, [1]p. 15cm.
In tan printed wrappers with illustration of the Salt Lake Temple on back wrapper.
Second edition.
UPB, USlC

8803a. ———. (same) [Tokyo], Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1911].
Compiled by Alma O. Taylor and James Anderson.
UPB, USlC

8804. ———. Matsu Jitsu. Tokyo, Nihon, Matsun Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, [1909].
Title in English: Latter-day Saints.
Fourth edition.
First published in 1906.
UPB, USlC

8804a. ———. Tasai shugi no osore nashi. [Tokyo, Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, 1907].
8p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: Have no fear of polygamy.
UPB

1p.l., 197p. 18cm.
UPB, USlC

2p.l., 63p. 27cm.
Mimeographed.

8806b. Taylor, Bayard. Eldorado; or adventures in the path of empire: comprising a voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the gold region, and experiences of Mexican travel. With illustrations by the author. New York, George P. Putnam, 1850.
2v. 20cm. illus., plates (part col.)
CU-B, MH, MU, NIC, UPB, USlC

2v. 21cm. ports.
Discusses the use of Mormonism as a background for “The Prophet,” vol. 2, chapter 26, p. [621]–55.
DLC, NjP, UPB, UU

3p.l., 9–300p. 18cm.
Dramatic poetry with Mormon setting.
CSmH, DLC, NjP, UPB

3p.l., [5]–292p. 19cm. illus.
Brief mention of his stopover in Utah. The profits of ZCMI belong to Brigham Young, p. 43–44.
DLC, OCl, OO, WHi

2p.l., 3–212p. 20cm.
Another edition: Chicago, 1880 USlC.
Prose sketches and essays.
Glimpses of Utah... p. 16–30.
DLC, MH, OCI, OCl, OO, UPB, USlC

8807a. Taylor, Ezra Booth. Joint resolution. For the amend-
ment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to
polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the
1p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. Res. 45)
Fales & Flake 899.
DLC

8807b. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print.
Off., 1889?].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. Res. 23)
Fales & Flake 963.
DLC

8808. Taylor, Frances K. (Thomassen). Kindergarten and
primary songs. Salt Lake City, Daynes-Beche Music Co.,
1919.
64p. 26cm. music.
UHi, USlC

8809. Taylor, Isaac N. History of Platte County, Nebraska.
Columbus, Neb., Columbus Republican Print, 1876.
18p. 24cm.
Brief mention of Mormon activities in Platte
County, Nebraska, p. 7–8.
UPB

8810. Taylor, John. An answer to some false statements and
misrepresentations made by the Rev. Robert Heys, Wesleyan min-
ister, in an address to his society in Douglas and its vicinity, on
the subject of Mormonism, by John Taylor, elder of the Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. . . Douglas [Isle of
Man], Printed by Penrice and Wallace, Museum, 1840.
11p. 18cm.
Crawley 84.
CU-B, USlC

8810a. ———. Aux amis de la vérité religieuse. Récit abrégé
du commencement, des progrès, de l'établissement, des persécutions,
de la foi et de la doctrine de l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints
des Derniers Jours. Par John Taylor, elder, Venant de la ville du
Grand Lac Salé, État de Désert. Haute-Californie. Paris,
Imprimerie de Marc Ducloux et Compagnie, 1850.
16p. 22cm.
Title in English: To all friends of religious truth.
ICN, NNC

8811. ———. (same) Paris, Imprimerie de Marc
Ducloux et Compagnie, 1851.
16p. 22cm.
CrY, ICN, NN, USlC

8812. ———. (same) Paris, Imprimerie de Marc
Ducloux et Compagnie, 1852.
16p. 22.2cm.
CrY, CU-B, NN, UPB, USlC

8813. ———. Calumny refuted and the truth defended; being
a reply to the second address of the Rev. Robert Heys, Wesleyan
minister to the Wesleyan Methodist societies in Douglas and its
vicinity, Douglas, [Isle of Man], Printed by Penrice &
Wallace, Liberal office, [1840].
12p. 19cm.
Defense of Mormon doctrine.
Dated at end: Douglas, October 29, 1840.
Crawley 85.
CU-B, USlC

8814. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed by J. Tompkins,
1840.
12p. 18cm.
Crawley 86.
CU-B, USlC

8815. ———. De la nécessité de nouvelles révélations prouvées
par la Bible par John Taylor, un des douze apôtres de l'Église de
Jésus-Christ des Saints-des-Derniers-Jours. Paris, [Imp. de
Marc Ducloux et Comp.], 1852.
32p. 23cm.
Title in English: Of the necessity of new revela-
tions proved by the Bible.
ICN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8817. ———. Discourse by President John Taylor, delivered in
the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Sunday afternoon, Feb. 1,
1885. Reported by John Irvine. [Salt Lake City, The Deseret
News], 1885.
15p. 22cm.
Cover title.
CSmH, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU
31p. 23cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Title in English: Is Mormonism a false faith?
Originally published in *The Mormon.*
UPB, USlC

8826. ———. (same) *2de oplag.* København, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1856.
31p. 23cm.
CSmH, NN, USlC

8827. ———. (same) *3de oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af H. C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1857.
31p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC, UU

8827a. ———. (same) *4de oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. Van Cott?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1860?
31p. 21cm.
No copy located

8828. ———. (same) *5te oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1866.
31p. 22cm.
CSmH, UPB, USlC

8828a. ———. (same) *6te oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af C. E. Larsen, 1873.
31p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC

8828b. ———. (same) *7de oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af R. C. Flygare, 1876.
31p. 21cm.
UPB, USlC

32p. 21cm.
Title in English: Are the doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints’ church true?

A retranslation of *Er Mormonismen en vranglære?* 
UPB, USlC

8828d. ———. (same) *9de oplag.* [København, Udgivet og forlagt af K. Peterson?, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1889?].
32p. 21cm.
No copy located

8828e. ———. (same) *Oversat fra Engelsk. Tiende oplag.* København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Petersen, Trykt hos J. D. Quist & Komp., 1900.
48p. 19cm.
USlC

48p. 19cm.
In purple printed wrappers.
Articles of Faith on back wrapper.
UPB, USlC

31p. 21cm.
CSmH, UPB, USlC

8831. ———. (same under title) *Är de Siste dagers heliga lära san- ming?* 2dra. upplagan. Köpenhamn, Utgivet och forlagt av C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1858.
31p. 21cm.
CSmH, UPB, USlC

31p. 21cm.
Title in English: Are the doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints true?
UPB

31p. 23cm.
CS, USlC

8831c. ———. (same) *Är de Sista dagers heliga lära san-
8831d. ———. (same) 6te upplagan. Köpenhamn, På N. C. Flygares förlag, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1876. 31p. 23cm. No copy located

8831e. ———. (same) Syvende upplagan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlag af N. Wilhelmsen, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1880. 32p. 23cm. USlC


8831g. ———. (same) Nio upplagan. [Köpenhamn?, Utgifven och förlag af K. Peterson?, Trycht hos F. E. Bording, 1889]. 32p. 23cm. No copy located

8831h. ———. (same) Översatt från Engelskan. Tjunde upplagan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlag af Edw. H. Anderson, Trycht hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1892. 43p. 18cm. USC

8831i. ———. (same) Elfte upplagan. [Köpenhamn?, Utgifven och förlag af C. A. Carlquist?, Trycht hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1894]. 43p. 18cm. No copy located

8831j. ———. (same) Tjolte upplagan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlag af Andreas Peterson, Trycht hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1899. 43p. 19cm. USlC


8831m. ———. (same) Femtonde genomsedda upplagan. Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Smedbergs, 1910. 46, [1]p. 19cm. USIC


8832. ———. An epistle to the presidents of states, high councils, bishops and other authorities of the church. By John Taylor, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1882. 11p. 21em. Cover title. In gray or tan printed wrappers. Signed: May 1, 1882 Regarding financial affairs including trading with Gentiles. UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8833. ———. An examination into and an elucidation of the great principle of the meditation and atonement of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, 1882. 1p.l., [3]–205p. 23cm. Appendix, p. 190–205. Published with and without appendix. CSmH, CU, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJp, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi


8836. ———. (same in Welsh) Y tadd, y maw, a’r ferch. (O
8837. ———, A funeral sermon, preached by Elder John Taylor, at the 14th Ward assembly rooms, Salt Lake City, Sunday, Dec. 31, 1876, over the remains of Sister Mary Ann, the beloved wife of Elder George E. Bourne. (Reported by Geo. F. Gibbs.) [Liverpool, 1877].
   8p. 18cm.
   At head of title: Journal of Discourses.
   A separately paged reprint from vol. 18 of the Journal of Discourses.
   USIC

   viii, 118p. 23cm.
   In brown or salmon printed wrapper.
   Includes on back wrapper: A catalogue of works for sale by S. W. Richards, 15, Wilton Street, Liverpool.
   CSmH, Cty, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8839. ———, Items on priesthood, presented to the Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1881.
   43p. 23cm.
   Cover title.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   CSmH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8840. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co., 1882.
   43p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   1881 edition, with an 1882 wrapper.
   CSmH, CU-B, ICN, MWA, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

8841. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon & Sons Company, Printers and publishers, 1899.
   36p. 24cm.
   Cover title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   CSmH, IU, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   8p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CU-B, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   8, 24p. 23cm.
   Cover title.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   DLC, ICN, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   Broadside. 25 x 20cm.
   USIC

8844. ———, Revelation given through President John Taylor, at Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, October 13, 1882. [Salt Lake City, 1882].
   3p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   To fill vacancies in the Quorum of the Twelve.
   CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USIC

8844a. ———, The seer. Written for the dedication of the Seventy’s Hall, and dedicated to President Brigham Young. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].
   Broadside. 20 x 10cm.
   Printed from the same type as the Times and Seasons, vol. 5, January 1, 1844, p. 767.
   Crawley 243.
   UPB

8846. ———, A short account of the murders, roburies [sic], burnings, thefts, and other outrages committed by the mob and militia of the state of Missouri, upon the Latter Day Saints. The persecutions they have endured for their religion, and their banishment from that state by the authorities thereof. [Springfield, Ill., 1839].
   8p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   Byrd 485, Crawley 58.
   CSmH, MH, USIC

8847. ———, Succession in the priesthood. A discourse by President John Taylor, delivered at the priesthood meeting, held in
Reported by G. F. Gibbs, phonographer.

8849. Three nights’ public discussion between the Reeds. C. W. Cleve, James Robertson, and Philip Cator, and Elder John Taylor, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France. Chairman, Rev. K. Groves, M.A., assisted by Charles Townley, L.L.D., and Mr. Luddy. Also a reply to the Rev. K. Groves, M.A. & Charles Townley, L.L.D. Liverpool, Published by John Taylor, and for sale by O. Pratt, 1850.

8850. Truth defended and Methodism weighed in the balance and found wanting: being a reply to the third address of the Rev. Robert Heys, Wesleyan minister to the Wesleyan Methodist societies in Douglas and its vicinity. And also an exposure of the principles of Methodism. Liverpool, Printed by J. Tompkins, [1840].

8851. Sketches of frontier and Indian life on the upper Missouri and great plains. Embracing the author’s personal recollections of frontier characters, and some observations of wild Indian life, during a continuous residence in the two Dakotas and other territories between the years 1864 and 1889. Pottstown, Pa., Printed and published by the author, 1889.
TAYLOR, JOHN

Tells of the Mormons around Omaha after being expelled from Illinois and before leaving for “Deseret,” p. [9].
Plate entitled: “To the land of Deseret.”
DLC, IA-U, ICN, MtU, UPB, UU

Cover title.
With poems by Charles E. Jerrett and Lillie Jane Orr Taylor.
With title vignette of spinning wheel.
Family joined church at Commerce, Illinois; came to Utah with the family migration. Left for California, 1850.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

8853. Taylor, Margaret. On the death of N. Preston Felt. [Salt Lake City?, 1856].
Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
Text within border.
Poem on the death of a Mormon child.
Signed: Maggie.
UPB

x p., [2], 3–309p. 23cm. plates, ports.
Very brief account of a secret “anti-Young” movement in Utah, 1869, p. 208–9.
CU, DLC, NJP, NN, UPB, UU

8855. Taylor, Ned. King of the wild West's saint or the end of polygamy in Utah. New York, Street & Smith, 1906.
28, [4]p. 28cm. (Rough rider weekly. No. 92)
Cover title.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
UPB

8856. ———. The young rough rider's handicap or fighting the Mormon kidnappers. New York, Street & Smith, 1905.
28, [3]p. 28cm. (Young rough riders weekly. No. 49)
Cover title.
In colored pictorial wrappers.
UPB

xii, 396p. 20cm. port.
Includes a visit to Nauvoo, p. 365.
CoU, CtY, DLC, ICU, MB, UHi

64p. 23cm.
Fales & Flase 1237.
DLC, UHi, UPB

8858. Taylor, Thomas. An account of the complete failure of an ordained priest of the “Latter Day Saints,” to establish his pretensions to the gift of tongues, which took place on Monday evening, October 12th, 1840: with an address to men of reason and religion, warning them not to be deceived by the craftiness of such low impostures. Manchester, Pigot and Slater, [1840].
13p. 20cm.
NN

8858a. Taylor, William. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco, California; embracing incidents, triumphant death scenes, etc. By Rev. William Taylor, of the California Conference. New York, Published for the author, [1856].
394p. 19cm. illus. port.
Other editions: 1857 AAP, AU, DLC, GU, OU, UU; 1858 PPL; 1859 MiU; 1875 CU-B.
Includes comments on the “insidious Mormon devil of polygamy,” p. 321.
CoD, CtY, FTaSU, MeB, N, NIC, NJP, OQ, OClWhi, UPB

4p. 18cm.
Ascribed to Teasdale by Andrew Jenson in Latter-day Saints Biographical Encyclopedia, vol. 1, p. 147.
UPB, USlC

8860. ———. (same) [n.p., ca. 1876].
Signed: George Teasdale, John R. Winder, Jr.
Signed in mss. on USlC copy: Toms Creek, Surry Co., N.C.

— 398 —
UPB, USIC

8860a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881?].
   Missionary tract.
   The pages following text includes a Juvenile Instructor Office catalogue of church publications, and an invitation to attend church meetings. Dated from the catalogue.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8861. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, c1885].
   6, [1]p. 20cm.
   Missionary tract.
   Partial catalogue of church publications for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, p. [1].
   NjP, UPB, USIC

8861a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1895].
   4p. 16cm.
   Bound in pamphlet volume that includes “Price list of church publications for sale at the Deseret News Company . . .” Dated from publications in pamphlet volume.
   UPB, USIC

8861b. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1895].
   4p. 16cm.
   At foot of p. 4: Deseret News Office, Salt Lake City, Utah.
   USIC

8862. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1900].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   UPB

8862b. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   On last line of p. [1]: life through Jesus Christ our Lord. (Romans 6:23). From these, . . .
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   UPB

8862c. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday Services at 2 ___ and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
   UPB, USIC

8862d. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday Services at 2 ___ and 6 ___ P.M. SEARCHERS AFTER TRUTH ARE INVITED. SEATS FREE.
   USIC

8862e. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Book of Mormon.
   UPB

8863. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].
   4p. 21cm.
   Caption title.
   At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
   UPB

8864. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News, ca. 1910].
   4p. 23cm.
   At foot of p. 4: Read the Book of Mormon . . .
8865. ———, (same in German) Eine frohe Botschaft
frohliche Nachricht. [Bern, Schweizerischen und Deutscher
Mission, ca. 1890].
4p. 23cm.
UPB

8865a. ———, (same under title) Eine frohe Botschaft!
[Basel, Herausgegeben von Gerge F. Ballif, Präsident
der Schweizerischen und Deutscher Mission, Druck
von
C. H. Röder, Leipzig, ca. 1908].
4p. 23cm.
UPB

8865b. ———, (same in Welsh) Newyddion da o lawenydd
mawr. [Cardiff, ca. 1900].
4p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

8866. ———, Latter-day Saints have words of eternal life.
[Chattanooga, Southern States Mission, ca. 1906].
12p. 19cm. (Sermon tract. No. 2)
NjP, USIC

8867. ———, Peshareth . . . [Istanbul, V. Minassian
Matpasa, 1899].
8p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Title in English: The gospel.
In Turkish with Armenian characters.
UPB, USIC

8867a. ———, The restoration of the everlasting gospel. [Salt
Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Co., ca. 1890].
8p. 23cm.
UPB

8868. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the
“Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for
public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ___
and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially
invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

8868a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star
Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.

8869. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star
Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
At bottom of p. 8: Millennial Star Office, 42,
Islington, Liverpool. The Latter-day Saints meet for
public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are
cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

8869a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star
Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
At bottom of p. 8: For sale at the Millennial Star
Office, 10 Holly Road, Fairfield, Liverpool. The Latter-
day Saints meet for public worship at ________.
Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

8869b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star
Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for
public worship at ________. SEARCHERS AFTER
TRUTH ARE CORDIALLY INVITED. SEATS
FREE.
UPB

8869c. ———, (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star
Office, ca. 1888].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Includes no identifying advertisements.
Last line of text on p. 8: for the gift of the Holy
Ghost.
UPB

8870. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News
Office?, ca. 1890].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8 is an advertisement for the Book of Mormon available at the Deseret News Office.

CSmH, CtY, ICN, MolInRC, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

8870a. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News Publishing Company, ca. 1890].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: Price list of church publications for sale by Deseret News Publishing Company.
UPB, USlC

8871. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1901].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
CtY

8872. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Final line of text on p. 8: (17:3).
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

8872a. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Final line of text on p. 8: whom to know is life eternal (see John xvii, 3).
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

8872b. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
Caption title reset on USlC copy.
UPB, USlC

8872c. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.

Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Sunday services at 2 ______ and 6 ______ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USlC

8872d. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
On p. 8, following 13 lines of text: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USlC

8872e. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
On p. 8, following 27 lines of text: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USlC

8872f. ———, (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].
8p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 8: Advertisements for the Book of Mormon and Voice of Warning, followed by: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USlC

8872g. Teichmann, Emil. A journey to Alaska in the year 1868; being a diary of the life of the late Emil Teichmann, edited with an introduction by his son Oskar. Kensington, Priv. print. at the Cayme Press, 1925.
272p. 21cm. illus., 2 ports.
Visited Salt Lake City on October 2 with a brief mention of Brigham Young, p. 270–71.
DLC, ICN, CtY, WaU

8872h. The Telegraph-Herald's abridged history of the state of Iowa. [Dubuque, Iowa?], Telegraph-Herald, c1905.
284p. 20cm. port.
In gold stamped green paper cover.
Concerns the Mormon settlements in the state, chapter 23, p. 72–76.
The National Union Catalog lists Patrick Joseph

— 401 —
Quigley as author.

8872. The Telegraph-Herald's abridged history of the state of Iowa with one hundred halftone views of interesting points on the Mississippi [and directory of Jackson County]. [Dubuque, Iowa?], 1907.

UPB

8873. Teller, Henry Moore. A bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of said state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. [Washington?; Govt. Print. Off.?, 1892?].

Constitution of the state of Utah shall provide perfect toleration of religious sentiment.
UPB


Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
UPB


Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
Words and music for four mixed voices and solos, with organ accompaniment.
Published in volume XIV of the Contributor.
NN, USIC

8875. Temple song. Tune: “Hold the fort!” [St. George, Utah?, 1877?].

Broadside. 20 x 9cm.
In honor of the completion of the St. George Temple.
Printed on yellow foolscap.
MH, UPB

8876. Temple souvenir album. April, 1892, illustrated with portraits of the architects, views of the building, plan of electric lights, engine-house and grounds, including views of Logan, Manti, Nauvoo and Kirtland temples, and places of interest in Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing Company, 1892.

32p. 24cm. illus.
Cover title.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
UPB, USIC

8876a. The temples of the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1926?].

Broadsides. 55 x 42cm. illus.
Purpose of temples, with a brief account of each temple.
USIC

8877. Ten commandments. [Independence, Mo.?], 1925.

Controversy over supreme directional control in the RLDS Church. Quotes RLDS positions, 1898–1912.
MolInRC


Broadside. 28 x 21cm.
USIC


2p.l., [11]–118p. 24cm. illus., maps (part fold.)
Other editions: Revised, 1880 DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, UU; 1882 NjP, NN.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB


3p.l., [9]–24sp. 25cm.
Includes educational work among the Mormons. Education of non-Mormons and reindoctrination of Mormons in 1878, p. 99–125.
CT, UHi, UPB, USIC


Broadsheet. 60 x 39cm.
Caption title.
“Supplement to Congregationalist for Wednesday, March 31, 1880.”

ICN

8882. ———. The new West as related to the Christian college and the home missionary. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1878.
73p. 24cm. plates, maps.
Advocated “establishment of Christian instruction of advanced grade” in Utah Territory to convert the Mormons, p. 35.

UPB

Students are prepared at the Colorado College to labor among the Mormons.

USIC

iii, 317p. 19cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Travels to the far West.

CU, DLC, ICU, NcD, NN, OrU, UPB, USIC, WaU, WHi

14p., [1]l. 23cm. 2 plates.
Title in English: About the Mormon alphabet.
Concerning the Deseret Alphabet.

ICN, MiU, NN

viii, 351p. 22cm. illus.
Title in English: Among “stars” in a Swede’s memoirs.
Utah and Mormons, p. 55–60.

ICHi, MH, NN, NNC, UPB

366, xl p. 19cm. illus.
Mormons, p. 248–49.

DLC, UPB, USIC

Thatcher Academy. See Gila Academy.

14p. 29cm.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8886. ———. La poligamia Mormona y la monogamia Christiana comparadas. El casamiento es una institucion divina cuando esta arreglado segun la leges de dios . . . por el Elder Moises Thatcher. De la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias. Mexico, Imprenta de E. D. Orozco y Compania . . . , 1881.
40p. 23cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Title in English: Mormon polygamy and Christian monogamy compared.
CU-B has supplementary matter: La venida del Mesias, por J. Z. Stewart, Unico medio de Salvarse, por Lorenzo Snow, and Los medios de librarse, por J. Nicholson, [2], 8, 4p.

CU-B, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

47p. 23cm.

Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.

CU-B, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

8p. 24cm.

Fales & Flake 192.

CU, DLC, NJP, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

CU-B, DLC, MWA, NN


CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


CU, DLC, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WaU


DLC, ICU, MtBC, NJP, OU, PP, PPD, UPB, USIC

8891b. Theobald, John. I John Theobald, challenge any man in the universe, to public discussion, to discuss the merits or demerits of “Mormonism” and Protestantism”; . . . [Ockbrook, Derbyshire, W. Horsley, printer, Derby, 1850]. Broadside. 25 x 19 cm. Dated: August 6, 1850. Lists twelve propositions Theobald intends to prove. Includes advertisement for Mormonism dissected. 

USIC


USIC


No copy located

8893. ———. Mormonism harpooned; or, the blasphemies of Joseph Smith, the prophet of the Latter-day Saints, exposed. Being the substance of the fourth lecture of a series, delivered in various parts of the United Kingdom. By J. Theobald, A.M.M. London, W. Horsell, [ca. 1858]. 26 p. 18 cm. In printed wrappers. 

The following additional works on Mormonism by Theobald are listed on the back wrapper as published but no known copies are extant: Mormonism dissected and Overthrow of infidel Mormonism. Also there are four other titles listed as “not yet published will soon be put to press”: Mormon hypocrites unmasked, Joe Smith’s ghost, The Book of Mormon tested, and Waterology. There are no known copies of these titles, and perhaps they were never published. Another title by Theobald, “A peep at Mormonism,” is quoted in the Millennial Star, vol. 19, p. 622, and so was probably published, although no known copy is extant. 

USIC


CU-B, DLC

8894b. The thirty-sixth anniversary of the wedding-day of our beloved parents. [Smithfield?, 1871]. Broadside. 18 x 11 cm. At head of title: Smithfield, August 29, 1871. Signed by their thirteen children. Parents are Evan M. and Susannah K. Greene. 

USIC


8900. Thomas, Elbert Duncan. *To Shi Sekkyo Shu.* [Tokyo, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Nihon Dendobu, 1912?]. 2, [2], 16, 157p. 22cm. Title in English: Mr. To’s preaching book. A missionary publication. UPB, USIC


Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1899.
29p. 19cm.
CLU, CSmH, DLC, ICN, USI

8907. Thomas, John. Sketch of the rise, progress, and dispersion of the Mormons, by John Thomas, M.D., president of the S. and E. Medical College of Virginia, United States, America; to which is added an account of the Nauvoo Temple mysteries, and other abominations practiced by this impious sect previous to their emigration for California, by Increase McGee Van Dusen, formerly one of the initiated. London, Arthur Hall and Company, Edinburgh, J. Muirhead, H. Hudston, Nottingham, [1849].
24p. 18cm.
Incorporates Van Dusen's The sublime and ridiculous blended, p. 11–24.
Howes T175.
CtY, CU-B, NJP, NN, OClWHi, USI, USIC

8907a. ———. (same under title) Sketch of the rise, progress, and dispersion of the Mormons, by John Thomas, M.D.; to which is added an account of the Nauvoo Temple mysteries, and other abominations practiced by the Mormons previous to their emigration for California, by Increase McGee Van Dusen, formerly one of the initiated. London, Arthur Hall & Co., [H. Hudston, Borough Printing Offices, Nottingham, 1849].
32p. 20cm. illus.
Cover title.
Includes illustration of Nauvoo Temple on cover.
UPB

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 87)
Bigamy, polygamy, etc. shall not be tolerated.
Fales & Flake 611.
DLC

8907c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1883].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 48th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 12)
Bigamy, polygamy, etc. shall not be tolerated.
Fales & Flake 649.
DLC

43p. 19cm.
MH

8911. Thomas, Kate Josephine. The hymn of the pioneer. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1897].
Mormon poetry.
Title within ornamental border.
UPB, USIC

8911a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, c1909.
[6]p. 43 x 9cm. folded to 9 x 15cm.
UHi

8912. Thomas, Martha Pane (Jones). Daniel Stillwell Thomas family history. [Salt Lake City, 1927].
64p. 16cm. ports.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Preface signed: Kate Woodhouse Kirkham, granddaughter of Mrs. Martha P. J. Thomas.
Part of the author's journal.
Reminiscences of Missouri, Winter Quarters, etc.
CSmH, CU-B, ICN, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC
15p. 17cm.
Doctrinal work written while on a mission.
USIC

8913a. Thomas, Robert David. *Hanes cymry America; a’n sefydliadau, a’n hegwyrs, a’n llenorion; en beirdd, a’n llenorion; yn Nghyfreithiau rheolaidd y byddai a’r reilffyrdd.* . . . Utica, N.Y., T. J. Griffiths, 1872.
3v. in 1. 20cm.
Brief history of the founding of Utah by the Mormons but no mention of Welsh in Utah, vol. 2, p. 164.
DLC, MH, NN, RPB, UPB, USlC

8914. Thomas, Robert Moseley Bryce. *My reasons for leaving the Church of England and joining the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By a convert. Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1897.
34, [1]p. 18cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
Includes “Catalogue of publications . . .” on inside front wrapper and inside and outside back wrapper.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

8914b. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1901.
34p. 17cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

8914c. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1901.
34, [1]p. 17cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

8915. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1902.
34, [1]p. 17cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8916. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1902.
30, [1]p. 16cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
ULA, UPB, USIC

8916a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1902.
30, [1]p. 16cm.
In light blue printed wrappers.
Includes “Preface to the American edition,” on inside front wrapper.
UPB, USIC

8917. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1903.
In light blue printed wrappers.
Date from wrapper; imprint gives date as 1902.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1], and on inside of back wrapper.
MH, UPB

8918. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1904.
USIC

8918a. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1904.
In salmon printed wrappers.
Includes “Catalogue of Publications . . .” on inside front wrapper and inside and outside back wrapper.
UPB, USIC

8919. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1905.
In light blue printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1], and mission addresses on inside back wrapper.
UPB, USIC, WHi

8920. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information and Church Literature, 1906.
In light blue printed wrappers.
Includes Articles of Faith, p. [1].
MH, UPB, USIC
8921. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1909.
   1p.l., [3]–34, [1]p. 18cm.
   In salmon printed wrappers.
   Includes “Preface to the second American edition” on inside of front wrapper, and “Catalogue of publications” on inside and outside of back wrapper.
   UPB, USIC

8922. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, [Bureau of Information], 1913.
   40p. 15cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   USIC

8923. ———. (same) Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, 1921.
   1p.l., [3]–34, [1]p. 18cm.
   In pink printed wrappers.
   UPB

8925. ———. (same under title) My reasons for joining the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1902].
   32p. 18cm.
   Second American edition.
   MH, NN, OU, UHi, UPB, UU

   31, [1]p. 18cm.
   NJP, UPB

8926a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1918.
   32p. 18cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   UPB, USIC

8926b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1920.
   32p. 18cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   Cover imprint: Salt Lake City. Bureau of Information.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   UPB, USIC

8926c. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1921.
   32p. 18cm.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   UPB, USIC

8927. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1922.
   2p.l., [5]–32p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   NJP, OCLWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

8927a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1925.
   2p.l., [5]–32p. 18cm.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   DLC, UPB, USIC

8928. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1926.
   2p.l., [5]–32p. 18cm.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8928a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1929.
   2p.l., [5]–32p. 18cm.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

8929. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1930.
   2p.l., [5]–32p. 18cm.
   List of missions, p. [4].
   DLC, UPB, USL, USIC

8930. ———. (same in Japanese) Wagakai Kyokai
Title in English: Songs to be used for the Latter-day Saints.
USIC

8934. Thompson, Charles Blancher. Evidences in proof of 
the Book of Mormon, being a divinely inspired record, written by 
the forefathers of the natives whom we call Indians, (who are a 
remnant of the tribe of Joseph,) and hid up in the earth, but 
come forth in fulfillment of prophecy for the gathering of Israel 
and the re-establishing of the kingdom of God upon the earth. 
Together with all the objections commonly urged against it, 
answered and refuted—to which is added a proclamation and 
warning to the Gentiles who inhabit America. By Charles 
Thompson, minister of the gospel . . . . Batavia, N.Y., D. D. 
Waite, 1841.
256p. 14cm.
Crawley 134, Howes T188.
CuY, CSMH, Cu-B, Dlc, IChI, ICN, MH, NN, 
NnUt, Nru, OgWhi, TsDaM-D, UHi, UPB, UsI, 
USIC, WHi

8935. ———. [Great divine charter and sacred constitution of 
L.A.B.B.A.'s Universal and Everlasting Kingdom].
[Philadelphia, 1873?].
[iv], [5]–64p. 14cm.
MolnRC copy lacks the first two leaves including 
title page.
Morgan III:39.
DLC, MolnRC

8936. ———. The laws and covenants of Israel; written to 
Ephraim, from Jehovah, the mighty God of Jacob. Also, 
Ephraim and Banebre's proclamations. Preparation, Iowa, 
Printed at the Book and Periodical Office of Zion's 
Presbytery, 1857.
vi, [9]–208p. 11cm.
Scripture for Thompson's schismatic church 
Jehovah's Presbytery of Zion.
Morgan III:35.
ICH, ICN, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8937. ———. The Nachash origin of the black and mixed 
races, Negroes are not the children of Adam; their status by cre- 
ation is that of subjects. Negro slavery was instituted by divine 
authority at the creation of man. Adam was created for domi- 
nion and the Negro was made slave subject in the Garden of 
Eden. St. Louis, George Knapp and Co., printers and 
binders, 1860.
xxix, [30]–84p. 24 x 15cm.
Morgan III:37.
CSmH, Dlc, DI-GS, MH, MWA, NJP, NN
8938. ———. *The voice of Him!! that crieth in the wilderness, prepare ye the way of the Lord!!* [St. Louis?, 1848].
4p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Morgan II:30.
MoInRC

DLC, NN

8938b. Thompson, Harlow Chittenden. *Across the continent on foot in 1859*. Santa Barbara, privately printed, 1904.
90p.
The author describes his visit to Salt Lake City and the Mormons.
ICN

8p. 25cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 138.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

166p. 19cm.
“Mormons, Chinese, and Jesuits . . .,” p. 23–27.
CrY, DLC, ICU, NiP, NN, UPB

163, [1]p. 17cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
DLC, UPB

8941. Thompson, William. *To the Committee on Elections.* [n.p., 1850].
19p. 20cm.
Signed: June 10th, 1850.
Contesting the Kanesville votes of the Mormons in 1848.
CrY, USIC

96p. 20cm.
Title in English: In cowboy land.
“Med Pionerne over den store orken,” p. 21–33.
MnHi, UPB

2v. 18em. port.
CU, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, NIC, NN, NCR, OC, OCI

174p. 20em. illus., port.
Title in English: Around the world on a bicycle.
NN

8943. Thoreson, Theodore. *An account of a conference held by five brethren in Salt Lake City, Utah, May 8th, 1921, to consider reviving the work which the Lord started in 1829.* [Salt Lake City, 1921].
17p. 24cm.
Signed: Theodore Thoreson, Robert Newby, John J. Snyder.
Church of Christ (Whitmerite).
NiP, UU

8944. Thornton, Jessy Quinn. *Oregon and California in 1848: By J. Quinn Thornton, late Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon, and corresponding member of the American Institute. With an appendix, including recent and authentic information of the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc.* New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1849.
2v. 20em. plates, fold. map.
Other editions: 1855 UPB, USIC, ViU; 1864 CrY, IC, MB, NN, PV, Or, OU.
Howes T224, Wagner-Camp 174.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICJ, ICN, IdB, MB, NiP,
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers with title on white label.
Three columns to the page from newspaper set-up.
A series of nineteen letters first published in the Liberty, Missouri, Tribune.
Letters 15–19 concerned with Mormonism in Missouri and the reasons for their expulsion, p. [16–23].
Republished in 1924 under title *Early days in the West.*
CU, MoK, MoInRC, UPB

In gray printed wrappers with vignette.
Howes T231.
CU, ICN, MH, MoK, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

Concerning the three members of the Lyman family who have been apostles. Also Amasa M. Lyman’s role in settling San Bernardino, California.
Reprint from Deseret News, August 6, 1927.
UPB, USIC

8948. *Three months in the United States and Canada. By the editor of the “Western Gazette.”* ... Yecovil [Eng.]. Printed and Published at the Office of “The Western Gazette” and “Pulman’s Weekly News,” [1886]. 1p.l., 162p. 21cm.
Includes his visit to Salt Lake City, p. 141–48.
DLC, UPB, USIC

Dr. A. R. Hümmel, Erlangens, Palm’sche Berlagsbuchhandlung, 1848.
viii, 521p. 22cm.
Title in English: Nature and life in the United States.
CSmH, ICHi, NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC

32v. 25cm. illus., maps (part fold.)
Howes T255.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

70p.
Title in English: A Mormon wife. Schmidt

8952. Tice, John H. *Over the plains, on the mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains; agriculturally, mineralogically and aesthetically described.* St. Louis, Mo., Printed by the “Industrial Age” Printing Co., 1872.
1p.l., 262 iv p. 22cm. illus.
Includes references to the Mormons, p. 3, 24, 79, 159, 174, 197, 232, 250.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, OFH, OOsM, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
   4p. 23cm.
   Title in English: A sign of the times.
   USlC

   viii, 108p. 23cm. illus.
   Another edition: 1930 CU-B, NjP, UPB.
   Mormons in the Grand Canyon, including Jacob Hamblin, John D. Lee, and Brigham Young, p. 17–19, 64–65.
   CU, DLC, ICJ, ICU, MB, MiU, NIC, OCl, OO

   Chicago, Printed for the Society by the S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., [ca. 1905].
   175p. 30cm.
   Mormons first noted in chapter 16, p. 68; Mormon troubles, p. 99–100; Mormons driven from the state, p. 108.
   DLC, MiU, MWA, NIC, UPB

   London, Richard Bentley, 1866.
   2v. 21cm.
   Other editions: 1875 CtY, DLC, FMU, MB, NjR; 1877 OCI, PPDrop; 1896 CtY, IdU, RPB, TxU, UU; 1898 CtY, CU, IdU, TxU, UPB.

8954a. ———. (same) London, Chatto and Windus, 1877.
   578, 32p. 20cm.
   Another edition: 1898 UPB, USIC.

   16p. 25cm.
   Vol. 1, no. 1 was first printed with date:
   Commerce, Illinois, July 1839. It was reprinted in November 1839 with an explanation on p. 16: The text has been reset. Article by Brigham Young, p. 15–16, omitted and an explanation of the reprint added.
   MoInRC, USIC

8955. *The Times and Seasons.* Containing a compendium of intelligence pertaining to the upbuilding of the kingdom of God and the signs of the times, together with a great variety of useful information, in regard to the doctrines, history, principles, persecutions, deliverances, and onward progress of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Nauvoo, [Ill.], 1839–1846.
   6v. monthly. 23cm. illus., plates, fold. facsim.
   Editors: Don Carlos Smith, Ebenezer Robinson, Joseph Smith, John Taylor, etc.
   Title from volume 4. In vol. 4, some copies have the word *compendium* misspelled “*compendium*.”
   Vol. 5, no. 23 misnumbered no. 22 in some copies.
   Crawley 60.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

   [Stockton, Cal., Printing and binding: Record Publishing Company, c1915].
   3p.l., 9–330p. 22cm. illus., ports.
   Another edition: 2d ed., rev. c1915 DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB.
   The most useful settlers during 1847 were the Mormons, p. 41–42, 61.
   CU-B copy was submitted to Robert E. Cowan for revision and has his manuscript corrections.
   CU-B, DLC

8958. Tissandier, Albert. *Six mois aux États-Unis; voyage d’un touriste dans l’Amérique du nord suivi d’une excursion à Panama. Texte et dessins par Albert Tissandier. Avec 82 gravures, 8 planches hors texte et 2 cartes.*
   Paris, G. Masson, Éditeur, [1886?].
   Title in English: Six months in the United States.
   At head of title: Bibliothéque de la Nature.
   Spent his time in Utah at Kanab and Panguitch, 1885, p. 73–103.
   CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

8959. Titling. [Salt Lake City, 1929].
   Card. 16cm.
   Ward teachers’ leaflet.
   UPB, USIC

8960. Tittsworth, W. G. *Outskirt episodes. . . .* [Des Moines, Iowa, Success Composition and Printing Co.,].
8961. To all Latter day Saints. [San Francisco?, ca. 1890].
Caption title.
A tract on coated white paper addressing (in the first person) the true Gentile believers who are the Church of the Firstborn. “Thanks God, for David Whitmer and his book,” belatedly come upon.
CU-B, UHi

8961a. To J. F. Corbin, presiding elder of the El Paso District of the M. E. Church—South. [n.p., n.d.]
8p. 22cm.
A tract that emphasizes the Mormon doctrine of the Negro.
UPB, USIC

8962. To the anti-Mormon citizens of Hancock and the surrounding counties. . . . [Warsaw], Warsaw Signal Print, [1845].
Broadside. 40 x 20cm.
Triple columns.
Relating to the demands of the people for the Mormons to leave, and the Council of the Twelve’s statement of intentions.
Text was reprinted in the Nauvoo Neighbor of October 29, 1845.
CHi, NiP, NN

8962a. To the Christian ministers, statesmen, and patriots of the United States. [Salt Lake City?], 1885.

8963. To the Christians and Gentiles, especially Christians of the United States. [n.p., 1909].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
Denouncement of Mormonism and a call for President William Howard Taft to expel Senator Reed Smoot.
USIC

8964. To the Church of Latter Day Saints. El Paso, J. D. Hughes Printing Company, [1907?].
33p. 16cm.
Appendix: p. 23–33.
Signed: One of many of your would be friends.
Tract against the race philosophy of the Church.
UPB without appendix, USIC

8965. To the members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. It becomes an imperative obligation devolving upon the friends and adherents of Pres. Sydney Rigdon, to make an explicit and candid statement of the causes, which have led to their disunion and disfellowship with the adherents of the Twelve in their illegal and unwarrantable assumption of the authority of their First Presidency. [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1844].
Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
Discusses the failure of the church to allow Sidney Rigdon to answer charges.
There follows in double columns a letter signed by Samuel James, Leonard Soby, and eighteen others dated Nauvoo, September 8, 1844.
Appears in two states.
The place of printing is in doubt. Morgan suggests that Rigdon’s followers would not have had access to a press in Nauvoo, so perhaps it was printed in St. Louis.
CHi, NiP, NN

8965a. To the people of Utah. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1895].
15p. 25cm.
On p. [I] is a letter to Colonel Trumbo from Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon and Joseph F. Smith thanking him for his political efforts. The efforts of the Democrats to prevent statehood. Republican Party pamphlet.
At head of p. [1]: “Equal and exact justice to all men, of whatever state or persuasion, religious or political” Thomas Jefferson.

8965b. To the President, Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. [n.p., ca. 1888].
Broadside. 20 x 13 cm.
A printed petition against Mormon polygamy with space at the bottom for petitioners to sign.

USlC

8966. To the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled: With profound respect we represent. . . . [Washington?, 1886?].

12 p. 22 cm.
A printed letter with space for a signature; concerning the Mormon problem and the Edmunds-Tucker bill.

NJp

8966a. To the senators and representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled. [Salt Lake City, 1872].
Broadside. 41 x 22 cm.
A petition from the women of Utah to Congress protesting against admission of Utah as a state.

NY

8967. To those of my parishioners who have joined the party of Latter-day Saints or Mormonites. Ledbury, Printed by J. S. Bagster, [ca. 1846].

8 p. 19 cm.
USIC

8968. To whom this may concern: the following resolutions were unanimously adopted at a public meeting, consisting largely of non-Mormons, held at the Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City, on Tuesday evening, April 18, 1922. [Salt Lake City, 1922].

Signed: John James, John Rothery, Harry W. Matthews [and others].

Resolution to combat anti-Mormon falsehoods by non-Mormons.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU

8969. Tobacco. Doctors, directors of athletics, insurance companies, scientists say tobacco is harmful. [Logan, Utah?, 1929].

[8] p. 16 cm. folder.
Brief quotes from various persons.

Printed for the Cache Stake.

UPB, USIC


2 p.l., [5]–203 p. 20 cm. port.
A Sabbath in 1848 with the Mormons at Mount Pisgah. A factual account, with commentary, p. 31–34.

DL.C, ICN, NN, UPB, UU

8971. ———. The sunset land; or, the great Pacific slope. By Rev. John Todd, D.D. Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard and Dillingham, [1869].

3 p.l., 9–322 p. 18 cm.
Other editions: London, Hodder and Stoughton, c1869 NjP, UPB; Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1870 CLU, CU-B, DLC, NJp; TXDaS-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU; 1871 UPB, WHi.

Mormons and Mormonism, chapter V, p. 161–212. The history of the Mormons, the despotism of Brigham Young, the evil of polygamy.

NJp, WAU


233 p. 20 cm.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC, MH, NN, UPB, UU


3 p.l., 7–183 p. 20 cm.
“Mormonism,” p. 84–87. Outline of Mormon beliefs, preceded by a short history.

DLC, USIC


34 p. 25 cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the state of Idaho, February term, 1908.
Problem of Mormon polygamy discussed.

UPB


50p. 17cm.
Cover title within ornamental border.

UPB


1p.L., 3–38p. 22cm. (No. 48)
Cover title.
At foot of cover: No. 48, July, 1921.
“Abridged from the excellent pamphlet written by the Rev. Herbert W. Toombs.”

UPB

8975. Toponce, Alexander. Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, pioneer, 1839–1923. [Ogden, Utah, Mrs. Katie Toponce, c1923].

248p. 18cm. front., plates, ports.
Merchant, with the overland mail, and Johnston’s Army. He had a freighting business between Salt Lake City and Montana; dealings with Brigham Young, John Taylor, and Lorenzo Snow, p. 66–71.

Howes T299.


6v. approx. monthly. 24cm.
James E. Yates, publisher and editor.
An unofficial publication of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).
Suspended vol. 6, no. 2, April 1931.
From masthead: Devoted to gospel liberty and freedom. Hard facts are not always best treated by soft words.

8977. Torgler, John S. Text book of the scriptures. Hints, with figures and woe from the beginning to the ending to the Israel of God. [New Cambria, Kans., c1929].

Contains references to the Book of Mormon,” p. 265–[72].

UPB, USIC


358 (i.e. 360)p. 20cm. illus., plates, port.
Converted to Mormonism in 1832 but returned to Methodism, p. 246–54.
CrY, DLC, InU, NIC, TxU, UPB

8979. Tourgéé, Albion Winegar. Button’s inn. Boston, Roberts Brothers, 1887.

2p.L., [v]–x, 418p. 18cm.

Another edition: 1897 USIC.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, ICN, InNd, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, OO, OU, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


2p.L., iv, 233p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers printed in black and red. Title in English: A Frenchman in America.


CsmH, CU-B, DLC, MB, NJP, TXDaM-D, UPB, USlC, UU

8980a. Towanda money redeemed once more! [Towanda, Pa.,?

Broadside. 30 x 39cm.

Mentions offer to redeem Mormon banknotes.

USIC

8981. Towe, Nancy. Vicissitudes illustrated, in the experience

of Nancy Towle, in Europe and America. Written by herself.

With an appendix of letter, &c. An engraving—

and preface by Lorenzo Dow . . . . Charleston, Printed for

the authoress, by James L. Burges, 1832.

2p.l., [5]–11, [1], [5]–294p. 15cm. plates.

Another edition: 2d ed. 1833 CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MWA, NN, TxU, UHi, UPB.

Her encounter with the Mormons at Kirtland,

October 1831, and their history, p. 137–47.

Howes T312.

DLC, ICN, NJP, OClWHi, UPB, USlC

8982. Towne, C. S. The angelic ministry of Mormonism

weighed in the balance. McMinnville, Tenn., Standard

Printing House, 1902.

1p.l., [3]–50p. 21cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

Yellow errata sheet tipped in.

A critical work on the Book of Mormon.

DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

8983. Towne, Edward Cornelius. Rays of light from all

lands; the Bibles and beliefs of mankind, scriptures, faiths and

systems of every age, race and nation. A complete story of all

churches and communions. Notable utterances by foremost repre-

sentatives of all faiths . . . . Edited by Rev. E. C. Towne, B.A.,


New York, Gan Brothers and Co., [1895].

xxx, 7–866p. 25cm. illus., ports.

In red and black printed wrapper.


UPB, USIC, UU

8985. Townsend, Charles. Little buckshot. An original

melodrama in three acts. Chicago, T. S. Denison and

Company, c1901.

50p. 19cm.

The Mormon, a Mr. Brown from Nevada, and his aide, a destroying angel, are outwitted.

CtY, MH, NN

8986. Townsend, George Alfred. The Mormon trials at

Salt Lake City. New York, American News Company,

1871.

49p. 21cm.

“Letters from Utah to the Cincinnati Commercial,

October, 1871.”

CsmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, OU,

UPB, UU, WHi

8987. Townsend, John Kirk. Narrative of a journey across

the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a visit to the

Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c.; with a scientific appendix. By

John K. Townsend, member of the Academy of Natural Sciences

of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Henry Perkins; Boston,

Perkins & Marvin, 1839.

viii, [9]–352p. 24cm.

Another edition: 2d ed. Phil., Saturday Mus. Extra,

1843 MWA.

Also published under title: Sporting excursions in


CsmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN.

Abridged edition: “Excursions to the Oregon”
[c1846] DLC.

A brief mention of Mormons while in


Howes T319, Wagner-Camp 79.

CsmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MnHi, NJp,

UPB, USIC, ViU, WHi

8988. Townshend, Frederick Trench. Ten thousand miles

of travel, sport, and adventure. By F. Trench Townshend, B.A.,
captain of 2nd Life Guards. London, Hurst and Blackett,
publishers, 1869.

xiv, 275p. 23cm. front.

Title in black and red with vignette.

A chapter on his travel through Salt Lake City with

a description of the Mormons, p. 191–208.

Howes T322.

CsmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJp, UHi, ULA, UPB,

USIC, ViU

8989. Townshend, George. The conversion of Mormonism.

By George Townshend, M.A. (Oxon,) [Hartford, Conn.,
Church Missions Publishing Company, 1911].

59p. 19cm. plates, ports., facsim. (Soldier and

servant series)

In blue printed wrappers.

Written after five years in Utah. The account

endorsed by F. S. Spalding.

CtY, DLC, NJp, NN, USIC

— 416 —
8990. ———. (same) [Hartford, Conn., Church Missions Publishing Company, 1911].
  5p., [13]–76p. 19cm. 11 plates, 4 port. (Soldier and servant series. No. 51)
  Cover title.
  In gray printed wrappers.
  CtY, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USlC

8991. ———. Why I am not a Mormon . . . .
  Denver, Alexander & Meyers, Printers, 1907.
  30p. 20cm.
  “I cannot hear of any intelligent person who has been converted to Mormonism within the last 50 years.
  . . .”
  NN, UPB, USlC, UU

8991a. Tracy, Joshua L. Guide to the great West: being a brief but carefully written, description of the country bordering upon all the principal railroads of the West, with maps and illustrations. St. Louis, Published by Tracy & Eaton, 1870.
  261, [7]p. 19cm. illus., 3 folded maps.
  The section on Utah, p. 81–91, includes material on the Tabernacle, the Salt Lake Temple, and Brigham Young’s home.
  AzU, CtY, DLC, ICN, IHi, MH, NNC, OFH, UPB

8991b. Trade and Commerce Publishing Company. Descriptive review of the industries of Salt Lake City, 1890. Trade, commerce and manufactures with pen sketches of her principal business houses and manufacturing establishments. [Salt Lake City, Compiled and Published by the Trade and Commerce Publishing Company, 1890].
  135p. 27cm. illus.
  Cover title: Salt Lake City’s trade, commerce & industries.
  Includes a brief history of Mormonism, p. 9–10.
  UPB

  312p. 19cm. illus.
  First published in 1866. Reprinted in many editions under similar titles.
  CtY, DNL, MH, USIC

8991d. ———. Sexual physiology and hygiene; an exposition practical, scientific, moral, and popular, of some of the funda-mental problems of sociology. R. T. Trall, M.D. Glasgow, Thomas D. Morison; New York, M. L. Holbrook & Co., 1891.
  266p. 21cm.
  First published title: Sexual physiology. Published under this title in various editions.
  OrP, PPJ, UPB

  DLC, MiU, OCl, OR, PU, TU, UPB

  xi, 366p. 20cm.
  UPB

8991g. (same) Boulder, University of Colorado, 1930. xi, 366p. 20cm.
  CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB

8991h. Trapped by the Mormons, or the Mormon peril. In all its entirety as presented at the Piccadilly Theatre, London. Mr. W. J. Mackay, lecturer and raconteur. [Leicesteher, Eng], Willsons, 1928.
  At head of title: West End, Paisley. Thursday, 29th November 1928. For three days only. Ladies only matinée, Saturday, 1st Dec. at 2 P.M.
  USIC

8992. Trapped by the Mormons. The story of moral lepers of Salt Lake City. . . . [n.p., 1928].
  Broadside. 22 x 19cm.
  Advertisement for film on the terrors of present-day Mormonism.
  USIC
   DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjPT, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi

   Includes chapter that is critical of the Mormons, p. 319–29.
   C, CU-B, NN, UPB

   A visit to Salt Lake City in 1888. History of Mormonism, and a description of Utah, p. 114–51.
   NN, UPB, USlC

   Title in English: The peace of the Lord be with this house.
   Missionary tract.
   USIC

   Mentions Mormons at, or coming to, the gold fields, p. 94.
   CSmH, CrY, OCIW, UPB

   Title in English: A third letter to a friend about Mormonism, by a layman.
   See also Et brev til en ven om Mormonerne and Andet brev til en ven om Mormonerne.
   NjP

   Title in English: Romanist, Protestants and Mormons all examined.
   Dated at end: Mexico, Abril de 1880; signed M. G. Trejo.
   CU-B, USIC

   Other editions: Toronto and Philadelphia, 1903 CU, DLC, ICI, MiU, NcD, UHi, UPB, USIC; London & Edinburgh, W & R. Chambers; Philadelphia, Detroit [etc.] The Bradley-Garretson, Ltd., 1903 DLC.
   A brief account of Mormonism, p. 222–25, 361, 373, 391.
   DLC, MB, UHi

9000. Trial of the persons indicted [sic] in the Hancock Circuit Court, for the murder of Joseph Smith, at the Carthage Jail, on the 27th day of June, 1844. [Warsaw, Ill., Warsaw Signal, 1845]. 32p. 21cm.
   Advertised in Warsaw Signal, August 6, 1845.
   Trial of Levi Williams, Mark Aldrich, Jacob C. Davis, Wm. H. Grover, and others.
   Byrd 1001.
   ICHi, ICN, IHi

   Cover title.
   In green ornamental wrappers.
   A brief sketch of the rise of Mormonism, p. 37–42.
   CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICJ, ICN, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

9002. Tribute of respect to the memory of the late Hon. Brigham Young, and the first governor of Utah. [Salt Lake
TRIBUTE TO OUR FATHER AND MOTHER

City?, 1878?.
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Possibly published by the Legislative Assembly.
UHi, USIC

19p. 22cm. ports.
Mormon biography.
USIC

9004. Tributes to the memory of Hyrum M. Smith; letters, telegrams and memorials from numerous friends and relatives to the family of Elder Hyrum M. Smith of the Council of the Twelve at the time of his death. Salt Lake City, 1918.
64p. 24cm. ports.
Mormon biography.
NjP, UPB, USIC

1p.l., [5]–16p. 25cm.
Title in English: The siege of Nauvoo.
DLC, NN

2p.l., [7]–318p. 21em.
One chapter of the novel is entitled “At the Mormon bishop’s ranch,” p. 49–66.
CrY, DLC, NjP, USIC

9008. Triplett, Frank. Conquering the wilderness; or, new pictorial history of the life and times of the pioneer heroes and heroines of America. A full account of the romantic deeds, lofty achievements, and marvelous adventures of Boone, Kenton [and others] with picturesque sketches of border life, past and present, backwoods camp meetings, schools and Sunday-schools; heroic fortitude and noble deeds of the pioneer wives and mothers . . . the overland route and its horrors . . . Brigham Young . . . and describing life and adventure on the plains and in the mining camps of today . . . Chicago, National Book and Picture Co., c1883.
Other editions: New York & St. Louis, 1883
CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC; New York, 1886 ICN, USI, USIC; Chicago, 1895 UHi, USIC.
Part 2, chapter 21: The Mormons.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP

9009. ———. History, romance and philosophy of great American crimes and criminals; including the great typical crimes that have marked the various periods of American history from the foundation of the republic to the present day, with personal portraits, biographical sketches . . . by Col. Frank Triplett . . .
xxxiv, [33]–659p. 23cm. illus., plates.
Other editions: 1884 DLC; New York and St. Louis, N. D. Thompson Publishing Co., 1885 USIC; San Francisco, Occidental Publishing Co., 1885 UPB.
Includes a section on the Mountain Meadows massacre; blames the Church and Brigham Young for the massacre, p. 196–209.
CrY, DLC, OFH, UHi

9010. Tro og daad. Er tro alene tilstrækkelig til frelse?
[Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Joseph Christiansen . . ., Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1893].
8p. 21cm.
Also published as 10de tusinde.
USIC

9010a. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. A. Carlquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1894].
8p. 23cm.
20de tusinde.
USIC

9011. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1899].
8p. 22em.
USIC

9012. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos Emil Petersen, 1900].
8p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC
TRIBUTES TO THE MEMORY . . .

8p. 24cm.
60de tusendet.
UPB

9013. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagt af Adreas Peterson, Tryckt hos Emil Petersen, 1900].
8p. 24cm.
130 Tusendet.
USIC

9013a. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagt af Adreas Peterson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (N. Petersen), 1900].
8p. 24cm.
160 Tusendet.
USIC

9014. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagt af Anthon L. Skanchey, Landby & Lundgrens boktr., Malmö, 1904].
8p. 24cm.
UPB

USIC

9015a. (same) [Stockholm, Exp. av Nordstjärnans Kindbergs Tryckeri, A. B., Jönköping, 1926].
8p. 24cm.
USIC

vi, 412p. 22cm. illus., maps, plates.
“The Utah and Northern; the Utah Central; the Utah and Southern,” p. 177–79. Mormon participation in these railroads with emphasis on Brigham Young.
DLC, IdU, NN, PP, OCl, UPB, WaS

108p. 20cm. plates. (Unity library. No. 47)
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
DLC, MH, MoInRC, WHi

110p. [1]. 20cm. front., plates. (Enterprise series. No. 64)
DLC, USI

9018. ———, (same) [Chicago, E. A. Weeks, 1896].
110, [1]p. 18cm. (Holly library of choice books)
The cover has printed ornaments and the word “by.” Author and title supplied by manuscript.
USIC

105p. 20cm. plates.
DLC, UPB, USIC

160p. 19cm. ports.
A description of a visit to Salt Lake City with a meeting with Brigham Young and family, p. 116–19.
DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, MuU, TuU, USIC

Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB

9019c. ———. Do you want to know the truth? This is a time of crisis. To meet this crisis we must have the facts. Facts have been and are still being suppressed. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1925].
At head of title: “Ye shall know the truth—the truth shall make you free.”
RLDS Church finances.
USIC

9020. ———. Facts which the people should know and earnestly consider. This is a time of crisis. To meet this crisis we must have the facts. Facts have been suppressed, and are still
being suppressed. . . . [Independence, Mo., 1927].
69, [1]p. 18cm. port.
At head of title: “Ye shall know the truth—The truth shall make you free!” Do you want to know the truth?
An expose of the RLDS Church’s finances by its first general auditor, restricted from acting on these irregularities.
MoInRC, NN, UPB

9020a. ———. Supplement one to facts. A little book issue [sic] in the interests of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints by the former General Church Auditor. Containing copies of very important documents, which should be studied carefully, considered prayerfully, and acted upon seriously and promptly. [Independence, Mo., 1927?].
64p. 18cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

9020b. ———. Supplement two to facts. A little book issue [sic] in the interests of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints by the former General Church Auditor. Containing copies of very important documents, which should be studied carefully and considered prayerfully, for as they are undeniable, they challenge the honor of F. M. Smith, I. A. Smith, J. A. Becker. . . . [Independence, Mo., 1927?].
104p. 19cm. illus.
Cover title.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

9021. The true church of Jesus Christ. A warning voice. [n.p., n.d.].
Broadside. 19 x 9em.
A leaflet for a meeting in “The Hall, Providence Place . . . Sunday evening, 6–30.”
NN, USIC

9021b. The true lamplighter, and Aunt Mary’s cabin. Sketches of Franklin Gray, Queen Victoria, Joe Smith and the Mormons, P. T. Barnum, Ward trial in Kentucky, wooden nutmegs, John Burrril, Jona, Wolkien. Boston, Published by Cushing, Perkins & Fay, 1854.
40p. 20cm.
A sketch of Joe Smith, p. [18]–23.
MH, UPB


“The public are respectfully invited to attend a discourse to be delivered at _______ by Elder _______.”
UPB

9022. Trueblood, Medora O. The hearts of the children or the connecting link. A pageant-drama on genealogical and temple work. In two prologues. Nine acts. First presented by the Seventeenth Ward Genealogical Committee February 1, 1929. Seventeenth Ward Recreation Hall. Authors: Medora O. Trueblood, Eliza B. Smith, William S. Mair . . . [Salt Lake City, Published under the Direction of the Genealogical Society of Utah for use throughout the Church, distributed by the Deseret Book Company, 1929].
In gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

9023. Truesdell, A. P. Secret volume of life or, the mysteries of nature revealed. An illustrated treatise on the natural laws which govern every organized creature; unfolding the hidden causes of health and disease, and of all improvement or degeneracy in the plant, in the animal, and in the man. . . . San Francisco, Published by the author, 1880.
xxii, [2]–1022p. 24cm.
Polygamy a shackle for women which must be destroyed, p. 462, 464–65.
DLC, NjP, USIC

4p. l., [11]–212p. 18cm.
CrY, DLC, ICN, IaU, IdU, NjP, OC, TX, UPB, UU

2p.l., [7]–69p. 25cm. plates.
Many of the same plates appear in various other anti-Mormon works.
Polycgamy, Endowment House, Danites, etc.
Variant printing. USIC.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

9026. **Truth**. Chicago, Ill., [Northern States Mission. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints], 1917–25. 8v. monthly. 34cm.
No date given except copyright.
UPB vol. 1, nos. 1–8, USlC

9027. **Truth about Mexico**. [n.p., n.d.].
Broadside. 29 x 16cm.
Mormon colonization in Mexico.
NjP

9027b. **The truth about the Mormons**. [Liverpool?, 1915?].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Discusses Mormons' charitable activities, including donations of clothing and books to soldiers at the front during World War I.
UPB

9027c. **Truth is mighty and will prevail.** It is intended to lay before the public ______ on _______ 18 _______, the following principles in connection with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Rugby, Sharp, printer, &c., [1849?].
Broadside. 39 x 26cm.
Dated in mss.: Wednesday Octr. 31st 1849
UPB

9027d. **Truth revealed “to the law and to the testimony.”** The inhabitants of _______ and its vicinity are respectfully informed that a course of lectures will be delivered (d.v.) in the _______. [n.p., 1849].
Broadside. 39 x 25cm.
Spaces provided for locations and times to be filled in. A list of twelve topics to be discussed.
Elder Thomas Smith . . . and Elder J. H. Flanigan are the lecturers.
USIC

2v. monthly. 21cm.
Editor: Granville Hedrick.
1864–65 published in Bloomington, Ill.; the two 1868 issues published in Independence, Mo. Discontinued after December 1868.
Founded to support the Church of Christ (Temple Lot)
Title page of vol. 1: The Truth-Teller will advocate the primitive organization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, which was organized on the 6th day of April 1830, and maintain her doctrines in all truth. Also, an exposition of all the false doctrines that has [sic] been imposed upon the Church.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USlC, UU

9029. **A truthful and unbiased statement**. [Liverpool?; 1917?].
7p. 23cm.
A missionary tract to refute misconceptions of polygamy, morals, emigration, etc.
UPB, USIC

3v. monthly. 32cm.
Mission periodical.
Editor: William T. Jack.
Liahona reference shows two vols. of twelve nos. and vol. 3, nos. 1–4.
USIC, UPB vol. 1–3, no. 3

448p. 21cm.
Description of the author’s travels in America 1869–72. Chapter 15 is devoted to Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. [296]–307.
DLC, UPB

9032. **Tucker, D. E.** The true gospel and the true church. [Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1910].
16p. 19cm. (No. 307)
IWW, MoInRC, USIC

9033. ———. **The true way is the gospel way**. Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
12p. 18cm. (No. 307)
MoInRC, USIC
9033a. **Tucker, John Randolph.** Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1886?].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. Res. 176)
Fales & Flake 781.
DLC

8p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 603.
UL, UPB, USlC

12p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Fales & Flake 831.
C, USlH, CU-B, USIC, UU

302p. 20cm. ports.
CLU, C, USlH, CitY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NJPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WH

9037. **Tullidge, Edward William.** Biographical sketch of Franklin D. Richards (as published in Tullidge’s History of Salt Lake City). Salt Lake City, 1886.
1p.l., 26p. 22cm. port.
USIC, UU

9037a.  ———.  *(same) Salt Lake City, 1886.*
10p. 22cm.
USIC

9038.  ———.  *The history of Salt Lake City and its founders. Incorporating a brief history of the pioneers of Utah; with steel portraits of representative men; together with a carefully arranged index and an elaborate appendix. By authority of the City Council and under the supervision of its Committee on Revision.* Salt Lake City, Edward W. Tullidge, publisher and Proprietor, c1886.
Howes T409.
C, USlH, DLC, IWW, MWA, OCI, UPB, USIC

9039.  ———.  *The history of Salt Lake City. By authority of the City Council and under the supervision of a committee appointed by the Council and author.* Salt Lake City, Edward W. Tullidge, publisher and Proprietor, Star Printing Company, 1886.
Howes T409.
C, USlH, CU, DLC, MB, MiU, NJP, NJPT, NN, OCI, OCl, UHi, USIC, ViU

9040.  ———.  *(same) Salt Lake City, Edward W. Tullidge, publisher and Proprietor, Star Printing Company, [1887].*
1p.l., viii, [3]–896, 172, 36p. 15cm. front., ports. Copyright note pasted over.
Howes T409.
MH, UPB, USIC

9041.  ———.  *Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders.* New York, 1876.
Howes T410.

9042.  ———.  *(same) New York, 1877.*
TUCKER, D. E.

Preface to second edition on preliminary leaf [2].
Howes T410.
CShM, IWW, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC.

ix, 545p. 23cm. ports.
Howes T411.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9044. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1880.
xii, 827p. 22cm. 4 port.
Includes in chapter 54 an autobiography of Joseph Smith, III, with additional material on the RLDS Church.
With and without cancels on p. 530, 575.
Howes T411.
CiY, DLC, ICHi, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9045. ———. Tullidge's histories, (volume II) containing the history of all the northern, eastern and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho. With a biographical appendix of representative men and founders of the cities and counties; also a commercial supplement, historical. Salt Lake City, Edw. W. Tullidge, Proprietor and Publisher, Press of the Juvenile Instructor, 1889.
vi, 440 (i.e. 540)p., [1]l., 372 (i.e. 363)p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports.
Pages 353–62 are omitted, 537–40 are incorrectly numbered 437–40.
Second part has half title: Biographies (supplemental volume).
CShM, CiY, CU-B, DLC, MdBP, NjP, NN, OCI, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9046. ———. The women of Mormondom. New York, [Tullidge and Crandall], 1877.
x, 552p. 23cm. port.
CShM, CiY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

9047. Tullidge, John Elliott. Latter-day Saints’ psalmody, composed and arranged for the organ or pianoforte by John Tullidge. Liverpool, S. W. Richards, [1857]:
1p.L., 108p. 18 x 26cm.
USIC

3v. 25cm. plates, ports. irregular.
Editor: Edward W. Tullidge.
Superseded by Western Galaxy.
Contains many biographical sketches and historical and descriptive articles regarding Utah, Utah communities, and Mormon faith and history.
CShM, CiY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

2v. 19cm. fold. map.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Fourteen months in North America.
He spent a few November days in Utah, with comments on the territory and Mormonism, vol. 1, p. 66–94.
CiY, DLC, ICN, ICU, NeD, NjP, OCI, PPL, TxU, UPB, USIC, ViU

18p. 19cm.
Book of Abraham references, p. 12, 14, 18.
USIC

9050. Turnbull, Thomas. T. Turnbull's travels from the United States across the plains to California. Madison, Wis., Published for the Society, 1914.
1p.L., 151–225p. 23cm. illus., maps.
At head of title: [Separate No. 158].
From the Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1913.
Overland journey of 1852 bypassing Utah, edited by Frederic L. Paxson.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

4p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed: William Turnbull.
A travesty on a Mormon exhortation.
CiY

9051a. Turner, D. B. That “veiled gospel.” Mr. Penrose denies
that the Mormon missionaries carry a “veiled gospel.” [Salt
Lake City, Kinsman Publishing Co., ca. 1910].
6p. 14cm.
At head of title: Kinsman supplement.
Letter written to “Florida philosopher.”
UPB
1p.l., [3]–304p. 20cm.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICHi, ICN, IWW, MH, MolnRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, WHi
9054. Turner, Orsamus. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham’s Purchase, and Morris’ Reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee, and Wyoming. To which is added, a supplement, or extension of the pioneer history of Monroe County. . . . Rochester, Published by William Alling, 1851.
viii, [9]–624p. 23cm.
Another edition: 1852 DLC, UPB, USlC.
Howes T425.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
2p.l., 126p. 21cm.
In blue wrapper over light boards.
Impression of Salt Lake City quoting mostly from Mark Twain and things he was told, p. 108–14.
CrY, ICN, UPB
xii, 194p. 23cm.
Includes letters concerning Mormons, 1852–60, from Salt Lake City and the trail east, p. 134–41.
DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB
9057. ———. Reminiscences of Parmenas Taylor Turnley. From the cradle to three-score and ten. By himself, from diaries kept from early boyhood. With a brief glance backward three hundred and fifty years at progenitors and ancestral lineage. Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry, Printers and Engravers, [1892].
5p.l., [9]–448p. 20cm. plates, port.
Trip through Salt Lake City in 1858 and an account of the rise of Mormonism, p. 233–40.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
vi p., [1]l., 470p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.
Title in English: New World.
Includes section on Mormons under title: Zwervers. (De Mormonen).
DLC, NjP, USIC
xvi, 657p. 24cm.
DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
9059. Tuttle, Charles Richard. An illustrated history of the state of Iowa, being a complete civil, political, and military history of the state, from its first exploration down to 1875 . . . by Prof. Charles R. Tuttle . . . assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. . . . Chicago, Richard S. Peale and Company, 1876.
2p.l., [7]–732p. 24cm. illus., maps.
The Mormon movement and their settlements in Iowa and especially Pottawatomie County, p. 238–79, 304–57.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC
9060. Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. History of the missionary district of Utah and Idaho. . . . [n.p., 1883?].
7p. 24cm. illus.
Caption title.
At head of title: G. Domestic Missions. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.
Includes the murder of Dr. Robinson and other “historic” items.
Difficulty in converting Mormons. Stalwart and too fanatical; apostates gravitate to extremes.

   vii, 498p. 22cm. 2 ports.
   CShM, CTY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WaU

9061a. ———. To the ministers of the ______ church in the United States: Dear brethren. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1881]. Broadside. 27 x 14cm.
   At head of title: Salt Lake City, November . . . , 1881.
   Signed: Daniel S. Tuttle, Bishop of Utah [and others].
   Polemic against polygamy.
   USIC

   5p.l., 3–209p. 21cm.
   CU, DLC, MB, NJP, OCl, OLak, UPB, USIC, ViU

9062a. Two lectures on the absurdities of Mormonism . . . .
   Lecture on Monday night, September 20th, 1852, in Mr. Bell’s school room, Darlington Street. Second lecture, on Monday night, September 27th. Hartlepool, [Eng.], J. Procter, [1852].
   Broadside. 28 x 20cm.
   Advertisement for lectures by Baptist minister, Thomas Clough.
   At foot: From the office of J. Procter, High Street, Hartlepool, and Victoria Terrace, West Hartlepool.
   EnHHHi

9062b. Two Mormon elders will lecture in ______ at ________. The public is cordially invited to attend. Lecture free. No collection taken up. Elder Edward Stevenson, Elder M. F. Cowley. [p.p., ca. 1849].
   Broadside. 25 x 14cm.
   Advertisement for lecture.
   At foot is an explanation of why Elder Edward Stevenson is an authority on Utah, including a brief reference to the cost of lots in Salt Lake City.
   USIC

9063. Tyler, Daniel. A concise history of the Mormon Battalion in the Mexican War, 1846–47. By Sergeant Daniel Tyler. [Salt Lake City], 1881.
   1p.l., viii, [9]–376p. 22cm.
   Howes T447.
   CShM, CTY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

   1p.l., 16p. 15cm. port.
   Cover title.
   In yellow printed wrappers.
   Inspirational writings.
   ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9065. A typical life scene of Mormon polygamy. A worn out woman finds refuge. Struggles for her children. Unfaithfulness, brutality and lying of her bestial husband. [Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1888].
   Broadside. 28cm.
   NJP

9065a. Typographic Association of Deseret.
   Typographic Association. “Liberty of the press.” ________ are solicited to attend the annual festival, to be given by the printers of Deseret, at the Fourteenth Ward school-house, on Saturday, 15th inst., at 1 o’clock, P.M., precisely. [Great Salt Lake City, News Typ., 1853].
   Broadside. 20 x 13cm.
   Invitation.
   Committee of arrangements: George Hales, Joseph Bull, James McKnight, Matthias Cowley.
   Issued January 12, 1853.
   UPB, USIC

9066a. Typographical Association of Deseret.
   Annual festival. The first anniversary of the Typographical Association of Deseret, will be held in the Social Hall, on Friday, Feb. 2, to commence at three o’clock P.M.—to which you are respectfully invited. G. S. L. City, 1855.
   Broadside. 19 x 12cm.
   At foot: G. S. L. City, January 25, 1855.
   USIC
Members must be Mormons in good standing.
USIC

9066c. ———, Original songs, composed for the first annual festival of the Typographical Association of Deseret, February 2, 1855. [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].
Broadside. 26 x 16cm.
Songs by John Davis and E. R. Snow.
USIC

9066d. Tyrrell, J. H. Reward, $1,000.00. [Chatham, Ontario?, ca. 1920].
Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
An offer to anyone who can prove that the Reorganized Church is in any way connected with the Mormon Church headquartered in Salt Lake City.
At foot: J. H. Tyrrell, B.A., 197 King St., West, Chatham, Ont.
USIC

9067. Tyson, Thomas. Joseph Smith, the American impostor; or, Mormonism proved to be false, by a fair examination of its history and pretensions, by Thomas Tyson (late of Southan) Congregational minister. London, Hall and Co., 1852.
1p.l., [3]–59p. 17cm.
“Mormonism, an attack on Christianity.”
MH, USIC, UU
PROCLAMATION
BY THE GOVERNOR.

CITIZENS OF UTAH—

We are invaded by a hostile force who are evidently assembling us to accomplish our overthrow and destruction.

For the last twenty years we have trusted officials of the Government, from Constables and J ustices to Judges, Governors, and Presidents, only to be scorned, held in derision, insulted and betrayed. Our houses have been plundered and then burned, our fields laid waste, our principal men hanged while under the pledged faith of the government for their safety, and our families driven from their homes to find that shelter in the barren wilderness and that protection among hostile savages which we dined them in the broad, safe abodes of Christianity and civilization.

The Constitution of our common country guarantees unto us all that we do now or have ever claimed.

If the Constitutional rights which pertain unto us as American citizens were extended to Utah, according to the spirit and meaning thereof, and fairly and impartially administered, it is all that we could ask, all that we have ever asked.

Our opponents have availed themselves of prejudice existing against us because of our religious faith, to send out a formidable host to accomplish our destruction. We have had no privilege, no opportunity of defending ourselves from the false, foul, and unjust aspersions against us before the nation. The Government has not condescended to cause an investigating committee or other person to be sent to inquire into and ascertain the truth, as is customary in such cases.

We know those aspersions to be false, but that avails us nothing. We are condemned unheard and forced to an issue with an armed, mercenary mob, which has been sent against us at the instigation of anonymous letter writers and a host of slanderous falsehoods which they have given to the public; of corrupt officials who have brought false accusation against us to screen themselves in their own infamy; and of hired priests and bowling editors who prostitute the truth for filthy lucre's sake.

The sense which has been thus forced upon us compels us to resort to the great first law of self-preservation and stand in our own defense, a right guaranteed unto us by the genius of the institutions of our country, and upon which the Government is based.

Our duty to ourselves, to our families, requires us not to tamely submit to be driven and slain, without an attempt to preserve ourselves. Our duty to our country, our holy religion, our God, to freedom and liberty, requires that we should not quietly stand still and see these facts grieving around, which are calculated to enslave and bring us in subjection to an unlawful military despotism such as can only emanate in a country of Constitutional law from usurpation, tyranny, and oppression.

This is, therefore,

1st. To forbid, in the name of the People of the United States in the Territory of Utah, all armed forces, of every description, from coming into this Territory under any pretense whatever.

2nd. That all the forces in said Territory hold themselves in readiness to march, at a moment's notice, to repel any and all such threatened invasion.

3rd. That all martial law be hereby declared to exist in this Territory, from and after the publication of this Proclamation; and no person shall be allowed to pass or re-pass into, or through, or from this Territory, without a permit from the proper officer.

Given under my hand and seal at Great Salt Lake City, Territory of Utah, this fifth day of August, A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second.

BRIGHAM YOUNG.
Entry 9354. The first issue of Brigham Young's proclamation forbidding the Utah Expedition to enter the territory. From the Brigham Young University collection.
Incidents of travel to California, across the great plains; together with the return trips through Central America and Jamaica; to which are added sketches of the author's life. Jefferson, Ohio, Printed for the author, at the Sentinel Office, 1856.

viii, [9]–302p., [1]l. 18cm. port.

Mention of Kanesville, a Mormon town, p.13.

Through Salt Lake City in 1850 with a description of Mormonism, p. 283–302.


Title in English: A conclusion from Christ's church against Mormonism and false teachers.

USlC

Title varies: Annual announcement of the Uintah Stake Academy, 1908–11; Annual catalogue, Uintah Academy, 1912–18; Courses of Study, 1918.

UBP, 1917–18; USIC 1908–09, 1910–11, 1912–19


xiv, [15]–442, 181p. 28cm. ports.

“Queer characters” by Hiram A. Huse, p. [197–201]. Includes biographies of Joseph Smith, Brigham Young and Heber C. Kimball.

DLC, MB, MWA, NIC, NN, ViU, UPB


Minneapolis, Minn., History Book Company’s Forlag, 1907–13.

2v. 30cm. col. fold. map.

Includes discussion of Norwegian Mormons living in Utah, vol. 1, p. 204–6, 416, 497.

DLC, CBGTU, NdU, NNC, OrP, PU, UPB, USIC, Wa, WaS, WaT, WaU

Under the prophet in Utah. The treasons and crimes of the Mormon kingdom.

Boston, The C. M. Clark Publishing Co., [1911].


USIC

A few facts. About the modern monogamic parson.

[Salt Lake City, 1885].

Broadside. 42 x 27cm.

Written to the editor of the Herald concerning polygamy and those who persecute polygamists.

USIC

The kind of man Clark Braden is. [New York, Truth Seeker, ca. 1885].

26p. 19cm.

Clark Braden was one of the participants in a debate on Mormonism.

MoInRC

Ungdommens Raadgiver. En maanedsskrift.

Kjøbenhavn, January 1, 1880–December 1, 1887.

Cover title.

Concerned chiefly with physical description of Utah, though there is some historical information.

CSmH, CU-B

9076. ———. (same) *Fifth edition, revised and enlarged.* St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1892. 120p. 20cm.

DLC, USIC

9077. ———. (same) *Sixth edition, revised and enlarged.* St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1893. 124p. 20cm. map.

In pink printed wrappers.

Map appears on inside of front wrapper.

CSmH, CU-B, NJP, UPB

9078. ———. (same) *Seventh edition.* St. Louis, Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., 1894. 124p. 21cm. map.

In pink printed wrappers.

Map appears on inside of front wrapper.

CU-B, UPB


In illustrated wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC


In colored illustrated wrappers.

Other editions: 4th, Chicago, Knight & Leonard Co., 1891 CU-B, USIC; 5th, Chicago, 1892 USIC; 6th, Chicago, 1893 USIC.

Points in Utah, p. 85–101. Includes some material on the Mormons.

UHi, UPB


Includes a brief description of the Mormon settlements along the route.

At head of title: The finest train in the world.

CU-B


Utah and the Mormons, p. 64–66.

Preliminary leaves and those after text are advertisements.

UPB

9083b. ———. *History of the Union Pacific Railroad. Issued by the Union Pacific Railroad on the occasion of the celebration at Ogden, Utah, May 10th, 1919, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the driving of the golden spike.* [Omaha, Nebr., 1919].

42p. 23cm.

Mormons mentioned, p. 5, 11, 16.

MH, UPB


DLC, DNAL, OCl, UPB

9083d. ———. *The overland trail and the Union Pacific Railroad.* [Chicago, ca. 1925]. 86p. 23cm. illus.

Mormons and Utah, p. 6, 24–31, 40–41.

Variant printings.

CU-B, IdU, UPB

Includes reports of reconnaissances in Utah and Wyoming for areas north of those examined by Samuel Reed in 1864–65, with occasional mention of the Mormons and their settlements.

At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.
Fales & Flake 278.
CU-B, UHi, UPB

9085. ———. Report of G. M. Dodge, chief engineer, with accompanying reports of chiefs of parties, for 1868–69.
1p.l., 61p. 22cm.
At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.

Describes construction work east of Great Salt Lake and survey work in western Utah and eastern Nevada, with occasional references to the Mormons and their settlements.
Fales & Flake 314.
CU-B, UHi

9086. ———. Report of Samuel B. Reed, of surveys and explorations from Green River to Great Salt Lake City. [Washington?, 1865].
15p. 23cm. tables.
Dated: Joliet, Illinois, December 24, 1864.
Describes explorations for alternative routes as well as that finally adopted, between April and October 1864; relations with and cooperation from “Governor Brigham Young.”
At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.
CU-B, UPB

9086a. ———. Report of Thomas C. Durant, vice-president and general manager, to the board of directors, in relation to the surveys made up to the close of the year 1864. New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printer, 1866.
1p.l., 8, 24, 11, 15p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps.
The appendices have individual pagination. Of particular interest are reports by Samuel B. Reed, Great Salt Lake City, Utah, December 24, 1864.
At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.

9087. ———. Report of Thomas C. Durant, vice-president and general manager, to the board of directors, in relation to the operations of the engineer department, and the construction of the road, up to the close of the year 1865. New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers, 1866.
[2], 19, 18, 23, 18, 64p. 24cm. illus.
The appendices have individual pagination. Of particular interest are reports by Samuel B. Reed, Great Salt Lake City, Utah, June 21, 1865, August 2, 1865, November 1, 1865, April 1, 1866, concerning his reconnaissances in western Utah and eastern Nevada. The lithographic views illustrating this report, especially the Utah subjects, have exceptional interest and quality.
At head of title: Union Pacific Railroad.
CU-B

9088. ———. The resources and attractions of Utah. Compliments of Passenger Department of the Union Pacific Railway. Omaha, 1888.
74p. 21cm.
Mormons briefly mentioned.
NjP, UPB

80p. 21cm.
Cover title: Utah, a complete and comprehensive description . . .
Second edition revised & enlarged.
USIC

9089. ———. Salt Lake City. Where to go and what to see. Omaha, [1910].
45p. 18cm. illus., map.
Brief mention of pioneer history.
DLC, NjP, UHi

9090. ———. Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist. Omaha, Neb., Union Pacific Railroad, Co., c1888.
48p. 21cm. illus., map.
Cover title: Utah. Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist.
Tourist information with information on the Mormons, their customs, etc.
ICN, UU

54, [2]p. 21cm. illus., fold. map (col.).
Cover title: Utah. Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist.
In colored illustrated wrappers.
CSmH, DLC, UPB

54, [2]p. 21cm. illus., fold. map (col.).
Cover title: Utah. Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist.
USIC

67p. 21cm. illus., fold. map.
Cover title: Utah. Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist.
USIC

In colored pictorial wrappers.
Describes Granger, Wyoming as a Mormon trading post. Description of Temple Square in Salt Lake City.
UPB

9093b. ———. Union Pacific sketch book: a brief description of prominent places of interest along the line of the Union Pacific Railway and connections. With numerous illustrations. Omaha, Neb., Gibson, Miller & Richardson, Art printers, 1887.
78, [2]p. 27cm. illus., maps.
“Compliments of the Passenger Department,” Union Pacific Railway, Omaha, Neb.
UPB

239, [1]p. 27cm. illus.
Includes discussion of Ogden, p. 137–42, and Salt Lake City, p. 145–49.
UPB

9093d. ———. Union Pacific tourist. Illustrated sketches of the principal health and pleasure resorts of the great West and Northwest, embracing Yellowstone Park and Yosemite and the chief points of interest in the Rocky Mountain region, all most easily reached via the Union Pacific Railway. Buffalo, N.Y., Published by the Passenger Department, Printing House of Matthews, Northrup & Co., 1884.
61, [3]p. 27cm. illus., maps.
In colored printed wrappers.
Another edition: Third edition revised and enlarged, [1886] UPB.
Includes discussion of Mormons in Salt Lake City and illustrations of Utah sites, p. 23–27.
MB, MH, PPL, UPB, USIC

9093e. ———. Utah: its people, resources, attractions, and institutions. 1903. Compiled from authentic information and the latest reports. Compliments of the Passenger Department. [Omaha, Neb., 1904].
118p. 21cm.
Cover title: Utah, a complete and comprehensive description.
11th ed.
Brief discussion of the settlement of Utah by the Mormons.
UPB

128p. 21cm.
Tourist information with Mormon references.
ICN, NN, UPB

9093g. ———. Utah. Its resources and attractions. 1901. Compliments of the Passenger Department. Tenth edition. [Omaha, E. L. Lomax, 1901].
98p. 21cm. illus., map.
In gray printed wrappers.
Brief history of Mormons, p. 11–12.
UPB

9093h. Union ticket. For delegate to the United States House of Representatives, John M. Bernhisel. [Salt Lake City?, 1851?]. Broadside. 21 x 8cm.
A list of prominent Mormons as candidates for the offices of councillors to the Utah Assembly, representatives to the Utah Assembly, as well as county offices.
At head of title: Utah Territory, Great Salt Lake City precinct.
USIC
9094. United Irrigation District. Glenwood, Alberta Canada. A few facts and statements about the United Irrigation District. Published under the direction of the residents of the United Irrigation District. Glenwood, Alberta, [Cardston News Print., ca. 1925].
14p. 14cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
A Mormon-sponsored project.
UPB

Boston, The United Society of Christian Endeavor, c1903.

CU, NjP, ULA, UPB

Lists of those convicted and those pardoned.
Fales & Flake 898.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

9098. _______. The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and others, appellants, vs. the United States. No. 1423. Brief for the United States.
[Washington, 1888?].
73p. 21cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October Term. 1888.
Fales & Flake 868.
ULA, USlC

65p. 23cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 21)
Fales & Flake 914.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USlC

53p. 24cm. (Bulletin. 1919. No. 10)
Latter-day Saints’ schools, by Horace H. Cummings, p. 40–44.
NjP, ULA, UPB

2v. 24cm.
ULA, UPB

792–793p. 29cm. (U.S. 54th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Doc. No. 230, Pt. 2)
Fales & Flake 1109.
DLC, UHi, UPB

27p. 23cm. tables.
bodies. Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, p. 678–87.

CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, p. 422–25. Information on history and doctrine.
Fales & Flake 1025.
ULA, UPB

Historical sketch of Salt Lake City, p. 829–35.
Fales & Flake 648.
NjP, ULA, UPB

162p. 30cm. tables.
Fales & Flake 525.
UPB

Broadside. 21 x 16cm.
Concerning the estate of Joseph Smith. The writ names his family and numerous other people.
USIC

v, [5]–28p. 25cm.

At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Western Division of the Western District of Missouri.
Decision in favor of the complainant.
Fales & Flake 1175.

9106. ———. (same) LaMoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1894].
48p. 19cm.
At head of title: In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Western Division of the Western District of Missouri.
CLU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9107. ———. (same) LaMoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1913.
48p. 20cm.
MolnRC, MoK

9107a. U.S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Annual report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, transmitted with the message of the President, at the opening of the first session of the Thirtieth Congress, 1847 . . . 1848. Washington, Wendell and Van Benthuysen, Printers, 1848.
220p. 22cm. tables.
In tan printed wrappers.
Notes problems between the Mormons and Indians, due to the Mormons remaining after the first winter, p. 140–41.
Fales & Flake 11.
UPB

7p. 23cm. (Public—No. 183)
Fales & Flake 1269.

9108. ———. Congressional Record. Containing the proceedings and debates of Congress. (Formerly Congressional Globe and Annals of Congress). Washington, 1833–.
v. 30cm.
Debates, bills, petitions, and speeches concerning Mormonism throughout the Utah Territorial period, and Reed Smoot hearings.

— 437 —
9109. ———. Joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution disqualifying polygamists for election as senators and representatives in Congress, and prohibiting polygamy and polygamous association of cohabitation between the sexes.

[Washington], 1899.

3p. 23cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess.)

U.S. CONGRESS

9110b. U.S. Congress. House. H. R. 9689. A bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original states. Washington, 1892.


9111. ———. Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy.

[Washington, 1899].


H. J. Res. 93)

Introduced December 20, 1899.

Fales & Flake 1244.

9111d. ———. Joint resolution, proposing an amendment to the Constitution to disqualify persons found guilty of polygamy or polygamous cohabitation from holding office.

[Washington, 1900].


H. J. Res. 112)

Introduced on January 8, 1900.

Fales & Flake 604.

9112. ———. (same under title) Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation within the bounds of a state or territory of the United States. [Washington, 1899].


H. J. Res. 69)

Introduced Dec. 11, 1899.

Fales & Flake 1245.

9111e. ———. Heirs of James Bridger. February 20, 1896.—Committed to the Committee of the whole House and ordered to be printed. Mr. Downie, from the Committee on Claims, submitted the following report: [To accompany S. 82]: [Washington, 1896].


Report no. 468)

9113c. ———. Richard H. Porter and James Porter.


Report no. 1181)

Claims for property impressed by the Utah Expedition and lost.

Fales & Flake 731.


Report no. 1181)

Claims for property impressed by the Utah Expedition and lost.

Fales & Flake 731.


H. R. 66)

Concerning land sold to pay off debts of Joseph Smith and others.


Report no. 1181)

Claims for property impressed by the Utah Expedition and lost.

Fales & Flake 731.


Report no. 1181)

Claims for property impressed by the Utah Expedition and lost.

Fales & Flake 731.

9113e. ———. Heirs of James Bridger. February 20, 1896.—Committed to the Committee of the whole House and ordered to be printed. Mr. Downie, from the Committee on Claims, submitted the following report: [To accompany S. 82]: [Washington, 1896].


Report no. 468)

DLC, UPB


Report no. 790)

For the redress of moneys owed due to their participation in the Utah Expedition.

UPB

9113g. ———. Richard H. Porter and James Porter.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886].


Report no. 2696)

Compensation for cattle lost during the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 774.

UPB


Report no. 1181)

Claims for property impressed by the Utah Expedition and lost.

Fales & Flake 774.

UPB

9113i. ———. Utah Expedition. Report: [To accompany bill H. R. 8283] "The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 4507) referring to the Court of Claims for property seized by General Johnston on the Utah Expedition, having carefully considered the same, make the following report.

[Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1885].


Report No. 2650)

Payment for property seized from Richard H. and James Porter during the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 731.

UPB

— 438 —

UPB

9113k. ———. (same under title) Amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy, etc. Report. To accompany H. Res. 354. The Committee on Election of President, Vice-President, and Representatives in Congress, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. Res. 354) proposing amendments, . . . [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1899. 16p. 23cm. (U.S. 55th Cong. 3d Sess. Report no. 2307)

The selection of Brigham H. Roberts in 1899 started new efforts to have a constitutional amendment against polygamy. A summary of polygamy and legislation against it.

Fales & Flake 1238.

UPB

9114. ———. Disqualifying polygamists for election as senators, etc. . . Mr. Snodgrass, from the Committee on Election of President, Vice-President, and Representatives in Congress, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. J. Res. 1]. [Washington], Feb. 16, 1900. 17p. 23cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House. Report no. 348)

Proposing amendments to the constitution disqualifying polygamists for election to public office.

Fales & Flake 1266.

NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9115. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Elections. Almon W. Babbitt, delegate from Deseret. April 4, 1850 . . . Mr. Strong, from the Committee of Elections, made the following report: The Committee of Elections, to whom were referred the credentials of Almon W. Babbitt, Esq., and his memorial praying to be admitted to a seat in the House of Representatives as a delegate from the provisional state of Deseret, respectfully submit the following report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1850. 16p. 22cm. (U.S. 31st Cong. 1st Sess. House. Report no. 219)

Fales & Flake 35.

NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


George Q. Cannon vs. Allen G. Campbell, majority and minority reports. Extensive considerations of Mormons, particularly in light of polygamy.

MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


Testimony in case of George Q. Cannon vs. Allen G. Campbell, with references to polygamy and conditions in Utah.

Fales & Flake 605.

CU, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB

9116a. ———. Delegate from the territory of Utah . . . Report: The Committee on Elections, to whom was referred the application and accompanying papers of John T. Caine, asking to be admitted to a seat in the Forty-seventh Congress as a delegate from the territory of Utah, having had the same under consideration, beg leave to report as follows. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1883. 4p. 23cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Report no. 1865)

Special election after the disputed Cannon vs. Campbell election.

Fales & Flake 644.

UPB

9116b. ———. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah. Report. The Committee on Elections, to whom were referred certain charges made against Mr. George Q. Cannon, Delegate from Utah Territory, respectfully report . . . [Washington, 1875]. 10p. 23cm.

The committee recommends that Cannon not be seated because he had four wives.

UPB, USIC, UU

9116c. ———. George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah. Views of the minority. [Washington, 1875].
The case of George Q. Cannon’s right to a seat in Congress be dismissed.

George R. Maxwell vs. George Q. Cannon—contested election, territory of Utah . . . Mr. Gerry W. Hazelton, from the Committee on Election, submitted the following report: The Committee on Elections, to whom was referred the above-entitled case, having had the same under consideration, beg leave to submit the following report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1874.

Fales & Flake 417.
UHi, UPB


Fales & Flake 315.
NJp, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


Allowance for George Q. Cannon as delegate from Utah. Minority and majority report.
Fales & Flake 606.
NJp, ULA, UPB

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Naval Affairs. House of Representatives, the Committee on Naval Affairs, Tuesday, May 16, 1911 . . . with reference to the silver service that is proposed to be presented to the battleship Utah.

[Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1911?].
15p. 24cm. Brief history of Utah with Mormon references.
UPB


Includes a reprint from the Historical Record, vol. 9, January 1890, p. 56–175.

Fales & Flake 1432.
CU, DLC, NJp, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

Bigamy. August 15, 1886.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Bennett, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following views of the minority [To accompany bill S. 10]. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1886.

Fales & Flake 775.
CU-B, NJp, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
October 3, 1893. Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Bailey, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. Res. 34]. [Washington, 1893].

“Report from the Committee on the Judiciary recommending that Resolution 34 be adopted.”
Fales & Flake 1141.
DLC, UPB

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
February 25, 1896.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Broderick, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. Res. 96]. [Washington], February 25, 1896.

Report from the Committee on the Judiciary
amending joint resolution 96, providing for restoration of property of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, taken under Edmunds Act.

Fales & Flake 1210.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

9124. ———. Hearing before the Committee on the Judiciary on the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy. Statement of Rev. William R. Campbell. [Washington], 1900.

15p. 18cm.

Fales & Flake 1265.

NN

9125. ———. Industrial Home, Salt Lake City, Utah. May 12, 1896.—Committed to the Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed. Mr. Broderick, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. R. 7935]. [Washington], May 2, 1898.


Report from the Committee on the Judiciary, favoring H. 7935, to grant the state of Utah an Industrial Christian Home in Salt Lake City.

Fales & Flake 1222.

NjP, ULA, UPB

9126. ———. J. and R. H. Porter. June 15, 1882.—Laid on the table and ordered to be printed. Mr. Payson, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To Accompany bill S. 905] The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (S. 905) for the relief of J. and R. H. Porter, having had the same under consideration, would respectfully report. [Washington, 1882].

20p. 23cm.

Redress for wagons destroyed during the Utah Expedition.

NjP, ULA, USC

9126a. ———. J. and R. H. Porter. July 15, 1882.—Laid on the table and ordered to be printed. Mr. Payson, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill S. 905.] The committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the bill (S. 905) for the relief of J. and R. H. Porter, having had the same under consideration, would respectfully report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1882].


Information on the Utah Expedition. Redress for destroyed wagons.

Fales & Flake 608.

DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC


16p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Fales & Flake 1280.

DLC

9127a. ———. Polygamy. May 24, 1886.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Tucker, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. Res. 176.] The Committee on the Judiciary to whom have been referred House resolutions 16, 50, 140 and 143, for the amendment of the Constitution of the United States, beg leave to report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886].


Extensive treatment of polygamy.

Fales & Flake 776.

NjP, ULA, UPB

9127b. ———. Polygamy . . . Report. [To accompany H. Res. 176.] The Committee on the Judiciary to whom have been referred House resolutions 16, 50, 140, and 143, for the amendment of the Constitution of the United States, beg leave to report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886].


Discussion on polygamy, but recommends caution in altering the Constitution.

Fales & Flake 776.

NjP, ULA, UPB

9128. ———. Polygamy in the territories [sic] of the United States [to accompany bill H. R. no. 7]. March 14, 1869. Mr. Nelson, from the Committee on the Judiciary, made the following report. The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred “A bill to punish and prevent the practice of polygamy in the territories of the United States and other places, and disapproving and annulling certain acts of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah,” having had the same under consideration, report as follows. [Washington, Thomas H. Ford], 1860.


Fales & Flake 194.

NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, UU

9129. ———. Prohibiting polygamy. February 21, 1888.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Culberson, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. Report 116]. The
Committee on the Judiciary, having had under consideration House resolutions Nos. 45 and 49, each proposing an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States, reports the following substitute for said resolutions, and recommend its passage. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888.


Recommending an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy.
Fales & Flake 897.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

9130. Proposed legislation for Utah Territory. [Washington, 1886].

282p. 23cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, MH, UPB, USlC

9131. Section 5352 of the revised statutes. September 26, 1890.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Caswell, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany S. 4047.]
[Washington, Govt. Print. ofF., 1891].


Personal property of the church was to be placed in the hands of a receiver, recommendation that it be turned into the public school fund.
Fales & Flake 1020.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

9132. Suppression of polygamy in Utah. June 10, 1886.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Tucker, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill S. 10.]
[Washington, Govt. Print. ofF., 1886].

Fales & Flake 778.
ICN, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC

9133. To prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any civil office of trust or profit in any of the territories of the United States, and from being delegates in Congress. February 14, 1882.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Willts, from the Committee on the Judiciary, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill H.R. 4436.]
[Washington, Govt. Print Off.], 1882.
Fales & Flake 609.
NjP, ULA, UPB

9136. Utah. February 28, 1867.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Cook, from the Committee on the Judiciary, made the following report. The Committee on the Judiciary, to whom was referred the memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, praying for the repeal of “An act to prevent and punish the practice of polygamy in the territories of the United States,” respectfully report: [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1867.

Fales & Flake 310.
NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC


Investigation to see if these postmasters are polygamists.
Fales & Flake 1268.
NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC


Resolution to remove a postmaster (John C. Graham) from office in Provo because of suspected polygamy.
Fales & Flake 1268.
NjP, NN, ULA

9138. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Territories. Admission of Idaho into the Union. March 26, 1890.—Ordered to be printed and recommitted to the Committee on Territories. Mr. Dorsey, from the Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill H. R. 4562.]. [Washington, 1890].


Includes “Views of the minority”; polygamy a reason to restrict its admission, p. 37–52.
Fales & Flake 2021.
CtY, NjP, ULA, UPB, UU
9140. ———. Admission of Idaho into the Union.
Mr. Mansur submitted the following as the views of the minority
[On the bill (H. R. 4562) “To provide for the admission into
the Union of the state of Idaho and for other purposes.”].
[Washington, 1890].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 1018.
CuY, ULa, UPb, USIC

9141. ———. Admission of the state of Utah. March 2,
1889.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be
printed. Mr. Springer, from the Committee on Territories, sub-
mitted the following report: [To accompany bill
Report no. 4156)
Fales & Flake 959.
CuY, Cu-B, Njp, NN, ULa, UPb, USIC

9143. ———. The admission of Utah. Arguments in favor of
the admission of Utah as a state, made before the House
Committee on Territories. Second Session, Fiftieth Congress,
January 12–22, 1889. Second Session, Fiftieth Congress.
92p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 956.
CuY, Cu-B, Njp, NN, ULa, UPb, USIC

9144. ———. Admission of Utah. Report of the Committee
on the Territories on the admission of Utah as a state, to the
House of Representatives, second session, Fiftieth Congress.
12p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 955.
Mh, Njp, UHi, UPb, USIC

9145. ———. Admission of Utah. January 24, 1893.—
Committed to the committee of the whole House on the state of
the Union and ordered to be printed. Mr. Mansur, from the
Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report [To
1893.
Report no. 116)
Caption title.
Admission of Utah into the Union recommended.
Considerable information on the character of the
Mormons and the situation in Utah with respect to
polygamy.
Fales & Flake 1139.

9146. ———. Admission of Utah. November 2, 1893.—
Committed to the Committee of the whole House on the state of
the Union and ordered to be printed. Mr. Kilgore, from the
Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report: [To
1893.
24, 15p. 23cm. charts. (U.S. 53d Cong. 1st Sess.
Part 2. . . . Views of minority. . . . Both parts have
extensive material on polygamy, etc.
Njp, ULa, UPb

9147. ———. Amendment to section 5352, revised statutes.
April 29, 1890.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be
printed. Mr. Struble, from the Committee on Territories, sub-
mitted the following report: [To accompany H. R. 9264].
Report. No. 1811)
Amendment of the revised statutes to suppress
polygamy, recommended. Mormons have perverted the
purpose of the oath for intended voters.
Appendix A. Samuel D. Davis (appellant) vs. H. G.
Beason (sheriff). Extensive material on decision to ban
polygamy.
Appendix B. Extract of Utah Commission Report,
1887. Extensive material on Mormons and the Utah
situation.
Fales & Flake 962.
Njp, ULa, UPb, USIC, UU

9148a. ———. Carson Valley, Utah—annexation to state of
California—and eastern boundary of California. . . . Report.
The Committee on Territories, to whom were referred the petitions
of the citizens of Carson Valley, Utah Territory. . . .
2p. 23cm. (U.S. 34th Cong. 3d Sess. House.
Report no. 116)
Desire of Carson Valley residents to be divided
from Utah due to Mormon discrimination, etc.
Fales & Flake 103.
UPb

9149. ———. The condition of Utah. July 23, 1866. Mr.
James M. Ashley, from the Committee on the Territories, made
the following report. The Committee on the Territories to whom
were referred the subjoined resolutions, have had the subject mat-
ter therein named under consideration, and herewith submit the
testimony of such witnesses as they have been able to bring before
U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE TERRITORIES

Fales & Flake 300.
CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9150. ———. Elective franchise in Utah. June 13, 1878.—Recommitted to the Committee on the Territories and ordered to be printed. Mr. Cravens, from the Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill H. R. 2078.]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1878.
Fales & Flake 473.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9151. ———. Execution of the laws in Utah. [To accompany bill H. R. 1089.] February 3, 1870.—Recommitted to the Committee on the Territories and ordered to be printed. Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on the Territories, made the following report. The Committee on the Territories, to whom was referred House bill no. 696, "A bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes," have considered the same, and make the following report.
Fales & Flake 347.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9152. ———. Hearings before the Committee on Territories in regard to the admission of Utah as a state. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889.
215p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 958.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

9153. ———. Local government for the territory of Utah. April 1, 1892.—Committed to the Committee of the whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed. Mr. Washington, from the Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. R. 7690.]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.
Fales & Flake 1100.
NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

71p. 21cm.
Fales & Flake 1096.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9155. ———. Marriages in territory of Utah. April 24, 1884.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Alexander, from the Committee on the Territories, submitted the following report: [To accompany bill H. R. 6765.] The Committee on the Territories, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 946) to provide for the governing of the territory of Utah by a commission, submit the following.
Fales & Flake 696.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9156. ———. Notes of a hearing before the Committee on Territories of the House of Representatives on bill (H. R. 524) “For the local government of Utah Territory and to provide for the election of certain officers in said territories.” [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892].
97p. 23cm.
Caption title.
At head of title: Committee on Territories.
Mormons and politics.
Fales & Flake 1097.
MH, UPB, USIC

104p. 21cm.
Hearings after the manifesto.
Fales & Flake 1098.
USIC

282p. 23cm.
Proceedings of investigations into polygamy in Utah. Extensive information on the institution and the situation in Utah.

UPB, USIC

9159. ———. Reorganization of the legislative power of Utah Territory. April 26, 1884.—Referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed. Mr. Joseph D. Taylor, from the Committee on the Territories, submitted the following as the views of the minority. [To accompany bill H. R. 6765.] The minority of the Committee on the Territories, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 946) to reorganize the legislative power of Utah Territory, having leave from the house to express its views, respectfully submit the following. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884.

Fales & Flake 697.
CU, CU-B, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9160. ———. Territory of Nevada. [To accompany bill H. R. No. 567.] May 12, 1858. Mr. William Smith, from the Committee on the Territories, made the following report. The Committee on Territories, to whom was referred the petition of numerous citizens of the United States residing in the territory of Utah, asking for the creation of a new territory, to be formed from the western portion thereof, bare, according to order, had the same under consideration, and respectfully submit the following report. [Washington, James B. Steedman], 1858.

Fales & Flake 142.
CU, CU-B, NJP, ULA, UPB, USIC

9160b. ———. True condition of Utah. Arguments by delegations from Utah, made before the House Committee on Territories, first session, Fifty-second Congress, in favor of the passage of the pending bill providing for statehood or home rule for the territory of Utah [H. R. 524 and H. R. 4008]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.

71p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1099.
UPB, USIC

9162. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on War Claims. James Bridger. June 4, 1892. Committed to the Committee of the whole House and ordered to be printed. Mr. Cobb, of Missouri, from the Committee on War Claims, submitted the following report: [To accompany S. 1198.] The Committee on War Claims, to whom was referred the bill (S. 1198) for the relief of the heirs of James Bridger, deceased, submit the following report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1892.

Claims resulting from the destruction of Fort Bridger due to the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 1101.
DLC, UHi, UPB


Fales & Flake 1270.
DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9164. ———. Report of the Special Committee on the Case of Brigham H. Roberts of Utah, being report No. 85. 56th Congress, 1st session. Reprinted for the use of the Special Committee appointed under authority of H. R. No. 6, concerning the right of Victor L. Berger to be sworn in as a member of the 66th Congress. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1919.

83p. 24cm.
Fales & Flake 1418.
CU-B, DLC


245p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 1271.
9166. ———. Election case of Brigham H. Roberts, of Utah. Statement of Mr. Roberts before the Committee January 5 and 6, 1900. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1900].
1p.l., [173]–239p. 21cm.
Reprint of section of the longer report.
Fales & Flake 1272.

The errors of James Bridger’s attempt to receive reparation for Fort Bridger. Notes the burning of the fort by the Mormons during the Utah Expedition.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
DCU, UPB

9166e. ———. Report: [To accompany bill S. 282.] The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred the bill (S. 282) for the relief of James Bridger, submit the following report thereon. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1882].
The Utah Expedition took over the fort in 1857, and wintered there until the 1858 offensive.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
UPB

9166f. ———. Report: [To accompany bill S. 286] The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred the bill S. (286) referring to the Court of Claims the claims of Joseph C. Irwin & Co. and C. A. Perry & Co., have had the same under consideration, and report as follows. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886].
Business that traded during the Utah Expedition.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States, April 28, 1886.
UPB

9166g. ———. Report: [To accompany bill S. 304.] The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred Senate bill 304, have had the same under consideration and submit the following report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881].
3p. 23cm. (U.S. 46th Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. Report No. 831)
Claim for property impressed during the Utah Expedition.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
UPB

9166h. ———. Report: [To accompany bill S. 905] The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred the bill (S. 905) for the relief of Richard H. and James Porter, having carefully considered the same, make the following report. . . . [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1882].
Compensation to Richard H. and James Porter for property taken during the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 623.

9166i. ———. Report: [To accompany S. 1198.] Your committee, to whom was referred the bill (S.1198) entitled “A bill for the relief of James Bridger or his legal representatives.” . . . [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892].
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Heirs of James Bridger, attempting to receive reparation for Fort Bridger, which was burned by the Mormons during the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 1117.

9166j. ———. Report: [To accompany bill S. 1368] The Committee on Claims, to whom was referred the bill (S. 1368) for the relief of Richard H. Porter and James Porter, having had the same under consideration, do respectfully submit the following report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1886.
Reimbursement for property lost during the Utah Expedition.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
UPB

Report No. 517
Claim of Richard H. and James Porter for property lost during the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 704.
DLC, UPB

9167. ———. Mr. Mitchell, from the Committee on Claims, submitted the following report: [To accompany S. 3863.]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1893.
At head of title: Calendar No., 1346.
Dated February 15, 1893.
Recommends refunding to George Q. Cannon forfeited bail.
Fales & Flake 1151.
NjP, UPB, UU

Appropriation in aid of the Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah, recommended with notes of hearing before committee, including material on the polygamy situation in Utah.
Fales & Flake 797.
CU, CU-B, NjP, ULA, UPB

9169a. ———. Notes of a hearing before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States Senate, May 7, 1886, on the proposed establishment of a school under the direction of the Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah. [Washington, 1886].
44p. 23cm.
Caption title: Industrial school in Utah.
Largely written by Angie F. Newman.
Fales & Flake 795.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UU

3p. 23cm.
Need to establish a telegraph line, among other things, to control Mormonism.
DLC, UPB

9170. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Privileges and Elections. Contents of testimony taken before the Committee on Privileges and Elections of the United States Senate in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot a Senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat . . . Compiled for Mr. Smoot. Washington, Judd & Detweiler, Inc., printer, [1906?].
iii, 149p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB

9172a. ———. In the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. Arguments of A. S. Worthington and Waldemar Van Cott, on behalf of the respondent. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1905.
164p. 23cm.
Fales & Flake 1302.
DLC, USlC

9173. ———. Proceedings before the Committee on Privileges and Elections of the United States Senate in the matter of the protests against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat . . . Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1904–6.
4v. 23cm. (U.S. 59th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Report no. 486)
Submitted by Mr. Burrows with “Views of the minority,” submitted by Mr. Foraker in vol. 4, p. 467–542.
Hearings held from January 16, 1904 to April 13, 1906.
Fales & Flake 1293.
CLU, CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

9174. ———. The protests against the right Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. Testimony taken during the months of January, February, and March, 1904. [New York, The Willett Press, 1904].
[6]l. 21cm.
NN, ULA

9174a. ———. Reed Smoot. June 11, 1906.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Forsiker, from the Committee on Privileges and Elections, submitted the following as the views of the minority. [Senate Resolution 205, Fifty-seventh Congress, second session]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1906.
Pr. 1: Reed Smoot. Pr. 2: In re Reed Smoot. Views
of the minority. 
Investigating the right of Reed Smoot to hold seat as a senator from Utah. 
Fales & Flake 1316. 
NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

9175. ———. Testimony of important witnesses as given in the proceedings before the Committee on Privileges and Elections of the United States Senate. In the matter of the protest against the right of Hon. Reed Smoot, a senator from the state of Utah, to hold his seat. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune Printing Company, 1905. 
255p. 23cm. 
Cover title reads: Testimony of President Joseph F. Smith of the Mormon Church and Senator Reed Smoot. 
In green printed wrappers. 
CiY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC

9176. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories. 
Admission of Idaho. Committee on Territories, January 21, 1890. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890]. 
82p. 23cm. 
Polygamy in Idaho. 
Fales & Flake 1027. 
DLC, USIC

9176a. ———. The admission of Utah. Arguments in favor of the admission of Utah as a state, made before the Committee on Territories of the United States Senate, first session, Fifty-fifth Congress, Saturday, February 18, 1888. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888. 
44p. 22cm. 
Fales & Flake 911. 
DLC, NN, UHi, USIC, UU

71p. 21cm. 
Caption title. 
Includes arguments of Franklin S. Richards, John T. Caine. 
Fales & Flake 912. 
CU-B, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9178. ———. Admission of Utah. Report of a hearing before the Committee on Territories of the United States Senate in regard to the proposed admission of the territory of Utah as a state in the federal union. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1888]. 
162p. 24cm. 
Fales & Flake 910. 
UHi inc., UPB, USIC

The constitution includes the anti-polygamy clause. 
DLC, UPB

9179. ———. Hearings before the Committee on Territories in regard to the admission of Utah as a state. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889. 
55p. 23cm. 
Caption title. 
Fales & Flake 966. 
UHi, DLC

9180. ———. Hearings before the Committee on Territories in relation to the exercise of the elective franchise in the territory of Utah. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890]. 
25p. 22cm. 
Consideration of further polygamy legislation. 
Fales & Flake 1029. 
USIC

9181. ———. Hearings before the Committee on Territories of the U.S. Senate in relation to the bill (S. 1306) for the local government of Utah Territory, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said territory. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892. 
166p. 22cm. 
Fales & Flake 1114. 
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

9182. ———. Home rule for Utah; arguments made by a delegation from Utah before the Senate Committee on Territories, first session, 52nd Congress, in favor of passage of S. 1306. “A bill for the local government of Utah Territory and to provide for the election of certain officers in the said territory.” Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892. 
113p. 22cm. 
Same as entry 9181 excluding the sessions of February 18, 23. 
Fales & Flake 1115. 
CU-B, UHi, USIC

— 448 —
9182a. ———. In the Senate of the United States. The constitution of the proposed state of Idaho. Hearing before the Committee on Territories. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1890?].
63p. 23cm.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Includes the polygamy test oath.
Fales & Flake 1078.
CyY, UHi, UPB, USlC

9183. ———. In the Senate of the United States. February 15, 1863.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Wade, from the Committee on Territories, submitted the following report. The Committee on Territories, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate of the 16th of January in regard to the suppression of the publication of the message of the governor of the territory of Utah, have had the same under consideration and beg leave to report. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1863].
Problem of the Mormons ruling the territory.
Fales & Flake 256.
CU, NjP, UPB

9184. ———. In the Senate of the United States. May 17, 1894.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Faulkner, from the Committee on Territories, submitted the following report: [To accompany H. R. 352].
Some information on the character of Mormons and polygamy.
Fales & Flake 1117.
NjP, ULA, UPB

At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
The second resolution proposes that Utah not be granted statehood until polygamy is no longer practiced and the territory is not controlled by the Mormon Church.
Fales & Flake 915.
DLC, UPB

9185. ———. Utah as it is. Arguments made by delegations from Utah before the Senate Committee on Territories, first session, Fifty-second Congress. In favor of the passage of the pending bills providing for statehood or local government for the territory of Utah [S. 1306 and S. 1653]. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892.
131p. 22cm.
Fales & Flake 1116.
MH, UPB, USlC

9187. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. In the Senate of the United States. May 4, 1840. Submitted, laid on the table, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Wall made the following report: The Committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred the memorial of a delegation of the Latter Day Saints, commonly called Mormons, report. [Washington, 1840].
Requests the discharge from further consideration of claims for damages in destruction of property, etc.
Action was on the memorial submitted to Congress by Joseph Smith and Elias Higbee in December 1839; see “History of the Church,” vol. 4: 24–38.
Fales & Flake 3.
CyY, CU, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU, WHi

9187a. ———. Maintenance of a lobby to influence legislation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Sixty-third Congress, first session pursuant to S. Res. 92, a resolution instructing the Committee on the Judiciary to investigate the charge that a lobby is maintained to influence legislation pending in the Senate, Part 4 . . . . Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1913.
p. 379–504. 23cm.
Reed Smoot’s testimony with Mormon references, p. 428–65.
Fales & Flake 1387.
NN, DLC, USlC

Mormons, p. 575–76. Settlements made by the Mormons in Mexico.
Fales & Flake 905.
NjP, UPB

9188a. U.S. Department of Labor. A report on marriage

1074p. 23cm.

Other editions: Rev. ed. 1889 DLC; 1897 DLC.

Section on the Mormon practice of marriage, 123–25.

Fales & Flake 307.

DLC


9v. 28cm.

Correspondence concerning the problems of Mormon emigration, etc.

DLC, UPB


Fales & Flake 622.

NjP, ULA, UPB

9189b.——. Compensation of commissioners under the act for the suppression of bigamy, etc. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a communication from the secretary of the interior, recommending amendments to the act in reference to bigamy, approved March 22, 1882. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1882.


Compensation for members of the Utah Commission.

Fales & Flake 610.

UPB

9189c.——. Enforcement of the anti-polygamy act. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting certain petitions for enforcing the anti-polygamy act of 1862. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1879].


List of petitions to congress to enforce the polygamy law of 1862.

UPB

9189d.——. Indians of Skull Valley and Deep Creek, Utah. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting report of the special agent appointed July 3, 1911, to visit the Indians of Skull Valley and Deep Creek and other detached Indians of Utah. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1912.


Includes the Mormon treatment of the Indians.

UPB

9191.——. Message of the president of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to the massacre at Mountain Meadows, and other massacres in Utah Territory. [Washington, George W. Bowman], 1860.


Fales & Flake 959, Wagner-Camp 352a.

CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, ULA, UPB, USIC

9192.——. Pacific wagon roads. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting a report upon the several wagon roads constructed under the direction of the Interior Department. [Washington, James Steedman, printer], 1859.


Roads through Mormon territory; Mormon ferries on immigrant route, p. 67–69.

Fales & Flake 160.

CU, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9193.——. Polygamy in Utah. Message from the president of the United States transmitting a communication from the secretary of the interior relative to polygamy in Utah. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884.


Cover title: Special report of the Utah Commission.

For an expanded version see U.S. Utah Commission, Special report of the Utah Commission, entry 9242.

Fales & Flake 702.

CU, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9195. U.S. Department of the Treasury. In the Senate of the United States. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, inclosing papers in the claim of George Q. Cannon for money covered in the treasury on a forfeited bond, February 4, 1893.— Referred to the Committee on Claims and ordered to be printed.
U.S. GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE 100TH MERIDIAN

4p. 23cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 43)
Some information on George Q. Cannon's arrest and circumstances of his unlawful cohabitation.
Fales & Flake 1153.
NjP, UPB

Fales & Flake 70.
CU, CU-B, NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

U.S. Department of War. See U.S. War Department.

4p. 23cm.
Mormon theology, p. 2. Mormon outrages. The creation of a Nevada Territory or an independent judicial district, p. 4.
Fales & Flake 168.
CuY

8p. 23cm.
Denial of the rights of Mormons to bear arms.
Fales & Flake 346.
CuY, MnHi

9199. ———. Exposures of a rotten priesthood by the Grand jury of the Third District Court of Utah. February, 1878. [Salt Lake City, 1878?].
22p. 20cm.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrappers.
Includes a description of Utah penal institutions.
Fales & Flake 472.
UPB, USlC

138p. 23cm. 2 fold. maps. (U.S. 46th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate, Ex. Doc. No. 181)
Discrimination of land use by the Mormons.
UPB

x, 234p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps.
Report of 2d Lieutenant Willard Young (son of Brigham Young) in charge of Party no. 1 of the Utah section, February 22, 1878, p. 120–22, and report of 1st Lieutenant R. Birney, Jr., in charge of Party no. 2, June 14, 1878, p. 122–31, for operations in northern Utah and southern Idaho, 1877.
Fales & Flake 461.
CU-B, UPB

vi, 340p. 24cm. illus., fold. maps.
Includes reports by 2nd Lieutenant Willard Young (son of Brigham Young) on southern California mining districts, p. 188–92; and report of March 17, 1879, on survey of Great Salt Lake, p. 228–32, 235–37, and Southern California, p. 232–35.
Fales & Flake 476.
CU-B, UPB

56p. 30cm. plates, fold. map, diagrs.
At head of title: Engineer Department, United States Army.

Fales & Flake 372.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB


7v. in 8. 30cm. 2 atlases 48 x 61cm. illus., plates (part col.) maps.

At head of title: Engineer Department, U.S. Army.
Vol. I. Geographical Report (Washington, 1889) contains references to the Mormons in Utah, Arizona, and Nevada during the field seasons of 1869 and 1872, p. 23, 28, 46–56, and more general remarks, p. 174–77. A number of the plates are Utah views. The atlas sheets show Mormon settlements, wagon roads, etc. of the 1870s.

Fales & Flake 328.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB


12v. 24cm. illus., maps (part fold.), atlas of fold. maps.

Annual.
Vol. 4, for 1870, contains report of F. V. Hayden on geology of area from Evanston to Ogden along line of railroad, with remarks on Mormon interest in agriculture, coal, and granite for temple, p. 147, 155–60, 167; also report of Cyrus Thomas on the valleys of Utah and their cultivation, p. 237–48.
Vol. 6, for 1872, contains geological observations by A. C. Peale on area from Ogden to Salt Lake, with comment on Mormon towns and industries in the Wasatch Mountains, p. 105–8; also same by Frank H. Bradley, Ogden to Fort Hall, p. 192–208.
Vol. 11, for 1877, comments on Bear River area, with mention of Mormon settlements in Cache Valley, p. 697–701.

9205. United States government officials commend colonization work of Mormon Church; addresses delivered in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sunday, April 19, 1925. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

24p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes addresses by Hubert Work, Elwood Mead, Stephen T. Mather, and others.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


20p. 18cm.
Cover title.
In brown printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9207a. The United States in the light of prophecy. [Lamoni, Iowa, Printed at Herald Office, 1882?].

4p. 23cm.
Signed on p. 4: Oakland, Cal., July 1st, 1882.
RLDS interpretation of America in the context of latter-day revelation.
USIC


72p. 24cm. illus.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Mormons, p. 22, 24, 62.
UPB

74p. 22cm. illus.
Cover title.
In blue printed wrappers.
UPB

9209c. United States of America, respondent, vs. Lorenzo — 452 —
Snow, appellant. Transcript. Indictment. [Salt Lake City, 1886].
19 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
January term. 1886.
Second of three indictments.
Fales & Flake 786.
USC

9209d. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1886].
36 p. 22 cm.
At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
January term. 1886.
Third of three indictments.
Fales & Flake 787.
USC

9210. U.S. Office of Indian Affairs. Accounts of Brigham Young, supt. of Indian affairs in Utah Territory. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting report of the investigation of the acts of Governor Young, ex-officio superintendent of Indian affairs in Utah Territory, . . . [Washington], 1862.
Fales & Flake 223.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

9210a. The United States on the relation of Charles H. Hempstead, att’y of the United States for said territory of Utah, against Zerubbabel Snow. In the matter of the application of John C. Sandberg & Wm. Horsley, for naturalization. [Salt Lake City?], 1870.
7 p. 20 cm.
Naturalization proceedings in lieu of polygamy.
USC

19 p. 23 cm. (U.S. 58th Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 62)
Considerable historical information on Joseph Smith, the Mormons, and the polygamy question.
Fales & Flake 1303.
NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

Includes communication concerning the Mormon Battalion, p. 153–55.
CaBViPA, DLC, NcD, NNH, OFH, ViU

9212. ———. Occupation of Mexican territory. Message from the president of the United States transmitting in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives of December 15, 1846, reports from the secretary of war and the secretary of the navy relative to the occupation of Mexican territory. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1912.
Includes material on the Mormon Battalion, p. 6–10.
Fales & Flake 1371.
DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

9213. U.S. President, 1849–1850 (Taylor). California and New Mexico. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting information in answer to a resolution of the House of the 31st of December, 1849, on the subject of California and New Mexico. January 24, 1850. Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed; and a motion to print 10,000 extra copies referred to the Committee on Printing. February 6, 1850. [Washington, 1850].
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 19.
C, CU, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

9214. U.S. President, 1850–1853 (Fillmore). Utah. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting
information in reference to the condition of affairs in the territory of Utah. January 9, 1852. . . . [Washington, 1852].


Caption title.

Fales & Flake 52.
CSmH, CoY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

9215. U.S. President, 1857–1861 (Buchanan). Cessation of difficulties in Utah. Message from the president of the United States relative to the probable termination of Mormon troubles in Utah Territory, June 10, 1858. [Washington, James B. Steedman, 1858].


Fales & Flake 141.
CoY, CU, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

9215a. ———. Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the Thirty-fourth Congress. Washington, Cornelius Windell, printer, 1857.


Includes material on the Utah Expedition and the Mormons, p. 6–9, 21–39.

DLC, UPB

9216. ———. Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1857.

15p. 22cm.

Includes material on the Utah Expedition, p. 12.

UPB, USIC

9216a. ———. Message of the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. Washington, James B. Steedman, 1858.


Includes correspondence concerning the Utah Expedition, p. 34–220.

DLC, UPB

9217. ———. Message of the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1858].

16p. 23cm.

Caption title.
Discusses the troubles in Kansas and sending troops to Utah.

Fales & Flake 117.
CrY

9219. ———. Message of the president of the United States communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the corresponding between the judges of Utah and the attorney general or president, with reference to the legal proceedings and conditions of affairs in that territory. . . . [Washington, George W. Bowman, Printer], 1860.


Situation in Utah and Mountain Meadows massacre.

Fales & Flake 197.
CrY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9220. ———. A proclamation. [Washington, 1858].

3p. 33cm.

Signed: April 6, 1858.

At head of title: By James Buchanan, president of the United States of America.

Concerning the Utah Expedition and its necessity.

Fales & Flake 118.
CrY, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

9221. ———. The Utah Expedition. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting reports from the secretaries of state, of war, of the interior, and of the attorney-general, relative to the military expedition ordered into the territory of Utah. February 26, 1858. Referred to the Committee on Territories. [Washington, 1858].


Fales & Flake 143.
CU, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9222. ———. Utah Territory. Message of the president of the U.S., communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the House, copies of correspondence relative to the condition of affairs in the territory of Utah. . . . [Washington, Thomas H. Ford, Printer], 1860.


Most of the pamphlet deals with Judge Cradlebaugh and his difficulties at Provo.

Fales & Flake 196, Wagner-Camp 352a.
CU, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
3p. 23cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 44)
The way the courts are set up in Utah impedes the prosecution of polygamy in Utah.
Fales & Flake 404.
DLC, UPB

34p. 22cm.
Need to suppress polygamy, p. 8–9.
Fales & Flake 506.
DLC, UPB, USlC

19p. 22cm.
Results of the Utah Commission on Utah elections.
Fales & Flake 632.
DLC, UPB, USlC

9225. ———. Message of the president of the United States communicated to the two houses of Congress at the beginning of the second session of the Forty-eighth Congress. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884.
21p. 22cm.
Brief mention of the prevention and punishment of polygamy in Utah.
Fales & Flake 655.
DLC, UPB, USlC

32p. 24cm.
Mormons, p. 25.
Fales & Flake 856.
NN, OFH, USlC

9226. ———. Message from the president of the United States, recommending the immediate enactment of such legislation as will authorize the assembling of the legislature of Utah Territory in special session to make the necessary appropriations for the expenses of that territory. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1886.
Such legislation recommended in response to a memorial from the Utah Legislature protesting against the absolute veto power exercised by the governor. Although the central government was attempting to halt certain illegal practices in the territory (polygamy), this did not include the right to suspend the operation of local government and necessary services in the territory.
Fales & Flake 798.
CU, CU-B, NjR, ULA, UPB

4p. 23cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 57)
The Industrial Home of Utah was intended as a sanctuary for abused polygamous wives that few took advantage of.
UPB

2p. 33cm.
Issued upon recommendation of the Utah Commission after the Mormon Church had pledged faithful obedience to the laws against plural marriage.
A proclamation granting amnesty and pardon to all persons liable to penalties by reason of unlawful cohabitation under the color of polygamous or plural marriage, who have since November 1, 1890, abstained from such unlawful cohabitation.
Fales & Flake 991.
CyY, UPB, USlC

Discusses ownership of land by Mormons, non-
polygamy Mormons, etc., p. 475–522.
CU, DLC, UPB

9227b. U.S. Secretary of the Treasury. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting, a report upon the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1867.
Also issued without congressional series numbering. UPB.
ICJ, MB, NN, ORP, OO, UPB, ViU

9229. Willard Richards, acting secretary of Utah. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting a copy of a communication from the comptroller recommending an appropriation for the payment of Willard Richards, while acting as secretary of Utah. [Washington, A. O. F. Nicholson, 1852].
Signed: December 29, 1852.
C, CU, UPB

9230. U.S. Supreme Court. The United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off], 1893.
iii, 217p. 24em.
At head of title: Record Case No. 15257.
Property suits resulting from polygamy legislation.
Fales & Flake 1137.
DLC, NJP, UHi

9231. U.S. Utah Commission. Circular for the information of registration officers, Salt Lake City, April 21, 1885. [Salt Lake City, 1885].
4p. 24em.
Caption title.
At head of title: Office of the Utah Commission.
Polygamy oath.
Fales & Flake 712.
UHi, USIC

9232. The Edmunds Act, reports of the Commission. Rules, regulations and decisions, and population, registration and election tables, etc. For the information of registration and election officers in Utah. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1883.
On cover: 1884.
At head of title: Utah Commission.
CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9233. The Edmunds Act. Reports of the Utah Commission, rules, regulations and decisions, and population, registration and election tables, &c. For the information of registration and election officers in Utah. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co., 1883.
In tan printed wrappers.
At head of title: Utah Commission.
Text of the Edmunds Act, oath required of voters, and election returns are included.
A repeat of the first 41 pages of entry 9232.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, UU

9233a. In the Senate of the United States. December 5, 1893.—Referred to the Committee of Territories and ordered to be printed. The vice-president presented the following report of the Utah Commission, with copies of correspondence between said commission and various officials of the government and others, relative to the occupancy of the Industrial Christian Home Building at Salt Lake City, Utah. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1895].
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Signed: Dec. 5, 1893.
Fales & Flake 1154.
DLC, NJP, ULA, UPB

9234. Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah. Communication from the Utah Commissioners transmitting their annual report to Congress. December 5, 1892.—Referred to the Committee on the Territories and ordered to be printed. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1893].
Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, October 25, 1892.
Fales & Flake 1140.
DLC, UPB

9235. Industrial Christian Home of Utah. Letter from the chairman of the Utah Commission acting as a board for the management and control of the Industrial Christian Home Association of Utah, transmitting the report of the
Commission respecting the operations of that association.
February 24, 1892.—Referred to the Committee on the Territories and ordered to be printed. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1892].
Signed: Salt Lake City, February 13, 1892.
DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USlC

Springfield, Ill., Springfield Printing Co., printers & bookbinders, 1887?
18p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In salmon printed wrappers.
“No more legislation on polygamy or the Mormon Church needed.”
CU-B, DLC, MiEM, NjP, UPB, UU

9236. ———. Minority report of the Utah Commission. Existing laws declared sufficient. No more legislation needed. Some facts ignored by the majority report. [Salt Lake City?], 1887.
18p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 817.
CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

18p. 23cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Dated: Salt Lake City, September 25th, 1891.
Concerning polygamy legislation.
Fales & Flake 1062.
NjP, UHi, UPB

9237. ———. Oath prescribed by Utah Commission for voters to take when applying for registration. [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].
Broadside. 25 x 16cm.
“Additional affidavit required when deemed necessary by the registrar.”
USIC

9237a. ———. Polygamy in Utah. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a communication from the secretary of the interior relative to polygamy in Utah.
Cover title: Special report of the Utah Commission made to the secretary of the interior, 1884. Political situation and status of polygamy as a result of the Edmunds Act.
Fales & Flake 1102.
UPB

9238. ———. Registration. Order of the Commissioners. [Salt Lake City?, 1882].
Broadside. 21 x 14cm.
Fales & Flake 597.
USIC

15v. 23cm.
Appointed 1882; ended 1896.
Also published in U.S. Department of Interior. Annual Reports.

At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Industrial Christian Home was for polygamist wives.
Fales & Flake 970.
UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

8p. 18cm.
Cover title.
Includes the polygamy oath.
Fales & Flake 600.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

9241. ———. Sir: I enclose herewith a commission appointing you a judge of election for the general election in November, 1893. Upon your acceptance of the appointment, please subscribe

— 457 —
and swear to the oath enclosed, and return the same to me. The following has been prepared by the commission for the information of election judges . . . Salt Lake City, 1893.


At head of title: Office of the Utah Commission, Salt Lake City, Oct., 1893.

Signed at end: A. B. Williams, Chairman.

Fales & Flake 1155.

UPB


Caption title: Polygamy in Utah. Message from the president of the United States . . .

In blue printed wrappers.

Fales & Flake 706.

CU, CU-B, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9243a. ———. Which of the claimants is entitled to be sworn as delegate? Respectfully submitted to the 47th Congress of the United States. [Washington?], National Republican Press, 1881.

9p. 24cm.

Cover title.

Both George Q. Cannon and Allen G. Campbell were refused admission.

ICN


Fales & Flake 144.

CU, CU-B, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


Fales & Flake 145.

CU-B, NJP, UPB

9245a. ———. General Ingalls' inspection report. Letter from the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the House of February 27, transmitting report of General Ingall's inspection made in 1866. March 2, 1867.—Laid on the table and ordered to be printed. Washington, 1867.


Comments on Mormons and Utah.

Fales & Flake 301.

CU, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC


42 nos. 18cm.

Orders dealing with the deployment of troops for the Utah Expedition, etc.

Fales & Flake 106.

CU, UPB 1857: nos. 1–2, 5–6, 11–12, 12 [sic]; 1858: nos. 1–3, 6, 16–17, 19; 1859: no. 20; 1863: no. 22; 1865: no. 23, 1880: no. 29


Includes W. B Hazen's comments on Mormonism, p. 2, 7, 51, 59, 64, 65.

CU, CD, CU-I, UPB

9248a. ———. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a communication from the governor of Utah in relation to the establishment of a military post in the southern part of that territory, and recommending an appropriation for that purpose. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1872.

3p. 23cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 12)

Includes the arrest of Brigham Young for polygamy and the Mountain Meadows massacre.

UPB

9248b. ———. Letter from the secretary of war. Transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of June 11, 1888, report relative to the raising volunteer troops to guard overland and other mails from 1861 to 1866. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889].
9248c. ———. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting report upon the claim of James Bridger. January 25, 1889.—Referred to the Committee on Claims and ordered to be printed. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1889].
Bridger's claims against the Mormons due to destruction of Fort Bridger during the Utah Expedition.
Fales & Flake 969.
UPB

9248d. ———. Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the first session of the Thirty-fourth Congress. Part II. Washington, Printed by Beverley Tucker, 1855. 574p. 23cm.
Includes the report of Rufus Ingalls, on Col. Steptoe's trip into the Great Basin of Utah, p. 152–68, in which he discusses the Mormons.
DLC, UPB, ViU

Caption title.
Concerning the Utah Expedition, 6–9, 21–38. Printed both with and without the Congressional series designation.
Fales & Flake 104.
CU, CU-B, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB

Affairs in the Department of Utah, p. 69–106. Other Mormon references p. 111, Paiute war in Nevada.
CU-B, UPB

Includes material on the Utah Expedition and affairs in Utah with pertinent correspondence, orders, etc., p. 52–81.
CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, ULA, UPB

9252. ———. Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-sixth Congress. Volume II. Washington, George W. Bowman, printer, 1860. 996p. 23cm. (U.S. 36th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. ___)
Affairs in the Department of Utah, p. 69–106. Other Mormon references p. 111, Paiute war in Nevada.
CU-B, UPB

Contains letters from Brigham Young, officers of the army, and the secretary of war in reference to the entrance of troops in Utah.
Fales & Flake 153.
CU-B, NJP, ULA, UPB

Some facts relative to the Mountain Meadows massacre.
Fales & Flake 378.
CU, CU-B, NJP, ULA, UPB

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

Doc. No. 20)
“Mormons,” p. 7–11.
UPB, USIC

9254c. ———. Protection across the continent. Letter from the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the House of December 6, 1866, transmitting information respecting the protection of the routes across the continent to the Pacific from molestation by hostile Indians. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1867].
55p. 22cm.
Food grown in Colorado would solve the Indian and Mormon problem, p. 11–14.
UPB

9254d. ———. Report of the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for a copy of the contract made with Russell, Majors & Waddell for beef cattle; and also a statement of contracts made by the department, or under its authority, during the present session of Congress in connection with the Utah Expedition, without public notice. [Washington, William A. Harris, printer, 1858].
UPB, USIC

9255. ———. Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the secretary of war, in 1853–6. . . . Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, printer [Beverly Tucker, printer], 1855–1860.
12v. in 13. 30cm. plates (part col., part fold.) maps (part fold.)
Vol. V, Report of Lieutenant R. S. Williamson, Corps of Topographical Engineers, upon the routes in California to connect with the routes near the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels. References to the Mormon settlement at San Bernardino, p. 36–37, 80–84, 89; the Mormon road to Salt Lake, p. 64, 88; Mormon Island on the American River, p. 275.
Fales & Flake 63.
CU-B, UHi, UPB

9256. ———. The war of the rebellion. A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Published under the direction of the . . . Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1880–1901.
70v. in 128. 24cm.
CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB

5v. monthly. 22cm.
Title changed to One, 1919–1921 and to Priesthood Journal, 1922–23.
After 1923, its function was assumed by the Saints’ Herald.
Journal of the RLDS Church priesthood.
IWW, MoInRC

9257a. Unity Club, Nauvoo. Nauvoo, the beautiful.
[Nauvoo, Ill., 1926?].
[8]p. 16cm. folder, illus., port., map.
Includes the history of the Mormons in Nauvoo.
UHi, UPB

A brochure for Ephraim E. Erickson’s dissertation “The psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life.”
UPB

Title in English: Remembrance of a septuagenarian’s sojourn in Northwestern America.
Another edition: 2d ed. Upsala, W. Schultz’s förlag, 1862 C.Y, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, UPB, USIC, WHI.
Mormons mentioned, part 2, p. 222–32. PPAm, SwM, UPB

3v. quarterly. 24cm.
Title in English: Our Sunday School.
Official organ of the Sunday School of the Swiss and German Mission.
UPB, USIC

x, [11]–264p. 19cm. illus., port.
“Arrival at Salt Lake,” p. 89–90.
DLC, NeD, NoU, UPB, Wa, WaU, WHi

viii, 9–366p. 19cm. plates, port.
Another edition: 30th thousand CU-B, DLC, ICN, UU, WaT; 40th thousand DLC, IdPI, MH, MiU, UPB; 45th thousand DGU, DLC, MH, LU, ViU; 50th thousand DLC, IdU, NJP, OCIW, OrHi, UPB, WaS.
Reference to the Mormons, p. 328–32.
AU, CoU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, NJP, OCL, OrP, PU, UHi, WaU

v. weekly. 48cm.
Edited by W. W. Phelps.
No. 3 states it is to be published weekly at 75 cents per year until printed on both sides, then $1.00 per year. Local newspaper published on the press of The Evening and the Morning Star.
Crawley 4.
MWA no. 3 (July 11, 1832) as a three column broadside

3v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
CSmH, CU, DLC, NJP, NN

9262. Ursenbach, Octave Frederick. Redemption. An epic of the divine tragedy. Disclosing the origin, mission and destiny of man, together with the creating, peopling and redeeming of worlds. [Los Angeles, Rapid Service Press, c1928].
2p.1., 44p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Mormon poetry.
DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9262a. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1929?].
In gray or tan printed wrappers.
Copyright 1928.
UPB

9263a. (same) [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1930?].
In gray or tan printed wrappers.
Copyright 1928.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9264. ———. Why I am a “Mormon.” Salt Lake City, 1910.
Objections considered. “Simple facts plainly told by a resident of Utah.”
DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

26p. 23cm.
In purple printed wrappers.
Title in English: The original gospel.
UPB

9265a. Utah and its people. A lecture as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage. Belfast, [Ireland], E. Johnson, printer, [1899]?
Broadside. 21 x 13cm.
Advertisement for a lecture and stereopticon presentation.
USIC

9266. Utah and statehood. Objections considered. Simple facts
11p. 23cm.
Cover title.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, UU


9266b. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered in England's principle cities by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Young Men's Christian Association Hall, Fisher Street, Carlisle, on Friday, February 17th, 1899. [Carlisle?], [1899].

9266c. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Mr. G. W. Palmer, Lecturer; Mr. Robert Anderson, Operator, at room no. — 462 —

9266d. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . One night only. Mechanics' Hall, Eastwood, January 16th. Eastwood, G. C. Brittain, printer, [1899].

9266e. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Lecturer, Mr. G. W. Palmer; Operator, Mr. Robt. Anderson. One night only. The Lecture Hall, Tower Street. Monday, January 9th, at 8 P.M. Norwich, Edward Burgess & Sons, Limited, printers, [1899].

9266f. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Lecturer, Mr. G. W. Palmer; Operator, Mr. Robt. Anderson. Two nights only. Mechanics' Hall, Eastwood, January 16th.

9266g. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Lecturer, Mr. G. W. Palmer, Esq. Operator, Mr. Robt. Anderson. Two nights—Whitehall Buildings, Ann Street. Wednesday and Thursday nights, March 1st and 2nd, at 8–0 P.M. . . . Belfast, E. Johnston, printer, [1899].

9266h. Utah and the Mormons. A lecture, as delivered throughout Great Britain by Dr. J. E. Talmage, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Superbly illustrated with 100 superior stereopticon views. . . . Lecturer, Mr. G. W. Palmer, Operator, Mr. Robt. Anderson. One night only. The Latter Day Saints' Chapel, Chapel Street, Friday, January 13th, at 8 P.M. Norwich, Edward Burgess & Sons, Limited, printers, [1899].
2, Forresters' Hall, Charlotte Street, Hull, Monday night, January 30th, 1899, at 7 p.m. Bradford, Bottomley Bros., printers, [1899].

Broadside. 22 x 14 cm.

UPB, USIC

9266k. Utah and the “Mormons.” Investigation by the United States Congress. [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Searchers after the truth can receive further information from Joseph Leaing, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Address: 11 Lavender Grove, Queens Road, Dalston.

DLC, UPB, USIC

9266m. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Searchers after the truth can receive further information from ________ , an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Address: ________.

UPB

9266n. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday Services at 2 ___ and 6 ___ P.M. Searchers after truth are invited. Seats free.

UPB

9266o. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at ________ . Sunday Services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

USIC holds variant state with upside down 3 in place of 4 on p. 4.

UPB, USIC

9266p. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at the Temperance Hall, St. Ann's Street, Nottingham. Sunday Services at 2–30 and 6–30 P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB

9266q. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at the Phoenix Temperance Hall, 85, Commercial Road, Whitechapel; and at 42, Penton Street, Pentonville, every Sunday at 2–30 and 6–30 P.M.; also at Penton Street on Thursday evenings, at 8 o'clock . . .

UPB

9266r. (same) [Liverpool?, 1899].

4p. 21 cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Book of Mormon, and other publication of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office . . .

UPB, USIC


v. monthly.

Title in English: Utah paper.

Organ of the Swedish Mormons. Editor: Frank Malmstedt. Largely devoted to biographies of Swedish Mormons.

No copy located

9269. The Utah Christian Advocate. Salt Lake City, January 1884–[1887?].

4v. monthly; semimonthly. 58 cm.

Edited by T. C. Iliff, 1884–87; Martinus Nelson and E. C. Strout. 1887.

Superseded the Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate. Monthly from vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 4, no. 6. Semimonthly July 1887 through November 26, 1887.

USIC Vols. 1–4, nos. 1–6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16

9270. Utah Church and Farm. Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Herald, July 14, 1894–98.

3v. semimonthly. 30 cm.

Previously called Salt Lake Herald Church and Farm Department.

Later published by the Church and Farm Company.

“Mormon Church news included.”


9273. Utah Compromise Club. A plan to solve the Utah problem by the Utah Compromise Club, Salt Lake City, Utah, March, 1880. Salt Lake City, 1880.
Caption title: Polygamy settled would be a boon for the Mormons.

MH, NjP, UPB, USIC


UPB


UPB


9275. Utah County. A graphic account of its foundings, its wonderful growth and its splendid promise for the future. Also a descriptive review of its resources, attractions, industries, leading business houses and institutions, with portraits and biographical sketches of its pioneers and early settlers. Salt Lake City, Published by The County Atlas Publishing Company, 1897. 1p.l., [6]–128p. 30cm. illus., ports., map. Mormonism mentioned in the history of the county and other references, p. 11–13.

UPB, USIC


CrY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC


9279a. Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879–80. Containing the name and occupation of every resident in the towns and cities of Salt Lake, Utah, Weber and Davis counties and a very complete list of the merchants, manufacturers, professional men and officials together with full gazetteer information, statistics, distances, data, history, population, area, valuation, resources, facts, figures, etc., etc. of every county, city, town and hamlet in Utah Territory . . . Salt Lake City, Printed for H. L. A. Culmer & Co., publishers, J. C. Graham & Co., Book and Job printers, 1879. 389p. 24cm. CrY, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

9279b. The Utah directory, for 1883–84. Containing the name and occupation of every resident in Salt Lake City. And a complete business directory of every city and town in Utah together with a compendium of general information. Salt Lake City, Published by J. C. Graham & Co., J. C. Graham & Co., printers, 1883. 278p. 17cm. Description of Salt Lake City and other Mormon settlements in the guide book section, p. 179–86. Bound in paper covers over boards including
advertisements.
CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

9280. Utah election laws. Who can and who cannot vote among the “Mormons.” Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, printers, [1882].
13p. 22cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes “An act providing for the registration of voters and to further regulate the manner of conducting legislatures in this territory.” Signed by Gov. George W. Emory.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9280a. Utah gazetteer and directory of Salt Lake, Ogden, Provo and Logan cities, for 1888. And a complete business directory of the territory. [Salt Lake City], Lorenzo Stenhouse, publishers, [1888].
372, 128, 48, 28p. 23cm.
Salt Lake City directory, 372p., Ogden City directory; 128p., Provo City directory; 48p., Logan City directory, 28p.
CU-B, MoU, UPB, USIC, UU

9280b. Utah gazetteer, 1892–93, containing a complete index to residents and business firms of Salt Lake City, resources of Utah and reliable business directory of the territory. Salt Lake City, Stenhouse & Co., publishers, Printed at the Establishment of the Salt Lake Litho. Company, 1892.
880p. 25cm.
CrY, CU-B, OO, UHi, UPB

9281. Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine
Salt Lake City, Published by the Utah Genealogical and Historical Society, January 1910–October 1940.
31v. quarterly. 23cm.
Editor: Anthon H. Lund and others.
CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

9281b. Utah Gospel Mission. All pastors, and everybody who can help stop the further growth of Mormonism . . . should send at once for copies of the booklet “Why I could never be a Mormon.” Cleveland, O, Utah Gospel Mission, [ca. 1915].
Broadside. 9 x 17cm.
UPB

9282. ———. Annual of the Utah Gospel Mission, of Cleveland, for 1914; chiefly from the annual reports approved Jan. 27, 1914. Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, [1914].
24p. 17cm. illus.
Cover title.
NN, UHi

9283. ———. Annual report. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904–1930.
26v. 17cm.
1904—report.
1905—The story of our work awheel and afoot in Mormondom during 1904. Annual report of 1905.
1907—Our 4,500 miles by wagon in Utah & Idaho during 1906. Annual report of 1907.
1908—Our work on wheels and afoot in Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada and Arizona, 1908.
1913—Our work in Utah, Idaho, Arizona and the East in 1912. Part II, news of Mormon activity, etc. 1916–21, part I—Our work; part II—News of Mormon activity.
1923—Several sections on Mormonism.
NN, WHi

9284. ———. A brief description of the work of the Utah Gospel Mission among the Mormon people. [Cleveland, Ohio, 1904].
16p. 16cm. illus.
Caption title.
NN, OCWHi, UPB

9285. ———. A glimpse of the mission and its work. Cleveland, Ohio, 1903.
4p. 17cm.
CrY, OO, UPB

9286. ———. Memorial and protest in the matter of the admission of Brigham H. Roberts, who claims to be a member-elect from the state of Utah, to the House of Representatives, in
9287. ———. A rapid view of the work of the Utah Gospel Mission for the Mormon people. October 1st, 1902.
[Cleveland, Ohio, 1902].
20p. 22cm.
OClWHi, OO

9288. ———. The road to glory-land, stories and short articles on what must I do to be saved. Cleveland, Ohio, Utah Gospel Mission, 1925.
24p. 18cm. (U.G.M. series. No. 11)
The doctrine of salvation.
MoInRC, USIC

9289. ———. What the mission has done. [Cleveland, Ohio, 1930].
Caption title.
USIC

9290. Utah Historical Quarterly. Salt Lake City, Board of Control, Utah Historical Society, January, 1928—.
v. 24em. illus.
Editor: Jan. 1928. J. C. Alter and others.
CtY, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

9291a. The Utah Indian war songster. [Provo, Utah], Published and for sale by the Department of Utah County, 1904.
[2], 76p. 14cm.
Cover title.
In pink printed wrappers.
Most of the songs have original words; many with religious import.
UPB

9292. The Utah Indian war veteran's songster. Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., 1907.
80p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

78, [16]p. 22cm. illus., plates, ports.
In gray printed wrappers.
NN, UHi, UPB

9293a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, 1895.
112, [26]p. 22cm. illus., map.
CtY, MH, NjP, NN, UPB

9294. The Utah Magazine. The home journal of the people. Devoted to literature, art, science and education. Salt Lake City, January 17, 1868—December 25, 1869.
3v. 21cm.
Edited by Elias L. T. Harrison, E. W. Tullidge, John Tullidge (etc.)
Suspended July 11—August 29, 1868, March 27—May 2, 1869.
Continued the work of the Pop O'Day. It was used to bring forth the Godbeite movement.
CtY, MH; NN vol. 3; UPB vol. 1, nos. 4, 7–9, 11, 15–17, 20–21, 23, 25–26, vol. 2, nos. 18, 31, vol. 3; USIC vol. 1–2, 3 inc.

9294a. Utah. Manufacturers Association. Utah, your state; pertinent facts for speakers. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
[16]p. 22cm.
Includes 1918 conference address of Heber J. Grant.
UPB

9294b. The Utah Methodist. Salt Lake City, First Methodist Episcopal Church, 1898–[1902?] v. 27cm.
Includes Mormon references.

[Salt Lake City], Issued by the State of Utah Mormon Battalion Monument Commission, 1920.

9296. ———, (same) [Salt Lake City], Issued by the State of Utah Mormon Battalion Monument Commission, [1920].
8p. 23cm.
UPB, USIC

9297. ———. The Mormon Battalion and its monument. A compilation of data for sculptors and architects. Salt Lake City, Published by order of the state of Utah, Mormon Battalion Committee. [Salt Lake City, 1916].
3p.1, [7]–56p. 23cm. map, port.
In blue or green printed wrappers.
Includes a history of the march by May Belle Thurman Davis.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9298a. ———. Mormon Battalion Monument now being erected on the southeast corner of the state capital grounds. Salt Lake City, Utah, to be completed May 1st, 1927. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
6p. 23cm. illus.
UPB

9298b. ———, Report of the state of Utah Mormon Battalion Monument Committee. To the Legislative Assembly of the state of Utah, . . . . [Salt Lake City, 1916].
15p. 23cm.
USIC

9298c. Utah Mormonism exposé. From Bible prophecy. Also from their own works, at Opera House, Sunday, Dec. 12, 11.00 A.M., 3.00 and 7.00 P.M. By R. Etzenhouser, of Independence, Mo. The public invited. Admission free. Emporium, Pa., Press Print, [1897].
Broadside. 23 x 15cm.
MoInRC, UPB photocopy

9299. Utah Musical Times. Salt Lake City, Published by Calder & Careless, March 15, 1876–March 1, 1878.
2v. monthly. 26cm. music.
Editors: David O. Calder and George Careless.
Most of the hymns are Mormon.
MH vol. 1, NjP, UPB, USIC

22v. weekly. 62cm.
Title in English: The Utah Dutchman.
Newspaper published for the Dutch members of the church in Salt Lake City.
USIC

9301. ———. Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830–April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City], 1930.
60p. 40cm. illus.
In yellow illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9302. Utah pioneer jubilee, July 20th to 24th, 1897. Official program. [Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon and Sons], 1897.
[10]p. 28cm.
In cream printed wrappers.
Includes a brief account of the pioneer trek.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

9303. Utah Pioneeren. A Danish-Norwegian newspaper. Salt Lake City, October 10, 1895–. Published irregularly. 36 x 55cm.
Title in English: Utah pioneer.
USIC nos. 1–2, Oct. 10, 28, 1895

9304. The Utah pioneers. Celebration of the entrance of the pioneers into Great Salt Lake Valley. Thirty-third anniversary, July 24, 1880. Full account of the proceedings.—The procession.—The speeches.—The music.—The decorations.—Descriptive and historical discourse on the pioneers. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.
52p. 22cm.
In salmon printed wrappers.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UOgW, UPB, USIC, UU

1v. (36 nos.) weekly: 58–63cm.
Title in English: Utah post.
Newspaper published for the Danish members of the church in Utah.
Editor: P. O. Thomassen.

9306. Utah Posten. Salt Lake City, Published by Andrew Jenson, January 1, 1885–April 8, 1885.
1v. (15 issues) weekly. 63cm.
Title in English: Utah post.
Editors: Andrew Jenson and C. A. F. Orlob.
After 3 months it was consolidated with Bikuben.
Published for the Danish Mormons in Utah.
UHi, USlC

35v. weekly. 58cm.
Organ for Swedish Mormons in Utah.
USlC

9308. ———. Utah Posten. Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830–April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930].
64p. 40cm. illus.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

9309. The Utah Review. Salt Lake City, H. Palmerston & Company, July 1881–82.
2v. monthly. 22cm.
Originally edited by Rev. Theophilus B. Hilton, A.M.
A magazine of religion; many Mormon articles, Salt Lake Seminary, University of Utah.
CSmH, CU-B, NjP, UPB vol. 1, nos. 1–3, 5, 9–10; USlC vol. 1, nos. 1–3, 6, 9–10

9310. Utah. Semi-Centennial Commission. The book of the pioneers. A record of those who arrived in the valley of the Great Salt Lake during the year 1847; including the names, ages, addresses, and places of residence of all known survivors on July 24, 1897, “The year of Jubilee!” [Salt Lake City, 1898].
2v. (52p.) 40cm.
Title page printed in red and black.
UHi copy has autographs of all surviving pioneers.
UHi, UPB, USlC

9311. ———. Catalogue of the relics, souvenirs and curios associated with the pioneers of Utah, on exhibition in the hall of reliscs, main street, Salt Lake City. Salt Lake City, [1897].
From the press of George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., 32p. 23cm.
Cover title: Pioneers’ arrival, July 24, 1847 . . . The year of jubilee, July 24, 1897. Salt Lake City and the state of Utah.
In colored illustrated cover.
View of hall of relics on back cover.
Relics of the pioneer era.
CtY, DLC, InU, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

9311a. ———. From the press bureau of the Utah Semi-Centennial Commission, having in charge the Utah pioneer jubilee, in commemoration of the arrival of “the pioneers of 1847.” Special correspondence, Salt Lake City, May 18, 1897. [Salt Lake City, 1897].
Broadside. 24 x 16cm.
UPB

9312. ———. Official report and financial statement of the Utah Semi-Centennial Commission and official programme of the Utah pioneer jubilee held at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 20 to 25, 1897, in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the arrival of the first band of pioneers in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Publishing Co., 1899.
99p. 23cm.
Cover title: The Utah pioneer jubilee.
CSmH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

9312a. ———. To the people of Colorado. Greetings. [Salt Lake City, 1897?].
[4p]. 21cm.
The arrival of the pioneers to Utah.
UPB

9313. ———. Utah pioneer jubilee, in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the arrival of the first band of pioneers in the valley of the Great Salt Lake, July 20 to 24, 1897. Official program . . . [Salt Lake City; G. Q. Cannon and Sons, Co.], 1897.
[8p]. 35cm.
Cover title: Program of the Utah pioneer jubilee, July 20th to 24th, 1897.
CLU, CtY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

9313a. ———. Utah pioneer jubilee, Salt Lake City, July 20 to 25, 1897. [Salt Lake City, 1897].
[2p]. 16cm. (Bulletin no. 2)
9314. **Utah Skandinav** . . . Salt Lake City, 1874–1877. 3v. 61cm.
Title in English: Utah Scandinavian.
A Scandinavian newspaper in Salt Lake City.
Editor: M. Froiseth.
A liberal paper advocating Scandinavian rights and progress, considered anti-Mormon by the Church.
USIC holdings include vol. 1, no. 1—vol. 3, no. 21.
Mulder.
USIC

9314a. **Utah State Board of Health. Circular issued by the State Board of Health, Utah**. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
14p. 23cm. illus.
UPB

487p. 23cm. illus., charts, maps.
Cover title: Facts and figures pertaining to Utah, compiled by the State Bureau of Immigration, Labor and Statistics. H. T. Haines, Commissioner.
Schools of the Mormon Church, by Horace H Cummings, p. 263–66.
UPB, USIC

UPB

9315. **Utah State gazetteer and business directory** . . . Salt Lake City, 1874–1931. v. 25cm.
Early editions edited by Edward L. Sloan, H. L. A. Culmer, Robert W. Sloan. See Edward L. Sloan and Robert W. Sloan for earlier editions (Culmer was a co-editor).
Biographical and historical information.

[2]l. 22cm.
Organized within the framework of the church.
UPB, USIC

9317. **Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be granted. Will the American people surrender the territory to an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy? Embracing: the Mormon preliminary movement; the Democratic and Republican refusal to take part and their reasons therefore; Utah Commission report; Governor West in opposition; review of the proposed Mormon constitution; its failure to meet the requirements of the occasion**. Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1887.
In yellow printed wrapper.
Report of the Utah Commission to the secretary of the interior for the year 1887 has special title page.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

3v. 27cm.
Published by the Social Service Commission of the Episcopal Church in Utah; by the Utah Survey Association. Includes a great deal of material on Mormonism.

Caption title.
DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU

9321. **Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be granted. Will the American people surrender the territory to an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy? Embracing: the Mormon preliminary movement; the Democratic and Republican refusal to take part and their reasons therefore; Utah Commission report; Governor West in opposition; review of the proposed Mormon constitution; its failure to meet the requirements of the occasion**. Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1887.
In yellow printed wrapper.
Report of the Utah Commission to the secretary of the interior for the year 1887 has special title page.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

9322. **Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be granted. Will the American people surrender the territory to an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy? Embracing: the Mormon preliminary movement; the Democratic and Republican refusal to take part and their reasons therefore; Utah Commission report; Governor West in opposition; review of the proposed Mormon constitution; its failure to meet the requirements of the occasion**. Salt Lake City, Tribune Print., 1887.
In yellow printed wrapper.
Report of the Utah Commission to the secretary of the interior for the year 1887 has special title page.
CLU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Objections based in part on distrust of the Mormons. Includes a list of signers.

Fales & Flake 374.

Moore, H. A., J. CTY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9322. ———. The Cullom bill! Remonstrance and resolutions adopted by a mass meeting of the citizens of Utah, held in the Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, March 31st, 1870. Salt Lake City, Printed at the “Deseret News” Office, [1870]. 6p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

9323. ———. Memorial of citizens of Utah Territory, remonstrating against legislation asked for in a recent memorial of members of the legal profession, and asking the appointment of a commission to investigate all matters of complaint relating to that territory. February 17, 1873. [Washington, Franklin Telegraph Co.], 1873. 12p. 23cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 73)

Protest against polygamy legislation.

Fales & Flake 403.

CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9324. ———. Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. [Salt Lake City, 1882?]. Broadside. 30 x 21cm.

Concerning polygamy legislation.

UPB, USIC

9325. ———. Non-Mormon citizens of Utah. Memorial of a committee of forty-five gentlemen, selected at a public meeting of non-Mormon residents and voters of Salt Lake City, in the territory of Utah, held on the 19th of January 1874, to prepare a memorial to Congress, setting forth the grievances of the non-Mormon people of said territory, and for such legislation by Congress as is needed for the full protection of all classes of people residing in said territory. February 9, 1874. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1874. 8p. 23cm. (U.S. 43d Cong. 1st Sess. House. Misc. Doc. No. 120)

Caption title.

Fales & Flake 424.

9326. ———. Petition of citizens of Utah Territory praying that the elective franchise in that territory may be restricted to those who give unqualified allegiance to the government of the United States. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1890. 3p. 23cm. (U.S. 51st Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 156)

Material on the People's Party of Utah, and its relationship to the Church.

At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.

Fales & Flake 1040.

NjP, UPB, USIC

9327. ———. Petition of residents of Utah Territory, praying that the protection of the general government may not be withdrawn from them by the admission of that territory as a state. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1872. 8p. 23cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Misc. Doc. No. 118)

Fales & Flake 379.

CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

9328. ———. To the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. [Salt Lake City?, 1886?]. Broadside. 36 x 22cm.

Protest against polygamy legislation.

UPB, USIC

9329. ———. To the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. We, the undersigned committee, selected at a public meeting of the non-Mormon voters of Salt Lake City, held the 19th of January, 1874, in pursuance of the following resolution. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1874]. 4p. 37cm.

Quotes from Mormons and others wishing to maintain home rule.

MH


Includes restrictions on polygamists.

UPB
Report of Commissioner of Schools for Utah, 1892. Some information on Mormon schools.
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Fales & Flake 1152.
DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting the second annual report of the commissioner of schools for Utah, January 14, 1890 . . .  [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1890.
A good deal of information on Mormons with regard to the school situation.
Fales & Flake 1039.
DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

References and data on Mormons in relation to schools in Utah.
Fales & Flake 1178.
DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB


Utah (Territory) Constitutional Convention.
Constitution of the state of Utah, and memorial to Congress, asking admission into the Union. [Salt Lake City], 1887.
27p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
Memorial of the convention of Utah, p. 23–27.
MH, NN, UHi, USIC

Constitution of the state of Utah, with the proceedings of the constitutional convention, abstract of vote on ratification and memorial to Congress asking admission into the Union. [Salt Lake City, 1887].
53p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
Signed: John T. Caine, President; Heber M. Wells, Secretary.
Ratification and memorial to Congress asking for admission as a state. Abstract of vote.
CU, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
is much stronger than the messages to the legislature. Found as separates and in the annual report of the Department of the Interior. Annual reports also include material from the Superintendent of Indian Affairs and reports of the Utah Commission.

DLC, NiP, UPB, USIC, UU

9345a. Utah (Territory) Governor. 1850–1858 (Young). Annual message of Governor Brigham Young, presented to the legislature of Utah, December 13, 1852. G.S.L. City, George Hales, Public printer, 1852.

10p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Brigham Young, December 13, 1852.
Includes the church's position on home manufacturing; the gold rush.
Fales & Flake 56.
UPB, USIC

9345b. ———. Brigham Young, governor of the territory of Utah. To all to whom these presents shall come. [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].

Broadside. 32 x 20cm.
Certificate on election into the Nauvoo Legion.
Weber Military District.

UPB

9346. ———. First annual message of His Excellency, Governor Brigham Young, to the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory, September 22, 1851. Printed by order of the legislature.[Great Salt Lake City, ‘News’ Office, 1851].

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Brigham Young's request for a replacement of territorial officials due to three judges leaving the territory.
Crudely printed pamphlet in double columns.
Variant at USIC with “News, Prt.” in place of “Printed at the ‘News’ Office.”

UPB, USIC

9347. ———. First annual message of the governor, to the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory. September 22, 1851. [1,000 copies ordered to be printed.]; Salt Lake City, News, Print., 1851.

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Printed in single column.
CrY, UPB, USIC

9347a. ———. Governor's message: presented to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, December 18,
1856. [Salt Lake City?, 1856?].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At end: Utah Territory, Executive Department,
December 8, 1856.
USlC

9349. ———, Governor’s message, to the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory, January 5, 1852. [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].
8p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Items pertinent to the growth of Utah, Indian affairs, capitol to be moved to Fillmore, etc.
Fales & Flake 57.
CSmH, CrY, NjP, UPB, USlC

9350. ———, Governor’s message to the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory. Delivered December eleventh, A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty-four. [Great Salt Lake City, Joseph Cain, Public printer], 1854.
7p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Dec. 11, 1854, Brigham Young p. 7.
Fales & Flake 75.
NjP, UPB, USlC

9351. ———, Governor’s message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, delivered in the capitol, Fillmore City, Millard County, December tenth A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty-five . . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].
8p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Fillmore City, Dec. 10, 1855.
Many handwritten corrections including the date changed to the 11th.
Information on home manufacturing, laws, and military implementation.
USlC

9351a. ———, Governor’s message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, delivered in the capitol, Fillmore City, Millard County, December eleventh, A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty-five. . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1855].
8p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Fillmore City, Dec. 11, 1855.
USIC

9352. ———, Governor’s message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah: delivered in Great Salt Lake City, December 15, A.D. 1857. [Great Salt Lake City, 1857].
11p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Denies responsibility for Mountain Meadows massacre. Defies new federal appointees and declares Utah will be defended.
Fales & Flake 108.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC

9353. ———. Governor’s message to the members of the Council and House of Representatives of the legislature of Utah. [Great Salt Lake City, 1853].
8p. 20cm.
Signed: Dec. 12, 1853.
Extent of laws and the opportunities in a new area.
USIC

9353a. ———. Notice to the emigrants!!! I take this method of notifying all persons, en route for California that the Indians on Mary’s river, heretofore, have been very hostile, and committed many depredations upon the emigrants, by stealing cattle, horses, &c. and killing many of the travelers, and will most probably prove troublesome this season. . . . Given under my hand at Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, the twelfth day of June, 1852 . . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].
Broadside. 42 x 29cm.
A warning to emigrants to travel in large parties because of Indian hostilities.
USIC

9353b. ———. Proclamation. . . . In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand and caused the seal of said territory to be affixed, at Great Salt lake City, in the territory aforesaid, this twelfth day of March, in the year of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two. By the governor, Brigham Young, . . . [Great Salt Lake City?, 1852].
Broadside. 15 x 18cm.
USIC

9353c. ———. Proclamation by Brigham Young, governor of the territory of Utah, Great Salt Lake City, 1851.
Broadside. 31 x 20cm.
Announcement of persons elected to the Legislative Assembly, September 18, 1851.
CrY, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

9353d. ———. Proclamation by the governor. [Great Salt Lake City, 1853].
Broadside. 25 x 20cm.
“Done at the city of Provo, in the county of Utah, this, 23rd day of April, A.D. 1853.” Mexicans stirring up
the Indians against the white inhabitants.

UPB

9354. ———. Proclamation by the governor. Citizens of Utah—We are invaded by a hostile force who are evidently assailing us to accomplish our overthrow and destruction. . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1857].

Broadside. 28 x 19cm.

Signed: Great Salt Lake City, territory of Utah, this fifth day of August, A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the eighty second.

CU-B, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

9354a. ———. Proclamation by the governor. Citizens of Utah—We are invaded by a hostile force who are evidently assailing us to accomplish our overthrow and destruction. [Great Salt Lake City, 1857].

Broadside. 28 x 19cm.

Signed: Great Salt Lake City, territory of Utah, this fifteenth day of September, A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the eighty second.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9354b. ———. Proclamation. I, Brigham Young, governor of the territory of Utah, order and direct that a special election be held on Saturday, the 15th day of November next, at the usual places of holding elections in the following counties, and for the following officers . . . this 4th day of October, A.D. 1851 . . . . [Great Salt Lake City, 1851].

Broadside. 17 x 19cm.

Manuscript corrections upon this copy indicates an election was planned for Nov. 16, 1851.

USIC

9354c. ———. Territory of Utah. Proclamation by the governor. [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].

Broadside. 23 x 19cm.

Dated: February 4, 1852.

Extension of the term for the Legislative Assembly.

CiY, NjP, UPB, USIC

9354d. ———. Territory of Utah. Proclamation by the governor. Whereas, the Utah Indians of this territory have been for some time, and still are in a state of open and declared war with the white settlers, committing injuries upon them at every opportunity, killing them, driving off their stock, and burning their mills, and dwellings . . . . In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the seal of said territory to be affixed, at Great Salt Lake City, this nineteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-three. . . . [Great Salt Lake City?, 1853].

Broadside. 28 x 20cm.

This broadside was reprinted in the Deseret News—

Extra of August 25, 1853.

CiY

9355. Utah (Territory) Governor. 1858–1861

(Cumming). A proclamation. [Great Salt Lake City?, 1859].

Broadside. 29 x 21cm.

Signed: Great Salt Lake City, March 27, 1859.

Protesting U.S. troop movements into Provo.

CU-B, USIC

9357. ———. Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. December 13, 1858. [Great Salt Lake City?, 1858].

5p. 20cm.

Discusses the Utah Expedition.

Fales & Flake 122.

UPB, USIC

9357a. ———. The Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly. 12th December, 1859. To the Council and House of Representatives of the legislature of Utah: Gentlemen. . . . [Great Salt Lake City?, 1859].

12p. 20cm.

Includes information concerning the probate courts.

UPB, USIC

9357b. ———. Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of Utah. 12th December 1860. [Salt Lake City?, 1860].

4p. 20cm.

Notes that education is under the control of the Church.

UPB, USIC

9358. ———. Message of the president of the United States, communicating a despatch from Governor Cumming, relative to the termination of the difficulties with the territory of Utah. [Washington, William A. Harris], 1858.


Letters relative to the termination of the difficulties in the territory of Utah; report of Governor
Cumming upon the establishment of the territorial government and the suppression of rebellion in the territory.

Fales & Flake 152.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9359. Utah (Territory) Governor. 1861 (Dawson). Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of Utah. [Great Salt Lake City, 1861].
9p. 19cm.
Quotes Mormon position on the secession of the South. Brief discussion of the Mormons.
Fales & Flake 201.
CU-B, Flake 201.

At head of title: In the Senate of the United States.
Polygamy, p. 5–9.
Fales & Flake 257.
CU, CU-B, USIC

9360a. ———, Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. Sixteenth annual session, 1866–7. Executive Office, Utah, Great Salt Lake City, Dec. 10th, 1866. [Great Salt Lake City, 1866].
16p. 23cm.
Need to frame a constitution and request Utah be admitted as a state.
UPB, USIC

9361. Utah (Territory) Governor. 1871–1875 (Woods). Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. Salt Lake City, 1872.
12p. 21cm.
Section on plural marriage in the territory, p. 3–4.
Fales & Flake 381.
CU-B, UPB, USIC

9361a. ———, Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1874].
16p. 22cm. tables.
Speaks of the Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company and its ability to assume the property of a deceased person.

Fales & Flake 426.
UPB

9361b. ———, Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting a communication from the governor of Utah in relation to the establishment of a military post in the southern part of that territory, and recommending an appropriation for that purpose. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1872].
3p. 23cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 12)
Need for additional troops if Brigham Young is arrested.
DLC, UPB, USIC

9362. Utah (Territory) Governor. 1876–1880 (Emery). Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. Salt Lake City, Jan. 11, 1876.
8p. 22cm.
Signed: Jan. 11, 1876.
Refers to polygamy as a crime; his refusal to condone it.
UHi, USIC

9363. ———. Message of Governor Emery to the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory convened at Salt Lake City, January 15th, 1878. Salt Lake City, John W. Pike, Public printer, 1878.
34, [1]p. 21cm.
Polygamy and the Mountain Meadows massacre mentioned.
Fales & Flake 463a.
NjP, USI, USIC

27p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Discusses the need for Utah to conform to the marriage customs of America.
Includes auditors report of January 6, 1882.
UPB

27p. 22cm.
9366. ———. Message of His Excellency Gov. Eli H. Murray, to the twenty-sixth session of the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory, 1884, with accompanying documents. . . . [Salt Lake City], T. E. Taylor, 1884. 23p. 23cm. tables.
In blue printed wrappers.
Early history of Utah, Utah Expedition, political participation of the Mormons, polygamy.
Fales & Flake 683.
CSmH, CU-B, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

In gray printed wrappers.
Reports “social conditions” in Utah during 1880.
UPB, USlC

In green printed wrappers.
Material on polygamy and church-state relations.
Fales & Flake 641.
UPB, USlC

In tan printed wrappers.
Reports the Mormon leaders’ control of the people.
Fales & Flake 720.
UPB, USlC

Political power wielded by the church authorities, assessments for political purposes; polygamy mentioned.
Fales & Flake 537.
UPB

Caption title.
In tan printed wrappers.
In double columns.
At head of title: With compliments of the Democratic and Republican Territorial Committees of Utah.
MH, UPB

In orange printed wrappers.
Church and state as it relates to the Mormon problem.
Fales & Flake 920.
CU-B, UPB, USl, USlC

In gray or green printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 804.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

In tan printed wrappers.
Statehood issue as it relates to the Mormon problem.
Fales & Flake 848.
UPB, USl

In gray or green printed wrappers.
Proper position of church and state.
Fales & Flake 922.
UPB, USl, USlC
   32p. 21cm.
   In gray or green printed wrappers.
   Fales & Flake 952.
   MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

   35p. 23cm. tables.
   In tan or green printed wrappers.
   Section on the Mormon people; advice for future legislation.
   Fales & Flake 1015.
   MH, UHi, UPB, USlC

   58p. 23cm. tables.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   Polygamy as affected by the Edmunds-Tucker Act and the political situation in Utah.
   Fales & Flake 1066.
   UHi, UPB

   65p. 23cm. tables.
   Report of polygamy and church participation in politics.
   Fales & Flake 1094.
   UHi, UPB, USlC

   51p. 21cm.
   In orange or peach printed wrappers.
   A brief reference to a monument to Brigham Young.
   Fales & Flake 1181.
   MH, UHi, UPB, USlC


   19p. 23cm.
   In salmon or peach printed wrappers.
   Plea for the restoration of church property confiscated under the Edmunds-Tucker Act.
   Fales & Flake 1159.
   MH, UPB, USlC

   47p. 23cm.
   "We have inhibited for all time polygamous or plural marriages."
   UHi, UPB

   5p. 23cm.
   Includes material on the polygamy question.
   UPB

9383. ———. The vice-president presented the following memorial of the governor and Legislative Assembly in the territory of Utah for the admission of Utah into the union of states. February 28, 1894. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1894].
   At head of title: In the Senate of the United States. February 28, 1894. . . .
   DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB

9384. Utah (Territory) Laws, statutes, etc. An act to provide for the further organization of the militia of the territory of Utah; approved Feb. 5, 1852. G.S.L. City, U. T., 1852.
   24p. 18cm.
   Approved: Feb. 5, 1852 by Brigham Young as Governor and W. Richards, President of the Council, W. W. Phelps, Speaker of the House of Representatives. Organization of the Nauvoo legion in Utah, created in 1849.
   MH, UPB, USlC
9384a. Acts and resolutions, passed at the second annual session of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, begun and held on the second Monday of December A.D. 1852, at Great Salt Lake City. Also the constitution of the state of Deseret, and the ordinances of said state now in force, in the territory of Utah. Great Salt Lake City, George Hales, Printer, 1853.


Granting Daniel H. Wells. Joseph Young, etc. ferry over the Green and Weber Rivers; establishment of local governments for cities and towns.

UPB, USIC

9384b. Acts and resolutions passed at the third annual session of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah: Begun and held on the second Monday of December, A.D. 1853, at Great Salt Lake City, territory of Utah.

Great Salt Lake City, Arieh C. Brower, printer, 1854.

39, [1]p. 18cm.

Brigham Young empowered to establish ferries and bridges over the Weber and Bear rivers.

OClW, UPB, USIC

9384c. Acts, resolutions, and memorials passed at the first annual, and special sessions of the Legislative Assembly, of the territory of Utah, begun and held at Great Salt Lake City, on the 22nd day of September, A.D. 1851. Also the Constitution of the United States, and the act organizing the territory of Utah. G.S.L. City, Brigham H. Young, printer, 1852.


Includes the governor's message of September 22, 1851, and January 8th, 1852.

Act to organize the Nauvoo Militia, p. 100–2.

UPB, USIC

9384d. Acts, resolutions and memorials, passed by the several annual sessions of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. Great Salt Lake City, Joseph Cain, Public printer, 1855.

460p. 18cm.

Includes such laws as reserving the water of Mill Creek Canyon for Brigham Young's use. UPB copy has pencil corrections for a later edition.

CSmH, CUD, DLC, NjP, NCd, UPB, USIC, UU

9384e. Resolutions, acts and memorials passed at the fifth annual session of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah: convened at Fillmore City, Dec. 11, 1855. Great Salt Lake City, 1855 [i.e. 1856].

51p. 20cm.

Acts giving prominent Mormons ferry rights on the Green River, etc. and setting county boundaries with such statements as "six miles north of Brigham Young, Sen., and Lorenzo Snow's flouring mill in Brigham City."

UPB, USIC

9385b. Utah (Territory) Legislative Assembly. Investigation into Utah affairs. Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of Utah, asking for a commission of investigation to be sent to Utah to inquire into all alleged abuses in affairs there. February 16, 1874. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1874].


Includes accusation levied against the Mormons.

Fales & Flake 423.

CU, CU-B, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

9385c. Journals of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the first annual and special sessions of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah held at Great Salt Lake City, 1851 and 1852. G.S.L. City, Brigham H. Young, printer, 1852.


Includes the governor's message of September 22, 1851, and January 8th, 1852.

UPB, USIC

9385d. Journals of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the second annual and adjourned sessions of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah held at Great Salt Lake City, 1852 and 1853. Great Salt Lake City, Printed by George Hales, 1853.

147p. 18cm.

Includes the message of Brigham Young, December 13, 1853, p. [124]–34.

DLC, MH, NCd, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU

9385e. Journals of the House of Representatives, Council, and joint sessions of the third annual session, of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah. Held at Great Salt Lake City, 1853 and 1854. Great Salt Lake City, Printed by Arieh C. Brower, 1854.

143p. 19cm.
Message from Brigham Young, December 13, 1853, p. [111]–23.

UPB, USlC

9385f. ———. Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, for the fourth annual session; convened at Great Salt Lake City, 1854–5. Great Salt Lake City, Published by authority, Joseph Cain, Public printer, 1855.
143p. 18cm.

Message from Brigham Young, December 11, 1854, p. [93]–103.

UPB, USIC

9385g. ———. Journal of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah: for the sixth annual session: 1856–7. Convened at Fillmore, and adjourned to Great Salt Lake City. Great Salt Lake City, By authority, James MacKnight, Public printer, 1857.
54p. 18cm.

Message of Brigham Young, December 3, 1856., p. 10–13. No journal seems to be printed for the fifth, seventh, and eighth session.

UPB, USIC

9389. ———. Memorial of the members and officers of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, setting forth their grievances, and praying Congress to reconsider the course already taken, to respect their constitutional rights, withdraw the troops, and give them a voice in the selection of their rulers. May 17, 1858. [Washington, William A. Harris], 1858.
Fales & Flake 151.
CrY, CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9390. ———. Memorial to Congress, by the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, 1882. [Salt Lake City, 1882].
8p. 23cm.

UPB, USIC

9391a. ———. Protest of Legislative Assembly of Utah. Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, protesting against the passage of the bills now pending in Congress, or any other measures inimical to the people of said territory, until after a full investigation by a Congressional committee. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off.], 1884.
A review of anti-Mormon legislation.
Fales & Flake 703.
UPB, USIC

9391b. ———. Resolution in relation to a constitutional convention. [Salt Lake City, 1882].
2p. 25cm.
Dated: March 4, 1882.
Signed: F. M. Lyman, Speaker House of Representatives, Jos. F. Smith, President of Council.
Fales & Flake 599.
UPB

9391c. ———. Rules for conducting business of the House of Representatives of the territory of Utah. [Great Salt Lake City, Joseph Cain, Public printer, 1854].
4p. 20cm.
“100 copies published by authority.”
UPB

9391d. ———. Utah. Memorial of the members and officers of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Utah, setting forth their grievances, and praying Congress to give them a voice in the selection of their rulers. [Washington, James B. Steedman, 1858].
Objections to the territorial appointees as well as redress of Missouri lands.
Fales & Flake 147.
UPB, UU

9392. ———. Veto power in Utah. Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of Utah, setting forth the evils arising from the sweeping exercise of the absolute veto power of the governor, by which much needed legislation, including the general appropriation bill, has been defeated, and asking that this prerogative of the executive of the territory be withdrawn and measures adopted
Veto power exercised by the governor due to the political and religious situation.
Fales & Flake 784.
CU, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

9393. ———. The vice president presented the following letter from the secretary of the territory of Utah forwarding memorial of the Territorial Legislature in favor of restoring certain real estate to the Mormon Church. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1895].
At head of title: In the Senate of the United States. February 12, 1894.
Fales & Flake 1179.
NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USlC

31p. 22cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
At head of title: Twenty-sixth Session of the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory.
The Legislature visits John Taylor who recalls the early colonization and other Mormon references.
CU-B, UPB, USlC, UU

9393c. Utah (Territory) Legislative Assembly. Committee of the Judiciary. Report on the Governor's message by the Committees on the Judiciary and Education. [Salt Lake City, 1882].
15p. 22cm.
CU-B, NjP, UPB, UU

13p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In green printed wrappers.
Relates to polygamy and the political system.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC

9395. ———. Your committee, to whom was referred so much of the Governor's message as relates to the "political situation," "polygamy," and "governmental action," beg leave to submit the following report. . . . [Salt Lake City, 1882].
12p. 24cm.
Rebuttal to Governor Murray's message to the legislature concerning polygamy.
UPB, USlC

9395a. Utah (Territory) Legislative Council. List of names and residence of the members and officers of the Legislative Council of Utah Territory. [Great Salt Lake City, 1852].
Broadsheet. 21 x 14cm.
The verso contains the names of members of the House of Representatives.
UPB

9395b. ———. Names of members of the Legislative Council of Utah. [Salt Lake City, 1852].
7p. 18cm.
Lists the names of prominent Mormons of the Legislative Council of Utah, second legislative session.
UPB

8p. 24cm.
Signed: Mrs. Sarah M. Kimball, Mrs. M. Isabella Horne, Mrs. Elmina S. Taylor [and others].
Unfair results of the Edmunds Act.
Reprinted from the Congressional Record, April 6, 1886.
Fales & Flake 751.
CmH, CU-B, ICN, NjP, PU, UPB, USlC

9397. ———. Memorial to the president of the United States and members of Congress, by the "Mormon" women of Utah. [Salt Lake City?, 1886].
12p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrappers.
A memorial against polygamy legislation.
CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9398. ———. “Mormon” women on plural marriage. Fifteen hundred “Mormon” ladies convene in the Salt Lake Theatre, to protest against the misrepresentations of the ladies engaged in the anti-polygamy crusade, and declare their true sentiments on the subject now being agitated. Mass meeting in the theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah, Saturday, November 16, 1878. [Salt Lake City?, 1878?].
8p. 21cm.
“Reported by G. F. Gibbs.”
MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

9399. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1878?].
12p. 22cm.
USIC

Praying for the repeal of the antipolygamy law of 1862, the enactment of a law granting to each married woman in Utah the right to homestead or preempt one hundred and sixty acres of land in her own name, and the admission of Utah as a state.
Fales & Flake 448.
CU, CU-B, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB

9401. ———. Proceedings in mass meeting of the ladies of Salt Lake City, to protest against the passage of Cullom’s bill, January 14, 1870. [Salt Lake City, 1870].
1p.l., 8p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Contains remarks of: Bathsheba W. Smith, Mrs. Levi Riter, Phoebe Woodruff, Mrs. Horne, Mrs. Eleanor M. Pratt, Eliza R. Snow, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Kimball, Mrs. M’Minn, Harriet Cook Young, Mrs. H. T. King, and Mrs. Miner.
CrY, CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Feud between D. B. Harris and Brigham Young on the spending of territorial funds.
UPB

19p. 19cm.
In yellow printed wrappers with blue paper label.
Need for the introduction of the Deseret alphabet in the schools.
CrY, DLC, ICJ, InU, IU, UPB, USIC, UU

9401c. ———. Annual report of the territorial Superintendent of Common Schools. For the year 1868. Salt Lake City, Geo. Q. Cannon, Public Printer, “Deseret Evening News” office, [1869].
16p. 19cm.
In blue limp pebbled cloth with blue paper label.
Mention of the Deseret alphabet under heading English orthography, p. 3–5.
DHEW, DLC, UPB

9401d. ———. Annual report of the territorial Superintendent of Common Schools for the year 1869. Salt Lake City, Joseph Bull, Public Printer, “Deseret News” office, [1870].
17p. 20cm.
In blue limp pebbled cloth with tan paper label.
Need for the adoption of the Deseret Alphabet.
UPB, USIC

172, li p. 27cm. plates, ports.
Includes illustrated title page in red.
Discusses the Tabernacle Choir.
CSmH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9403a. Utah, the inland empire, illustrated. The story of the pioneers, resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake City, leading men of the community. Salt Lake City, Deseret News, 1902.
110p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.
In gray illustrated paper wrappers.
9403b. Utah Tract and Bible Society. Pre-existence. Salt Lake City, [ca. 1910].
   8p. 18cm.
   UPB

9404. Utah Tract Society. Mormonism and the Bible—do they agree? [Salt Lake City, Utah Tract Society, 1907?].
   8p. 22cm. illus.
   At head of title: Mormon Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.
   MH, USlC

9405. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Utah Tract Society, 1907?].
   8p. 22cm.
   MH, USlC

9406. ———. (same) More than half a hundred comparisons in deadly conflict . . . Revised second edition. Thirty thousand. Salt Lake City, Utah Tract and Bible Society, [ca. 1908].
   15p. 18cm. illus.
   Caption title.
   Includes illustration of Salt Lake Temple.
   UPB, USlC

9407. ———. Spirits in prison. [1 Peter 3:18–20]. Salt Lake City, Utah Tract and Bible Society, [ca. 1907].
   8p. 17cm.
   UPB


9407a. Utah woman suffrage song book. [Salt Lake City, Office of the Woman’s Exponent, ca. 1890].
   23p. 18cm.
   In gray or yellow printed wrappers.
   Includes lyrics related to suffrage in Utah put to familiar songs with some being written by prominent Mormon women. Words only.
   At foot of front wrapper: Send orders for books to the office of the “Woman’s Exponent,” 25 E. South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
   MH, MjP, UPB

   103p. 18cm. illus., col. plate, fold. map.

In colored illustrated wrappers.
Mentions the Mormon colonization of Salt Lake City, and other Mormon locations.
NjP, UPB, UU

9408. Utley, Henry Munson. Michigan as a province, territory and state, the 26th member of the federal union, by H. M. Utley, Byron M. Cattehoom, advisory editor, Clarence M. Burton. [New York], Isaac Mendoza Book Co., 1906.
   4v. 24cm. plates, ports., maps.
   “King Strang and his kingdom,” vol. 3, chapter 18, p. 299–310.
   CU, DLC, NjP, NN, USlC
THE VOICE OF THE CAPTIVES,
ASSEMBLED AT ZARAHEMLA,
IN ANNUAL CONFERENCE, APRIL 6, A. D. 1851,
TO THEIR BRETHREN SCATTERED ABROAD.

For is Mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, and in the REMI-
NANT whom the LORD shall call. Joel ii. 33.
Go through, go through the gates, prepare ye the way of the People; lift up
a Standard for the People. Isaiah lix. 10.

Brethren and Sisters in the New and Everlasting Covenant:
In our former Communication to you, entitled "A Word of Consol-
ation," we reminded you of the law of God in relation to the
perpetuity of the authority which God has committed to men
for the pruning His vineyard for the last time, called the Holy
Priesthood; and the legitimate exercise of the various offi-
cers in that Priesthood, showing, that each can act acceptably in his own
place, but none out of it; also that the Presidency of this Pries-
thood rests—of right and by law—in the seed of him to whom it
was first committed for the work of the dispensation. The same
Law and precedents that prove the rights of lineage in regard to the
first Presidency of the church, applies to the Patriarchal office with
equal force. To confirm this, a single quotation shall suffice: See
Doctrines and Covensants, sec. 108, par. 29. "That my servant Ul-
rana may take the office of Priesthood and Patriarch, which was
appointed unto him by his father, by blessing and also by right."
Why did not a brother of the former patriarch succeed him? Be-
cause the blessing and the right forbade it, (right continues to be
right) and confirmed it upon a Son, not a brother. These robbery,
Entry 9487. The second tract issued by the Wisconsin Latter-day Saints who were instrumental in forming the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the Brigham Young University collection.

Title in English: Is the Mormon doctrine true or not?

NjP

9409a. ———. *Joseph Smith’s leven.* 3die oplag. Kjøbenhavn, Af Foreningen til gudelige Smaaskrifters Ukbredile, 1888. 17cm. 80p. (No. 78).

Title in English: The life of Joseph Smith. Signed by J. Dahl [sic] and D. Roth on verso of cover.

USIC

9410. ———. *Mormonernes laerdemme ifolge deres egne skrifter og betragtede i Christiansommens Lyt.* [Aalborg, Udgivet ved J. Vahl, Trykt hos Oluf Olufsen, 1857]. 21cm. 4 nos. (16p.)

Title in English: Mormon doctrine according to their own scriptures.

USIC nos. 3–4

9410a. ———. (same) [Aalborg, Udgivet ved J. Vahl, Trykt hos Oluf Olufsen, 1863?]. 21cm. 4 nos. (16p.).

USIC nos. 1–2

9411. ———. *Ny Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Foreningen til gudelige Smaasrifterers Udbredelse, Grafers Bogtrykkeri, 1877. 17cm. 28p. (No. 249)

Cover title.

NjP, USIC

9411a. ———. (same under title) *Mormonernes laerdemme ifolge deres egne skrifter og betragtede i Christiansommens Lyt.* udgivet ved J. Vahl, 2det Oplag, ny Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, Udgiver af Foreningen til gudelige Smaaskrifiers Udbredelse, 1883. 16cm. 24p. (No. 249)

USIC


CSmH, CgY, CU-B, NjP, UPB


“Mormon Church,” p. 29–37.

UHi, UPB, USIC


Title in English: Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.

CtY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi


In gray printed wrapper.

Title in English: Of the Mormon teaching.


UPB


Title in English: Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet.

CuY, CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi

Title in English: Contribution to a judgment of the Mormon Joseph Smith.

CtY, MH

9417. Valkyrien. Salt Lake City, 1890.
   v. weekly. 57–60 cm.
   Organ of Danish Mormons in Utah.
   Editor, J. P. Jacobsen.
   Published for a few months in 1890.
   USlC vol. 1, nos. 7–13

   31 p. 17 cm.
   Cover title.
   In tan printed wrappers.
   Decision to buy the ruins of the Nauvoo Temple instead of land.
   CtY, CU-B, IU, ICHi, UPB

9418. The Valley Tan. Great Salt Lake City, November 6, 1858–February 29, 1860.
   1 v. (nos. 1–52) weekly. 48 cm.
   Begun as Kirk Anderson's Valley Tan.
   Published to oppose the policies of both Brigham Young and Governor Alfred Cumming.

   287 p. 20 cm.
   Mormonism (the phallic doctrine), p. 104–21.
   ICU, MH, PPWe, UPB, USl, USlC

Van Dellen, I. See Dellen, I. Van.

9419. Vanderhoof, Elisha Woodward. Historical sketches of western New York: the Seneca Indians; Phelps and Gorham purchase; Morris reserve and Holland purchase; Mary Jenison; Jenison William; Joseph Smith, Jr. and Mormonism; Morgan and antimony; the Fox sisters and Rochester knockings.
   Buffalo, N.Y., Printed for private distribution by the Matthews-Northrup works, 1907.
   viii, 232 p. 25 cm. ports., fold. map.

"Joseph Smith, Jr. and Mormonism," p. 133–85.
   DLC, NN

Van Der Valk, M. H. A. See Valk, Marchinus Hyminus Arnoldus Leonardus, van der.

9421. Van der Zee, Jacob. The Mormon trails in Iowa. [Iowa City, Iowa, The State Historical Society of Iowa, 1914].
   16 p. 28 cm. fold. map.
   Cover title.
   Reprinted from the Iowa Journal of History and Politics, January 1914, vol. 12, p. 3–16.
   An account of the passage of the Mormons through Iowa on their way to Utah, 1846–47.
   DLC, Ia-HA, IaHi, UPB, USl, USlC

9422. Van Deusen, Increase McGee. The Mormon endowment; a secret drama, or conspiracy, in the Nauvoo-Temple, in 1846; in which process Mr. and Mrs. McGee, (the authors of this work,) were made king and queen, to which is added a sketch of the life of Joseph Smith, the circumstances of his finding the Mormon Bible; his last revelation in the appointment of his successor; the angel’s appearance to him; his finding another Bible; his revelation concerning Polk and the Mexican War; baptism for the dead—Mormon faith—spiritual-wife-doctrine; description of Nauvoo and the temple, &c., &c. Syracuse [N.Y.], N. M. D. Lathrop, printer, 1847.
   iii, [4]–24 p. 23 cm. illus.
   With illustrated title page.
   Signed on p. 10: I. McGee V. D. & Marie his wife. . . . Syracuse, June 5, 1847.
   First edition.
   Includes J. J. Strang material deleted in later versions.
   In some editions his name is printed Van Dusen.
   He signs his name Van Deusen on manuscripts on deposit at Yale University.
   WHi

9423. ———. (same under title) A dialogue between Adam and Eve, the Lord and the devil, called the endowment: as was acted by twelve or fifteen thousand, in secret, in the Nauvoo Temple, said to be revealed from God, as a reward for building that splendid edifice, and the express object for which it was built. Albany, Printed by C. Kühler, 1847.
   24 p. 24 cm.
   Cover title: Sublime and ridiculous blended.
9424. ———, (same under title) The sublime and ridiculous blended; called, the endowment: as was acted, by upwards of twelve thousand, in secret, in the Nauvoo Temple, said to be revealed from God as a reward for building that splendid edifice, and the express object for which it was built. New York, Published by the author, 1848.

1p.l., [5]–24p. 21cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Omits Strangite material.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB, USlC

9425. ———, (same under title) Startling disclosures of the great Mormon conspiracy against the liberties of this country: being the celebrated “endowment,” as it was acted by upwards of twelve thousand men and women in secret, in the Nauvoo Temple, in 1846, and said to have been revealed from God. By I. M’Gee Van Dusen and Maria his wife, who were initiated into these dreadful mysteries. New York, Published by Mr. and Mrs. Van Dusen, 1849.

23p. 23cm. illus., plates, port.
In yellow printed wrapper.
Fifth edition.
Also published in 1849 in John Thomas’s A sketch of the rise, progress and dispersion of the Mormons.
DLC, ICN, MH, MWA, NjP, NN, UPB, USl

9426. ———, (same) New York, Published by Mr. and Mrs. Van Dusen, 1849.

[23]p. 23cm. plates (one fold.), port.
In tan printed wrappers.
Fifth edition.
The same as above without pagination and an added folded plate of Nauvoo Temple.
NN, UPB, USlC

9427. ———, (same) New York, Published by Blake & Jackson, 1849.

23p. 23cm. illus., port.
NBuG

9428. ———, (same) New York, Published by Blake and Jackson, 1849.

[16]p. 22cm. illus., port.
At head of title: Read! Countrymen Read!!
NN

9429. ———, (same) New York, Published by Blake and Jackson, 1850.

[16]p. 22cm. illus., port.
NN

9430. ———, (same under title) Startling disclosures of the wonderful ceremonies of the Mormon spiritual-wife system. Being the celebrated “endowment,” as it was acted by upwards of twelve thousand men and women in secret, in the Nauvoo Temple in 1846, and said to have been revealed from God. By I. M’Gee Van Dusen and Maria his wife, who were initiated into these dreadful mysteries. New York, 1850.

Cover title: The “endowment,” or, peculiar ceremonies of the Mormons.
Appendix: An account of the first remarkable visions of Joe Smith and how he obtained ancient American records, (the Mormon Bible) the angels appearance, etc.; also, a sketch of the faith and doctrine which he taught.
CtY, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB

9430a. ———, (same) New York, Published by Blake & Jackson, 1850.

In plain wrappers.
UPB

9431. ———, (same) New York, Published by Blake and Jackson, 1852.

Cover title: The “endowment” or peculiar ceremonies of the Mormons.
In tan illustrated wrappers.
DLC, MH, MWA, NN, RPB, TxDaM-D

9432. ———, (same) New York, 1852.

In tan illustrated wrappers.
CtY, NN, UPB, USlC

9433. ———, (same) New York, [1855].

Cover dated 1855.
NN


[36]p. 21cm.
Cover title: The endowment, or, peculiar ceremonies of the Mormons.
In brown pictorial wrappers.
USlC
9434. ———. (same under title) Mormonism exposed. New York, For sale at all book and periodical stores, [1853?].
   2p.l., 5–32p. 23cm. plates, port.
   Sixth edition.
   CSmH, GrY

9435. ———. (same under title) Spiritual delusions; being a key to the mysteries of Mormonism, exposing the particulars of that astounding heresy, the spiritual wife-system, as practiced by Brigham Young, of Utah. By Increase Van Deusen and Maria, his wife, seceders from that singular sect who were personally initiated into those dreadful mysteries. New York, Moulton and Tuttle, 1854.
   64p. 23cm. plate.
   Frequently reprinted under this title and with a slightly varying title, which is enlarged from the previous copy; has a second recital of the ceremony and an allegorical description of its various degrees and ceremonies. Some copies have the fold-out sheet of plates.
   GrY, DLC, MH, MWA, NN, WHi

9436. ———. (same) New York, Published by the authors, 1854.
   64p. 24cm. fold. plates, illus.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Folded plate entitled: The key to the mysteries of Mormonism.
   GrY, ICHi, MH, UPB, USIC

9437. ———. (same) New York, Published by A. Ranney; Chicago, Rufus Blanchard; Cincinnati, H. M. Rulison, 1855.
   64p. 23cm. fold. plates.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   USIC copy has colored plates.
   CU-B, UPB, USIC

9438. ———. (same) New York, Published by A. Ranney, Henry Palmer, Stereotyper, 1856.
   64p. 23cm. fold. plates.
   ICN, MWA, NN, WHi

9439. ———. (same) New York, Published by Ranney, 1857.
   64p. 21cm. fold. front., plates.
   NJp, OCIWHi

9440. ———. (same) New York, Ranney, 1859.
   64p. 21cm. fold., front., 8 plates.
   Variant illustrations.

9440a. ———. (same) New York, Published at 114 Nassau Street, Henry Palmer, Stereotyper, 1859.
   64p. 21cm. fold., front., 8 plates.
   NN

9441. ———. (same under title) Startling disclosures of the Mormon spiritual wife system, and wonderful ceremonies of the celebrated “endowment” as it is acted by upwards of fifty thousand men and women in secret, in the temple in Utah, and said to have been revealed from God. By I. M‘Gee Van Dusen, and Maria, his wife who were initiated and participators in these dreadful mysteries. New York, 1864.
   29p. 23cm. col. front., col. plates.
   GrY, CU-B, NN

9442. ———. (same) New York, 1864.
   29p. 23cm. illus., col. plates.
   Variant printing.
   NN

9443. ———. Misteries [sic] of Mormonism. New York, Published by I. Van Deusen, c1850.
   1p. of plates 60 x 47cm. folded to 8p., 25 x 15cm.
   Plates to be used in their pamphlets which are scenes from the endowment ceremony.
   MH also has the plates in color with plate numbers bound in a book of pamphlets without the text.
   ICHi has similar colored plates in place in book.
   ICHi, MH

   3p.l., 29–166p. 19cm. illus., port., plates.
   “Salt Lake City, the Mormon metropolis,” chapter VI, p. 106–8. Visits the Tabernacle; discusses the temple.
   DLC, UPB

Van Dusen, Increase McGee. See Van Deusen, Increase McGee.

9443b. Van Eaton, Henry Smith. Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 143)

DLC


36p. 15cm.

Cover title.

Bickertonite doctrine.

Morgan Ia:3.

PMonC


260p. 19cm. illus.

Title in English: Revenge of the Mormon.

Added illustrated title page.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

UU

9446. Van Tramp, John C. Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures; or, life in the West. To which will be added a view of the states and territorial regions of our western empire: embracing history, statistics, and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the west. Columbus, Published and sold exclusively by J. & H. Miller, 1858.

vi, [7]–640p. 22cm. 10 plates.

Other editions: 1859 NeD, TsU, USIC, WHi; 1860 DLC, NiC, NN, UPB, ViU; 1866 DLC, LaU, IdU, IU, OrHi, Orl, TsU, UPB, USIC, WaSp; 1867 DLC, LaU, IdB, IC, MuU, Or, UPB, WaU; 1868 AAP, NN, OC, OCU, UPB, USIC; 1869 CoU, IdU, Lu, OCI, UPB, USIC, WHi; 1870 InU, MiU, MH, MbBC, OO, UPB.


Howes V43, Wagner-Camp 312.

CSmH, CtY, IaU, ICN, MoU, NJP, NN, OClWHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9447. Vanzandt, J. C. Mormon contradictions and what Mormons teach, a treatise consisting largely of actual statements made by Mormon leaders as verified by J. C. Vanzandt. Portland, Oreg., [1915].

48p. 15cm.

MoInRC


2v. monthly. 29cm.

Title in English: Beacon.

Organ of the “Associated Society.”

Editor: Joseph Straaberg.

UPB vol. 1, no. 1; USIC comp.


31, [1]p. 23cm. illus., map.

“Early Mormon Church's discouragement of prospecting, p. 7; its participation in establishing iron mines.”

CoD, CU-B, NJP, UPB, USIC


Broadside. 22 x 10cm.

Anti-Tucker bill poetry.

USIC


216p. 22cm. fold map.

“Salt Lake City and Utah Territory,” p. 177–209.

Early history of Mormonism in Utah.

CtY, USIC


283p. 19cm. illus.

Mormons, p. 233–38.

CtY, DLC, MB, PPL, USIC


In gray printed wrappers.
References to Mormons and the Mormon Trail, p. 10, 18–19, 139–40.

Fales & Flake 1343.
CU-B, DLC, UPB

3v. (viii, [9]–226p.) 18cm.
Title in English: A treatise about a few indefensible faiths.
I forste hefte om Bibelens forståelse nærmest til Bedømmelse af Mormonlæren.
Section on Mormonism includes Mormon doctrine and history of church in Denmark, vol. 1.
NjP, UPB

9452. ———. Bibelske henvisninger angaaende nogle af de laerestykker, der i denne tid bevæge sig her i landet. Aalborg, 1851.
4p.
Title in English: Bible references concerning some religions.
Schmidt

23, [1]p. 18cm.
Title in English: A little ransacking in the holy scripture about baptism or who has rights.
NjP, UPB

15p. 16cm.
Title in English: Mormons non plus ultra, or continued case against Mormons.
NjP

9455. ———. En proces imod Mormonerne; Meddeelt af Ole Veed-Fald, sen. Aalborg, Udgivet af og trykt hos P. A. Holst, 1852.
42p. 18cm.
Title in English: A case against the Mormons.
NN, UHi, USIC

4p.
Title in English: A prospectus.
Schmidt

9457. Velazquez, Loreta Janeta. The woman in battle: a narrative of the exploits, adventures, and travels of Madame Loreta Janeta Velazquez, otherwise known as Lieutenant Harry T. Buford, Confederate States Army. In which is given full descriptions of the numerous battles in which she participated as a Confederate officer; of her perilous performances as a spy, as a bearer of despatches, as a secret-service agent, and as a blockade-runner; of her adventures behind the scenes at Washington, including the bond swindle; of her career as a bounty and substitute broker in New York; of her travels in Europe and South America; her mining adventures on the Pacific slope; her residence among the Mormons; her love affairs, courtships, marriages, &c., &c. Edited by C. J. Worthington, late of the United States Navy . . . Profusely illustrated. Hartford, T. Kelknap, 1876.
606p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., maps, plans.
Another edition: Richmond, Dustin, 1876 CtHT-W, USIC.

606p. 23cm. ports., plates, maps.
Another edition: New York, 1894 NjP.
CSmH, DNW, ICN, OCl, OClWHi

9458. ———. Latest light on Joseph Smith's golden plates. From which he claimed to have translated the "Book of Mormon." [Los Angeles, International Truth Distributors, c1928].
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9459. Vellinga, M. C. Latest light on Joseph Smith's golden plates. From which he claimed to have translated the "Book of Mormon." [Los Angeles, International Truth Distributors, c1928].
Cover title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9460. ———. Mormon mysteries revealed . . .
M. C. Vellinga, evangelist. Los Angeles, West Coast
Publishing Co., [1927].
2p.l., 123p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In blue illustrated printed wrappers.
CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

9460a. Et venligt ord. [København, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1905].
4p. 24cm.
Title in English: A friendly word.
UPB, USIC

4p. 23cm.
USIC

9460c. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Joseph L. Peterson, Trykt i “Aka,” 1927].
4p. 24cm.
USIC

9460d. Die Verbannung des Mormonenvolkes. [Bern, Buchdruckerei Steiger & Cie., 1895?].
Title in English: Banishment of the Mormon people.
Reprinted from the Millennial Star.
USIC

9461. Verbatim report of funeral services in honor of President John R. Winder. Salt Lake Tabernacle, March 31, 1910, 11 A.M., President Joseph F. Smith presiding. [Salt Lake City, 1910].
20p. 22cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes biographical information.
UPB, USIC

9462. Verbatim report of funeral services in honor of William Bradford. [Salt Lake City, 1924].
24p. 15cm.
Includes biographical information.
USIC

351p. 18cm.
Title in English: Hiking and hunting in North America.
Brigham Young et les Mormons, p. [101]–31.
CrY, CU, DLC, NN, UPB, WHi

30p. 22cm.
In pink or blue printed wrappers.
Preface signed “Veritas.”
Probably written by Orson Pratt.
CrY, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, UU

220p. 20cm. illus., map.
Title in English: Tour of the world in 80 days.
Published in various editions in many languages.
Published in French in America. Boston, D. C. Health & Co., 1894 CLSU, DLC, IU, NjP, NNC, UPB.
Another French edition: [ca. 1875] USIC.
In the Boston 1894 edition the story of Mormonism is told by a zealous missionary as a train stops in Ogden, p. 115–16.
FrPBi

9466. ———. (same in English) Around the world in eighty days. Translated by Geo. M. Towle. Boston, J. R. Osgood, 1874.
[xvi], 315p. 20cm. illus.
Story of Mormonism told to them by a zealous missionary as a train stops in Ogden, p. 221–29.
Published in many editions.
CrY, DLC, IU, MH, MWA, NSyU, OrU

9466a. ———. The will of an eccentric. London, Sampson Low, Marston & Company, 1900.
vi, 408p. 19cm. illus.
Other editions: German, 1899 NN, ICR.; London, 1902 DLC, OU, PP, UPB. Published in French under title: Le Testament d’un excentrique, Paris, 1899 MH, WU.
Story of travels in Utah and Salt Lake City with comments on polygamy, p. 237–53.
FrPBi

9466b. Versen, Maximilian von. Transatlantische
Streifzüge. Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen aus Nordamerika.
Leipzig, Duncker & Humblot, 1876.
428p. 22cm. maps (fold.)
In green printed wrappers.
Includes account of traveling through Salt Lake
City with a history of the Mormons and death of
CrY, ICN, IU, MiU, MnU, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

9466c. Verstaat gij ook hetgeen gij leest? [Rotterdam?,
Netherlands-Belgian Mission?, n.d.].
4p. 24cm.
Title in English: Do you understand what you read?
Includes: Articles of Faith.
USIC

9466d. Vest, George Graham. A bill to make the wife a
competent witness in trials for bigamy in the territories of the
S. 310)
Fales & Flake 545.
DLC

9466e. ———. A bill to provide for the recording of mar-
riages in the territories of the United States. [Washington?,
Gouv. Print. Off?, 1881?].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate.
S. 309)
For the written recording of marriages regardless of
religious denomination.
Fales & Flake 544.
DLC

9466f. ———, Ellen C. Clawson and Hiram B. Clawson,
appellant, vs. Alexander Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L.
Godfrey, A. B. Carleton, J. R. Pettigrew, E. D. Hoge, and
1p., 12p. 22cm. (No. 1030)
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States. October term, 1884.
Fales & Flake 676.
DLC

9466g. ———, James M. Barlow, appellant, vs. Alexander
Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L. Godfrey, A. B. Carleton, J. R.
Pettigrew, E. D. Hoge, and Harmel Pratt, appellees. Appeal
from judgment of the Supreme Court of Utah. Brief and argu-
ment for appellant. George G. Vest, Wayne MacVeagh,
Franklin S. Richards, Charles W. Bennett, for appellant.
Washington, Gibson Bros., 1885.
[1]p. 22cm. (No. 1031)
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States. October term, 1884.
A bigamy case.
Fales & Flake 674a.
DLC

9466h. ———, Jesse J. Murphy, appellant, vs. Alexander
Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L. Godfrey, A. B. Carleton,
3p. 22cm. (No. 1027)
A bigamy case.
Fales & Flake 676.
DLC

9467. ———, Mary Ann M. Pratt, appellant vs. Alexander
Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L. Godfrey, A. B. Carleton, J. R.
Pettigrew, E. D. Hoge, John S. Lindsay, appellees. No. 1028.
Appeal from judgment of the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Brief and argument for appellant. Washington, Gibson
Bros., Printers and Bookbinders, 1885.
42p. 21cm.
Signed: George G. Vest, Wayne MacVeagh,
Franklin S. Richards, Charles W. Bennett.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States. October term, 1884.
Polygamy trials.
UPB, USIC

9467a. ———, Mary Ann M. Pratt, appellant vs.
Alexander Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L. Godfrey, A. B.
Carleton, J. R. Pettigrew, E. D. Hoge, and John S. Lindsay,
appellies. Appeal from judgment of the Supreme Court of Utah. Brief and argument for appellant. George G. Vest,
Wayne MacVeagh, Franklin S. Richards, Charles W. Bennett, for
appellant. Washington, Gibson Bros., Printers and Bookbinders, 1885.
42p. 23cm. (No. 1028)
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United
States. October term, 1884.
Polygamy trial.
Fales & Flake 677.
UPB, USlC

1p.l., 3p. 22cm. (No. 1029)
Cover title.
At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.
Case concerning a Mormon attempting to register to vote.
Fales & Flake 680.
DLC

9469. ———. Undemocratic-unAmerican-unconstitutional. Speeches of Hon. George G. Vest, of Missouri, and Hon. Wilkinson Call, of Florida, in the United States Senate, Friday, February 18, 1887, against the anti-Mormon bill. . . .
Washington, 1887.
18p. 21cm.
Fales & Flake 847.
CSmH, MH, UHi, USlC, UU

xii, 502p. 20cm. illus., plates, port., map, plan.
Trip through Salt Lake City in 1876. Murder of Dr. Robinson by the Mormons discussed. A talk with Ann Alice [sic] Young's attorney. Mormons are not strong believers in Mormonism, p. 64–75.
CU-B, DLC, MB, NJP, UHi, UPB, USl

xii, [25]–326p. 20cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

9472. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Published by G. G. Evans, 1860.
1p.l., [25]–326p. 19cm.
CU-B, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MoInRC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

xii, [25]–326p. 19cm.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MnHi, NJP, NJPT, NN, OClWhi, OO, PCC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, ViU, WHi

9475. ———. (same) New York, Derby & Jackson, 1858.
xii, [25]–326p. 19cm.
Spine title: Two wives, or facts stranger than fiction.
UPB, ViU

9475a. Views of Salt Lake City. Portland, Me, Chisholm Bros., [ca. 1900].
[12]l. of plates. 16 x 24cm. illus., ports.
Views of church buildings and leaders.
NN, UPB

9475b. Views of Salt Lake City and vicinity. [Columbus, Ohio, Ward Brothers, 1889].
7p. 13 x 16cm. plates, ports.
Cover title.
Plates on strip attached to front cover folded to form 11 leaves.
Includes church illustrations. Pictures of Joseph Smith and Brigham Young.
CU-B

9475c. (same) [Columbus, Ohio, Ward Brothers, c1890].
[12]p. 13 x 16cm. fold. brochure, plates, ports.
Cover title.
DLC, UHi

51p. 21cm.
Title in English: A trip to the American Far West.
First published as a series of articles in Bologna La Patria.
Impressions of Salt Lake City and Mormonism after numerous discourses in the Tabernacle and speeches by the church authorities.
CU-Y

220p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps (part col.)
Bound with Government in Missouri by Isidor Loeb.
Binder's title: Government and history of Missouri.
DLC, USlC

9477. Villiers du Terrage, Marc baron de. Conquisto-
dores et roitelets. Rais sans couronne, du Roi des Canaries a
l'Empereur de Sahara . . . Ouvrage illustré de cartes et de por-
vi, 474p. 21cm. port., fold. map.
Title in English: Conquerors and viceroy.
"Le second prophète des Mormons. Brigham
Young," p. [257]–85.
Includes a history of the church, with emphasis
on the Brigham Young period.
CU, DLC, NN, UPB

9478. Vincent, Ethel Gwendoline (Moffatt). Forty thou-
sand miles over land and water. The journal of a tour through
the British Empire and America. By Mrs. Howard Vincent.
With numerous illustrations. Third and cheaper edition.
London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1886.
xi, [1], 382p. 19cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
An article about her visit to Salt Lake City; quoting
from a catechism to show Mormon belief, p. 61–64.
DN, ICN, NIC, NN, USlC

9478a. Vindex [pseud.] Mountain Meadows massacre.
Review of Elder Penrose's exculpatory address delivered
Oct. 26th, 1884, in Twelfth Ward Meeting House. [Salt Lake
City, 1884].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Vindex.
UPB, USlC

9479. ————, (same) [Salt Lake City, 1884].
4p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Signed: Vindex, Salt Lake City, November 8, 1884,
p. 4.
CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

xxxiii, [1], 500p. 21cm. illus., maps, col. plate.
"Mormon troubles in Missouri," chapter IV,
p. 191–213.
CoU, CtHi, CU, DLC, KMK, MiU, OCl, OOrsM, OrHi

9479b. The visiting comforter, being a handy companion and
pocket-book for home and missionary use. San Francisco,
1887.
88p. 22cm.
Publication of the Church of the Firstborn
(Morrisites).
USIC

9479c. Visitors' guide. [Salt Lake City, Art Advertising
Supply Co., ca. 1897].
Lists tourist attractions in Salt Lake City.
USIC

9480. Visscher, William Lightfoot. The stars of our coun-
try; a collection of poems . . . to which is added President
Wilson's great message. Philadelphia, Pa., The National
Press, c1917.
124p. 18cm. illus.
"Deseret," p. 103.
DLC, USIC

9481. ————. A thrilling and truthful history of the Pony
Express; or, blazing the westward way and other sketches and
incidents of those stirring times. Chicago, Rand, McNally &
Co., Printers and Engravers, c1908.
98p. 26cm. illus., ports.
Mention of Utah and Mormonism with portrait of
Brigham Young and illustration of the Temple Block,
p. 23–27.
CU-B, DLC, ICJ, MiU, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI,
USIC, UU, WaU

9482. Vittnesbörd af framstående män om "Mormonerna."
Hvad de säga om polygami och andra viktiga frågor samt en peti-
tion till sveriges konung. Stockholm, Samlade och utgivna
af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos Smedhberts Tr., 1911.
24p. 19cm.
Cover title.
In orange printed wrapper.
Title in English: Testimony of prominent men
about the "Mormons."
Includes Articles of Faith on p. 24.
NjP, UPB, USIC

9483. Vivian, Arthur Pendarves. Wanderings in the west-
ern land. By A. Pendarves Vivian, M.P., F.G.S. . . . with
illustrations from original sketches by M. Albert Bierstadt and
the author. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, &
Rivington, 1879.
  xvi, 426p. 23cm. illus., 7 plates, 3 maps (2 fold.)
  Another edition: 3d ed. 1880 USLIC.
  Includes title vignette.
  Formula for the Mormon question: A decrease of
  the Mormon population will defeat Mormonism. A
  visit to Salt Lake City in 1878, p. 400–405.
  CTY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USLIC

Vivian, Sir Henry Hussey. See Swansea, Henry Hussey
Vivian, 1st Baron.

9484. Vizetelly, Henry. Four months among the gold-finders
in Alta California: being the diary of an expedition from San
Francisco to the gold districts. By J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, M.D.
  xviii, 207p. 20cm. front. (map).
  Other editions: Paris, A. & G. Galignani & Co.,
  1849 CU-B; Second edition CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC;
  New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia,
  Geo. S. Appleton, 1849 CU-B, DLC, MB, MU, NjP,
  NN.
  Also translations in German, CU-B, DLC, MiU;
  Dutch, CTY, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC.
  Fiction. References to the Mormons, p. 45, 107,
  122–23, appropriated from Col. Mason's report.
  CSmH, CTY, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB

9484a. Vogel, Hermann Wilhelm. Vom indischen Ocean
bis zum Goldlande. Reisebeobachtungen und Erlebnisse in Pier
  Title in English: From the Indian Ocean to the
  gold fields.
  Another edition: 1979 DLC.
  Includes his trip through Salt Lake City, p. 377–95.
  MH, PPG, NN, USIC

9485. Vogt dig for Mormonerne? Kjobenhavn, Fr. Woldikes
forlagsboghandel, 1862.
  22p. 19cm.
  Title in English: Watch out for the Mormons.
  NN, USIC

9486. Vogt dig for Mormonerne? Fra en fjinde af
Mormonismen . . . Kobenhaven, 1863.
  Schmidt

9487. The voice of the captives, assembled at Zarahemla, in
annual conference, April 6, A.D. 1854, to their brethren scat-
ered abroad. [Zarahemla, Wis., 1854].
  14, [1]p. 29cm.
  Caption title.
  With the poem entitled, “Zarahemla,” by L. and
  J. G.
  RLDS beginnings.
  CTY, NN, UPB, USIC

9488. (same) Reprinted. [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1900].
  14, [1]p. 23cm. (No. 60)
  MoInRC, NN

9489. The voice of the Lord is unto the people of the utmost
bounds of the Earth . . . [Independence, Mo., 1879].
  Broadside. 25 x 19cm.
  Signed: The Lord’s Servants. Independence, Mo.,
  June 20th, 1879.
  At head of title: Behold I send my messenger and
  he shall prepare the way before me.—Malachi III:1.
  Title is first line of text.
  Concerning the last days.
  UPB, USIC

9490. The Voice of Warning. Niagara Falls, N.Y.,
Independence, Mo., Church of Christ, July, 1930–.
  v. monthly. 32cm.
  Took over the subscription list of the Independent
Forum. After vol. 1 the Voice of Warning, published in
Independence, Mo., began printing, and took over the
voluming.
  CU-B vol. 1, nos. 2–; MoInRC vol. 1, nos. 2–5;
  UPB vol. 1, nos. 4–5

9490a. Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm. Der Glaube und die
Lehre der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, oder
Der wahre Weg selig zu werden. Ein Wort an das Schweizervolk zur
Warnung und Deklarung. Zurich, Herausgegeben von G.
Hafen, 1861.
  34p. 23cm.
  Title in English: The beliefs and teachings of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
  USIC

1925].
  4p. 20cm.
  Title in English: A complete religion.
  Missionary tract used in the Swiss-German
  Mission.
  USIC

9491. Vollmer, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm. Californien und


744p. 22cm. illus., col. plates.

Title in English: California and the goldrush.

Other editions: Berlin, 1863 NjP; 1864 UHi.

In Dutch: Amsterdam, P. M. van der made, 1864 NN, UHi, USlC; Amsterdam, De Wed. D. Kunst, 1865 USIC.

In Swedish under title: Kalifornien och guldfebern. Stockholm, J. E. Fahlstedt, [1862?] CtY, NjP, UPB, UU

Mormon participation in gold discoveries; colonization, p. 144–214.

CtY, DLC, ICN, ICU, NjP, UPB, USIC

9491a. Von Klenner, Katherine (Evans), Baroness. The greater revelation. Messages from unseen world received through automatic writing in various languages, including Chinese and Japanese, in the chirography and with verified signatures of those sending the messages. New York, Siebel Publishing Corporation, 1925.

is, 259p. 21cm. illus.

A brief reference to polygamy by Brigham Young, p. 121.

CtY, DLC, IU, NN, NNU, PP, UPB


2p. 27cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 140)

Fales & Flake 780.

DLC


2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 67)

Fales & Flake 902.

DLC


76p. 22cm.


CoD, CSmH, CtY, ICN, InU, MnU, MtHi, NcD, NN, RPB, UPB, UU


5v. monthly. 31cm.

Name changed after first ten issues to Zion’s Reveille November 1846; renamed the Gospel Herald September 23, 1847.

Ceased with vol. 5, no. 12. Succeeded by Northern Islander.

Morgan II:1.


Imperfect numbers are indicated with an asterisk

9493a. [Voree plates. Beaver Island, Mich.?, 1856?].

Broadside. 21 x 17cm.

Prints facsimile of six plates found September 1845.

ULA

9494. [Voree plates. Burlington, Wisc., Wingfield Watson, 1893?].

Broadside. 21 x 17cm.

Facsimile of the six Voree plates.

Found bound with Prophetic controversy, and with Revelations of James J. Strang. Also found loose.

— 497 —
UPB, USIC

9496. Vorhees, J. B. Wayside testimony. By Reverend
J. B. Vorhees. New York, [n.d.].
The young not nearly so interested in
Mormonism; therefore, it has seen “its last days.”
USIC

9496a. Voters of Utah, beware! [Salt Lake City, ca. 1890].
Broadsheet. 24 x 16cm.
Mormons and politics.
NiP, UPB, USIC

9496b. Volgherettede i Utah, Giv Afg! [Salt Lake City?,
1890?].
Broadsheet. 22 x 12cm.
Title in English: Voters of Utah, beware.
UPB, USIC

9496c. Achtung ihr Stimmgaber in Utah. [Salt Lake City?,
1890?].
Title in English: Voters of Utah, beware.
UPB

9497. Vries, Hugo de. Naar Californië. Reiserrinneringe
doors Dr. Hugo de Vries . . Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk
2v. 23cm. illus., plates, double map.
Title in English: To California.
“Net groote zoutmeer in de stad der Mormonen,”
chapter VII, p. 247–82.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi

— 498 —
A HISTORY OF THE PRIESTHOOD
FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD
TO THE PRESENT TIME,
WRITTEN IN DEFENCE OF THE DOCTRINE
AND POSITION OF
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS;

BY B. WINCHESTER, MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL.

"Ye also as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an
holy priesthood, to offer spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God
by Jesus Christ."—I Pet., ii. 5.

PHILADELPHIA,
PUBLISHED, PRINTED & SOLD, BY WISE, NO. 32 NORTH THIRD STREET.
1842.
Entry 9940. A discussion of the concept of priesthood from Old Testament times to the advent of Mormonism. From the Brigham Young University collection.
WADSWORTH, W.

9499. Wadsworth, W. The national wagon road guide, from St. Joseph and Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, via South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, to California. Containing a minute description of the entire route, with all its branches and cut-offs; distances from place to place; lakes; springs, creeks, rivers, ferries and fording places; mountains, canons, deserts, alkali lagoons, meadows, camping and recruiting places; birds, animals, insects and reptiles; natural phenomena and remarkable scenery; with a map of the route, including the Salt Lake country, with an appendix. San Francisco, Whitton, Towne & Co., Printer and Publishers, 1858.
   viii, [9]–160p. 17cm. illus., fold. map.
   Does not describe Salt Lake City on the trip, due to the threat that it would be burned that year, p. 124–25.
   Howes W3, Wagner-Camp 313.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, UPB

   3p.l., 193p. 26cm.
   Includes many Mormon references.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

   3v. 16cm.
   Title in English: Travels in North America.
   Howes W12.
   CU-B, DLC, ICHi, NN, UPB

   [2]l. 21cm.
   Title in English: An invitation to the kingdom of God.
   Published in the interest of the RLDS Church.
   NN

9502a. Wahner, falscher Gottesdienst. [Bern, Herausgegeben von F. W. Schonfeld, ca. 1885].
   Title in English: True and false worship of God. Missionary tract.
   USIC

   W. Hunt Steam Press, 1855.
   22p. 17cm.
   CtY, NN

9503a. Wait, Stephen Edwin. Old settlers; a historical and chronological record; together with personal experiences and reminiscences of members of the old settlers of the Grand Traverse Region. . . . Compiled by S. E. Wait and W. S. Anderson. Traverse City, [Ebner Brothers], 1918.
   86p. 13cm. illus., ports.
   DLC, UPB

   1p.l., [v]–xi, 311p. 18cm.
   Fiction concerning Mormonism.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   x, 280p. 19cm. plates, ports., plan.
   CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   x, 280p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.
   USIC

   x, 280p. 20cm.
   illus., plates, 4 ports.
   CSmH, DLC, IU, MH, NjP, NN, OFH, UPB, UU

9508. ———. (same) Fourth edition, revised and enlarged.
Cambridge [Mass.], Printed for the author and sold by subscription. C. F. Vent and Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1867. x, 298p. 20cm. 1 plate, 3 ports., 1 diagr. NN, UPB


Discusses reasons why William H. Hooper should not be allowed to sit as a delegate to the 40th Congress of the United States; includes quotes from church leaders, the endowment oath, etc.

Fales & Flake 316. DLC, NN, UPB vol. 2, WaSp


CSmH, CrY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


Includes list of anti-Mormon pamphlets published between 1898 and 1901.

UPB

9514. ———. “Gentile” Bureau of Information. Salt Lake City, Women’s Missionary Union, [ca. 1900]. Broadsheet. 29 x 22cm.

Description and purpose of the Bureau.

USIC


Title in English: Through North America’s United States.


Discusses Brigham Young and plural marriage, p. 433, 440–41, [495]–522.

CtY-D, CU, DLC, ICU, N, NjP, MnU, NN, PPAmSwM, WaU, WHi, USIC

9515a. Walgamott, Charles Shirley. Reminiscences of early days. A series of historical sketches and happenings in the early days of Snake River Valley. [Twin Falls, Idaho], The Idaho Citizen, 1926–27. 2v. 24cm. illus., ports., plates.

Includes Utah and Mormon material throughout.

CLU, CrY, ICN, NjP, MtHi, UPB vol. 2, WaSp


Mormon poem.

USIC
9516a. ———. In commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the giving of endowment for the dead, as well as for the living, in the St. George Temple, by desire of press. David H. Cannon. [St. George, Utah?, 1902]. Broadside. 39 x 25cm. USIC

9516b. ———. Lines composed for the 22nd anniversary of the first baptism, January 9, 1877, in St. George Temple. Respectfully inscribed to Elder David H. Cannon, president of St. George Temple. [By solicitation.]. St. George, Utah, 1899. Broadside. 28 x 19cm. UPB

9516c. ———. (same) [St. George, Utah?, 1899]. Broadside. 28 x 19cm. Poetry. UPB

9516d. ———. Lines kindly solicited by President David H. Cannon for the occasion of the 23rd anniversary of giving endowments for the dead in the St. George Temple on the 11th January, 1877, the date being the first of such sacred work in this dispensation. [St. George, Utah?], 1900. Broadside. 35 x 18cm. USIC

9516e. ———. Lines respectfully inscribed to Mary Ide, on the fortieth anniversary of her birthday. St. George, Utah, 1879. Broadside. 16 x 13cm. USIC

9516f. ———. Lines written for the St. George Female Relief Society. [St. George, Utah?], 1892. Broadside. 21 x 28cm. Consists of two poems, each on the same subject. USIC


9518. Walker, James. Circling the globe by sea and land, the record of a personal experience. London, H. J. Drane, 1907. 4p.L., 296p. 22cm. illus., col. port., 4 col. maps. Includes his trip to Salt Lake City in 1904 and his reaction to Mormonism, p. 179–205. CU-B


9519a. Walker, Joseph Robinson. To the non-Mormon voters of Salt Lake City. [Salt Lake City, 1874?]. Broadside. 48 x 30cm. Announcing that they are no longer candidates for city office and recommending that their friends vote for the ticket headed by Wm. Jennings. Dated: 1874 Feb. 9, Salt Lake City, and signed by J. R. Walker and others. USIC


9520a. ———. (same) [Plano, Ill.]. Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870]. 16p. 22cm. (No. 8) NJP, UPB, USIC

9520b. ———. (same) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1870]. 16p. 22cm. (No. 9) NJP, USIC

9521. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa; Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, ca. 1882]. 15, [1]p. 23cm. (No. 8) CSmH, MH, MWA, NJP, NN, USIC

9522. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, [ca. 1882].
USlC

9525. ———. The gospel story, by Frances [pseud.] Footsteps of Jesus by Hester S. E. Young. Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1901].
108 p. 25 cm. (Birth-offering series. No. 5)
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

108 p. 20 cm. (Birth offering series)
USIC

9526. ———. Object-lessons on temperance; or, the Indian maiden and her white deer, by Frances [pseud.] Lamoni, Iowa, Published by The Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1907.
x, 145, [1] p. 19 cm. illus. (Birth-offering series. No. 7)
Cover title: The Indian maiden.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9527. ———, (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Herald Publishing House, 1912.
viii, 145 p. 20 cm. illus. (Birth-offering series. No. 7)
Cover title: The Indian maiden and her white deer.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

156 p. 19 cm.
How to raise boys to be true to themselves and the RLDS Church.
MoInRC

9529. ———. Questions, answers and brief stories on and from the Holy Scriptures, for the use of Primary classes in our Sunday School. Lamoni, Iowa, Issued by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of L. D. S., 1889.
iv, 170 p. 13 cm.
Cover title: Primary question book.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

9530. ———. Questions on the holy scriptures designed for the

use of scholars in the Latter Day Saints' Sunday schools by M. A. Faulkner. Plano, Ill., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1869.
III, [7]–152 p. 15 cm.
DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, USIC

9531. ———, (same) [Second edition]. Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1886.
v, [7]–158 p. 15 cm.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB

15 p. 15 cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 70)
"Supplement to the Saints’ Herald."
USIC

14 p. 16 cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets. No. 9)
"Supplement to the Saints’ Herald."
USIC

9532. ———. With the church in an early day. Lamoni, Iowa, 1891.
viii, 391 p. 20 cm. port.
Includes: Others with the church, by Emma L. Anderson; and He that believeth, by J. F. M'Dowell.
First published as a serial in Autumn Leaves, vol. 1–3.
CmSH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

354 p. 20 cm. port.
CU, MoInRC, MoU, NjP

354 p. 20 cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB

2 p., [5]–354 p. 20 cm.
MoInRC

9536. Walker, R. B. Letters from father to his sons during five
months’ travel in this and European countries, commencing at the returning to California, a journey of sixteen thousand miles.

Akron, Ohio. Published by special request, 1906.

79, [1]. 25cm.

Letter no. 2 about Mormonism. The decline of Mormonism now that its political power is gone, p. 9–11.

UHi


240p. 21cm.

American antiquities. Walker was the husband of Marietta Walker.

CU, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NiP

9536b. ———. The spoilers of Jerusalem; a historical poem. [Lamoni, Iowa?, Herald House?, 1889].

8p. 18cm.

MoInRC

9536c. Walker, William Holmes. To the intelligent public. [Port Elizabeth, Printed at the “Telegraph” Office, 1855].

7p. 22cm.

William Walker was one of the first missionaries to South Africa, arriving April 1853 and leaving in 1855.

USIC

9536d. ———. To the intelligent public. [Port Elizabeth?, Telegraph Office?, 1855].

Broadside. 33 x 20cm.

Printed in double column.

Signed: William Walker, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

UPB, USIC


xiii, 624p. 21cm.

Includes a brief history of the organization of the Mormon Church, p. 582–83.

CU, DLC, NiP, NiPT, ULA, UPB, USIC

9537a. Wälkomsthelning vid ankomsten till Sion. [Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Tract Society, 188–?].

4p. 23cm.

Title in English: A word of welcome upon arrival in Zion.

Excerpts from the Swedish hymnal, Journal of Discourses, etc., concerning church doctrine.

USIC

9537b. Wallace, Charles. A confession of the awful and bloody transactions in the life of Charles Wallace, the fiend-like murderer of Miss Mary Rogers, the beautiful cigar-girl of Broadway, New York, whose fate has for several years past been wrapt in the most profound mystery: together with an authentic statement of the many burglaries and murders of Wallace, and the notorious and daring thief, Snelling; and an account of the murder and robbery of Mr. Parks, of Newport, Kentucky, also perpetrated by Wallace. . . . New Orleans, Published by E. E. Barclay & Co., 1851.

vi, [7], 21, [1]. 22cm. illus., plates.

Includes a visit to Nauvoo with critical view of Joseph Smith, p. 21.

DLC, MH, NiD, NIC, UPB, ViU


xvi, 320p. 22cm. plates, port.

“Poplar trees and Mormon beards,” chapter XI. Other Mormon references throughout the book and a description of southern Utah communities, p. 143–62.

CU, DLC, NiP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


1p.1, iv, 363p. 21cm.


CrY, CU-B, DLC, NiP, NN, ICN, UPB, USIC

9539a. Waller, Elbert. Waller’s history of Illinois.

Galesburg, Ill., Wagoner Printing Company, 1921.

153p. 17cm. illus., ports., map.

8th ed.

Originally published in 1909 under title Waller’s brief history of Illinois.


USIC


39p. 14cm.

Title in English: About Mormonism.

Extracted from periodical publication Søndagsblad for Lutherske Christne.

Copy in private hands
9540. Walpole, Frederick. *Four years in the Pacific, in Her Majesty's ship "Collingwood." From 1844 to 1848, by Lieut. the Hon. Fred. Walpole, R. N.* . . . London, Richard Bentley, publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty, 1849. 2v. 22cm.

In reference to the Bear Flag affair he describes William B. Ide (i.e., Ide) as "formerly a Mormon prophet," vol. 2, p. 208–9.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB


Fiction concerning Mormonism.

DLC, MH, NjP, NN, ULA


Title in English: *Beware of false prophets.*

Schmidt

9543. Walter, James. *Notes and sketches during an overland trip . . . in May, 1869. Reprinted from the "Liverpool Albion."* Liverpool, Albion Office, 1869. 88p. 20cm.

"Arrived in Ogden in company with John Young, so was able to journey to Salt Lake City with Brigham Young. Impressed by Brigham Young and his accomplishments. Take away polygamy, and he would like Mormonism."

CrY, DLC, NjP

9543a. Walworth, Ellen Hardin. *An old world, as seen through young eyes; or, travels around the world.* . . . New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1877. xx, 316p. 21cm. illus., map, plates.

In chapter 39, "From San Francisco to Saratoga," she had a brief stop in Salt Lake City but was not impressed, p. 312–13.

DLC, NN, UPB


Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CrY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

9545. ———. *His celestial marriage; or, the bar-sinister, a social study.* By Mrs. Jeannette H. Walworth . . . New York, The Mershon Company, c1899. 1p.L, vii, 354p. 19cm. (Holly library. No. 153)

DLC, NjP, NN

9546. ———. *His three wives; or, the bar-sinister, a Mormon study.* By Mrs. Jeannette H. Walworth . . . New York, The Mershon Company, publishers, c1900. 1p.L, vi, 354p. 19cm. front. (port.)

DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC


UPB, USIC

9548. ———. (same) Sydney, Albert Mason, [1852]. 64p. 19cm.

Includes an additional paragraph.

Howes W84.

CSmH, CrY, MH, MolInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USL, USIC, UU

9549. ———. *Reply to shall we believe in Mormon?* [Sydney, New South Wales, 1852]. 24p. 22cm.

Caption title.


Howes W85.

CSmH, CrY, NjP, UPB, USIC

9550. Wanderer's trip round the world. Notes taken by the way. Williamstown, Australia, Chronicle Print, 1894. 95p. 22cm.

"With the Mormons," p. 70–74.

UPB

9550a. Wanderings in our distant lands. A brief account of our ten months' tour dedicated, with much affection, to all my old friends. [n.p.], 1884. 187p. 19cm.

Mormons, p. 18–21.

Author is B. E. E.

USIC

Ward, Artemus [pseud.] See Browne, Charles Farrar.
9551. Ward, Austin N. [pseud.] The husband in Utah; or, sights and scenes among the Mormons: With remarks on their moral and social economy. By Austin and Maria N. Ward. . . . London, James Blackwood, 1857. xii, 212p. 17cm. Author lived in Utah during the summer of 1855. CrY, CU, DLC, NJp, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC


9554. ———. (same under title) Male life among the Mormons; or, the husband in Utah: Detailing sights and scenes among the Mormons; with remarks on their moral and social economy. By Austin N. Ward. Edited by Maria Ward. . . . New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859. 310, 130p. 19cm. front. MH, NJp, OCIWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, UU


9556. ———. (same) Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1865. xiv, [15]–310p. 20cm. 2 plates. NN


9563a. Ward, Hamilton. Amendments. Proposed by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on the Territories, to the bill (H. R.
696) in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1870?].
13, [1]. 27cm. (U.S. 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 696)
Includes discussion of polygamy, etc.
Fales & Flake 347a.
DLC

433p. 20cm. illus.
RLDS inspirational literature.
DLC, MoInRC

422p. 20cm. illus.
NjP

2p.l., xii, [13]–202p. 21cm. plates, port.
Biographical introduction signed: Thos. Hardt.
Mormon poetry.
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

2p.l., xii, [13]–202p. 21cm. plates, port.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

9567. ———. Gospel philosophy, showing the absurdities of infidelity, and the harmony of the gospel with science and history, by Elder J. H. Ward. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
vii, [9]–216p. 19cm. illus.
Inspirational writings.
CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NN, ULA, UPB, UHi, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

9568. ———. The hand of providence, as shown in the history of nations and individuals, from the great apostasy to the restoration of the gospel. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

vii, [9]–215p. 19cm. illus., ports., plates.
World history from a Mormon point of view.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, MH, NJP, RPB, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC

9569. Ward, Maria N. [pseud.] Escaped from the Mormons, showing the rise of Mormonism. By the wife of a Mormon elder. London, Holden & Hardingham, [1898?].
203p. 22cm.
NN copy dated 1913 and cataloged under title.
MH, NN

9570. ———. Female life among the Mormons. A narrative of several years' personal experience, by the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. London, C. H. Clarke, [1855].
302p. 19cm.
Attributed also to Mrs. Benjamin Ferris.
CSmH, UPB, WaU

9570a. ———. (same) London, Henry Lea, [1855?].
x, 305p. 19cm.
UPB

9570b. ———. (same) London, Henry Lea, [1855?].
305p. 19cm. illus., plates.
UPB

x, [9]–449p. 20cm. illus.
CSmH, CY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

vi, [7]–247p. 17cm. front.
UPB, USIC

vi, [7]–247p. 17cm. front.
USIC

vi, [7]–247p. 17cm. plate.
WARD, MARIA N. [PSEUD.]


   vi, [7]–247p. 17cm. front.
   UHi

9573. ———. (same) New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H. W. Derby, 1856.
   x, [9]–449p. 20cm. front.
   Some copies between 1856 and 1860 have tinted plates varying in individual copies.
   CSmH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC

   x, [9]–449p. 20cm. illus.
   UPB

9573b. ———. (same) New York, J. C. Derby, 1856.
   x, [9]–449p. 20cm.
   InU, MU, NRCR, PU, USlC, WaSpG

9574. ———. (same) New York, Burdick Brothers, 1857.
   x, [9]–449p. 18cm. front., col. plates.
   NN, UPB, USIC, WShe

   x, [9]–449p. 20cm. front.
   CSmH, CU-B, 1Cj, IWW, USIC

9576. ———. (same under title) Female life among the Mormons. A narrative of many years' personal experience. By the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. Fortieth thousand. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1858.
   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. col. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   With hand-tinted plates.
   ICN, UPB, USIC

9576a. ———. (same) New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859.
   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. col. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   With hand-tinted plates.
   UPB, USIC

9576b. ———. (same) New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859.
   x, 440p. 19cm. illus., col. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   Subtitle reads: A narrative of many years' personal experience.
   NjP, PST, TxU, UPB, USIC

9577. ———. (same) New York, Derby & Jackson, 1860.
   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. illus., col. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. illus.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   MoU, UHi, UPB, USIC

   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. illus.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   UPB

9579. ———. (same under title) Female life among the Mormons. A thrilling narrative of many years' personal experiences with Brigham Young and his followers. By the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. Sixtieth thousand. Philadelphia, John E. Potter & Co., [1888?].
   x, [9]–449p. 20cm. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   Address of publisher: 29, 31, 33, and 35 North Tenth St.
   CSmH, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU

9579a. ———. (same) Philadelphia, John E. Potter & Co., [1888?].
   x, [9]–449p. 20cm. plates.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   Address of publisher: No. 617 Sansom Street.
   UPB

   x, [9]–449p. 19cm. illus.
   At head of title: Maria Ward's disclosures.
   UHi, UPB
9581a. ———. (same under title) Female life among the Mormons. A narrative of several years' personal experience. By the wife of a Mormon elder, recently from Utah. London, Henry Lea, [ca. 1890].

3p.L, [v]–x, 305p. 19cm. illus., plates.

CU-B, UPB

9582. ———. (same under title) Confessions of a Mormon bride; or, the truth about Mormonism. By Maria Ward (wife of a Mormon elder). Philadelphia, Columbian Publishing Co., 1890.

x, [9]–449p. 19cm.

MH, USl


xvii, [9]–449p. 22cm. 10 plates, 6 ports.

CTY, MH, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC


xvii, [9]–449p. 22cm. plates, ports.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MOLnRC, MWA, NJP, UHi, UPB, USlC

9585. ———. (same in Danish) Quindeliv blandt Mormonerne. Erindringer fra et fleeraarigt Ophold i Mormonstaten, nedskrevne af en fra Utah tilbagevendt Mormonepræstens Kone. Kjøbenhavn, Trykt hos J. Davidsen, [1855–1856].

3v. in 1 (154p.) 17cm.

CTY, NJP, UPB


80p. 30cm. illus.

Abridged version.

CU-B


xii, 310p. 17cm.

In green printed wrappers.

CSmH, CTY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NJP, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, WHI

9588a. ———. (same) Paris, Michel Lévy Frères, Libraires-Éditeurs, 1858.

xii, 310p. 18cm.

ICN, UPB


3 pts. in 1. 17cm.

CTY, CU, MH, NN, USIC


viii, 305p. 18cm. plates.

MH, USIC


384p. 17cm. illus.

CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC


144p. 21cm. 8 plates.

CTY, UPB, USIC

9593. Ward, Thomas. On the false prophets of the last days. [Liverpool, Printed for and published and sold by T. Ward, Printed by James and Woodburn, printers, 1843].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Dated from Millennial Star, March 1843, p. 192.

First published in the Millennial Star, April 1842, p. 176–84.

Crawley 174.
9594. ———. *A voice of warning.* [Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1846].

12p. 18cm.
Signed at end: Thomas Ward. Liverpool, August.
Dated from *Millennial Star*, vol. 8, p. 64.
Crawley 309.
CU-B, UPB, USlC

9595. ———. *Why do you not obey the gospel?* [Liverpool, Printed for, and published and sold by T. Ward, 1843?].

4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Dated from *Millennial Star*, vol. 3, p. 192.
Crawley 173.
CU-B, UPB, USlC


3p. l., 154p. 19cm. port.
Comes to Salt Lake City to work in the mines; brief mention of Mormonism, p. 26–28.
CoU, CU-B, DiC, IdIf, IdU, Or, UPB, Wa

9597b. Ware, Eugene Fitch. *The Indian war of 1864.*


xi, [I], 601p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports.
Encounters the Mormons on the trail in 1864; is impressed by George Q. Cannon who was on his way to the East, p. 205–6.


300p. 24cm.
Missionary work among the Mormons at Council Bluffs in 1851, p. 145.
UPB, USlC


Another edition: 1888 CU, DLC, UPB.
CU, DLC, ICJ, MH, MiU, NjP, OCI, OCIW, OU


viii, 226p. 24cm. illus., plates.
Brief discussion of the Mormon settlement of San Bernardino; visits southern Utah, p. 116–17.
MsU, UPB, UU, ViU, WHi


Spanish Fork, Utah, Printed by the Press Publishing Company, 1930.

5p.l., 239p. 20cm.
CU-B, DLC, ICU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU


72p. 23cm.
Includes comments on the settlement of the Mormons in San Bernardino, p. 28, 37, 42, 45, 57, 59, 63.
Author changed his name from Jonathan Trumbull Warner to Juan José Warner.
Howes W110.
CSmH

9600b. ———, (same) Los Angeles, Published by Louis Lewin & Co., Mirror Printing, Ruling and Binding House, 1876.

88p. 23cm.
9600c. Warning to parents & employers. Mormons or Latter Day Saints. [Eng., 190–?].
   Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
   “Abominable doctrines of Mormonism and when a young woman convert is finally secured, she is persuaded to leave this country for Salt Lake City where polygamy is believed in as part of their religion.”
   USIC inc.

9601. Warren, William B. To the citizens of Hancock County: the undersigned, again deems it his duty to appear before you in a circular. . . . Mormon population . . . are leaving the state. . . . Nauvoo, Ill., Eagle Print, 1846.
   Broadside. 41 x 28cm.
   “Mormon intentions of leaving the state, warns against, and reprehends anti-Mormon mobs.”
   Byrd 1123.
   NN

9602. Warrum, Noble. Utah in the world war. The men behind the guns and the men and women behind the men behind the guns. Memorial book. Published under the auspices of the Utah State Council of Defense. January, 1924. . . . [Salt Lake City, Arrow Press, 1924?].
   xi, 456p. 24cm. illus., ports., tables.
   Includes discussion of church members who participated in World War I.
   Edition limited to 1,000 copies.
   DLC, NjP, ULA, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   4v. 28cm. plates, ports.
   Utah history and biography.
   CSmH, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   2p.L. [5]–459p. 25cm. illus., ports.
   Cover title: Utah.
   UHi, ULA, USIC

9604a. Warsaw Committee of Safety. To His Excellency Thomas Ford, governor of the state of Illinois. [Warsaw?, 1844].
   Broadside. 45 x 22cm.
   Request for protection against the Mormons.
   Appears in two variants.
   USIC

9605. ———. (same) [Quincy, Ill., Herald Office?, 1844].
   Broadside. 52 x 24cm.
   In three columns.
   A letter signed by the Warsaw Committee of Safety concerning the Mormons in that state. Also the letter of the governor in reply, July 3, 1844.
   In the wake of the murder of Joseph and Hyrum Smith.
   Two variant states at USIC.
   Cr?Y, USIC

9605a. Warsaw Message. Extra. We are again compelled to allow another publication day to pass without issuing a paper. . . . [Warsaw, 1843].
   Broadside. 57 x 31cm.
   Includes two articles concerning the arrest of Joseph Smith.
   NN

9605b. ———. Extra. [Warsaw, Ill.], 1843.
   Broadside. 20 x 31cm.
   Byrd 819.
   ICHi

9606. Warsaw Signal. Warsaw Signal. Friday, June 14, 1844. At a meeting of the citizens of Warsaw, convened the 14th of June, inst., the following address, reported by Thos. C. Sharp, Esq., was unanimously adopted and ordered to be published in connection [sic] with the resolution adopted by the mass meeting at Carthage yesterday. . . . [Warsaw, 1844].
   Broadside. 55 x 16cm.
   A denunciation of the suppression of the Nauvoo Expositor.
   Byrd 904.
   NN, USIC
   Broadsheet. 48 x 30cm.
   In four columns.
   Comments on the recent elections in Nauvoo.
   Byrd 905.
   NN, UPB

9608. ———. Warsaw Signal—Extra: Sept. 24, 1845. . . . [Warsaw, 1845].
   Broadsheet. 48 x 30cm.
   In four columns.
   Summarizes the actions of the Mormons that led the anti-Mormons to take up arms.
   Byrd 1003.
   ICHi, NiP, NN, USIC

9609. ———. Warsaw Signal—Extra: Sept. 24, 1845. . . . [Warsaw, 1845].
   Broadsheet. 48 x 30cm.
   Different printing of entry 9608. Last 1½ columns contain a report entitled “Later Wed. night, ten o’clock. Proceedings of a meeting of the Citizens of McDonough County.” Another anti-Mormon group pledged to support the citizens of Hancock County.
   Byrd 1004.
   NN

9610. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Sept. 30, 12:00 P.M., 1845. . . . [Warsaw, 1845].
   Broadsheet. 50 x 31cm.
   Includes report of the arrest of three Mormons charged with the killing of Colonel George Davenport; the Mormon proposal to move from the state; and the report of a number of anti-Mormon meetings.
   Byrd 1006.
   ICN, NN

9610a. ———. Warsaw Signal Extra. Warsaw, January 8, 1846. Important from Carthage. [Warsaw, 1846].
   Broadsheet. 32 x 16cm.
   Money furnished to Backenstos’s posse passed by the two Mormon commissioners.
   UPB, USIC

9611. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Sunday, 12 o’clock, St. June 14, 1846. We are again called upon to announce that the county of Hancock is the theatre of war. . . . [Warsaw, 1846].
   Broadsheet. 52 x 16cm.

   In double columns.
   A call to the anti-Mormon mob to gather and drive out the remaining Mormons in Hancock County. Describes events from the anti-Mormon convention of the 6th and replies to an extra of the Eagle.
   Byrd 1125.
   ICHi, NiP, NN

   Broadsheet. 52 x 24cm.
   In three columns.
   In rebuttal to Hancock Eagle Extra. Repudiates “lies” of July 16 concerning three men being whipped by an anti-Mormon mob.
   Byrd 1126.
   ICHi, NiP, NN

9613. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Wednesday, July 29, 1846. Public meeting in McDonough County. . . . [Warsaw, 1846].
   Broadsheet. 30 x 22cm.
   In three columns.
   Appeals to the new citizens to vote right in the pending election.
   Byrd 1127.
   NN

9614. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Friday, July 31, 1846. Anti-Mormons, we have one more word to say to you before the final issue . . . . [Warsaw, 1846].
   Broadsheet. 31 x 23cm.
   In three columns.
   Refers to the pending election in which the independent is labeled a Mormon.
   Byrd 1128.
   ICHi, NN

9615. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Saturday, August 1, 1846. Look to your tickets there have been some tickets printed with the names of all the Anti-Mormon nominees. . . . [Warsaw, 1846].
   Broadsheet. 20 x 14cm.
   Printed in double columns.
   Accuses the Mormons of playing tricks to change the result of the election.
   Byrd 1130.
   NN

9616. ———. Warsaw Signal. Extra. Warsaw, Monday,
September 14th, 12 o'clock, M., 1846. War! War! A battle fought in Nauvoo . . . . [Warsaw, 1846].

Singleton’s proposals for ending the war were unacceptable to the anti-Mormons and the result was a pitched battle with a final arbitration by the citizens of Quincy; demands made on the remaining Mormons to leave.

Byrd 1129.

ICHi, NjP

9616a. ———, Supplement to the Warsaw Signal. This supplement to the Warsaw Signal contains a complete documentary history of the late difficulties with the Mormons, and an account of the late expedition of Gov. Ford to Nauvoo . . . . [Warsaw, 1846].


Correspondence and documents on the Mormon war.

NN

9617. Warvelle, George William. A compendium of freemasonry in Illinois; embracing a review of the introduction, development and present condition of all rites and degrees; together with biographical sketches of distinguished members of the fraternity. Edited by George W. Warvelle . . . . Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company, 1897.

2v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports., facsims.


DLC, NN, USlC


2p.L., [5]–151p. 19cm.

In pink or orange printed wrappers.

Name spelled with an “o” (Worwood) on title page. Another copy with same mistake has been corrected by the author. A Mormon writer who states that he has not adhered strictly to doctrines.

UPB, USIC


33p. 19cm.

With the correction of the author’s name.

USIC

9620. ———. A true witness of the gospel of Jesus Christ and the errors of modern Mormonism, polygamy, blood atonement, Adam worship, etc. Exposed by William Warwood also proof of the re-incarnation of the spirit of man, a doctrine of the Bible. [Belgrade, Mont., 1912].

43p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

9620a. Was wir glauben. [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1908].


Title in English: What we believe.


USC microfilm

9620b. Wasatch Ward Broadcaster. [Salt Lake City, 1925].

v? 19cm.


UPB


229p. 18cm. port.

Includes a discussion of Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 177–82.

CrY, UPB


2p.L., [5]–200p. 23cm. front.

“Account of Salt Lake City and the Mormons . . .” p. 34–37.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB

9622. Washburn, Jesse Alvin. Chronology chart; Bible and Book of Mormon events. Provo, Utah, 1928.

[4], 22 leaves. 24cm. illus., fold. tab., maps.

On cover: Before the Bible and after the Book of Mormon.

“This work is an attempt to suggest the relationship, in point of time, at least, between the events of the Bible and the Book of Mormon history and other important world happenings.”

“Study list” on verso of third preliminary leaf.

DLC, NjP, UPB, USI, USIC

9623. Washington’s vision. [San Francisco, 1884?].

Broadside. 23 x 13cm.

Tract of the Church of the Messiah.
Cover title.
See also under title: Remarkable visions.
MH, UHi

1v. weekly. 44cm.
Crawley 148.
CrY; MWA Aug. 27, 1842; NN Jul. 2, 1842; UPB Oct. 8, 15, Dec. 3, 17, 24, 1842, Jan. 7, 21, 28, Mar. 1, 8, Apr. 12, 1843; USlC

9626. ———. Bennetiana; or, the microscope with double diamond lenses. The baser coward, the bigger the bluster. We have read Doctor Bennett’s great sina qua non: Russian Ukase: and dictatorial egotism. Desperate cases, require desperate doses and so we will give a little of Bennett as he was, and Bennett as he is. . . . Nauvoo, Ill., 1842. [4]p. 39 x 27cm.
In four columns.
A denunciation of John C. Bennett and his reversal of beliefs.
Byrd 735, Crawley 156.
CrY, USlC

9627. Watchman [pseud.] Brigham’s manner of tithing and consecration examined. Plano, Ill., The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1870].
8p. 23cm.
Signed: Watchman.
Appeared in the Saints’ Herald as a two-part article beginning January 1, 1870.
NN, UsI

9628. ———. The elect lady. Plano, Ill., The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1867].
4p. 18cm.
Signed: Watchman.
Includes poem by Joseph Smith III about his mother, Emma Smith.

Printed in Saints’ Herald, February 1, 1870.
NN

257p. 20cm.
“A latter-day prophet.” Fiction, with a chapter devoted to Mormonism, chapter IV, p. 29–39.
DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USlC

2v. semimonthly. 26cm.
Ward bulletin.
Suspended April–September 1915.
USlC vol. 1 nos. 1–11, vol. 2 nos. 1–2, 4

2v. 27cm. illus., ports., plates.
DLC, Ia-HA, IaHi, NIC, NN, UPB, WaS

Waters [pseud.] See Russell, William.

9631. Waters, William Elkanah. Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion. To which is added a chapter on the Indians of the plains and mountains of the West. By an officer of the U.S. Army. New York, Moorhead, Simpson & Bond, 1868.
xx, 219p. 19cm. ports., plates.
Author was in Utah, 1866–67.
Howes W157.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

“The Mormons,” p. [6–7].
USIC

9633. Watson, H. T. From creation to restoration; our world as it was and as it will be: a condensed history of the world in musical rhyme. Composed and published by H. T. Watson . . . V. 1. Des Moines, Iowa, c1906.
[47]l. 29cm. plate.
Only volume 1 was published.
Poetry based on the Inspired Version of Bible revised by Joseph Smith.

NN, RPB

9634. Watson, Wingfield. **Baptism. What is it designed for?—How is it administered?—Is it a saving ordinance?—And is it a commandment of God?** [Burlington, Wis.? 1899?].

32p. 20cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.

Signed: Wingfield Watson, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Signed on p. 32: Spring Prairie, Wis., December 26, 1899.

Morgan II:61.

CrY, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9635. ———. **The Book of Mormon. An essay on its claims and prophecies.** By Wingfield Watson, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Boyne, Mich.? 1884].

16p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed: Boyne, Charlevoix County, Mich., March 25, 1884.

Morgan II:40.

CrY, NN, UPB

9636. ———. (same) [Burlington, Wis.?, 1899].

18p. 20cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.

Dated at end: Spring Prairie, Wis., March 24, 1899.

Enlarged version of his 1884 edition.

Morgan II:66.

CrY, CU-B, JW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

9637. ———. **A friendly admonition.** [Nauvoo, Ill., Rustler Print., 1913].

7p. 21cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.

Signed: Burlington, Wisconsin, July 1913.

Morgan II:83.

CrY, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

9638. ———. **Hang this card up that you may have God’s commandments always before you, but please read and consider carefully from whence they came and bow.** [Burlington, Wis.?, ca. 1905].

Broadside. 41 x 24cm.

Issued with an explanatory sheet. [1]p. 28cm.

The Ten Commandments are included on the broadside; the preliminary page is a statement of how the broadside is to be used and a reaffirmation of James J. Strang’s position.

USIC

9639. ———. **Latter day signs.** [Burlington, Wis.?, 1897].

15p. 21cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.


Signed: Wingfield Watson, minister of the gospel of Jesus Christ, Lyons, June 1897.

Morgan II:63.

CrY, CU-B, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, OCIWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9640. ———. **The necessity of baptism; and of having authority from God to preach the gospel.** Plano, Ill., Printed at the Herald Steam Book and Job Office, [1877].

8p. 32cm.

Caption title.

In three columns.


Morgan II:34.

NN

9641. ———. **Non-Mormon lectures on polygamy from non-Mormon viewpoint.** Copied from the Deseret Evening News, Saturday, October 13, 1906. [Burlington, Wis.?, 1906?].

10p. 20cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.

This pamphlet consists of an address by V. S. Peet, reprinted from the *Deseret Evening News* with a concluding note signed “W. W.”

Morgan II:72.

OCIWHi, UHi, USIC

9642. ———. **The “One mighty and strong.”** [Burlington, Wis.?, 1915].

12p. 21cm.

Caption title.

In double columns.


Morgan II:84.

OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC
An open letter to B. H. Roberts, Salt Lake City, Utah. [Burlington, Wis., 1894?].

18p. 23cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Dated at end: Spring Prairie, Wis., Nov. 13, 1894.
Morgan II:57.
MoInRC

(same) [Burlington, Wis., 1896?].
30p. 23cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed W. W.
Morgan II:61.
CU-B, MH, MoInRC, Njp, UPB, USIC, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 2; extracted from the writings and criticisms of John E. Page, James J. Strang, William Marks and Hyrum P. Brown, to which are added a few notes in brackets, and a short commentary by the transcriber, Wingfield Watson. [Boyne, Mich., 1887].

28p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In yellow printed wrappers.
In double columns.
For Prophetic controversy [no. 1] see Strang, James J.
Morgan II:46.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, Njp, NN, OClWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 3; or the even balances by which Isaac Scott, Chancy Loomis, and the founders of the Reorganization are weighed and found wanting. In two chapters. By Wingfield Watson, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Bay Springs, Charlevoix County, Michigan. February, 1889. [Boyne, Mich., 1889].

44p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In purple printed wrappers.
In double columns.
Morgan II:47.
CtY, CU-B, MH, Njp, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 4. Mr. Strang proved to have been always an honorable man. The theory that the prophetic office goes by lineal right, and the doctrine that lesser officers in the priesthood can ordain to the greater, utterly exploded. [Burlington, Wis., 1897].

38p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson, Spring Prairie, Walworth County, Wisconsin, March 15, 1897.
Morgan II:62.
MH, MoInRC, Njp, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 5. [Burlington, Wis., 1903].
27p. 21cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson, Lyons, Wis., April 18, 1903.
Morgan II:69.
CtY, MH, MoInRC, Njp, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 6. or “facts” for the anti-Mormons located at Grayson, Kentucky, being an answer to the following letter of inquiry. [Burlington, Wis., 1905].

14p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
An open letter to R. B. Neal.
Morgan II:70.
CtY, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 7. [Burlington, Wis., 1906?].
9p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
A second open letter to R. B. Neal.
Morgan II:73.
MH, UHi, USIC, UU, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 8. [Burlington, Wis., 1907].
7p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
An open letter to the Liahona.
Morgan II:75.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

Prophetic controversy. No. 9. [Burlington, Wis., 1906?].
9p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
A second open letter to the Liahona.
Morgan II:76.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi
Wis., 1907.
Caption title.
In double columns.
A third open letter to R. B. Neal, July 26, 1907.
Morgan II:76.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

9653. ———, Prophetic controversy. No. 10. [Burlington, Wis., 1908].
10p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
Morgan II:78.
Gy, MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9654. ———, Prophetic controversy. No. 11. [Burlington, Wis., 1908].
Caption title.
In double columns.
Another open letter to E. W. Nunley.
Signed: Wingfield Watson.
This “controversy” is in the nature of a supplement to no. 10, and is entirely different from “no. 11” published by Watson in 1910.
Morgan II:79.
MoInRC, UPB

9655. ———, Prophetic controversy. No. 11. [Burlington, Wis., 1910].
13p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Morgan II:80.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9656. ———, Prophetic controversy. No. 12. [Burlington, Wis., 1912].
20p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Morgan II:81.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9657. ———, Prophetic controversy. No. 13. [Burlington, Wis., 1918].
14p. 22cm.
Caption title.
In double columns.
Signed: Burlington, Wis., June 27, 1918, Wingfield Watson.
Rejoinder to the RLDS Church.
Morgan II:85.
MH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

9657a. ———, Tracts. I have on hand and for sale about 800 copies of each of the following tracts, which I will furnish by mail postpaid at the prices named. [Boyne, Mich., ca. 1884].
3v. 13 x 12cm.
Advertisement for four James J. Strang tracts available from Wingfield Watson.
UPB

[8]p. 17cm.
Caption title.
This tract is a folder, 4 p. on a side, 17 x 43cm.
Morgan II:89.
Copy in private hands

244p. 16cm. illus.
Morgan II:51.
MH, MoInRC, NJP, UPB, USIC, WHi

9660. Watt, George Darling. Exercises in phonography. Designed to conduct the pupil to a practical acquaintance with the art. [called “the phonographic class book.”]. Great Salt Lake City, W. Richards, printer, 1851.
16p. 17cm.
This was probably the basis of Watt’s work on the Deseret alphabet.
NJP, UPB

3v. 19cm. illus., port.
Title in English: Beyond the Atlantic ocean.
Each volume has general and special title page.
Vol. III devoted to Mormonism and Shakers.
Mormonism, p. 1–107. He visited Salt Lake City; discusses Mormonism and the Book of Mormon.
CSmH, DLC, MH, UPB
Within an ornamental border.
UPB
9662. Weakley, Joseph. Mormonism, examined by J. Weakley, and proved to be false by the holy scriptures. June 28th, 1850. Jersey, W. Marston, printer, c1850. 11p. 17cm.
Includes P. Alcock’s plea for his nephew to reject Mormonism and E. H. Webb’s reply, p. 4–8.
Crawley 164.
UPB, USlC
Cover title.
An address delivered at the Wisconsin Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest, March 17, 1912, at Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
WHi
Includes P. Alcock’s plea for his nephew to reject Mormonism and E. H. Webb’s reply, p. 4–8.
Crawley 164.
UPB, USIC
History of Mormonism in Independence, Topic XIV, p. 78–90.
DLC, ICU, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, USi
9665. Weber College, Ogden Utah. Weber College. Catalog. Ogden, Utah, 1900–.
v. 20–22cm.
Formerly Weber Stake Academy; Weber Academy.
9665a. Webster, Edward. Heart and home. A series of articles illustrative of the domestic and civic virtues, as they present themselves in the scenes of everyday life. Such of the incidents narrated as may not have actually occurred, or at least have been founded upon historical events, are in essence, consonant with truth. Rochester, N.Y., [Press of Rodell Brothers, 1889]. vi, [2], 296p. 23cm. plates.
DLC, NH, NN, UPB
Bypassed Salt Lake. Reference to Mormons, p. 44, 76; Mormon trader in Bear River Valley, p. 71–72, 78; Mormon train from California, p. 79.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
9667. Webster, Thomas. Some extracts from the book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of the Latter Day Saints, to which are added some facts tending to show the utter failure of their pretended prophecies and their unsuccessful attempts at working miracles, &c. By Thomas Webster, formerly one of the elders of the Mormon Church. Preston, England, Printed by W. Pollard, [1841?]. iv, [5]–28p. 22cm.
MB, MH, NN, USIC
Caption title.
Letter to Ben E. Rich concerning Mormonism as expounded by missionaries. He was offended by their
treatment of his wife.

USlC


xii, 439p. 23cm. illus., port.

Account of the Mormons, p. 229–30, 240–44.

CrY, CU, DLC, NN


2v. 21cm.

Printing of the “Mormon Bible” offered to Mr. Weed at Rochester about 1829, by a man “without occupation,” vol. 1, p. 358–59.

CU, NjP, UPB, USlC


4p.l., [5]–346p. 20cm. illus., plates.


CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, UHi, UPB, USlC

9671a. ———. The official California World’s Fair souvenir and midwinter fair memoirs. The evolution of the golden state, its climate, scenery, resources, attractions, etc. And those who have made it what it is. By approval of the California World’s Fair commissioners and Midwinter Fair Committee. Edited by George F. Weeks. San Francisco, Published by J. F. Weeks, 1893–94.

134p. 31 x 48cm. illus., ports.

Mormonism in early California, p. 19–22; Mountain Meadows massacre, p. 27.

UPB


[1p. 29cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. J. Res. 91)]

Prohibiting polygamy.

Fales & Flake 1383.

DLC

9671c. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print.

Off., 1914?].

[1p. 29cm. (U.S. 63d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. S. J. Res. 96) Prohibiting polygamy.

Fales & Flake 1397.

DLC


x, 276, [1]p. 19cm. illus.

Fiction, with a chapter entitled: The Mormon road.

DLC


10v. quarterly; monthly. 25cm.

Title in English: Way Finder.

Magazine for the Swiss-German, German-Austrian Missions.

Editor: Max Zimmer.

Quarterly 1927–1929; monthly 1930–.

UPB vol. 1–9, USlC comp.


72p. 20cm.

Title in English: The Mormons.

NNUT

9674. Weightman, Hugh. Mormonism exposed; the other side. From a legal standpoint. By Hugh Weightman, Esq., M.A. of the University of Cambridge, England. [Salt Lake City?], 1884.

[2], [45]–66p. 21cm. (No. 3)

In yellow printed wrappers. Numbering follows from tract no. 1, Mormonism exposed, by James W. Barclay, and tract no. 2, Mormonism unveiled, by Earle S. Goodrich.


3p.L, vii–xii, [1], 307p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports., facsims.

The Mormons. The emigration of young girls for
CU, CoD, DLC, NN, USlC

9676a. Welch, Edgar Luderne. “Grip’s” historical souvenir of Waterloo, N.Y. [Syracuse, N.Y.], c1903.
104p. 27cm. illus., ports. (Historical souvenir series. No. 16)
In gray printed wrappers.
“Mormon Joe,” p. 91.

9677. Welch, Josiah. To the clergy of the Presbyterian Church. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1875].
The probable first edition of the Extracts of sermons by Brigham Young and other dignitaries. Later republished with a new introduction under the title Mormon expositor and in the pamphlet A few choice examples of Mormon practices and sermons.
Sermon delivered by Dr. Jeter Clinton, p. [2]; Sermon by Bishop Wooley, p. [3].

9677a. Weld, Theodore Dwight. American slavery as it is: testimony of a thousand witnesses. New York, Published by the American Anti-slavery Society, 1839.
vi, [7]–224p. 23cm.
CrY, CU, DLC, ICN, IU, UPB, ViU

9678. Welles, C. M. Three years’ wanderings of a Connecticut Yankee in South America, Africa, Australia, and California, with descriptions of the several countries, manners, customs and conditions of the people, including miners, natives, etc. Also, a detailed account of a voyage around the world, attended with unusual suffering, hardships, privation, disappointment, and dangers arising from fearful storms; threatened wrecks on rocky coasts, and amid reefs; by fire, deception, mutiny, etc. Also, various incidents of life on boardship. Illustrated with beautiful steel plate engravings. New York, American Subscription Publishing House, 1859.
358p. 20cm. plates.
Another edition: 1860 DLC, NjP, UHi, USIC.
He encounters refugees from Utah in 1853: Mormons who had escaped after being robbed of all possessions, p. 296–98.
Includes added engraved title page.
Howes W239.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UPB

Broadsheet. 23 x 15cm.
Speech given in the United States House of Representatives by Milton Holmes Welling, congressmen from Utah, concerning the wheat collected by the Relief Society and given to the government.
UPB, USIC

9679. Wells, Charles Knox Polk. Life and adventures of Polk Wells (Charles Knox Polk Wells) the notorious outlaw. Whose acts of fearlessness and chivalry kept the frontier trails afire with excitement, and whose robberies [sic] and other depredations in the Platte purchase and elsewhere, have been a most frequent discussion of this day, all of which transpired during and just after the Civil War. [Halls, Mo.], Published by G. A. Warnica, his life long friend and chief financial support, [1907].
3p.l., [7]–259p. 23cm. illus.
“Howes W243.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC

Broadside. 25 x 20cm.
At head of title: Head Quarters, Nauvoo Legion, G.S.L. City, Utah Territory, April 12, 1852.
Organization of the Nauvoo Legion.
USIC

Broadside. 41 x 23cm.
Published as an extra to the Deseret News with a paragraph and signature left off the original publication. Concerning correspondence between Wells and Governor Shaffer concerning the arrest of Joseph Morris.
USIC

Broadside. 36 x 22cm.
Dated: July 31, 1857.
Additional men called into the legion due to the
approach of the Utah Expedition.


- viii, [9]–90p. 21cm. plates.
- In orange printed wrappers.
- Contains biographical sketches of women physicians in Utah.

MH, NN, UPB, USIC, WHi


- 362p. 20cm. illus., port.
- Includes material on the Utah Expedition and Salt Lake City, p. 5–31.

Howes W249.

DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

Wells, Junius Free. *Address.* Salt Lake City, 1925.

- [12]p. 25cm.
- Cover title.
- Address before the M.I.A. jubilee conference, June 6–10, 1925 in the Tabernacle, Sunday morning, 7th June 1925; concerning the M.I.A.

NjP, UPB, USIC, UU


- [3]p., [34] leaves. 26 x 30cm.
- Mormon poetry.
- Printed on watercolor paper.
- Includes hand-painted illustrations of flowers.
- At head of title: Columbian Exposition, 1893.

UPB, USIC

Wells, Samuel Robert. *Verses lovingly inscribed to President Bathsheba W. Smith.* [Salt Lake City], ca. 1907.

- Includes: When the old friends meet, A beautiful life, Birthday greeting, A portrait.

NjP, UPB
showing who may, and who may not marry. New York, Samuel R. Wells, publisher, 1870.
   vi, [7], 238p. 20cm.
   Another edition: 1872 KU, WM.
   CU, DLC, OU, RPB, UPB, VIU

9691. The Wells family centennial. Commemorating the one hundredth birthday of Daniel Hanmer Wells, October 27th, 1914. [Salt Lake City, 1914?].
   [32], 16p. 24cm. port.
   In gilt and black stamped printed wrappers.
   UPB

   Family history.
   USIC

   2v. 20cm.
   Other editions: [Albany, N.Y.], 1876 PU, UPB; 1880 DLC, NIC, OCl, OrU; 1882 NECU, TxU, ViU; 1884 FMU.
   “Salt Lake City . . . San Francisco,” vol. 1, p. 130–45.
   CU-B, DLC, DN, NJP, PP, TxU, USIC

9693a. Wer lesen will, der lerne auch verstehen. [Copenhagen, Berlag John Van Cott, Gedruckt bei E. F. Bording, 1861].
   Caption title.
   Title in English: Who wants to read will also learn understanding.
   Includes the teachings of the Latter-day Saints, p. 2–4.
   Copy in private hands

   24p. 20cm. (Ons arsenal. 3e serie Onder leiding van Dr. H. Kaajan, Rotterdam en Js. J. Waterink, Zutphen)
   Cover title.
   In mauve printed wrapper.
   Title in English: The Mormons.
   At head of title: Christelijke Brochurenreeks.
   UPB

   Another edition: 1924 USIC.
   A lecture in Salt Lake City in 1867 and a visit with Brigham Young, p. 304–5.
   CU, DLC, ICN, NJP, NN, USIC

9695. ———. Brigham Young. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, [c1925].
   xvi, 478p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
   First published in the Ladies Home Journal, December 1924 to June 1925.
   CSmH, CaY, UC-B, DLC, ICHi, JWHi, MoInRC, NJP, NJPT, NN, ULA, UB, USI, USC, UU, WHi

9695a. ———. (same) New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, [c1925].
   xvi, 478p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
   First edition, June 1925.
   UPB

9696. ———. (same) New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, [c1925].
   xvi, 478p. 22cm. illus., plates, port.
   Second printing, June 1925.
   CLU, UHi, UPB, USIC

   xvi, 478p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
   CLU, CaY, UC-B, ICN, MBz, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi
9698. ———. (same in German) *Ein seltsamer heiliger Brigham Young, der Moses der Mormonen. Mit 46 Abbildungen.* Zurich und Leipzig, Orell Füssli Verlag, c1928.
   3p.l., 7–388p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports.
   Title page printed in black and red.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   8p. 23cm.
   Caption title.
   CSmH, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, WHi

9700. West, Franklin Lorenzo Richards. *Life of Franklin D. Richards, president of the Council of the Twelve Apostles, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by Franklin L. West, Ph.D. dean of the faculty, Utah Agricultural College.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, c1924.
   275p. 24cm. 2 port.
   DLC, CSmH, CU-B, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

9701. ———. *The way to universal peace. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, February 20, 1927. By Dr. Frank L. West.* [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadside. 48 x 27cm.
   Reprinted from the *Deseret News.*
   UPB

9702. West, Joseph A. *Francis West, of Duxbury, Mass. and some of his ancestors and descendants. Including the descendants of Chauncey Walker West, late of Ogden, Utah, and Abraham H. Hougland, late of Salt Lake City, Utah.* Ogden, Utah, Published by Joseph A. West, 1911.
   vii, 48p. 22cm. ports.
   Includes brief biographies of Chauncey W. West and Abraham H. Hougland as well as their genealogies.
   USI, USIC

9703. West, William S. *A few interesting facts respecting the rise, progress and pretensions of the Mormons. . . .* [Warren, Ohio?], 1837.
   16p. 15cm.
   CrY, NN

9704. Westbrook, G. W. *The Mormons in Illinois; with an account of the late disturbances, which resulted in the assassination of Joseph & Hyrum Smith, the prophet and patriarch of the Latter-day Saints.* St. Louis, Printed by Ustick & Davies, 1844.
   36p. 20cm.
   It also appears as an appendix without title page in James H. Hunt’s *Mormonism.*
   DLC, IHi, MnHi, USIC

   644p. 22cm.
   Includes brief comments about Mormon polygamy, p. 434, 448, and 470.
   Published in many editions.
   CU, DSI, ICJ, InU, MB, MH, NIC, NjP, OCl

   xiii, 327p. 22cm.
   Based on his *History of human marriage.* Mormons regard polygamy as a divine institution, p. 236.
   CrY, CU, DLC, PU

9705. *The Western Bugle.* Kanesville, Iowa, April 28, 1852–.
   v. weekly. 53cm.
   Almon W. Babbitt, editor.
   The editor stated that he would take no part in religious controversies.
   Later entitled *Council Bluffs Bugle.*

9706. *The Western Galaxy.* Salt Lake City, Published monthly by E. W. Tullidge, From the press of the Juvenile Instructor, 1888.
   1v (4 nos. in 3 in 465p.) irregular. 25cm.
   Editor: Edward W. Tullidge.
   Continues *Tullidge’s Quarterly Magazine* after a three-year suspension.
   CSmH, CrY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, UHi,
ULA, UPB, USIC

9707. Western Nucleus and Democratic Echo. Preparation, Monona Co., Iowa, Thompson & Butts, Editor & Proprietors, August 1856–1858?
1v. weekly. 45cm.
The title was possibly changed to Preparation Nucleus and Zion's Echo combined with Preparation News.
Morgan III:36.
MoInRC Je 3 no. 17, O 21 no. 35, 1857; Ja 13 no. 10, Ap 1 no. 51, 1858

2v. weekly. 59cm.
Editor and publisher: George Q. Cannon.
Discontinued at the beginning of the Utah War.
CrY; ULA; UPB vol. 1 nos. 2–52, vol. 2 nos. 1–23, 25–26, 28; USlC vol. 1, vol. 2 no. 30

9709. ———. Prospectus of the Western Standard . . . . [San Francisco, 1856].
Broadside. 22 x 18cm.
Dated: San Francisco, California, January 4, 1856.
Signed: George Q. Cannon.
USIC

9710. Westwood, J. M., compiler. Extracts from the Times & Seasons, published at Nauvoo, Ill. Containing the Paracletes, Go with me, The answer, To go with me, Joseph Smith's last dream, & other extracts. [Springville, Utah, Printed by J. M. Westwood, 1890].
21p. 18cm.
In yellow printed wrappers.
Imprint from wrapper.
UPB, USIC

Broadside. 34 x 21cm.
In two columns within ornamental border.
Crawley 344.

9712. Wetmore, Alphonso, compiler. Gazetteer of the state of Missouri. With a map of the state, from the office of the Surveyor-General, including the latest additions and surveys to which is added an appendix, containing frontier sketches, and illustrations of Indian character. With a frontispiece, engraved on steel. Compiled by Alphonso Wetmore, of Missouri. St. Louis, Published by C. Keemle, Harper & Brothers, printers, N.Y., 1837.
2p.l., [xi]–xvi, [17]–382p. 22cm. fold. map.
Material on the Mormons in Jackson County, p. 92–97.
Howes W296, Wagner-Camp 89.
CtY; ULA; UPB; USlC; UU, WHi

3p.l., v–xiii, 267p. 22cm. illus., plates, port.
Other editions: New York, 1900 CSmH, IaU, ICN, Wa; Chicago c1901 PPI; London, 1901 IaU, IC, IU; 1903 MN, USIC; By Helen Cody Wetmore and Zane Grey, 1918 DLC, MB, NcC, NjP, OCI, OrU, PP, TtU, UPB, USIC, UU, WaS.
Includes material on the Utah Expedition, p. 48–61.
CU-B, NjP, USIC

15p. 15cm. ports.
Title in English: Memories of love for Hirini Whananga.
USIC

Broadside. 20 x 54cm.
An attack upon Brigham Roberts that quotes extensively from John D. Nutting’s speech, “The duty of church and state about Mormonism,” delivered in Salt Lake City to the Young Men's Christian Association.
IWW

9714a. What is Mormonism? Mormon missionaries under the name of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints are
working in this neighborhood, don't be deceived. Hear Dr. B. P. Fullerton, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Sunday, July 2, 1922. [St. Louis?, C. E. O’Harra Printing Co., 1922]. Broadside. 22 x 14cm. Handbill announcing a lecture on the Mormons. USlC

9714b. “What leading men say about us.” Please read, then hand to your neighbor or mail to a friend. [Liverpool?, 1889?] [2]p. 24cm. Quotes Jeremiah M. Wilson’s speech of March 1888, and extracts from the report of Congressman William M. Springer made during the spring of 1889. UPB

9714c. What shall we do to be saved? [Swansea, Wales?; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1890]. Broadside. 19 x 13cm. Has some general comments on religion and announces services every Sabbath at 2:30 and 6:30 P.M. at Swansea and Cardiff. Mormonism in Wales. USIC


9723. Wheelock, Cyrus Hubbard. *To the priesthood and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in the Manchester Conference.* [Manchester, T. Wilkinson, printer, 1851].
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Includes poem, “To the female tract distributors,” by Samuel Hawthorndethwaite, p. 4.

9723a. ———. *To whom it may concern. We, the several branches of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints composing the Manchester Conference. . . .* [Manchester, Eng?, 1850?].
Broadside. 30 x 20cm.
Printed on vellum. Text within ornamental border.
Signed: Cyrus H. Whellock [sic], president of Manchester Conference, James Walker, president of Manchester Branch, James Johnson, clerk; Samuel Hawthornthwaite.
A tribute to William Gibson upon leaving the presidency of the Manchester Conference.

30p. 18cm. (Series no. 2)
Cover title.
Refutation of the Mormon Church’s claim to divine authority.

592p. 24cm. port.
Recounts briefly his 1872 visit to Utah, p. 417–19.

9725. Whitaker, John M. *Salvation and how to obtain it. By Elder John M. Whitaker.* [Brooklyn, N.Y., ca. 1900].
7, [1]p. 18cm. illus.
A tract published during an early mission of John M. Whitaker.

9725a. ———. (same in German) *Selbrettung und Wie dieselbe zu erlangen ist. Von Aeltestem John M. Whitaker.* [Brooklyn, N.Y., ca. 1900].
8p. 20cm.

History of the “Mormon corridor” from Salt Lake City to Los Angeles, p. 3–4, 19–70.

9727. White, Edward L. *Jehovah’s praise.* [Salt Lake City], 1921.
9729a. White, Eugene E. Service on the Indian reservations. Being the experiences of a special Indian agent while inspecting agencies and serving as agent for various tribes; including explanations of how the government service is conducted on the reservations; descriptions of agencies; anecdotes illustrating the habits, customs, and peculiarities of the Indians; and humorous anecdotes and stories of travel. [Little Rock, Arkansas Democrat Company, 1893], 336p. 20cm. illus.

Visits Salt Lake City and comments on the Mormons, p. 184–86.

AAP, DLC, MH, NNC, UPB


Problems of the Protestant Episcopal Church missionary work in Wisconsin and Utah, p. 126–27.

DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC


Cover title.

A debate in which Mormonism is brought incidentally into the discussion.

MoInRC, UPB

9732. ———. What we believe and why we believe it. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing Co., 1896. 48p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 8, no. 2)

RLDS doctrine.

MoInRC


MoInRC

9734. White, John S. Farmington, the rose city, its attractions and industries; the land of opportunity, the city of homes. Issued by the Farmington Commercial Club, Farmington, Utah. . . . Kaysville, Utah, Reflex Print., [1913?]. 52p. 17 x 25cm. illus.

DLC, NjP, USI

9735. ———. My winter rose, and some mouldy leaves from the garden of youth. . . . [Los Angeles, Skelton Publishing Company, c1926]. 180p., [1]. 20cm. port.

Brief biography of a Mormon poet and his poetry with an introduction.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, UU


ix, 273p. 21cm. illus. (Chronicles of America series. Vol. 25)


CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU


2 pts., (15p., [3]–17p.) 23cm. illus, 8 plates.

Part 1 reprints Increase Van Deusen’s Startling disclosures . . . ; part 2 is White’s discussion on celestial marriage.

DLC, UPB part 1


26v. 26 x 65cm. illus., plates, ports.

Publication of the students of Brigham Young Academy.

UPB, USIC inc.

9741. Whitmer, David. *An address to all believers in Christ. By a witness to the divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon.* Richmond, Mo., David Whitmer, 1887.
75p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
There are many reproductions of the pamphlet without any change of title page or introductory material.
Howes W381, Morgan III:50.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, MolnRC, NJP, NN, OClWHi, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

9742. ———, (same) Richmond, Mo., Elder David Whitmer, 1887.
75p. 23cm.
Variant printing.
UPB, USIC

9742a. ———, (same) Richmond, Mo., David Whitmer, 1887 [i.e., 1895].
75p. 23cm.
Variant wrapper.
Reprint from the same plates as announced in *The Return,* June 1, 1895.
CsmH, CrY, UPB, USIC

9743. ———, (same) [Kansas City, Mo.,? 1926].
95p. 22cm.
Preface by John J. Snyder, dated January 14, 1926.
Howes W381, Morgan III:71.
CsmH, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC

108p. 22cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers.
CsmH, MH, MiU, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

9745. ———. *An address to believers in the Book of Mormon.* [Richmond, Mo., 1887].
7, [1]p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Dated on p. [1]: April 1, 1887.
Morgan II:51.
NN, OClWHi, USIC, UPB

9746. ———, *David Whitmer talks.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1886].
9p. 23cm. illus., port., facsims.
Also included in "A few choice examples."
CrY, CU-B, UPB, USI

3v. 26cm. ports., plates, maps.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

52p. 17cm.
In pink printed wrappers.
CsmH, CU-B, MolnRC, MWA, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9749. ———. *Why we practice plural marriage. By a “Mormon” wife and mother.* Salt Lake City, The Juvenile Instructor Office, 1884.
72p. 18cm.
CsmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MolnRC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

   Author's supposed name: John Whitney.

9752. Whitney, Orson Ferguson. Address of Elder Orson F. Whitney, at the tabernacle, Salt Lake City, April 4, 1924. [Salt Lake City, 1924].
   7p. 22cm.
   Cover title.
   A mission report.

9753. ———. The Apocalypse. What John saw and heard on Patmos. An address delivered over radio station KSL . . . By Elder Orson F. Whitney of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. . . . [Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, Deseret News Print., 1929].
   6 pts. 23cm. (Fifth series. Nos. 1–6)
   Radio addresses delivered over radio station KSL, October 13–November 17, 1929.

9754. ———. Baptism. The birth of water and spirit. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening August 7, 1927, by Elder Orson F. Whitney. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
   Broadside. 51 x 24cm.

9755. ———. Baptism. The birth of water and of spirit. By Orson F. Whitney of the Council of the Twelve, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929].
   16p. 18cm.
   Cover title.

9755a. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, 1929].
   16p. 18cm.
   Cover title.

9756. ———. Beware of frauds! [Salt Lake City, 1890].
   Broadside. 36 x 17cm.
   Includes a letter from the First Presidency dated November 14th, 1890, and signed by Wilford Woodruff, George Q. Cannon, Joseph F. Smith.

9757. ———. A biographical sketch of A. Milton Musser. [Salt Lake City, 1902].
   Cover title.
   Edited with additional material from the Latter-day Saints Biographical Encyclopedia, Salt Lake City, 1902, vol. 1, p. 381–86.

9758. ———. Brigham Young College. A history. [Logan, Utah?, 1896?].
   14p. 25cm. illus.
   Reprinted from American University Magazine, June 1896.

9759. ———. E buka haapiiraa No Te Authau’araa No te Ekalesia a Iesu Mesia i te Feia Mo’a i te Man Mahana Hopea Nei. Papaihia e Orson F. Whitney . . . I Neia i roto i te piha nemaaira a te Ekalesia a Iesu Meshia i te Feia Mo’a i te Man Mahana Hopea Nei i. Papeete, Tahiti, 1923.
   80p. 22cm.
   Title in English: The lesson book for the priesthood of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

9760. ———. (same) Papeete, Tahiti, 1930.
   80p. 22cm.

   12p. 23cm. port.
   Includes section entitled: To the author with plaudits on his poem by various Utah educators.
2p.l., vii–xi, 162p. 25cm. 4 plates.
Title vignette (portrait).
Elias, Joseph the seer (i.e., Joseph Smith).

2p.l., vii–xi, 162p. 25cm. 4 plates.
Autograph edition de luxe. Limited to 150 copies.
Signed by Whitney.

2p.l., vii–xi, 162p. 25cm. 4 plates.
Author's jubilee edition. Limited to 150 copies.
Signed by Whitney.

9764. ———. Revised and annotated edition. [Salt Lake City, 1914].
xiii, 144p. 19cm. port.

9764a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1930].
xiii, 144p. 19cm. port.

Title in English: The chosen of Elohim.

Title in English: The glad message, gospel interpretation.

9767. ———. The gospel in all dispensations; Joseph Smith's part in the great drama of the ages. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, April 24, 1927. By Elder Orson F. Whitney. [Salt Lake City], 1927.
Broadside. 38 x 27cm.
Reprinted from the Deseret News.

9768. ———. Gospel themes; a treatise on salient features of “Mormonism.” Written for, and dedicated to, the high priests, seventies and elders of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, 1914.
167p. 23cm.

9768a. ———. Hail to the prophet who pointed the way. [Salt Lake City?, n.d.].
Broadside. 17 x 12cm.
Sung to music by H. E. Giles. Words to a song concerning restoration of the gospel.

9769. ———. History of Utah. Comprising preliminary chapters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky Mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of the state of Deseret, and the subsequent creation and development of the territory. . . . Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Co., publishers, 1892–1904.
4v. 28cm. plates, ports., map.
Printed without bibliographical notes.

9769a. ———. A hymn with a history. [Salt Lake City?, 1924?].
4p. 23cm.
Caption title.
“From the ‘Improvement Era’ for October, 1924.”
UPB
9769b. ———. Inscribed by a friend's affection, to Elder John Nicholson, a prisoner for conscience' [sic] sake, Oct. 13, 1885. [Salt Lake City?, 1885?]. Broadside. 18 x 38cm. Poetry signed: O. F. W. USlC

9770. ———. The land of Shinneh. The writer of the poem is represented as contemplating the Kirtland of to-day and contrasting it with condition forty years ago. [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1879?]. 8p. 18cm. A poem contrasting Kirtland during the Mormon period and 40 years later, dated Kirtland, Ohio, November 1877. CSmH, UPB, USlC

9771. ———. Latter-day developments. An address delivered over radio station KSL . . . [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, 1929]. 6 pts. 24cm. (Sixth series. Nos. 1–6) A series of addresses delivered over radio from November 24 to December 29, 1929. UHi, UPB, USlC

9772. ———. Life of Heber C. Kimball, an apostle; the father and founder of the British Mission. . . . Salt Lake City, Published by the Kimball Family, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888. xvi, [17–520]p. 24cm. ports. CSmH, Cy, CU-B, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

9772a. ———. The lifted ensign—a call to Israel; a dramatic poem. Written for and read at the centenary celebration of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, April 6, 1930. [Salt Lake City, 1930]. 8p. 20cm. port. UPB, USIC


9774a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1908. Various pagination. 20cm. illus. Publisher's dummy lacking state seal on front cover. USIC

9775. ———. “Mormon” activities. An answer to questions concerning the practical working of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1913. 16p. 18cm. “Published by authority of the First Presidency.” CLU, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USlC


— 533 —
9782a. ———. The soul’s captain. (A reply to William Ernest Henley’s poem “Invictus,” ending with the line, “I am the captain of my soul.”) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1926].
Broadside. 23 x 14cm.
Mormon poetry.
Poem published in Improvement Era 29 (April 1926): 611.
USLIC

9783. ———. Speeches of Hon. O. F. Whitney in support of woman suffrage. Delivered in the constitutional convention of Utah, March 30th, April 2nd, and April 5th, 1895. [Salt Lake City], Published by the Utah Woman Suffrage Association, 1895.
23p. 24cm.
CU-B, UPB, USLIC

40p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes mission addresses.
UPB

40p. 18cm.
In gray or brown printed wrappers.
Includes mission addresses.
UPB, USLIC

48p. 18cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Includes mission addresses.
UPB, USLIC

9787. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1923].
48p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB

9787a. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1923].
48p. 18cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
Dated from mission addresses.
UPB, USLIC

424p. 23cm. illus., 7 ports (coats of arms).
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USLIC, UU

9788a. ———. Two poems. Invictus by William Ernest Henley. The soul’s captain by Orson F. Whitney. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1926].
Whitney’s answer to Invictus.
UPB, UU

9789. ———. Two poems. The women of the everlasting covenant; and the land of Shimebah. Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1880.
16p. 20cm.
Cover title.
Signed: Kirtland, Ohio, Nov., 1877.
CSmH, MH, NN, UPB, USLIC

9790. ———. De val en de verlossing. Toerspraak, gehouden voor de onderwijzers conventie der Kerkscholen in de Barratt Hall te Salt Lake City, Utah, 31 December 1920. Door Onderling Orson F. Whitney, lid van denraadder twaalfen uit
9791. ———. Voices from the mountains. [Liverpool, 1922].
   4p.l., [9]–93p. 19cm.
   Mormon poetry.
   NiP, RPB, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9792. ———. The way, the truth and the life. An appeal to all seekers for salvation . . . By Orson F. Whitney of the Council of the Twelve, and president of the European Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millenial Star Office, [ca. 1922].
   1p.l., 31p. 22cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Tract explaining Mormon doctrine, largely through the Bible.
   Page 31 contains 8 lines of text.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

9793. ———. (same) Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millenial Star Office, [ca. 1922].
   1p.l., 31p. 22cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   Page 31 contains 12 lines of text.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

   16p. 23cm.
   UPB, USIC

   24p. 17cm.
   In purple printed wrappers.

9799. Whittick, William A. Bombs: The poetry and philo-


9800. Who ears have [sic] to hear let them hear! [Kirtland, Ohio?, ca. 1851]. [4]p. 24cm. A revelation without author concerning conditions in Utah, the expulsion by the church of Joseph Smith’s true successor. May have been written by Francis Gladden Bishop. USIC inc.


9801a. Wickersham, Amos H. An examination of the principles of Mormonism, as developed in the recent discussion between the author and elders Wharton & Appleby, with a brief statement of facts in regard to said discussion. Wilmington, Del., [Allender Jeandell & Miles, printers], 1843. 20p. 19cm. William I. Appleby responded to this pamphlet with his Mormonism consistent!

9802. Widerborg, C. Instructionsbrev til de praesiderende Aeldste. [Kjobenhavn?, 1859?]. 4p. 21cm. Title in English: Letter of instructions to the presiding elders. Signed: 10de January 1859. USIC

9802a. Widtsoe, John Andreas. About myself. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?]. 4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 1) UPB, USIC

9802b. ———. (same in Danish) Jeg præsenterer mig selv. [Kobenhavn, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?]. 4p. 22cm. illus. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 1) USIC

9802c. ———. (same in Dutch) Over mijzelf. [Rotterdam, Nederland Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der lasstste dagen, 1930?]. 4p. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-series, no. 1) At head of title: De zendeling spreekt. UPB


9802e. ———. (same in German) Über mich selbst. [Basel, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellenigen der Letzten Tage, Schweierisch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?]. [4]p. 18cm. illus. (C. S. Nr. 1) UPB

9802f. ———. Active religion. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?]. 4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 20) UPB, USIC

9802g. ———. (same in Danish) Virksome religion. Kobenhavn, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?]. 4p. 22cm. illus. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 20)
No copy located

9802h. ———. (Same in Dutch) *Actieve godsdienst.* [Rotterdam, Nederland Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-series, no. 20)
UPB

9802l. ———. (Same in French) *Une religion active.* [Paris?, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, Mission Française, 1930].
4p. 19cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 20)
UPB

9802j. ———. (Same in German) *Tätige Religion.* [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
4p. 19cm. (C. S., Nr. 20)
UPB

9802k. ———. *The Bible.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 19)
UPB, USIC

9802m. ———. (Same in Danish) *Bibleh. Københavnb.* Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930].
4p. 22cm. illus. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 19)
No copy located

9802n. ———. (Same in Dutch) *De Bijbel.* [Rotterdam, Nederland Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-series, no. 19)
UPB

9802o. ———. (Same in French) *La Bible.* [Paris?, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, Mission Française, 1930].
4p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 19)
UPB

9802p. ———. (Same in German) *Die Bibel.* [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
4p. 18cm. (C. S. Nr. 19)
UPB

9803. ———. *Bible answers to modern questions. No. 1.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Bible series, no. 1)
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9804. ———. *Bible answers to modern questions. No. 2.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Bible series, no. 2)
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9805. ———. *Bible answers to modern questions. No. 3.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Bible series, no. 3)
Caption title.
UHi, UPB, USIC

9805a. ———. *The Book of Mormon.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 15)
UPB, USIC

9805b. ———. (Same in Danish) *Mormons Bog.* [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930].
4p. 22cm. illus. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 15)
UPB, USIC

9805c. ———. (Same in Dutch) *Het Boek van Mormon.* [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930].
4p. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 15)
UPB, USIC

9805d. ———. (Same in French) *Le livre de Mormon.* [Paris?, Mission Française, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours?, 1930].
4p. 20cm. illus. (Série Centenaire, no. 15)
UPB, USIC

9805e. ———. (Same in German) *Das Buch Mormon.* [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
4p. 18cm. (C. S. Nr. 15)
UPB

9807. ———. *Centennial series.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office,
[1930].

20 pts. 19cm.

No. 1, About myself; No. 2, Why is religion needed? No. 3, Religion for the ordinary man; No. 4, Need of church organization; No. 5, A God who speaks; No. 6, The greatest of all; No. 7, Life's meaning; No. 8, Complete religion; No. 9, Guide posts to happiness; No. 10, First principles of salvation; No. 11, Universal salvation; No. 12, Divine authority by Charles W. Penrose; No. 13, Marks of the great apostasy by Osborne J. P. Widtsoe; No. 14, Truth restored: A modern miracle! No. 15, The Book of Mormon; No. 16, Practical religion; No. 17, The Word of Wisdom; No. 18, Women and marriage among the Mormons by Leah D. Widtsoe; No. 19, The Bible; No. 20, Active religion.


UPB, USlC

9807a. ———. *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, “Mormons,” leads the way to health, long life and happiness.* [Los Angeles], California Mission, 1928?.

4p. 22cm.

UPB

9807b. ———. *Complete religion.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].

4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 8)

UPB, USIC

9807c. ———. (same in Danish) *En fuldkommen religion.* [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].

4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat No. 12)

UPB, USIC

9807d. ———. (same in Dutch) *[Volkomene godsdienst.* Rotterdam?, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].

4p. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 8)

No copy located


4p. 20cm. illus. (Série Centenaire, no. 8)

No copy located


4p. 18cm. ([C. S. Nr. 8])

UPB copy defective. Entire pamphlet was not completed in German, only the first page was printed.

UPB

9808. ———. *A concordance to the book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.*

By Elder John A. Widtsoe. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1906.

2p.l., [iii–iv, 205p. 18cm.

CSmH, DLC, IWW, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9808a. ———. *Divine authority.* [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].

4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 12)

UPB, USIC

9808b. ———. (same in Danish) *Gudsdømmelig myndighed.* [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].

4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat No. 12)

UPB, USIC

9808c. ———. (same in Dutch) *Goddelijk gezag.* [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].

4p. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 12)

UPB, USIC


4p. 20cm. illus. (Série Centenaire, no. 12)

UPB, USIC

9808e. ———. (same in German) *Gottliche vollmacht.* [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Helligen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].

4p. 23cm. illus. (C. S. Nr. 12)

UPB

9809. ———. *The divine mission of Joseph Smith.* By John A. Widtsoe, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1926?].
22p. 18cm.
Includes mission addresses.
Southern States Mission address: 371 E. North Ave. 
IWW, MoInRC, NiP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

9809a. ———, (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, [1927?].
22p. 18cm.
Includes mission addresses.
Southern States Mission address: 485 North Ave. 
UPB, USIC

44p. 26cm. illus. (Dodge’s geographical series) History and geography of Utah. 
DLC, UPB, USIC

xxii p., [1], 445p. 20cm. port., maps.
Another edition: N.Y., Macmillan Co. 1913 NiP, UHi, USIC; 1919 UPB.
UPB, USIC, UU
Trans. into Italian under title: Dry-farming. Roma, Typografia Nazionale Bertero, 1917 DLC, UU.
Brief account of Mormon dry-farming, 365.
CU, DLC, NIC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9812a. ———. First principles of salvation. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 10)
UPB, USIC

9812b. ———. (same in Danish) Religions første princippet. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 10)
UPB, USIC

9812c. ———. (same in Dutch) De eerste beginselen van den Godsdienst. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
[4]p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 10)
UPB, USIC

[4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 10)
UPB, USIC

9812e. ———. (same in German) Die ersten Grundsätze der Seligkeit. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
[4]p. 23cm. (C. S., Nr. 10)
UPB

9812f. ———. A God who speaks. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 5)
UPB, USIC

9812g. ———. (same in Danish) En Gud som taler. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 5)
UPB, USIC

9812h. ———. (same in Dutch) Een God die spreekt. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
[4]p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 5)
UPB, USIC

9812i. ———. (same in French) Un dieu qui parle. [Paris, Mission Française, Publié par l’Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, Imp. Centrale de la Bourse, 1930?].
[4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 5)
UPB, USIC

9812j. ———. (same in German) Ein Gott, der spricht. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
[4]p. 23cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 5)
UPB

9812k. ———. The greatest of all. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office,
1930].
  4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 6)
  UPB, USlC

9812m. ———. (same in Danish) Den største af alle.
  [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.
  Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
  4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 6)
  UPB, USlC

9812n. ———. (same in Dutch) De grootste van allen.
  [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus
  Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
  [4p]. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 6)
  UPB, USlC

9812o. ———. (same in French) Le plus grand de tous.
  [Paris, Mission Française, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-
  Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930?].
  [4p]. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 6)
  UPB, USlC

9812p. ———. (same in German) Der Grösste von allen.
  [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Helligen der Letzten
  Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
  [4p]. 19cm. (C. S., Nr. 6)
  UPB

9812q. ———. Guide posts to happiness. [London, Church
  of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission
  Office, 1930?].
  4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 9)
  UPB, USlC

9812r. ———. (same in Danish) Vejrvisere til Lykke.
  [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.
  Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
  4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 9)
  UPB, USlC

9812s. ———. (same in Dutch) [De wegwijzer tot geluk.
  Rotterdam?, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus
  Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen?, 1930?].
  [4p]. 22cm. illus. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 9)
  No copy located

9812t. ———. (same in French) Le chemin du bonheur.
  [Paris, Mission Française, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-
  Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930?].
  [4p]. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 9)
  UPB, USlC

9812u. ———. (same in German) [Der Wegweiser zum
  Glück. Berlin?, Kirche Jesu Christi der Helligen der
  Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission?, 1930?].
  [4p]. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 9)
  No copy located

9813. ———. In search of truth. Comments on the gospel and
  modern thought. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret
  Book Company, c1930.
  120p. 20cm.

9814. ———. Joseph Smith as a scientist. A contribution to
  Mormon philosophy. Salt Lake City, the General Board,
  Young Men's Mutual Improvement Associations, 1908.
  xxxii, 1p.l., 173p. 24cm. (Young Men's Mutual
  Improvement Associations manual, 1908–1909. No. 12)
  xxxii. Study guide.
  CLY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB,
  USl, USlC, UU, WHi

9815. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City, the
  General Board of Young Men's Mutual Improvement
  Association, 1920.
  v p., [1]l., 160p. 22cm. (Young Men's Mutual
  Improvement Association. Senior manual. No. 23)
  Cover title: Science and the gospel.
  CU, UPB, USlC

9816. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, the General Board,
  Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, 1920.
  Printed as a separate with a 4 p. index.
  IWW, NN, UPB, USlC

9816a. ———. Life's meaning! [London, Church of Jesus
  Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office,
  1930?].
  4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 7)
  UPB, USlC

9816b. ———. (same in Danish) Livets mening.
  [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige.
  Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
  [4p]. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 7)
  UPB, USlC

9816c. ———. (same in Dutch) De beteekenis van het
  Leven. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v.
UPB

9816d. ———. (same in French) Le sens de la vie. [Paris, Mission Française, Publié par l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930].
[4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 7)
UPB

9816e. ———. (same in German) Der Sinn des Lebens. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hlligen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
[4]p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 7)
UPB

9816f. ———. Need of church organization. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 4)
UPB, USIC

9816g. ———. (same in Danish) Nødvendigheden af kirkeOrganisation. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930].
4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 4)
UPB, USIC

9816h. ———. (same in Dutch) Behoefte aan kerkeorganisatie. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930].
[4]p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 4)
UPB

9816i. ———. [Besoin de religion organisée. Paris?, Mission Française, Publié par l'Église de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours?, 1930?].
[4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 4)
UPB

9816j. ———. (same in German) Die notwendigkeit einer Kirche. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hlligen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
[4]p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 4)
UPB

9817. ———. Practical application and result of the Word of Wisdom. A demonstrated way to health, long life and happiness. [Salt Lake City, Mutual Improvement Association, ca. 1928].
UPB, USIC

9817a. ———. Practical religion. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 16)
UPB, USIC

9817b. ———. (same in Danish) Praktisk Religion. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930].
4p. 22cm. illus. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 16)
UPB, USIC

[4]p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 16)
Cover title: Oppervlakkig beschouwd.
UPB

[4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 16)
UPB

9817e. ———. (same in German) Praktische Religion. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hlligen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930].
UPB

xxvi, 496p. 19cm. illus., port.
Portait of Brigham Young as a frontispiece, dedication to the Mormon pioneers, and Mormon irrigation briefly mentioned on p. 201, 455.
CU, DLC, IdU, MiU, NjP, Or, UPB

9818. ———. Rational theology. As taught by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published for the use of the Melchizedek Priesthood, by the General Priesthood Committee, 1915.
viii, 190p. 20cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
WIDTSOE, JOHN ANDREAS

“References”: p. [179]–84.
DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, OClWHi, UHi, ULA, USl, USlC, UU

9819. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Presiding Bishop’s Office, 1926.
   viii, 190p. 19cm.
   USIC

9820. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the Mutual Improvement Associations, 1926.
   viii, 198p. 19cm.
   Second edition.
   UPB, USIC

9821. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of the Mutual Improvement Association, 1929.
   viii, 190p. 19cm.
   Third edition.
   UPB, USIC

9822. ———. (same in Danish) Fornuftmæssig teologi.
   3p.l., 7–256p. 18cm.
   NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

   vii, 163p. 20cm.
   In green printed wrappers.
   UPB, USIC, UU

   1p.l., 127p. 18cm.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9824. ———. (same in German) Vernunftgemäße
   Deutsche Übersetzung von Marg. Hoyer.
   UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

9826. ———. (same in Swedish) Förorntskellig teologi.
   Lärdomar som förkunnas av Jesu Kristi Kyrka av Sista Dagers Heliga. Av Dr. John A. Widtsoe. Oversättning från Engelskan av Äldste C. A. Krantz. Salt Lake City, [Published by The Associated Newspapers, 1917?].
   2p.l., [5]–270p. 16cm. port.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

9826a. ———. Religion for the ordinary man. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
   4p. 19cm. (Centennial series No. 3)
   UPB, USIC

9826b. ———. (same in Danish) Religion for det almindelige menneske. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Helige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
   4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat No. 3)
   UPB, USIC

9826c. ———. (same in Dutch) De Godsdienst voor den gemiddelden mensch. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk v. Jezus Christus v. d. heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
   [4]p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 3)
   UPB

9826d. ———. (same in French) La religion pour tous les hommes. [Paris, Mission Française, Publié par l’Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours, 1930?].
   [4]p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 3)
   UPB

9826e. ———. (same in German) Religion für den Mann aus dem Volke. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hlligen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
   [4]p. 19cm. (C. S., Nr. 3)
   UPB


— 542 —
v, 153p. 21cm.
Includes early Mormon irrigation, p. 2, 4, 50.
CSmH, CU, DLC, ULA, UPB, UU

9828a. ———. Truth restored: a modern miracle! [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
   4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 14)
   UPB, USIC

9828b. ———. (same in Danish) Sandheden gengivet: Et nutidsmirakel. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
   4p. 22cm. (Jubileumstraktat, no. 14)
   UPB, USIC

9828c. ———. (same in Dutch) Waarheid hersteld: Een modern wonder! [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
   4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 14)
   UPB, USIC

   4p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 14)
   UPB

9828e. ———. (same in German) Die wahrheit wiederhergestellt: ein modernes Wunder! [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Helligern der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
   4p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 11)
   UPB

9828f. ———. Universal salvation. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
   4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 11)
   UPB, USIC

9828g. ———. (same in Danish) Almindelig Frelse. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
   4p. 22cm. (Jubileumstraktat, no. 11)
   UPB, USIC

9828h. ———. (same in Dutch) Algemene Zaligheid. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
   4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 11)
   UPB, USIC

9828i. ———. (same in French) Salut universel. [Paris?, Mission Française, Publié par l’Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours?, 1930?].
   4p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 11)
   USIC

9828j. ———. (same in German) Allesumfassende seligkeit. [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Helfigen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
   4p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 11)
   UPB

   68p. 18cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Variant printings.
   CLI, IWW, NJP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

   68p. 18cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UHi, UPB, USIC

9831. ———. What others say about Mormons. Compiled by Dr. John A. Widtsoe of the Council of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Independence, Mo., [Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Printed by Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1928?].
   32p. 19cm.
   In brown printed wrappers.
   Complimentary opinions of non-Mormons arranged chronologically, 1830–1927.
   NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

WIDTSOE, JOHN ANDREAS

34, [1]p. 22cm. illus.
In cream pictorial wrappers with illustration of Salt Lake Temple.
CSmH, NJP, UPB, USlC

9832a. ———, Why is religion needed? [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 2)
UPB, USlC

4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 2)
UPB, USlC

9832c. ———, (same in Dutch) Waarom is Godsdienst noodig? [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, 1930?].
4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 2)
UPB, USlC

4p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 2)
USlC

9832e. ———, (same in German) Warum ist religion notwendig? [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 17)
UPB

9832f. ———, The Word of Wisdom. [Birmingham, British Mission Headquarters, 1930?].
4p. 21cm.
UPB

9832g. ———, The Word of Wisdom. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. (Centennial series, no. 17)
UPB, USlC

4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 17)
No copy located

9832i. ———, (same in Dutch) Een woord van wijsheid. [Rotterdam, Nederlandsche Zending, Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der laatste dagen, 1930?].
4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 17)
UPB, USlC

9832j. ———, (same in French) La parole de sagesse. [Paris?, Mission Française, Publié par l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints des Derniers Jours?, 1930?].
4p. 20cm. (Série Centenaire, no. 17)
USlC

9832k. ———, (same in German) Das „Wort der Weisheit.” [Berlin, Kirche Jesu Christi der Hellen der Letzten Tage, Deutsch-Österreichische Mission, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. illus. (C. S., Nr. 17)
UPB

4p. 19cm.
Signed by Leah D. Widtsoe and nine other mission mothers.
USlC

9832n. ———, Women and marriage among the Mormons. [London, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, British Mission Office, 1930?].
4p. 19cm. illus. (Centennial series, no. 18)
UPB, USlC

9832o. ———, (same in Danish) Kvinderne af Egeskabet blandt Mormonerne. [København, Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige. Den Danske Mission, Trykkeriet Bella, 1930?].
4p. 22cm. (Jubilæumstraktat, no. 18)
UPB, USlC

4p. 22cm. (Eeuwfeest-serie, no. 18)
No copy located
   136p. 23cm.
   In gray printed wrappers.
   UPB

9843. ———. What Jesus taught. Written for the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [c1918].
   336p. 20cm.
   Index is mis-paginated, p. [327]–36.
   NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC

9844. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [c1918].
   338p. 20cm. illus.
   Pagination for index corrected, p. [329]–38.
   NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9845. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1924.
   338p. 20cm.
   UPB, USIC

9846. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1926.
   338p. 20cm. illus.
   ICU, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

   xii, 176p. 20cm.
   UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

   2v. 32cm. illus., atlas.
   Title in English: Trip in the interior of North America in the years 1832 to 1834.
   Other editions: 1843–1925.
   Includes his brief encounter with the Mormons in Missouri, vol. 2, p. 356–57.

   418p. 23cm. front.
   Another edition: New York, Blue Ribbon Books, c1927 NAIU, UPB.
   Mormon eugenics, p. 383–84.
   CaBVIP, CU, DLC, MB, NN, OCI, OrP, TU, UPB, USIC, Wa, WaS, WaSp

   19p. 22cm.
   CSmH

9852. Wight, John W. Apostasy of the church. Showing both the former and latter day apostasy. By Elder J. W. Wight. Independence, Mo., Published by Ensign Publishing House, [ca. 1899].
   57p. 19cm.
   IWW, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

   1p.l., 40p. 22cm. port.
   Printed in Zion’s Ensign, January 4, 1900, and continued in next issue.
   UHi

   i, 8p. 16cm. (Daughters of Zion leaflets, no. 10, 11)
   MoInRC

   32p. 20cm.
   Appears as an article in Zion’s Ensign beginning September 22, 1898, vol. 9, p. 4.
   MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
32p. 20cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 5, no. 2)
In pink, blue green, or orange printed wrappers.
MoInRC, UPB, USlC

41p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 6, no. 1)
MoInRC, USlC

9857. Wight, Lyman. An address by way of an abridged account and journal of my life from February 1844 up to April 1848, with an appeal to the Latter Day Saints. . . . [Austin, Tex., 1848].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Morgan III:20.
UPB, USlC

9857a. Wight, Sarah Estella. His first venture and the sequel. Illustrated by Lyman J. Wight. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1915.
153p. 19cm. (Birth-offering series, no. 9)
MoInRC, UPB

9857b. ———. In the shelter of the little brown cottage. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
320p. 20cm. plates.
RLDS novel.
UPB

9858. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Board of Publications of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1922.
320p. 19cm. plates.
MoInRC, NjP, USlC

9858a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1922.
320p. 19cm.
NjP

9859. ———. Sadie and her pets and other stories. By Pebble [pseud.] Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1905].
178, [2]p. 20cm. plates. (Birth-offering moral stories series. No. 6)
RLDS moral stories.
MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USlC

9859a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald House, 1905.
178p. 19cm. illus. (Birth-offering series)
MoInRC

9859b. ———. Grapevine story. A sequel to “In the shelter of the little brown cottage.” Independence, Mo., Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1921.
4p.l., 9–384p. 20cm.
Includes title vignette.
RLDS novel.
UPB

9860. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1927.
4p.l., 9–384p. 20cm.
MoInRC

viii, 287p. 22cm.
Title in English: Through America.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, USlC

2v. 27cm. illus., ports., maps.
DLC, NjP, UPB

420p. 19cm. port.
Satirical view of Mormonism, p. 166–67. First published in 1879, CtY.
CaOTP, NjPT, UPB


Includes a visit to Salt Lake City. References to Mormons and his delight at finding them not what they had been led to believe, p. 68–79.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC


DLC, GU, ICarbS, OClWHi, USlC


Many editions published between 1832 and 1860. Other post 1860 editions: 1868 DLC, ViU; 1869 DLC, NN, OO; 1870 PU; 1873 MoU.


DLC, OCl, OClWHi, USIC, WaU


230p. 19cm. fold. map.

Another edition: New York, A. S. Barnes, 1853

CSmH, DLC.


CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, US


698, 6p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.

Another edition: Chicago, c1889 CaBVaU, CrY, DLC, IdpI, IU, NcD, NcU, NN, OCU, OO, OrP, OrSaW, OU, PU, TsU, UPB, ViU, WHi, WA, WaSp, WaWW.

Includes section on Utah and Salt Lake City, p. 321–28.

CO, ICJ, KyHi, MoU, MsU, MtU, NeCU, OCI, OkU, OrSaW, OU, PPFr, UU

9865. Willcox, R. N. Reminiscences. Of California life. Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands. With quotations from other authors. A short lecture on psychic science. An article on church and state; written by his son; R. P. Willcox. [Avery, Ohio], Wilcox Print., 1897.

3p.l., 5–290p. 22cm.

Includes “Our visit to Salt Lake City,” p. 251–55.

CsmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, NjP, UPB


157p. 23cm.

Mormons, p. 47–51, 152.

AU, DLC, NIC, NNC, PH

9866. Willes, William. The mountain warbler, being a collection of original songs and recitations, by William Willes, with selections from other writers, for the use of choirs, Sabbath schools and families. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Book and Job Establishment, 1872.

1p.l., 126p. 14cm.

In green printed wrappers.

Advertised to be published in the Deseret News, November 17, 1869.

ICN, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

9867. ———. What is Mormonism? Compiled from the writings of Elders Parley P. Pratt, Orson Pratt, John Taylor, Orson Spencer, Samuel Brannan, and others of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; by William Willes, presiding elder of the Calcutta Branch, East Indies. Calcutta, [India], Printed by N. Robertson and Co., at the Columbian Press, [1852].

10p. 22cm.

Reprinted in 1853 with Joseph Richards as author.

Dated: 18th October, 1852.

CrY, UPB, USIC


16p. 21cm.

9868. Williams Jex. Pioneer and patriarch. Spanish Fork, Published by the Spanish Fork Press, [1927?].
Cover title.
In gilt-stamped green printed wrappers.
Mormon biography.
UHi, UPB

9869. William W. Riter. In memoriam. [Salt Lake City, 1922?].
28p. 27cm.
Funeral address.
USIC

32p. 17cm.
Title in English: The deceit of the Latter Saints exposed in brief notes on a treatise written recently by Capt. D. Jones.
WaIC

9870b. Williams, David M. Consistency and security of the religion of Jesus Christ. Authority, the everlasting covenant. [Salt Lake City?, 1900].
20p. 15cm.
USIC

9871. ———. I glory in plainness; I glory in truth; I glory in Jesus . . . (will the Mormon people become Christians? Or will they become strangers to the religion of Jesus Christ). [Salt Lake City, 1900].
2p.l., [3]–34p. 15cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City, Jan. 15th, 1900.
MH

9872. ———. Let us go back to Christ. Looking unto Jesus. The author and finisher of our faith. By David M. Williams, a member of the Mormon Church. [Salt Lake City, 1900].
10p. 15cm.
Signed: Salt Lake City, January 1, 1900.
MH, USIC

229p. 21cm. plates, port.
In cream printed wrappers.
Life on Beaver Island and at other places near Lake Michigan, with an account of the “Mormon kingdom” on Beaver Island.
UPB

229p. 20cm. plates, port.
CSmH, DLC, IC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl

9874. ———. (same) Brooklyn, N.Y., J. E. Jewitt, publisher, 1905.
CuY, CU-B, DLC, MiU-B, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9874a. ———. (same) [Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., c1905].
UPB

9875. Williams, Henry Llewellyn. The picturesque West. Our western empire beyond the Mississippi. Containing the most complete description, from official and other authentic sources, of the geography, geology, and natural history, the climate, soil, agriculture, and the mineral products, the crops, and herds and flocks, the social conditions, and future prospects of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. With numerous illustrations by the most distinguished artists. New York, Hurst and Company, [1891].
1p.l., 9–525p. 26cm. plates.
Includes discussion of Utah Territory, p. 443–66.
DLC, UHi, UPB

9877. Williams, J. Mormonism exposed. . . . 1842.
No copy located

9878. Williams, James. Seventy-five years on the border.
WILLIAMS, DAVID M.

Material on Mormonism in the Far West region
and Salt Lake City, p. 142–44, 146–47.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

9880. Williams, Marion Moffet. My life in a Mormon
harem, by Mrs. Marion Moffet Williams. Minneapolis,
Minn., 1920.
198p. 20cm. illus., ports.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

9881. Williams, Rufus K. James N. Kimball, respondent. vs.
Franklin D. Richards, appellant. Mandamus. Brief and argu-
ment of R. K. Williams, and F. S. Richards, attorneys for
appellant. [Salt Lake City?, 1882].
14p. 21cm.
In purple printed wrappers
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah
Territory.
Fales & Flake 564a.
UPB, USIC

9881a. ———, James N. Kimball, respondent, vs. Franklin
D. Richards, appellant. Mandamus. Brief and argument of R.
K. Williams and F. S. Richards, attorneys for appellant. [Salt
Lake City, 1882?].
14p. 23cm.
In purple printed wrapper.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah
Territory.
Fales & Flake 564a.
UPB, USIC

9881b. Williams, Samuel. Mormonism exposed.
[Pittsburgh?, 1842?].
16p. 24cm.
An anti-Mormon work aimed particularly against
Sydney Rigdon. Quotes from E. D. Howe, W. Swartzell,
W. Harris, and others.
USC

9882. Williams, Thomas W. Bishop R. C. Evans versus
Mr. R. C. Evans. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1920].
24p. 15cm.
An attack on R. C. Evans after he had left the
RLDS Church.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

9883. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo?, ca. 1925].
12p. 23cm.
MoInRC

9884. ———. Clearing the decks. Sermon by Apostle T. W.
Williams delivered at the Elliott Theatre, Independence, Mo.,
March 14, 1926. [Independence, Mo.], 1926.
18p. 19cm.
RLDS supreme directional control.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

9885. ———. His back to the wall. [Independence, Mo?,
ca. 1920].
4p. 23cm.
Concerning Richard C. Evans.
MoInRC, NjP

9887. ———. The Latter Day Saints; who are they?
Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1903.
20p. 15cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC, WHi

9887a. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, ca. 1906].
20p. 16cm.
USIC

9888. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, 1908.
16p. 19cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, USIC

9889. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing
House, ca. 1910.
16p. 19cm. (No. 5)
CSmH, CU-B, MoInRC, USIC

9889a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1910].
p. [131]–156. 19cm. (Angel message tracts.
No. 1009)
UPB

9889b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1920].
[131]–158p. 20cm. (Angel message tracts.
Chapter 9)
9896. ———. R. C. Evans and the Mormons. [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1922]. 4p. 24cm. MoInRC, NjP

9897. ———. "Supreme directional control" in operation. [Independence, Mo.?, 1924?]. 7p. 19cm. Caption title. Reprinted from Saints’ Herald, August 20, 1924. MoInRC, UPB

9898. ———. A vision of the future. Sermon by Apostle T. W. Williams. [Independence, Mo.?, 1924?]. 18, [1]p. 21cm. Published due to the struggle for supreme directional control. MoInRC, NN, USlC

9899. ———. What will Mr. Evans do? [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1918]. Broadside. 28 x 15cm. MoInRC, UPB


9902a. Williams, Warner W. The great secret of freemasonry; a study in the relation between economics, psychology and religion; a generalization. Salt Lake City, Warner, W.
Williams, Thomas W.

50p. 21cm.
LI, NN, USIC

9902c. Williams, Wellington. Appleton’s southern and western travellers’ guide. With new and authentic maps, illustrating those divisions of the country; and containing sectional maps of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; with plans of cities, views, etc. . . . New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1850.
1p.l., [5]–140p. 17cm. illus., fold. map.
Also issued as part of Appletons’ new and complete United States guide book for travellers.
Brief article on Nauvoo, p. 41–42.
CSt, DLC, TU, USIC

9902d. Williams, Wilbur Herschel. Uncle Bob and Aunt Becky’s strange adventures at the world’s great exposition. Chicago, Laird & Lee, [1904].
1p.l., 358p. 20cm.
Visit to Salt Lake City, p. 332–37, with observations about the Mormons.
DLC, UHi

9903c. Willing, Jennie (Fowler). On American soil; or, Mormonism the Mohammedanism of the West. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Company, [1906].
94p. 17cm.
Discusses polygamy.
CtY, DLC, NN, USIC

8p. 17cm. (No. 2809)
A tract against Mormonism and particularly against Joseph Smith.
UPB

9903b. Willis, William Ladd. History of Sacramento County, California. With biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the county who have been identified with its growth and development from the early days to the present. History by William L. Willis. Illustrated. Complete in one volume. Los Angeles, Historic Record Company, 1913.
1056p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports.

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 46th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2960)
Fales & Flake 494.
DLC

9903d. ———. (same) [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1881].
2p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 758)
Fales & Flake 540.
DLC

9903e. ———. A bill to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the Revised Statues of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1882].
4p. 29cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 2960)
Fales & Flake 615.
DLC

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 756)
Fales & Flake 538.
DLC

9903g. ———. A bill to further regulate suffrage in the territories of the United States, and to fix certain qualifications for office, and to provide for the registration of voters in the territory of Utah. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1882].
10p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 759)
Fales & Flake 541.
DLC

9903h. ———. A bill to make the wife a competent witness in trials for bigamy in the territories of the United States. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off?, 1882].
A bill to prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any civil office of trust or profit in any of the territories of the United States, and from being delegates to Congress. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1882].

3p. 29cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 4436)

Fales & Flake 618.

DLC

A bill to provide for the further suppression of the crimes of bigamy, polygamy, and unlawful cohabitation in the territories of the United States, and to provide for the better government of the territory of Utah, and for other purposes. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1883].

5p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 7379)

Fales & Flake 646.

DLC

A bill to provide for challenges and oaths to jurors in trials for bigamy and polygamy in the territories of the United States. [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1881].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. R. 757)

Fales & Flake 539.

DLC


10, [1]p. 18cm.

USLIC


p. [13]–24. 18cm.

USLIC


p. [25]–36. 18cm.

USLIC

Mormonism unmasked: or, earnest appeals to Latter-day Saints. By the Rev. Benjamin Willmore, Incumbent of Trinity Church, West Bromwich. West Bromwich [Eng.], Printed by George Allen Hudson, 1855.

4 pts. 18cm.


Answers to many of his objections are given in Millennial Star, vol. 19, p. 82, 110, 122, 261, 286, and vol. 20, p. 42, 148.

UPB no. 4; USLIC nos. 1, 3–4


UPB no. 4; USLIC nos. 1, 3–4

Mormonism unmasked: or, earnest appeals to Latter-day Saints. By the Rev. Benjamin Willmore, Incumbent of Trinity Church, West Bromwich. West Bromwich [Eng.], Printed by George Allen Hudson, 1855.

UPB no. 4; USLIC nos. 1, 3–4


Cooperation (or United Order) as practiced in Utah communistic associations.

DLC, NN, ULA

The midnight message. The coming of the Bridegroom is at hand. Independence, Mo., Church of Christ (Temple Lot), [ca. 1928].

36p. 21cm.

Church of Christ theology;

Includes visitations of Fetting and a message from Samuel Wood.

USLIC
8p. 23cm.
Mormons and politics.
Fales & Flake 1273.
DLC, UHi, NjP

222p. 21cm. port., plates.
Includes sections on his life among the Mormons, p. [7]–10, 120–49, 201–22.
When original edition was in sheets objections were made to the passage from p. 194–222. The book was revised and only twenty copies of the unrevised sheets were issued.
CyY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, OCI, UHi, UPB, USlC, UU

9910. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Company, c1910.
247p. 21cm. port., plates.
Old matter from p. 196 changed and new section, p. 185–247, added.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USlC

222p. 21cm. (Pioneer life series)
DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USlC, UU

222p. 21cm. (Pioneer life series)
NY, QQ, UPB, USlC

222p. 21cm. (Pioneer life series)
UU

394p. 23cm. (U.S. 57th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 209)
Fales & Flake 1218.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

vi, 322p. 23cm. (U.S. 67th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Doc. No. 263)
Fales & Flake 1286.
UPB

9916. Wilson, Guy Carlton. *Problems in gospel teaching.* Written for the General Church Board of Education, by Guy C. Wilson, Oliver C. Dalby, Ernest Brumwell. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, [1924].
171p. 20cm. (Teacher training lesson book, 1924–25)
CU-B, NjP, UPB, USlC, UU

Broadside. 36 x 25cm.
Reprinted from the *Deseret News*, Saturday, December 10, 1927.
UPB

viii, [3], 520p. 20cm. front., 5 plates.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CSmH, CU, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

9919. ———. (same) Boston, Lathrop, Lee & Shepard Co, c1903.
viii, [3], 520p. 20cm. front., 5 plates.


9927. Wilson, John R. A description of the Utah state table, composed of pieces of wood of historic interest, representing every state and territory of the Union as well as valuable pieces from the collections of various institutions and individuals. Also in the pocket are sealed up many autographs, the constitution of the new state and other valuable papers. Built by John R. Wilson, Esq. Salt Lake City, Printed by George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, [1896?]. 49p. 19cm. “Brief sketch of the Young Ladies’ National Mutual Improvement Association,” p. 38–39. National Women’s Relief Society, p. 35–36. Introduction signed: 1896. NN, USlC

9927a. Wilson, Joshua Lacy. A sermon on witchcraft, deliv-
ered in the First Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Nov. 9th, 1845, by J. L. Wilson, senior pastor. Cincinnati, Published by request, Printed at the Ben Franklin Printing House, 1845.

23p. 25cm.

“In the last days false systems shall have great signs and wonders and the Mormons have great signs and wonders,” p. 17.


16p. 17cm.

USIC

9929. Wilson, Lycurgus Arnold. Life of David W. Patten, the first apostolic martyr. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1900.

vii, 77p. 16cm. (Primary helper series. No. 3)

MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9930. ———. Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.

viii, 72p. 16cm.

CStmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

9931. ———. Outlines of Mormon philosophy; or, the answers given by the gospel, as revealed through the Prophet Joseph Smith, to the questions of life. . . . Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1905.


CrY, DLC, IWW, MH, MolnRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU


4p.l., [vii]–viii, [1], 368p. 24cm. plates, ports., charts.

Biography of William Bowker Preston, p. [313]–34.

DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC


64p. 23cm. illus.

In Chapter XII he mentions a Mormon who had vanished with his wagon on the trail in 1840 (one of the earliest Mormons to enter the far West).

Wagner-Camp 142.

CrY, CU-B, ICHi, WHi

9933a. Wilson, Robert A. Mexico and its religion; with incidents of travel in that country during parts of the years 1851–52–53–54, and historical notices of events connected with places visited. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1855.

406p. 20cm. illus.


Mormons, p. 290–91.

CU, NNC, OCI, UPB, USlC, WHi


xvii, 221p. 19cm.


CU, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC


[92]p. 20cm.

In black stamped red illustrated wrappers. History of Provo, and plates of the principal buildings.

UPB


[158]p. 20cm. illus.

Includes title vignette.

UHi, UPB

9937. ———. Utah County, Utah, in picture and prose. Describing its resources, enterprises and opportunities and the men behind them. [Salt Lake City?, 1914].

[92]p. 20 x 25cm.

In red illustrated wrappers.

History of the Mormons in Utah County,
p. [2–5], [10–14].
NjP, UPB

Wilton, Mark. See Manning, William Henry.

viii, 368p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: Church and school in North America.
DCU, ICU, IU, PPG, PPLT, NN, UPB

2p.l., [5]–395p. 24cm. illus.
Travel through Salt Lake City in 1875, p. 16–21.
DLC, USlC

9939. Winchester, Benjamin. An examination of a lecture delivered by the Rev. H. Perkins, on the religious opinions and faith of the Latter-day Saints, and some of his most prominent errors and misstatements corrected. [n.p., 1840?].
12p. 19cm.
Caption title.
Discusses religious controversy at Allentown, N.J., May, 1840.
Crawley 75.
MH, MoInRC, USlC inc.

9940. ———. A history of the priesthood from the beginning of the world to the present time, written in defence of the doctrine and position of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; and also a brief treatise upon the fundamental sentiments, particularly those which distinguish the above society from others now extant. By B. Winchester, minister of the gospel. . . . Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers, 1843.
viii, [9]–168p. 14cm.
Appears in cloth and in tan or pink stiff paper wrappers with title within ornamental border.
Crawley 183.

9941. ———. The origin of the Spaulding story, concerning the manuscript found; with a short biography of Dr. P. Hulbert, the originator of the same; and some testimony adduced, showing it to be a sheer fabrication, so far as its connection with the Book of Mormon is concerned. Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1840.
24p. 20cm.
Crawley 77, Howes W552.
CrY, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

9942. ———. (same under title) Plain facts, shewing the origin of the Spaulding story, concerning the manuscript found, and its being transformed into the Book of Mormon; with a short history of Dr. P. Hulbert, the author of the said story; thereby proving to every lover of truth, beyond the possibility of successful contradiction, that the said story was a base fabrication, without even a shadow of truth. By Benjamin Winchester . . . Re-published by George J. Adams . . . To which is added, a letter from Elder S. Rigdon, also, one from Elder O. Hyde, on the above subject. Bedford, England, Printed by C. B. Merry, 1841.
27p. 18cm.
Crawley 114, Howes W552.
CU-B, MH, NN, PPiU, USlC

9943. ———. Synopsis of the holy scriptures, and concordance, in which the synonymous passages are arranged together.—Chiefly designed to illustrate the doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter-day Saints. To which is added, as an appendix, an epitome of ecclesiastical history, etc. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, “United States” Book and Job Printing Office, 1842.
viii, [9]–256p. 12cm.
Crawley 155.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, RPb, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

30p. 19cm.
MoInRC

16p. 18cm.
In printed wrappers.
Title in English: The Mountain Meadows massacre in the Mormon state.
USIC microfilm

WINCHESTER, BENJAMIN

— 557 —
9944b. ———. *Das Mormonentum, sein gesährliches Wesen und Wirsen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Verhältnisse.* Berlin, Selbstverlag der Versasserin, [1908].
   121p. 18cm. illus. Title in English: Mormondom. USIC microfilm

9945. Winship, Albert Edward. *The educational cure of Mormonism; address before the N.E.A. at Topeka, Kansas, July 14, 1886.* [Topeka, Kansas, 1886].
   10p. 22cm. Also published as p. 117–26 of the National Education Association’s *Addresses & proceedings of the National Educational Association*, Topeka, Kansas, 1886.

MWA

   8p. Title in English: Brief declaration against Mormonism. Schmidt

   4p. Title in English: A voice of warning against the Mormons. Schmidt

9948. ———. “*Led os ikke i fristelse.*” Ribe, Denmark, 1873.
   4p. Title in English: Lead us not into temptation. Schmidt

9949. Winthrop, Theodore. *The canoe and the saddle; or, Kladam and Klickatat. To which are now first added his western letters and journals. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by John H. Williams.* . . . Tacoma, Washington, John H. Williams, 1913.
   xxvi, 332p. 25cm. illus. Title printed in red and black. Includes his travel through Utah in 1853, p. 301–2. Published earlier but without Mormon content. Howes W584. DLC, ICJ, PU, UHi, UPB, USIC, WaU

9950. ———. *John Brent.* New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, publishers, c1861.
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. Fiction concerning Mormonism. USIC

9951. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1862.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. CSmH, CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

9951a. ———. (same) *Boston, J. B. Osgood, 1862.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. Copyrighted by Ticknor and Fields. UPB

9951b. ———. (same) *New York, John W. Lovell Company, c1862.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. NN

9952. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1863.*

9952a. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1863.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. Twelfth edition. PU

9952b. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1864.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. Thirteenth edition. MB, ViU

9952c. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. Fifteenth edition. MH, NjP

9953. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1866.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 20cm. Sixteenth edition. DLC, UU

9954. ———. (same) *Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1876.*
   iv, [5]–359p. 19cm. DLC, NjP
9954a. Wipper, Frank F. Church of Christ. Temple Lot. [Independence, Mo., 1926].
[10]l. 33cm.
Mimeographed.
Dated in ink: August 11, 1926.
Chronology of the church's history and doctrines.
UPB

9955. ———. Commentary on the following Nephite record subjects: (1) priests, (A) before Moses period, (B) Moses period, (C) after Christ came, (2) choice seer, (3) Zion, (4) parable of Zenos. Assembled by Frank F. Wipper, representing the Church of Christ . . . . [Independence, Mo., 1927?].
23p. 19cm.
NN

9955a. ———. Evil spoken of. [Independence, Mo., Published by the Church of Christ, ca. 1920].
[8]p. 21cm.
Signed on p. [8], F. W.
NN, UPB

9956. ———. First apostles or First Presidency, which? [Independence, Mo., ca. 1927].
[16]p. 25cm.
A publication of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).
USIC

9956a. ———. Introductory. The Church of Christ. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1926].
“An introduction to his church.”
UPB

9957. ———. Nephite record texts. Condensed scriptural texts of the ancient American record arranged and classified under topical headings . . . . Assembled by Frank F. Wipper, representing the Church of Christ . . . . [Independence, Mo., 1927?].
109p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers with title within ornamental border.
MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

xvi, 453p. 20cm.
Other editions: London, Richard Bentley, 1849
CSmH, CU-B, OClWHi, USIC; 1850 CTY, DLC, UHi, USIC.
Référence to Mormons, p. 70, 73.
DLC, CSmH, CTY, MB, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, VIU

4p. 17cm.
MH

9960. ———. The Bible against polygamy. Dr. Wishard's lecture at the Presbyterian Church—overthrow of the Mormon claims. [New York?, ca. 1905].
8p. 18cm.
MH

9961. ———. The divine law of marriage, or, the Bible against polygamy. By Rev. S. E. Wishard, D.D. New York, American Tract Society, [ca. 1900].
2p.l., [5]–64p. 20cm. (Books for the times. No. 25)
In ornamental green printed wrappers.
MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

9961a. ———. The experience of a Mormon convert by Rev. S. E. Wishard, D.D. [New York, Literature Department, Woman's Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1913].
Cover title.
USIC

9962. ———. Materialism and polytheism (as taught in Utah). [New York?, ca. 1905].
8p. 14cm.
Against the Mormon doctrine of the Godhead.
USIC

6p. 12cm.
NN

9964. ———. The Mormon purgatory. (A false doctrine answered). [Danville, Ky., ca. 1905].
8p. 15cm.
USIC
NN, UPB

ix p., [1]–121p. 17cm. 2 plates, 3 ports.
USIC copy has a publicity brochure.
CSmH, CyV, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NJP, NJPT, ULA, UPB, USl, USIC, UU, ViU

9966a. ———. No salvation after death. A false doctrine answered. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1905]. 8p. 16cm.
USIC

NN

2v. 30cm. ports.
DLC, PHi, PPD, TxU, UPB

ix p., [2]–280p. 19cm. 17 plates.
Other editions: Grosset & Dunlop, 1896 UPB; 1903 CU-B; 1905 MB; 1918 LaU; 1923 PP, PU, TxU; 1928 MH, PB, UPB.
CU-B, DLC, MB, NJP, OrU, PPL, USIC, VIU

196p. 30cm. illus., ports.
Mention of the Mormon war, p. 141; includes other brief comments, p. 152, 153.
OHl, UHi

xxii, 468p. 22cm. port.
Other editions: London & Edinburgh, 1902 UPB, USIC; 1903 DLC, ICJ, ICU, ICRL, MB, MiU, NJP, PPEB.
Mormons, or Latter-day Saints . . . p. 281–84.
CaNSWA, DLC

2p.l., 269p. 18cm.
Title in English: Souvenirs from the far West.
Title in red and black within ornamental border.
Chapter III: “Mormons,” p. [143]–86.
Howes W608.
DLC, NJP, UPB, USIC

3p.l., 301p. 25cm. illus.
Title in English: Souvenirs from the far West.
Utah and the Mormons, p. 70–90.
DLC, NJP

1p.l., [3]–16p. 18cm.
Poetry, extracts from newspaper articles, etc.
MH

9972. Wolfe, J. M. Wolfe's mercantile guide, gazetteer, and business directory of cities, towns, villages, stations and government forts, located upon the line of the following named railroads: Union Pacific, Omaha & Northwestern, St. Louis & Pacific, Omaha & Republican Valley, Colorado Central, Utah Northern, Utah Central, Utah Western, Utah Southern, Bingham Canon & Camp Floyd, Wasatch & Jordan Valley and American Fork Railroad . . . Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho and Dakota; with a complete business
directory . . . Compiled and Published by J. M. Wolfe, Publisher of city directories and railway gazetteers of western roads. Omaha, Nebr., Omaha Republican Book and Job Printing House, 1878.

3p.L., [5]–360p. 24cm.
The territory of Utah, p. 204–257. With information on the death of Brigham Young and his effect on the territory.

UHi, UPB


31p. 22cm.
Reprinted from the Utah Survey, March, April, 1916.

UPB, USIC


[26p]. 21cm.
Title in English: The Utah Mormons unmasked.

UPB, USIC


Title in English: The history of the origins and adventures of the Mormons.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB, USIC, UU


6p. 16cm.

USIC

9976. ———. The wiles of Mormonism, an exercise. Chicago, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, [ca. 1910].

16p. 14cm.

NN

9976a. Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Utah. Minutes of the fifteenth annual convention of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Utah. Held at Salt Lake City, Utah, October 20–21, 1905. With directory, superintendents, etc. [Salt Lake City, 1905].

16p. 22cm.
Mormons mentioned, p. 6.

USIC

9977. Woman's Exponent. Salt Lake City, June 1, 1872–February 1914.

41v. semimonthly. 42cm.
First editor: Miss Lulu L. Greene. Emmeline B. Wells became editor in vol. 5 and continued until vol. 41. First periodical between Boston and the Pacific Coast to be edited by a woman. Published in the interest of the women of the church but not controlled by the Relief Society.


9978. ———. Prospectus of Woman's Exponent, a Utah Ladies' Journal. [Salt Lake City], 1872.

Broadside. 21 x 14cm.

ULA

9978a. Woman's Hygiene-Physiological Reform Class. Closing exercises of the Woman's Hygiene-Physiological Reform class held in Springville. Term commencing May 25, ending September 8, 1891. [Springville, Utah?, Dispatch Steam Print, 1891].

16p. 22cm.
Classes taught by Sister Hannah Sorensen.
W. Woodruff’s signature on the cover.

USIC

9979. Woman's National Anti-Polygamy Society. From President Arthur's message. [Salt Lake City, 1881?].

Caption title.
Text in gold and red.
Includes statement of George Q. Cannon showing
his own polygamist background.

CtY, USlC


Another edition: N.Y., Grosset and Dunlap, 1927.

UPB.

Mormonism; the Latter-day Saints, p. 546–50.

CU, DLC, NN, UPB


viii, 122p. 12cm.


For RLDS Church congregations.

USlC


Pittsburgh, Published by Joseph Horner Book Company, Limited, 1903.

15, [1]p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrapper.


MH, UPB


2p.l., 26, 31, 47, 22, 36, 4, 4, 6, 3, [37]–40p. 15cm.

In gray printed wrapper.

Title in English: This book contains the following titles: “Leader,” “Path,” “Door,” “Kingdom of God,” and “Foundation.”

Each part has a separate title page, dated 1900, 1901, 1902, and [n.d.].

UPB


26p., 22, 36, 17cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Title in English: A collection of small writings.

Contents: The leader. The road-way. The door.

The kingdom of God. The origin.

Each part has separate title page.

NjP, UPB, USlC

9982c. Wood, Edwin O. *Historic Mackinac; the historical, picturesque and legendary features of the Mackinac country; illustrated from sketches, drawings, maps and photographs, with an original map of Mackinac Island, made especially for this work.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1918.

2v. 24cm. illus., (some col.), plates, facsims., maps (part fold.), ports., plans (part fold.)


CU, DLC, MB, MH, MtU, NjP, NN, USlC

9983. Wood, John. *Journal of John Wood, as kept by him while traveling from Cincinnati to the gold diggings in California, in the spring and summer of 1850, containing an accurate account of the occurrences [sic], transactions and circumstances daily. Also an account of each tribe of Indians, description of the country passed through each day, quality of soil, &c., &c., together with a table of distances from Missouri to Oregon, emigrant’s route, &c., &c.*

Chillicothe, Press of Addison Bookwalter, 1852.

76p. 17cm.

Another edition: Columbus, Nevins and Myers, 1871 CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NN.

Mormon ferry on the Green River, p. 35; Salt Lake City, p. 39–41.

CtY, NjP, NjR, ICN, UPB


26p. 22cm.

Cover title.

An epistle from the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles (William Smith faction).

Morgan II:19.

MoInRC, NN

9985. Wood, Mary. *Pebbles gathered by the wayside, by Mrs. Mary Wood.* [n.p., ca. 1885].

irreg. pagination. 22cm.

Contains narrative: “Among the Mormons,” in eight chapters; p. [1]–22, [43]–52, [72]–83, [104]–10, [138]–43, [163]–68, [197]–203, [229]–42. Irregular pagination indicates that it was originally published in some other form.
9985a. Wood, Samuel. *A fatal mistake as I saw it.*
[Fresno, Ca.?, Harris & Ely, ca. 1924].
[4p. 20cm.]
Printed in Mayfield, California.
The question of supreme directional control in the RLDS church.

9987. ———. *Why we transferred to the Church of Christ.*
By Samuel Wood, elder of the Church of Christ.
[Independence, Mo., 1918].
[14p. 19cm.]
Cover title.
Transferred from the RLDS Church to the Church of Christ (Temple Lot).

248p. 19cm. port.
Fiction with Mormon setting.

1p.l., 152p. 22cm. plates.
In illustrated yellow wrappers.
Salt Lake City and the Great Salt Lake, p. 125–32.

9989. ———. *Over the range to the golden gate. A complete tourist’s guide to Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, California, Oregon, Puget Sound and the Great North-West.* Chicago, R. R. Donnelly & Sons, publishers, 1889.
351p. 24cm. illus., maps (part. fold.)
Includes his trip through Salt Lake City, p. 56–62.
Published in various editions, 1897–1912.

5p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. House.
H. R. 6153)
Requires voters not to be polygamists.
Fales & Flake 782.

9990b. Woodhouse, W. W. *Mormonism an imposture; or, the doctrines of the so-called Latter-day Saints, proved to be utterly opposed to the word of God.* By the Rev. W. W. Woodhouse, M.A., rector of St. Clement’s and St. Helen’s, Ipswich. Ipswich, Printed and published by N. Pannifer, St. Clement’s: J. M. Burton and Co., Cornhill; and may be had of all booksellers, 1853.
1p.l., [3]–31p. 15cm.

180p. 18cm. port.
A visit to Salt Lake City with a discussion of Mormon missionaries and polygamy, p. 84–93.

9990d. ———. *The vicissitudes and impressions of an immigrant in America.* Boston, 1912.
162p. 19cm. port.
Tells of a vision had by Brigham Young for the location of the Salt Lake Temple, p. 79–86.

9991. Woodruff, Wilford. *Circular. Salt Lake City, August 17, 1872. To the Female Relief Societies throughout Utah Territory.* [Salt Lake City, 1872].
Broadside. 22 x 14cm.
Urges participation in exhibits of Deseret Agricultural and Manufacturing Society.

9992. ———. *The keys of the kingdom. The martyrdom of the prophet and patriarch—The prophet’s last instructions to the Quorum of Apostles—The prophet’s last instructions to the Quorum of Apostles.* Remarks made at Young Men’s Improvement Conference, Sunday, June 2, 1889. By President Wilford Woodruff. [Salt Lake City, 1889?].
[4p. 28cm.
Caption title within ornamental border.
9993. ———. Leaves from my journal. Third book of the
Faith-promoting series. By President W. Woodruff. Designed for
the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day Saints.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
4p.l., 96p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
Howes W649.
CU-B, ICN, IWW, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU
9994. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City,
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
4p.l., 96p. 18cm. (Faith-promoting series)
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NJP,
NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
9995. ———. (same) Fourth edition. Salt Lake City,
Juvenile Instructor Office, 1881.
viii, 104p. 20cm. (Faith-promoting series)
MH, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
9995a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret
vii, 104p. 20cm. (Faith-promoting series)
UPB, USIC
9995b. ———. (same in Danish) Blade fra min dagbog.
Salt Lake City, Oversat af J. S. H., “Bikuben”s bibliotek.
3. bind., 1917.
UPB, USIC
9997. ———. Prayer offered at the dedication of the Temple
of the Lord. Salt Lake City, 6 April, 1893. [Salt Lake City,
1893?].
12p. 27cm.
Caption title.
UPB, USIC
9998. ———. President Woodruff’s manifesto. Proceedings at
the semi-annual conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, Monday forenoon, October 6, 1890. [Salt
Lake City, 1890?].
10p. 21cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USI, USIC
9999. ———. President Woodruff’s prayer. Montpelier, Idaho,
Copied for and presented with compliments of
J. S. Barrett. [Montpelier, Idaho?, 1897?].
Broadside. 34 x 26cm.

Within ornamental border.
UPB

9999a. ———. To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops
of the several stakes and wards of Zion: Dear brethren. Salt
Lake City, 1887.
4p. 22cm.
Signed: Wilford Woodruff, Wm. B. Preston.
Dated: December 13, 1887.
Instructions for annual settlement of tithes and
offerings.
USIC

9999b. ———. To the presiding elders of the different settle-
ments. [Salt Lake City?, The author], 1870.
[1]. 28cm.
A letter from the president of the Deseret Parent
Society that provides the names of individuals to con-
tact concerning the acquisition of livestock.
USIC

10,000. ———. Wilford Woodruff, fourth president of the
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. History of his life
and labors, as recorded in his daily journals . . . Prepared for
publication, by Matthias F. Cowley. Salt Lake City, The
xxviii, 702p. 24cm. port., 5 plates.
CSmH, CrY, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

10,001. ———. (same) Second edition. Salt Lake City,
xxviii, 702p. 24cm. illus., port.
UHi, UPB, USIC

Woods, James W. See Lyne, Thomas A.

10,002. Woods, Kate Tannatt. Across the continent. How
the boys and girls went from Bunker Hill to the Golden Gate.
Boston, Lothrop Publishing Company, c1897.
DLC, USIC

10,003. Woodstock, Charles B. A pure life. Lamoni,
Iowa, Social Purity Committee, Zion’s Religio-Literary
Society, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints, [ca. 1920].
14p. 20cm.
MoInRC
   2p.l., 5–245p. 20cm.
   RLDS activities for young girls.
   USIC

   1p.l., 50p. 25cm.
   Cover title.
   In gray or green printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, InU, MH, NJP, NN, OClWHi, RPB, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

10,006. ———. Supplementary catalogue of books, pamphlets and names . . . New York, 1890].
   20p. 25cm.
   Supplement to \textit{Bibliotheca scallawagiana}.
   NN

10,007. ———. To whom it may concern: I have in my possession a book, which, reprinted and published, would do more to open people's eyes to the truth concerning that most infernal and devil-begotten \textit{sic} Mormonism . . . Hoboken, N.J., 1874.
   Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
   Caption title.
   Signed: Chas. L. Woodward.
   CrY

10,007a. Woodward, George. \textit{Auto-biography of George Woodward}. February, 1903. [St. George, Utah], Dixie Advocate Print, [1903].
   14p. 16cm. port.
   In pink printed wrapper.
   A pioneer of southern Utah.
   UPB, USIC

   [3]–80p. 19cm.

   91p. 18cm.
   Title in English: Guide to the study of the book \textit{Essentials in Church History}.
   UPB, USIC

   423, [1]p. 20cm. illus., plates, port.
   Other editions: 2d ed., 1912 CrY, CU-B, MH; 1930 DLC, NN, UPB.
   Traveled through Utah, includes caption “Initiated to Mormon faith,” p. 339–42.
   CoU, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB, WaT

10,010. \textit{A word for the true gospel; a tract for the latter days}. By a clergyman. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1848.
   14p. 16em.
   Includes a response to the pamphlet \textit{The gospel witness}, by Orson Spencer, p. 10.
   USIC

10,011. \textit{The word of the Lord. Unto the Saints in all the world}. [Salt Lake City, 1877].
   4p. 22cm.
   A revelation from an unknown “successor” to Joseph Smith as revelator.
   NJP, USIC

10,011a. The \textit{Word of Wisdom}. [Dresden, Germany, Krueger & Horn, ca. 1928].
   Includes list of European Mission addresses.
   UPB, USIC

WOODWARD, CHARLES LOWELL

Broadside. 13 x 11cm. music.
USIC

10,012a. Words of Wisdom concerning the conference resolution for prohibition. [Salt Lake City, 1909].
[4p]. 23cm.
Includes quotes from the Improvement Era, Deseret Evening News, and General Conference of October 1908.
USIC

22p. 21cm.
An answer to William H. Dixon’s New America.
CrY

10,014. Workes, James M. A patriarchal blessing given on the head of Joseph Nattress, son of Ralph Nattress, and Hannah Freek. [Manti, Utah?, 1887?].
[4p]. 20cm.
Title within double ornamental border.
USIC

10,014a. World’s Christian Citizenship Conference.
[12p]. 23cm.
In illustrated printed wrappers.
Program with session “Conference on Mormon propaganda,” p. [6].
UPB

303p. 26cm. ports.
DLC, UPB

10,016. ———. The world’s moral problems: addresses at the Third World’s Christian Citizenship Conference held in Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. November 9–16, 1919. Pittsburgh, Published by the National Reform Association, (Murdoch-Kerr Press), c1920.
3p.l., 5–508p. 24cm.
DLC, UPB

10,017. World’s Congress of Representative Women.
55p. 23cm.
USIC

2v. 24cm. illus., ports.
CU, DLC, ICJ, MWA, NjP, OrU, UPB

Worwood, William. See Warwood, William.

10,020. Wotherspoon, George. Mormonism; or the faith of the Latter-day Saints: its history and moral.” [sic] A lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society, St. George’s Hall, Langham Place, on Sunday afternoon, 24th October, 1886, by George Wotherspoon, M.A. London, Published by the Sunday Lecture Society, 1886.
27p. 18cm.
CSmH, CrY, MH, UPB, USIC, UU

10,021. Wray, G. W. Mormonism exhibited in its own mirror; wherein it is proved (from their own standard writings which every Mormon is bound to subscribe to and obey) to be a base system of infidelity, atheism and pantheism; full of contradictions and absurdities; teaching for doctrines the commandments of men and the dogma of devils! . . . Middlesbro’ [Eng.], Printed at the “Chronicle” Office, 1854.
16p. 21cm.
USIC

10,022. Wright, Allen. A conversation on the thousand years’ reign of Christ. Written by Elder Allen Wright. [St. John, Kans., The County Capital], 1907.
24p. 17em. (No. 1)

— 566 —
Cover title.
Bickertonite publication.
Morgan Ia:1.
PMonC

10,023. Wright, John Couchois. *Lays of the lakes.*
3p.l., 78p. 19cm.
Includes a drama entitled “King Strang or the tragedy of Beaver Island,” p. 30–78.
DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USlC

112p. 20cm. plates, ports.
Contains: King Strang; or, the tragedy of Beaver Island.
DLC, USIC, WHi

10,025. ———. *The Ottawan, a short history of the villages and resorts surrounding Little Traverse Bay and the Indian legends connected therewith; also an account of the noted Mormon kingdom on Beaver Island during the fifties, by one of king Strang’s sons, and a “write-up” of antiquated Cross village and its famous convent. . . .* Lansing, Mich., R. Smith & Co., 1895.
80p. 14 x 20cm. illus., ports, fold. map.
DLC, MiU-B, WHi

10,025a. Wright, John Livingston. *Mr. Eagle’s U.S.A.*
As seen in a buggy ride of 1400 miles from Illinois to Boston. John Livingston Wright and Mrs. Abbie Seates Ames.
Hartford, Conn., Truman Joseph Spencer, 1898.
224p. 19cm. plates.
In pink printed wrappers.
Discusses the Kirtland Temple.
DLC, ICN, MB, NN, PP, UPB

2v. 23cm. plates, maps, ports., facsims., geneal. table.
“Mormons and marriage”; his visit to Salt Lake City in 1860, vol. 1, chapter X, p. 162–64.
DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB

10,027. Wright, William. *History of the big bonanza: an authentic account of the discovery, history, and working of the world renowned Comstock silver lode of Nevada; including the present condition of the various mines situated thereon; sketches of the most prominent men interested in them; incidents and adventures connected with mining, the Indians, and the country; amusing stories, experiences, anecdotes, &c., &c. and a full exposition of the production of pure silver.* By Dan De Quille. (William Wright.) Profusely illustrated. Sold by subscription only. Hartford, Conn., American Publishing Company.
xvi, 17–569p. 22cm. plates, ports., diagr.
Another edition: 1877 CU, DLC, UHi, UPB.
Introduction by Mark Twain.
Howes W710.
CU-B, Gy, DLC, ICJ, ICN, NjP, NN, OFH, UPB, UU

Virginia City, Nev., Published by F. Boegle, Bookseller & Stationer, c1889.
x, 11–158p. 18cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Includes the Mormon colonization of Nevada.
Howes W711.
CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NvHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

10,029. ———. *A written discussion between “A. B.” of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and “C. D.” of the Methodist Church.*
Grand Rapids, Mich., Published by the Evans Printing Co., [n.d.]
31p. 22cm. (Gospel booklet. No. 1)
Letters written to demonstrate the truth of the RLDS Church.
MolnRC

1p.l., 48p. 21cm.
Title in English: Events from the life of Christ.
USIC

10,031. ———. *Grosse Männer der Bibel und des Buches Mormon. Sonntagschulunterrichtsplan der zweiten Mittelklasse*
40p. 21cm.
Title in English: Great men of the Bible and the Book of Mormon.
Sunday School manual.
UPB, USIC

123p. 21cm. illus.
In brown printed wrappers.
Title in English: A guide to the study of the Book of Mormon.
UPB, USIC

10,033a. ———, (same) Basel, Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage, Schweizerrisch-Detuschten Mission, [1928].
128p. 21cm. illus., front.
In gray printed wrappers.
Title in English: A manual for the study of the Book of Mormon.
UPB

40p. 21cm.
Title in English: What Jesus taught.
A study guide to Osborne J. P. Widtsoe’s manual.
UPB, USIC

ix, 378p. 19cm.
First published in 1897 (in 270p.) and published in many subsequent editions to 1898.
CU, DLC, MH, NcD, NjP, OCl, OkU, Or, UPB

Wyl, W. See Wymetal, Wilhelm, Ritter von.

10,034. Wymetal, Wilhelm, Ritter von. Joseph Smith, the prophet, his family and his friends; a study based on facts and documents with fourteen illustrations. Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Company, 1886.
At head of title: Volume first.
Series title page: Mormon portraits or the truth about the Mormon leaders from 1830 to 1886 . . . By Dr. W. Wyl.
"Volume first" of projected series called Mormon portraits. No more issued.
The author was sent to Utah by the Berliner Tageblatt to investigate Mormonism.
CSmH, CY, CU–B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NiP, NiPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

Included in the preface is a description by the author's son, Friedrich Wymetal, of his father's visit to Salt Lake City and the subsequent publication of “Mormon portraits or the truth about the Mormon leaders from 1830 to 1886” (see entry 10,034), p. 33–35.
CU, DLC, NBiSU, OCl
PIC-NIC PARTY
AT THE
HEAD WATERS
OF
BIG COTTONWOOD.

PRES. BRIGHAM YOUNG respectfully invites you and family to attend a Pic-Nic Party at the Lake in Big Cottonwood Canyon on Friday, 24th of July.

REGULATIONS.

Yours will be requested to answer so as to have the door open, about the time the party is expected to arrive before 12 o'clock, on Thursday, the 23rd, at the period will be allowed to pass that time after 8 o'clock p.m. of that day.

All persons are requested to bring drinks of water, or kindred items, at any place in the Reserve, except the camp grounds.

The horses are requested to accompany the above named, from their respective wards, and not that each person of wait there for the horses to feed, which would annoy horses, wings, increase, hole boles and horses capable of completing the necessary attention, with a good dinner as an act to encourage the life of your judgment.

Bottles will require placed the last time, sufficient for each and quantities. The milk persons, and all persons, shall sand their respective horses, and have the doors like 6 o'clock at the gate.

Great Salt Lake City, July 18, 1857.
Entry 10,063c. Brigham Young's invitation to attend the tenth anniversary 24th of July celebration at Brighton, where news of the approach of Johnston's Army was first received. From the Brigham Young University collection.
   2v. monthly. 28cm.
   Published by the Alumni Association of Brigham Young University.
   UPB

10,036. *Y News*. Provo, Utah, September 21, 1921–.
   v. 60cm. illus., ports.
   Published by the students of Brigham Young University.
   UPB

   [532]p. 19cm.
   Other editions: 1869 UPB; 1876 NjP.
   Preface signed: 1865.
   CU-B

   xv, 420, [8]p. 22cm. illus., maps.
   DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

   104p. 20cm.
   Cover title.
   NN, UPB

   24p. 16cm.
   MoInRC

10,041. ———. *Refusal to sustain doctrine of supremacy of church president*. [Independence, Mo., 1925?].
   7p. 19cm.
   Speech delivered in the closing session of conference, Independence, Missouri, April 21, 1925.
   Supreme directional control.
   MoInRC, USC

   [I3]p. 22cm.
   UPB, USlC

10,042. ———. *The word of the Lord, a true revelation and a sure testimony*. [Independence, Mo., ca. 1927].
   9p. 21cm.
   Supreme directional control.
   MoInRC

   2p.l., 163p. 25cm. ports.
   The diary covers the years, 1899–1907.
   USlC

10,044. *Yeigh, Frank*. Through the heart of Canada.
   Toronto, Henry Frowde, 1910.
   Another edition: 1913 CU-B, NjP.
   DLC, UPB

*Yelverton, Therese* [pseud.] See Longworth, Maria Theresa.

   Broadside. 15cm.
   Title in English: Declaration.
   Announcement that pamphlets about the church and missionaries are available.
   USlC

10,045. *Young, Alfales*. Speech of Alfales Young at the Jacksonian meeting in Salt Lake Theater, January 8, 1885.
10,046. Young, Ann Eliza (Webb). Wife no. 19; or, the story of a life in bondage, being a complete exposé of Mormonism, and revealing the sorrows, sacrifices and sufferings of women in polygamy, by Ann Eliza Young, Brigham Young's apostate wife. With introductory notes by John B. Gough and Mary A. Livermore. Hartford, Conn., Chicago, Ill, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dustin, Gilman & Co., 1875. 2p.l., [9]–605p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports. CShH, CrY, DLC, ICN, ICU, MB, MH, MolnRC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU, WHi

10,047. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., Chicago, Ill, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dustin, Gilman & Co., 1876. 2p.l., [9]–605p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports. CShH, CrY, CU, MH, NJP, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UC, UU, WaU

10,048. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., Chicago, Ill, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dustin, Gilman & Co., 1876. Varied pagination. 23cm. illus., plates, ports. Publishers sample. CU-B, NN, UPB

10,049. ———. (same) Hartford, Conn., Chicago, Ill, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dustin, Gilman & Co., 1877. 2p.l., [9]–605p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports. ICHi, NH, UHi


10,051. Young, Aretta. After sunset. Poems and illustrations by Aretta Young (1864–1923) edited by Larry Nelson. [Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University], c1928. 6p.l., 45, [1]p. 20cm. illus., plates. Title within ornamental border. Mormon poetry. Also includes her biography. CU, DLC, NJP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU


10,053. Young, Brigham, 1801–1877. Brigham Young's defense of polygamy; or marriage and morals, in the Great Salt Lake City, with six reasons for a plurality of wives, as delivered before the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, at Utah. London, Published by C. Elliot, [1861]. 15p. 18cm. Brigham young's defense, p. [5]–15. Unsigned preface dated August 1st, 1861. Probably written by E. C. Briggs. At head of title: Price one penny, or post free for two stamps. USIC


10,055. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1879]. 8p. 22cm. NJP, NN

10,056. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1887]. 8p. 23cm. NN

10,056a. ———. Circular. G.S.L. City ______ 1862. To the Bishop of ________ U.T. [Great Salt Lake City, 1862]. 3p. 21cm. Form letter concerning contract with Ben Holladay to deliver grain for the overland stations.
10,057. Deseret Telegraph Company. First message ever sent over the Deseret lines. Great Salt Lake City, 1866. Broadside. 22 x 14cm.

Includes “Answer to first message sent by President Brigham Young. Telegram to Lorin Farr with religious message. It explains that the telegraph is to aid the building up of the kingdom.

UPB, USIC

10,058. Discourse by President Brigham Young, at Logan, Cache County, Monday morning, May 25, 1877, at the priesthood meeting, held for the purpose of organizing a stake of Zion. Reported by G. F. Gibbs. [Logan, Utah?, 1877?].

8p. 23cm.

NjP, UPB inc., USIC inc.

10,058a. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1877?].


In double column.

At head of title: Deseret News, June 6; vol. XXVI.

UPB, USIC

10,059. A discourse delivered in the Tabernacle, in Great Salt Lake City, Sunday, February 27, 1853, by President Brigham Young. [Great Salt Lake City, U. T., News Print., 1853].

8p. 21cm.

Reported by George D. Watt.

Signed: Great Salt Lake City, U. T., April 6, 1853.

The duties and privileges of being members of the church.

UPB, USIC


xv, 760p. 20cm. plates, ports.

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

10,061. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Co., [1926].

xv, 760p. 20cm.

Preface to second edition dated 1926.

CSmH, IWW, MiU, NjP, OU, USIC, ViU

10,061a. Extract from a sermon delivered by Brigham Young, the first Sunday in September, 1861. Subject:

The proneness of the saints to imitate gentile fashions. [Salt Lake City?, 1865].

3p. 22cm.

Later reprinted in the Mormon Expositor.

UPB

10,062. A few words to emigrants and to all who wish to purchase property in Nauvoo and its vicinity. [Nauvoo, Ill., 1844].

Broadside. 33 x 31cm.

Within ornamental border.

Urges saints to see him or his agents about buying property. Signed: Brigham Young, Nauvoo, Nov. 12, 1844.

Byrd 907, Crawley 239.

USIC

10,062b. Instructions to the bishops. [Salt Lake City?, 186–?].

Broadside. 31 x 21cm.

Notice for members to begin liquidating the indebtedness especially the “Fund” (Perpetual Emigrating Fund).

USIC

10,063c. Pic-nic party at the head waters of Big Cottonwood. Pres. Brigham Young respectfully invites _____ and family to attend a picnic party at the lake in Big Cottonwood Kanyon on Friday, 24th of July. Great Salt Lake City, 1857.

Broadside. 17 x 10cm.

Dated at foot: Great Salt Lake City, July 18, 1857.

Invitation.

Includes cannon ornament and list of regulations for the party.

It was at this party that news of Johnston’s Army was announced.

Appears in four variants.

UPB, USIC

10,064. The resurrection. A discourse by Brigham Young, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Delivered in the new Tabernacle. Salt Lake City, at the general conference, October 8, 1875. Salt Lake City, Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment, [1875].


List of books published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints . . . p. [1].

CSmH, CrY, CU-B, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

10,065. (same under title) The resurrection. By
10,066. ———. *A series of instructions and remarks by President Brigham Young at a special council, Tabernacle, March 21, 1858*. Salt Lake City, 1858. 19p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Concerning the approach of the Utah Expedition and other matters.
Reported by George D. Watt.
Brigham Young, p. 192–

10,067. ———. *Sermon by Brigham Young delivered May 29th, 1847 to the pioneers while they were crossing the plains*. Reported by William Clayton. Also some timely scriptural quotations. [Salt Lake City?, 192–].
12p. 21cm.
Cover title.
Compiled by Heber Bennion?

10,068. ———. *Specimens of Mormon sermons*. [Salt Lake City?, 1865?]. 4p. 22cm.
Sermons by Brigham Young, J. Clinton, and Edwin D. Woolley.

10,069. ———. *Teachings of President Brigham Young*: salvation for the dead, the spirit world, and kindred subjects. [Salt Lake City, The Seagull Press], 1922.
Caption title: Extracts from sermons by President Brigham Young.

10,070. ———. *(same) [Salt Lake City, The Seagull Press], 1922. 23, [1]p. 22cm.*
Variant printing.

10,072. ———. *To the bishops and presiding elders of the various wards and settlements of Utah Territory, from St. Charles, Richland County, in the North, to St. George, Washington County, in the South: Brethren*. [Great Salt Lake City?, 1865?].
Broadside. 27 x 19cm.
Printed on blue paper.
Letter announcing plans for the Deseret Telegraph and calling for support for it from local authorities.

10,074. ———. *To the presiding elders and saints of the places where they are, or where they wish to have, telegraph stations and operators*. [Great Salt Lake City, 1867].
Broadside. 26 x 20cm.
Concerning Deseret Telegraph.
Letter of April 20, 1867, signed by Brigham Young.

Caption title.
At head of title: Progressive headquarters.

Signed: 42, Islington, Liverpool, January, 1891.

10,077. Young, Brigham Hamilton. *Emigrant’s guide: being a table of distances, showing the springs, creeks, rivers, mountains, hills, and all other notable places, from Great Salt Lake City to San Francisco*. Second edition. By B. H. Young and J. Eagar. [Salt Lake City?, 1850?]. 8p. 15cm.
Caption title.
Bound in plain blue stiff paper.

10,078. Young, Gilbert I., compiler. *Fragmentary records of the Youngs, comprising, in addition to much general information respecting them, a particular and extended account of the posterity of Ninian Young, an early resident East Fallowfield Township, Chester County, Pa*. Philadelphia, William S. Young, 1869.

— 575 —
   2p.l., x, 362p. 24cm. plates, ports.
   Samuel Brannan and the California Star, p. 4–5.
   CU-B, DLC, NJP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

   viii, [9]–341p. 20cm. port.
   Howes Y29.
   CLU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

   2p.l., 16p. 21cm. plate, port.
   In blue printed wrappers.
   CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

10,082b. Young, Joseph Watson. Israels Indsamling og Zions forløsning. [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af Hecter C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1857?].
   16p. 21cm.
   Title in English: The gathering of Israel and the redemption of Zion.
   UB

10,082c. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af Hecter C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1858?].
   16p. 21cm.
   No copy located

10,083. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af C. Widerborg, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1859].
   16p. 21cm.
   “4de oplag.”
   UPB, USIC

10,084. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1860].
   16p. 21cm.
   “5te oplag.”
   USIC

10,085. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af John Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1861].
   16p. 21cm.
   “6de oplag.”
   UPB, USIC

10,086. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Redigeret og udgivet af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1863].
   16p. 21cm.
   “7de oplag.”
   USIC

10,087. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Redigeret og udgivet af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1872].
   16p. 21cm.
   “21st Tusinde.”
   UHi, UPB, USIC

10,088. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivet af R. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
   16p. 21cm.
   “29de Tusinde.”
   UPB, USIC

10,089. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivet af D. N. Lilljenquist, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1876].
   16p. 21cm.
   “42de Tusinde.”
   UPB, USIC

10,090. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivet af N. Wilhelmson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880].
   16p. 21cm.
   “45de Tusinde.”
   UPB, USIC

10,091. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivet af G. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882].
   16p. 21cm.
   “50de Tusinde.”
10,091a. ———. (same in Swedish) Om Israels insamling och Zion’s förlossning. [Köpenhamn, Utagiven och förlagdad Hector C. Haigh, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1857?].
16p. 22cm.
No copy located

10,092. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd C. Widerborgan, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1859].
16p. 22cm.
CSmH, MHi, UU

10,092a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd John Van Cott?, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1862?].
16p. 22cm.
No copy located

10,092b. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd Jesse N. Smith, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1862].
16p. 22cm.
Tredje upplagan.
CtY

10,093. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd C. Widerborgan, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1865].
16p. 22cm.
Fjärde upplagan.
CtY

10,094. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd C. Widerborgan, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1867].
16p. 22cm.
Femte upplagan.
CtY

16p. 20cm.
Sjätte upplagan.
NjP, USIC

10,095. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1875].
16p. 22cm.
Sjunde upplagan.
UHi, UPB

10,096. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1878].
16p. 22cm.
Åttonde upplagan.
CDU, CtY, UPB, USIC

10,096a. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1882].
16p. 22cm.
Nionde upplagan.
USIC

10,096b. ———. (same) [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlaggd C. Widerborgan, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1859].
10p. 11 x 15cm. [12] col. photographs.
Includes views on the Salt Lake Temple, Tabernacle, etc. with descriptions.
DLC, UPB

51p. 20cm. illus., port.
Also appears in brown printed wrappers.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

10,098. ———. Dr. John Rocky [sic] Park. By Levi Edgar Young, Head of Department of Western History, University of Utah. [Salt Lake City, c1919].
1p.l., [5]–54p. 23cm. illus., port.
In brown printed wrappers.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

12p. 45cm. illus., ports.
Cover title.
“Souvenir copy;” Centennial section of the Salt Lake Tribune.
CU-B, UHi, USIC, UU

10,100. ———. The founding of Utah. By Levi Edgar Young, head of the Department of Western History, University of Utah. New York, Chicago, Boston, Atlanta, San Francisco, Charles Scribner’s Sons, c1923.
xxv, 445p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MB, NjP, NN, OU, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

10,101. ———. (same) New York, Chicago, Boston, Atlanta, San Francisco, Charles Scribner’s Sons, c1924.
YOUNG, LEVI EDGAR

xxv, 445p. 20cm. illus., ports., maps, facsims.
MH, NjP, OCI, UPB, USlC, WHi

10,102. ———. The great Mormon Tabernacle with its world-famed organ and choir. Levi Edgar Young, professor of history, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, c1917.
38p. 20cm. illus., ports.
In colored illustrated wrappers.
CU-B, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

10,102a. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, c1917.
39p. 20cm. illus., ports.
In colored illustrated wrappers.
UPB

10,103. ———. (same under title) The Mormon Tabernacle with its world-famed organ and choir. Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, c1930.
Includes errata slip tipped in.
CSmH, DLC, UHi, UPB, USlC

10,104. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Bureau of Information, c1930.
40p. 20cm. illus., ports.
UPB, USIC

36p. 19cm. illus. (Instructor literature series, no. 542)
On cover: Stories of the states.
DLC, USl, USIC

37p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah.
A polygamy inheritance trial.
Fales & Flake 1187.
UAr

10,105b. ———. In the matter of the estate of Oscar A. Amy, deceased; Jennie Amy, appellant, vs. Royal D. Amy, et al., appellants, vs. Adelia Young, et al., respondents. Brief of respondents Adelia Young, et al. Appeal from Third District Court, Hon. S. A. Merritt, presiding. [Salt Lake City?], 1895.
36p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. June term 1895.
Includes paper cover.
The problems of probate courts in Utah after the Poland Act.
Fales & Flake 1193.
UAr

154p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, USl, USIC

10,107. ———, (same) Salt Lake City, [Deseret News Press], 1930.
154p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC

154p. 19cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Variant title to “Lesson book for ordained teachers.”
USIC

Nov. 14–17, 1911. [Kansas City?, 1911].
Caption title.
DLC, NN, UPB, USl, USlC

10,109. ———. Mormonism exposed. The constitution and
the territories. A lawyer's view; by Richard W. Young, Esq. of
New York. [Salt Lake City?], 1855.
1p.l., [1], 88–113p. 23cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: No. 5.
Numbering follows from tract no. 1; “Mormonism
exposed,” by James W. Barelay [etc.].
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NJP, NN,
UHi, ULA, UPB, USl, USlC, UU

10,110. ———. Tithing. By the late Richard W. Young of
the Ensign Stake. [Salt Lake City, Presiding Bishopric’s
Office, ca. 1920].
UHi, UPB, USIC

10,111. Young, Seymour Bicknell. The missionary. The
soldier of the cross. By Dr. Seymour B. Young. [Salt Lake
City?, ca. 1900].
USIC

10,112. Young, T. W. Mormonism. Its origin, doctrines and
dangers. Rev. T. W. Young, Pastor. First Baptist Church, Ann
Arbor, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Published by George Wahr,
c1900.
71p. 20cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
DLC, MH, MIU, NN, OQ, UPB, USIC

10,113. Young Family Association. The Brigham Young
family. This is an outline of the Brigham Young family, from
1721 to the fathers and mothers of the present generation. . .
Provo, Utah, Skelton, Maeser & Co. Printers, [1897].
Broadside. 43 x 28cm. geneal. table.
DLC, NJP, USIC

10,114. Young Woman’s Journal. Salt Lake City,
October 1889–October 1929.
40v. monthly. 24cm.
Organ of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement
Association of the church.
First editor: Susa Young Gates.
Combined with Improvement Era, 1929.

— 579 —
THE
ZION'S
WATCHMAN.
VOLUME I.

"HE THAT READETH LET HIM UNDERSTAND."

EDITED AND PUBLISHED
BY
A. FARNHAM, SYDNEY,
FROM AUGUST 1853, TO APRIL 1865.
Entry 10,144. The first LDS periodical in Australia, initially begun to counter "the press in these colonies, who were continually inserting articles against the character and doctrines of the saints." From the Brigham Young University collection.
68p., [1]. 21cm. port.
In gray printed wrappers.
Proposes a Mormon communistic community to be called the Church of Christ and Order of Zion. By an ex-member of the RLDS Church. Application for membership.
CrY, MoInRC, MoK, UHi, UPB, USIC

27p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
Page 27 is a perforated application for membership in the Church of Christ.
CU-B, USIC

10,117. ———. *The order of Zion.* [Kansas City, Mo., 1919?].
In tan printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

10,118. ———, (same) [Kansas City, Mo., 1920].
CU-B, MoInRC, MoK, NN, UHi, USIC

10,119. ———. *Testimony of John Zahnd.* [Kansas City, Mo., 1920?].
10p. 16cm.
Caption title.
Poem “The angel’s message” on cover.
Title from p. 2.
A brief statement concerning the Church of Christ (Zahnd).
UPB, USIC

10,120. Zane, Charles S. *The Edmunds law: “Unlawful cohabitation,” as defined by Chief Justice Chas. S. Zane, of the territory of Utah, in the trial of Angus M. Cannon, Esq., in the Third District Court, Salt Lake City, April 27, 28, 29, 1885. Full report of the arguments as to the term “cohabitation” in the above law. Reported by John Irvine. Salt Lake City, Published at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1885.*
iv, [6]–118p. 23cm.
Cover title.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NJP, NN, TX Da,M,D, UHi, UPB, USIC

8p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory:
Election dispute due to action of the Utah Commission.
Fales & Flake 1195.
UAr

vi, [1], 220p. 28cm. illus.
Title in English: Westward! Or through the district Western North America.
“The Mormonen und der Salzsee,” chapter 17, p. [180]–89.
CrY, CU, DS, MiU, MnHi, TxU, UPB, USIC

2v. 18cm.
Title in English: Travel sketches through North America.
Abridgment in Dutch: Reis door de Vereenigde Staten. Amsterdam, H. Frijlink, 1849 CU-B, DLC, IaHi, WHi.
The author’s visit to Nauvoo in 1846 is described in chapter 7.
CrY, DLC, NJP, WHi

Title in English: Teaching plan of the Sunday Schools . . .
USIC

ZION’S CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION

14p. 22cm.
An independent association with Wilford Woodruff, President; G. Q. Cannon, Vice President; and A. M. Musser, Secretary.
Founded to introduce new fish in Utah and import fish.

10,129. Zion’s Co-operative Mercantile Institution.
16p. 22cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord!

22p. 21cm.
In gray printed wrappers.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord!

10,129b. ———. Articles of incorporation, certificate and by-laws. Organized October 6, 1868; incorporated December 1, 1870, and reincorporated for fifty years, September 30, 1895. Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, [1895?].
22, [1]p. 17cm.

10,130. Constitution and by-laws. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Print, [1869?].
8p. 19cm.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord.
Section 20: “No person or persons shall be eligible for membership except they be of good moral character and have paid their tithing according to the rules of the church.”

10,130a. ———. Constitution and by-laws. [Salt Lake City], Deseret News Print, [1869?].
8p. 20cm. illus.
At head of title: Holiness to the Lord.

10,131. ———. [History]. Salt Lake City, [1902?].
[12p]. 14em. illus.
Descriptive title supplied.

10,132. ———. The mercantile and manufacturing establishments of Z.C.M.I., including a detailed description of the shoe factory. Salt Lake City, Deseret Evening News, 1884.
13p. 14cm.
Cover title.

10,133. ———. To the Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, 1875].
8p. 21cm.
Purpose and need of the Zion's Cooperative Mercantile Institution. Signed by Brigham Young and the other general authorities.

10,134. Zion's deliverer. A monthly magazine. Salt Lake City, Edited and Published by Alonzo LeBaron Haviington, Nov. 1873–.
v. 31cm.
Only one issue published?

v. weekly. 26cm.
Edited by John A. Robinson, Frederick G. Pitt [and others].

10,137. Zion's harbinger and Baneemy's organ. St. Louis, January 1849–September 1, 1855.
v. quarterly (irregular). 29cm.
Publication of Charles Blancher Thompson.
Title changed vol. 5, no. 1, (January 1855) to Baneemy's Organ, and Zion's Harbinger.
Issue of September 1, 1855 dated December 10 inside.

v. monthly. 27cm.
Edited by Henry W. Naisbitt.
“Issued in the interests of the homes of Utah, to develop ... a people destined to impress themselves upon the history of mankind with accumulating power by virtue of the gospel of Jesus Christ.”
Issued from April 1888 to May 1889, then ceased publication until October 1893.

10,138a. ———. Prospectus of Zion's Home Monthly. [Salt Lake City, 1888].
Broadside. 28 x 22cm.
Prospectus for a new magazine, signed by Joseph Bull, Jr., publisher, April 15th, 1888.

10,139. Zion's messenger. [Council Bluffs, Iowa?, 1855?].
76p. 18cm.
The first leaf is missing in the only known copy, probably the title page. Identifies the name of the Gladden church as The Church of Jesus Christ of the New Jerusalem.
Subtitle on p. 4: “The messenger to the nations.”

10,140. Zion's panier der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. Hamburg, Germany, November 1, 1851–February 1, 1852.
v. nos. monthly. 24cm.
Title in English: Zion’s Banner.
Organ of the church in Germany.
Edited and published by John Taylor.
UPB nos. 1, 3; USlC nos. 1–3; UU no. 3

10,141. Zion’s Religio-Literary Society. Constitution and
by-laws of Zion’s Religio-Literary Society. [Independence,
Mo.? ca. 1893].
8p. 17cm.
MolnRC

10,141a. ———. Constitution for the government of the ge-
neral district and local organizations of Zion’s Religio-Literary
Society of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter
Day Saints. Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing
House, 1904.
20p. 15cm.
MolnRC

10,141b. ———. (same) Independence, Mo., 1914.
22p. 15cm.
MolnRC

[Independence, Mo.?], 1909.
[8]p. 15cm. (Leaflet of instruction, no. 3)
MolnRC

[Independence, Mo.?], 1913.
8p. 15cm.
MolnRC

10,141e. ———. Gospel Literature Bureau. What to do
leaflet. [Independence, Mo.?], 1916.
8p. 15cm.
MolnRC

10,141f. ———. Home department of the Zion’s Religio-
Literary Society. [Independence, Mo.? ca. 1915].
14p. 20cm.
MolnRC

10,141g. ———. Religio Society. [Independence, Mo.?],
1918.
78p. 19cm.
Program and minutes of General Religion
Convention.
MolnRC

10,141h. ———. Zion’s Religio-Literary Society of the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,
home department. Rev. 1907. [Independence, Mo., 1907].
9p. 15cm. (Leaflet of instruction, no. 2)
MolnRC

Zion’s Reveille. See Voree Herald.

10,142. Zion’s standard. A voice from the Smith family.
Palestine, Ill., March 24, 1848.
Broadside. 54 x 29cm.
Printed at Princeton, Ill. by P. Lynch in support of
William Smith.
Morgan III: 16.
USIC

10,143. Zion’s standard watchman. Salt Lake City,
Published by Paul Feil, February 1, 1928–December
1932.
v. irregular. 22cm.
Paul Feil calls himself “the Messenger the Lord’s
Servant.”
CU-B vol. 1, nos. 1, [3]–4; UPB vol. 1, no. 1; USIC
vol. 1, nos. [1–4]; UU inc.

10,144. The Zion’s watchman. Sydney, [Australia],
Published by the authority of the Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints, Aug. 13, 1853–May 24,
1856.
2v. monthly. 21cm.
Edited by Augustus Farnham.
Suspended October 27, 1855–May 24, 1856.
Vol. 1, includes 33 issues, with several issues being
double issues; vol. 2, 5 issues (no. 4 misnumbered vol. 1,
no. 4). The fifth issue includes A. Farnham’s farewell to
the mission.
CrY vol. 1, MH, UPB, USl, USIC

10,144a. Zion’s workmen pic-nic. Mr. ________ and ladies
are respectfully invited to attend a pic-nic party to be given in the
Social Hall, on Tuesday evening, 13th instant, at 2 o’clock, P.M.
G.S.L. City, 1855.
Card. 7 x 9cm.
Invitation.
Managers: D. H. Wells, D. Mackintosh, T. O.
Angel, Jno. Sharp, A. H. Raleigh, Thos. Tanner, Nathan
Davies, Wm. F. Cahoon.
At foot: G.S.L. City, Feb. 5, 1855.
10,144b. Zion’s workmen pic-nic. Mr. _______ and ladies are respectfully invited to attend a pic-nic party to be given in the Social Hall, on Wednesday evening, 14th instant, at 2 o’clock.

G.S.L. City, 1855.

Card. 7 x 9cm.

Invitation.


At foot: G.S.L. City, Feb. 5, 1855.

USIC

10,145. Zion’s young people. A magazine of good reading for our boys and girls. Salt Lake City, Zion’s Young People Publishing Company, May 1900–August 1902.

3v. monthly. 25cm.

Editor: William A. Morton.

Vol. 1 lacks volume and issue numbers.

Succeeded by The Character Builder, vol. 3, no. 5.

DLC; MH vol. 2; ULA vol. 2; UHi vol. [1, nos. 5–6], vol. 2; UPB vol. [1–2; USIC


4p. 23cm.

Title in English: On the history of the Sabbath.

USIC


Lebanon, Pa., Worth & Reinoehl, printers, 1886.

72p. 23cm.

Contains letters describing a visit to Salt Lake City and the Mormons in 1886, p. 54–64.

Preface signed: T. McC.

C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MWA, NjP, PHI, PSt, UPB
A

A. M. Crary memoirs and memoranda. 2575a.
Aabenbaringens Nødvendighed. 4502.
Aandeliga sange til brug i mission og Søndagsskole. 1849a.
Aandelige gaver. 6547a.
Aandelige Sang til Brug i Mission of Sondagsskole. 7046.
Aar i Utah eller. En Dames Reise til Mormonstaten. 4246.
Aar i Utah eller Mormonismens, hemmeligheder. 4245.
Aaronic Herald. 5331.
Aaronic priesthood. 394b.
Aaronic Priesthood and branch teaching in the missions. 2095.
Aaronic Priesthood manual. 2186.
Aaronic Priesthood—organization, duties and standards. 2096.
Aaronic Priesthood—stake comparisons. 1309.
Abfall und die Wiederherstellung. 7a–10e.
Abominations of Mormonism exposed. 3801.

About myself. 9802a.
About the Holy Spirit and his wonderful works. 5881.
Abraham, yourself and Jacob; a changeable God. 4881a.
Abridged history of the United States. 9863b.
Abridged Mormon guide. 4442a.
Abroad and at home. 6370.
Abroad at home. 8517.
Absurdities of immaterialism. 6446–46a.
Absurdities of Mormonism portrayed. 5991.
Academic Review. 11.
Account of a conference held. 8943.
Account of the complete failure of an ordained priest. 8858.
Account of the origin of the Mormonites. 11a.
Accounts of Brigham Young, Supt. of Indian Affairs in Utah Territory. 9210.
Achtung ihr Stimmgeber in Utah. 9496c.
Acorn. 13.
Across America: or, the great West. 7453.
Across America with the king of the Belgians. 3608c.
Across the continent (Bowles). 767.
Across the continent (Redsecker). 6834.
Across the continent (Woods). 10,002.
Across the continent by the Lincoln Highway. 3588b.
Across the continent on foot in 1859. 8938b.
Across the meridians and fragmentary letters. 3420d.
Across the plains and over the divide. 3973.
Across the plains in 1850 (Enos). 3170.
Across the plains in 1850 (Steele). 8383c.
Across the plains in 1853. 9563.
Across the plains in forty-nine. 7638d.
Across the plains in ’64. 2457b.
Across the plains to California in 1852. 3470.
Across the Rocky Mountains. 4568.
Acrostic, to my wife. 2721a.
Act to amend an act. 13b, 3111a–b, 9107b.
Act to provide for the further organization of the militia
of the territory of Utah. 9384.
Act to provide for the organization of a regiment of
mounted volunteers. 13c.
Act to punish the practice of polygamy in the territories
of the United States. 5569a.
Active godsdienst. 9802h.
Action of the Utah Methodist Episcopal Church. 13d.
Active religion. 9802f–j.
Acts and resolutions, passed at the second annual session.
9384a.
Acts and resolutions passed at the third annual session.
9384b.
Acts, resolutions, and memorials passed. 9384c–d.
Adam’s legacy to posterity. 8571a.
Adam W. Snyder. 8264.
Added upon. A story. 124–34.
Additional studies in Mormonism and masonry. 3622.
Address. 9688.
Address and instructions of the Territorial Central
Committee. 6300a.
Address by a minister of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints, to the people of England.
6553–56.
Address by a minister of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-day Saints to the people of the United States.
6557–58.
Address by Judge Higbee and Parley P. Pratt. 3992.
Address by President Heber J. Grant. 3663a.
Address by way of an abridged account. 9857.
Address: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints to
the world. 1311.
Address delivered at the Second Annual Meeting, January
16th, 1899. 4022a.
Address, delivered at Topsfield in Massachusetts. 2428.
Address delivered by invitation before the Chamber of
Commerce, Kansas City, Missouri. 3664.
Address of Ben E. Rich of Ogden. 7131.
Address of Elder Ben E. Rich. 7130.
Address of Elder Orson F. Whitney. 9752.
Address of Hon. H. E. Booth. 750.
Address of Mr. Anthony W. Ivins. 4289.
Address of President Hamilton G. Park. 6090.
Address of the Liberal Committee. 4914.
Address respectfully inscribed to Mrs. Little. 5155.
Address. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
to the world. 1310–11a.
Address to all believers in Christ. 9741–43.
Address to Americans. 5662–63.
Address to believers in the Book of Mormon. 9745.
Address to every lover of truth and righteousness. 4823.
Address to Franklin D. and Samuel W. Richards. 5066b.
Address to Latter Day Saints. 6152–53.
Address to my children. 4613a.
Address to the Church of Christ, and Latter Day Saints.
809.
Address to the citizens of Salem and vicinity. 8157–58.
Address to the inhabitants. 6065.
Address to the Latter Day Saints, especially to the priesthood. 6154–57.
Address. To the Latter-day Saints in the Rocky Mountain region. 1650.
Address to the liberal voters of Utah. 4914a.
Address to the members of the church. 1651.
Address to the members of the Wesleyan societies. 3976.
Address to the Mormons. 8357a.
Address. To the officers. 1652.
Address to the presidents. 7924.
Address to the priesthood (General Priesthood Committee). 1733.
Address to the priesthood (Smith). 7852.
Address to the Saints. 4782.
Address to the Saints in Utah and California. 817.
Address to the Saints in Utah. Polygamy proven an abomination. 815–16.
Address to the seventy-first general conference. 7853.
Address to the sons and daughters of Zion. 531.
Address to the visitors to conference. 3869a.
Address to thh [sic] inhabitants. 6065.
Address. Willard Richards, secretary of state. 7255.
Addresses at the annual meeting of the New West Education Commission. 5791.
Addresses at the annual meeting of the New West Educational Commission. 3757.
Addresses at the tenth anniversary of the church. 7499.
Addresses delivered by Samuel Eastman. 3091.
Addresses delivered over radio station KSL. 8572.
Adlyd Loverne. 1281.
Administration and supervision in the Box Elder School District. 7750b.
Administration on the eve of the rebellion. 952.

Admission of Idaho, Committee on Territories. 9176.
Admission of Idaho. Disfranchisement of Mormons. 1069–70.
Admission of Idaho into the Union. March 26, 1890. 9138.
Admission of Idaho into the Union. Mr. Mansur submitted the following as the views of the minority. 9140.
Admission of the state of Utah. 9141.
Admission of Utah. Argument of Hon. Franklin S. Richards. 7229.
Admission of Utah. Arguments in favor of the admission of Utah as a state, made before the Committee on Territories of the United States Senate. 9176a–77.
Admission of Utah. Arguments in favor of the admission of Utah as a state, made before the House Committee on Territories. 9143.
Admission of Utah as a state in the Union. 9320.
Admission of Utah as a state. Polygamy and Mormonism. 5590.
Admission of Utah into the Union. 2780g.
Admission of Utah. January 24, 1893. 9145.
Admission of Utah. Limitation of state sovereignty. 2613.
Admission of Utah. November 2, 1893. 9146.
Admission of Utah. Replies of Hon. F. S. Richards. 7230.
Admission of Utah. Report of a hearing before the Committee on Territories. 9178.
Admission of Utah. Report of the Committee on the Territories. 9144.
Admission of Utah. Statement of Rev. M. W. Montgomery, before the Committee on Territories. 5453.
Adobe days. 538b.
Adolygiad ar ddarlith olaif y Parch. E. Roberts. 4456–57.
Adolygiad ar draethawd W. Jones, Bethesda. 2721b.
Advantages of the church school education. 1514.
Advantages possessed by the Saints. 7306.
Advarsel imod de falske prophet. 4677.
Advarsel imod de Mormons. 7306.
Advarsel-Røst og Undervisning for alle folk. 6680–86.
Adventures and experiences of Joseph H. Jackson. 4303.
Adventures d’un Mormon. 5255.
Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 7459.
Adventures in the far West. 9504.
Adventures in the wilds of the United States. 4746.
Adventures of a civil engineer. 1012.
Adventures of a forty-niner. 4668a.
Adventures of Buffalo Bill from boyhood to manhood. 4249.
Adventures of James Capen Adams. 4053a.
Advertisement for the book entitled The Spirit prevails. 5573.
Advocate. 27.
Advørnar og sannleiks-raust. 6702.
Aegteskab og Saeder i Utah. 6599b–6604.
Affairs in Utah and the territories. 7453a.
Affidavits and certificates. 27a.
Afskrift. 3956a.
Afskriften af Mormons og ant. eller. 6869.
After 60 years. 6020a.
After extensive enquiries. 373.
After his resurrection. 8572a.
After sunset. 10,051.
After twenty years. 5387.
Afterglow. 27b–c.
Against the admission of Utah as a state. 9321.
Agreement, order, certificate of incorporation & by-laws. 10,129a.
All Brighamite roads lead to polygamy. 7792.
All faces west. 6138a.
All pastors. 9281b.
All round the world. 35a.
All secret societies. 6064.
All the western states and territories. 298.
All things common. 10,115.
All together again. 49a.
All we have to do to see Mormonism grow is to do nothing. 5901.
Alleged connection of certain Mormons. 9189a.
Alleged objectionable features. 8367.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen's living topics cyclopedia. 52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allesumfassende seligkeit. 9828j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allmänna affallet eller de sjutton århundradens mörker. 6551b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almindelig Frelse. 9828g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almindelige frafald. 6551a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almon W. Babbitt, delegate from Deseret. 9115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Along the Union Pacific Railroad. 9083d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical subject index and index encyclopaedia. 7261a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also rans. 7615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta California Pacific Coast and Trans-continental Railroad guide. 3325b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Announcer. 56a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amateur. 58.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amddiffyriad y Saint; sef, gwrth-brofion. 4457c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amddiffyriad y Saint versus cyhuddiau Thomas Jones. 4458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amddiffyriad y Saint, yn ngwyned camghyuddiau. 4459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment. In the nature of a substitute proposed. 2599a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment. Intended to be proposed by Mr. Butler. 1049b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment. Proposed by Mr. Blair. 551a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment. Strike out all after. 2573a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment to section 5352. 9147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments. Proposed by Mr. Morgan. 5511g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments. Proposed by Mr. Ward. 9563a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy. 9113j–k.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America, a gweledigaethau. 2682c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America, a land of destiny. 5572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America. A sketch of the political, social, and religious character of the United States. 7553a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America and her problems. 3183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America and the American church. 1231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America and the American people. 6822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America compared with England. 7457b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America. Great crises in our history. 58a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America in the forties. 6811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America in the war. 6442–42a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America moves west. 7278.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America pictorially described. 4443.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America, picturesque and descriptive. 2489a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America revisited. 7479–79a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America settentrionale secondo le notizie più recenti. 3946a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America the land of Zion. 8572b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American almanac and repository of useful knowledge. 59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American anthropology disproving the Book of Mormon. 7695–96.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Anti-Mormon Association. 5741, 5752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Antiquarian Society. 5666, 7439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 6755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American books. 7462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Christian record. 63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American commonwealth. 949a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American commonwealths. 1209, 7437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American harem. 6758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American historic towns. 6432.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American in 1876. 4874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American intervention and Mexico. 7085c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American nation in prophecy. 8572c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American notes. 4644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Party's best campaign document. 65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 5263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American politics. 2512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American progress. 2823b–24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Red Cross study. 5231a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American scrapbook. 68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American slavery as it is. 9677a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Encyclopædia Britannica. 69b.

America's alpine scenic highway. 7761a.

America's chief need—religion. 5055.

America's wonderlands. 998.

America's working people. 8301.

Amerika. 6393a.

Amerika aus Tagebuchblattern einer Reise. 3958.

Amerika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde. 7715a.

Amerika in wort und bild. 3946b.

Amerika. Öfversättning af Petrus Hedberg. 1241a.

Amerika og de Danskes liv herovre. 4501.

Amerikanische Skizzen. 4667a–68.

Amerikanskt budskap. 65a.

Amerikanskt. Som emigrant till Amerika. 5863.

Amerikansus; Amerikanische lichtbilder. 3207a.

Amérique. De San Francisco au Canada. 4149.

Amnesty will not restore the right to vote. 69c.

Among the Indians. 582.

Among the Mormons. 3420f.

Among the Mormons. How an American and an Englishman went to Salt Lake City. 4759.

Among the Mormons in the days of Brigham Young. 5666.

Among the Rockies. 69d–f.

Among the Shoshones. 9909–10.

Amusing and thrilling adventures of a California artist. 2843a.


Analysis of the Book of Revelation. 2271.

Ancestor and descendant paper of Elias Adams. 15.

Ancestry and posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale. 122.

Ancient and modern Michilimackinac. 8494–96.

Ancient apostles. 5193–95.

Ancient prophets. 2268–70.

Ancient sermon concerning modern days. 8572d.

And it shall come to pass. 3571b.

Andeliga gåtfor. 6547b.


Andet brev til en ven om Mormonerne. 161a.

Andra Amerikaresan. 2997a.

Andrew Jackson Potter. 3694.

Anffyddiaeth sectyddiaeth. 4460.

Angel Message Series. 3841b, 3908, 6871–73.

Angel of the prairies. 6559–60.

Angelic ministrations in former and latter days. 7905.

Angelic ministry of Mormonism. 8982.

Angels of mercy. 8572c.

Angenrheidrwydd am wyrthiau. 6511c.

Anglo-American literature and manners. 1261.


Angus M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. Brief for defendant in error. 7230a.

Angus M. Cannon, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court. 1139b.

Anleitung um burger des Reiches Gottes zu werden. 175a.

Anleitungen zur Organization. 2018b.


Annals of San Francisco. 8282.

Annals of the West. 6312.

Année au désert; scènes et récits du Far-West Américain. 5817.

Annerchiad ar ymadawiad W. S. Phillips a J. Davis. 4484b.

Annerchiad at offeiriaid, parchedigion, pregethwyr. 4462.

Annerchiad y Deuddeg Apostol yn Eglwys Iesu Grist.
Anniversary celebration of the Salt Lake Stake. 2215.
Anniversary of the birthday and baptismal day. 175b.
Announcement (L.D.S. School of Music). 4789.
Announcement (Snowflake Stake Academy). 8262.
Announcement concerning the church. 3665.
Announcement of the Church University. 2371.
Announcements. 2844.
Annual (Murdock Academy). 5670.
Annual announcement (San Luis Stake Academy). 7523.
Annual announcement (St. Johns Stake Academy). 7472.
Annual announcement of the Emery Stake Academy. 3162.
Annual calendar. 2164.
Annual catalogue (Uintah Academy). 9071.
Annual catalogue (St. Johns Stake Academy). 7472.
Annual circular and catalogue. 7523.
Annual circular of the Central Seminary. 2216.
Annual conference. Monday, November 15. 2265.
Annual conference of the church. 1942c.
Annual convention (Primary Association). 2117.
Annual conventions of the Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations and Primary Associations. 1314a.
Annual conventions. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Associations. 2043.
Annual festival. 9066a.
Annual Institute conventions. 2043a.
Annual message of Governor Brigham Young. 9345a.
Annual message of the president of the United States. 9223.
Annual of the University of Deseret. 2816.
Annual of the Utah Gospel Mission. 9282.
Annual old folk's excursion, 1891. 2086d.
Annual report (New West Education Commission). 5792.
Annual report of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. 7486a.
Annual report of the Attorney-General. 9096.
Annual report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. 9107a.
Annual report of the Relief Society. 2129.
Annual report of the secretary of war. 4243.
Annual report of the territorial Superintendent of Common Schools. 9401b–d.
Annual report upon the geographical surveys of the territory. 9200–9201.
Annual reports of the officers of the Insane Asylum. 1089a.
Annual reunion of the Vermont party. 175c.
Annual reunion of the Wells family. 2657b.
Annual Scandinavian conference and reunion. 7549b.
Annual Scandinavian conference and reunion. 175d–f.
Annual statistical report of the Deseret Sunday School Union. 1580b.
Annual ward conference of the Forest Dale Ward. 2250b.
Another plain talk. 8033.
Another witness. 7893.
Ansichten hervorragender. 175g–h.
Answer to Mr. William Hewitt's tract. 6561.
Answer to some false statements. 8810.
Answer to What the world believes. 8002a.
Antecedents of the millennium. 6874–75.
Anthem. The truth has spoken from the dust. 3572.
Anthem, to be sung. 175i.
Anthon L. Skanchy. 7746.
Anti-Christian marriage. 8712.
Anti-Mormon almanac. 179.
Anti-Mormon gazette. 4672.
Anti-Mormon leaflets. 4818.
Anti-Mormon moving pictures and play. 2406.
Anti-Mormon. Points out fallacies. 1090.
Anti-Mormon queries. 1090a.
Anti-Mormon slanders denied. 180.
Anti-Mormon test oath. 9923.
Anti-Mormon tracts (Jarman). 4355–55a, 4360a, 4362d.
Anti-Mormon tracts (Neal). 5738.
Anti-Mormon tracts and leaflets. 9513a.
Anti-Mormon work at home and abroad. 4260.
Anti-polygamy amendment vs. uniform marriage. 1123b.
Anti-polygamy bill. In re bill recommended by the committees of conference. 859.
Anti-polygamy bill. Mr. Scott’s proposed amendment. 7597.
Anti-polygamy Standard. 181.
Antidote to Mormonism; a warning to the church. 5112.
Antidote to Mormonism and infidel error. 178.
Antikristens Regering eller Det Store Frafald. 7742.
Antiquarian evidences. 4545–46.
Antiquity of the gospel as old as Adam. 8572f.
Apocalypse. 9753.
Apology for the Book of Mormon. 5156.
Apostacy and restoration. 4595a.
Apostasy and the restoration. 7442–43.
Apostasy of the church. Showing both the former and latter day apostasy. 9852.
Apostasy of the church. The former and latter day apostasy. 9853.
Apostasy or perpetuity, which. 1065.
Apostle of the western church. 9730.
Apostles and prophets necessary. 8572g.
Apostles of Jesus Christ. 78–79.
Apostolic age. 2271.
Apostolic age. Prepared and issued under the direction of the general authorities of the church. 1315–16.
Apostolic office. 3840.
Apostrophe to Zion. 1210b.
Appalling disclosures. 185a.
Appalling evils of the liquor traffic. 3665a.
Appeal (McKim). 5203.
Appeal for justice. 8092.
Appeal for Utah. 6434a.
Appeal from the top of the mountains. 5056.
Appeal of Frederick M. Smith. 7854.
Appeal to all Latter Day Saints. 3685.
Appeal to Christian women. 6725a.
Appeal to Christian young men. 5882.
Appeal to Latter Day Saints of the Utah church. 3653.
Appeal to our Mormon friends. 8531.
Appeal to the American Congress. 5268.
Appeal to the American people. 7279–80.
Appeal to the Christian women in America. 321.
Appeal to the citizens of the Empire State. 6563.
Appeal to the inhabitants of the state of New York. 6564.
Appeal to the Judiciary Committee. 5416.
Appeal to the Latter-Day Saints. 5809.
Appeal. To the president and conference. 1230.
Appeal to the reverend clergymen. 5269.
Appeal to the Saints of the Gallands Grove. 4134a.
Appellant’s brief. 404b.
Apples of Sodom. 3565.
Appleton’s southern and western travellers’ guide. 9902c.
Appletons’ new and complete United States guide book
for travellers. 9902c.

Application of a basic principle. 5879.
Appointments, instructions and suggestions. 4970e.
Appreciation. 5057.
Appreciative references to Elder A. Milton Musser's lecture. 192b.
April Council of First Presidency. 7036.
Är de Siste dagars heliges lära samling. 8831a.
Är de Sista dagars heligas lära sanng. 8831b–n.
Är Mormonisimen en Irrlära. 8830–8831.
Är Mormonlären sann, eller ej. 6856a–b.
Arabesques; a perspective. 2514.
Are babes to be damned. 8572h.
Are men created equal. 8572i.
Are the lost tribes found. 879.
Are the Mormons loyal to the government. 7132.
Are we of Israel. 7092–94.
Are we orthodox. 5013.
Are you brave enough to investigate. 7258a.
Are you interested. 6327.
Argument against the admission of Utah. 328.
Argument of Charles B. Waite. 9512.
Argument of Hon. George Q. Cannon. 1147.
Argument of Hon. Thomas Fitch. 3369.
Argument of the legal effect of the award. 3088.
Arguments against the new Edmunds bill. 759b–60.
Arimat. 197.
Arise and wash away thy sins. 8572j.
Aristocratic West. 3547.
Arizona. For homes, for health, for investment. 3807a.
Arizona; prehistoric-aboriginal-pioneer-modern. 5119.
Arizona, the land of sunshine and silver. 546a.
Arizona under our flag. 2972a.
Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871–1888. 7400c.

Around the circle. 8710a.
Around the Horn to the Sandwich Islands. 5053.
Around the tea-table. 8704.
Around the United States by bicycle. 5671a.
Around the world (Hendrix). 3955.
Around the world in eighty days. 9466.
Around the world on a bicycle. 8450.
Around the world; or, travels in Polynesia. 6213.
Around the world: Sketches of travel. 6757.
Around the world with Josiah Allen's wife. 4059b.
Arrest of Ammon by the guards of King Limhi. 1532c.
Arrest of militia officers in Utah Territory. 9197.
Arrests in San Pete. 204a.
Art of teaching. 3011.
Art work of Utah. 206.
Artemus Ward, among the Mormons, and his book. 918a–b.
Artemus Ward (Charles Farrar Browne) a biography and bibliography. 7616.
Artemus Ward. Complete. 918c.
Artemus Ward, his book. 918d–e.
Artemus Ward, his book. With notes and a preface. 923d.
Artemus Ward, his programme. 924b.
Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons. 925a–e.
Artemus Ward; his travels. Part I. Miscellaneous. Part II. Among the Mormons. 924e–c.
Artemus Ward in London. 930a.
Artemus Ward's best stories. 930b.
Artemus Ward's lecture (as delivered at the Egyptian Hall, London). 931.
Artemus Ward’s lecture on the Mormons. 932.
Artemus Ward’s Mormon entertainment. 207.
Artemus Ward’s panorama. 933b.
Artemus Ward’s travels. 933c.
Article on Book of Mormon and latter day work. 1262.
Articles de foi de l’Eglise de Jésus-Christ. 7942–42c.
Articles of association. 1316a–18.
Articles of association and by-laws of the Genealogical
Society of Utah. 1697–1700.
Articles of association of Zion’s Central Board of Trade.
10,125–26.
Articles of Faith (Dove). 2988.
Articles of Faith (L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence
School). 4784a.
Articles of Faith (Smith). 7925a–50.
Articles of Faith (Talmage). 8574–79.
Articles of faith and declaration of principles. 8714–15.
Articles of Faith and practice of the Church of Christ.
1287.
Articles of Faith applied. 1320.
Articles of Faith of the church. 207a.
Articles of Faith of the Latter-day Saints. 5883–86.
Articles of incorporation, certificate and by-laws. 10,129b.
Articles of incorporation of the Brigham Young
University. 837.
Articles of incorporation of the Reorganized Church.
6876–77.
Articles published at weekly intervals. 8591a.
Articulos de Fe. 7948c–d.
Artikelen des geloofs. Eene serie lezingen over de voor-
namste leerstellingen. 8585.
Artikelen des geloofs van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van
de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen. 207b.
Artikelen des Geloofs van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van
de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen (Smith). 7939a–41.
Artist’s tour. 4689.
As I found it. 756.
As I remember them. 3618a.
As one having authority. 8591b.
As to The truth about Mormonism. 6228.
As you like it. 3771.
Asahel [Asael] Smith of Topsfield. 8049.
Asel chelas tariki Iesoys Christosen. 8248d.
Asel khelas tarige Heswovs Khrisdwosen. 8248c.
Ashley-Smith explorations. 2649.
Aspect of the liquor question. 5840.
Assassination of John K. Robinson. 5246b–47a.
Assassination of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. 3488.
Association of veteran artillerymen. 5724a–25.
Assted. 8281a.
At a meeting held at Independence Hall. 3618b.
At James boys and the Danites. 5680.
At last. 7781.
At rest. 1147a.
Atebydd y gwrthddadleuon a delygir yn fuyaf. 4463a.
Aterupprättade Jesu Kristi Kyrka af de Sista Dagars
Heliga. 6878.
Athrawiaeth Iachus. 2721c.
Aðvörunar-og sannleiksraust. Sá eini sáluhjál parvequr.
4419.
Aðvörunar og sannleiksraust um höfurðatriði trúar Jesú
Kristi kirju af síðustu dage heliogum. 2837.
Atlantic and transatlantic. 5214.
Atlantic to the Pacific. 4878.
Atlantische studien. 215a.
Atolls of the sun. 5973.
Atonement. 215b.
Atonement (McQuarrie). 5234.
Atonement (Roberts). 7311.
Atonement of Christ and the final destiny of man.
7906–6a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Elias J. Draper</td>
<td>3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Henry Walbridge Dudley</td>
<td>3019b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Isaac Jones Wistar</td>
<td>9967a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of James Crooks</td>
<td>2597a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of James Henry Linford</td>
<td>4942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of John Brown</td>
<td>903a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Parley Parker Pratt</td>
<td>6565–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Peter Cartwright</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Rev. Alvin Torry</td>
<td>8978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Rev. Tobias Spicer</td>
<td>8345a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of the late Col. Geo. T. M. Davis</td>
<td>2691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobiography of Thurlow Weed</td>
<td>9670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autorité divine</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autour de Chicago</td>
<td>7528a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Leaves</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aux amis de la vérité religieuse</td>
<td>8810a–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aux États-Unis</td>
<td>5463b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awakening of the desert</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awful disclosures of Mormonism and its mysteries</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awheel and afoot in Mormondom</td>
<td>5887a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

Babe of Bethlehem | 8591d |
Background of church history | 3114 |
Baker genealogy and collateral branches | 254 |
Balance wheels | 5345 |
Baled hay | 5959 |
Ballads of life | 9565–66 |
Banbutsu no Shu | 8592 |
Bancroft's guide for travelers by railway | 293a |
Bancroft's Pacific coast guide book | 4051 |
Banditti of the prairies | 590 |
Bannock Stake. 2160a.

Banyan. 294.

Baptism (Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints). 6884–85a.

Baptism (Smith). 7793.

Baptism for the dead (Andrews). 166.

Baptism for the dead (Talmage). 8592a.

Baptism for the dead (Wishard). 9959.

Baptism for the dead: The font resembling somewhat the molten sea. 294a.

Baptism for the remission of sins. 564–66f.

Baptism, how and by whom administered. 294b–96c.

Baptism in water. 3841–41a.

Baptism is immersion. 3232.

Baptism of fire. 8592b.

Baptism of the Holy Ghost. 1101a.

Baptism of the spirit. 3841b–d.

Baptism of water. 3841e.


Baptism. What is it designed for. 9634.

Baptist home missions in North America. 61a.

Bar-sinister. A social study. 9544.

Barbarism the first danger. 1047–47a.

Bard's offering. 7755.

Barnum. 9694.

Bart of Kane County and other stories. 5348.


Basis of polygamy. 826a.

Baskin v. Cannon. 328a.

Battle axe of Jehovah. 6407.

Battle of Mormon. 335a.

Battle's brunt and the love-lit life. 10,039.

Be it known, that I. 341a–b.

Be ye perfect. 8592c.

Beacon. 342.

Bear River Valley, Utah. 6215.

Bear [ṣī] brother. 7241b.

Beatrice Witherspoon; autobiography of Emma Beatrice Burton. 1026.

Beautiful valley of Utah. 4982.

Beauty, courtship, marriage. 569.

Beaver Island and its Mormon Kingdom. 8493.

Bedlydd. 2721d.

Bedlydd dwfr. 6552c.

Bee-hive songster. 2722.


Bee Yee. 370.

Beehive state. 3013a.

Before territorial canvassers. 1148.

Before the Election Committee. 3898a.

Begegebenheiten aus dem Leben Jesu. 10,030.

Begegebenheiten aus der Kirchengeschichte. 4114.

Begin van het Evangelie van Jezus Christus. 6109–12

Beginning and the end of the world. 9618–19.

Beginning of the end. 8592d.

Beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ. 6107–7a.


Behoefte aan kerkelijke organisatie. 9816h.

Behold, blessed saith the Lord. 2914a.

Behold, saith the Lord. 5015.

Behold. The bridegroom cometh. 379.

Behold, the Bridegroom cometh (Talmage). 8592e.

Being a summary statement of the investigation. 373.

Beiträge zur Charakteristik. 3733b.

Beckett U, O, Gy Volken. 7401.

Békesség legyen e házban. 2021a.

Bekraktelse över trosartiklarna utgörande. 8591.

Belief and practice. 6886.

Believing and doing. 376.
— 599 —
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Biennial message of Edward A. Stevenson. 4180b–c.
Biennial message of John B. Neil. 4179a.
Biennial message of William M. Bunn. 4180a.
Biennial report. 9329b.
Big Horn Academy. Circular. 515.
Big Horn Basin. 4938.
Bigamy and polygamy. 6835.
Bigamy. August 15, 1886. 9122.
Biglow papers. 5001a.
Bijbel. 9802n.
Bijbelsche Aanhalingen. 479a.
Bikuben. 517.
Bikuben. Centennial Jubilee number. 518.
Bill concerning the execution. 5201a.
Bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution (Teller). 8873.
Bill enabling the people of Utah to form a constitution (Clark). 2385a.
Bill for the local government of the territory of Utah. 1071a.
Bill for the local government of Utah Territory, and to provide for the election of certain officers in said Territory (Caine). 1072.
Bill for the local government of Utah Territory and to provide for the election of certain officers in said Territory (Faulkner). 3312.
Bill for the protection of society. 7527a.
Bill Haywood’s book. 3928.
Bill in aid of execution. 4970c.
Bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah (Cullom). 2602d–e.
Bill in aid of the execution of the laws in the territory of Utah (Frelinghuysen). 3448a–b.
Bill in aid of the execution of the laws of the territory of Utah (Merritt). 5357a.
Bill in amendment of. 3111c–d.
Bill in relation to courts. 6394e–g.
Bill in relation to the jurisdiction. 2730a.
Bill Nye and boomerang. 5960.
Bill Nye’s chestnuts, old and new. 5961.
Bill of fare for Zion’s camp. 518a.
Bill prescribing a certain oath. 7731c.
Bill proposing an amendment. 1022a.
Bill providing that no polygambist. 2396a.
Bill relating to the crime of bigamy. 9903c–d.
Bill restrictive of the rights of Mormons. 8462a.
Bill supplemental to the act of Congress. 3111e–f.
Bill supplementary to an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States (Haskell). 3876a.
Bill supplementary to an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States. (Ryan). 7462a.
Bill ta [sic] grant to the state of Utah. 6825a.
Bill to aid the execution of the laws. 520a.
Bill to amend an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States (Cassidy). 1229a.
Bill to amend an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States (Edmunds). 3111g–i.
Bill to amend an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States (Hoar). 4053b.
Bill to amend an act entitled An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the revised statutes of the United States (Paddock). 6041a.
Bill to amend an act entitled An act to regulate. 2839a–b.
Bill to amend section eighteen hundred and sixty of the revised statutes, relating to suffrage, and so forth. 6163a.
Bill to amend section eighteen hundred and sixty of the revised statutes, to further regulated suffrage in the territories. 6163b.
Bill to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two (Edmunds). 3111j.
Bill to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two (Willins). 9903e.

Bill to amend the act establishing a territorial government for Utah. 4747b.

Bill to amend the act of Congress of March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Struble). 8522b.

Bill to amend the act of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (Cullom). 2602b–c.

Bill to amendment the Constitution. 8898a.

Bill to authorize the Court of Claims. 2689b.

Bill to define the crime of bigamy. 6163c.

Bill to define the qualifications of territorial delegates. 394c.

Bill to disapprove and repeal an act. 1229b.

Bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution (Faulkner). 3313.

Bill to enable the people of Utah to form a constitution (U.S. Congress. House). 9110b.

Bill to extend the pension laws. 2738d.

Bill to facilitate convictions. 7632a.

Bill to further regulate suffrage. 9903f–g.

Bill to grant the state of Utah. 1139d.

Bill to grant to the state of Utah (King). 4631a.

Bill to grant to the state of Utah (Rawlins). 6825a.

Bill to legalize polygamous marriages. 551b.

Bill to make the wife a competent witness in trials for bigamy in the territories of the United States (Willis). 9903h.

Bill to make the wife a competent witness in trials for bigamy in the territories of the United States (Vest). 9466d.

Bill to prevent certain persons from voting. 5076a.

Bill to prevent certain persons from voting or holding land. 3779a.

Bill to prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any civil office. 9903i.

Bill to prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from holding any office. 7632b.

Bill to provide for challenges and oaths. 9903k.

Bill to provide for challenges to jurors (Luttrell). 5045b.

Bill to provide for challenges to jurors (Christianity). 1276b–c.

Bill to provide for the execution of the law. 2573b–c.

Bill to provide for the execution of the law against the crime of polygamy. 2573c.

Bill to provide for the further suppression of the crimes. 9903j.

Bill to provide for the manner of solemnizing marriages. 44a.

Bill to provide for the qualification of voters. 9990a.

Bill to provide for the recording of marriages. 9466e.

Bill to provide for the refunding of certain moneys illegally assessed and collected in the district of Utah (Howell). 4112a–c.

Bill to provide for the refunding of certain moneys illegally assessed and collected in the district of Utah (Smoot). 8149b–e.

Bill to provide the people of Utah. 1073a.

Bill to punish and prevent. 5569b–c.

Bill to regulate elections (Christianity). 1276d.

Bill to reorganize the legislative power of Utah Territory. 3733g.

Bill to suppress polygamy. 7527b.

Biographical and historical record of Ringgold and Decatur counties, Iowa. 522a.

Biographical and historical record of Wayne and Appanoose counties, Iowa. 522b.

Biographical and memorial edition. 331c.

Biographical encyclopedia. 4393.

Biographical record of Salt Lake City. 523.

Biographical review. 3966.

Biographical sketch of A. Milton Musser. 9757.
Biographical sketch of Colonel Fremont. 7751.
Biographical sketch of Dr. Robinson. 7506.
Biographical sketch of Feramorz Little. 4949.
Biographical sketch of Franklin D. Richards. 9037–37a.
Biographical sketch of James Bridger. 2972.
Biographical sketch of James Jensen. 8780.
Biographical sketch of John G. Hafen. 3773.
Biographical sketch of John Riggs Murdock. 8781.
Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan. 4647.
Biographical sketch of Lucinda Haws Holdaway. 4056f.
Biographical sketch of Samuel Whitney Richards. 1185.
Biographical sketch of the life of Elder Thomas Dobson. 851d.
Biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide. 4183b.
Biographical sketch of William Shepherd. 7684b.
Biographical sketches of Brigham Young. 524.
Biographical sketches of Joseph Smith. 8080–83.
Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford. 790a–c.
Biography and early life sketch of the late Abram Sortore. 8281.
Biography and family record of Lorenzo Snow. 7835.
Biography of Ann Howell Burt. 9412.
Biography of Christopher Merkley. 5341.
Biography of Edwin Pettit. 6339.
Biography of James M. Peebles. 9724.
Biography of Myron Tanner. 525.
Biography of Rev. Jacob Smith Kessler. 4592b.
Bird's-eye view of the world. 6830c.
Birth and growth of Mormonism. 538.
Birth control. 5195a.
Birth of Mormonism. 23.
Birth of Mormonism in picture. 3212.
Birth-place of Mormonism. 5736.
Birthday is Mother's Day. 3666.
Birthday of the Lion House. 529a.
Birthday reception held in the Salt Lake Temple. 530.
Bishop _______ and counsellors. 2096a.
Bishop _______ Dear Bro. 2096b.
Bishop _______ Dear Bro. By the return mail. 2096c.
Bishop _______ Dear Brother. 1652b.
Bishop _______ Dear Brother: The tithing and offerings due the church. 2096d.
Bishop _______ Dear Brother. You will doubtless remember. 1652c.
Bishop _______ Dear Sir. 2404b.
Bishop. : We to-day forward to you blank forms for statement of poor account. 2096e.
Bishop _______. Ward. Dear brother. 8034a–c.
Bishop George Romney. In memoriam. 535.
Bishop Hunter, Dear Brother _______, 1653.
Bishop in the rough. 7669.
Bishop R. C. Evans makes reply. 3233.
Bishop R. C. Evans versus Mr. R. C. Evans. 9882–83.
Bishopric of Canada. 3233a.
Bishoprics as presidents of priest's quorums. 5811.
Bishops' convention. 2170.
Bishop's court. 4532.
Bishop's letter to the public. 3234.
Bishop's message. 2216a.
Bishop's office. 7076b.
Bits of travel at home. 4300.
Bitter cry from the persecuted Mormons. 538a.
Black Gipsy and other stories. 3213.
Blacklist. A tale of early California. 3279.
Blade fra min dagbog. 9995b.
Bland stjärnor en Svensk impresarios Ernringar från Artistlif. 8883a.
Blätter aus der Geschichte. 6838.
Blazing the trail through the Rockies. 7391.
Blemished head. 4882.
Blijde boodschap. 563a.
Blik de geestenwereld. 1273.
Blood atonement and the origin of plural marriage. 8050–52.
Blood atonement, as taught by leading elders of the church. 6229–30.
Blood atonement. Fully established as a doctrine. 5414.
Blood atonement. More of it in proof. 5984.
Blood of Christ. 341.
Blood of the prophets. 2555.
Boadicea; the Mormon wife. 385–85a.
Boek van Mormon (Widtsoe). 9805c.
Bohemia. 581a.
Bold pilgrim. 308.
Bombs. 9799.
Bombshell confession. 4621.
Bondsman’s awakening. 1258.
Book entitled, who holds the key. 316.
Book for the married and single. 195.
Book of a hundred bears. 7851.
Book of Abraham (Neal). 5739.
Book of Abraham (Reynolds). 7095.
Book of all. 1174a.
Book of Commandments and Book of Doctrine and Covenants reviewed. 8003.
Book of Commandments. It was printed and finished. 3686.
Book of cowboys. 7412.
Book of Doctrine and Covenants, of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the revelations of God. 2863–69.
Book of Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Selected from the revelations of God (Clay). 2413.
Book of Doctrine and Covenants; the history of its publication. 8124.
Book of fugitive poems. 8784.
Book of horrors. 2584.
Book of Lake Geneva. 4379.
Book of life. 4000.
Book of Mormon. 747a.
Book of Mormon (Lewis). 4883.
Book of Mormon (Widtsoe). 9805a.
Book of Mormon, a book divine. 80.
Book of Mormon. A discourse. 4394.
Book of Mormon. A lecture. 7209.
Book of Mormon. Address delivered. 4290.
Book of Mormon. An account of its origin. 8593a–8606c.
Book of Mormon; an exponent of the Christ. 4291.
Book of Mormon and Mormonism. 8094–94a.
Book of Mormon and Zion’s Religio-Literary Society. 8124a–25.
Book of Mormon contradictory to common sense. 1015.
Book of Mormon evaluated. 7894.
Book of Mormon. Evidences of its divinity. 3235–35b.
Book of Mormon examined. 3922.
Book of Mormon geography. 834.
Book of Mormon: Is it from God. 4705.
Book of Mormon. Is it the stick of Ephraim. 5016.
Book of Mormon. Its divine origin. 4135.
Book of Mormon: its history. 2417–19.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book of Mormon lectures. 8373–75.
Book of Mormon, not from Spaulding’s manuscript. 5422.
Book of Mormon on trial. 3902.
Book of Mormon picture charts (cards). 4947b.
Book of Mormon plagiarism. 8719b–c.
Book of Mormon. Prepared and issued. 1321.
Book of Mormon promises and prophecies. 106.
Book of Mormon proved to be a blasphemous and impudent forgery. 2420–22.
Book of Mormon proved to be a fraud. 2513.
Book of Mormon ready references. 5595–97.
Book of Mormon stories. 1175–76.
Book of Mormon talks. 7895–96a.
Book of Mormon tested. 8720–21.
Book of Mormon, the story of its discovery. 5577.
Book of Mormon verified. 6365–57.
Book of Mormon vindicated. 7907–11.
Book of Mormon weighed in the balances. 4304a.
Book of Mormon, what is it. 8368.
Book of references to prove the gospel. 4143a.
Book of religions. 3925.
Book of startling revelations. 748b.
Book of the national parks. 10,038.
Book of the Oriole Girls. 7085.
Book of the pioneers. 9310.
Book of the words. A historical pageant. 4148a.
Book of the words, M.L.A. historical pageant. 2229.
Book of the world. 3364a.
Book unsealed. 3192.
Books and Utah Mormonism in contrast. 3193–96.
Books for sale at Juvenile Instructor Office. 4514c.
Border reminiscences. 5271a.
Born in the living law. 4874a.
Both sides. 4547.
Both Utah and Reorganized Mormonism. 5926–30.
Boulevards all the way—maybe. 3373a.
Boy emigrants. 887.
Boy prophet’s wonderful sermon. 75.
Boy’s voyage round the world. 7769.
Boy Scout bulletin. 2271a.
Boy Scouts and the church. 5144.
Boycotters squeal. 4064.
Boys in the mountains and on the plains. 7276.
Boys’ life in the West. 361.
Boys of Springtown. 137.
Bozeman Trail. 3936.
Bp. __________. We to-day forward to you blank forms for statement of poor account of your stake. 2096c.
Braden-Kelley debate on Mormonism. 788.
Bradlaugh’s Anti-Infidel tracts. 3284a.
Bradys and Mr. Mormon. 793a.
Brain food. 6375a.
Branches that run over the wall. 7247.
Brann, the iconoclast. 802.
Bread of life. 8608a–b.
Break your shackles and be free. 8608c.
Breaking the wilderness. 2757.
Breeze from the Great Salt Lake. 5990.
Breniniaeth y dyddiau diweddaf. 6510c.
Brev fra en Mormonerinde. 807.
Brev til en ven om Mormonerne. 807a.
Brief account of the author’s interview. 5974.
Brief account of the discovery of the brass plates. 813d–e.
Brief account of the life. 2422a–c.
Brief defence of our people. 5681.
Brief description of the work. 9284.
Brief historical sketch of the life of Josiah Rhead and family. 813f–g.
Brief history and financial summary. 6887.
Brief history of Joseph Smith. 7951.
Brief history of Shoal Creek. 4148.
Brief history of Springville, Utah. 4433.
Brief history of the Church of Christ. 1288.
Brief history of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot). 964.
Brief history of the Church of Christ of Latter Day Saints. 2523.
Brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Anderson). 81–91.
Brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints (Bishop). 532.
Brief history of the grain storing. 2130.
Brief history of the leading causes. 2489.
Brief history of the United States (McMaster). 5224.
Brief history of the United States (Steele). 8383b.
Brief in re Senate bill No. 10. 3556.
Brief memoir in honor. 3093.
Brief on demurrer in Roberts’ case. 7312.
Brief on report of Judiciary Committee. 3089.
Brief review of the proceedings. 5113.
Brief sketch of the life of Bartholomew White. 9727a.
Brief sketches of the last scenes. 6391a.
Brief submitted by the Quorum of Twelve. 7030.
Brief summary of the historical background. 409.
Briefe aus Amerika. 2434a.
Brigadier General Richard W. Young. 814.
Brigham’s destroying angel. 3990–91.
Brigham’s manner of tithing. 9627.
Brigham Young (Geoghegan). 3543a.
Brigham Young (McCarthy). 5108.
Brigham Young (Werner). 9695–97.
Brigham Young Academy. 4543.
Brigham Young and his Mormon empire. 1140.
Brigham Young and the Mormons. 829f.
Brigham Young College. A history. 9758.
Brigham Young College bulletin series. 830.
Brigham Young family. 10,113.
Brigham Young, Governor. 9345b.
Brigham Young, king of the Utah pandemonium. 3421a.
Brigham Young levnedsløb. 96.
Brigham Young, or, perhaps she’s on the railway. 835–35a.
Brigham Young; or, the prophet’s last love. 5213.
Brigham Young, patriot, pioneer, prophet. 3515.
Brigham Young, President of the church. 835b.
Brigham Young’s birthday celebration. 845a.
Brigham Young’s daughter. A most thrilling narrative. 45–46.
Brigham Young’s daughter. Terrible excitement in Utah. 845b.
Brigham Young’s defense of polygamy. 10,053.
Brigham Young’s funeral march. 2734b.
Brigham Young’s record of blood. 5047.
Brigham Young’s will. 846.
Brigham Young’s will (Young). 10,054–56.
Brigham Young songster. 836.
Brigham Young, the man and leader. 5816.
Brigham Young, trustee in trust. 1322.
Brighamism. 6888–89.
Brighamite doctrines. 6890–91.
Britannic Association refutes anti-Mormon slanders. 855.
British and American Commercial Joint Stock Company. 856.
British Anti-Mormon League. 858.
British female slaves. 4355a.
Broadside showing Democratic, Whig, and Anti-Mormon ballots. 3813.
Broken Baptist succession. 6328.
Brooklyn Tabernacle. 8705.
Brother Van. 946a.
Brown's gazetteer. 892a.
Buch der Bündnisse und Gebote. 2967m.
Buch der Lehre und Bündnisse. 2931–33b.
Buch der Schrift enthaltend. 3314a.
Buch Mormon. 950.
Buch Mormon (Widtsoe). 9805c.
Bucking the sagebrush. 8383a.
Buckskin Mose. 6313a.
Budget. 2248.
Budget of paradoxes. 2763a.
Budget plans and problems. 7076a.
Budskap från det Första Presidentskapet. 1654.
Buffalo Bill and the Danite kidnappers. 1001b.
Buffalo Bill at war with the Danites. 4249b.
Buffalo-Bill. Le Héros du Far-West. 4249a.
Buffalo Bill's Danite trail. 4250.
Buffalo Bill's own story. 2445a.
Building and ruling the republic. 770.
Building the nation. 2447a.
Building the Pacific railway. 7465.
Buka a Mormona. 744.
Buka a Mormona (Rossiter). 7422a–b.
Buka no te Parau Haapii e te mau parau Fafau. 2968.
Buke o na Berita ame na Kauoha. 2967n.
Bull moose trails. 3784.
Bull taken by the horns. 6083.
Bulletin (Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints). 6893.
Bulletin compiled from reports. 1324.
Bulletin describing relationship of Relief Society organization. 270.
Bulletin for Primary Associations. 2117a.
Bullion Bret. 9717–18.
Banner-Rich debate. 1007.
Burrows and Dubois speeches. 1023.
Burton Banner. 1034a.
Business Journal. 1048.
Business, politics and religion in Utah. 6148–49.
Busse. 6893a.
Button's inn. 8979.
By boat and rail. 3276.
By land and ocean. 6812.
By land and sea. 3420e.
By-laws of the Church Association of ________ Stake. 1324a–b.
By-laws of the Church Association of the Utah Stake. 2233a.
By-laws of the corporation. 1325.
By-laws of the First Independence Local. 7085b.
By order of the prophet. 3957.
By ox team to California. 6413.
By sea and by land. 5339.
By the Golden Gate. 1187b.
By the mouth of witnesses. 8608d.
By the president of the United States. 9227.
By the way. 1052.
By what authority. 8608e.
C

C. O. Whittemore, appellant, vs. Thomas H. Cope, Mary Ann Jack and B. S. Young, respondents. 2514b.
C. W. Penrose replies to Joseph F. Smith. 6230a.
Cache County the Eden of Utah. 6316.
Cache Stake teachers department. 2165c.
Calcutta to Liverpool. 5865.
Calendar of papers. 6093a.
California. A pleasure trip. 4877.
California. A trip across the plains. 3.
California and its gold regions. 7389a.
California and New Mexico. 9213.
California and Oregon Trail. 6101.
California and the far West. 3028a.
California copy. 9671.
California desert trails. 1259b.
California: For health. 5861.
California '46 to '88. 3862.
California, from the conquest. 7437.
California gold. 899.
California gold regions. 1084.
California: Her wealth and resources. 7686.
California illustrated. 4880–80a.
California: its history. 7723.
California; its past history. 1085.
California: its scenery. 2453.
California Joe's first trail. 5451a.
California men and events. 8957.
California pilgrimage. 7382a.
California revisited. 4581.
California Star. 1088.
California Star Extra. 1089.
California through Death Valley. 8091.
California tramp and later footprints. 4382.
Californian Crusoe. 7248–49.
Californians and Mormons. 2779–79a.
Californien, en skildring af landet. 947e.
Californien und das Goldfieber. 9491.
Californien unmittelbar vor und nach der Entdeckung des Goldes. 4922.
Calimis. 1089b.
Call at evening. 9564–64a.
Call to the unconverted. 9051.
Call to the women of the church. 1326.
Called of God—as was Aaron. 8609.
Calumny refuted and the truth defended (Smith). 8097.
Calumny refuted and the truth defended (Taylor). 8813–14.
Cambridge history of American literature. 1106–6a.
Campaign document No. 3. 4914.
Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. 3117.
Campbell's gazetteer of Missouri. 1123.
Campfire stories. 2272.
Camping out in the Yellowstone. 7247c.
Can belief alone save (Reorganized Church). 6894.
Can belief alone save (Smith). 7877.
Can newydd, o ganmoliaeth i lwyrddiath. 4491.
Can newydd, sef, hunan fyfyrdod. 5678a.
Can pregethwr. 2722a.
Can we do as we please. 5145.
Canada. An encyclopedia of the country. 4088.
Canadian Messenger. 1130.
Canadian Mirror. 1131.
Canciones de Sion o del culto Mormon. 3386.
Cannibals all. 3372a.
Cannon vs. Campbell, contested-election case. 9115a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cannon vs. Campbell. Forty-seventh Congress. 5100b.
Cannon vs. Campbell. Testimony and papers. 9116.
Canonneer. 1001a.
Canoe and the saddle. 9949.
Cantiques. 1827.
Canton: Its pioneers and history. 8544.
Canyon and crater. 749a.
Canyon voyage. 2758.
Canyons of the Colorado. 6429a.
Captains of industry. 2044.
Capture of the Kaiser. 6443–43a.
Caractéristiques de la Grand Apostasie. 9837c.
Card to the kind and brave people of Utah. 3978.
Card to the public. 3979.
Card. To whom it may concern. 7255a.
Cardston manifestation. 1240–41.
Cardston, the beautiful. 1187a.
Carpenter’s geographical reader. 1203.
Carrier’s address. 1210.
Carroll-Lloyd expose. 4969b.
Carson Valley, Utah. 9148a.
Carson’s Valley. 1216.
Cart before the horse. 9019b.
Case against delegate Cannon. 1224a.
Case against Mormonism. 4074.
Case against polygamy. 7298a.
Case against tobacco. 2155.
Case of Brigham H. Roberts (Crumpacker). 2601.
Case of Brigham H. Roberts (DeArmond). 2739.
Case of Brigham H. Roberts (Grout). 3733f.
Case of Brigham H. Roberts (Taylor). 8857.
Case of Brigham H. Roberts (U.S. Congress). 9163.
Case of George Chorpenning. 1269.
Case of Senator Smoot. 7571.
Casgl. 2722b–d.
Casgliad o hymnau, caniadau. 1871, 1873.
Caspar Collins. 8349.
Cassell’s history of the United States. 5989.
Cassia Stake Academy. 1228.
Castout Mormon. 8722.
Cat on the roof. 3141.
Catalogue (Brigham Young College). 831.
Catalog (Brigham Young University). 838.
Catalog (Snow College). 8259.
Catalog and price list. 2780d.
Catalogue and announcement. 5267.
Catalogue and list price of books. 6896.
Catalogue and price list of church publications and miscellaneous works. 1326a.
Catalogue and price-list of church publications and other books, etc. 1176a.
Catalogue and price list of church publications, Bibles, church records, missionary tracts, etc. 1885.
Catalogue and price list of church publications, Bibles, etc., etc. 2809–10.
Catalogue and price list of church publications, school and college text books. 1177–77a.
Catalogue, Dr. Basset’s Museum of Anatomy. 2853.
Catalogue-index of family histories. 1702.
Catalogue of books. 1537.
Catalogue of books and rules and regulations. 3447c.
Catalogue of books and stationary. 1178–78a.
Catalogue of books and stationary for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office. 4515–16.
Catalogue of books, early newspapers and pamphlets. 441.
Catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries. 1538.
Catalogue of home publications. 4516a.
Catalogue of new and second hand books. 1099.
Catalogue of new, old, rare books. 1101.

— 608 —
Catalogue of publications, books, tracts, and Sunday school supplies. 6896a.
Catalogue of publications of the church (Deseret News Office). 2810a–11c.
Catalogue of publications of the church (Parsons). 6141.
Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office. 1331.
Catalogue of rare works on Mormonism. 7681.
Catalogue of the relics. 9311.
Catalogue of the Summit Stake Academy. 8528.
Catechism for children. 4323–43.
Catechisms. 1335.
Catechism for the children. 3058.
Catechism on the first principles of the gospel. 1238a.
Catechism for Born. 4333.
Catechismus voor kinderen. 4335–36.
Catholic Church in Utah. 3869.
Catholic discussion. 8500–8501.
Ce que les autres disent des Mormons. 9832.
Celebrated criminal cases of America. 3028.
Celebrated Mormon bull. 1242a.
Celebrating the first hundred years. 6897.
Celebration of the fifteenth anniversary. 1242b.
Celestial expositor. 8723.
Celestial expositor or spiritual science. 8724.
Celestial Gazette. 8725.
Celestial marriage (Broadbent). 862–64a.
Celestial marriage (Hicks). 3991b.
Celestial marriage and the plurality of wives. 3891.

Celestial marriage, evidence that the revelation on celestial marriage was revealed through Joseph Smith. 4958a.
Celestial marriage [ai]. 3991b.
Celestical [ai] marriage. 3891.
Census of Great Britain. 5261.
Census of religious bodies. 9102.
Centennial birthday anniversary, 1823–1923. 1243a.
Centennial conference announcement. 1336.
Centennial historical sketch of the town of Fayette. 9865a.
Centennial history of Independence, Mo. 9664.
Centennial history of Missouri. 8450a.
Centennial history of Susquehanna County. 8471.
Centennial history of the United States. 5101b.
Centennial jubilee number (Utah Posten). 9308.
Centennial jubilee number (De Utah-Nederlander). 9301.
Centennial jubilee number (Beobachter). 1244.
Centennial notice. 2722c.
Centennial oratorical contest. 7035.
Centennial pageant. 1013.
Centennial series. 9807.
Centennial yearbook and conference. 6897.
Centennial year book. Helps and governments offered by the Women's Department. 7044.
Central railroad route to the Pacific. 3450a.
Central route to the Pacific. 3934.
Century of divine revelation. 8609b.
Century of progress. 2045.
Certificate. To all to whom these presents shall come. 1640a.
Cessation of difficulties in Utah. 9215.
Cesty po svete. 4684a.
Challenge to E. L. Kelley. 2383.
Chambers's encyclopedia. 1251a.
Chambers's miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. 6854.
Chambers's repository of instructive and amusing tracts. 4046a.
Champions of liberty. 2046.
Changes and innovation. 7854a–55.
Changing of the revelations. 5159.
Chapter on prayer. 1256a.
Character. 8321–21a.
Character Builder. 1256b.
Character building. 3236a.
Character building stories for young people. 5598.
Character of anti-Mormon propaganda. 5451.
Character of the Latter-day Saints. 1887a.
Character of the Latter-day Saints; opinions of prominent individuals. 1256c–g.
Characters from ancient history. 2273.
Characters of the Mormon people. 7313.
Charakter und die erforderlichen Eingeschaften. 6448a.
Charge of Hon. Chas E. Sinclair. 7729.
Charities and philanthropies. 9681.
Charles F. Middleton. 1257.
Charlotte Arthur, plaintiff. 9344.
Chart of the church established by Jesus Christ. 6340a.
Charter subscription. 1257a.
Chasing a fortune. 7391a.
Cheap trip to the Great Salt Lake City. 3422–23
Checkered life. 4508.
Chemin du bonheur. 9812t.
Chemin, la vérité et la vie. 9795.
Cherished thoughts. 6752.
Chief episodes in the history of Utah. 10,097.
Child culture. 7272–74
Child of the sea. 9872a–74a.
Child's life of Brigham Young. 5599.
Child's life of our Savior. 5599a–5600.
Children of the promise. 3214.
Children on the plains. 258a.
Children's book. 2586.
Children's Friend. 1265.
Children's Friend as a missionary. 1265a.
Children's hymn book. 1606–8a.
Children's jubilee. 2117b.
Children's Magazine. 1266.
Children's World. 1266a.
Children's World. Prospectus. 1266b.
Choice seer. 3059.
Choice seer and false prophets. 6336.
Choosing an occupation. 2274.
Choristers' manual. 1494.
Chorliederbuch für die Chöre. 1838–40.
Chorpenning claim. 304.
Christ and our country. 7387.
Christ has risen from the tomb. 3572a.
Christ or Barabbas. 1271.
Christ vs. anti-Christ. 4062.
Christ's unique status as redeemer. 8610a.
Christelige oplysninger. 1277.
Christensen's grand historical exhibition. 1275b.
Christian and Mormon doctrines of God. 3142.
Christian education for the Mormons. 318.
Christian educators in council. 3874.
Christian fellowship. Why the Presbyterian Assembly denies it to Latter-day Saints. 6738b.
Christian messenger to all people. 1276a.
Christian progress in Utah. 1275c–76.
Christian reconstruction of Utah. 5232.
Christian Sabbath or weekly rest day. 7592a–94.
Christian schools in the New West. 5852a.
Christianity and Mormonism. 8095.
Christianity falsely so-called. 8610.
Christianity vs. Mormonism. 789.
Christmas testimonial to our missionaries. 2258b.
Christmastide 1927. 8698i.
Chronicles by Saint Charles. 4136.
Chronicles of the builders. 281.
Chronological chart. 7096.
Chronological view of the world. 3879a.
Chronologisk tabel. 3059a.
Chronology chart. 9622.
Chronology of important events of the year. 4395–97.
Church. 1283c.
Church and its divine mission. 4010a.
Church and state. A lecture delivered. 3143.
Church and state in the United States. 8940.
Church and state. Independent by mutually helpful. 8610b.
Church and state. The issue of civil and religious liberty in Utah. 6829.
Church as an organization for social service. 2275.
Church chronology. 4399–4401.
Church Directory Calendar. 1284.
Church finance. 1198.
Church genealogical archive. 1703.
Church history and doctrine. 1524d.
Church history or kingdom of God. 6899a.
Church history. Period of preparation. 6899.
Church ideal of a sacred Sabbath. 2181c.
Church in court. 7794–97.
Church in relation to world problems. 7856–57.
Church of Christ at Independence, Mo. 8286.
Church of Christ, Temple Lot. 9954a.
Church of Christ. The gospel as it is in the Book of Mormon. 1284a.
Church of England. 3842.
Church of Jesus Christ. 6816.
Church of Jesus Christ not sectarian. 8610c.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1888.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. A divine institution. 8787.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. February 25, 1896. 9123.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Its priesthood. 4344–45.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Its religion. 107–11a.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mormons, leads the way. 9807a.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Mormons . . . the semi-annual conference. 2007a.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. October 3, 1893. 9122a.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Religious services will be held. 1956b.
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints was established. 4913.
Church of Jesus Christ. Where is it. 4897–4905a.
Church of the Christian Brotherhood. 3234.
Church organization and history. 1337.
Church reserve and Saints' home funds. 7076b.
Church Service Department year book. 2202a.
Church teachers college annual catalogue. 838a.
Church teachers college summer school. 838b.
Church the Indians have long looked for (Case). 1225.
Church the Indians have long looked for (Sheldon). 7674.
Church, the people and the age. 7595a.
Church unity and how to obtain it. 3237.
Church University theology class (L.D.S. University). 4792a.
Church University theology class (Talmage). 8610d.
Church up-to-date. 8610e.
Churches and chapels. 4607a.
Churches and sects of the United States. 3638.
Churches of today in the light of scripture. 8973.
Churches of Utah. 6057.
Churchman armed against error. 2373a.
Cigarette evil. 2155a.
Cigarette smoking. 5058.
Cincinnati excursion to California. 5399.
Cinquantenouvelleslettres. 7764.
Circling the globe by sea and land. 9518.
Circuit Court of the United States of America. 9104b.
Circuit of the continent. 371.
Circular (Brigham Young College). 831.
Circular (Department of Education). 1517a.
Circular (Hyde). 4165h.
Circular (LeBaron). 4823a
Circular (Little). 4954.
Circular (Lyman). 5050a.
Circular for the information of registration officers. 9231.
Circular from the First Presidency. 1655a.
Circular from the twelve apostles. 1500.
Circular. G.S.L. City _____ 1862. 10,056a.
Circular issued by the State Board of Health. 9314a.
Circular. Nauvoo, Hancock County. 5719.
Circular of general information. 9209a.
Circular of instructions for the use of officers. 2131.
Circular of instructions of the General Board of Education. 1516–1517.
Circular of instructions. Settlement of tithes. 1337a–f.
Circular of instructions. To the presidency of stakes. 1337f.
Circular of the Brigham Young College. 831a.
Circular of the chancellor. 8321b.
Circular of the First Presidency. 1655d.
Circular of the Genealogical Society of Utah. 1704.
Circular of the General Board of Education. 1517a.
Circular, of the high council. 1338.
Circular of the Salt Lake Stake Academy. 7507c.
Circular of the Twelve. 1501a.
Circular. Salt Lake City, August 17, 1872. 9991.
Circular sobre Mormonismo. 6449.
Circular. The following are proposals. 4824.
Circular the second. 4955.
Circular. To Bishop ________. 2097a–98.
Circular. To Bishop Edward Hunter. 1656.
Circular to presidents and bishops of the church. 2089.
Circular. To the bishops. 2210c.
Circular to the Church of Christ of Latter-day Saints, in the East. 187b.
Circular to the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints in the East. 7735c.
Circular. To the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, scattered abroad. 4953.
Circular: to the citizens of Adams and the adjacent counties. 6095.
Circular. To the citizens of Utah. 2374a–b.
Circular. To the heirs. 8148a.
Circular. To the members. 2235c.
Circular. To the presidents, bishops, their counselors. 1657.
Circular. To the presidents of branches. 1931.
Circular to the presidents of conferences. 8035.
Circular, to the whole church. 1339.
Citater og Henvisninger en samling. 479.
Cities of the sun. 6409–10.
Citizens of Hancock. 3852.
Citizens of Nauvoo. 5719.
City charter and ordinances. 7503a.
City charter: laws, ordinances, and acts. 5714–14a.
City homes on country lanes. 8153.
City of Nauvoo. 4192.
City of refuge. 3060.
City of Salt Lake. 2375.
City of St. Anna. 5357.
City of the Mormons. 1232–33.
City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains. 1027–29.
City of the Saints. Containing views and descriptions. 2376–77.
City of the Saints, in picture and story. 2378.
Civil government of the United States. 6809.
Civil government of Utah. 8902.
Civilisations inconnues. 2464.
Civilizaciones desconocidas. 2465.
Civilized America. 3692.
Claims of Mormonism. 3540.
Claims of the Book of Mormon. 3947a–48.
Claims of the Reorganized Church. 7258.
Clarke's new school geography. 2400.
Class work for 1917. 1539a.
Claudine Lavalle; or, the first convict. 7457.
Clawson vs. the United States. 6371a–c.
Clay County, Missouri, centennial souvenir. 9968a.
Clearing the decks. 9884.
Cleveland, May 13, 1855. 3866.
Closing exercises. 9978a.
Closing scenes. 3061.
Clough not tough. 2436a.
Cluff family journal. 2438.
Co-operation. 7444.
Collect 1930 dime fund in one day. 1539b.
Collected poems of Robert Frost. 3477a.
Collected remarkable travels of George Pitt. 6389.
Collection of facts. 3683.
Collection of hymns and anthems. 377.
Collection of hymns and songs. 5602.
Collection of sacred hymns. 1760–66.
Collection of sacred hymns (Elsworth). 3160.
Collection of sacred hymns (Hardy). 3856.
Collection of sacred hymns (Little). 4956.
Collection of sacred hymns (Page). 6066.
Collection of sacred hymns (Rigdon). 7281.
Collection of sacred hymns (Rogers). 7405.
Collection of sacred hymns (Wight). 2367a.
Collection of songs, poems and tributes. 3563.
Collection of testimonies of the truth. 9971.
College Record. 2457a.
Colonies communistes et coopératives. 3561a.
Colorado and California. 5394a.
Colorado and homes in the new West. 8879.
Colorado College. 318.
Colorado summer. 7726a.
Columbian Exposition, 1893. 9685.
Columbus and Columbia. 2461a.
Columbus and the Book of Mormon. 5578.
Come, heavenly dove. 2722f.
Come into his fold. 2435.
Come let us reason. 1066.
Come listen to a prophet's voice. 751.
Come unto me. 3237a.
Comfort ye, my people. 3572b.
Comic history of the United States. 4088a.
Coming book. 2465c.
Coming of our Lord (Irvine). 4278.
Coming of the Lord (Talmage). 8610f–8610g.
Commandments. 2967d.
Commandments and promises. 3667.
Commencement annual of the Brigham Young Academy. 838d.
Commencement annual of the Latter-day Saints’ College. 4793.
Commencement exercises. 8260.
Commentary on the following Nephite record subjects. 9955.
Comments on the kingdom of God. 7642.
Commerce and industries. 4053.
Commerce of the prairies. 3716.
Committee of Inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah. 61.
Committee on Territories. 9156.
Common sense. 8725a–b.
Common sense; or, thoughts of a plain man. 5250.
Common sense views of foreign lands. 3056.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 6040.
Commonwealth of Missouri. 315.
Communication of Attorney-General Mr. Z. Snow. 8256–57.
Communication of Attorney-General Z. Snow. 8258.
Communication on dress. 1340.
Communism. 9417a.
Communist and co-operative colonies. 3562.
Community health and hygiene. 2646.
Community songs. 2204.
Companion for the Bible. 7435.
Comparative report. Elders quorums. 1341.
Comparative report. High priests quorums. 1341a.
Compendium of freemasonry in Illinois. 9617.
Compendium of the doctrines of the gospel. 7217–25.
Compendium of the faith and doctrine. 8376.
Compendium of the faith and doctrines. 7217.
Compensation of commissioners. 9189b.
Compilation of all former M.I.A. publications. 2080.
Compilation of general conference resolution. 6900–6903a.
Compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents. 7262.
Complete and comprehensive description. 9075–78.
Complete answer to the false charges. 2467.
Complete concordance to the Book of Mormon. 7097.
Complete guide to the Chicago Museum. 1264d.
Complete history of Illinois. 2679.
Complete history of the United States. 4990.
Complete official road guide of the Lincoln highway. 4935.
Complete religion. 9807b–f.
Complete works of Artemus Ward. 934a–38a.
Complimentary party of the police. 2467a.
Compliments of the Knutsford. 7504e.
Complot des Mormons. 4249a.
Comprehensive and popular history. 8409b.
Comprehensive geography. 5452.
Comprehensive history of the church. 7314.
Comprehensive salvation. 5822–24.
Comprehensive view of our country. 5102.
Compte Rendu de la 5me Session. 2475a.
Comstock mining and miners. 4987.
Concerning our whereabouts. 5017.
Concerning the brass plates. 880.
Concerning the personality of God. 2393.
Concerning the Prophet Frederick Madison Smith. 8090–90a.
Concert and oratorio. 3514b.
Concert recitations. 1540.
Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. 4304.
Concise history of the Christian Church. 7458a.
Concise history of the Mormon Battalion. 9063.
Conclusion to Elder Rigdon's trial. 4783.
Concordance and reference guide to the book of Doctrine and Covenants (Stebbins). 8378a–79.
Concordance and reference guide. 6165.
Concordance to the book of Doctrine and Covenants. 9808.
Concordance to the Book of Mormon (Lampert). 4735.
Concordance to the Book of Mormon (Peak). 6165.
Condensed financial statement. 6904.
Condition of Mormon children in Utah. 101.
Condition of Utah. 9149.
Conditions for life in Utah. 2472a.
Conditions in Utah. Some facts and figures. 6724.
Conditions of citizenship in the kingdom of God. 8611.
Conditions of success. 2276.
Conference-convention song folder. 1343.
Conference grand concert. 2473a.
Conference hymns and community songs. 2047.
Conference meetings. 1942g.
Conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Leeds Conference District. 1929b–c.
Conference of members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, South Carolina District. 2473b.
Conference of the Cheltenham Branch. 1344.
Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Nottingham Conference District. 1945b.
Conference of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, will be held at Saddlers Wells Theatre. 1931a.
Conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. 1541.
Conference of the General Relief Society. 2132.
Conference of the Latter Day Saints. 2473c.
Conference. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1904a.
Confession. 4884.
Confession of Bishop Lee the Mormon fiend. 4848.
Confession of the awful and bloody transactions. 9537b.
Confessions of a Mormon bride. 9582.
Confidential. Not to be released. 4668c.
Confidential terms to agents. 2474a.
Confusion of tongues. 3325.
Congregational hymns. 1344a.
Congressional Record. 9108.
Conquering the wilderness. 9008.
Conquest of arid America. 8154.
Conquest of California and New Mexico. 2637.
Conquest of New Mexico and California. 2499.
Conquest of Santa Fe. 2477.
Conquest of the continent. 1019.
Conquistadores et roitelets. 9477.
Consciousness after death. 829.
Consistency and security. 9870b.
Conspiracy of Nauvoo. 2609.
Constitution adopted. 9178a.
Constitution and by-laws of the Missionary and Benevolent Association. 1295.
Constitution and by-laws of the Mutual Improvement League. 5692.

Constitution and by-laws of the Sons of Zion. 7082a.

Constitution and by-laws of the Students Society. 7083b.

Constitution and by-laws of the Typographical Association of Deseret. 9066b.

Constitution and by-laws of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. 2260.

Constitution and by-laws of Zion's Religio-Literary Society. 10,141.

Constitution for the government. 10,141a–b.

Constitution general society. 7033e.

Constitution of the general society. 7033d.


Constitution of the state of Deseret. 2783–87b.

Constitution of the state of Idaho. 4178a.

Constitution of the state of Montana. 5415a.

Constitution of the state of Utah. 9273a–b.

Constitution of the state of Utah, and memorial to Congress. 9338.

Constitution of the state of Utah as framed. 9274.

Constitution of the state of Utah, with the proceedings. 9339.

Constitution of the Utah County Branch. 2814.

Constitution of the Utah Stake Silk Association. 9316.

Constitutional and governmental rights. 6135.

Constitutional and legal aspect. 8466–67.

Contents of testimony. 9170.

Contested election. 6073.

Contracts—Utah Expedition. 9244.

Contradictions in Mormon books. 5889.

Contrast between superstition and religion. 4438b.

Contributor. 2479.

Controversy between Bishop R. C. Evans of the Reorganized Church. 3238.

Convention of the elders. 1888a.

Conversation after death. 7259.

Conversation on the thousand years' reign. 10,022.

Conversations of a Catholic missionary. 6314a.

Conversations on Mormonism. 2480.

Conversion; a one-act play. 800a.

Conversion of Mormonism. 8989–90.

Convictions for polygamy in Utah and Idaho. 9097.

Cooperation in education in Utah. 4567.

Cooperative plan of salvation. 8611a.

Copa de oro (The cup of gold). 6035a.

Copy of a brief note to Elder Woodruff. 4825.

Copy of this should be given to each family. 1345.

Corff Crist, Neu yr eglwys. 2722g.

Corianton. A Nephite story. 7315.

Corianton, an Aztec romance. 362.

Corianton. Series of postcards. 2514d.

Corner-stones of faith. 7763.

Corner stones of reorganization. 2008.

Corner stones of the Utah church. 7798–800a.

Cornish to Evans. 2517.

Corporation of the members of the church. 7231.


Correction. 3942.

Correspondence (Christiansen). 1281a.

Correspondence between Joseph Smith, the prophet, and Col. John Wentworth. 7953.

Correspondence between Senator Reed Smoot and N. V. Jones. 4493a.


Correspondence of Bishop George Miller. 5395.

Correspondence of Palestine tourists. 7871.

Corroborative evidence of the apostasy. 5298–98a.

Cost and the consequences. 5059.
Cottage cyclopedia of history and biography. 6379a.
Cotter and the prisoner. 6163.
Council of the ________ Quorum of Seventies. 1640b.
Counsels for the cottage and the mansion. 3162a.
Countries of the western world. 4991.
Coup d’oeil sur le prophète du xix siècle. 3021.
Courage of Captain Plum. 2630.
Cours d'Etudes. 1978.
Course humoristique autour du Monde. 3498a.
Course of reading. 2047a.
Course of study. 1346.
Courses of study. Adult Women's Department. 2335–35a.
Course of study for Salt Lake Stake Relief Societies. 2217.
Course of study for summer season of 08. 2235d.
Course of study for the deacons’ quorums. 1346d.
Course of study for the quorums. 1346a–c.
Course of study for the Y.M.M.I. Association of Box Elder Stake. 2165a.
Course of study. Summer season. 2202b.
Course of three lectures. 2542c.
Course of time. 3721.
Courses of study (L.D.S. University). 4794.
Court procedure and blank forms. 6904a.
Courtship, marriage and the home. 4755a.
Covered wagon. 4094.
Covered wagon days. 2833.
Cowboy detective. 7735b.
Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. 4972.
Cowdery’s letters. 2548–49.
Cowdrey—Cowdery—Cowdray genealogy. 5328.
Cracking nuts in Utah. 6149a.
Crazy world. 421.
Cream from the Journals [sic] of Discourses. 2579.
Creation. 7249a.
Credentials of the Book of Mormon. 8096.
Credulity, as illustrated by impostures in science. 5140a.
Creed and conduct of the Mormon leaders. 5417.
Creed making. 7915–916c.
Creed or catechism examined. 3197–98.
Creeds laid bare. 3198.
Crefydd a Grym. 2722h.
Crest of the continent. 4247.
Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church. 4270.
Crimes and treason of the Mormon Church exposed. 2583–83a.
Crimes of the Latter Day Saints in Utah. 2584.
Crimson. 2585.
Criticisms on Mormon revelations. 4375.
Crofutt’s new overland tourist. 2593.
Crofutt’s overland guide. 2594.
Crofutt’s overland tours. 2595.
Crofutt’s trans-continental tourist. 2595a.
Crofutt’s trans-continental tourist’s guide. 2595b.
Crooked paths. 176–77.
'Cross the plains. 8529.
Crossing the divide. 5409.
Crossing the plains. Adventures of Edward James Mathews. 5307.
Crossing the plains and early days in California. 12.
Crossing the plains, days of ’57. 5317a.
Crossing the plains in 1852. 2497.
Crossing the plains in ’49. 8895.
Crossing the plains with ox teams. 752.
Crucified by His friends. 5018.
Cruise of a schooner. 3863b.
Crumbs from my saddle bags. 3534.
Crusade against Mormonism. 5713.
Cry of the soul. 5801.
Cullom bill. 9322.
Cumorah Monthly Bulletin. 2610.
Cumorah revisited. 7697.
Cumorah’s Southern Cross. 2611.
Cupids’ album. 196.
Cupola. 3275a.
Cwyn yr ymfudwr. 4493b.
Cyclone Kit. 9719.
Cyclopaedia of fraternities. 8444a.
Cyclopaedia of religious denominations. 2637a.
Cyclopedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 5121.
Cyfarwyddiadau i’r ymfudwyr. 5513.
Cyfeiliornadau a dichellion. 5589a.
Cyipz Herald and IABBA’s Evangel. 2638.
Cynydd a chadernid Mormoniaeth. 7315a.

D

Daab, der skinner i morket. 2640.
Daab, hvorledes og af hvem udføres den. 2640a.
Dadl rhwng Bedyddiwr ac anffyddiwr. 4467a.
Daily Northern Islander. 2644.
Dairy [sic] of a voyage from Liverpool. 5066c.
Dammeg y pren a ddwng naw math. 4467b.
Danger to your wives and daughters. 3975a.
Dangosiad aelodiaeth. 2042c.
Daniel Stillwell Thomas family history. 8912.
Daniel’s little horn. 1056.
Danite chief. 5264–64a.
Danites: and other choice selections. 5400.
Danites in the Sierras. 5401–1a.
Dansk Amerikansk historie. 1275a.
Danske i Amerika. 2661a.
Danske i Salt Lake City. 4755.
Danske Mormoner. 4590.
Dark ages. 205.
Darliethiau ar dwyll Mormoniaeth. 4128a–b.
Darliethiau ar ffydd. 7282.
Darlun o’r byd crefyddol. 4467c.
Darsteller der Heiligen der letzten Tage. 2665.
Das los des Evangeliums. 2030.
Daughter of the north. 140.
Daughters of Heaven. 2524–25.
Daughters of Zion. 1139c.
David Whitmer, Sr., tested and sustained. 2678.
David Whitmer talks. 9746.
Davis’ commercial encyclopedia. 2684.
Davis’ Commerical encyclopedia. 2684.
Day of the cattleman. 6017.
Day school in Utah. 2734a.
Days on the road. 3963.
De la nécessité de nouvelles révélations. 8815.
Deacons. 1346d.
Deacons’ book of questions. 1347b.
Deacons. Prepared and issued. 1347c–49.
Deadly fallacy of Mormonism. 7277–77a.
Dear ________, I have chartered. 6449b.
Dear alumnus. 831b.
Dear brethren (First Presidency). 1658b–c.
Dear brethren (Rigdon). 7283.
Dear Brother (First Presidency). 1658d.
Dear Brother (Industrial Bureau). 1873a.
Dear Brother: If you have not already adopted the practice (Richards). 7241a–b.
Dear Brother: If you have not already adopted the practice (Smith). 8035a.
Dear Brother: Owing to some confusion. 1658e.
Dear Brother: There is an item we wish to present. 2099a.
Dear friend (McAllister). 5079.
Dear friend, are you looking for more truth. 1889.
Dear friend: In connection with our stay. 3000.
Dear friends: You are kindly invited to attend. 1945c.
Dear kinsfolk and friends. 2738b.
Dear madam: The Ladies' Anti-polygamy Society. 2501.
Dear Sir: at a mass meeting held in this city. 1264a.
Dear Sir: We are today face to face. 1264b.
Dear Sister. The dedication of the great temple. 1658g.
Death and a swift wedding. 7509a.
Death league of the desert. 4531.
Death of Brigham Young. 5458a.
Death of Elder Willard Snow. 7249b.
Death of President Brigham Young. 2740.
Death of the prophets. 2740a.
Death of the prophets Joseph and Hyram [sic] Smith. 3613.
Death Valley in '49. 5259.
Debate between Rev. A. Campbell and Rev. N. L. Rice. 1106b.
Debate held at the Pennsville, Ohio. 5238.
Debate on consciousness after death. 7648.
Deborah, the advanced woman. 8972.
Decision of the Supreme Court. 7836.
Declaration and defense. 1310c.
Declaration of grievances and protest. 2747.
Declaration of principles of the People's Party. 6302.
Declaration of principles. The following declaration of principles was adopted. 6301.
Decline of the primitive church. 8612.
Découverte des Américains. 6779a.
Dedication, Hollywood Stake Tabernacle. 2182.
Dedication, Mar Vista Ward Chapel. 2256.
Dedication of the Arizona Temple. 5060.
Dedication of the Mormon temple. 9079.
Dedication souvenir. 2195.
Dedication, 22nd Ward Chapel. 2262a.
Dedication week program. 2246.
Dedication prayer at the dedication of the Brigham City Tabernacle. 1150.
Dedication prayer offered. 5246a.
Dedication services, Bishops Building. 1659.
Dedication services, Ensign Ward Chapel. 2249a.
Dedication services, Lehi Tabernacle. 2188.
Dedication services of the North Ward Chapel. 2257.
Dedication services. Richmond South Ward Chapel. 2259.
Dee Crier. 2748.
Deed of settlement. 857.
Defence in a rehearsal. 2544.
Defence of Elder William Smith. 8139.
Defence of polygamy. 6440–41.
Defence of the claims of James J. Strang. 5405.
Defence of the constitutional and religious rights of the people of Utah. 2749.
Defence of Mormonism. 7748–48a.
Defence of monogamic marriage. 4559.
Defence of Mormonism. 7748–48a.
Defense of Mr. Bright and rationalism. 3869b.
Defense of plural marriage. 9276.
Defense of the Church of Christ. 915.
Defense of the faith and the Saints. 7316.
Deity as exalted humanity. 8612a.
Delclab agreement. 4974.
Del Plata al Niágara. 3733e.
Delegate Caine's letter of acceptance. 1075.
Delegate from the territory of Utah. 9116a.
Delegate from Utah. Speeches in the House of Representatives. 2754.
Delegate from Utah. The position of George Q. Cannon. 2753.
Deluded Mormon. 2423c.
Delusions. Alexander Campbell on the Book of Mormon. 1106c.
Delusions; being a series of discourses. 877c.
Delusions. Mormonism weighed in the balances and found wanting. 1110–11.
Democracy and liberty. 4837.
Democracy of American origin. 8612b.
Demoralizing doctrines and disloyal teachings. 2763.
Demkwürdigkeiten aus der Neuen Welt. 3410.
Denominational reason why. 6372.
Departments’ Journal. 6905.
Deposit your pedigree. 1705.
Des Mormons par M. Granson. 3663.
Descendants of father John Tanner. 2779b.
Descendants of John Tanner. 8785.
Descendants of John Walker. 3128b.
Description de la nouvelle Californie. 3331c.
Description of the great temple. 5080–86.
Description of the Hawaiian Temple. 5087.
Description of the Joseph Smith Monument. 2779c.
Description of the location. 364.
Description of the Salt Lake Temple. 2798.
Description of the Utah State table. 9927.
Description of the western resorts. 9079a.
Descriptive catalogue of Dr. Williams & Co. 2853a.
Descriptive of Fremont’s overland route. 7751.
Descriptive review of the industries of Salt Lake City. 8991b.
Descriptive, statistical and historical chart. 3716a–17.

Deseret. 2784.
Deseret alphabet. 6344–53a.
Deseret chorister. 8412.
Deseret deserted. 2796.
Deseret Dramatic Association. 2796a.
Deseret Evening News. 2797.
Deseret furst bok. 2817.
Deseret Gymnasium. 2799.
Deseret Museum. 2799b.
Deseret News extra. 2801–4b.
Deseret News, extra, containing a revelation on celestial marriage. 1402.
Deseret News-extra. Great Salt Lake City. 1401.
Deseret News. New Year’s 1893. 2806.
Deseret News Weekly. 2811d.
Deseret News white book. 2811e.
Deseret; or, a Saint’s afflictions. 2592.
Deseret pic-nic. 2811f.
Deseret primer. 2812.
Deseret. Programme of closing meeting. 1942d.
Deseret second bok. 2818.
Deseret Sonntagschullieder. 1633.
Deseret Sonntagschulliederbuch. 1634–37.
Deseret Summer Institute. 2815.
Deseret Sunday School reader. 1542–49.
Deseret Sunday School Union kindergarten plan book. 4596.
Deseret Telegraph Company. 10,057.
Deseret Weekly. 2822.
Desert dust. 7466.
Destiny of American nation declared. 8612c.
Destroying angels of Mormondom. 7736.
Detective's experience among the Mormons. 399.
Deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten. 3768c.
Development of character. 2277–79.
Development of institutions under irrigation. 8903.
Devil in America. 4695.
Devils believe and tremble. 8612d.
Devine [sic] ultimatum. 422.
Devotees and their shrines. 4089.
Diagram of the church established. 6341.
Diagrams illustrating Latter-day Saint principles. 5343–44.
Dialogue. 8725c.
Dialogue between A. and B. on polygamy. 265.
Dialogue between a Latter-day Saint and a Methodist. 3478.
Dialogue between a Latter-day Saint and an enquirer after truth. 6567.
Dialogue between Adam and Eve. 9423.
Dialogue between Joseph Smith and the Devil. 6571–71d.
Dialogue between the reverend and the boy. 2722ze.
Dialogues and recitations. 1590.
Diamond: being the law of prophetic succession. 8502–4.
Diamond jubilee confederation. 2827b.
Diamond jubilee of the coming of the Utah pioneers. 2828.
Diary during a tour round the world. 2828a.
Diary of a journey. 5448.
Diary of a trip through Mexico and California. 1283b.
Diary of a Utah girl. 5218.
Diary of a visit to the United States. 7456.
Diary of a voyage. 5066c.
Diary of Dr. Thomas Flint. 3378.
Diary of James K. Polk. 6396.
Dick Merriwell in Utah. 6146c.
Dick Roe's own story. 8725d.
Dick's Ethiopian scenes. 2829a.
Dictionary of all proper names. 4661.
Dictionary of churches and sects. 5281.
Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 5777d.
Dictionary of secret and other societies. 6753.
Dictionary of sects. 578.
Dictionary of United States history. 4319.
Did Oliver Cowdery renounce Mormonism. 5740–40a.
Die patriarchalische Ordnung. 8335a.
Dieu qui parle. 9812i.
Difference. 6906.
Difference. A popular guide. 5450.
Digest of instructions. 2280.
Dignified answer. 8036.
Dimmed vision. 141–41b.
Direct and sure. 8611b.
Directory of authorities. 1359a.
Directory of Ogden City. 2841b.
Directory of Ogden City and Weber County. 3772.
Directory of presiding officers of the church. 1349c.
Directory of Provo City and Utah County. 6397a.
Directory of the St. Joseph Stake. 2213.
Directory of Weber Stake. 2236.
Directory, Phoenix Ward. 2258.
Directory, San Francisco Stake. 2225.
Dirgelion Saint Y Dyddiau Diweddaf. 4485b.
Disaffection of R. C. Evans (Reorganized Church. First Presidency). 7037.
Disaffection of R. C. Evans (Rushton). 7445.
Disciplesm. 5150b–51.
Discourse by Charles W. Nibley. 5812.
Discourse by President Brigham Young. 10,058–58a.
Discourse by President John Taylor. 8817.
Discourse delivered by President John Taylor. 8817a.
Discourse delivered in the Tabernacle. 10,059.
Discourse for home missions. 1047a.
Discourse on mobs and the mob spirit. 5221–23.
Discourses delivered by Presidents Joseph Smith and Brigham Young. 7954.
Discourses of Brigham Young. 10,060–61.
Discourses of great importance. 3094.
Discourses on celestial marriage. 6450–51.
Discovery of America. 3368b.
Discusión amigable sobra asuntos religiosos. 7166–67.
Discussion between Rev. John L. Shinno, of the Universalist Church and Elder Mark H. Forscutt. 7691–91a.
Discussion of the Roman Catholic religion. 8500.
Dispensation of the fullness of times (Department of Education). 1524c.
Dispensation of the fullness of times (Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Association). 2281.
Disqualifying polygamists. 9114.
Dissertation on Nebuchadnezzar’s dream. 188.
Distinctive doctrines. 3693c.
Distinctiveness of the true church. 2977.
Distinguishing characteristics of Mormonism. 4595b.
Distinguishing doctrines. 5002–4.
District meeting of members of the church. 1929d.
Divine authenticity of the Book of Mormon. 6452–52a.
Divine authority (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints). 1350b.
Divine authority (Martin). 5294.
Divine authority (May). 5318.
Divine authority (Widtsoe). 9808a.
Divine authority. Anglican order. 2843.
Divine authority necessary. 5579.
Divine authority of Joseph Smith. 7649.
Divine authority, or the question, was Joseph Smith sent of God. 6457–57c.
Divine command and human agency. 8612c.
Divine immanence and the Holy Ghost. 7317.
Divine law of marriage. 9961.
Divine mission of Joseph Smith. 9809–9a.
Divine mission of the Savior. 1351.
Divine order. 7645.
Divine spirit science. 8726–27.
Divine ultimatum to Gentiles. 422–23.
Divine warning to the church. 508.
Divinity of the Book of Mormon. A lecture by Elder Alvin R. Ellis. 3139.
Divinity of the Book of Mormon proven by archaeology. 6077–78.
Dixie (Utah). 8412a.
Dixie (yearbook). 2845.
Do you know. 6906a.
Do you know what the Daughters of Utah Pioneers are doing. 2673.
Do you want more light. 2851a.
Do you want to go Mormon. 2851b.
Do you wish the world to go Mormon. 2851b.
Doctor Isaac Galland’s reply. 3500.
Doctor looks at biography. 2458.
Doctrinal references. Texts from the three standard books. 4663–64.
Doctrine and Covenants. 2969.
Doctrine and Covenants (scriptures) 2860–911.
Doctrine and Covenants commentary. 7892a–c.
Doctrine and Covenants containing revelations. 7892a–c.
Doctrine of Christ. 3726a.
Doctrine of Deity. 7318.
Doctrine of the first resurrection. 2969a.
Doctrine of the Mormonites. 2970a.
Doctrine and dogmas of Brighamism exposed. 8369.
Doctrine and practices of the Mormons. 2422d.
Doctrines et alliances. 2930.
Doctrines of the church. 5467a–85a.
Doctrines of the Latter-day Saints. 2970.
Doctrines, rites and ceremonies. 3959.
Document containing the correspondence, orders &c. 5427.
Document on church government. 6908.
Document showing the testimony. 5428.
Dodge's geography of Utah. 9811.
Does Christ's church exist to-day. 1066.
Dommer Black's Forsvar for Utah. 546.
Doniau gwythiol fel eu darlunir. 2681a.
Doniau ysbyrdol. 6547c.
Doniau ysbyrdol ym mrawdlys y gelyn. 2980.
Doniphan's expedition and the conquest of New Mexico and California. 2475d.
Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. 4126.
Door Amerika. Reisschetsen. 9861.
Door het land van Columbus. 5663a.
Dorian. 142.
Dottings round the circle. 2612.
Down the Grand Canyon. 3446.
Down the great river. 3596.
Down the Santa Fe Trail and into Mexico. 5243.
Downfall of the Mormonites. 2996.
Dr. John Rocky [sic] Park. 10,098.
Dragon and the lotus. 3509c.
Drama in Utah. 9750.
Drama of Virginia City. 4988.
Dramatic expression in religious life. 7446.
Dream by P. C. Klemgaard. 4658.
Dreams and revelations. 8728.
Drei Jahre in Amerika. 395.
Drift of the times. 3009.
Drippings from the caves. 6028.
Dros Gyfanfor a Chyfandir. 3271.
Drummer's experience. 2738c.
Drumm's manual of Utah. 3013a.
Dry-farming. 9812.
Drych cywir. 4483a–b.
Duchovné Prúdy v’ Nasej Republike. 5275.
Dudley D. Toncray, appellant. 965a.
Dudley D. Toncray, complainant and appellant. 8973a.
Due west, or round the world in ten months. 278.
Duncan Davidson. 4630.
Dunkelheit gewichen. 3035.
Duplicity exposed. 7878.
Duties and principles. 1352.
Duties of branch officers. 7802.
Duties of district and branch officers. 6910.
Duties of Latter Day Saints. 5963a.
Duties, responsibilities, and faith of the Saints. 4548.
Duty stories from the Book of Mormon. 1353.
Duw mawr y sectariaid. 7244.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dvacet tisíc mil po sousi a po mori. 2973a.
Dwight Peck, et al., plaintiffs and respondents. 6839b.
Dwy gan. 8908.
Dyddiau Noah. 2722i.
Dynamite. 3585.
Dynamiter. 8459.
Dynoethiad Mormoniaeth. 3083a.

E

E’a ora, te mau parau matamua. 2631b.
E buka haapiiraa No Te Authau’araa. 9759–60.
E buka himene evanelia. 1867–69.
E buka himene i faaaahia e te mau orometua. 7073.
E i ai i lenei tusi nai tusi itii and i ioaa. 9982a–b.
E mono Mau Anei o Josepha Tamaiti. 5669.
E parau tautapapa utuafare. 6337c.
E Parau Tuatapapa. No te peresideniraat e te pupu ahuru. 2042.
E parau tuatapapa no Te Peropheta O Josepha Semita. 1163.
E. Snow’s reply to the self-styled philanthropist. 8159.
Eagle plume, the white avenger. 30–30a.
Earliest religious history of Chicago. 6411.
Early days at Council Bluffs. 241.
Early days in Missouri. 8945.
Early days in the West. 8947.
Early days of Mormonism. 4585–86.
Early days on Grand River and the Mormon War. 860.
Early days on the western slope of Colorado. 4418.
Early history of greater Kansas City. 2741.
Early history of Idaho. 5128.
Early history of Joseph Smith. 3295.
Early history of Mormonism. 587.
Early history of Nauvoo. 1016.
Early history of Omaha. 8279.
Early history of Palmyra. 3104.
Early history of Provo. 4381.
Early history of St. Louis. 7679.
Early history of the disciples. 3917.
Early history of the town of Hopkinton. 7526c.
Early land holding practices in Utah. 5764a.
Early Nevada. 3377.
Early religious services in Wyoming. 7850.
Early scenes in church history. 3090.
Early settlement and growth of western Iowa. 8970.
Early western travels. 8950.
Early years in Smyrna. 5666a.
Earnest appeal for justice. 4151.
Earth is defiled. 8613–13a.
Earth to be redeemed. 8613b.
East and West in one acclaim. 8613c.
East by west. 5011.
Eastern and western states of America. 962.
Easy roads to Hell. 3101.
Ebeling-Riggle discussion on the kingdom of God. 3107.
Eccentric personages. 7457c.
Eccentricities of genius. 6402.
Ecclesiastical dictionary. 3310a.
Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. 2382.
Echoes from Zion’s hill tops. 2507.
Echoes of the past about California. 510a.
Ecksteine der Utahkirche. 7801.
Eclectic history of the United States. 8884.
Economic beginnings of the far West. 2462.
Economics dictated. 7717.
Economics of Zion. 3188.
Edge of the unknown. 2996a.
Editor and his soul a-traveling go. 7395a.

Editor. We herewith hand you a copy of treason in Utah. 3108b.

Edmunds act, reports of the Commission. 9232–33.

Edmunds. 10,120.

Edmunds bill. 3111k.

Edmunds-Tucker law. 3112.

Education is the great lifting power. 4772.

Educational cure of Mormonism. 9945.

Educational system of the church. 1354.

Educational work of the churches. 9100.

Educator. 9761.

Edward Fitzgerald Beale. 591.

Edward Irving. 3113.


Einige weg om zalig te worden. 8239.

Eerste beginselen van den Godsdienst. 9812c.

Efterfolgeren i det prophetiske embede. 3495.

Eglises en America. 3956e.

Egwyddorion cyntaf yn wir efengyl Crist. 3361a.

Egwyddorion Eglwys Iesu Grist Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. 5485a.

Egwyddorion Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. 4498d.

Eight hundred dollar reward. 3584b.

Eight months in Illinois. 5988

1830 centennial year 1930 (Lees). 4866a.
1830 Etthundraårs jubileum 1930. 1654.
1847–1888. 1562.

Eighteenth message. 3332b–c.

Elder Edward Stevenson. 3124a.
Elder Jos. A. West. 3124b.
Elder Northfield's home. 8555–58.
Elder's certificate. 1660a–b.
Elders' Journal. 3125–26, 4912.
Elders' manual. 1874a–1878.
Eldorado; or adventures in the path of empire. 8806b.
Eldorado; or, California as seen by a pioneer. 7638.
Elect lady. 9628.
Election case of Brigham H. Roberts. 9165–66.
Elective franchise in Utah. 9150.
Elector's oath. 3130a.
Elele Oiaio. 3131.
Elele Oiaio. 3131.

Elements of stewardship. 1198a–99.

Eleven eaglets of the West. 3412.

Election of Brigham H. Roberts. 9165–66.

Eleventh annual old folk's excursion. 2086e.

Eleventh annual report. 3918a.

Eleventh visitation. 3333.

Elijah the prophet and his mission. 8053.

Elisabet: saga fra Utah. 3132.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Eliza Goodson Jex, Spanish Fork, Utah. 4416.
Elizabeth visits America. 3600.
Ellen C. Clawson and Hiram B. Clawson, appellant. 9466f.
Ellis's history of the United States. 3155.
Élö világosság sugarai. 6273a–74.
Elohims udvalgte. 9765.
Emergence of modern America. 5784.
Emigrant trail. 588.
Emigrant's guide (Young). 10,077.
Emigrant's guide to New Mexico. 2842.
Emigrant's guide to the gold mines. 7628.
Emma Bidamon. 9113d.
Empire of the West. 805.
Enabling act. 9274–74a.
Encounters with all sorts of people. 3210.
Encyclopædia Brittanica. 3166a.
Encyclopedia of religions. 1133.
Encyclopedia of the history of Missouri. 2469.
End of the Christian dispensation. 5105.
Enda Sanna och Eviga Frälsningsplanen. 5511f.
Enda Väg till salighet. 8242–45a.
Enda Vägen till Salighet. 8246–48b.
Enda vej til Salighed. 8231a–38c.
Endowment, or, peculiar ceremonies of the Mormons. 9430–31, 9433a.
Eneste sande Evangelium. 984–89b.
Eneste Vei til salighed. 8231a–32.
Eneste vej til salighed. 8238c.
Enforcement of laws in Utah. 2603.
Enforcement of the anti-polygamy act. 9189c.
Engineer Department, U. S. Army (Simpson). 7724.
Engineer Department, U. S. Army (U.S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian). 9202–3.
Engineer Department, U. S. Army (Wheeler). 9721.
Engineer's holiday. 6377a.
England to Holland, Belgium and France. 2635a.
English eccentricities and eccentricities. 8954–54a.
Englishwoman in Utah. 8398–99.
Enkele getuigenissen aangaande. 1995.
Enoch's Advocate. 3169.
Enquirer. 3062.
Ensign. 3171.
Ensign Circulating Library. 3171a.
Ensign light of Zion. 533.
Ensign of Liberty. 3172.
Ensign: or a light to lighten the Gentiles. 1296–97.
Ensign Speedometer. 2168.
Ensign Stake. 2169.
Ensign to the Nations. 3173.
Entertainment will be given. 3174.
Envoy. 3175.
Epesetola. 5851.
Ephraimite's vengeance. 5302.
Epic of the overland. 3490a.
Epic poem. 4625.
Episode in the life of A. Milton Musser. 3549.
Epistle of Demetrius. 2761–61d.
Epistle of Elder J. Haven. 3891a.
Epistle of the Council of the Twelve. 1502.
Epistle of the First Presidency. 1662–64.
Epistle of the First Seven Presidents. 1642.
Epistle of the Twelve. 9984.
Epistle of the Twelve and the bishopric. 7031–32.
Epistle of the Twelve Apostles and Counselors. 1504.
Epistle of the Twelve, to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1504a.
Epistle to posterity. 7688.
Epistle to the church. 1978a.
Epistle. To the members. 1504b.
Epistle to the presidents of stakes. 8832.
Epistle. To the quorums of seventies. 1642a.
Epistle to the Saints. 6910a.
Epistle to the seventies. 1643.
Epistles of Oliver Cowdery. 2547.
Epitome of the faith and doctrines. 6911–12b, 6938e–f.
Epitomized history of the life. 1051b.
Equal rights to all. 5580.
Equality. 3176.
Equality (Kelley). 4549–51.
Er daab en betingelse for frelse. 575b–c.
Er de Sidste-Dages hellige Kristne. 3178–78a.
Er de Sidste Dages-Helliges laere Sandhed. 8828e–29.
Er Mormonismen en Vranglære. 8825a–28b.
Er Mormonlaeren sand eller ikke. 9409.
Er tro alene tilstrækkelig til frelse. 880h–i.
Erde und ihre Völker. 3946c.
Erlösung für die Toten. 2021c–23.
Errors and inconsistencies. 5004a–5.
Ersten Grundsätze der Seligkeit. 9812e.
Ervaringen van een Hollandsche vrouw. 848a.
Es el bautismo esencial á la Salvación. 575d–76c.
Escaped from the Mormons. 9569.
Essai historique et critique der Mormonisme. 2823.
Essay on man. 8729.
Essays and studies. 7858.
Essays, ecclesiastical and social. 2482.
Essays educational and historic. 1215.
Essence of Mormonism. 3550.
Essentials in church history. 8054–57.
Estas-Unis. 1245.
Esther. A story of the Oregon Trail. 8410.
Esther the Gentile. 4123.
Estimate—Urah Expedition. 9245.
États-Unis contemporains ou les mocurs. 4320.
États-unis d’Amérique (Dixon). 2846a.
États-Unis d’Amérique (Estournelles de Constant). 3183a.
États-Unis d’Amérique (Goodrich). 3617a.
États-Unis en 1900. 5045a.
Eternal judgment. 7802a.
Eternity of sex. 8613d.
Eternity of the marriage covenant. 5003–4.
Eternity of the marriage covenant. A Mormon fallacy refuted. 7384a.
Ethics and religion. 8613e.
Ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants. 849.
Étoile du Désert. 3185.
Etudes sur les reformateurs. 7091b.
Europa ed America. 1054.
Evan Stephens song fest. 3207b.
Evangeli van Christus. 2768.
Evangeli. Wat is het. 1997.
Evangelie gengivelse. 9842.
Evangelie sande grundsætninger. 6548a–c.
Evangelien sanna grundsatser. 6548g–i.
Evangelii sanna grundsatser. 6548f, 6548j–k.
Evangelio Restaurado. 3207c–8.
Evangelisk lutherske laeres sammenligning med Mormonismen. 3944.
Evangeliwelches Christus lehrte. 8346.
Evangeliumslehre. 8041.
Evangelized America. 4994.
Eve and the elders. 2526.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Evelyn Gray. 8441.
Evening and Morning Star. 3273.
Evening and Morning Star (Church of Christ Temple Lot). 3274.
Evening and the Morning Star. 3272
Evening and the Morning Star Extra. 3272a–c.
Event of the 19th century. 4871b.
Eventful narratives. 3275.
Eventide of life. 5603.
Events and travels of Nathan E. Perkins. 6313.
Everlasting covenant. 2537.
Everlasting gospel. 167.
Everlasting gospel of Jesus Christ our Lord. 3278.
Everybody should read the Book of Mormon. 3278a.
Evidence not slander. 1094–95.
Evidence of the authorized minister. 4552.
Evidence taken on the trial of Mr. Smith. 3278b.
Evidences in proof of the Book of Mormon. 8934.
Evidences of inspiration. 2538.
Evidences that Joseph Smith, the martyr, was a prophet of God. 3759–60.
Evil spoken of. 9955a.
Evolution of a state. 8148.
Evolution of the country community. 9934.
Evolution vs. Genesis. 3770.
Ewch, a dysgwch. 2722j.
Ewige Wahrheit. Der gegenwärtige Zustand der religesen. 3278e–f.
Ewige Wahrheit. Erklärung über die lehren. 3278c–d.
Ex Luminus. 3281.
Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. Appeal from the First Judicial District Court. 5841a.
Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. Argument of Franklin S. Richards. 7231a.
Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. Brief for the appellant. 9924.
Ex parte: In the matter of Hans Nielsen, appellant. No. 1527. 4380.
Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant (Curtis). 2614–14a.
Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant (Snow). 8204b.
Ex parte: In the matter of Lorenzo Snow, petitioner, appellant. No. 1282. 5314.
Ex-senator Frank J. Cannon’s opinion. 1141a.
Examination into and an elucidation. 8833–34.
Examination of a lecture. 9939.
Examination of Campbellism. 3239–40.
Examination of the principles of Mormonism. 9801a.
Examiner. 3063.
Excelsior Star. 3282.
Excentricités Américaines. 3284d.
Exclusive salvation. 4346–48.
Excommunicated Mormon. 8732–34.
Excommunication of Frank J. Cannon. 1141.
Excursion to California over the prairie. 4569.
Excursions autour du monde. 7395d.
Execution of laws in Utah. 2574.
Execution of the laws in Utah. 9151.
Exegesis of the priesthood. 3727–27a.
Exercises in phonography. 9660.
Exhibit of extracts. 1151.
Exhibition of the furniture and relics of the Prophet Joseph Smith. 225–25a.
Exiles; a true and tragic story. 6018.
Exiles-pilgrims and pioneers in three parts. 3043.
Exodus of 1847. 1217.
Expansion of the American people. 8307.
Expedition of Captain Fisk. 3368a.
Expedition to the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 8358–58a.
Experiences of a Mormon convert. 9961a.
Experiences in the lives of early church leaders. 1355.
Experiences of a forty-niner (Ferguson). 3324.
Experiences of a forty-niner (Johnston). 4450.
Experiences of a real detective. 7458.
Experiences of early church leaders. 1356.
Experiences of pioneer life. 9519.
Exploration and survey of the valley. 8359–60.
Exploration of the Colorado River. 6429.
Exposé of polygamy in Utah. 8385–86.
Exposition des premiers principes (Snow). 8239a–b, 8239d–f.
Exposition of Mormonism. 4703.
Exposition of the blasphemous doctrines. 3960.
Exposition of the errors and fallacies. 3974.
Expositor. 3283.
Expositor (Dykes). 3064.
Exposure of clerical slander. 3283a.
Exposure of Mormonism. 3284–84a.
Exposure of Mormonism (Livesey). 4963–64.
Exposure of the errors of Mormonism. 916–17.
Exposures of a rotten priesthood. 9199.
Expression of appreciation to Pres. Frank Y. Young. 2171.
Extension of boundaries. 4080.
Extermination of the Latter Day Saints. 3284b–c.
External evidences of the Book of Mormon. 8096a.
External evidences of the Book of Mormon examined. 6084.
Extra (Quincy Daily Herald). 6801.
Extra (Warsaw Message). 9605a–b.
Extract, from a manuscript. 4306.
Extract from a sermon. 10,061a.
Extract from speech of William E. Mason. 5303a.
Extract from the new translation of the Bible. 468.
Extract of grand selections. 4307.
Extractos del libro Doctrina y Covenios. 2939.
Extracts from an argument. 2618a.
Extracts from letters and articles written. 4975.
Extracts from pioneer G. O.’s journal. 6016.
Extracts from proceedings. 4261.
Extracts from “Solid facts from a loyal man.” 2833a.
Extracts from the diary of William C. Lovenstine. 4970.
Extracts from the history of Joseph Smith. 9786–7987.
Extracts from the Times & Seasons. 9710.
Extraordinary and startling revelations. 4363a.
Ezra the Mormon. 2527–30.

F

Fabulous forties, 1840–1850. 5420.
Fac-simile from the Book of Abraham. 3289a.
Fac-simile of the brass plates. 3290.
Face to face with Mormonism. 2492a.
Factional Mormonism. 5254.
Factions on polygamy. 7879–80.
Facts about polygamy. 4258.
Facts about the Bible and what it teaches. 4975a.
Facts about the Book of Mormon. 8735.
Facts and queries of Mr. Jarman. 3291.
Facts answered. 7919.
Facts for Mormon elders. 8736.
Facts for the times. 6575.
Facts for thinkers (Strang). 2365a–66.
Facts for thinkers (McRae). 5236a–b.
Facts in the case. 5170a–b.
Facts of the Utah case. 2762.
Facts on Mormonism. 6737.
Facts relative to the expulsion of the Mormons. 3710–10a.
Fem och tjugu Mormonska lärosatser jämförda. 8895a.
Female life among the Mormons. 9570–81a.
Femme assise. 181a–83.
Femme chez les Mormons. 9587.
Femmes de l’Eglise Mormone. 3530.
Femmes et le Mariage chez les Mormons. 9832q.
Femogtyve af Mormonernes laersæminger. 8896.
Fesili ma tali i le tusi a Mamona. 1137.
Fessenden & Co.’s encyclopedia. 906.
Fest-ausgabe zum 50-jährigen Jubiläum. 6226a.
Festival, Mr________. 3332a.
Fetting and his messenger’s messages. 8128.
Few choice examples of Mormon practices. 3341.
Few comments on the poetical work of Theodore E. Curtis. 3341a.
Few facts. About the modern, monogamic parson. 3341b.
Few facts and statements. 9094.
Few facts to the point. 7026c.
Few historical facts. 3342–43.
Few important questions. 189.
Few interesting facts. 9703.
Few items in the history of the Morrisites. 2989.
Few more facts. 7721–22.
Few pages of Mormon inspiration. 1091.
Few plain facts. 16.
Few plain words about Mormonism. 3344.
Few remarks by way of reply. 406.
Few remarks in reply. 5649.
Few thoughts about the Pacific Coast. 7389b.
Few thoughts of Mary L. Morris. 5576.
Few thoughts suggested. 3345.
Few words about the Mormons. 3346–46a.
Few words to emigrants. 10,062.
Fforord y bywyd tragwyddol. 2722k.
Fielding Academy. Announcements. 3349.
Fifteen thousand miles by stage. 8491.
Fifteen years among the Mormons. 3703–6.
Fifteen years residence with the Mormons. 3707.
Fifth avenue to Alaska. 6382.
Fiftieth birthday anniversary. 1358.
Fifty-nine of [1886]. 10,145b.
Fifty years ago this week at and around Price. 4090.
Fifty years ago today. 7510.
Fifty years in Iowa. 1022.
Fifty years in theatrical management. 4821.
Fifty years of public service. 2604.
Fifty years on the trail. 5763.
Fight with distances. 221a.
Figures of the past. 6787–97.
Final state of mankind. 7605.
Financial review no. 561. 2635b.
Financing and distributing Sunday School lessons. 1555b.
Finest train in the world. 9083.
Fireside sketches of scenery and travel. 3357.
Fireside talks with our girls. 7034–34a.
Fireside visitor; or, plain reasoner. 1132.
First annual message of His Excellency, Governor Brigham Young. 9346.
First annual message of the governor. 9347.
First annual report. 3458.
First apostles or first presidency, which. 9956.
First baby in camp. 407.
First century of national existence. 3359.
First chapter of Norwegian immigration. 159.
First Christmas on the western continent. 8613j.
First Council of Seventy. 1649.
First directory of Nevada Territory. 4566.
First families in the Sierras. 5402.
First forty-niner. 7556.
First hundred years. A century of progress. 1358a–59.
First hundred years, 1830–1930. 10,099.
First impressions of America. 3770a.
First presentation of the sacred cantata. 8414.
First Presidency, Council of the Twelve, and Patriarch to
the Church. 3359a.
First Presidency of the church and Kingdom of God.
8789.
First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
day Saints. 1667a.
First presidency. Whence comes its authority. 5205.
First principles of Relief Society work. 2172.
First principles of salvation. 9812a.
First principles of the gospel. 3289.
First principles of the true gospel. 3360–61a.
First Quorum of Seventy. 7081–81b.
First steps in church government. 4533–35.
First through the Grand Canyon. 6430.
Five favorite anthems. 8415.
Five hundred selected sermons. 8706.
Five months' fine weather in Canada. 1186.
Five years a dragoon. 5001.
Five years within the golden state. 8540.
Flashes from the eternal semaphore. 5656–59.
Flerkoneriet i Amerika. 8004.
Flight in spring in the car Lucania. 4668b.
Flower of the Mormon city. 3380b.
Flying leaves from east and west. 6343.
Flyveblad mod Mormonismen. 5440–40a.
Folgende ist eine kurze darstellung der Grundsatze. 6483a.
Following are some quotations. 3389.
Following quotations are inscribed. 1458.
Folly and falsehood. 2727b.
Food for thought. 6915.
Food reform. 5088.
Foolish etiquette. 3923a.
Foolishness of God. 8614–14b.
Foot-prints of travel. 279.
Footprints of gospel feet. 7261.
For a good work we are stoned. 560.
For and in behalf. 9516.
For Christ's dear sake. 10,052.
For family or individual. 1706.
For missionary work. 2369.
For the Adult Women's Department. 114.
For time only or for eternity. 8614c.
Forces morales aux Etats-Unis. 1261b.
Forepaugh's great all-feature show. 3399.
Forerunner. 3400.
Forklaringar ofver frammande. 3123b.
Fördöfnings-ringen. 3402.
Form of godliness. 8615–15a.
Formation of a division for parade purposes. 3403.
Förnuftsnelig teologi. 9826.
Fornuftsmæssig teologi. 9822a.
Forskjellige christelige troesbekjendelser. 3693b.
Forsørelsens Kunstgreb afslorede. 3427.
Forste store drama (syndefaldet). 3956b.
Forsvar for den i Danmark. 450.
Fort Sutter papers. 3030a.
Fortnuftmæssig theologi. 9822.
Fortunes of the Landrays. 4597.
Forty liars, and other lies. 5962.
Forty-nine. 5403.
Forty-niners. 9736.
Forty-seventh Congress. 5101.
Forty-third Congress. 3898a.
Forty thousand miles over land and water. 9478.
Forty years among the Indians. 4484.
Forty years in the Mormon Church. 3242.
Forty years of pioneer life. 6208.
Forty years on the frontier. 8523.
Forty years on the Pacific. 2447.
Forward mission study courses. 6393.
Foster family. California pioneers. 3407–8.
Found at last. 5244.
Foundation of stones of the earth. 4536.
Foundation of the Church of Jesus Christ. 5206.
Foundation of the right of Congress. 6836.
Foundations of Mormonism. 4756.
Founder of Mormonism. 7288–90.
Founding of Utah. 10,100–10,101.
Four modern religious movements. 3404.
Four months among the gold-finders. 9484.
Four music programs. 2336.
Four thousand mark belohnung. 6223.
Four years in the Pacific. 9540.
Fourfold test of Mormonism. 7670–72.
Fourteen objectives for reading and study. 4608.
Fourteen revelations reprinted. 2913a.
Fourteenth annual report. 9101a.
Fourth annual session. 297–97a.
Fourth of July ball. 3412b.
Fourth of July celebration. 3413.
Fourth of July, 1869. 3414.
Fourth Relaford. 7707a.
Fourth year book of the Woman's Committee. 1706a.
Fowler's snare. 2496.
Fox and Hoyt's quadrennial register. 3415a.
Fra alle lande. 577c.
Fra Amerika (Cavling). 1242.
Fra Amerika (Topsøe). 8975a.
Fra Danmark til Saltsøen. 5381.
Fra mit Besøg blandt Mormonerne. 5591.
Fragmentary records of the Youngs. 10,078.
Fragments of experience. 3418.
Fragments sur les Mormons. 3315.
Frälsningens vag. 3418a.
Frälsningsplanen. Afhandling. 5511–11d.
Frälsningsplanen. En afhandling. 5511e.
Frälsst af nåd. 6126.
Framlingen från vaster eller ett vanskapligt
   Meningsutbyte i religiosa frågor. 7167a–69.
Främstående mäns vittnesbörd. 3419a.
Från Amerika. 8976.
Francais en Amérique. 8980.
France mystique. 4305b.
Francis West, of Duxbury, Mass. 9702.
Frank Merriwell among the Mormons. 6146d.
Frank Merriwell meshed. 6146e.
Franklin Spencer Spalding, man and bishop. 5332.
Frank's ranche. 5287.
Fraternal greeting from the Old Folk's Central Committee.
   2087.
Fraternal greeting issued by Old Folks' Central
   Committee. 2087a.
Frau und ehe bei den Mormonen. 9832r.
Fraud of the Inspired Translation of the Bible. 5891.
Fraud on the will. 846, 3431.
Frauenhilfsvereinigung unterrichtsplan. 2132a.
Frauenleben unter den Mormonen. 9589.
Fred Bennett the Mormon detective. 397–98.
Free agency and accountability of man. 8616.
Free lance society and the churches. 7572.
Free lantern slide lecture will be given. 3434c.
Free lecture on character education. 3434d.
Free lecture to-night. 3124a.
Free love and its votaries. 3155a.
Free outing for old folks. 2087b.
Free thinker’s warning. 2492.
Freedom of the press and obscene literature. 7572a.
Freedom through obedience. 8616a.
Freedom to worship God. Address over radio station KSL. 8616b.
Freedom to worship God. Man’s divine birthright. 8616c.
Freemasonry in Utah. A chapter from the early history. 3622a.
Freemasonry in Utah. Corinne and Corinne Lodge No. 5. 3627.
Freemasonry in Utah. Issued by the Committee on Masonic Education and Instruction. 3623–28a.
Freemasonry in Utah. Story Lodge No. 4. 3626.
Freemasonry in Utah. The first lodge. 3628b.
Freemasonry in Utah. The masonic public library. 3629.
Freemasonry in Utah. Thirty years of Mt. Moriah Lodge No. 2. 3630.
Freemasonry in Utah. Uintah Lodge No. 7. 3628a.
Freemasonry in Utah. Weber Lodge No. 6. 3628.
Freight to Salt Lake City. 7453b.
Frelsens plan. 5509a–10c.
Fremmede fra Vesterlandet. 7157–63.
Frémont and ’49. 2759.
Frémont, the West’s greatest adventurer. 5785.
Frenchwoman’s impressions of America. 949.
Friede sei in diesem hause. 7587a–e.
Friedensbotschaft. 3465.
Friendly admonition. 9637.
Friendly discussion of the Book of Mormon geography. 4001.
Friendly discussion upon religious subjects (Janoschek). 4321.
Friendly discussion upon religious subjects (Rich). 7132a–69.
Friendly warning to the Latter-day Saints. 2494.
Friendly warnings. 3466.
Frikirker og sekter. 5757.
Frivolities. 5282a.
Frohe Botschaft. 8865–65a.
From a corner of Illinois. 6720.
From coast to coast. 895a.
From creation to restoration. 9633.
From England to California. 3476.
From everglade to cañon. 7399.
From Geneva to Mexico. 3270a.
From God to man. 8616d.
From Kirtland to Salt Lake City. 4950.
From New England to the Pacific. 8305b.
From New Jersey to California, ’97. 2726a.
From New Zealand to Lake Michigan. 8995.
From ocean to ocean, being a diary of a three months’ expedition. 3476a.
From ocean to ocean. With notes and observations on the way. 7689.
From Palmyra, New York. 3199.
From plowboy to prophet. 5605–7.
From President Arthur’s message. 9979.
From river to sea. 3599b.
From Salt Lake City to San Francisco Bay. 3476c–d.
From sea to sea. 4645.
From the Atlantic surf to the Golden Gate. 4132.
From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland. 307.
From the Atlantic to the Pacific; reminiscences of pioneer life. 4838.
From the Clyde to California. 35b.
From the Daily Evening News. 1224a.
From the Mormon sector. 7122a.
From the Orient to the Occident. 783.
From the Pacific to the Atlantic. 4447.
From the Piegans to the Piutes. 7585a.
From the press bureau. 9311a.
From the stage coach to the pulpit. 8469.
From Utica Herald. 4586a.
From Wisconsin to California and return. 7420.
From within one heart. 1045–46a.
Frontier days. 4691.
Frontier Guardian. 3477.
Frontier missionary problems. 4634.
Frontier state: 1818–1848. 6206.
Frontier. The Baptist movement. 6393.
Fruit in the season thereof. 2734d.
Fruits of Mormonism (Harris). 3864.
Fruits of Mormonism (Musser). 5682.
Fruits of Mormonism (Slater). 7754.
Fruits of the gospel of Jesus Christ. 1229c.
Fry's traveler's guide. 3484.
Fulldkommens religion. 9807c.
Fulfilled prophecy. 4934a.
Fulfillment, a panorama of the Christian cycle. 1013.
Fulfillment of a promise. 7091a.
Fulfillment of latter-day prophecy. 3486.
Fulfillment of prophecy. 1289–89a.
Full proof of an apostolic ministry. 6815a.
Fullness of the everlasting gospel. 173.
Fullness of times. 3489.
Fulness of the atonement. 9520–22.
Fulness of the gospel has been restored. 6483b.
Fundamental articles of our faith. 3095.
Fundamental problems in teaching religion. 410.
Funeral of Wilford Woodruff. 3491.
Funeral sermon of President Joseph Smith. 5018a.
Funeral sermon, preached by Elder John Taylor. 8837.
Funeral services for Edward H. Callister. 4216.
Funeral services for Junius Free Wells. 3492.
Funeral services for Mrs. Phileus Tempest. 3492a.
Funeral services for Mrs. Rebecca N. Nibley. 3492b.
Funeral services held in the Salt Lake Assembly Hall. 3493.
Funeral services in honor of Elias Conway Ashton. 3494.
Funeral services, Patriarch John Smith. 3494a.
Funeral services, Pres. John Henry Smith. 3494b.
Fünfundzwanzigste Frau, Komödie. 7620.
Further report to the Indian Rights Association. 4522.
Future destiny of the Mormons will be defined. 5135.
Future punishment. 3243–45.
Future state. 554.

G

G.A.R. and Utah. 3662d.
G. D. Watt. 3896a.
Ga’a hi Himo O Saione. 1870.
Ga’ahi Himo O Saione. 7950.
Galareh. 2722m.
Galaxy of gems. 2429.
Gallery of women. 3006.
Garden of God. 8616c.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Garden of the Gods romance. 6404.
Garden of the world. 2655.
Garments. 8036a.
Garretty’s guide. 3509b.
Gaskell's new and complete family atlas. 6082.
Gate is open—enter. 8616f.
Gates’ modern anthems. 3513.
Gates of the Mormon hell opened. 3531–32.
Gathering. 1200.
Gathering of Israel. 2666.
Gathering of the tribes. Address over radio station KSL. 8616g.
Gathering of the tribes. Judah and Israel to come into their own. 8616b.
Gathering, or, the plans and principles that should govern. 2510.
Gathering surplus, tithing and equality. 5319.
Gau-brophwydi. 4471.
Gazetteer [sic] of Utah. 7756.
Gazetteer and business directory. 1264f–g.
Gazetteer of the state of Missouri. 9712.
Gazetteer of the state of New York. 3461.
Gazetteer of Utah (Gannett). 3503.
Gazetteer of Utah (Sloan). 7756.
Geese of Ganderica. 5325.
Geheime Gesellschaften. 5288.
Geislar af lifandi ljósi. 6274a.
Geislar hins lifandi ljóss. 4498e.
Gem state poem. 8739.
Gem state poll. 8738.
Gemeinwirtschaft und Unternehmungsformen. 9906.
Gems for the young folks. 3538.
Gems from the Book of Mormon. 5608.
Gems of inspiration. 3087.
Gems of reminiscence. 4712.
Gen. Joseph Smith’s views. 7962.
Gen. Tom Thumb’s three years’ tour. 563.
Genealogical and Historical Magazine. 3539.
Genealogical archive service. 1707.
Genealogical information. 1708–9.
Genealogical record of the Keeler family. 4536a–37.
Genealogical Society of Utah. 1709a.
Genealogical work is essential. 8616i.
Genealogisches Augebenbuch. 250.
Genealogy and other writings of Henry T. Washburn. 9620c.
Genealogy & history of the Hatch family. 3881.
Genealogy of the Fairbanks family. 3292b.
Genealogy of the Steed family of Utah. 8382.
General annual conference. 2047b.
General authorities of the church. 1359a.
General conference. 1344.
General conference of the Y.M.M.I.A. 2282a.
General conference of the Young Men’s and Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Associations. 2047b.
General courses and distance from G.S.L. City to Fort Limhi. 3416.
General election. August 4, 1856. 3539a.
General epistle from the Council of the Twelve Apostles. 1507–8.
General epistle to the Saints. 7859–59a.
General Ingalls’s inspection report. 4242.
General instructions. 7225b.
General instructions for missionaries. 1668.
General Joseph Smith’s appeal. 7956.
General Offices of Sunday School Union. 1599f.
General orders. 9246.
General orders. No. 1. 9679a.
General regulations and daily programs. 4794a.
General Relief Society. 2133.
General report statistical and financial. 1952b.
General Smith's views. 7957–61.
General ticket. Utah Territory. 3539b.
General Tithing Store-House. 2096a.
Genial showman. 4014.
Genom Amerika. 5286b–c.
Genom den stora västern. 581b.
Genom den Stora Västern. 8351.
Genom föregånslandet. 3804b.
Genom Norra Amerikas forenta stater. 9515.
Gentile Bureau of Information. 9514.
Gentile meeting at Federal Court Room. 4915.
Gentile testimony to Mormon worth. 4619.
Gentleman Jack. 4251.
Gentlemen of the Council. 9360.
Geo. W. Palmer will deliver. 3543b.
Geographical history of the state of New York. 5304b.
Geographical memoir. 3451–53.
Geographische wanderungen. 163.
Geography and geology of a portion of southwestern Wyoming. 9450.
Geography of Mexico and Central America. 4006.
Geography of the state of New York. 5304c.
Geography of Utah. 8617.
George Cannon, the immigrant. 1184.
George E. Stoddard. 8473.
George Q. Cannon, delegate from Utah. 9116b–c.
George Q. Cannon versus A. G. Campbell. 6074.
George R. Maxwell vs. George Q. Cannon—contested election. 9116d.
George Reynolds, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States (Phillips). 6371d.
George Reynolds, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States (Reynolds). 7100a–b.
George Sheffer Clark. 3544.
George William Larkin. 4750.
Gesangbuch der Heiligen der letzten Tage. 1833–35.
Gesangbuch führung die Schweizerische und deutsche Mission. 1830–32.
Geschichte der Mormonen (Busch). 1035.
Geschichte der Mormonen (Cannon). 1155a.
Geschichte der Mormonen (Olshausen). 5992.
Geschichtliche Entwicklung der Nordamerikanischen Union. 5701a.
Geschiedenis van den oorsprong en de lotgevallen der Mormonen. 9975.
Getting their eyes open. 7680.
Ghost-dance religion. 5457.
Giant killer. 3122a.
Giants of the old West. 366.
Gidex (registered) for Utah. 4837b.
Gila Academy. Announcement. 3564.
Gilbert Frankau's unsentimental journey. 3421.
Girdle round the earth. 7259a.
Girl from Dixie. 7400.
Gita intorno alla terra dal gennaio al Settembre dell' anno 1876. 3323a.
Gjennem Amerika eller Ni maaneder i de Forenede Stater. 5286a.
Glad Tidings. 3587–88a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Glad tidings (Snyder). 8265–70a.
Glad tidings of great joy. 8859a–64.
Glad tidings. The fulfillment of the covenant or promises of God to Israel. 8265.
Glade Budskab. 9766.
Gladt budskap. 3594e, 3594i.
Gladt bundskap. 3594f–h.
Glaedelige tidender. 3591a–d.
Glance at scripture and reason. 4430.
Glaring interference in spite of denial. 66.
Glaube und die Lehre der Kirche Jesu Christi. 9490a.
Glaubens-artikel in der Kirche Jesu Christi. 3079a.
Glaubensartikel der Kirche Jesu Christi. 7943–46.
Gleaning. 411.
Gleanings by the way (Clark). 2388.
Gleanings by the way (Porter). 6408.
Gleanings from the rostrum. 3459.
Glimpse at the government of God. 3843–46.
Glimpse of Great Salt Lake. 4728–28g.
Glimpse of life in Utah. 2396.
Glimpse of the mission and its work. 9285.
Glimpse of Utah, its resources. 2450.
Glimpses in America. 3599a.
Glimpses of America. 999.
Glimpses of fifty years. 9864a.
Glimpses of four continents. 5515.
Glimpses of Mexico and California. 4865a.
Glimpses of our national monuments. 9209b.
Glimpses of the Lewis and Clark Exposition. 3599b.
Glorian. 4472.
Glorie der Laatste Dagen. 7808c.
Glorious victory after seeming defeat. 8617a.
Glory of God is intelligence. 8617b.
Glory of service. 5608a–b.
Glory to God in the highest. 3572c.
God die spreekt. 9812h.
God in unchangeable. 5019.
God is. 8617c.
God is light. 4560.
God is unchangeable. 5020.
God of Israel. Motette. 8416.
God of miracles. 8617d.
God of the living. 8617e.
God, reason and science. 3210b.
God who speaks. 9812f.
Goddelijke gezag. 9808c.
Goddelijke bevoegdheid in de krek van Christus. 1999.
Goddelijke Roeping. 6471a.
Gode Herdens Röst. 2778.
God's foreknowledge. 8617f.
Gods in Ether. 8739–8740.
God's law of marriage. 3608a.
Godsdienst voor den gemiddelden mensch. 9826c.
Gold and Blue. 3609.
Gold Dan, or Dick Talbot in Utah. 31.
Gold Dan; or, the white savage. 32.
Gold days. 2566.
Gold Gauntlet. 5265.
Gold region, and scenes by the way. 891a.
Gold regions of California. 3406.
Gold seeker in the Sierras. 5403.
Gold seekers of '49. 9666.
Golden Bible and other poems. 8741.
Golden Bible; or, The Book of Mormon. 4706–7.
Golden crocodile, a mining romance. 9007.
Golden dreams and waking realities. 7639.
Golden Gate Special. 9083.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Golden state.</td>
<td>5117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldkörner von wahrheit.</td>
<td>3610a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gone to rest.</td>
<td>3611a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good company for every day in the year.</td>
<td>3350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good man, Father Winslow.</td>
<td>3881b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good news; a brief history.</td>
<td>6817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good news for the aged.</td>
<td>2087c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good news. The Latter-day Saints.</td>
<td>3614a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good stories for boys and girls.</td>
<td>5609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good tidings, or, the new and ever-lasting gospel.</td>
<td>6580–80h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodspeed’s history of Southeast Missouri.</td>
<td>4043b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin platform.</td>
<td>3618c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goose-step.</td>
<td>7730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel.</td>
<td>6918–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel alphabet.</td>
<td>5610–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel. An exposition of its first principles.</td>
<td>7320–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel and health.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel antiquity.</td>
<td>5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel as it is in the Book of Mormon.</td>
<td>1284a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Banner.</td>
<td>3638a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel brief.</td>
<td>6136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel century.</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel concerning church &amp; state.</td>
<td>7573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel conversations.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel doctrine.</td>
<td>8037–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Herald.</td>
<td>3641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel in a nut shell.</td>
<td>1092–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel in all dispensations.</td>
<td>9767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel in poems.</td>
<td>8742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel interview.</td>
<td>7170–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Light.</td>
<td>3642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Literature Bureau.</td>
<td>10,141c–e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel message.</td>
<td>968–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Messenger.</td>
<td>3643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel messenger (Roth).</td>
<td>7425–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Monitor.</td>
<td>3644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of Christ.</td>
<td>2767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of Christ restored.</td>
<td>5464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of love.</td>
<td>8742a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of reason.</td>
<td>8743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of repentance.</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of the kingdom of God.</td>
<td>2774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel of truth.</td>
<td>8744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel outline.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel philosophy.</td>
<td>9567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel pioneer.</td>
<td>4376–77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel primer.</td>
<td>5612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel problems.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Quarterly.</td>
<td>3645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Quarterly for Sunday school pupils.</td>
<td>7521c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel quotations from the Bible.</td>
<td>7410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel reference, concise and logical.</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Reflector (Cherry).</td>
<td>3646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Reflector (Winchester).</td>
<td>3647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel Standard.</td>
<td>3648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel story.</td>
<td>9525–25a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel teaching illustrated.</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel teaching in the home.</td>
<td>8372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel themes.</td>
<td>9768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel truths.</td>
<td>8745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel unto the nations.</td>
<td>8617g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gospel witness.</td>
<td>8323–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Göttliche Mission des Heilandes.</td>
<td>4115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Göttliche offenbarung.</td>
<td>1354a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Göttliche vollmacht.</td>
<td>9808c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gov. West and the polygamists. 9699.
Government and history of Missouri. 9476a.
Government of God (Hanson). 3847.
Governor's message. A candid document. 9370.
Governor's message and accompanying documents. 9365.
Governor's message; Deseret, December 2, 1850. 2791.
Governor's message: presented to the Legislative Assembly. 9347a.
Governor's message to the First General Assembly. 2792.
Governor's message to the first legislature. 4181a.
Governor's message to the General Assembly. 2794.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Cummings). 9357–57b.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Dawson). 9359.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Emery). 9362.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Harding). 9360a.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Woods). 9361–61a.
Governor's message to the Legislative Assembly (Young). 9349–52.
Governor's message to the members of the Council and House of Representatives. 9353.
Governor's message [To the Senate and House of Representatives]. 5432.
Governor's message, with accompanying documents. 9364a, 9369a.
Governors' letter-books. 4194.
Graceland College Bulletin. 3656.
Gran estreno Conferencias con vistas. 6716.
Grand Canyon country. 8953b.
Grand carnival. 2172a.
Grand concert. A grand concert will be held in the Bowery. 3662e.
Grand concert, ball and supper. 7549a.

Grand concert of vocal and instrumental music. 3662f.
Grand concert. The inhabitants of Nauvoo. 3662g.
Grand Mormon temperance celebration. 3853.
Grand-ouest des États-Unis. 7719a.
Grand Scandinavian jubilee concert. 3662h.
Granite expects each man shall do his duty. 2172a.
Granite giant Gubilee [sic]. 2173.
Granite Stake. History of stake. 2174.
Grant us peace, O Lord. 8416a–17.
Graphic account of its foundings. 9275.
Graphic sketches of the West. 4592.
Grave warning to every man. 7630–31.
Graves shall be opened. 8617h.
Great American despotism. 4265.
Great apostasy. 8618–32b.
Great apostasy in Utah. 3848.
Great book that is a new witness for God. 4519a.
Great California trail in 1849. 5106.
Great chancellor and other papers. 3995a.
Great contest. 7759.
Great contrast. A selection of texts. 7650.
Great contrast. Or, the doctrines of Christ. 6581.
Great debate from The Kinsman. 2432.
Great debates in American history. 5404.
Great deserts and forests of North America. 3412a.
Great diamond hoax. 3863.
Great discussion. 6484–88.
Great distress and loss. 7383.
Great divine charter. 8935.
Great epochs in American history. 3804.
Great events by famous historians. 4089a.
Great experience. 5646.
Great first cause 6493.
Great highway. 3489a–90.
Great masterpiece. 3380b.
Great Mormon fraud. 4442.
Great Mormon remedy. 3698b.
Great Mormon tabernacle. 10,102–2a.
Great organ of Salt Lake City. 3698f.
Great plains. 6102.
Great proclamation. 1510–10a.
Great restoration. 7805.
Great Salt Lake. 2722n.
Great Salt Lake City, and Utah Territory. 5775.
Great Salt Lake City, April 30, 1866. 2096c.
Great Salt Lake country. 3698g.
Great Salt Lake, present and past. 8633a.
Great Salt Lake Trail. 4254.
Great secret of freemasonry. 9902a–b.
Great sensation. 3698h.
Great temple. 7731b.
Great trans-continental railroad guide. 2596.
Great West (Dana). 2657a.
Great West (Pratt). 6441a.
Great West and Pacific Coast. 7454.
Great West, containing narratives. 4108–8a.
Great West; emigrants' settlers' and travellers' guide. 3793.
Great West: its attractions and resources. 3699.
Great West, or the garden of the world. 2656.
Great West. Union Pacific Railway guide. 9083a.
Greater Britain. 2839.
Greater points of Christian truth. 5892–96.
Greater republic. 5571b.
Greater revelation. 9491a.
Greatest highway in the world. 5795e.
Greatest of all. 9812k.
Greatest seer of the ages. 3986.

Greeting: Beloved brethren. 1668a.
Greeting from the First Presidency. 1668b–c.
Greeting from the presidency. 2159.
Greeting To President Wilford Woodruff. 8417a.
Greeting to the world. 8205–6.
Greetings from the First Presidency. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1668d–e.
Greetings from the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1669a.
Griffith’s parliamentary chart. 3727b.
Gringos. 9958.
Grip's historical souvenir of Waterloo, N.Y. 9676a.
Grootste van allen. 9812n.
Grosse Männer der Bibel und des Buches Mormon. Ein Unterrichtsplan für die Sonntagschulen. 1556.
Grosse Warum. 1183a.
Grösste von allen. 9812p.
Grover Cleveland, will not be elected. 8527b.
Growth and grip of Mormonism. 5274.
Growth of a century. 3768d.
Grundlovens bestemmler med hensyn. 5699.
Grundprinzipien des Evangeliums Jesu Christi. 3734b–d.
Grundsätze des Evangeliums Jesu Christi. 6920.
Gründung und Lehren. 801–1a.
Gruss au die Welt. 8206a–b.
Gud som taler. 9812g.
Guddomelig myndighed. 6471.
Guddommelig Fuldmaagr. 6461–66.
Guddommelig myndighed (Widtsoe). 9808b.
Guddommelig myndighed (Pratt). 6459a, 6461b, 6466a.
Guds rige i de sidste dage. 6510a.
Guds rige i de sidste dage eller forberedelserne for Kristi anden Tilkommelse. 6495–96a.
Guds rike under de sista dagarna eller förberedelserna för
H

H. P. Annual. 6956.
H. R. 9265. 8522b.
H. R. 9689. 9110b.
H. S. Woolley, appellant, vs. C. N. Watkins. 7647b.
H. S. Woolley, plaintiff and appellant. 8147b.
Haandbog for Bibelforskere. 477.
Haandsræknigfor Menigmand i Kampen mod Mormonerne. 3768.
Haapiiraa. 3768a.
Haapiiraa evaneria no to Ekalesia. 3768b.
Haapiiraa I-[XX] Papaihia e Farani Tuterera. 2632.
Hadley's Mormon rhymes. 3769.
Haere-piti-raa mai o te Mesia. 7372j.
Hagar, a tale of Mormon life. 5215–16.
Hail to our elders. 3779.
Hail to the Prophet. 7419b.
Hail to the prophet who pointed the way. 9768a.
Halawai launa pu o na missionere Hawaii. 3781a.
Hale lā o ke Akua Kiekie. 5851a.
Halelu Hoano. 1841.
Half century. 2685.
Half hours in the wide West. 3791.
Half yearly report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Conference. 1943.
Half yearly reports of the Southampton conferences. 1953a.
Halfår i Nya Verlden. 3733a.
Halils frieri. 3792.
Haman yn hongian ar ei grogbren ei hun. 4474.
Hamburger traktat-verein. 3806.
Hancock and Adams families. 3810.
Hancock Eagle. 3820.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Hancock County, (Ill.), October 24, 1846. 3828a.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Hancock County, October 5, 1846. 3828.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Illinois, August 20, 1846. To the citizens of Hancock County. 3827.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Monday night, July 13, 1846. 3825.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. Nauvoo, Saturday night, July 11, 1846. 3824.
Hancock Eagle-Extra. The war in Hancock. 3823.
Hand-book of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country of the Latter-day Saints. 1135.
Hand-book to all religions. 4207a.
Handcart song. 3829a.
Handful of flowers with sprays of evergreen. 2472b.
Handling of transgression cases. 2201b.
Hanes chew o benboethiaid crefyddol sef. 4891a.
Hanes cymry America. 8913a.
Hanes Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. 3830.
Hanes y Brytaniaid a'r Cymry. 6779.
Hanes ymfudiaid y Saint i Galifornia. 4475.
Hang this card up. 9638.
Hans P. Freece, popular lectures. 3436–36a.
Happiest Christ. 3508f.
Happiness; and its fundamental principles. 570.
Happy home. 253a.
Harems du nouveau monde. 9588–88a.
Harmony between presiding authorities. 8041a.
Harp of Zion. 5067.
Has the church a prophet at its head. 5207–7a.
Have faith, ye Saints. 5044.
Have Mormons any rights. 3557.
Have you read the Book of Mormon. 3890.
Hawaiian heathen and others. 5568.
Hawaiian Islands. 160.
Hawaiian Mormon Temple nearing completion. 3894.
Hawthorne bulletin. 3913.
Hawthorne Ward Review. 3914.
Hawthorne Ward Times-Bulletin. 3913.
He is just the same to-day. 2518.
He is risen—as he said. 8633b–c.
He that hath ears to hear. 4166.
He that judgeth a matter (Cordon). 2514c.
He that judgeth a matter (Badge). 980–80c.
He that readeth, let him understand. 3930a–b.
He went and washed and came seeing. 8633d.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Head Quarters, Nauvoo Legion, G.S.L. City. 9679a.
Health and achievement. 2284.
Heap o’ Pep. 3935.
Hear, O ye people. 4059a.
Hear, o ye people. Three lectures will be delivered. 3935a.
Hear the testimony—then judge ye. 3935b.
Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary. 9124.
Hearings before the Committee on Territories in regard to the admission of Utah (House). 9152.
Hearings before the Committee on Territories in regard to the admission of Utah (Senate). 9179.
Hearings before the Committee on Territories in relation to the exercise of the elective franchise. 9180.
Hearings before the Committee on Territories of the U.S. Senate. 9181.
Heart and home. 9665a.
Heart of Mormonism. 3215.
Heart of the continent (Donan). 2973b.
Heart of the continent (Ludlow). 5012.
Heart of the matter. 6725b.
Heart of the Rockies. 5973b–c.
Hearts of the children. 9022.
Heaven and Hell. 8633c.
Heaven versus Nirvana. 5768a.
Heaven’s first law. 8633f.
Heere Sprecket. 4681–82.
Heheuraa api. 3962.
Heiligen der letzten Tage. 3733d.
Heirs of James Bridger. 9113e.
Helge Ande. 6497b.
Hell demolished, heaven gained. 396.
Hell on earth; scenes of Mormon life. 4357.
Hell upon earth. Or Mormon life exposed. 4358.
Hell upon earth, the doctrines and practices of the Latter-day Saints in Utah. 4359.
Helldorado. 803a.
Hellig-a-and. 6497a.
Help. Twelve men met in solemn conclave. 3948a.
Helper. 3949.
Helpful visions. 3950.
Helps for religion class teachers. 5613.
Helps in teacher-training. 5880.
Helps to Bible study. 6359.
Helps to the study of the Book of Mormon. 7270–70a.
Hemmen i den Nya verlden. 804a.
Henry S. Tanner. 3957a.
Hvenvendelse til de skandinaviske folk. 6921.
Her vermoorden van ongeboren kinderen. 2999a.
Herald of the Lord. 8633g.
Herald Publishing House and Bookbindery. 3961a–b.
Heresies exposed. 4281.
Heritage of the desert; a novel. 3722.
Heroes and heroic deeds. 8571.
Heroes and heroines of service and right. 5355–56.
Heroes of science. 2049.
Heroes of the plains. 999a.
Heroic and eloquent plea. 895.
Heroines of Mormonism. 3964.
Herrick’s public land and mining decisions. 3965.
Herrschaft des Antichristen. 7744.
Herstelling van het Evangelie (Widtsoe). 9842a.
Hesperis, a book of poems. 7789.
Hesperis. Or poems by father and son. 7806.
Heterodox London. 2681.
High lights of the Mexican revolution. 5219a.
High passage. 3327.
Higher powers of man. 7860.
Highways and byways. 4432.
Hihio o ka hoolapanai ia ana o ka poe make. 8041b.
Hij, de een zaak oordeel. 8318.
Hill family history. 7215.
Hill's album of biography and art. 3999.
Hilton Hall; or, a thorn in the flesh. 3019.
Himene hunga tapu. 1848b–d.
Himene mo nga hunga tapu. 1848c.
Hinnario Mormon. 1852.
Himnos de Sion. 1854–56.
Hinn eini sanni náðarboðskapur. 991b.
Hinsides Adanterhavet. 9661.
Hints for Sunday School superintendents. 1557a.
Hireling preachers. 3066.
His back to the wall. 9885.
His celestial marriage. 9545.
His final admonition. 4485a.
His first venture and the sequel. 9857a.
His last message. 8005.
His three wives; or, the bar-sinister. 9546.
Historia tou Mormonismou. 8696.
Historic adventures. 4057.
Historic and literary miscellany. 577a.
Historic buildings of America. 7732.
Historic Illinois. 6103.
Historic Mackinac. 9982c.
Historic Michigan. 3487a.
Historic towns of the western states. 6432.
Historical. 4836.
Historical account of every sect. 6809b.
Historical address. 7871a.
Historical and biographical record. 4020c.
Historical and biographical sketches. 3790.
Historical and descriptive sketches. 1267a.
Historical and statistical gazeteer. 3461.
Historical biography of the United States. 4020d.
Historical collections of Ohio. 4109–9a.
Historical collections of the great West. 4110.
Historical collections of the state of New York. 299.
Historical data from ancient records. 4003.
Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 331d–31zk.
Historical events in the Relief Society. 5051.
Historical, pictorial and biographical record. 4021.
Historical, poetical and pictorial American scenes. 299a.
Historical Record. 4393.
Historical Record. A monthly periodical. 4402.
Historical Record. Prospectus. 4403.
Historical register and dictionary. 3946.
Historical sketch of Franklin County. 5111.
Historical sketch of Hawaiian Mission. 326.
Historical sketch of Los Angeles County. 9600a–b.
Historical sketch of Mormonism. 5226.
Historical sketch of the Daughters of the Pioneers. 2674.
Historical sketch of the first organization of the Female Relief Society. 2134.
Historical sketches of western New York. 9419.
Historical souvenir of El Dorado County. 7735.
Histories de la communauté icarienne. 6777.
Historisk Skiss öfver Mormonismen. 5227.
History. 10,131.
History and antiquities of New England. 299b–c.
History and civil government of Iowa. 7610a.
History and current status. 9835.
History and doctrines of Irvingism. 5394.
History and genealogy of the Ricks family of America. 7304.
History and purpose of temples. 5672.
History and travels of a wanderer. 333a.
History (from A.D. 705 to 1883) of Preston. 3971.
History in verse. 212.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

History of Adams County. 4023.
History of all Christian sects. 3211.
History of all nations. 3617b.
History of all religions; containing a statement. 8152a.
History of all religions of the world. 1010a.
History of all religions; with account of the ceremonies and customs. 1010.
History of all the religious denominations. 4024.
History of America before Columbus. 2772a.
History of American journalism. 4841.
History of American life. 5784.
History of Andrew and De Kalb counties. 4024a.
History of Antelope County, Nebraska. 4816a.
History of Arizona. 3305.
History of Arizona and New Mexico. 282.
History of Arkansas. 7693.
History of Audubon County, Iowa. 4024b.
History of Benton, Washington, Carroll, Madison, Crawford, Franklin and Sebastian counties, Arkansas. 4025.
History of Broome County. 7892.
History of Butler and Bremer counties, Iowa. 4025a.
History of Caldwell and Livingston counties. 4026.
History of California (Bancroft). 283.
History of California (Eldredge). 3130.
History of California (Guinn). 3744.
History of California (Tuthill). 9058a.
History of Callaway County, Missouri. 4026a.
History of Cass County, Iowa. 4027.
History of Cass County, Missouri. 3599.
History of Cedar County. 4027a.
History of Chenango and Madison counties. 7922.
History of Christian churches and sects. 5282.
History of Clay and Platte counties. 4028.
History of Clinton and Caldwell counties. 4448.
History of Clinton County, Missouri. 4028a.
History of Colorado. 2460.
History of Cooper County, Missouri. 4880b.
History of creeds and confessions of faith. 2629.
History of Daviess and Gentry counties. 4876.
History of Daviess County, Missouri. 4029.
History of Davis County, Iowa. 4029a.
History of Decatur County, Iowa. 4112.
History of Des Moines County, Iowa. 4029b.
History of early steamboat navigation. 1268.
History of Fort Leavenworth. 4141a.
History of Fort Riley. 6754b.
History of fourteen females. 185a.
History of Franklin and Cerro Gordo counties. 4030a.
History of Franklin County, Pennsylvania. 4030.
History of Geauga and Lake counties, Ohio. 4031.
History of Grand Lodge of Iowa. 5461.
History of Hall County, Nebraska. 997.
History of Hancock County, Illinois. 3718.
History of Harrison and Mercer counties. 4031b.
History of Harrison County, Iowa. 4031a.
History of Harrison County, Iowa (Smith). 8078.
History of Hawaii. 4690b.
History of Henry County, Illinois. 4031c.
History of Hickory, Polk, Cedar, Dade and Barton counties. 4031d.
History of Holt and Atchison counties. 4031e.
History of Howard and Chariton counties. 4031f.
History of Howard and Cooper counties. 4032.
History of human marriage. 9704a.
Title Index

History of Idaho (French). 3460.
History of Idaho (Hailey). 3780.
History of Idaho Territory. 4032a.
History of Idaho, the gem of the mountains. 3901.
History of Illinois (Robinson). 7390.
History of Illinois and her people. 7874b.
History of Illinois from its commencement as a state in 1818. 3397.
History of Illinois, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1205.
History of Illinois, from its first discovery. 896.
History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map of the state. 562b.
History of Indian depredations in Utah. 3649.
History of Iowa from the earliest times. 3737.
History of Jackson County, Missouri, containing a history of the county. 4033.
History of Jackson County, Missouri, illustrated. 3989.
History of Johnson County, Iowa. 4033a.
History of Joseph Smith. 7967.
History of Kansas City. 3725.
History of Kendall County, Illinois. 3991a.
History of Kentucky. 51.
History of Keokuk County, Iowa. 4033b.
History of Knox County, Illinois. 6314b.
History of LaSalle County, Illinois. 4034.
History of Lee County, Iowa. 4035.
History of Lehi. 3507.
History of Lincoln County, Missouri. 4035a.
History of Logan County, Illinois. 4036.
History of Marion County, Missouri. 4036a.
History of Marshall County, Iowa. 4037.
History of McDonough County, Illinois. 2404.
History of Michigan. 3951.
History of Middletown, Vermont. 3469a.
History of Missouri. 9479a.
History of Missouri for the grades. 9476a.
History of Monroe and Shelby counties. 4037a.
History of Mormonism from its commencement to the present time. 48.
History of Mormonism; its rise, progress, present condition and mysteries. 343.
History of Mormonism: or, a faithful account. 4105–6.
History of Mormonism with particular reference to the founding of the New Jerusalem. 5736a.
History of Natrona County, Wyoming. 5439b.
History of Nebraska. 2726.
History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 284.
History of Nevada with illustrations and biographical sketches. 4037b.
History of Nevada, with illustrations and biographical sketches (Angel). 175.
History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald counties. 4037c.
History of northern Michigan & its people. 6438a.
History of northwest Missouri. 9901.
History of Ohio (Carpenter). 1206.
History of Ohio (Galbreath). 3499.
History of Ohio (Randall). 6815.
History of Omaha. 8279a.
History of Ontario County, New York, and its people. 5410.
History of Ontario County, New York, with illustrations and family skeletons. 44.
History of Pike County, Illinois. 4038.
History of Platte County, Nebraska. 8809.
History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa; biographical sketches. 4039.
History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, from the earliest historic times. 3348.
History of Prophet Joseph. 8084.
History of Provo, Utah. 4382.
History of Quincy, Illinois. 4599.
History of Quincy, old times and old stories. 208.
History of Randolph and Macon counties. 4039a.
History of Ray County, Mo. 4040.
History of Royalton, Vermont. 4995.
History of Sacramento County, California. 9903b.
History of Saline County, Missouri. 4040a.
History of Salt Lake City. 9038–40.
History of San Bernardino and Riverside counties. 904a.
History of San Bernardino County, California. 4041.
History of San Bernardino Valley. 1053.
History of San Diego, 1542–1908. 8155.
History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah. 4042.
History of Sarah Sturdevant Leavitt. 4822.
History of Seneca Baptist Association. 3804a.
History of Seneca County. 4739.
History of Seneca County, Ohio. 4043a.
History of Smithfield. 5995.
History of Southeast Missouri. 4043b.
History of Spanish Fork. 9600.
History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. 547.
History of Tama County, Iowa. 4043c.
History of Tazewell County, Illinois. 4044.
History of Teton Valley, Idaho. 3010.
History of the American people. 3584a.
History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted Masons. 8468a.
History of the bench and bar of Utah. 4045.
History of the big bonanza. 10,027.
History of the Christian Church. 9537.
History of the Church of Christ. 1290.
History of the Church of God. 3880a.

History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (Smith, 1805–1844). 7968.
History of the city of Quincy, Illinois. 8953c.
History of the Comstock silver lode & mines. 10,028.
History of the Eighth Ward. 2247.
History of the Eighth Ward, Liberty Stake. 8088.
History of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School. 2250.
History of the First Presidency. 6922–22a.
History of the French in America. 3875a.
History of the Genesee Country. 2981.
History of the gospel. 1367.
History of the Grand Traverse Region. 4817.
History of the great republic. 6207.
History of the Iowa Annual Conference. 9598.
History of the Kelley family. 4544.
History of the last quarter-century. 165.
History of the late persecution. 6582–83.
History of the law suit. 3246.
History of the Little Mountain. 3331b.
History of the missionary district of Utah and Idaho. 9060.
History of the Mormon war. 4143.
History of the Mormons. 4046a.
History of the Mormons, or, Latter-day Saints. 4047.
History of the Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints (Mackay). 5183–85.
History of the Mormons. Their persecutions and travels. 1153–55.
History of the most important and interesting religious events. 299d.
History of the Mountain Meadows massacre. 6035.
History of the Norwegian people in America. 5863a.
History of the organization of the Seventies. 10,082.
History of the people of Iowa. 2452a.
History of the people of the United States. 5224a.
History of the pilgrimage. 4048.
History of the pioneer settlement. 9054.
History of the priesthood. 9940.
History of the Reorganization. 3761.
History of the rise of the church. 7988–88b.
History of the Saints. 403–4.
History of the Scandinavian Mission. 4404.
History of the stake and wards of Bannock. 2161.
History of the state of Idaho. 889.
History of the state of Ohio. 5.
History of the Swedes of Illinois. 5994.
History of the Taylor Stake. 965.
History of the Thirteenth Regiment. 5078d.
History of the town of Gilsum. 3927.
History of the town of Savoy. 5398.
History of the trials of Elder John Hardy. 3859.
History of the Union Pacific. 9015c.
History of the Union Pacific Railroad. 9083b.
History of the United States. 759a.
History of the United States Army. 3503a.
History of the United States Cavalry. 787.
History of the United States for families and libraries. 4992.
History of the United States for schools (Forman). 3402b.
History of the United States for schools (Gordy). 3637b.
History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia. 3715a.
History of the United States in chronological order. 4484c.
History of the United States in rhyme. 23a.
History of the United States of America; its people, and its institutions. 5571a.

History of the United States of America under the Constitution. 7567.
History of the Utah volunteers. 6721.
History of the war with Mexico. 4696.
History of the Western Reserve. 9261.
History of the Young Ladies’ Mutual Improvement Association. 3516.
History of travel in America. 3030.
History of Union County, Iowa. 4183a.
History of Utah. 4048a.
History of Utah (Goodwin). 3621a.
History of Utah (History Company). 4022b.
History of Utah (Whitney). 9769.
History of Vernon County, Missouri. 4044a.
History of Walworth County, Wisconsin. 4049.
History of Wapello County, Iowa. 9630a.
History of Warren County, Iowa. 4044b.
History of Washington County. 4044c.
History of Washington County (Creigh). 2581a.
History of Washington County, Pennsylvania. 3403a.
History of Washington County, Pennsylvania (Crumrine). 2602.
History of Washington, Idaho and Montana. 289.
History of Wayne County, New York. 5176.
History of Wells, Vermont. 6158a.
History of White County, Illinois. 4044d.
History of Wyoming (Coutant). 2543.
History of Wyoming (Bartlett). 324.
History, romance and philosophy of great American crimes and criminals. 9009.
Hið almenna trúarfráfall. 539.
Hið mikla verk og undur í Vesturheimi. 4422.
Hito wa Kami no Keito wo Yusu. 8635–36a.
Hittell’s hand-book of Pacific Coast travel. 4052.
How many miles from St. Jo. 2397.
How Mormons recruit abroad. 3435.
How much tithing do I owe. 5171.
How polygamy is dying. 4101.
How Private Neibaur won. 5756a.
How science contributes to religion. 2285.
How shall the Mormon question be settled. 319.
How the First Presidency should be chosen. 8790–91.
How the Genealogical Society can help you. 1712.
How the Oregon Trail became a road. 5290.
How the storm went 'round and other stories. 5598.
How to begin temple work. 5089.
How to enter the kingdom. 7676–76a.
How to get salvation. 4537a.
How to meet the Mormon missionaries. 6729.
How to obtain happiness and health. 8266.
How to place an order and submit pedigrees. 1713.
How to prevent sickness. 5090–90a.
How to solve the Mormon problem. 3037–38.
How to teach. 2101.
How to teach religion. 3216.
How we can help you. 1714–14a.
How we got our denominations. 8525.
How we learn. 1520.
How will the Saints rejoice recitative. 3573.
Huisvriend. 4130.
Huit mois en Amérique. 3055.
Hull to Holland. 2635c.
Human nature in religious education. 6424.
Human rights. 6306.
Human side of Hawaii. 6078a.
Humanity vs. the dollar. 428.
Humbug gospel. 8746.
Humbugs of New-York. 6840.

Hundredth wave. 8357.
Huntsville Ward forty-eighth anniversary. 2254.
Hur frälsning ernäs. 6125a, 6126a–b.
Huru Kristi blod renar. 6321.
Husband in Utah. 9551–53.
Husband, love your wives. 7881.
Hvad de Sidste-Dages Hellige tor. 6296o.
Hvad er aarsagen til at saa mange Danske gaa. 4072.
Hvad er Mormonismen. 5309.
Hvad er sandhed. 6320.
Hvad jag hörde och såg i mormonernas Zion. 8352.
Hvad tykkes eder om Christo. 3839a.
Hvarför jag är en Mormon. 6299.
Hvođ er Mormónska. 4417a–b.
Hvem är lyckligast. 4158.
Hvem har sendt os Mormonsprædikanterne. 71.
Hvezdika. 4159.
Hvorfor er religion nødvendig. 9832b.
Hygiene of the soul. 8638d.
Hymn. 7790.
Hymn of the pioneer. 8911–11a.
Hymn with a history. 9769a.
Hymnau. 1870b, 1872.
Hymnes a l’usage des branches francaises. 1825.
Hymnes de l’Eglise. 1826.
Hymns and sacred songs. 1626.
Hymns and songs. 7837–39.
Hymns and spiritual songs. 1298–1301.
Hymns for semi-annual conference. 1369a.
Hymns for the first general conference. 1965a.
Hymns of praise for the young. 4439.
Hymns of the centennial. 6923b.
Hymns. The following lines were composed. 5308c.
Hymns to be sung. 4177a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hymns used by the Latter-day Saints. 1811a, 1815b.
Hypocrisy exposed. 3858.
Hyrum Ricks & Company, Rexburg, Idaho. 4177b.

I

I Cowboyland. 8941a.
I glory in plainness. 9871.
I John Theobald. 8891b.
I miss thee, mother. 4941.
I na hoahanau o ka Ekalesia o Iesu Kristo. 7791.
I Pöbelns händer eller Joseph Standings martyröd. 5829.
I want all books on the subject of Mormonism. 7574.
Iachawdwriaeth gynwysfawr. 5825.
Icaria. 7635a.
Icarie et son fonateur, Étienne Cabet. 6778.
Idaho, chronology, nomenclature, bibliography. 6839c.
Idaho facts and statistics. 5512a.
Idaho Falls Stake of Zion ward teachers’ outline. 2184a.
Idaho Scimitar. 4183.
Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings. 1117.
Idaho test oath. 4445.
Idea. 4184.
Ideal city for an ideal people. 6323.
Idolary. 6924–24a
Iesous Christosen acher kounler. 7947.
Iesu Kirisuto no Ryakuden oyobi Shimei. 3317–18.
If Christ came to Chicago. 584.
If Zion is to be the pure in heart. 7080.
Ikeru Shin no Kami. 8800–8801a.
Illinois annual register. 5866.
Illinois as it is. 3546.
Illinois, Historical and statistical. 5648.
Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. 4203–4.
Illinois, the story of the prairie state. 4134.
Illinois Whigs before 1846. 8938a.
Illiteracy and Mormonism. 9513.
Illustrated American biography. 5761.
Illustrated annals of phrenology. 9690.
Illustrated book of all religions. 4207b.
Illustrated centennial sketches. 4207.
Illustrated explanatory family Bible. 452b.
Illustrated hand-book of all religions. 4207a.
Illustrated historical atlas map. 4208.
Illustrated historical atlas of Caldwell County. 3119.
Illustrated historical atlas of Hancock County. 162.
Illustrated historical atlas of Ray County. 3120.
Illustrated history of Methodism. 2657c–d.
Illustrated history of Missouri. 2727.
Illustrated history of Monroe County, Iowa. 3977.
Illustrated history of Nebraska. 5594.
Illustrated history of southern California. 4209.
Illustrated history of the great republic. 5103.
Illustrated history of the state of Iowa. 9059.
Illustrated lecture on Mormonism. 3356.
Illustrated lecture on temples. 4209a.
Illustrated souvenir. Salt Lake City, Utah. 1459.
Illustrierte Geographie von Nord- und Sud-Amerika. 6820.
Illustrierte Mississippithal. 4893.
I’m a Mormon. 9711.
Im kampfe mit Mormonen. 4251a–b.
Im lande der Yankees. 9970a.
Im Schatten von Mormons Tempel. 10,122a.
Immaterialism. 7677a.
Immateriality of the soul. 4579.
Imod Mormonismen. 4591.
Important address. 204.
Important documents. 4210.
Important from the deck of the steamer City of Corinne.
   4210a.
Important from the Great Salt Lake. 4210b.
Important tidings. 4210c.
Important to all. 4210d.
Important to the people of the British Isles. 1670.
Important. To whom this may concern. 5295.
Imposture unmasked. 4211.
Impressions of a journey round the world. 6318.
Impressions of America. 6416.
Impressions of America and the American churches.
   4892.
Impressions of an Englishman in America. 9990c.
Impressions of the Prophet Joseph Smith. 394a.
Impressions of Utah. 6080a.
Impressive discourse. 8041c.
Improvement Association song book. 2050.
Improvement Era. 4212.
In a sense abroad. 8932a.
In affectionate memoriam of Mrs. Emma G. Bull. 4213.
In and about Salt Lake City. 5614–14b, 5634.
In and about Salt Lake, the city beautiful. 6009.
In and around Salt Lake City. 7529–29f.
In & around the Grand Canyon. 4314.
In and near Salt Lake City, Utah. 4212c.
In cabins and sod-houses. 5101a.
In commemoration of the 25th anniversary. 9516a.
In commemoration of the divine ushering in of the dispensation of the fulness of times. 2051.
In commemoration of the opening of the new chapel. 2012.
In consequence of the sickness of President Brigham Young. 4213a.
In favor of unseating B. H. Roberts. 6433.

In her steps; or, fate’s wicked way. 6837.
In honor of the pioneers. 1460.
In justice and mercy. 8638e.
In loving remembrance of Hannah Cornaby. 4214.
In memoriam. 4613.
In memoriam. A tribute of sincere regard. 831c.
In memoriam, Anthon Henrik Lund. 4215.
In memoriam, composed by Charles Tennant. 8878.
In memoriam. Edward H. Callister. 4216.
In memoriam. Edwin R. Purple. 6780.
In memoriam; Emily Sophia Tanner Richards. 4217.
In memoriam. George A. Blakeslee. 4217a.
In memoriam. Horace G. Whitney. 4218.
In memoriam. James Lambert High. 4218a.
In memoriam, Oliver Cowdery. 4219.
In memoriam; President Anthon H. Lund. 4219a.
In memoriam, Spencer Clawson. 4220.
In memory of the chosen of God. 7434a.
In olden days and now. 8639.
In opposition to the resolution. 4668c–71.
In relation to the Mormon war. 4186.
In sacred song service. 3571b–72c.
In search of truth. 9813.
In support of the resolution. 1024.
In the beginning God created. 7807.
In the case of the church. 1371.
In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Western District of Missouri. 3111.
In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Western Division of the Western District of Missouri.
   9105–6.
In the Circuit Court of the United States. Western District of Missouri. 6979a–80b.
In the cult kingdom. 905–5b.
In the days of Brigham Young. 3838.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

In the days of the pioneers. 5349.
In the Devil’s employ. 8639a.
In the District Court. 891b.
In the grip of the Mormons. 384.
In the House of Representatives.
April 14, 1913. 4112b.
April 21, 1874. 6394f.
April 24, 1874. 6394g.
April 24, 1884. 44a.
April 27, 1882. 13b.
April 29, 1911. 4112a.
December 3, 1901. 7709a.
December 4, 1899. 877b, 1185b.
December 5, 1899. 3733b.
December 6, 1901. 1185a.
December 6, 1915. 3581e.
December 7, 1917. 3581f.
December 8, 1873. 5201a.
December 10, 1877. 5045b–c.
December 10, 1879. 1022a.
December 10, 1883. 8907c.
December 11, 1883. 7419a.
December 15, 1879. 9903c.
December 16, 1881. 394c, 7632a–b, 9903d, 9903f–g, 9903k.
December 17, 1888. 803b.
December 18, 1871. 551b.
December 18, 1889. 8807b.
December 19, 1882. 1229a.
December 19, 1901. 3557b.
December 21, 1869. 2602e, 9563a.
December 21, 1882. 1229b.
February 1, 1892. 1046b.
February 3, 1870. 2602d.
February 3, 1873. 5357a.
February 6, 1899. 1185c.
February 9, 1898. 4631a.
February 13, 1882. 6163a.
February 14, 1882. 9903i.
February 15, 1860. 5569c.
February 21 1888. 2602a.
January 3, 1924. 3581j.
January 5, 1874. 6394e.
January 5, 1886. 5076a.
January 5, 1888. 8807a.
January 5, 1903. 6099b.
January 7, 1884. 7462a.
January 7, 1892. 1072.
January 9, 1882. 6163b, 8907b.
January 9, 1888. 8350a.
January 10, 1887. 3779a.
January 10, 1888. 8462b, 9492b.
January 12, 1886. 3111a.
January 13, 1890. 8462a.
January 16, 1882. 6163c, 9903e, 9903h.
January 18, 1892. 2385a.
January 22, 1872. 7527b.
January 22, 1883. 9903j.
January 23, 1899. 2396a.
January 24, 1914. 3581e–d.
January 24, 1914. 3581c.
January 29, 1883. 2689b.
January 31, 1903. 4378a.
July 30, 1892. 1073a.
June 2, 1913. 3581b.
June 26, 1856. 5569b.
March 1, 1886. 9990a.
March 4, 1874. 2599a.
March 15, 1869. 4511a.
March 16, 1886. 9492a.
March 22, 1886. 9443b.
March 22, 1912. 8546a.
March 24, 1909. 2738d.
March 26, 1892. 1071a.
March 31, 1884. 7731c.
May 1, 1882. 3876a.
May 8, 1872. 520a.
May 24, 1886. 9033a.
May 24, 1921. 3581h.
May 27, 1921. 3581i.
May 28, 1919. 3581g.
October 28, 1913. 3581a.
In the image of God. 8639b.
In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 7592.
In the lineage of deity. 8639c.
In the matter of Brigham H. Roberts. 893.
In the matter of elections. 7232.
In the matter of Hans Neilsen. 5841a.
In the matter of Reed Smoot. 4221.
In the matter of Senate bill 10. 4147.
In the matter of the appointment of Orlando W. Powers. 2473.
In the matter of the charges preferred. 2834.
In the matter of the contested election. 5101.
In the matter of the estate of George Handley. 2827a, 4056d, 8540a.
In the matter of the estate of Orson Pratt. 404c.
In the matter of the estate of Oscar A. Amy. 2834a, 10,105b.
In the matter of the estate of Thomas Cope. 8540b, 10,105c.
In the matter of the protests. 9172a.
In the name of God, amen. 8640–40a.

In the old west. 7460a.
In the providence of God. 6730.
In the realm of quorum activity. 1372–73.
In the realm of the dead. 8640b–c.
In the Senate of the U. S. 5803.
In the Senate of the United States. 4239, 4747b, 5806, 9166g, 9166i–j, 9167, 9182a, 9184a, 9239a, 9326, 9332, 9334, 9360, 9393.

In the Senate of the United States.
April 1, 1914. 4112c.
April 4, 1917. 8149d.
April 5, 1918. 5696a.
April 10, 1890. 2602b–c.
April 10, 1911. 8149b.
April 12, 1921. 8149e.
April 17, 1913. 8149c.
April 28, 1886. 9166f.
April 29, 1862. 5569a.
April 29, 1872. 2573a.
December 3, 1873. 3448b.
December 4, 1873. 4970c.
December 4, 1883. 3111h.
December 4, 1889. 2972d.
December 5, 1893. 9233a.
December 6, 1869. 2573b–c.
December 8, 1881. 9466d–e.
December 8, 1885. 3111i.
December 10, 1877. 1276d–e.
December 12, 1881. 3111j.
December 12, 1887. 2972c.
December 13, 1882. 3111g.
December 16, 1907. 1018a.
December 20, 1913. 9671b.
February 4, 1893. 9195.
February 5, 1903. 3838a.
February 6, 1873. 3448a.
February 14, 1906. 2839a–b.
February 15, 1863. 9183.
January 5, 1916. 8898a.
January 6, 1886. 5511g.
January 7, 1886. 551a.
January 7, 1908. 3838b.
January 9, 1874. 7527a.
January 13, 1887. 3111b.
January 13, 1914. 9671c.
January 18, 1892. 8873.
January 20, 1876. 1276b.
January 25, 1893. 3313.
January 27, 1858. 9919a.
January 28, 1884. 4053b.
January 29, 1908. 4086b.
June 2, 1886. 2604a.
June 2, 1887. 2604b.
June 5, 1886. 9169.
June 10, 1890. 3111e–f.
June 17, 1890. 1049b.
March 18, 1897. 1139d.
March 22, 1858. 13c.
May 4, 1840. 9187.
May 9, 1906. 6392a.
May 14, 1890. 3111c–d.
May 17, 1894. 9184.
November 9, 1877. 2730a.
In the Senate of the United States . . . Report. 9169b.
In the Senate of the United States. The constitution of the proposed state of Idaho. 9182a.
In the shadow of Moroni. 3415.
In the shelter of the little brown cottage. 9857b–58a.
In the South Seas. 8460.

In the spirit world. 8747.
In the Supreme Court of Idaho. 7647b.
In the Supreme Court of Idaho Territory. January term, 1889. 8147b.
In the Supreme Court of the state of Idaho February term, 1908 (Budge). 965a.
In the Supreme Court of the state of Idaho, February term, 1908 (Toncray). 8973a.
In the Supreme Court of the state of Utah (Dey & Street). 2827a.
In the Supreme Court of the state of Utah (Moyle). 5654.
In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah (Hoge & Burmester). 4056d.
In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah (Young). 10,105c.
In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term, 1890. 8540a–b.
In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. June term 1891. 6839a.
In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah, No. ____ of ____ term. 865–66.
In the Supreme Court of the United States. 510.
October, 1890. 5409a.
October session, 1876. 7100a.
October term, 1878. 6371d.
October term, 1880. 2823a.
October term, 1884. 6371a–c, 6371c.
October term, 1885. 1139b.
October term. 1888. 686, 4380, 9098.
October term, 1889. 5142.
October term, 1890. 328b.
October term, 1893. 1450c.
In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. 404b–c, 2834a, 5282c, 6004a, 7237c, 9344, 9881–81a, 10,105a, 10,120a.
In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Appeal from third Judicial District. 7406a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Innocent suffer on account of the guilty. 8641b.
Inquiry into the history of the originals. 4255.
Inscribed by a friend's affection. 9769b.
Inside history of Mormonism. 6052.
Inside of Mormonism. 5231.
Inspection by Generals Rusling and Hazen. 9246a.
Inspired translation of the holy scriptures. 554a–b.
Inspired Version compared. 6360.
Installation, Nauvoo Lodge. 4255a.
Instructions and outline of work. 2162.
Instructions and suggested program. 2103a.
Instructions and suggestions for workers. 5145a.
Instructions concerning temple ordinance work (Richards). 7242–42b.
Instructions concerning temple ordinance work (Smith). 8042–42c.
Instructions for district supervision. 1972.
Instructions for stake & ward genealogical workers. 1715.
Instructions. No. 1. 1379a.
Instructions on social work. 1378.
Instructions relative to weekly ward meetings. 2104.
Instructions to Bee-keepers of the Bee-hive girls. 2351.
Instructions to bishops. 2090.
Instructions to challengers. 6307.
Instructions to officers. 2119a.
Instructions to presidents of stakes. 1379.
Instructions. To stake and ward committees. 1380.
Instructions to stake and ward genealogical committees. 1716.
Instructions to temple workers. 7243.
Instructions to the bishops. 1381.
Instructions to the bishops (Young). 10,062b.
Instructions to the presidents of quorums of seventies. 1644.
Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to do ordinance work in Salt Lake Temple. 8043a.
Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Logan Temple. 969a.
Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Salt Lake Temple. 8043b.
Instructions to Y.L.M.I.A. officers. 2351a.
Instructions to Y.L.N.M.I.A. officers. 2352.
Instructionsbrev til de præsiderende Aeldste. 9802.
Instructor (Griffiths). 3728–28b.
Instructor. An illustrated monthly magazine. 4256.
Instrument in His hands (Carter). 1220a–21.
Instrument in His hand (Smith). 7812.
Instrument in my hands. 2620.
Insult to the Governor. 4202.
Intelligent woman's guide to socialism. 7638a.
Intemperance. 4257.
Inter-mountain Christian Advocate. 4266.
Inter-mountain Christian Endeavor. 4267.
Inter-mountain directory. 4268.
Interesting account of several remarkable visions. 6501–5.
Interesting address. 4586a.
Interesting life history. 3659.
Interesting old volume on health. 6425–25a.
Intermediate examination. 9798.
Intermediate Sunday School reader. 1558.
International Association of Municipal Electricians. 1671a.
Interpreter. 3729.
Interview in the Atlantic Constitution. 7173–75a.
Interview on the Mormon faith. 7173a–75.
Interview with David Whitmer. 3872–73.
Interview with President Smith. 3795–96.
Interviews: Memorable and useful. 2565.
Into the latter day light. 2519.
Into the unknown; a romance of South Africa. 3377a.
Introduction to a study of the Book of Mormon. 1521.
Introduction to the Book of Mormon. 878.
Introduction to the study of the Book of Mormon. 7739.
Introductory. The Church of Christ. 9956a.
Investigation by the City Council. 7498.
Investigation into the murder of Dr. J. K. Robinson. 7506.
Investigation into Utah affairs. 9385b.
Investigation of truth and error. 1239.
Invisible hand. 3924.
Invitation (Malben). 5245.
Invitation (Spencer). 8325.
Invitation. A great and marvelous work. 1891a.
Invitation. All persons are respectfully invited. 1891b–c, 4271a.
Invitation. Friend, no imperfect system of religion can save you in the kingdom of God. 1904.
Invitation to attend the dedication. 2176a.
Invitation to the kingdom of God. 4016.
Invocation. 7434b.
Iowa as it is in 1855. 6099a.
Iowa contested election case. 4272a.
Iowa contested election. Speech of Hon. S. Leffler. 4867.
Irish-American history of the United States. 5977b.
Irish race in California. 6786.
Iron County, Utah. 6087a.
Iron dagger; or, the high horse in silverland. 33.
Iron heel. 4972a.
Irrigation in Utah (Brough). 891.
Irrigation, its history, methods, statistics and results. 9083c.
Irrigators in Utah. 6009a.
Irvingism and Mormonism. 3739.
Is baptism essential to salvation. 571–76d.
Is baptism in water essential to salvation. 1042.
Is belief alone sufficient. 880a–81a.
Is divinity of Christ rock of Mormons. 4283.
Is geloof alleen voldoende. 881.
Is God a respecter of persons. 4283a.
Is it I. 8490a.
Is Mormonism a fraud. 4967.
Is Mormonism carrying on. 1179.
Is Mormonism changing. 6058.
Is Mormonism true or not. 6856.
Is polygamy ordained of the Lord. 3287.
Is the Bible sufficient. 8641c.
Is the Mormon a man. 888.
Is there a God. 5132.
Is this plain enough. 6232a–34i.
Is water baptism essential. 5021a–29.
Is your credit good for the life to come. 8641d.
Is your heart in the work. 4514a.
Isms, fads & fakes. 3348a.
Israel and the Gentiles. 8642.
Israel's Indsamling og Zions forløsning. 10,082b–91.
Issued by the Committee on Masonic Education and Instruction. 3623–28.
Issues of the times. 8885.
Italian Mission. 8208.
Items of church history. 7969–70.
Items of teaching. 6928.
Items of the genealogy and history of the Garner and Purton families. 3508d.
Items on priesthood. 8839–41.
Itinerant footprints. 8381a.
Its better than a dozen shows. 5993.
J

J. C. Irwin & Co. 9113f.
J. D. Lee's bekendelse. 4842.
J. D. Page, plaintiff and appellant. 10,120a.
J. D. Page, plaintiff and respondent. 6064a.
Jack Henderson out west. 2440.
Jack the Ripper Mormons. 4360.
Jacob Hamblin. A drama. 4308.
Jacob Hamblin; a narrative. 4951–52.
Jahr auf den Sandwich-Inseln. 366a.
James Bridger. June 4, 1892. 9162.
James Bridger, trapper, frontiersman, scout and guide. 55.
James Buchanan. 222.
James Clyman. 2439.
James Gordon Bennets, father and son. 7617.
James Hinton, a sketch. 3154a.
James J. Strang. 4318–18a.
James J. Strang, weighed in the balance. 5406.
Jesse James among the Mormons. 4814.
Jessie, the Mormon's daughter. 7471.
Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-dages Hellige's Trosartikler. 7938a.
Jesu Kristi Kirke af de siste Dages Hellige. 382.
Jesu Kristi menighed. 6929.
Jesu Kristi menighed. 6929.
Jesu profetie. 5307a.
Jesus Christ, der Weltheiland. 8643.
Jesus Christ, der Weltheiland. 8643.
Jesus Christ the Creator and Eternal Father. 4285a.
Jesus Christ the creator. Through him the worlds were made. 8643a.
Jesus from the cradle to the grave. 3248.
Jesus is coming. 8267.
Jesus, the Christ. 4792a.
Jesus the Christ. A study of the Messiah and his mission (Talmage). 8644–51.

Jarman and the Mormons. Extract from the Times. 4369.
Jarman and the Mormons. Interviewing a Mormon from Utah. 4370–72.
Jarman's anti-Mormon works. 4843.
Jarman's murdered son. 4373.
Jarman's scenes of Mormon life. 4374.
Jaws of death. 4099.
Jefferson County centennial. 2542a.
Jeg præsenterer mig selv. 9802b.
Jehovah and Jesus Christ. 8642a.
Jehovah's praise. 9729.
Jehovah's praise. Anthem. 3574a.
Jerd Cless. 2650–51.
Jesse James among the Mormons. 4814.
Jessie, the Mormon's daughter. 7471.
Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-dages Hellige's Trosartikler. 7938a.
Jesu Kristi Kirke af de siste Dages Hellige. 382.
Jesu Kristi menighed. 6929.
Jesu profetie. 5307a.
Jesus Christ, der Weltheiland. 8643.
Jesus Christ, der Weltheiland. 8643.
Jesus Christ the Creator and Eternal Father. 4285a.
Jesus Christ the creator. Through him the worlds were made. 8643a.
Jesus from the cradle to the grave. 3248.
Jesus is coming. 8267.
Jesus, the Christ. 4792a.
Jesus the Christ. A study of the Messiah and his mission (Talmage). 8644–51.

— 660 —
Jewish world says: Judaism is antichristian. 4062.

Jews in Jerusalem and the Jews in Utah. 3567.

Jim Wardner, of Wardner, Idaho. 9597a.

Jimin no tokucho. 4382a.

Jimmy Umphrey. 7555.

Joe Pine. 7808.

Joe Smith’s prophecy on the rebellion. 5571.

John Brent. 9950–54.

John Brown among the Quakers. 7268.

John C. Graham and Orson Smith. 9137.

John Crews. 1254.

John Dennett’s first volume. 2765.

John Miles, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. 5389a.

John Miles, plaintiff in error vs. United States. 4056b.


John St. John. 144.

John Stevens’ courtship. 3517.

John Taylor. 6343d.

John the Baptist has come. 3332b, 3338i–38k.

John three sixteen. 3903b.

John three sixteen, Noah’s carpenters. 5900.

John Watson, appellant. 7213.

Joint resolution. Authorizing the appointment of commissioners. 9919a.

Joint resolution. Constitutional amendment to prohibit polygamy. 3733b.

Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to bigamy and polygamy. 2604a–b.

Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes (Breckinridge). 803b.

Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes (Stewart). 8462b.

Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes (Taylor). 8807a–b.

Joint resolution. For the amendment of the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes (Tucker). 9033a.

Joint resolution. Prohibiting an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy. 8546a.

Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution disqualifying polygamists (Capron). 1185a–b.

Joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution disqualifying polygamists (U.S. Congress). 9109.

Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy (Rosecrans). 7419a.

Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy (Springer). 8350a.

Joint resolution. Proposing amendments to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States. 1185c.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States (Gillett). 3581a–j.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States (Myers). 5696a.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States (Parker). 6099b.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States (Thomas). 8907b–c.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States ( Weeks). 9671b–c.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States empowering Congress (Dolph). 2972c–d.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the
Constitution of the United States prohibiting bigamy and polygamy (Hansbrough). 3838a–b.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting bigamy and polygamy (Jenkins). 4378a.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy (Culberson). 2602a.


Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy (Van Eaton). 9443b.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation (Showalter). 7709a.


Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation within the United States. 6392a.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy. 1046b.

Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to disqualify persons found guilty of polygamy (Gibson). 3557b.

Joint resolution, proposing an amendment to the Constitution to disqualify persons found guilty of polygamy (U.S. Congress. House). 9113.

Joint resolution. Providing an amendment. 877b.

Joint resolution. Providing for the disposition. 6825b.

Joint resolution. To amend the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy. 1018a.

Joint resolution. To amend the Constitution of the United States, prohibiting polygamy and polygamous cohabitation. 4086b.

Joint resolution. To discourage polygamy. 4511a.

Jonathan Sharp. 7632c.

Jones’ tourist guide. 4487.

Jordan junior and senior seminary leaflet. 2184b.

Jordan Stake. History of stake and directory. 2185.

Jordan Stake of the church. 2185a.

Jorden rundt. En Reisebeskrivelse. 4406.

Jorden rundt paa cykle. 8942.

Josef Smith och Mormonismen. 6338.

Josef Smithhin ilkh ilhamlarr. 7993a.

Joseph F. Smith answered. 4453.

Joseph Morris’ crowns. 2990.

Joseph Morris the martyr. 8749.

Joseph P. Ledwidge. 3976a.


Joseph Smith. 4683.

Joseph Smith, a spiritual expert. 3217.

Joseph Smith, an impostor. 3036.


Joseph Smith as a prophet. 4407.

Joseph Smith, the martyr, in his own defense. 4502a–b.

Joseph Smith, the martyr, in his own defence (Smith). 7989.


Joseph Smith, the prophet. 4503.

Joseph Smith, the prophet, his family and his friends. 10,034.

Joseph Smith; the prophet of Palmyra. 6930.
Joseph Smith, the prophet of the nineteenth century. 8336a–38.
Joseph Smith the prophet-teacher. 7327–28.
Joseph Smith: Was he a prophet of God (Evans). 3250–52.
Joseph Smith Was he a prophet of God (Sjödahl). 7740–40a.
Joseph Smith, who was he. 8129–33.
Joseph Smith’s last sermon. 7972.
Joseph Smiths laerdommme. 7976a.
Joseph Smiths levnet. 9409a.
Joseph Smiths levnetslôb. 4408–10.
Joseph Smith’s politics. 7575.
Joseph Smith’s teachings. 7973–76.
Joseph Smith’s views on the government. 7963–64.
Joseph the blest. 8418a.
Joseph the seer; his prophetic mission vindicated. 555–56.
Joseph the seer in song and story. 5615.
Josephite and Utah Mormonism. 5901.
Jottings by the way. 4435.
Journal, giving the incidents of a journey. 1227.
Journal of a missionary tour. 7594a.
Journal of a residence. 6.
Journal of a tour of the United States. 4102.
Journal of a trip across the plains. 898.
Journal of a trip to California. 7287.
Journal of a voyage round the world. 7629.
Journal of an exploring tour. 6100.
Journal of army life. 3599c.
Journal of Discourses. 4504.
Journal of Heber C. Kimball. 4614.
Journal of History. 4505.
Journal of John Wood. 9983.
Jubilee songs as sung by one thousand children. 331a.
Jubilee songster. 1560–61.
Judas of Salt Lake. 2530a.
Judge A. B. Carlton’s views. 1192a.
Judge O. W. Powers. 6435.
Judgement. 4511.
Judiciary system of the church. 8651b.
Julian calendar gives the date of our Lord’s birth. 6444b.
July twenty-fourth celebration. 1562.
July 24, 1847. 6768.
Junction extra. August 29, 1877. 4511c.
Junction extra. August 29th, ’77. 5976a–77.
Junction extra. Death of Pres. B. Young. 4511d.
June festival. 2219a.
June outline for ward teaching. 2181b.
Just before the battle. 4512a.
Just published, the Mormon Bible. 4512b.
Just thinking. 6717a–17.
Juvenile choir songs. 4514.
Juvenile Instructor. 4256.

K

Kaere folvildede soskende blandt Mormonerne. 3745.
Kami no shinshosha naru dai shoseki. 4519a.

Kami wa imasu ka. 8802–3a.
Kanada. 4520.
Kansas City, Missouri. 9747.
Kansas region. 3712.
Kansas, Utah, and the Dred Scott decision. 2983b–84.
Kære. 4525.

Karl G. Maeser. 5241.
Katakesima mo Tamaiti. 2616.
Kate Field; a record. 9740.
Katechismus für Kinder. 4337–39.
Katekismus for Born. 4334.
Kawich’s gold mine. 3551.
Keep Apichinin. 4543a.
Keep it constantly before the public. 6067.
Keepsake: dedicated to my friends. 3967a.
Kennmerken van de Kerk van Christus. 6115–16.
Kenzeichen des grossen Ubfalls. 9837d.
Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der Laatste Dagen aan de wereld. 1383a.
Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen der Laatste-Dagen. Hare Godsdienst. 112.
Key to pictorial chart. 3876.
Key to succession in the presidency 7525.
Key to the Bible. 7641–7641a.
Key to the Book of Mormon. 8750–50a.
Key to the floral record of the Savior. 102–2a.
Key to the science of theology. 6585–96.
Key to the universe. 6506–7.
Keynotes of truth. 5436.
Keys for truth-seekers. 5135a.
Keys of the kingdom. 9992.
Keys of the priesthood. 5845.
Keystone Genealogist. 8488.
Ki nga Hunga Tapu. 5195b.
Kidnapped; or, secrets of a great mystery. 5258.
Kimball and Whitney Cemetery report. 4621a.
Kind of man Clark Braden is. 9073.
Kindergarten and primary songs. 8808.
King Follett discourse. 7978.
King of the wild West’s Saint. 8855.
King’s handbook of the United States. 8551.
Kingdom and gospel of Jesus Christ. 335c.
Kingdom of Christ. 4631b.
Kingdom of God (Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saint). 6930a.
Kingdom of God (Roth). 7427.
Kingdom of God on earth. 7651.
Kingdom of God or nothing. 2722o.
Kingdom of God: What is it. 6931a–34.
Kingdom of Saint James. 6785.
Kingdom of the dead. 8750b.
Kings of the platform and pulpit. 4737.
Kinsman. 4643.
Kinsman supplement. 9051a.
Kirche und Schule in Nord-Amerika. 9937a.
Kirche und Staat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 8940a.
Kirche und Staat in Nordamerika. 7458b.
Kirchen und Sekten der Gegenwart. 4518.
Kirisutokyo ni okeru daisetsukei. 8806.
Kirk Anderson’s Valley Tan. 9418.
Kirkens forkastelse. 3496.
Kirkens histories. 4411.
Kirkens forkastelse. 3496.
Kort begreb om den egentlige Mormonisme. 4390.
Kort omrds af Mormonernes historie. 4686.
Kort udsigt over Mormonernes Historie. 3808.
Kort veiledning for menigmand til bedommelse. 5841.
Korte geschiedenis der Kerk van Jezus Christus. 92.
Kortfattet kirkehistorie. 4412.
Kortfattet analyse af Mormons Bog. 4687.
Kostelige Perle. 6193–94.
Köstliche Perle. 6196–99a.
Kostliga Pärlan. 6202.
Kristi Lärdom. 6939.
Kronet med herlighed. 135.
Krönta med större härlighet. 136.
Kuhikuhi no ka berita a me na kauoha. 2937.
Kukakuka ma ke ano hoaloha maluna. 7165a.
Kumu Manaio (Smith). 7948.
Kumu manaio (Morgan). 5484–85.
Kun een vej til salighed. 8238d.
Kupu Whakamarama tenei na Wiremu Takana o Tahoraiti. 3508c.
Kurze Darstellung der haupstächtichsten Lehren. 2029.
Kurzer Anzug des Glaubens und der Lehren. 6940.
Kvindens liv blandt Mormonerne. 4692.
Kvinderne of Ægteskabet blandt Mormonerne. 9832o.
Kyklig förvirring gentemot gudomlightenen i naturen. 8532.

L

L’amérique actuelle. 4500.
L’ameriqué nouvelle. 7437a.
L’aristocratie en Amérique. 3742b.
L’aristocratie en Amérique. 3498c.
L’atlantique au Pacifique. 4131a.
L’autorité. 9808d.
L’autorité divine. 235–35a.
L.D.S. Business College. 4795.
L.D.S. High School. 4775.
L.D.S. hymns for the Scandinavian Conference. 1387a.
L.D.S. hymns, national songs and their composers. 7553.
L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School. 4785.
L.D.S. program for ward teaching. 1388.
L.D.S. Programme. 1940d.
L.D.S. Southern Star. 4790.
L.D.S.U. 4805.
L.D.S. Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. 2287.
L’est à l’ouest. 5279.
L’éternelle vérité. 3183b–f.
L’étoile de la Mission Française. 3184a.
L’evangile. 3209.
L’evangile que le Christ enseignait. 8347–48a.
L’icarie en Amérique. 3053.
L’Irrisisme et le Mormonisme. 3740.
L. W. Mofer, Esq., Humiston, Iowa. 6060.
Laments in the vineyard. 4694.
Lac salé, roman. 437.
Lady’s experience in the wild West. 6225a.
Lady’s life among the Mormons. 8387–89.
Lady’s life in the Rocky Mountains. 536.
Lady’s second journey round the world. 6343a.
Lake Bonneville. 3564a.
Lament of the Mormon wife. 4060.
Lamoni illustrated. 4013a.
Lamoni Order of Enoch. 7074.
Lamps of the temple. 4078.
Land and leaders of Israel. 2648.
Land der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten. 3690a.
Land of promise. 2744.
Land of Shinehah. 9770.
Land of the dollar. 8384.
Land und Leute in Nordamerika. 7561a.
Land we live in. 875a.
Landmarks of Wayne County, New York. 2553.
Lands of the slave and the free. 5677.
Landsbyboerne, Nytids-Roman. 4244.
Lantern. 4747.
Lantern lecture. 4747a.
Lärdomens och Förbundets Bok. 2940–41.
Last American frontier. 6162b.
Last dispensation (Noon). 5860.
Last dispensation (Smith). 8133a–34.
Last dispensation (Talmage). 8651d.
Last dying speech. 4843.
Last frontier. 8541.
Last leaves of American history. 9864.
Last of the great scouts. 9713.
Last public address of the Prophet Joseph Smith. 7980.
Last records to come forth. 2389.
Last witness dead. 1302.
Late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and others, appellants. 9098.
Late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, appellants. 5141.
Late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants v. the United States (Broadhead). 867a–68.
Late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al., appellants vs. the United States (Butler). 1050.
Late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints vs. the United States. 5142.
Late manifesto in politics. 6829.
Late persecution of the church. 6584.
Latest light on Joseph Smith's golden plates. 9459.
Latest word on Mormonism. 2723.
Latter-day delusions. 386.
Latter-day developments. 9771.
Latter-day glory. 7808a–c.
Latter day Israel delusion. 4279.
Latter-day judgments. 4764a–j.
Latter-day kingdom. 6510.
Latter day pilgrim. 4764k.
Latter-day polygamy; its origin. 3253–56.
Latter Day Precept. 4765.
Latter-day prophet (Cannon). 1138.
Latter-day prophet. History of Joseph Smith. 1156.
Latter-day prophet. The test applied. 8651e.
Latter-day prophet. Young people's history. 1156a–60.
Latter-day revelation. 2914.
Latter-day Saint biographical encyclopedia. 4413.
Latter-day Saint hymns. 1810–11.
Latter-day Saint hymns for use during the centennial celebration. 1821.
Latter-day Saint ideals. 1213.
Latter-day Saint literature. 4765a.
Latter-day Saint temples. 1389.
Latter Day Saints: a poem in two cantos. 4958b.
Latter Day Saints. A question of identity (Reorganized Church). 6941.
Latter Day Saints, a question of identity (Rushton). 7448–49.
Latter-day Saints; a study of the Mormons. 4526.
Latter-day Saints, alias Mormons. 3993.
Latter-day Saints alphabet. 6428.
Latter-day Saints and the Book of Mormon. A few words of warning. 5585–86.
Latter-day Saints and the Book of Mormon. A second warning. 5588–89.
Latter Day Saints and the economic problem. 6942.
Latter-day Saints, and the respectable public. 8892.
Latter-day Saints and the world. 5616–18.
Latter Day Saints and what they believe. 6361–61a.
Latter-day Saints anthem book. 2734c.
Latter Day Saints anthem book by local composers. 1795.
Latter Day Saints, attention. 4280.
Latter Day Saints' belief. 4771a–d.
Latter-day Saints' catechism. 5438a–39.
Latter-day Saints Church Office Building. 1386a.
Latter-day Saints’ College annual, 1898. 4793.
Latter day Saints' conference. 4774a.
Latter-day Saints congregational hymns. 3575.
Latter-day Saints’ emigrants’ guide. 2424–25.
Latter-day Saints’ faith. 7980a.
Latter-day Saints have words of eternal life. 8866.
Latter-day Saints High School. 4776–77.
Latter Day Saints’ hymns (1852). 1767a.
Latter-day Saints’ hymns (1912). 4777a.
Latter-day Saints in Utah. 7226–26a.
Latter-day Saints meet for public worship. 2514c.
Latter-day Saints’ meeting room. 4777b.
Latter Day Saints’ Messenger and Advocate. 4778.
Latter Day Saints’ Messenger and Advocate—Extra. 7285a.
Latter Day Saints Messenger and Advocate of the Church of Christ (Pittsburgh, Pa.). 5363.
Latter-day Saints Millennial Star. 4779.
Latter-day Saints Millennial Star and Monthly Visitor. 4784.
Latter-day Saints (Mormons). 4787z.
Latter Day Saints (Mormons). No. 1. 4787c–f.
Latter Day Saints (Mormons). No. 2. 4787w–z.
Latter Day Saints (Mormons). What people of distinction say about them. 4787a.
Latter-day Saints’ Museum at Salt Lake City. 1462.
Latter-day Saints of Mephistopheles. 5876.
Latter Day Saints of Mormonism. 6738.
Latter-day Saints, or Mormonites. 2733.
Latter-day Saints or Mormons. 4013.
Latter-day Saints’ programme of concert. 4788a.
Latter-day Saints’ psalmody. A collection of original and selected tunes. 1790–94.
Latter-day Saints’ psalmody. A collection of original tunes composed and compiled. 1787–89.
Latter-day Saints’ psalmody, composed and arranged. 9047.
Latter-day Saints reformation. 911.
Latter Day Saints’ selection of hymns. 7047–47a.
Latter-day Saints seminaries. 1388a.
Latter Day Saints’ soiree. 4789a.
Latter-day Saints Sunday School treatise. 1563–64.
Latter-day Saints: The dupes of a foolish and wicked imposture. 4790a–e.
Latter Day Saints. The Edinburgh Branch of this society. 1914.
Latter-day Saints. Their religion, history, condition and destiny. 110b–11a.
Latter-day Saint’s tour from Palmyra. 7329–30.
Latter-day Saints University. 4796.
Latter-day Saints, who are they. (Duncan) 3031.
Latter Day Saints; who are they. (Williams) 9887–91.
Latter-day Saints’ Young Men’s Mutual Improvement associations. 2288–91.
Latter day signs. 9639.
Latter-day work. 4678.
Latter-day Zion. 4322.
Law and order. 1303–4.
Law case. 8086.
Law of Christ, and its fulfillment. 4553.
Law of life. 2508.
Law of lineage. 3932.
Law of the land. 8651f–g.
Law of the territories. 3365.
Law of the tithe. The Lord’s revenue system. 8651h.
Law of the tithe. Tithing observance commanded of God. 8652.
Law of tithing (Keeler). 4538.
Law of tithing; the law of consecration. 259–59a.
Laws and covenants of Israel. 8936.
Laws of the state of Missouri. 5432a–33b.
Laying on of hands (Hanson). 3848a.
Laying on of hands (Reorganized Church). 6943–43b.
Laying on of hands (Smith). 7809.
Laying on of hands for the reception of the Holy Ghost. 7740b.
Lays of the lakes. 10,023.
Lays of the Saintly. 6091.
Leadership of the so-called Mormon Church. 4827.
Leading events in Johnson County, Iowa history. 228a.
Leading events of Wisconsin history. 4868.
Leading facts of American history. 5452a.
Leaflet No. 1 [–64] for use of block teachers. 2191.
Leaflet of instructions for local library boards. 7083.
Leaflets. 4271.
Leavening the nation. 2392.
Leaves from my journal. 9993–95a.
Leaves from the book of life. 4820.
Leaves of truth. 5322.
Leavitts of America. 4822a.
Leben in Utah. 348b–c.
Leben Jesu fur die Primarklassen. 1565.
Leben und Bekenntiss von John D. Lee. 4849.
Lecture. By Reuben Miller. 5407.
Lecture course of 1904–1905. 2074a.
Lecture delivered in Leicester, England. 8454.
Lecture on Mormonism. 8458.
Lecture on the authenticity & scriptural character of the Book of Mormon. 17.
Lecture on the Book of Mormon. 8547–49a.
Lecture on the destiny and mission of America. 18.
Lecture on the doctrine of baptism for the dead. 19.
Lecture on the moral, social and political condition of Utah Territory. 821.
Lecture. Rattling roaring rhymes. 4837a.
Lectures against Mormonism. 790.
Lectures by Walter W. Smith. 8126.
Led os ikke i fristelse. 9948.
Lee County anti-Mormon meeting. 3767.
Lee trial. 4844.
Leer en leven der Mormonen. 848b–d.
Leereningen van Joseph Smith. 7976b.
Leerstellingen van de Kerk. 480.
Legal succession of Joseph Smith. 3762.
Legal successor in the presidency. 9854–55.
Legends of the arrowhead. 7524.
Legislative commission scheme. 1076.
Lehi City Rustler Supplement. 4870a.
Lehre und Bündnisse. 2934–35.
Lehren des Evangeliums. 8703.
Lehren Joseph Smiths. 7977.
Leitfaden für die Frauen-Hilfsvereine. 5200.
Leitfaden zum Studium des Buches Mormon. 10,033–33a.
Leitfaden zum Studium des Buches Wichtiges aus der Kirchengeschichte. 10,009.
Lekamlig uppståndelse. 4872.
Leo kahea. 2738.
Leonard G. Rice. 313.
Lesser priesthood and notes on church government. 4539–41.
Lesser priesthood. Program and outlines. 4542.
Lesson book for the deacons. 2106–6a.
Lesson book for the deacons. No. 3. 1377.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Davis). 2687–89.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Dusenberry). 3054.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Jensen). 4389.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Martin). 5299.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Merrill, Amos Newlove). 5346–47.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Merrill, Melvin C.). 5355–56.
Lesson book for the religion classes (Morton). 5621.
Lesson outlines for the Melchizedek Priesthood. 1390.
Lessons for beginners in the Maori language. 4655.
Lessons for mothers work. 2229a.
Lessons in church history. 2292.
Lessons in genealogy. 1717–21.
Lessons on salvation for the dead. 1722.
Lest we forget. 3297.
Lester T. Rogers, appellant. 7406a.
Lét États-unis. 6406.
Let God be true, but every man a liar. 8653.
Let God be true though every man a liar. 8653a–54.
Let God be true, though men be liars. 8654a.
Let the facts be known. 7920.
Let the mountains shout for joy. 8419.
Let us go back to Christ. 9872.
Lethbridge Stake directory. 2189.
Letter from Doctor J. P. Newman. 5806a.
Letter from governor of Utah. 9335a.
Letter from Lieutenant-General D. H. Wells. 9679b.
Letter from Mr. James Hole. 4056g.
Letter from the Attorney-General. 9099.
Letter from the secretary of the interior (U.S. General Land Office). 9199a.
Letter from the secretary of the interior (Utah Territory Commissioner of Schools). 9331–35.
Letter from the secretary of the treasury (U.S. Department of the Treasury). 9195.
Letter from the secretary of the treasury (U.S. secretary of the treasury). 9227b.
Letter from the secretary of war (U.S. War Department). 9248a–c, 9254a.
Letter from the secretary of war (Woods). 9361b.
Letter no. 2. 1194.
Letter of appointment. 1959a.
Letter of J. C. Frémont. 3454.
Letter of the delegate. 2787b.
Letter to a friend. 4626.
Letter to His Excellency John Tyler. 20.
Letter to mother. 8750c.
Letter to the Christians in Guernsey. 4570.
Letter to the N.Y. Evening Post on the admission of Utah as a state. 2615.
Letter to the New York Evening Post, on the subject of the anti-Mormon bill. 3039.
Letter to the Queen of England. 6598b.
Letter to the Queen, touching the signs of the times. 6597–98a.
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Osborne. 390.
Letter to the secretary of the interior. 2616.
Letter to those who have attended Mormonite preaching. 4879a.
Letter to W. Cunningham. 914.
Letters. 1644a.
Letters and journal by the Hon. Francis Charteris. 1257b.
Letters by Oliver Cowdery. 2546.
Letters by Orson Spencer. 8322.
Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the church. 8326–32.
Letters from father to his sons. 9536.
Letters from surprise land. 4056a.
Letters from the Pacific slope. 7129.
Letters of an apostate Mormon to his son. 3438–43.
Letters of an overland mail agent in Utah. 7439.
Letters of long ago. 6845a.
Letters of Oliver Cowdery. 2550–52.
Letters of woman homesteader. 8461.
Letters on Mormonism. 2568.
Lettre choisies de Revérend Père Pierre-Jean de la Compagnie de Jesus. 7765.
Levensvragen. 4683a–b.
Levnetsskildring. 5382.
Liahona. 4911.
Liahona. Prospectus of the Liahona. 4911a.
Liahona, the Elders’ Journal. 4912.
Liar and murderer from the beginning. 8654b.
Liberty Stake. History of stake. 2192.
Library of Charles J. Barnes. 306.
Library of universal knowledge. 4920.
Library resources. 6426.
Libro de Mormón. 737–39.
Libro di Mormon. 731–32a.
Lilen Randsagning i den Hellige Skrift. 9453.
Liebe Bruder. 1179a–82b.
Liebe deine Feinde. 7564.
Lieder der Mormonin. 3734e–35.
Life among the American Indians. 5764.
Life among the Mormons (1863). 6028a–b.
Life among the Mormons (1870). 4922a.
Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion. 9631.
Life among the Mormons, or the religious, social and political history of the Mormons. 5186.
Life and adventures of Basil G. Parker. 6092a.
Life and adventures of Buffalo Bill. 2446.
Life and adventures of Col. L. A. Norton. 5873.
Life and adventures of Frank Grouard. 2743.
Life and adventures of Polk Wells. 9679.
Life and confession of Anson Banker. 3637a.
Life and confession of John D. Lee. 4845–47.
Life and experience of Thomas Mendenhall, Sen. 5337.
Life and history of the late Pres. Brigham Young. 1218.
Life and labors of Bishop Hare. 4111.
Life and labors of Eliza R. Snow Smith. 4923.
Life and labour in the far, far West. 305.
Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. 8806c.
Life and letters of John Hay. 8891a.
Life and letters of M. P. O’Conner. 5973d.
Life and liberty in America. 5178.
Life and mémoirs of Comte Régis de Trobriand. 6418.
Life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. 6830a.
Life and philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin. 1249.
Life and public services of J. Clancy Jones. 4453b.
Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax. 5104.
Life and scenery in Missouri. 5978.
Life and society in America. 2734.
Life and teachings of Rev. T. De Witt Talmage. 8706a.
Life and times of Gen’l John A. Sutter. 7565.
Life and times of George Foster Pierce. 8784a.
Life and times of Patrick Gass. 4305a.
Life and travels of Father J. J. Upchurch. 9258a.
Life and travels of Josiah Mooso. 5459.
Life and word under spiritual guidance. 2293.
Life and work of Susan B. Anthony. 3863a.
Life, confession and execution of Bishop John D. Lee. 4848.
Life eternal. The supreme gift. 8654c.
Life explorations and public services of John Charles Fremont. 9259.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Life guards assembly. 4923b.
Life history of brother Lars R. Jensen. 4923c.
Life history of Thomas Orr, Jr. 8852.
Life in Mormon bondage. 10,050.
Life in the far West. 7460.
Life in the West. 5326.
Life in the wilds of America. 238.
Life in Utah and on the plains. 343a.
Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. 4923d.
Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé. 344–48a.
Life-incidents of home. 8488a.
Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet. 7766.
Life lines. Poems by Ellis Reynolds Shipp. 7694.
Life of a Mormon girl. 6730a–31a.
Life of a pioneer. 900.
Life of a rover, 1865–1926. 5456.
Life of a star. 5571d.
Life of Abraham Lincoln. 317a–b.
Life of Adaline Ballou Scoville. 7598.
Life of Amos A. Lawrence. 4812b.
Life of Anson Bunker. 3637a.
Life of Brigham Young. 94–95.
Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders. 9041–42.
Life of Christ for Japanese students. 4294–95.
Life of Christ in simple language. 5622.
Life of Dan Rice. 910.
Life of David Marks. 5277.
Life of David P. Kimball. 4622.
Life of David W. Patten. 9929–30.
Life of Father De Smet. 4811.
Life of Franklin D. Richards. 9700.
Life of George Dashiell Bayard. 338.
Life of George R. Smith. 3854.
Life of Heber C. Kimball. 9772.
Life of Horace Greeley. 6146.
Life of Horace Greeley, with graphic notices of important historical events. 4247b.
Life of Jesus. 2294–97.
Life of John Taylor. 7331.
Life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner. 1209a.
Life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. 1161–62.
Life of Joseph the Prophet. 9043–44.
Life of man. 1250.
Life of Nephi, the son of Lehi. 1164–65.
Life of Schuyler Colfax. 4065.
Life of Sir David Wedderburn. 9669.
Life of Sir Richard Burton. 10,026.
Life of Stephen A. Douglas. 7640.
Life of the emigrant. 4925.
Life of the Right Reverend Joseph P. Marchebeuf. 4113.
Life of Thomas Steed from his own diary. 8383.
Life of Thurlow Weed. 9670.
Life of William Budge. 966.
Life on the plains and among the diggings. 2752.
Life sketch of Lydia Mamreoff von Finkelstein. 4925a.
Life sketch of Mary Alice Cannon Lambert. 4926.
Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall. 2521a.
Life sketches: being narrations of scenes. 4989a.
Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49. 8437.
Life sketches of Orson Spencer. 7404.
Life-story and personal reminiscences of Col. John Sobieski. 8273.

Life story of Brigham Young. 3518–19.

Life story of Henry W. Hawley. 3900.

Life, three sermons, and some of the miscellaneous writings. 3711.

Life, travels and adventures. 3368c.

Life's greatest questions. 5092.

Life's meaning. 9816a.

Life's probation after death. 970.

Life's real romance. 3875.

Lifted ensign—a call to Israel. 9772a.

Light and truth. 4895.

Light for Utah. 5078a.

Light from the home paper of Hans Peter Freece. 4927–27a.

Light in the darkness. 1120–21.

Light in the valley. 6147.

Light interviews with shades. 4496a.

Light of Jupiter. 8751–52.

Light of Messiah. 4928.

Light of truth. 4866a.

Light on Mormonism. 4929.

Lights and shadows of Mormonism. 3552.

Lille Schrift til Adversel. 519.

Lincoln's earliest home. 2635d.

Lineal priesthood. 4940.

Lines composed. 9516b–c.

Lines kindly solicited. 9516d.

Lines on the assassination. 7840.

Lines respectfully inscribed to Mary Ide. 9516e.

Lines suggested and composed. 190.

Lines suggested on the death of Mrs. Elizabeth P. Crombie. 4941.

Lines to be sung at the funeral of Prest. Brigham Young. 6235.

Lines written for the St. George Female Relief Society. 9516f.

Lines written on the departure of brother Jacob Syfrit [sic]. 4513.

Lion House Social Center for girls and women. 2354.

Lions of the Lord. 9918–19.

Lippincott, Grambo & Co.'s Gazetteer. 262.

List of names and addresses. 7080a.

List of names and residence. 9395a.

List of premiums to be awarded. 2780b.

List of provisions furnished. 3940b.

List of recommends received. 2109.

List of stake officers and bishops. 1397a.

List of tithing prices. 1735–36.

List of works. 5796.

Listen to the Voice of Truth. 4947.

Literacy indiscretions. 5114a.

Literal gathering of literal Israel. 6946.

Literary industries. 290.

Literary notes from Frank E. Housh. 4947a.

Literary papers. 3394.

Litth rit um Svivirthing eythileggingarinnar. 5982.

Little book about the Latter-day Saints' Business College. 4773.

Little book of Mormon lesson pictures. 4947b.

Little buckshot. 8985.

Little children innocent. 8654d.

Little cyclopedia of Mormonism. 4929.

Little Gentle. 5458.

Little giant encyclopedia. 201a.

Little hymnal. 6946a.

Little journey to Utah. 4119.

Little masterpieces of American wit. 5303d.

Little scout shall lead. 4452.

Little slants at western life. 5985.
Little talk. 4956c.
Little volume of great truths. 7981.
Little world. 4957.
Live coals. 8706b.
Liverpool Church of England Institution lectures. 4998.
Lives of our leaders. 4962.
Lives of the apostles. 5623.
Livets mening. 9816b.
Living and dead. 8655–55e.
Living leaves. 6091a.
Living monuments. 6317.
Liv de Mormon. 714–17.
Liv de Mormon (Widtsoe). 9805d
Livre de Mormon un exposé de son origine. 8607–8.
Lizzie Lester, or, the Mormon’s plot. 4965.
Ljósið og sannleikurinn. 4424.
Ljusstrålar, Herren har besökt jorden. 4966.
Lleidr ar y groes. 4476.
Llofruddiad Joseph a Hyrum Smith. 4477.
Lloyd’s steamboat directory. 4969a.
Llyfr athrawiaeth a chyfammodau perthyvol. 2942.
Llyfr cronicl prophwydi Mormonaidd. 4969c.
Llyfr Mormon, ei darddiad. 4477a–b.
Llyfru Saint y Dyddiau Diweddaf. 2722p.
Llyft Mormon. 747.
Llyfr oddwerth Capt. D. Jones at Wm. Phillips. 4478.
Local and national poets of America. 3967.
Local chronology and church directory. 97–98.
Local chronology. Second year. 1899. 98.
Local government for the territory of Utah. 9153.
Local government for Utah. 9154.
Locating the iron trail. 3581k.
Location and name of the Mormon Trail. 3861.
Logan Stake ward teaching outline for 1929. 2194a.
Logan temple lectures. 4971.
Logic of the M.I.A. slogan. 5353.
Lommebog til Vejledning. 1275.
London Conference vocal and instrumental concert. 1940d.
Long life in review. 5308b.
Long trail. 4984.
Looking back from Beulah. 9726.
Looking forward into the past. 8880.
Lord hath brought again Zion. 7683.
Lord hath spoken. 7332.
Lord hath spoken anew. 8655f.
Lord is to establish the church. 8268.
Lord of the Sabbath. 8655g–h.
Lördagen den 4 April, 1908. 8543a.
Lord’s Day (Callis). 1103.
Lord’s Day (Roberts). 7333–34.
Lord’s harvest. 4989.
Lord’s law of health. 99–100.
Lord’s perfect standard. 2578a.
Lord’s standard in the campaign of 1884. 5756.
Lord’s strange work. 2667.
Lord’s Supper. 1565b.
Lord’s tenth. 8656–58g.
Lord’s tenth. Address over radio station KSL. 8658h.
Lorenzo Snow, plaintiff in error v. the United States. 2617.
Lost shackle. 2641a.
Louisa Blackman’s escape from the Mormons. 548.
Love and the light. 9773.
Love in the backwoods. 5434.
Love of God in the heart. 8268a.
Love story of a Mormon. 2531.
Lover of truth. 4995a.
Lovers of truth are most respectfully invited. 1884a.
Loyal celebration of Utah County, Provo. 5001b.
Loyal west in the times of the rebellion. 299f.
Loyalty. 419a.
Lucifer's Lantern. 5010.
Luck of a wandering Dane. 7775b.
Lucky Ten Bar, of Paradise Valley. 8447a.
Luk Døren Mormonerne. 5039a–b.
Lúðurhljómurinn. 4425.
Lux. 5046.
Lydia Knight's history. 3520.
Lykke og ulykke, eller: Saltsoens mysterier. 5049.
Lys, der skinner i Morket. 5071.
Lysbilleder. 5071a–c.

M

M.I.A. annual conference song folder. 2053.
M.I.A. banquet. 2053a.
M.I.A. conference. 2056.
M.I.A. monthly special programs. 2057–58.
M.I.A. outlines for summer work. 2165d, 2184.
M.I.A. song folder. 2060–64.
M.I.A. songs and sociability songs. 2066–68.
M.I.A. songs. Songs for everybody. 2067.
M.I.A. special activities. 2069.
M.I.A. year-round program. 2070–71.
M.I.A. year-round recreation program. 2072.
M Men guide and course of study. 2301b.
M Messenger. 5075.
M. Official publication of the Mutual Improvement Association. 5075a.
M. W. Montgomery's The Mormon delusion. 5974b.
Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk. 7832.
M'cbride's comic dialogues. 5100a.
Mackinac and lake stories. 1239b.
M'culloch's universal gazetteer. 5131.
Mcglusky the Mormon. 3789.
Mcgrorty vs. Hooper. A statement. 4080a.
Mcgrorty vs. Hooper ... Report. 9117.
(Madras) Christian Instructor. 5238a.
Mærkvaerdigt Brev fra en Mand. 518c.
Maga stories. 5242a.
Magic. 5242b.
Mahlon Norris Gilbert. 6080b.
Main facts. 5903.
Maintenance of a lobby to influence legislation. 9187a.
Maitage in Oberammergau. 10,034a.
Maitresse légitime. 3545.
Making of a citizen. 2299.
Making of a Mormon. 5624–25.
Making of a state. 9774–74a.
Making of a steward. 7861.
Making of Illinois. 5304–4a.
Making of Iowa. 7466a.
Making of the great West. 3001.
Making of the man. 2300.
Malad Stake Messenger. 5251.
Male life among the Mormons. 9554–58.
Malicious slanders refuted. 5683.
Man-eaters, and other odd people. 6846a.
Man here and hereafter. 3904.
Man in relation to his work. 2301.
Man is a self-existing being spiritually. 7383a.
Man is eternal. 8659a.
Man of sin in the old and new church. 2991.
Man of the forest. 3722a.
Man of tomorrow. 7214.
Man unafraid. 327.
Man, woman—he be ye clean. 8659b.
Manchester semi-annual conference. 1942f.
Manden i Utah eller scener iblandt Mormonerne. 9559.
Manifesto from W. S. Godbe. 3601.
Manifesto of the presidency and apostles. 1399.
Männen bland Mormonerna. 9560.
Manner of conducting and grading of Sunday schools. 1566.
Man's eternal progression. 8659c.
Man's free agency. 7810.
Man's origin and destiny. 4426.
Man's wisdom insufficient unto salvation. 7646–47.
Manual of the churches of Seneca County. 2542b.
Manual of the priesthood. 2774a.
Manuscript found. 8309–10, 8313.
Manuscript found vs. the Book of Mormon. 5742.
Manuscript of Solomon Spaulding. 3293.
Manuscript story. 8311–12.
Many Gods of Mormonism. 3905.
Many sided views. 6950.
Many wives of Utah. 4740a.
Map of primitive church. 6342.
Map talk on missions. 5077–78.
Mapleson memoirs, 1848–1888. 5267a.
March of empire through three decades. 8354a.
March of the Mormon Battalion. 3610.
Marcus King, Mormon. 145–147.
Maria Ward's disclosures. 9576–81.
Mariage anc Etats-Unis. 1191.
Mariage et Moeurs à Utah. 6606.
Marks of the Church of Christ. 6114.
Marks of the great apostasy. 9837.
Marks of the true spiritual expert. 3218.
Märkvärdiga Syner. 6528–36b.
Marriage and morals in Utah. 6599–99a.
Marriage as taught and practiced. 7897.
Marriage in the United States. 1192.
Marriage institution (Budge). 971–71a.
Marriage institution (Talmage). 8660–60a.
Marriage. Monogamy and polygamy. 3566.
Marriage relation. 9856.
Marriage suit. Latter Day Saints find justice. 2832b.
Marriages in territory of Utah. 9155.
Martin's family history. 5288a.
Martyrdom of Joseph Standing. 5828.
Martyrer. 6054.
Martyrs. A sacred historical cantata. 8420.
Martyrs; a sketch of the lives. 4959.
Martyrs of Jesus. 3023.
Marvel of nations. 8122c.
Marvelous doctrine. 6159.
Marvelous manifestations. 6819–19a.
Marvelous story of man. 4935a.
Marvelous story of one hundred years. 5872.
Marvelous work and a wonder (MacGregor). 5160–63.
Marvelous work and a wonder (Luff). 5030.
Marvels of the new West. 8891.
Mary Magdalene, Christ's friend. 8660b.
Mask of Mormonism. 8486.
Masonry and Mormonism. 5462.
Massacres of the mountains. 3046.
Master's other sheep. 3044.
Matahiti 1910. 3778c.
Materialism and polytheism. 9962.
Materialism of the Mormons. 8795.
Matsu Jitsu. 8804.
Matsu Jitsu Seito. 3940–40a.
Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kyokai ni kansuru Kinkyou Rinkoku. 3669–73.
Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kyokai Ryaku Shi. 93.
Matter concerning special order. 6951.
Mathias and his impostures. 8489.
Mau haawina mookuauhau. 2093–94.
Mau haawina no ke kula. 1399a.
Mau ira va parau irithia no roto mai i te Bibilia. 7422c.
Mau kuhikuhi Pipi Euanelio. 4577–78.
Mau manao Hamama i ka Poe Hawaii. 5310a.
Mau parau matamua no te faaroo. 7949.
Mau parau matamua o te. 7948f.
May blossoms. 3417.
Meaning and purpose of the sacrament. 9689.
Means of escape. 5830–33.
Measure of a boy. 5821.
Medical aspects. 5969.
Meditation and atonement. 8833–34.
Mediumistic experiences of John Brown. 903.
Meears prize essay. 5225a.
Meeting for the relief of the Mormons. 5327.
Meeting the sun. 7727.
Meetings of the Latter day Saints. 5327a.
Meine dritte Amerika-Fahrt. 4020a.
Meine reise um die welt. 2750a.
Méléanges historiques et littéraires. 5340.
Melchisedek & Aaronic Herald. 5331.
Mele o Ziona. 1842–1843.
Melekhiwth wovlahen pesharetineda’ir. 4017.
Melekout oullachen pezaretine tair pir izahat. 4018.
Melodrama entitled Treason. 24.
Members of the Iowa Conference. 5333a.
Memoir of Alvan Stone. 8482.
Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Green. 8490b.
Mémoires of ninety years. 7406.
Memoirs. 754.
Memoirs, historical and edifying of a missionary. 5320b.
4761a.
Memoirs of a pioneer. Being the autobiography of George Lathrop. 4760.
Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 7263.
Memoirs of Cornelius Cole. 2452.
Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett. 6719b.
Memoirs of John R. Young. 10,081.
Memoirs of Lemuel Clarke McKeey. 5202.
Memoirs of my day. 3952.
Memoirs of my life. 3455.
Memoirs of President W. W. Blair. 558.
Memoirs of the life of David Marks. 5278.
Memorabilia. 3067.
Memorial addresses. 5334.
Memorial adopted by citizens of Salt Lake City. 7496.
Memorial and protest. 9286.
Memorial evening service. 5334a.
Memorial events. 4315a.
Memorial of citizens of Corinne, Utah. 2515.
Memorial of citizens of Utah Territory. 9323.
Memorial of Emmeline B. Wells. 9682.
Memorial of Henry O'Reilly. 6009c.
Memorial of Mrs. Angie F. Newman. 5803.
Memorial of the celebration at Palmyra. 3104a.
Memorial of the constitutional convention. 9341.
Memorial of the General Assembly. 6728.
Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of the territory of Idaho. 4182.
Memorial of the Legislative Assembly of Utah. 9385b, 9392.
Memorial of the members and officers. 9389.
Memorial of the members of the Legislative Council. 2780h.
Memorial of the Mormon women. 9396.
Memorial of the non-Mormon people of Utah. 4916.
Memorial presented to Moses Thatcher. 5335.
Memorial sermon. 8380.
Memorial services and dedication. 5335a.
Memorial services. 833.
Memorial sketch of William Soule Stickney. 8465.
Memorial to Congress, by the Legislative Assembly. 9390.
Memorial to Congress from a committee. 6952.
Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. 5335b–c.
Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. 5335d.
Memorial to Congress. To the Honorable the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States. 9324.
Memorial to Elizabeth Claridge McCune. 3521.
Memorial. To the Honorable President. 9397.
Memorial. To the Honorable the Governor. 6040.
Memorial to the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives. 9341a.
Memorial. To the Honorable, the Senate and the House of Representatives of the state of Illinois. 3814.
Memorial. To the President and the Congress of the United States. 2367.
Memorial. To the president of the United States. 9397.
Memorial volume. 64.
Memorie istoriche ed edificanti d’un missionario. 5320a.
Memories. 6833.
Memories and viewpoints. 4316.
Memories 1926. ‘Twas a welcome au-revior. 2262.
Memories of an old actor. 4873c.
Memories of Rose Eytinge. 3286.
Memory of Dr. John R. Park. 4729.
Men and events of half a century. 9539.
Men and manners in America. 3807b.
Men and things. 258.
Men of affairs in the state of Utah. 5336.
Men of Vermont Huse. 9071a.
Men who have made good. 2301a.
Menace of Mormonism (Coleman). 2454.
Menace of Mormonism (Gray). 3695.
Mentun í Utah. 5337b.
Mercantile and manufacturing establishments. 10,132.
Mercy—the prize of the law abiding. 5338.
Meridian of time. 8660c.
Merkteekens van den grooten Afval. 9837b.
Merkwaardige verschijningen. 6526a–27.
Merry crusade to the Golden Gate. 3180b.
Merthyr dod yr Apostol Parley P. Pratt. 5357b.
Message & characters of the Book of Mormon. 3219.
Message from heaven. 8753–53a.
Message from the First Presidency. 1673a–74a.

Message from the president of the United States, in relation to the condition of affairs in the territory of Utah. 9222a.

Message from the president of the United States, recommending the immediate enactment of such legislation. 9226.

Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the first session of the Thirty-fifth Congress (Buchanan). 9215a–16.

Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. 9251.

Message from the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-sixth Congress. 9252.

Message from the president of the United States, transmitting report of the Board of Control of the Industrial Home of Utah. 4241.

Message from the seed of Joseph, the seer. 7862.

Message of Governor Caleb W. West. 9380.

Message of Governor Emery. 9363.

Message of his Excellency Gov. Eli H. Murray. 9366.

Message of his Excellency Governor Caleb W. West. 9371.

Message of the ages. 1400.

Message of the governor of the state of Deseret. 2793.

Message of the governor of the state of Illinois, in relation to the disturbances in Hancock County. 4195.

Message of the governor of the state of Illinois transmitted to the General Assembly. 4197.


Message of the president of the United States communicated to the two houses of Congress. 9224–25a.

Message of the president of the United States, communicating a despatch. 9358.

Message of the president of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to the massacre at Mountain Meadows. 9191.

Message of the president of the United States communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, the corresponding between the judges of Utah. 9219.

Message of the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the first session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. 9253.

Message of the president of the United States to the two houses of Congress at the commencement of the second session of the Thirty-fifth Congress. 9216a–17.

Message of the president of the United States, transmitting report of the Board of control of the Industrial Home of Utah. 9226a.

Message of the U.S. communicating the proceedings. 3456.

Message of truth. 7441–41a.

Message to the Indians. 7675.

Message to the young people of the church. 7863.

Messages of the president of the United States. 9211a.

Messenger. 5362.

Messenger (Brigham Young University). 839.

Messenger, a timely warning. 4152.

Messenger and Advocate. 4778.

Messenger and Advocate (Church of Christ). 5363.

Messenger, Extra. 4657a–d.

Messenger from the presence of God. 8660d–61.

Messenger of the Reorganized Church. 5364.

Messenger of Truth. 5365.

Messenger. Published every two weeks by the New Zealand Mission. 5361.

Messenger. The monthly organ of the Latter-day Saint Sunday School. 5360.

Messenger to the Sightless. 5366.

Messiah. 8268b.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Messiah of the cylinder. 3161.
Meteor. 5368.
Methodism priestcraft exposed. 5368a.
Methods of Mormon missionaries. 1126–26a.
Metropolitan life unveiled. 1000–1000b.
Mexican Colonies. 5133–33a.
Mexico and its religion. 9933a.
Mexique et Californie souvenirs. 1230a.
Meyer's Universum. 5378a.
Mg'rdouthiun eagan eprgoutean. 576d.
Michigan as a province, territory and state. 9408.
Midnight message. 9907.
Military circular. 9679c.
Military memoirs of a confederate. 46a.
Military post, Beaver City, Utah. 9254a.
Military posts. 9254b.
Milk of the gospel. 53a.
Millard County ballads and other verse. 3007.
Millard Stake Academy. Announcement. 5392.
Millennial [sic] hymns. 2370.
Millennial hymns of Parley Parker Pratt. 6607–07a.
Millennial Star. 4779.
Millennial Star and Monthly Visitor. 4784.
Millennial state. 7652–53.
Millennium, a poem. 6608.
Millennium, and other poems. 6609.
Milo Andrus genealogy. 174.
Min Kamp med Baptister og Mormoner. 5842–43.
Min Kamp med Mormoner. 5844.
Mind and heart. 8661a.
Mindeblad efter Aeldste George Parker Dykes. 3068.
Minder fra en Amerikarejse. 8527.
Mindeudgave. C. C. A. Christensen. 1274.
Mineral resources of the states. 6826.
Mineral resources of the territory of Utah. 5675.
Mines of the West. 6826b.
Minidoka Stake year book. 2200.
Mining industry. 3778.
Minister who was different. 7812.
Ministerial labors of Reuben T. Nichols. 5818.
Ministers and workers. 6953.
Ministry of Joseph's sons. 8013.
Ministry reports to the forty-fifth annual conference. 6953c.
Ministry reports to the forty-fourth annual conference. 6953b.
Ministry reports to the forty-third annual conference. 6953a.
Minnen från mina resor genom Norra Amerikas förenta staten och Canada. 3580a.
Minnin från en sjuttonårig vistelse i nordvestra Amerika. 9257c.
Minority report of the Utah Commission. 9236–36b.
Minority rights and the Church of Christ. 4979.
Minority rights; or, in the footsteps of the fathers. 4977–78.
Minutes of a conference. 8141.
Minutes of a council of the priesthood. 1928.
Minutes of a meeting of the members. 4657a–b.
Minutes of a meeting of the stockholders. 4657c–d.
Minutes of a special conference of elders. 1403.
Minutes of annual conference meeting. 1566a.
Minutes of conference. 1401.
Minutes of excommunication. 2668.
Minutes of general conference. 6954.
Minutes of the European Mission general conference. 7075.
Minutes of the family gathering. 5425.
Minutes of the fifteenth annual convention. 9976a.
Minutes of the general annual conference. 6955.
Minutes of the general conference. 1404.
Minutes of the London Conference. 1941–42.
Minutes of the London conferences. 1940e.
Minutes of the semi-annual meeting of ward bishoprics, ward clerks and supervisors of Aaronic priesthood quorums. 2110.
Miracles, modern revelations sustained. 4666.
Miriam vs. Milton. 4522a.
Miscellaneous lore. 8754.
Miscellaneous writings. 8909.
Miska. En Fortaelling fra Urskoven. 2840a.
Miss Dividends. 3758.
Mission as a factor in education. 2052.
Mission bishopric statement. 7077.
Mission day-schools among the Mormons. 6732.
Mission of the Latter Day Saints. 9892.
Missionaer-sang. 3956c.
Missionaries’ festival. 5425b.
Missionary districts and appointments. 2223b.
Missionary farewell given. 2261b.
Missionary farewell testimonial. 5426a.
Missionary policy. 7033.
Missionary stories. 2302.
Missionary. The soldier of the cross. 10,111.
Missionary themes. 4385–86a.
Missionary's farewell to Zion. 5283–83a.
Missions among Mormons. 6061.
Missions and missionaries of California. 3166b.
Mississippi River and its wonderful valley. 1250b.
Missouri, a bone of contention. 1209.
Missouri, mother of the West. 9902.
Missouri persecutions. 7336.
Missouri, the center state. 8451.
Mistakes of Latter Day Saints. 4742a–c.
Mistakes of Mormon and of Mormons. 8906.
Mistakes of Moses. 4248a.
Misteries [sic] of Mormonism. 9443.
Mkrdouthuune ekan e phyuthenean. 575a.
Modern Christianity. 4160a–63.
Modern messiahs and wonder workers. 6033.
Modern misbeliefs. 103–4.
Modern prophet. 5834–35.
Modern prophet and ancient prophecy. 8661b.
Modern revelation as contained in the book of Doctrine and Covenants. 1894.
Modern revelation, the history and message of the Doctrine and Covenants. 2303.
Modern science and modern thought. 4702.
Modern temples illustrated. 5438.
Modgift mod Mormonismen. 5383–85.
Moeurs et voyages ou récits du monde nouveau. 1261a.
Molimau fou le galuega moni a le atua. 2015.
Mollential [sic] Harbinger. 3069.
Momi Waiwai Nui. 6200.
Mon second voyage autour du monde. 6343b.
Monde Américain. 7719b.
Money and our Utah work. 5904.
Monogamy imperiled. 3144.
Monoraa I te Toroa. 2634.
Monoraa mau i te toroa peretiteniraa. 2634a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Monsieur Violet. 5279a.
Moral-code. 2511.
Moral stories for little folks. 5460.
Mordersdag. 4930.
More about Mormon Roberts. 5463.
More excellent way. 4558.
More misrepresentative men. 3656a.
More new Arabian nights. 8459.
More trickery of Mormonism. 5463a.
Morford's scenery and sensation hand-book. 5463c.
Morgenstjernen. 5516–17.
Mormon. 5519.
Mormon absurdities. 3619.
Mormon activities. 9775.
Mormon Americans. 6733.
Mormon Articles of Faith explained. 5228–30.
Mormon Battalion and its monument. 9295–97.
Mormon Battalion; its history and achievements. 7337.
Mormon Battalion Monument now being erected. 9298a.
Mormon Battalion Monument. Souvenir brochure. 9298.
Mormon Bible; a fabrication. 3794.
Mormon Bible becomes issue. 6036.
Mormon bishop and his son. 5396–97.
Mormon centennial. 5519c.
Mormon chief confesses. 5520b.
Mormon-Christian war. 3639.
Mormon Church. 7227.
Mormon Church and prohibition. 9973.
Mormon Church choir special to the World's Fair, 1893. 2242.
Mormon Church property. 870.
Mormon Church. Speech of Hon. Reed Smoot. 8150.
Mormon Church, the state church. 4624.
Mormon conception of salvation. 6839.
Mormon conspiracy. 5521.
Mormon contradictions. 9447.
Mormon country. 2442.
Mormon defiance to the nation. 2455a.
Mormon delusion. 5454.
Mormon delusions and monstrosities. 4010.
Mormon detective. 400–401.
Mormon difficulties. 4198.
Mormon disclosures. 5521a.
Mormon doctrine carefully considered. 5905–8.
Mormon doctrine exposed. 3434b.
Mormon doctrine of deity. 7338.
Mormon doctrine of God and heaven. 6015.
Mormon doctrine of polygamy. 5522.
Mormon doctrine of priesthood. 5115.
Mormon doctrine, plain and simple. 6236–44.
Mormon doctrines analyzed. 3788.
Mormon doings. 3732.
Mormon elder and how to meet him. 3443a.
Mormon elder, or the triumph of virtue. 1255.
Mormon elders and the devils. 5522a.
Mormon elders' damiana wafers. 5522b–e.
Mormon endowment. 9422.
Mormon Endowment House. 7511.
Mormon Expositor. 5523.
Mormon facts vs. anti-Mormon fictions. 1077.
Mormon fanaticism exposed. 6144–45.
Mormon girl. 3083.
Mormon God is not the God of the Bible. 776–78a.
Mormon horrors. 2570a.
Mormon horrors exposed. 4761b.
Mormon imposture. 5525.
Mormon infidelity and polygamy. 6739.
Mormon iniquity. 5853–54.
Mormon inspiration. 1094.
Mormon Kei. Elyadusha Josefu Sumisu. 733.
Mormon Kei to wa nanzo ya. 1068.
Mormon leaders. 5109.
Mormon legislation against polygamy. 9391.
Mormon letters. 8910.
Mormon lion. 3395.
Mormon menace (Fallows). 3301.
Mormon menace (Weaver). 9663.
Mormon menace. A discourse. 6369.
Mormon menace; being the confession of John Doyle Lee. 4830.
Mormon methods. 6436.
Mormon miracle. 2831.
Mormon misgivings. 6727.
Mormon missionaries. 4360a.
Mormon monster. 3387.
Mormon morality. 5525a.
Mormon morals. 4434.
Mormon murders. 3032.
Mormon mysteries: being an exposition. 9737.
Mormon mysteries revealed. 9460.
Mormon of the Little Manitou Island. 3896.
Mormon oneness. 5291.
Mormon peril. 5525b.
Mormon peril (Freece). 3444–44b.
Mormon petition. 5526.
Mormon. Platform of principles. 5526a.
Mormon point of view. 5527.
Mormon point of view. A short account of Prof. Nelson's magazine. 5769.
Mormon politics and policy. 5528.
Mormon polygamy. 171.
Mormon portraits or the truth. 10,034.
Mormon problem. 3566.
Mormon problem (Barrows). 320.
Mormon problem, an appeal to the American people. 5047a–48.
Mormon problem. The nation's dilemma. 2628.
Mormon problem. The story of the Latter-day Saints. 7612.
Mormon problems. 8755.
Mormon professions of loyalty. 9963.
Mormon promises repudiated. 1127–27a.
Mormon prophet. 2982–83a.
Mormon prophet and his harem. 9505–11.
Mormon prophet's tragedy. 9776.
Mormon protest against injustice. 5529.
Mormon purgatory. 9964.
Mormon puzzle. 375.
Mormon question (Brown). 907.
Mormon question (Colfax). 2456.
Mormon question (Lockwood). 4970a.
Mormon question (Messaros). 5358.
Mormon question (Stillman). 8468.
Mormon question. Utah and statehood. 9925.
Mormon rebellion. 2624.
Mormon rule over the state. 9965.
Mormon settlement in Illinois. 444.
Mormon Saints (Seibel). 7613.
Mormon Saints (Thomas). 8933.
Mormon service. 6376a.
Mormon settlement in Arizona. 5120.
A Mormon Bibliography

Mormon settlements in Alberta. 5765.
Mormon slavery. 5529a.
Mormon-staten ved Saltsoen. 2486.
Mormon Tabernacle Choir; being a collection of newspaper criticisms. 6225.
Mormon Tabernacle Choir in California. 43.
Mormon Tabernacle Choir, 175 voices. 2241a.
Mormon Tabernacle Choir’s special New York tour series. 8412a, 8420b.
Mormon tabernacle with its world-famed organ and choir. 10,103–4.
Mormon Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah. 9404.
Mormon trails in Iowa. 9421.
Mormon trials at Salt Lake City. 8986.
Mormon Tribune. 5530.
Mormon usurpation. 5848–49a.
Mormon Valley. 369.
Mormon view of the world war of 1914. 7339.
Mormon village. 5766.
Mormon Waterfloo. 2600.
Mormon way. 7123.
Mormon way-bill. 1067.
Mormon way of life. 374.
Mormon wife (Trout). 9016–19.
Mormon wife (Ward). 9583–84.
Mormon wife’s experience. 5761b.
Mormon wives; a narrative. 9474–75.
Mormon woman’s plea. 5532.
Mormon women on plural marriage. 9398–99.
Mormon women’s protest. 5533.
Mormon Zeitung. 5534.
Mormona. 5535–5536.
Mormóna-villan. 3464.
Mormonaren spelstykke i ei vending. 303b.
Mormondufvan. 5442a.
Mormone. 7524a.
Mormonen. 5537.
Mormonen-ansiedlungen. 8362.
Mormonen. Een overzigt van het ontstaan. 1039a.
Mormonen: ein aufklärendes. 5380.
Mormonen. Hun profet, leer en leven. 9414.
Mormonen. Ihr Prophet. 1039b.
Mormonen im Thale. 3756.
Mormonen in Zuid-Afrika. 380.
Mormonen-karawane. 5300.
Mormonen oder die heiligen der letzten Tage. 49.
Mormonen oder die Heiligen vom jüngsten Tage. 7558–59.
Mormonen qutbabe. 746.
Mormonen und Medizinmänner. 804.
Mormonengräuel dargelegt. 9590.
Mormonenliebe (Le Lac Salé). 439a.
Mormonenmädchen. 5441–41a.
Mormonen's Offer. 5538.
Mormonentum. 9944b.
Mormoner og Mormonismen. 3148.
Mormonerna deras ursprung och historia. 5378.
Mormonernas Zion. 213.
Mormonerne, de sidste dages falske profeter. 7413.
Mormonerne. Deres prophet. 1039.
Mormonerne. Eller de sidste dages helige. 5539.
Mormonerne, eller de Yttersta dagarnas heliga. 5192.
Mormonerne. En historisk skildring. 3382.
Mormonerne. For Gentiles existerede i saa stort antal. 4620a.
Mormonerne. Hvem er de. 7568.
Mormonerne og deres lære. 7569.
Mormonerne skildret af Ikke Mormoner. 5540.
Mormonerne blodhævnere. 4583.
Mormonerne Færd i Tanderup sogn. 337.
Mormonernes fleerkeroni. 1040.
Mormonernes hemlighter. 5592.
Mormonernes lærdomme ifolge deres egne skrifter. 9410–11a.
Mormonernes Lærdomme, Oprindelse og Fremgang. 3880.
Mormonernes læere og de kristnes. 4391–92.
Mormonernes Pigefangst. 5695.
Mormonernes store sangkor fra Kjøbenhavn. 5542a–b.
Mormonernes Upperstepraest Brigham Young. 5542.
Mormonhistorie. 5543.
Mormonhustrus historie. 5543a.
Mormoni e la citta dei santi. 1029a.
Mormoniaeth. 211a.
Mormonism (Council for Social Service). 1294.
Mormonism (Godbey). 3603a.
Mormonism (Leonard). 4875.
Mormonism (Lovett). 4996.
Mormonism (Lowe). 4998.
Mormonism (Religious Tract Society). 6857.
Mormonism (Toombs). 8973b.
Mormonism. A compilation of facts. 4262.
Mormonism. A conference. 2473c.
Mormonism—a defense. 3786.
Mormonism a delusion. 1246.
Mormonism. A distinctive religious system. 8662a.
Mormonism: a doctrine of demons. 7291.
Mormonism. A doctrine that embraces polygamy. 2571.
Mormonism a great delusion. 6398.
Mormonism a heresy. 5266.
Mormonism. A lecture. 6080.
Mormonism, a power, how and why. 5546.
Mormonism, a present day peril. 50.

Mormonism; a reply to the doctrine of polygamy. 3462.
Mormonism, a seriocomic poem. 2971.
Mormonism. A sermon (Denchfield). 2764.
Mormonism. A sermon (Hayden). 3918.
Mormonism. A sermon (Talmage). 8707.
Mormonism. A sketch of its rise and progress. 4839.
Mormonism, a system of infidelity. 193–94.
Mormonism absurd. 9903n.
Mormonism absurd and dangerous. 2532.
Mormonism against itself. 8994.
Mormonism: an address. 3877.
Mormonism, an exposure (Talmage). 8708.
Mormonism, an imposture (Drummond). 3013b.
Mormonism an imposture (Woodhouse). 9990b.
Mormonism and Christianity compared. 5909–10.
Mormonism and England. 10,013.
Mormonism and exhibition of Mormon life. 4360b.
Mormonism and its history. 1894a.
Mormonism and Jesuitism. 3757.
Mormonism and masonry. 3630a–31.
Mormonism and polygamy: an address delivered by D. C. Haskell. 3878.
Mormonism and polygamy; an address delivered in the Broadway church. 1247–48.
Mormonism and prostitution. 7576.
Mormonism and the Bible (Parsons). 6142.
Mormonism and the Bible (Morgan). 5514.
Mormonism and the Bible,—do they agree. 9404–6.
Mormonism and the Bible. The early history. 6143.
Mormonism and the Lord's day. 4146a.
Mormonism and the Mormonites. 5547.
Mormonism and the Mormons (Kinney). 4635–36.
Mormonism and the Mormons. An epitome. 1005.
A Mormon Bibliography

Mormonism and the war. 8662b–f.
Mormonism and the way out. 7125.
Mormonism anti-scriptural. 9903m.
Mormonism as an issue. 4429.
Mormonism as it is today. 7549.
Mormonism briefly examined. 6085.
Mormonism. Come and hear its principles. 1945d.
Mormonism considered. 7577.
Mormonism consistent. 191.
Mormonism contrasted with the word of God. 5548.
Mormonism disproved. 7299.
Mormonism dissected. 8892a.
Mormonism dissected, or, knavery on two sticks exposed. 6011.
Mormonism eller some de sjelfva kalla. 7480.
Mormonism: embracing the origin, rise and progress of the sect. 4142.
Mormonism examined: a few kind words. 5549.
Mormonism examined; or, was Joseph Smith a divinely inspired prophet. 7678.
Mormonism exhibited in its own mirror. 10,021.
Mormonism, explained and exposed. 1021.
Mormonism explained; Josiah Eardley. 5549a.
Mormonism exploded. 3961.
Mormonism exposed (1858.). 2542c.
Mormonism exposed (1884). 5549b.
Mormonism exposed (1897). 5550f.
Mormonism exposed (Beck). 367.
Mormonism exposed (Marshall). 5285.
Mormonism exposed (Van Deusen). 9434.
Mormonism exposed (Ward). 9561.
Mormonism exposed (Williams, J). 9877.
Mormonism exposed (Williams, S). 9881b.
Mormonism exposed (Wilson). 9926.
Mormonism exposed, a faithful expose. 1006.
Mormonism exposed and refuted (Parker). 6097a.
Mormonism exposed and refuted (Sunderland). 8536.
Mormonism exposed and refuted (Kirby). 4648–49.
Mormonism exposed, being a journal of a residence in Missouri. 8546.
Mormonism exposed; being a lecture on the doctrines. 4999.
Mormonism exposed. By a Mormon slave wife. 5550–50e.
Mormonism exposed. Four Sunday evening lectures. 5551a.
Mormonism exposed, from the word of God. 7411.
Mormonism exposed, in its swindling and licentious abominations. 763–65.
Mormonism exposed: in which is shown the monstrous imposture. 8537.
Mormonism exposed, internally and externally. 242.
Mormonism exposed; Joseph Smith a false prophet. 3138.
Mormonism exposed, Joseph Smith an imposter. 3812.
Mormonism exposed; or the crimes and treasons of the Mormon kingdom. 2661.
Mormonism exposed. Please read, then hand to your neighbour. 5551b–c.
Mormonism exposed. The constitution and the territories. 10,109.
Mormonism exposed. The other side (Barclay). 301.
Mormonism exposed, the other side (Weightman). 9674.
Mormonism exposed. The second of a series of lectures. 9562.
Mormonism exposed. There are two sides to every question. 5551d.
Mormonism from its earliest phases. 5690.
Mormonism further exposed. 6098.
Mormonism harpooned. 8893.
Mormonism. Identified with certain views. 4611.
Mormonism immoral. 9903p.
Mormonism in all ages. 9053.
Mormonism—increase of the army. 8939.
Mormonism. Indictment for the murder of James Monroe. 3122.
Mormonism; is it truth or error. 8099.
Mormonism: its blessings and advantages. 5552.
Mormonism its founder and his creed. 3809.
Mormonism: its history, doctrines, and practices. 7728.
Mormonism: its leaders and designs. 4164–65.
Mormonism: its origin. 5553.
Mormonism; its origin and character. 1008.
Mormonism, its origin and history. 9851.
Mormonism. Its origin, doctrines and dangers. 10,112.
Mormonism. Its rise and progress. 890.
Mormonism; its rise, progress, and present condition. 3708–9.
Mormonism measured by the gospel rule. 5217.
Mormonism—news and views. 5413.
Mormonism not Christianity. 2736.
Mormonism. Notice. 5554.
Mormonism: 100 years of enlightenment. 1954b.
Mormonism, one of the delusions of Satan. 6211.
Mormonism or Latter-day Saintism. 3257.
Mormonism; or life among the Mormons. 231.
Mormonism: or some of the false doctrines. 5554a.
Mormonism or the Bible. 5555–55a.
Mormonism or the church. 3713c.
Mormonism; or, the doctrines. 2717.
Mormonism; or the faith. 10,020.
Mormonism. Plurality of wives. 6610.
Mormonism polygamous. 4757.
Mormonism portrayed. 3868.
Mormonism proclaiming itself a fraud. 5911–14.
Mormonism pulled down. 301a.
Mormonism refuted. 4752.
Mormonism: Reprinted from The Edinburgh Review. 2483–85.
Mormonism revealed. 5556.
Mormonism self-refuted. 4517.
Mormonism. Should it be protected. 9982.
Mormonism sifted. 3983–85.
Mormonism: the advance guard of the terrestrial kingdom of God. 5136.
Mormonism. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1894b.
Mormonism. The claims of the Book of Mormon. 4437.
Mormonism; the Islam of America. 4637–39.
Mormonism the modern marvel. 4387.
Mormonism. The relation of the church. 7340–45.
Mormonism; the religion of Joseph Smith. 6740.
Mormonism. To a leading Brighamite. 4704.
Mormonism to-day. 2455.
Mormonism to-day and its remedy. 5915–16.
Mormonism. To the editor of the Cambria Daily Leader. 7346.
Mormonism traced by the Bible. 5557.
Mormonism tried by the Bible. 9503.
Mormonism triumphant. 5557a.
Mormonism triumphant. Truth vindicated. 3374.
Mormonism under the searchlight (Bierderwolf). 512.
Mormonism under the searchlight (Quist). 6804.
Mormonism unmasked (Clarke). 2401–3.
Mormonism unmasked (Evans). 3258.
Mormonism unmasked (Money). 5449.
Mormonism unmasked (Willmore). 9903m–4.
Mormonism unmasked; being a statement of facts. 2682.
Mormonism unmasked, showed to be an impious imposture. 5557b.
Mormonism unravelled. 9751.
Mormonism unscriptural, pagan and immoral. 3968.
Mormonism unveiled. 4104.
Mormonism unveiled. 2474a.
Mormonism unveiled (Peterson). 6337.
Mormonism unveiled. A brief expose. 5558.
Mormonism unveiled; or, a history of Mormonism. 382.
Mormonism unveiled; or, peep into the principles. 2718–20.
Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions. 4851–65.
Mormonism unveiled. The other side. 3616–17.
Mormonism versus fiction—a rejected letter. 2408.
Mormonism versus Mormonism and the Bible. 3883.
Mormonism vs. Americanism. 3998.
Mormonism weighed in the balances. 3781.
Mormonism, what is it. 5558a.
Mormonism: Whence is it. 9903a.
Mormonism. Whence it came. 4632.
Mormonisme. 6244c.
Mormonisme (Dellen). 2756.
Mormonisme (Melle). 5333.
Mormonisme (Werff). 9693b.
Mormonisme; histoire et doctrines des Mormons. 2487.
Mormonisme onmaskerdt. 5337a.
Mormonisme polygame. 3740a.
Mormonismen. 5559.
Mormonismen afsløret. 4444–44a.
Mormonismen Afsløret ved Uddrag af Mormonernes. 4751.
Mormonismen. Amerikas Muhammadanism. 4640.
Mormonismen, dens historie. 4652.

Mormonismen. Des Upprinnelse. 9257d.
Mormonisken eller den nyere tids hedenskab. 3956.
Mormonisken, er klart overblikk. 4653.
Mormonisken. Fra Et Blik paa vor Tid. 203.
Mormonisken och Swedenborgianismen. 5560.
Mormonisken og Saltsøstaden. 5560a.
Mormonisken wederlagd of den Helige Skrifts. 5561.
Mormonisens filosofi. 8663.
Mormonisens filosofiske Grundlag. 8679.
Mormonisens historia från sektens uppkomst. 3166.
Mormonisens historie tilligemed. 757.
Mormonisens historie tilligenmed. 5562.
Mormonisens lære. 5563.
Mormonisens qvinnor eller manggiftets historia. 3475a.
Mormonisens vederstyggeligheder afslørede. 5455.
Mormonisso. Estudio en doce capitulos escrito. 581.
Mormonisso. Resumen de su origen y doctrinas. 4292.
Mormonisso; su origen y doctrinas. 4293.
Mormonisso. 9673a.
Mormonites, or Latter-day Saints. 5564.
Mormonites: Their origin, history, & pretensions. 7778.
Mormonology. 8894.
Mormonpigen. Roman i sex delc. 5442.
Mormonpigens Klage. 5565.
Mormonprästens dotter. 3758a.
Mormons (Board of Home Missions). 6726a.
Mormons (Duguet). 3027b.
Mormons (Duplessis). 3048–52.
Mormons (Étourneau). 3187.
Mormons (Haworth). 3906.
Mormons (Pichot). 6373.
Mormons (Wishard). 9966.
Mormons. A popular history. 2533.
Mormons & Missouri. 4651.
Mormons and Mormonism. The Mormon people. 3144a.
Mormons and Mormonism. Why maligned. 3146.
Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have been opposed. 3145.
Mormons and the apparition of Christ. 4512.
Mormons and the Bible, a warning. 951.
Mormons and the silver mines. 593.
Mormons and the theatre. 4939.
Mormons and their Bible. 4708–11.
Mormons and their doctrine. 7302.
Mormons: and their doctrines. 7301.
Mormons and their great choir. 2243.
Mormons as I have found them. 4128.
Mormons at home. 3330.
Mormons Bog. 9805b.
Mormons Bogs guddommelige Traværdighed. 6454–55.
Mormons Bok. En berättelse. 742.
Mormon's bride. 5565a–b.
Mormon's catechism. 5565c.
Mormons. Come out and hear. 3698d.
Mormons, Conference faite a la Societe d'economie poli-
tique. 3651.
Mormon's daughter. 4088b.
Mormons (1830–1930). 7246.
Mormons have stepped down. 5135a, 5137.
Mormons. In Consular reports. 8542.
Mormons in Illinois. 9704.
Mormons kone. 8951.
Mormons. Memorial of Ephraim Owen, Jr. 6026.
Mormon's mistake. 4275a–76.
Mormons of to-day. 3105–6.
Mormons. £1,000 reward. 4361.
Mormon's Only way to be saved. 3014–15.
Mormons; or, knavery exposed. 4840.
Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a reply. 3352.
Mormons or Latter-day Saints, their genesis. 322.
Mormons or Latter-day Saints. What are they. 2746a.
Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints. Whence came they. 323.
Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs. 5179–82.
Mormons; or, life at Salt Lake City. 3168.
Mormons; or, life in Utah. 5567.
Mormons (Saints des Derniers-jours) et leurs ennemis. 8403.
Mormons [sic] song with its introduction. 3598a.
Mormons. Suite der Batteur d'estrade. 3050.
Mormons sure of victory. 5567c.
Mormons sure of victory; claim that America will always be the land of the free. 2457.
Mormons, the dream and the reality. 2495.
Mormons; their book. 5567d.
Mormons. Their religion. 6090a–c.
Mormons unmasked. 4454.
Mormons who are not polygamists. 8012.
Mormonsk non plus ultra. 9454.
Mormonvärfnngen i Sverige. 8530.
Mormoonsch antwoord. 4931.
Mormoonsche leer. 9414a.
Morning breaks. A sacred duet. 8420a.
Morning breaks the shadows flee. 8666a.
Mortality a boon. 8666b.
Morumon kyo to Morumon kyoto. 8567a.
Moses of the Mormons. 4869–70.
Most complete and authentic exposure. 5650–51.
Most respectfully dedicated. 7434c.
Mother Goose's melodies. 5651a.
A Mormon Bibliography

Mother-heart of gold. 2626.
Mother O'Mine. 5626.
Mother stories. 5627–28.
Mothers’ letter. 9832m.
Motto catechism card. 5651b.
Mountain empire Utah. 551.
Mountain Meadow [sic] massacre (Carleton). 1188.
Mountain Meadows massacre. 2409.
Mountain Meadows massacre (Gibbs). 3553–54.
Mountain Meadows massacre (Lee). 4846–47.
Mountain Meadows massacre (Penrose). 6245–47.
Mountain Meadows massacre (Vindex). 9478a–79.
Mountain warbler. 9866.
Mountaineer. 5652.
Mountaineer carriers’ address. 5652a.
Mr. Broderick, from the Committee on the Judiciary. 9123.
Mr. Buchanan’s administration. 952a.
Mr. Cameron, of Wisconsin. 9166c.
Mr. Dooley’s philosophy. 3047a.
Mr. Downing, from the Committee on Claims. 9113e.
Mr. Durant of Salt Lake City. 7176–86.
Mr. Eagle's U.S.A. 10,025a.
Mr. Hawthornthwaite’s adventures. 3915.
Mr. Mitchell, from the Committee on Claims. 9167.
Mr. Mitchell, of Oregon. 9166d.
Mr. Parrot, the anti-Mormon lecturer. 5433c.
Mrs. Fanny Murry—Dear friend. 4959a.
Mrs. Lulu Loveland Shepard. 5713a.
Mrs. Paddock. 6047.
Much-married Saints and some sinners. 8570.
Mundsmag paa Mormonismen i Utah. 5665.
Municipal freedom. 7462.
Murder by a deputy U.S. Marshal. 5667.
Murdock Lever. 5671.
Murphy vs. the United States. 6371c.
Music Echoes. 5679.
Musical program. 5679a.
Musings and memories. 9683–84.
Mustard seed and the tree. 8666c.
Muster of old comrades. 5725a.
Mutual affection. 7840a.
Mutual cook book. 5110a.
Mutual Improvement Messenger. 5693.
Mutual Improvement Normal. 5694.
Mutual irrigation companies in Utah. 4156.
My brother, read, and then judge. 2916b.
My Canadian journal. 3023a.
My circular notes. 1116.
My day and generation. 1207.
My dear brother. 3673a.
My dear friends. 5695b.
My diary during a foreign tour. 7462b.
My field of labor. 5917.
My first holiday. 2652.
My first voyage: round the world. 5695c.
My home in the West. 8476–76a.
My journey round the world. 6139.
My life and adventures. 7457a.
My life, east and west. 3873a.
My life in a Mormon harem. 9880.
My native land. 2564.
My own times. 7122.
My people of the plains. 8569.
My philosophy of life. 6019.
My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. 2481a.
My queen. 9541.
My reasons for joining the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 8925–32.
My reminiscences. 3654.
My roving life. 8524.
My sixty years on the plains. 3807c.
My story. 5412.
My summer in a Mormon village. 244–45.
My summer vacation in 1890. 335b.
My tour through British dominions across the sea. 10,043.
My travels east and west. 3661.
My unsentimental journey. 3421.
My valley home. 8420b.
My wayward pardner. 4061.
My winter rose. 9735.
My years on the stage. 3008.
Myself and I. 8667.
Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. 344–48a.
Mysteries and miseries of America’s great cities. 1000a–b.
Mysteries and the crimes of Mormonism. 3425.
Mysteries of God. 6151.
Mysteries of human nature explained. 3732a.
Mysteries of Mormonism. 9443
Mysteries of Mormonism. A full exposure. 9024.
Mysteries of Mormonism. A history of the rise and progress. 5700.
Mysteries of Mormonism and downfall of polygamy. 5567a.
Mysteries of the Endowment House and oath of vengeance. 7514.
Mysteries of the Spirit World never before told. 8756.
Mysteries revealed. 7643.
Mysterious Book of Mormon. 8533–35.
Mystery and crime in the land of the Ute. 7779.
Mystery of God. 6337a.
Mystery of Mormonism. 5296–97.
Myth of the manuscript found. 7114.
Myths and traditions of the Hawaiians. 2437.

N

Naar Californië. 9497.
Nachash origin of the black and mixed races. 8937.
Nachashlogian. 5701.
Nadine: a romance of two lives. 3156.
Nag Tikanga o te Whakapono. 7948a.
Några ord mot Mormonismen. 5701b.
Naked Truths about Mormonism. 5706.
Name of the church (Luff). 5031–32.
Name of the church (Roth). 7428–29.
Names and addresses. 6956.
Names of members of the Legislative Council of Utah. 9395b.
Names of persons and sureties. 2091.
Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion. 1405a–b.
Names of presidency and bishops of the organized stakes of Zion. Win. B. Preston, presiding bishop. 2111.
Names of stake and branch presidents of Relief Society. 2135.
Names of the members of the two first quorums of seventies. 5706a.
Names of the presidency and bishops. 1406.
Narrative [sic] of the life of Solomon Mack. 5177.
Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains. 8987.
Narrative of James Greenlagh. 3713–13b.
Narrative of personal experience. 5664.
Narrative of some of the proceedings. 4885–86.
Narrative of the adventures. 4302.
Narrative of the Christian experience. 4659c.
Narrative of the life of Solomon Mack. 5177.
Narrative of the march of Co. A engineers. 7623.
Narrative of the travels. 5280.
Narrative of the visit. 6834a.
Narrow way. 7654–56.
National cyclopaedia of American biography. 5709.
National development 1877–1885. 8307a.
National excerpts published by the board. 6724a.
National Exchanger. 5710.
National League of Women's Organizations. 5711.
National memorial volume. 2824.
National party platforms. 6412.
National wagon road guide. 9499.
National Woman's Relief Society. 5052.
Native races of the Pacific states. 291.
Natural phenomena. 8667a.
Natural rights. 7296a.
Nature of the apostasy. 3968a.
Nauvoo, April 24, 1844. 5303b.
Nauvoo Expositor. 5721–22.
Nauvoo Legion Association. 5725b–c.
Nauvoo Neighbor. 7527.
Nauvoo Neighbor, Extra. 5727a–33.
Nauvoo, the beautiful. 9257a.
Navajo County semi-centennial home coming. 5733a.
Ne plus ultra invention of the nineteenth century. 5231b–c.
Nebraska and Kansas. 2971a.
Nebraska contested election. 5753a.
Necessity for a reorganization. 7898–99.
Necessity for Christian work in the new West. 8881.
Necessity for miracles. 6511.
Necessity of baptism. 9640.
Necessity of knowing. 5991b.
Necessity of revelation. 5754–55.
Ned Nimble amongst the Mormons. 806.
Nederlands in Amerika. 4015.
Need and the value of Christian schools. 5855.
Need of a redeemer. 8667b–68a.
Need of church organization. 9816f.
Need of revelation. 8353.
Neither part nor lot in the matter. 8668b.
Nell'america del Nord. 2373b.
Nelson's pictorial guide-books. 5775–79.
Nephi diamond jubilee. 5780a.
Nephi's semi-centennial jubilee. 5781.
Nephite dispensation. 1524.
Nephite record texts. 9957.
Nephite records. 631.
Neuer zeuge fur Gott. 5781a.
Nevada Conference of the church. 5782a.
Nevada State Historical Society papers. 5783.
New age. 5462.
New America. 2847.
New American history. 3870a.
New and complete gazetteer. 262.
New and true religion. 8372c.
New and wonderful revelation. 4150a.
New birth, as taught by Christ. 5629.
New books of revelations. 3325a.
New Canada and the new Canadians. 4584a.
New citizen doggerel. 5716.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New dispensation (Searle)</td>
<td>7604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New dispensation (Talmage)</td>
<td>8668c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New effort in behalf of Utah</td>
<td>5917a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Era</td>
<td>5786–87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Era, and Herald of Zion's Watchmen</td>
<td>5788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New grammar of the Tahitian dialect of the Polynesian language</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New grammar of the Tahitian dialect and combined with a vocabulary of English</td>
<td>7424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New heresy</td>
<td>5790–90a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New history for American homes</td>
<td>6024a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New history of the United States arranged by subjects</td>
<td>5075b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New history of the United States. The greater republic</td>
<td>5571b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New home of the Genealogical Society</td>
<td>1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New homes in the West</td>
<td>8460a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Indian sketches</td>
<td>7766a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jerusalem</td>
<td>6513–13b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New life in new lands</td>
<td>4946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New light on American archaeology</td>
<td>4004–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New light on Mormonism</td>
<td>2832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New revelation to mankind</td>
<td>396a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New social program of the church</td>
<td>9893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New song; anthem</td>
<td>3576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament church</td>
<td>9727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament dispensation</td>
<td>1524a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament in literature and history</td>
<td>3220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament. Issued under direction</td>
<td>1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New tracks in North America</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New varieties of gold and silver coins</td>
<td>3108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New view of Mormonism</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New volume of scripture</td>
<td>5790b–c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West as related to the Christian college and the home missionary</td>
<td>8882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West. Circular</td>
<td>8882a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Education Commission</td>
<td>5793–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Education Commission. A glimpse of life in Utah</td>
<td>2396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Education Commission. A paper presented</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Education Commission, 1880–1893.</td>
<td>4077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Education Commission. Official statement</td>
<td>5795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New West Gleaner</td>
<td>5795c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New witness for God</td>
<td>7347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New witness of the Christ</td>
<td>8668d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New witnesses for God</td>
<td>7347a–52a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New year reflections</td>
<td>7254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New years address</td>
<td>8384a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year's festival</td>
<td>5795d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New-York Messenger</td>
<td>5797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New-York Messenger Extra</td>
<td>5798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Public Library</td>
<td>5796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newness of life</td>
<td>8354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper career of E. D. Cowen</td>
<td>5808b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newyddion da o lawenydd mawr</td>
<td>8865b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next age of man</td>
<td>9850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nieuwe wereld</td>
<td>9058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine thousand miles on a Pullman train</td>
<td>7638c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902 pocket guide to Salt Lake City</td>
<td>8147a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>2237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>2181b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century prophet and his work</td>
<td>6957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth visitation</td>
<td>3333b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninetieth annual conference themes</td>
<td>3674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninety-first. The first at Camp Lewis</td>
<td>3953a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninth annual stake M.I.A. convention</td>
<td>2072a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninth visitation</td>
<td>3334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No government bounty to polygamy</td>
<td>5066a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ka aoa aoa Moremona</td>
<td>4165a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
No Mormon should be allowed to vote. 5849b.
No parallel in history. 3541.
No salvation after death. 9966a.
Nödvändigheten af underverk. 6511b.
Nødvnedighed for Aabenbaring. 5755a–5755b.
Nødvnedigheden af kirkelig Organisation. 9816g.
Nødvnedigheden af mirakler. 6511a.
Nog een Waarschuwing tegen de Mormonen. 5858a.
Nogle anerkendende ord. 5859.
Non-Mormon citizens of Utah. 9325.
Non-Mormon lectures. 9641.
Nord-Amerika i våra dagar. 3969c.
Nord-Amerika in geographischen. 164.
Nord-Amerika, seine Stadte und Naturwunder. 3970.
Nordamerika; natur, bygd och sevenskbygd. 5762a.
Nordamerika, sein Volksthum und seine Institutionen. 5713c.
Nordmændene i Amerika. 9071b.
Nordstjärnan. 5862.
Norma Holm. 8490d.
Normal. 5864.
Norske misjons historic. 3777.
North America. 3919.
North and South America illustrated. 945b.
North and West illustrated. 8409a.
North Davis Stake ward teaching. 2201a.
North Star and the Southern Cross. 9693.
North Weber Stake Relief Society outlines. 2201c.
Northern breezes. 10,024.
Northern Islander. 5868.
Northern Islander. Extra. 5869.
Northern Light. 5870.
Northern Times. 5871.
Northwestern Iowa. 5872b.
Not good for man to be alone. Address over radio station 
KSL. 8669a.
Not good for man to be alone. Companionship of the 
sexes. 8669b.
Not Mormonism. 826b.
Notable mothers of scripture. 114.
Notable religious teachers. 794–94a.
Note of warning. 8274.
Notes and sketches during an overland trip. 9543.
Notes by a wanderer from Demerara. 9055.
Notes by the way. 3972.
Notes of a hearing before the Committee on Education 
and Labor. 9169a.
Notes of a hearing before the Committee on Territories 
of the House of Representatives. 9156–57.
Notes of a journey round the world. 3298.
Notes of a military reconnaissance from Fort 
Leavenworth. 3164–65.
Notes of a tour in America. 8545.
Notes of a tour in Mexico and California. 335.
Notes of a trip from Chicago to Victoria. 3916.
Notes of travel: a summer trip across the continent. 372.
Notes of travel. Extracts from home letters. 918.
Notes of travel in California. 3457.
Notes on Ingersoll. 4727a.
Notes on sport and travel. 4633a.
Notes preparatory to a biography. 5140.
Notes taken in sixty years. 3138a.
Notes to be referred to daily. 5054–54a.
Notes upon the western country. 4092.
Nothing done until done right. 7647a.
Nothing from nothing. 8669c.
Notice. A public meeting. 5717.
Notice. Messrs. John Wood and Wm. F. Karnes have just
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Procedure: 5874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice. Mr. Roberts Campbell. 1123a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice. The citizens of Utah Territory. 5873a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice. There will be a meeting held. 5874b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to all whom it may concern. 7395b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to readers of the Journal. 6957a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to subscribers. 5874c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to the emigrants. 9353a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to the public. 265a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottinghamshire Conference. 1946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notwendigkeit einer Kirche. 9816j.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire. 8567.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nouveaux Jacobins. 4994a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novelette. 4887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novels of Captain Marryat. 5280b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuggets of truth and gems. 5878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuggets of truth. Hear ye the whole truth. 5877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 530. In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. 9798a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ny og Fuldstændig Historie af De Forenede Stater. 5571c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nýja öldin, ávarp til allra heimsins Þjóða. 8206c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyt bidrag til Oplysning om Mormonerne. 7418.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O

O bit o tauk between two berry chaps. 537.
O grave, where is thy victory. 8609d.
O kyrios e dıkaisyne ymon. 5253.
O Lord, I will praise thee. 8421.
O my Father. 7841–42a
O noble mother pioneer. 8422.
O ye of little faith. 8669e.
O Zion, when I think of thee. 5116.

Oahspe. 5801a.
Oakley phrenologist; poet and seer. 8757.
Oakley seer. 8758–59.
Oasis. 5971.
Oath prescribed by Utah Commission. 9237.
Obedience is heaven's first law. 8609f.
Obedience to law the path of safety. 5061.
Object-lessons on temperance. 9526–27.
Objections to the Book of Mormon. 4718–19.
Objections to the Cullom anti-Mormon bill. 5972.
Objectives and essential points. 123.
Observanda. 3070.
Observation No. 1. 5805b.
Observation No. 2. 5805.
Occidental sketches. 9023a.
Occupation of Mexican Territory. 9212.
Ocean to ocean on horseback. 3597.
Ocean to ocean; tour of the Premierites told by wire and photo. 5973a.
Oceana; or England and her colonies. 3479.
Octogenarian's reminiscences. 594.
Odd Fellows' souvenir ticket. 5973c.
Odd people, being a popular description. 6846b.
Odd people I have met. 6099.
Ode to youth. 2522.
Oeßentlicher vortag uber die Mormonen. 5974a.
Of all that Thou shall give me. 2192a.
Of national importance. 5974b.
Offenbarungen der Neuzeit. 2035–36.
Office building of the church. 1409.
Office of First Presidency. 1685.
Office of Perpetual Emigrating Fund Co. 2092.
Office of the Deseret Sunday School Union. 1566.
Office of the First Presidency. 1685d.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1668.
Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 12, 1907. 1684.
Office of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, November 22, 1894. 1686.
Office of the General Superintendency of the Y.M.M.I.A. 2223e.
Office of the principal. 6001.
Office of the Utah Commission. Circular for the information of registration officers. 9231.
Office of the Utah Commission. Sir: I enclose herewith a commission. 9241.
Official announcement. 1674c.
Official California World’s Fair souvenir. 9671a.
Official conference guide. 1463.
Official declaration. Salt Lake City. 1410.
Official declaration. To whom it may concern. 1411.
Official directory. Los Angeles Stake. 2196.
Official descriptive folder of Cardston. 1187a.
Official facts touching the conviction of Apostle E. C. Briggs. 6958a.
Official guide for the leisure-time and recreational program. 2048.
Official guide to cities, villages and resorts. 2769a.
Official plans and purposes. 6324.
Official proceedings of the Eleventh National Irrigation Congress. 5124.
Official proceedings of the seventh convention. 8991e.
Official proclamation written to the kings. 5975.
Official program . . . general conference. 6959.
Official program of the Third World’s Christian Citizenship Conference. 10,014a.
Official program, Pioneer Day celebration, July 24th, 1912. 1412.
Official program, Pioneer Day celebration, under the direction of the Utah Stake Sunday schools. 2233b.
Official report and financial statement. 9312.
Official report of the proceedings. 9342.
Official souvenir; Independence, Missouri centennial. 5975a.
Official souvenir program and directory. 1413.
Officiële verklaring. 1411a.
Official Erklaering af det Forste Praesidentskab. 1310d–e.
Offspring of the Mormon people. 3987.
Ohio railroad guide, illustrated. 5981.
Ogden City, Utah. In photo-gravure. 2589.
Ogden City, Utah, picturesque and descriptive. 5976.
Ogden Stake Relief Society work. 2202c.
Ogden. The junction city. 5977a.
Ogden Utah. The gateway of the West. 5977a.
Old folks day a big jubilee. 2087d.
Old folks’ reunion—Payson, Aug. 27, 1903. 5982b.
Old folks will go to Brigham City. 2087e.
Old Jerusalem gospel restored. 6362–64.
Old Jerusalem gospel. Twenty-nine sermons. 5033–33a.
Old journey; reminiscences of pioneer days. 4730.
Old Lynx, the Mormon detective. 34.
Old Oregon Trail. 9121.
Old Paths. 5983.
Old paths (Zahnd). 10,116.
Old settlers. 9503a.
Old sketch book. 4731.
Old Testament dispensation. 1524b.
Old Testament studies. 8782.
Old-time Southern States missionary songs. 1104.
Old world and the new. 264.
Old world, as seen through young eyes. 9543a.
Olden scriptures and new. 8669g.
Ole Peersens og hans Kone Dorthes rejse. 4680.
Olelo ao Moramona moakaka. 6244b.
Olelo ao no na hui manaweale. 5850a–51a.
Olelo hoolaha. I no Hoahanau. 1152.
Olive Branch. 5986.
Olive branch. An epitome of my religious faith. 3095a.
Olive Branch, or Herald of Peace and Truth to all Saints. 5987.
Oliver Cowdery’s defence and renunciation. 5744.
Om de Mormonske Vildfarelser. 3504–5.
Om Israels insamling och Zions förlossning. 10,091a–96b.
Om Mormonerne (Engelstoft). 3167.
Om Mormonerne (Rordam). 7419.
Om Mormonerne (Walnum). 9539b.
Om Mormonerne. Brev fra Snedkedsven. 5997.
Om Mormonerne. I folkekalender for Danmark. 5997a.
Om navnet Mormon. 4673.
Om og mod Mormonismen. 4609.
Om sand omvendelse. 6550a.
Om sand tro. 6549a.
Om sann omvandelse. 6550b.
Om sann tro. 6549b.
Om sekterne i Danmark. 7464.
Omaha illustrated. 5997b.
Omega. A tale of love. 5997c.
Omorganiserade kyrkans Hörnstenar. 2009.
On a donkey’s hurricane deck. 10,009a.
On American soil. 9903.
On liberty. 5391.
On marriage. 8842–43.
On the amendment to the bill to suppress polygamy in Utah. 1098.
On the death of N. Preston Felt. 8853.
On the departure from earth. 3373b.
On the Devil’s ground. 8669h.
On the false prophets of the last days. 9593.
On the firing line. 8276.
On the first principles of the gospel. 3891b.
On the gospel of freedom. 4928.
On the old West coast. 387.
On the pre-existence of spirits. 8454.
On the religious movement in the United States. 6865.
On the trail of the pioneers. 3302.
On the warpath. 5569.
On the wing. 559.
On tracting. 7353.
On two continents. 8854.
On what day was Christ crucified. 2669.
Once a polygamist not always a polygamist. 5999.
One baptism. 4519.
One baptism, its mode, subjects, prerequisites, and design. 8100–8105.
One body; or, the Church of Christ. 8106–9a.
One day in Utah. 3885–87.
One hundred and fifty years of Catholicity. 3468.
One hundred and eighty two fair questions. 8111.
One hundred choice selections. 6000.
One hundred years. Centenary song. 8422a.
One hundred years, 1830–1930. 1493.
One hundred years of Mormonism. 3221–23.
One mighty and strong. 9642.
One mighty and strong. As Thus saith men. 2390–91.
One third of a century of service. 2237.
One thousand dollars reward. 6216.
One wife or many. 8013–14.
One wife, or many wives. 3975.
One year at the Great Salt Lake City. 3426.
One year in Scandinavia. 8160.
Oneida. 6000a.
Oneida Academy Catalog. 6002.
Oneida Stake of Zion's Sunday School song book. 2205.
Onkuischheid, het heerschend kwaad van den tijd. 8048b.
Only one Church of Christ. 4906.
Only path of salvation. 8231.
Only true gospel. 977–93b.
Only two religions. 4277.
Only way to be saved. 8210–48d.
Onze buurman, de heer S. 2001a.
Oorsprong van de Gereorganiseerde Kerk. 8065.
Open door. 5372.
Open letter. 429.
Open letter, addressed to President Joseph Smith, Jr. 4959b.
Open letter from Nathan Baklwin, Jr. 258c.
Open letter no. 2. 3688.
Open letter no. 3. 3689.
Open letter to B. H. Roberts. 9643–44.
Open letter to Daniel MacGregor. 2386.
Open letter to George Q. Cannon. 6003–4.
Open letter to Hon. Moses Thatcher. 5770.
Open letter to Latter-day Saints. 3555.
Open letter to protesting Saints. 7038.
Open letter to the clergy. 7813–15.
Open letter. To the members of the General Assembly. 6039.
Open letter to the priesthood. 5146.
Open letter to the Saints. 7039.
Open letter to the world. 6005.
Open letter to the young people of the church. 5147.
Open letter written to Joseph R. Lambert. 3687.
Open reply to Jesse R. S. Badge. 779.
Open sore of Christendom. 7627.
Open vision. 9928.
Opened door. 3702a.
Opening and closing hymns. 5702.
Opinion of Justice C. M. Hawley. 3899.
Opinions concerning the Bible law of marriage. 5270.
Opinions of sixty-five leading ministers. 4138.
Opinions of the leading statesmen of the United States. 5486.
Oplysning om Mormonerne. 3085.
Oplysninger om Mormonsamfundet i Utah. 5329–30.
Oppervlakkig beschouwd. 9817c.
Opportunity here and hereafter. 8670–70b.
Opportunity to become acquainted. 606b–a.
Oration delivered by Mr. S. Rigdon. 7284.
Oration delivered in the Congregational Church. 6376.
Ond til overvejelse for mine medchristne. 4275.
Order and faith of the Church of Christ. 6962.
Order of Enoch. 1200a–1202.
Order of procession and funeral services of Major General Jedediah Morgan Grant. 606c.
Order of procession at the funeral of the President Brigham Young. 6007.
Order of procession. Instructions and order of march for pioneer parade. 4948.
Order of the day for the sixth of April, 1853. 6007a.
Order of Zion. 6008.
Order of Zion (Zahnd). 10,117–18.
Ordinances and by-laws of the township of Peaine. 6164.
Ordinances of the City of Nauvoo. 5719a.
Ordinances passed by the General Assembly. 2795a.
Ordinances, passed by the Legislative Council. 7504.
Ordinations. 3071.
Ordinations and ceremonies. 2250d.
Oregon and California in 1848. 8944.
Oregon missions and travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–46. 7767.
Organ recitals in the Tabernacle. 1416.
Organic law of the church. 7677.
Organists manual. 2042e.
Organization of Grand Lodge of Iowa. 5462a.
Organization of the church. 1219.
Organizations of the church. 3319b.
Orient and Occident. 5435.
Origin and faith of the church. 7356–57.
Origin of Mormonism. 3103.
Origin of polygamy among the Latter Day Saints. 3782.
Origin of polygamy in America. 7299a.
Origin of sacrifice. 8670c.
Origin of the Book of Mormon (Pierce). 6379b.
Origin of the Book of Mormon (Reorganized Church). 6963–64.
Origin of the Book of Mormon, re-examined. 7578.
Origin of the Book of Mormon, the character of its authors examined. 3884.
Origin of the name Egypt. 9049h.
Origin of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 10,040.
Origin of the Reorganized Church. The question of succession. 8062–64.
Origin of the Spaulding story. 9941.
Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism. 9036.
Original sin. Are all to suffer from it eternally. 8670d.
Original songs and music. 1567.
Original songs, composed. 9066c.
Orometua. 6010.
Orpheus; a general history of religions. 6848.
Our islands and their people. 5985a.
Our Italy. 9599a.
Our life and home. 6023a.
Our Master's will. 1115.
Our missionaries in Bible lands. 2735.
Our national parks. 7410a.
Our native land. 3331.
Our new states and territories. 7257.
Our new way round the world. 2448.
Our new. 768.
Our oriental missions. 8941b.
Our own country, its history and achievements. 6024a.
Our own country. Representing our native land. 2564a.
Our position defined. 67.
Our second American adventure. 2997.
Our social ideals. 7864.
Our time. 8527c.
Our topical booklet. 4139.
Our travels. 2631a.
Our Utah pioneers. 38.
Our western empire. 874.
Our whole country. 300.
Out of darkness into light. 3969a–b.
Out of the hurly-burly. 2383a.
Out West: or, from London to Salt Lake City. 8284.
Outing of the old folks. 2087f–g.
Outlaws of the Fox River country. 5673.
Outline history of Council Bluffs. 1018.
Outline history of the dispensations of the gospel. 7358.
Outline history of the Seventy. 7359.
Outline of courses of study for intermediate classes. 2355.
Outline of courses of study for junior classes. 2355a–56.
Outline of man's knowledge. 9980.
Outline of the M.I.A. program. 2073.
Outline of three years' course of study. 2261c.
Outline sketch of the travels of James Hutchins. 4154.
Outline studies of the Book of Mormon. 8126a–c.
Outline study of the principles of the gospel. 1417.
Outlines and illustrations. 4797.
Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Relief societies. 2220.
Outlines for mother's work in the Salt Lake Stake relief societies. 2221.
Outlines for religion class work for the Weber Stake of Zion. 2238.
Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes (Cache Stake). 2166.
Outlines for religion class work. Published by order of the Stake Board of Religion Classes (St. Joseph Stake). 2214.
Outlines in theology for use in the church schools high school grade. 1524, 1524b–c.
Outlines in theology for use in the schools and seminaries. 1524a, 1524d.
Outlines, lesser priesthood, Jordan Stake. 2186.
Outlines of ecclesiastical history. 7360–64.
Outlines of lectures for Pioneer Stake Relief Society. 2207.
Outlines of lessons for the lesser priesthood quorums of the Granite Stake of Zion. 2177.
Outlines of Mormon philosophy. 9931.
Outlines of religion class work. 2153–53j.
Outlines of the doctrines of the church. 6025.
Outlook. 5795a.
Outskirt episodes. 8960.
Over blazed trails and country highways. 2387.
Over land and sea. 3743.
Over mijzelf. 9802c.
Over the plains. 8952.
Over the purple hills. 2373.
Over the range to the golden gate. 9989.
Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. 8472b.
Over the top. 2255.
Over the world. 580a.
Overland in forty nine. 3611.
Overland journey, from New York to San Francisco. 3700.
Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utah. 257.
Overland mail 1849–1869. 3775.
Overland route. 6376d.
Overland route to the Pacific. 2771.
Overland stage to California. 7417.
Overland trail and the Union Pacific Railroad. 9083d.
Overland trail; the epic path of pioneers to Oregon. 4809.
Overland with Kit Carson. 808a.
Overthrow of Gog and Magog. 8423.
Overthrow of infidel Mormonism. 3353–54.
Ox team; or, the old Oregon Trail, 1852–1906. 5325a.

P

P. DeSmet (1801–1873). 4810.
Pa Beth Yw Mormoniaeth. 4478a.
På tusenmilafärd. Minnen. 541a.
Paa deres Frugter skal I kende dam. 4753.
Paarl van Groote Waarde. 6195.
Pacific Christian Advocate. 5413.
Pacific Coast business directory. 4741a.
Pacific-eisenbahn in Nord-america. 7560.
Pacific railroad—open. 769.
Pacific tourist. (Bowman). 6036b.
Pacific tourist (Williams). 6036a.
Pacific wagon roads. 9192.
Pageant. Independence Centennial Celebration. 175j.
Pageant presented on the 50th anniversary. 2136.
Pageantry of ghosts. 5993.
Paid in full. 8670e.
Palantic. 6076.
Palapala haalele Moremona. 4165a.
Palestine of America. 3013.
Palmyra and vicinity. 2493.
Palmyra, Wayne County, New York. 6087b.
Pamphlets nos. 1, 2, 3. 3096–97.
Pandemonium or Arcadia. 4521.
Papa Haawina no na Hui Opio Me Kula Sabati. 5852.
Paper presented to the Triennial Council. 577.
Paper read before the high priests of Utah Stake. 4453a.
Papers in case of C. A. Perry & Co. 6315.
Papers in the case of Baskin vs. Cannon. 329a.
Papers in the case of McGrorty vs. Hooper. 9117a.
Papers of the Ohio Church History Society. 5979.
Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. 9188b.
Par ord om Mormonerne. 3778d–e.
Parable of Zenos. 3288.
Paracletes. 3072.
Parallel scripture references. 1891b.
Parchedig a’r pagan. 6088a.
Parent and child. 1568–69a.
Paris a San Francisco. 4711b.
Parish and other pencilings. 5678.
Parmi les Mormons. 4251c.
Parodies on Walt Whitman. 7528.
Parole de sagesse. 9832j.
Particulars of the death of Prest. Brigham Young. 2740.
Parting word. 1464.
Pasa ekklesia. 7440.
Passeggiata intorna al mondo. 4121b.
Passing of the frontier. 4094a.
Pastoral letter of Bishop Chase. 1260.
Pastoral letter of the cardinal archbishop. 1239c.
Patched garment or a new one. 8670f.
Path to eternal life. 4154a.
Pathbreakers from river to ocean. 3937.
Pathfinder of the great western empire. 5064a.
Pathway of life. 8708a.
Patriarchal blessing given on the head of Joseph Nattress. 10,014.
Patriarchal or evangelical order. 4722.
Patriarchal order, or plurality of wives. 8333.
Patriarchate. 7076.
Patriarkalske orden eller Fleerkoneri. 8334–35.
Pattie; or, leaves from a life. 4529.
Paul Morse, in memoriam. 6161a.
Paul's method of dealing with false religionists. 5918.
Pay and mileage allowed George Q. Cannon. 9118.
Pays modernes. 3611b.
Peace on earth, good will to man. 2087h.
Pearl; an ocean waif. 3433.
Pearl of Great Price. 6205.
Pearl of Great Price (Smith). 8066.
Pearls of the Pacific. 578a.
Pearls; or, selected paragraphs. 5574.
Pebbles gathered by the wayside. 9985.
Peculiarities of American cities. 3598.
Peepl o’Day. 6214.
Peepestone Joe and the Peck manuscript. 1081.
Peidiwch a’u gwrando. 4478a.
Pen pictures of early western days. 4295a–96.
Pen pictures of Mormonism. 6021.
Penalties of adultery. 3073.
People's attack on the Mormons. 2410.
People's cabinet. 5354a.
People's common sense medical adviser. 6380.
People's Organ. 6300.
Peril of Mormonism. 6310.
Period of God's work on this planet. 2654.
Perl of fawr bris. 6204.
Perler fra Mormons Bog. 5386.
Perpetuity of American nation assured. 8670g.
Perrin's history of Illinois. 6314.
Persecution in Salt Lake City. 221.
Personal and institutional religion. 3226.
Personal duties. 8851b.
Personal experiences on the Oregon Trail. 5325b.
Personal letter. 114a.
Personal narrative of explorations and incidents. 325.
Personal recollections and observations. 5390.
Personal recollections of many prominent people. 2662.
Personal recollections of pioneer life. 9492c.
Personal reminiscences of thirty-five years of journalism. 9865a.
Personality of God and doctrine of Christ. 7430.
Personality of God from biblical standpoint. 2394.
Pertinent facts on Utah's loyalty. 3604–5.
Perversion. 2488.
Pese o Siona. 1850–51.
Peshareth. 8867.
Petetneet sketches. 6375.
Peter and his brethren. 8671.
Peter Bosten. 1044.
Petition of citizens of Utah Territory. 9326.
Petition of John T. Caine, of Utah. 1078a.
Petition of residents of Utah Territory. 9327.
Petition of 22,626 women of Utah. 9400.
Petition of women of Utah. 9400.
Philosophical basis of Mormonism. 8672–80.
Philosophic in Mormonismus. 8663a–66.
Philosophische Grundlage. 8680.
Philosophy of popular superstitions. 3162b.
Philosophy of the atonement. 8680a.
Philosophy of the earth. 8438.
Pic-nic. Mr. ________ and ladies. 6376b.
Pic-nic party at the head waters of Big Cottonwood. 10,063b.
Picnic tea & entertainment. 8873a.
Pictorial ancient America. 3682.
Pictorial description of the United States. 7607.
Pictorial family encyclopedia history. 3477b.
Pictorial history of the United States (Goodrich). 3617c.
Pictorial history of the United States (McCabe). 5104a.
Pictorial Provo. 9935–36.
Pictorial reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity. 7532–35a.
Picture journey over overland route. 6376d.
Picture of slavery in church and state. 4983.
Pictures and biographies of Brigham Young and his wives. 2590–91.
Pictures of the Kirtland temple. 5706a.
Picturesque Cardston and environments. 6377.
Picturesque journeys in America. 876.
Picturesque sketches of American progress. 360d.
Picturesque tourist. 3793a.
Picturesque tours in America. 877.
Picturesque Utah. 5125.
Picturesque West. 9875.

Piece of wedding cake. 7924a.
Pilgrim and the pioneer. 392.
Piney ridge cottage. 148.
Pioneer and general history of Geauga County. 4022.
Pioneer and personal reminiscences. 2576.
Pioneer celebration 1922. 6761b.
Pioneer celebration. Programme of the anniversary proceedings. 6384a.
Pioneer Day, also, our year of jubilee. 6384b.
Pioneer days in California. 1208.
Pioneer days in the San Bernardino Valley. 2573.
Pioneer days; the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day. 9019a.
Pioneer heroes of the new world. 945c–46.
Pioneer history of Harris Grove. 5202a.
Pioneer home. 6386.
Pioneer jubilee songster. 8424.
Pioneer notes from the diaries of Judge Benjamin Hayes. 3921.
Pioneer of 1850. 6828.
Pioneer photographer. 4305.
Pioneer reformer of Utah. 4828.
Pioneer Stake. History of stake and directory. 2208.
Pioneer Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide. 2208a.
Pioneer Stake silver anniversary jubilee. 2209.
Pioneer tales of Eureka Springs. 1089c.
Pioneer tales of the Oregon Trail. 2731.
Pioneer trail. 4732.
Pioneer west. 3461a.
Pioneering in the East. 3947.
Pioneering on the plains. 5130.
Pioneering the West. 3121.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pioneers and prominent men of Utah. 3182.
Pioneers' Day. 6386a.
Pioneers of '49. 263.
Pioneers of Macedon. 3129a.
Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains. 5231d.
Pioneers of the Western Reserve. 7129a.
Pioneers. Pioneer song. 2436.
Pionererne, deras utdrifning fran Illinois. 8933a.
Pionier. 6388.
Pittsburgh conference on Mormonism. 8681.
Place and meaning of personal evangelism. 3115.
Place of genealogy in the plan of salvation. 149.
Plain facts against the Latter-day Saints. 443.
Plain facts for patriotic voters. 5686a.
Plain facts for students of the Book of Mormon. 6390.
Plain facts, shewing the falsehood (Bush). 1046.
Plain facts, shewing the origin. 9942.
Plain facts, showing the falsehood. 6615–15a.
Plain home talk about the human system. 3392.
Plain people. 4107.
Plain questions for Mormonites. 6391.
Plains and the Rockies. 9500.
Plan and program for the study of child culture. 2136a–37.
Plan for summer work. 2073a.
Plan for the Millard Stake Relief Society. 2199.
Plan of campaign for the anti-polygamy constitutional amendment. 4258a.
Plan of salvation (Giles). 3576a.
Plan of salvation (Morgan). 5493b–5511f.
Plan of salvation (Sheen). 7660–61b.
Plan of salvation according to the gospel. 7644.
Plan of salvation as taught by the church. 5499a, 5500a–e, f.
Plan of study for the Theological Department. 2165b.
Plan to solve the Utah problem. 9273.
Platform of the People's Party. 6308.
Play-house. 4733.
Plea for liberty. 761.
Plea for polygamy. 4378.
Plea for religious liberty. 2618–19.
Plea for the golden rule. 7816.
Plea for the slighted ones. 2430.
Pleas for religious liberty. 2618–19.
Please read this free circular on Mormonism. 5685–86.
Please sent at once to ward presidents. 2072a.
Pledges have been broken. 6394a.
Plu-ri-bus-tah. 2972b.
Plural marriage and the manifesto. 8792.
Plural marriage, as taught by the Prophet Joseph. 9748.
Plural marriage essential to the integrity of Mormonism. 2433.
Plural marriage in America. 8015–16.
Plurality of wives among the Mormons. 3696.
Plus grand de tous. 9812o.
Pocket directory of business houses. 3996.
Pocket guide to California. 7687.
Poem for the new year. 6394b.
Poem, written for the celebration. 5414b.
Poem written, January, 1928. 2434.
Poems (Canning). 1134.
Poems (Fisher). 3367.
Poems (Shaw). 7636–37.
Poems (Smith). 8085.
Poems of the gem state poet. 8760.
Poems, religious, historical, and political. 7843–44.
Poetic P. S. to a letter. 9661a.
Poetical facts. 6394c.
Poetical works of Alfred Osmond. 6020.
Poetical writings of Orson F. Whitney. 9777.
Poetiske Arbejder Artikler og Afhandlinger. 1274.
Points of contact. 4495.
Points of interest in and about Salt Lake City. 6394d.
Polygami Mormona y la monogamia Christiana comparadas. 8886.
Political & literary essays. 2597.
Political and religious detector. 6041.
Political and religious ideals. 8156.
Political aspects of Mormonism. 8521.
Political aspects of Mormonism. Mr. Roberts not a Democrat. 1127c.
Political history of Jackson County. 6395.
Political history of the United States. 771.
Political Straws. 6395a.
Politics and politicians. 5045.
Polk; the diary of a president. 6397.
Polygami og hvid slavehandel. 6399.
Polygamic revelations. 3763–63a.
Polygamie aux États-Unis. 3027b.
Polygamie og hvid Slavehandel. 1962.
Polygamist's victim. 3658.
Polygamous assembly. 180a.
Polygamous marriages in Utah. 552.
Polygamy (Bond). 585.
Polygamy (Briggs). 817a.
Polygamy (Jaques). 4349.
Polygamy (Pratt). 6441.
Polygamy (Reorganized Church). 6965.
Polygamy a crime—not a religion. 3764.
Polygamy a new American play. 6399b.
Polygamy, a sermon. 3159.
Polygamy and citizenship in church and state. 4813.
Polygamy and the Bible. 550.
Polygamy and the constitution. 7579.
Polygamy and the Mormon question. 1112.
Polygamy as taught by Latter-day Saints. 170.
Polygamy exposed by a lady of Utah. 6440.
Polygamy from a new standpoint. 4829.
Polygamy from a non-Mormon viewpoint. 6217–18.
Polygamy [Hearing, February 25, 1902]. 9127.
Polygamy in the territories. 9128.
Polygamy in the United States. 3969.
Polygamy in Utah—a dead issue. 1079.
Polygamy in Utah and New England contrasted. 908.
Polygamy in Utah. Message from the president of the United States. 9242.
Polygamy in Utah. Message from the president of the United States transmitting a communication. 9193, 9237a.
Polygamy in Utah. Speech of Chas. Pomeroy. 6401.
Polygamy (inside story of the play). 5978b.
Polygamy: Its solution in Utah. 3602.
Polygamy. May 24, 1886. 9127a.
Polygamy not a doctrine of the true church. 6966–67.
Polygamy not of God (Briggs). 818.
Polygamy not of God (Smith). 8017.
Polygamy: or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism (advertisement). 6400a–c.
Polygamy: or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism (Beadle). 350–56e.
Polygamy; or the veil uplifted. 7668.
Polygamy. Probable. 3522.
Polygamy question. 8888.
Polygamy revived in the West. 799.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY


Polygamy versus Christianity. 3994.

Polygamy; was it an original tenet. 7770–75.

Polygamy. World wide after the war. 3522a.

Polynesiens orientaux au contact de la civilisation. 1066a.

Pomaret Orometua. 2042a.

Poor American in Ireland and Scotland. 3615.

Popular history of the United States. 7277b.

Popular history of Utah. 9778.

Popular songs of the church. 1419a.

Popular tribunals. 292.

Portrait; a romance of the Cuyahoga Valley. 7275.

Portrait and biographical album of Champaign County, Ill. 6416a.

Portrait and biographical album of Christian County, Ills. 6416b.

Portrait and biographical album of Coles County, Ill. 6416c.

Portrait and biographical album of DeKalb County, Ills. 6416d.

Portrait and biographical album of Henry County, Illinois. 6416e.

Portrait and biographical album of Knox County, Illinois. 6416f.

Portrait and biographical album of Morgan and Scott counties, Ills. 6416g.

Portrait and biographical album of Peoria County, Illinois. 6416h.

Portrait and biographical album of Pike and Calhoun counties, Illinois. 6416i.

Portrait and biographical album of Shelby and Moultrie counties, Illinois. 6416j.

Portrait and biographical album of Whiteside County, Illinois. 6416k.

Portrait and biographical record of Arizona. 6416m.

Portrait and biographical record of Hancock, McDonough and Henderson counties, Illinois. 6416n.

Portrait, genealogical and biographical record of the state of Utah. 6417.

Portrait of the Missouri moh. 4440.

Portraiture of Mormonism. 7625.

Positively true. 9423.

Post-office and other matters. 4830.

Postmaster John T. Lynch on the Mormons. 6421a.

Postmasters in Idaho living in polygamy. 9211.

Pourquoi la religion est-elle necessaire. 9832d.

Power of the Mormons. 3347.

Powers' answer. 6437.

Practicability of railroads through the South Pass. 4735a.

Practical application and result of the Word of Wisdom. 9817.

Practical co-operation. 5388.

Practical politician. 4588.

Practical reference. 4571–78a.

Practical religion (Brown). 897.

Practical religion (Widtsoe). 9817a–e.


Praktische Gottsdienst. 9817e.

Praktische verwijzer naar schriftuurtelijke. 4575–75a.

Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures. 9446.

Prairie and the making of middle America. 2976c.

Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 7684a.

Prairie traveler. 5272.

Prairies. Chanson nouvelle. 448a.

Praktische Genealoge. 7614.

Praktische Hinweise sung aus Bibelstellen. 4576b–4576c.

Praktische Religion. 9817c.

Praktisk Religion. 9817b.

Pratt family: or, the descendants of Lieut. William Pratt. 1256.

Pratt family will hold a special social. 6719a.

Prayer, at the dedication of the Lord's house. 2921.
Prayer offered at the dedication. 9997.
Pre-existence. 9403b.
Pre-existence of spirits (a Mormon doctrine). 780.
Preaching and public speaking. 5771–72.
Preamble and resolutions unanimously adopted. 1420.
Preceptor. 5836–37.
Precious jewels. 1195.
Precious memories. 4713.
Précis de l’histoire États-Unis d’Amérique. 4099b.
Preface to the book entitled The one mighty and strong. 2391a.
Pregeth gwrth-Formonaidd. 2722q.
Pregethu i’r ysbrydion yn ngharchar. 2722r–s.
Preliminary report concerning explorations. 9720.
Preliminary report upon a reconnaissance. 9721.
Premiers principes de la religion. 9812d.
Prepare ye the way of the Lord. 5209.
Pres Wm. Budge sounds a note of warning. 995.
Presbyterian home missions. 2999.
Presbyterian missions in Utah. 6734.
Present aspect of slavery in America. 6100a.
Present aspects of Mormonism. 5233.
Present day Mormonism and its remedy. 5920–22.
Present knowledge and past revelations combines. 2992.
Present situation in Utah. 6741–41a.
Present time and prophecy. 115.
Present truth. 5151a.
Presentation of a flag to Governor Ford. 3397a.
Presentation of private life. 5420.

President and priesthood. 4561–64b.
President _______. Dear Brother. 1644b.
President _______ Sunday School Supt. _______ Stake of Zion. 1676a.
President Grant and his family. 5062.
President Greeley, President Hoffman, and the resurrection of the ring. 4615.
President Joseph F. Smith. 5063.
President Joseph F. Smith denies charges. 3797.
President of the church. The law of succession (Reorganized Church). 6969.
President of the church. The law of succession (Rushton). 7450.
President Smith's last message to the church. 8005.
President Woodruff's manifesto. 9998.
President Woodruff's prayer. 9999.
Presidential reception tendered to the old folks of Utah. 2087i.
President's message. 7040.
Presidents of _______ Quorum of Seventy. 1644c.
President's Office, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1687c, 2223c–d.
President's party. _______ and ladies. 6751b.
Presiding Bishop's Office. 2099a.
Press club outing. 5153.
Press comments on Mr. Charles Ellis' lectures. 3150a.
Preston genealogy. 9932.
Price list of books, tracts, etc. 2015b.
Prices current. 1736a.
Priest, the woman, and the confessional. 1267.
Priestcraft exposed. 8307b.
Priesthood (Dykes). 3074.
Priesthood (Page). 6068.
Priesthood and presidency. 6251–53b.
Priesthood and the financial law. 7865.
Priesthood authority and the gathering of Zion. 3586.
Priesthood conferences. 1510b.
Priesthood convention of Weber Stake. 2238a.
Priesthood conventions and priesthood conferences. 1423.
Primary Department. Bible stories. 1570.
Primary helper. 5629a.
Primary history of the United States. 5224b.
Primary song book. 2121–26a.
Primer and first reader of vocal music. 8425.
Primer of Michigan history. 2565a.
Primitive traits in religious revivals. 2676.
Princess Helene Von Racowitzza. 6808.
Principal's annual report to the Board of Trustees. 840.
Principes fondamentaux. 6757a–c.
Principles and practices of Mormons. 3697.
Principles of irrigation practice. 9817f.
Principles of teaching. 413–14.
Principles of the junior church. 548a.
Prinzpien des Evangeliums. 8565.
Priodas a Moesau yn Utah. 6606a.
Prison of Weltervreden. 3559.
Private doctrines of Mormon theology. 5923–25.
Private letters of Parmenas Taylor Turnley. 9056.
Prize ode to irrigation. 5116a–b.
Prize pioneer ode. 8426.
Problems in gospel teaching. 9916.
Problems of industrial Zion. 4679.
Problems of social purity. 7451.
Problems of the age as signs of the times. 430.
Problems of the age. Dealing with religious, social and economic questions. 8783–83a.
Procedure in church courts. 6971.
Proceedings and debates of the constitutional convention of Idaho. 4179.
Proceedings. At the dedication of the Joseph Smith Memorial Monument. 6758a–b.
Proceedings before the Committee on Privileges and Elections. 9173.
Proceedings in mass meeting of the ladies. 9401.
Proceedings of a convention, held at Carthage, Ill. 1222.
Proceedings of a meeting in honor of President Heber J. Grant's 70th birthday. 6759.
Proceedings of the first Sunday school convention. 1571.
Proceedings of the M. W. Grand Lodge (Utah). 3447d.
Proceedings of the Territorial Liberal Convention. 4918.
Procès célèbres des États-Unis. 8283.
Proces imod Mormonerne. 9455.
Procession of the immortals. 6759c.
Proclamacion. Extradordinaria. 6616.
Proclamation (Buchanan). 9220.
Proclamation (Cumming). 9355.
Proclamation (Ford). 4198a.
Proclamation (Harrison). 9227.
Proclamation. And a warning voice unto all people. 3866.
Proclamation by Brigham Young. 9353c.
Proclamation by the governor. 9353d–54a, 9354c.
Proclamation by the Governor . . . Executive Department, Springfield, Illinois. 4198b.
Proclamation by the governor of the state of Illinois. 4199.
Proclamation by the governor. Whereas, the Utah Indians of this territory. 9354d.
Proclamation from the Lord to his people. 533a.
Proclamation from the Rocky Mountains. A voice of warning. 1050a.
Proclamation from the Rocky Mountains of Utah. 8455.
Proclamation. Head Quarters, Nauvoo. 6096a.
Proclamation. I, Brigham Young. 9354b.
Proclamation. In testimony whereof. 9353b.
Proclamation no. 2. 3816.
Proclamation no. 3. 3816a.
Proclamation no. 4. 3817.
Proclamation no. 5. 3818.
Proclamation of the gospel. 6618.
Proclamation of the Twelve Apostles. 1511–12.
Proclamation. To all good citizens. 6096c.
Proclamation to the citizens of Hancock County. 3815.
Proclamation to the nations. 8681a.
Proclamation to the people. 10,076.
Proclamation. To the people of the coasts. 6617.
Prodigal daughter. 4440a.
Prof de Laatste Dagen. Sterke bewijzen. 6119a.
Prof der Mormonen Joseph Smith, Jr. 9415.
Profestiske vidnesbyrd. 6760.
Profion o eirwiredd Llyfr Mormon. 4478c.
Profits of religion. 7731.
Profwch bob peth. 2722t.
Program (1918). 1571d.
Program and outline of study. 4543.
Program. Auxiliary group conventions. 1427.
Program commemorating the one hundredth anniversary. 6761a.
Program. Dedicatory services. 1968b.
Program, district Sunday school convention. 1571a.
Program for annual ward Sunday school conferences. 1571b.
Program for Relief Society genealogical convention. 2138.
Program for Sunday school annual stake conferences. 1571c.
Program for the breaking of the ground for the temple. 1291.
Program for the establishment of Zion. 6972.
Program for the ward teachers. 4612.
Program for ward teaching. 2177a.
Program of celebration. 6761b.
Program of convention. 1571e.
Program of dedicatory and opening services. 2260a.
Program of exercises in honor of President Wilford Woodruff. 6761c.
Program of general and local jubilee celebrations. 1572.
Program of Lund Day exercises in religion classes. 2154.
Program of Maeser Day exercises in religion classes. 6761d.
Program of monthly historical meetings. 1726a.
Program of Nauvoo pioneer celebration. 1726b.
Program of one-day conventions. 2073b.
Program of the dedicatory services of the Arizona Temple. 1429.
Program of the first general conference. 1966.
Program of the historical meeting in honor of Pres. Francis Marion Lyman. 6762.
Program of the monthly historical meeting. 1726c.
Program. Prepared by the stake committee. 2163.
Program; the elder's missionary benefit. 2254a.
Program. Zion's Religio-Literary Society. 6761.
Programme district Sunday school convention. 1573.
Programme for the celebration of the 4th of July. 6763.
1857. 6765.
Programme for the grand jubilee concert. 6766.
Programme. Funeral of President John Taylor. 6762b.
Programme. Grand juvenile procession. 6762a.
Programme of a grand soiree. 1897.
Programme of exercises of the joint conference. 2210d.
Programme of exercises, rendered by a solemn assembly. 6768.
Programme of public meeting. 858a.
Programme of the celebration of the Fourth of July, 1856. 6768a.
Programme of the Daughters of Utah Pioneers. 2674a.
Programme of the Latter Day Saints’ festival. 1929.
Programme of the Latter-day Saints’ soirée. 1930.
Programme of the London Conference festival. 1942a.
Programme of the Norwich Conference festival. 1945.
Programme of the singing exercises. 6769.
Programme of the Southampton Conference festival. 1953b–54a.
Programme of the World’s Congress of Representative Women. 10,017.
Programme. 24th of July celebration. 6762c.
Progress of civilization. 3399.
Progress of the United States of America. 8999.
Progress-report upon geographical and geological explorations. 9202.
Progression beyond the grave. 8680–83a.
Progressive headquarters. 10,075.
Progressive men of western Colorado. 6769a.
Prohibiting polygamy. 9129.
Prohibition. Address on M.I.A. slogan. 3675.
Prohibition; not state control. 5063a.
Promenade autour du monde. 4120.
Promenade de Constantinople en Amérique. 3405a.
Promenade en Amérique. 70.
Promenades au Far-West. 8882b.
Promenades dans les deux Amériques 1876–1877. 2536a–b.
Promenades et chasses dans l’Amérique du Nord. 9463.
Prominent educators in Utah and the Mormons. 6771.
Pronouncing vocabulary of the Book of Mormon. 6973.
Prophecies and promises of the Lord. 2074.
Prophecies of Jesus. 5308.
Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment (Jordan Stake). 2187.
Prophecies of Joseph Smith and their fulfillment (Morris). 5581–82.
Prophecy and redemption of Zion. 6158.
Prophecy and revelation. 2916b.
Prophecy true and false. 8683b.
Prophet. 6772.
Prophet. A tragedy. 8806d.
Prophet Joseph rebuking the guard. 6618a.
Prophet Joseph Smith tells his own story. 7986–87s.
Prophet Joseph Smith’s views on the powers and policy of the government. 7965.
Prophet of latter days. 6118–19.
Prophet of Palmyra. 3719.
Prophet of the nineteenth century. 1237.
Prophète du XIXe siècle. 3022.
Prophetic almanac. 6514–15.
Prophetic history. 7633–34.
Prophetic numbers. 5138.
Prophetic office. 2539.
Prophetic sayings of Heber C. Kimball. 4616.
Prophetic truth. 3157.
Prophetic warning to all the churches. 4168.
Prophets and patriarchs. 2562–63.
Prophets; or, Mormonism unveiled. 383.
Prophwyd y Jubili. 6773.
Proposed additional legislation. 9158.
Proposed constitution and by-laws. 7041–42.
Proposed constitutional amendment. 8020a.
Proposed legislation for Utah. 759b–60.
Proposed legislation for Utah Territory. 9130.
Proposed state of Deseret. 2780i.
Prose and poetry. 8315.
Prospectus. 4970b.
Prospectus for volume XXVIII of the Juvenile Instructor. 4514b.
Prospectus of eleven lectures. 2074a.
Prospectus of the Brigham Young Academy. 841.
Prospectus of the Brigham Young College. 833a.
Prospectus of the Hancock Eagle. 3828b.
Prospectus of the Independent Inquirer. 755.
Prospectus of the Latter-day Saints Millennial Star. 6619.
Prospectus of the Nauvoo Expositor. 5721a.
Prospectus of the St. Louis Luminary. 7473a.
Prospectus of the Western Standard. 9709.
Prospectus of Zion’s Home Monthly. 10,138a.
Prospectus. The Mormon. 8843a.
Prospectus. The Mormon Tribune. 5530a.
Protea. 6773a.
Protection across the continent. 9254c.
Protest against supreme directional control. 5172.
Protest främnågra. 6774.
Protest movement, its meaning and purpose. 9894–95.
Protest of citizens of the state of Utah. 6774a.
Protest of Legislative Assembly of Utah. 9391a.
Protestant miracles. 7461a.
Protestant Mormon. 8761.
Protestant Press Bureau. 6775.
Protests against the right Hon. Reed Smoot. 9174.
Proud Mahaska. 6371f.
Prove all things. 3351.
Proverbs. 8761a.
Provo. The garden city of Utah. 6776.
Prussian Mission. 8336.
Psalmer og aandelige Sange. 1739–41.
Psalmer til Brug. 1742–44.
Psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life. 3179a–80.
Psychological phenomena of Christianity. 2635e.
Public discussion of the doctrines. 7187–90.
Public discussion of the issues. 4554–56.
Public discussion will be held. 6779b.
Public Hall, Harwich. 449a.
Public meeting of the citizens of Quincy. 6800.
Public meeting, of the new citizens of Nauvoo. 5718.
Public meeting, September 22. 6799.
Publications of Shepard Book Company, Salt Lake City, Utah. 7681a–82.
Pule hoolaa no ke kie hoomanao. 8044d.
Pulpit portraits. 2843b.
Pure gospel of Christ. 6973a.
Pure life. 10,003.
Pure testimony. 3568.
Purple robe. 6091b.
Purported angelic visitation. 3259.
Purpose and organization of the religion classes. 1526–27.
Purpose, plan and procedure. 1528.
Put’s golden songster. 8487a.
Put’s original California songster. 8487b.
Puteshestvie po Amerike. 9031a.
Pyramid. 3569.

Q

Qù est la vérité. 7164c.
Quad's odds. 4890a.
Quaker forty-niner. 6088.
Quakers of Iowa. 4486a.
Quantrill and the border wars. 2476.
Quarterly. 842.
Quarterly report of the Edinburgh Conference. 1917.
Quatorze mois dans l’Amérique du Nord. 9049.
Quatre mille lieues aux États-Unis. 451.
Que la paix de Dieu soit sur cette maison. 8996.
Question of fact. 4264.
Question of Mormon patriotism. 7581.
Question of the hour. 2411.
Questions and answers. (Grant). 3690.
Questions and answers on good manners. 6785a.
Questions and answers on Mormonism. 6734a.
Questions and answers on Mormonism (Paden). 6062.
Questions and answers on the Book of Mormon. 1136.
Questions and answers on the Godhead. 6785b.
Questions and answers on the life and mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith. 1574–75.
Questions and answers upon the first commandment. 6785c.
Questions and answers upon the Word of Wisdom. 6785d–e.
Questions answered. 4259.
Questions, answers and brief stories. 9529.
Questions of the day. 2444.
Questions of the hour. 6785f.

R

R. C. Evans and the Mormons. 9896.
R. J.'s mother, and some other people. 2751.
Raau a Iosepha ra. 2042b.
Rabbi's objections to Jesus and a reply. 7365.
Race suicide, infanticide, prolicide, leprocide vs. children. 5687.
Rache des Mormonen. 4251d–e.
Raft pilot's log. 553.
Ragged register. 2831a.
Rainbow Bridge. 439i.
Rainbow trail; a romance. 3723.
Rally to the polls. 6813.
Ralph's scrapbook illustrated. 509.
ramble around the world. 4121.
Ramble through the United States. 3766.
Rambles in the far west. 5154.
Rambles in the north-western America. 5674.
Ranching, sport and travel. 1215a.
Random record of travel during fifty years. 3411.
Rank roll of the Nauvoo Legion. 5723.
Rapid view of the work of the Utah Gospel Mission. 9287.
Rational theology. 9818–21.
Rattling, roaring rhymes on Mormon Utah. 1197.
Ravea o note o ora. 7662.
Raymond, Alberta, Canada. 6826a.
Rayons de lumiere vivifiante. 6266–68a.
Rays of light from all lands. 8983.
Rays of living light. 6254–78
Rays of living light from the doctrines of Christ.
6256a–57n.
Rays of living light on the one way of salvation.
6259a–61c.
Re-opening of Ebenezar Chapel. 6867a.
Reaching after our dead. 8683c–d.
Read and judge. 6827a.
Read. Countrymen read. 9428.
Read the Book of Mormon. 1464a.
Read this. Then hand it to a friend. 3698e.
Reader for the religion classes. 5351–52.
Reading course books adopted. 2780e.
Reading exercises in the English language. 6828a.
Readings in method. 1532a.
Ready references. 481–92.
Real America in romance. 5276a.
Real doctrines of Mormonism. 5926–30.
Real Mormonism. 4075.
Real purpose of life. 3954.
Reality of the resurrection. 5196.
Reasonable service. 4527.
Reasons for a legislative commission for Utah. 6830.
Reasons why. 5802.
Reasons why B. H. Roberts, of Utah, should be expelled
from the House of Representatives of the Fifty-sixth
Congress (Campbell). 1129a.
Reasons why B. H. Roberts of Utah, should be expelled
from the House or Representatives of the Fifty-sixth
Congress (Woman's Board of Home Missions). 6735.
Reasons why Brigham H. Roberts should be expelled.
4819.
Reasons why I cannot become a Mormonite. 6858.
Reasons why; shall we hear them. 6330–31.
Reasons why you should not vote the Liberal ticket.
6308a.
Receive ye the Holy Ghost. 8683e.
Recent discussion of Mormon affairs. 1311, 6830b.
Recent history of the United States. 6162c.
Recent Indian wars. 772.
Reception and banquet tendered. 2088.
Rechte, Bergünstigungen und Segnungen. 6830c.
Recital from Apostle Whitney's masterpiece. 6830d.
Recitations for the Primary associations. 7845–47.
Recitative (the seer). 3577.
Recits et types Américains. 2641.
Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 1020.
Recollections and reflections. 3871a.
Recollections of a busy life (Greeley). 3701.
Recollections of a busy life (Lomas). 4971a.
Recollections of a busy life (Smith). 8093a.
Recollections of a happy life. 5867.
Recollections of a missionary in the great West. 793.
Recollections of a pioneer. 3558.
Recollections of a player. 8474.
Recollections of Elizabeth Benton Frémont. 3449.
Recollections of my life. 4054.
Recollections of seventy years. 1264.
Recollections of the Mountain Meadows massacre. 6093.
Recollections of the pioneers of Lee County. 6831.
Record, case no. 14,191. 8540c.
Record case no. 15257. 9230.
Record keeping. 1432a.
Records of California men. 6013.
Recreation and play. 1576.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Recreation bulletin no. 1. 2075.
Recreation bulletin no. 3–7. 2070, 2076–78.
Recreation in the home. 2079.
Recreation. Organization and leadership. 2080.
Recreation program for M.I.A. summer camps. 2080a.
Recueil de Cantiques à l'usage. 1823.
Red men and white. 9968.
Red men on the war path. 772a.
Redemption (Peterson). 6325.
Redemption (Ursenbach). 9262–63a.
Redemption of Zion explained. 7866.
Reed Smoot. 9174a.
Reed Smoot case. 449.
Reference manual. 6974.
References practiques. 4576–76a.
References. To prove the gospel. 309a–10.
References to the Book of Mormon. 6841.
Réflecteur. 6842.
Reflections. 28.
Reflections on section 121. 4453a.
Reector. 6843.
Reflex of Salt Lake City and vicinity. 7537–38.
Reform der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. 6844.
Reformation or restoration. 198.
Refusal to sustain doctrine of supremacy. 10,041.
Refutation of the Mormon doctrines. 3923.
Refutation to A friendly discussion. 6845.
Regarding law enforcement. 2210b.
Registration. Order of the Commissioners. 9238.
Registration rules. 9329a.
Regulations for the guidance of Sunday schools. 1576a.
Reign of anti-Christ. 7741.
Reina; Los Angeles in three centuries. 3998a.
Reincarnation. 3662.
Reis van den Mississippi. 5447.
Reise blandt de norske emigranter. 2838.
Reise durch den Stillen Ozean. 961a.
Reise durch die Felsengebirge. 7557.
Reise durch einen Theil. 4676.
Reise-erinnerungen. 7561.
Reise in das innere Nord-America. 9849.
Reise in das Land der Mormonen. 6849.
Reise vom Mississippi nach de Küsten der Südsee. 5444.
Reisebilder und Skizzen aus Amerika. 4650.
Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas. 5443.
Reisen in Nordamerika. 9501.
Reisetagebuch eines philosophen. 4599a.
Rejected by the sore and tender-footed. 4831.
Rejected manuscript. 3280–80a.
Rejection and succession. 6976.
Rejection of the church. 6849a.
Rejection of the church (Reorganized Church). 6976a.
Rejection of the church from Nauvoo. 3980.
Rejoinder. No. 1–2. 3075.
Reise i Amerika. 3943.
Rekindling camp fires. 2577.
Relazione di un viaggio d'istruzione negli Stati Uniti d'America. 7421a.
Relic collection holds great interest. 226.
Relic Library. 6849b.
Relief Society. A sketch for the missionaries. 2138a.
Relief Society Bulletin. 6850.
Relief Society by-laws. 2140–41a.
Relief Society guide. 1914. 2142.
Relief Society Magazine. 6851.
Relief Society. Organization of the I.D.S. Relief Society. 2251–51b.
Relief Society stake conferences. 2147.
Relief Society—wheat. 9678a.
Religious Quarterly. 6852.
Religious Society. 10,141g.
Religio-Sunday School normal lessons. 8124a–25.
Religion a vital factor in character building. 4011.
Religion active. 9802i.
Religion active and passive. 8683f.
Religion and daily life. 8683g.
Religion complète. 9807e.
Religion for det almindelige menneske. 9826h.
Religion for the ordinary man. 9826a.
Religion für den Mann aus dem Volke. 9826e.
Religion in America. 252.
Religion in the United States of America. 252a.
Religion of life. 1894b.
Religion pour tous les hommes. 9826d.
Religion pratique. 9817d.
Religion, theology and morals. 7596a.
Religionens første principper. 9812b.
Religionism and Christianity. 4085a.
Religions of the world. An impartial history. 5819.
Religions of the world. Authentic accounts. 6853.
Religions-philosophien. 8684.
Religiöses Gespräch. 7207a.
Religious background of American culture. 3800.
Religious controversy. 6012.
Religious creeds and statistics. 3926.
Religious delusions. 2503.
Religious denominations in the United States. 381.
Religious denominations of the world. 5415.
Religious destitution in a Christian country. 5931.
Religious educational supremacy of the home. 8127.

Religious experiences and expectations. 1059.
Religious forces of the United States enumerated. 1214a.
Religious impostors. 6854.
Religious liberty and the Mormon question. 583.
Religious life in America. 4.
Religious life of London. 7300.
Religious notice. 803.
Religious progress in the century. 9969.
Religious, social, and political history of the Mormons. 5187–92.
Religious systems of the world. 6854a.
Religious worship. 5261.
Remarkable adventures of the Mormon prophet. 1283.
Remarkable church with an unusual message. 6365.
Remarkable delusions. 6858a.
Remarkable visions. 6516–36b.

Remarks by Bill Nye Edgar W. Nye. 5963.
Remarks by Charles W. Nibley. 5813.
Remarks of J. H. Mandeville. 5256.
Remarks on Mormonism. 6146a.
Remarks on the doctrines. 6864a.
Remember Cumorah. A pageant in four acts. 7817a.
Remember Cumorah, 1827–1927. 7867.
Remember the Sabbath day. 8684a.
Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. 7606.
Reminiscences. 5110.
Reminiscences of a Boston merchant. 3347a.
Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. 9061.
Reminiscences of a raconteur. 3805.
Reminiscences of a ranger. 388.
Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. 4970d.
Reminiscences of a veteran. 3807.
Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. 8313c.
Reminiscences of adventure and service. 3702.
Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce. 8975.
Reminiscences of America in 1869. 7303.
Reminiscences of an old timer. 4144.
Reminiscences. Of California life. 9865.
Reminiscences of early days. 9515a.
Reminiscences of Joseph, the prophet. 8456.
Reminiscences of Latter-day Saints. 4960.
Reminiscences of my life. 3098.
Reminiscences of Nathan T. Frame. 3419.
Reminiscences of Parmenas Taylor Turnley. 9057.
Reminiscences of pioneer life. 4763.
Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois. 208.
Reminiscences of the happy life of a teacher. 4056e.
Reminiscences of the life and work of Edward S. Lawrence, Jr. 4812a.
Reminiscences of travel from 1855 to 1867. 3434.
Reminiscences of travel in Australia, America, and Egypt. 8711.
Renseignements sur ma personne. 9802d.
Reorganization of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 5007–8b.
Reorganization of the legislative power. 9159.
Reorganization weighed. 2011.
Reorganization. What is it. 4122.
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and proposed constitutional amendment. 8020a.
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, complainant. 3111, 6979–81, 8287.
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in succession. 6982.
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints versus the Utah Mormons. 5320.
Reorganized Church vs. salvation for the dead. 8069–71a.
Reorganized or Josephite Mormonism. 5932–33.
Repent. Ye people of California. 6620.
Repentance (East Jordan Stake). 2167c.
Repentance (Smith). 7817b–18a.
Reply (Baskin). 331.
Reply (Budge). 996.
Reply (Kelley). 4557–57a.
Reply of Joseph Smith. 7994.
Reply to a defense of Mormons. 7582.
Reply to A. G. Campbell's letter. 1168.
Reply to a pamphlet printed at Glasgow. 6537–37b.
Reply to a sheet. 3375.
Reply to a tract. 266.
Reply to Bishop Clark. 784–86.
Reply to modern misbeliefs. 3849.
Reply to Mormonism unveiled. 4493.
Reply to Mr. Thomas Taylor's Complete failure. 6621.
Reply to Orson Pratt. 8022–24.
Reply to shall we believe in Mormon. 9549.
Reply to the bare-faced falsehoods. 390a.
Reply to the Mormon situation. 6279.
Reply to the objections of the Rev. Mr. Osborne. 391.
Reply to the second tract. 267.
Réponse des Saints des Derniers Jours aux Attaques. 6379.
Report by President Heber J. Grant. 3676.
Report from the secretary of war. 2500.
Report, in the form of a journal. 2598.
Report of a conference held in Bradford. 1911.
Report of Chancellor and Board of Regents. 2819.
Report of meetings of the South Conference. 1953.
Report of Mr. Flint. 1087a.
Report of Samuel B. Reed. 9086.
Report of surveys across the continent. 6087.
Report of the Board of Directors. 7043.
Report of the commissioner of schools for Utah Territory. 9335a.
Report of the commissioners of registration and elections. 4239.
Report of the Committee of the Judiciary. 4193.
Report of the Committee on American Archaeology. 7026d–27.
Report of the Committee on Finance, fixing the rates. 4187.
Report of the Committee on Finance, relative to certain claims. 4191.
Report of the Committee on Internal Improvements. 1087b.
Report of the Committee on the Militia. 4189.
Report of the convention on prices. 2211.

Report of the Coordinating Committee. 7029.
Report of the Every-Community Survey. 4181b.
Report of the first general festival. 5519a–b.
Report of the first quarterly meeting. 1945e.
Report of the general conference of the Church of Christ. 1293.
Report of the governor of the territory of Utah. 9381–82b.
Report of the governor of Utah made to the secretary of the interior for the year 1880. 9367–68.
Report of the governor of Utah to the secretary of the interior (Murray). 9369.
Report of the governor of Utah to the secretary of the interior (West). 9372–74, 9382.
Report of the governor of Utah to the secretary of the interior for the year. 9345.
Report of the grand jury. 9196b.
Report of the minority of the Committee of Finance. 4188.
Report of the Quorum of the Twelve. 7033b.
Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in answer
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

to a resolution of the Senate. 7.
Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate. 7725.
Report of the secretary of war, in answer to a resolution of the Senate. 9254d.
Report of the Select Committee. 4190.
Report of the Special Committee. 9164.
Report of the state of Utah Mormon Battalion Monument Committee. 9298h.
Report of the Utah Conservation Commission. 9314c.
Report of three nights' public discussion. 3561.
Report on barracks and hospitals. 518b.
Report on cattle, sheep, and swine. 9104a.
Report on marriage and divorce in the U.S. 9188a.
Report on plural marriage. 5418.
Report on the governor's message by the Committees on the Judiciary and Education. 9393c.
Report on the governor's message relating to the political situation. 9394.
Report on the lands of the arid region. 6431.
Report on the subject of the massacre at the Mountain Meadows. 1189–90b.
Report: [To accompany bill S. 282]. 9166e
Report: [To accompany bill S. 286]. 9166f.
Report: [To accompany bill S. 304]. 9166g.
Report: [To accompany bill S. 905]. 9166h.
Report: [To accompany bill S. 1368]. 9166j.
Report: [To accompany bills S. 1391 and 2166]. 9166k.
Report: [To accompany S. 217]. 9166d.
Report: [To accompany S. 1198]. 9166i.
Report. To the Latter-day Saints. 1080.
Report upon the Colorado River of the West. 4287.
Report upon the United States Geographical Survey. 9203.
Reporter extra. 4210a.
Reports from the consuls of the United States. 9188.
Reports made to the Senate and House. 4185–86.
Reports of explorations and surveys. 9255.
Reports of Stake High Council Committee. 2178.
Reports of the seventieth general conference. 6983a.
Reports to general conference and conventions. 6983.
Reports to the seventy-second general conference. 6984.
Representative and leading men of the Pacific. 7710.
Representative-elect from Utah. Speech of Hon. David E. Johnston. 4449.
Representative women of Deseret. 2587.
Reprint from the Deseret News. 1179.
Reprints of favorite anthems. 1494a.
Republican catechism criticised. 7216.
Republican land policy-homes for the million. 3409.
Requirements of the Lord. 8685.
Rescue. A play in one act. 6079.
Resolution. 9137a.
Resolution and important items. 7081c.
Resolution in relation to a constitutional convention. 9391b.
Resolution of the legislature of Maine. 5247a.
Resolution of the legislature of the state of California. 1085a–b.
Resolution on the question of common consent. 6984a.
Resolutions. 9184a.
Resolutions, acts and memorials. 9385a.
Resolutions of respect. 2233c.
Resolutions on the records. 7081d.
Resolve relating to the assassination of John King Robinson. 5247.
Resor i Norra Amerikas. 5443a.
Resources and attractions of the territory of Utah. 4066–67.
Resources and attractions of Utah as they exist today. 2608.
Resources and attractions of Utah. Compliments of Passenger Department. 9088–88a.
Resources of the Rocky Mountains. 3305a.
Respectfully dedicated to Bishop F. Kesler. 7434d.
Responsibility of parents. 7881a.
Responsibility of the adult to the adolescent. 5148.
Restauración de la Iglesia. 6984b.
Restauration de l’Évangile. 2033.
Restauration de l’évangile ancien ou exposition. 8239c.
Restauration dell’antico evangelio. 8241.
Restitution. 3260.
Restoration. An oratorio for chorus and soli. 3514.
Restoration of Israel (Scott). 7596.
Restoration of Israel (Snyder). 8269.
Restoration of the everlasting gospel. 8867a–72f.
Restoration of the gospel. 7087.
Restoration of the gospel (Deseret Sunday School Union). 1578–78a.
Restoration of the gospel (L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School). 4786.
Restoration of the gospel and church history. 1346b.
Restoration, or the re-establishment of the Church. 5583.
Restorer. 7088–89.
Results of the anti-polygamy crusade. 4259a.
Resurrection (Smith). 7818b–c.
Resurrection (Young). 10,064–65.
Resurrection and the eternal judgement. 7819.
Resurrection by regeneration. 2993.
Resurrection of life. 5760.
Resurrection of the dead. 8685a–c.
Resurrection of the wicked. 8135.
Resurrection rock. 280.
Resurrection, sermon. 3261.
Retainer. 7089a.
Reticent convict. 3358.
Retour de la Nouvelle-Caledonie. 7396.
Retracing the pioneers. 8794a.
Retribution at last. 808.
Retrogression of the primitive church. 1060.
Retrospection, political and personal. 293.
Retrospective view of the reorganization. 819.
Return. 7090.
Return of Mrs. Brigham Young. 7090a.
Return of the victors. 5703a.
Reunion of the Dickinson family. 7090b.
Rev. C. W. Lawrence’s, few words from a pastor. 4943.
Rev. J. Musser, vs. the Saints. 5690a.
Rev. Wm. R. Campbell. 1129b.
Revanche du Mormon. 9445.
Revelation and prophecy (Doctrine and Covenants).
Revelation and revelators to the church. 8794.
Revelation ante-dating scientific discovery. 6037.
Revelation given July 11th, 1917. 8762.
Revelation given through President John Taylor. 8844.
Revelation given to William Smith. 8142.
Revelation in the mountain. 5248.
Revelation on building of the temple. 3335.
Revelation. Published for the enlightenment. 3714.
Revelation to build the temple. 3336–37.
Revelations. A revelation given at Kirtland. 7090c.
Revelations given unto the messenger. 8562.
Revelations in our times. 4667.
Revelations of James J. Strang. 8511–12.
Revelations of Joseph Morris. 5574a.
Revelations of Potter Christ. 6421b.
Revelations on the building of the temple and instruction to the Church of Christ. 3338a.
Revelations on the building of the temple. The time is at hand. 3338.
Reverence. 1579a.
Review. Illustrated by LeConte Stewart. 2536.
Review of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States. 1169.
Review of the decision of the Supreme Court of Utah. 7583.
Revised instructions. 7085a.
Revised laws of the Nauvoo Legion. 5724.
Revised Odd-Fellowship illustrated. 562a.
Reward. $1,000.00. 9066d.
Rhymelets in many moods. 5704.
Richard H. Porter and James Porter. 9113g–h.
Richard Henry Dana. 14a.
Riches that cannot be shared. 8686d.
Richtlinien für die Arbeit des Fortbildungvereins. 2036a.
Ricks College catalog. 7271.
Ride over the Rocky Mountains. 2449.
Ride through wonderland. 8562a.
Riders of the purple sage. 3724.
Right polygamy cure. 3523.
Right relation of church and state. 4141.
Right Reverend Daniel Sylvester Tuttle. 246.
Right thing at all times. 8453.
Rights of citizenship. 3557a.
Rise and fall of Nauvoo. 7367.
Rise of the common man. 3361b.
Rise of the Joe Smith religion. 4968.
Rise, progress, and travels. 7872–74.
Ritt nach Californien. 3655.
Road to glory-land. 9288.
Road to heaven. 5359.
Road to Oregon. 3548.
Roads to roam. 529.
Roamin’ in the gloamin’. 4807.
Roaming the Rockies. 3303.
Robert Heller; his doings. 6086.
Robert N. Baskin, contestant. 3127a.
Rockford Parish. 5872c.
Rocky Mountain adventures. 948.
Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate. 7397.
Rocky Mountain Saints. 8404–8.
Rocky Mountain scenery. 7291a.
Rod of iron. A dependable support. 8686c.
Rod of Iron. Issued in the interest of Zion’s Religious-Literary Society. 7398.
Rodeheaver’s sociability songs. 2066.
Rogers-Cornish debate. 7407.
Roisani ilahiler. 1870a.
Roll of honor of the Fifteenth Ward Sunday School. 2250a.
Roll of honour. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1945a.
Roll of membership. 2986.
Romance of a missionary. 150.
Romance of an old playhouse. 6782.
Romance of forgotten towns. 3304.
Romance of history. 5705.
Romance of the age. 3029.
Romance of the Colorado River. 2760.
Romance of the rivers. 3304a.
Romanistas, protestanes y Mormonses. 8998.
Romantic Salt Lake City. 7487–88.
Rose of the Deseret. 8316.
Röst från landet Zion. 8161–68.
Röst i vor bevaegede Tid mod Baptismen. 3084.
Roucher ilk mevzoutigeti. 4019.
Rough notes of journeys. 7434.
Roughing it. 2431.
Roughing it de luxe. 2441.
Round the globe. 5127a.
Round the world. A series of letters. 4633.
Round the world in 124 days. 4910.
Round the world in strange company. 3277.
Round the world. Letters from Japan. 3382a.
Round the world on a wheel. 3429.
Round the world with a loop thrown in. 875.
Round trip by way of Panama. 2443.
Round trip from the hub. 2398.
Round trip in North America. 3741.
Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley. 6381.
Route from the Gulf of Mexico. 2582.
Route, rhyme and remedy. 4248b.
Route to Arizona Territory. 901.
Route to California. 9093a.
Royal priesthood. 3907.
Roychlaren ilk mevzoytigeti. 4020.
Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States. Appeal from the Supreme Court. 2411a.
Rudger Clawson, appellant, vs. the United States, appellee. 7232a.
Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States, defendant in error. 7233.
Rudger Clawson, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court. 2411b.
Ruf aus der Wüste. 4169.
Ruin of the Democratic Party. 7438a.
Ruins revisited. 9536a.
Rules and instructions. 2815a.
Rules and regulations for the emigrants on board the ship. 7438b.
Rules and regulations for the revision of the registration lists. 9240.
Rules for conducting a public discussion. 7438c–d.
Rules for conducting business. 9391c.
Rules for the government of the Sunday School. 2239.
Rules for the guidance of members. 2239a.
Rules for the guidance of Sunday schools. 1579b.
Rules for the regulation and government of the Y.M. & Y.L.M.I.A. library. 2266b.
Rules that should be observed. 1435–1435a.
Rules which should be observed. 2212.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Run through the states. 35c.
Run through the United States. 5315.
Rural comedy drama. 755a.
Rural rhymes. 7129b.
Rural science. 8903.
Rushford centennial. 7440a.
Ruthlessness of war. 5197.

S

S book. 7462d.
S songs and yells. 4799–4802.
Sabbat du Seigneur. 7335a.
Sabbatarian theories. 3912.
Sabbath and the restitution. 2540.
Sabbath or Sunday. 9801b.
Sabbath question. 6985–87.
Sabe ud. 7820.
Sacerdotalism in the nineteenth century. 7673.
Sacrament of the Lord’s supper. 2978.
Sacred hymns and spiritual songs. 1768–86.
Sacred song service. 3576a.
Sacred spot is definitely [sic] located. 1291a.
Sacredness of parenthood. 7467.
Sacrifice supreme. 8686f.
Saddle and camp in the Rockies. 9538.
Sadie and her pets. 9859–59a.
Sailor’s log. 3270.
Saint Abe and his seven wives. 954–961.
Saint George Juvenile. 7469.
Saint John’s Associate Mission. 7471a
Saint Louis Luminary. 7473.
Saint y dyddiau diweddaf a doniau gwyrthiol. 3210a.

Saint y dyddiau diweddaf a Llyfr Mormon. 5589a.
Saintly falsity. 7474–75a.
Saints’ Advocate. 7476.
Saints’ commercial order. 5652b.
Saints’ harmony. 7052–53.
Saints’ harp. 7048–51.
Saints’ Herald. 7477.
Saints’ hymnal. 7054–59a.
Saints of a latter-day. 5282b.
Saliggorelsens plan. 3497.
Saliggorelsens Vej. 6988.
Sálmar Þeirra síðustu daga heilögu. 1844.
Salmebog til Kirke-og Husandagt. 7045.
Salmer med melodier til brug. 6212.
Salmer og Aandelige Sange. 1748–49.
Salmer til Brug. 1745–47a.
Salt desert trails. 4565.
Salt Lake City. 7480a.
Salt Lake City (Jones). 4488.
Salt Lake City (Little Hotel). 4956a.
Salt Lake City. A sketch of Utah’s wonderful resources. 7489.
Salt Lake City and scenic Utah. 8290.
Salt Lake City and surroundings, compliments of Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce. 7490.
Salt Lake City and surroundings. Past and present. 7499a.
Salt Lake City and the intermountain territory. 7491.
Salt Lake City and Utah by pen. 3383a.
Salt Lake City and Utah by-ways. 7380.
Salt Lake City and Utah. Nature’s greatest scenic center. 7494a.
Salt Lake City and Utah. The center of scenic America. 7492a–94.
Salt Lake City Anzeiger. 7481.
Salt Lake City Beobachter. 7482.
Salt Lake City Beobachter. Centennial jubilee number. 7483.
Salt Lake City blue book. 7484–86.
Salt Lake City busy man's pocket directory. 3434a.
Salt Lake City, December 1, 1889. 1646.
Salt Lake City directory and business guide, for 1869. 7757.
Salt Lake City directory for the year 1873. 7498a.
Salt Lake City directory, including a business directory of Provo. 6031.
Salt Lake City fire and police departments. 1204.
Salt Lake City, her present and future. 7494b.
Salt Lake City illustrated (Darke). 2663.
Salt Lake City. Illustrated in albertype. 7500.
Salt Lake City. In photo-gravure. 7500a–7502a.
Salt Lake City Intelligenz-Blatt. 7503.
Salt Lake City, June 23d, 1886. 4484a.
Salt Lake City, March 10th, 1868. 1653.
Salt Lake City, March 17, 1868. 2096b.
Salt Lake City, November 1881. 9061a.
Salt Lake City, past and present. 3384–85.
Salt Lake City, picturesque and descriptive. 7504a.
Salt Lake City Temple workers' visit to Brigham City. 7504b.
Salt Lake City. The city of the Saints. 7292–94c.
Salt Lake City. The Zion of the new world. 7292–94c.
Salt Lake City through a camera. 5630–30b.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 7504c–d.
Salt Lake City, Utah, April 27th, 1915. 1690.
Salt Lake City, Utah, December 1, 1898. 1655c.
Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5th, 1889. 1692.
Salt Lake City, Utah, February 1880. 4698.
Salt Lake Temple. Bishop ______. 7243a.
Salt Lake Temple workers' visit to Brigham City. 7504b.
Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City. 8249.
Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City. United States of America. 9278.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. The industrial center of the inter-
mountain region. 64a.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. United States of America. 9278.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. Where to go and what to see. 9089.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. With a sketch of the route. 5777–78.
Salt Lake's fall carnival. 2080b.
Salt Lake's fall carnival. 2080b.
Salt Lake Stake. History of stake and directory. 2222.
Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide. 2223.
Salt Lake Stake Sunday School Union. 2223a.
Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. 2223b.
Salt Lake Temple. 7508a–c.
Salt Lake Temple (Richards). 7241a.
Salt Lake Temple (Smith). 8035a.
Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City. 8249.
Salt Lake Temple, Salt Lake City. United States of America. 9278.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. The industrial center of the inter-
mountain region. 64a.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. United States of America. 9278.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. Where to go and what to see. 9089.
Salt Lake Temple, Utah. With a sketch of the route. 5777–78.
Salt Lake's fall carnival. 2080b.
Salt Lake's fall carnival. 2080b.
Salt Lake Stake. History of stake and directory. 2222.
Salt Lake Stake Mutual Improvement activity guide. 2223.
Salt Lake Stake Sunday School Union. 2223a.
Salt Lake Stake Sunday schools. 2223b.
Salt Lake Temple. 7508a–c.
Salt Lake Temple (Richards). 7241a.
Salt Lake Temple (Smith). 8035a.
Salt Lake Tribune almanac. 7515.
Salt Lake Tribune. By command of God. 7509.
Salt Lake views and souvenirs. 6032a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Saltsøen, roman. 438.
Salut pour les morts. Preexistence et origine de l'homme. 7521a–b.
Salut pour les morts. Traduit de l'Anglais. 5838.
Salut universel. 9828i.
Salvation and exaltation. 8686g.
Salvation and how to obtain it. 9725.
Salvation by faith. 6332.
Salvation for the dead. (Gates). 3514b.
Salvation for the dead (Kirby). 4646.
Salvation for the dead (Smith). 8072a.
Salvation for the living and the dead. 6280.
Salvation, the supreme object. 4284.
Salvation universal. 8073a–74.
Sam Brannan. 581c.
Samling af hellige lovsange og humner. 1737–38.
Sammanlikning mellan beviserna för Bibelen och Mormons Bok. 6541.
Sammanlikning emellan beviserna för Bibelen och Mormons Bok. 6541a.
Sammenligning mellem Beviserne for Bibelen og Mormons Bog. 6539.
Sammenligning emellan bevisen for Bibelen och Mormons bok. 6541b.
Samuel Stringfellow, George Stringfellow, William Jennings, and Brigham Young, appellants. 7522a–b.
San Bernardino County. 3432.
San Diego Mission. 3166b.
San Francisco rag-picker. 7522c.
Sande vidnerns liv og lærdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige (1855). 7521d.
Sande vidnerns liv og lærdomme i Jesu Christi Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige (1904). 1437.
Sandheden gengivet. 9828b.
Sandheden sejrer. 7526a–b.
Sandhedens Banner. 7527.
Sandheds-röst. 8169–91a.
Sandhedsrøsten. 8192.
Sandwiches. 943.
Sange til brug for de Sidste-Dages Hellige. 8933b.
Sange til brug for de sidste-dages helliges sondagsskoler. 1601–3.
Sanna evangeliet eller de första kristnas tro. 992–93b.
Sannings-röst. 8193a–8204.
Santa Fe Trail. 3027.
Sarah A. Chapman, et al., appellants. 4056c.
Sarah A. Chapman, Ruth Newson, Benjamin T. Handley, and Harvey Handley, appellant. 8540c.
Sarah S. Leavitt Journal. 4822.
Satan in society. 2498.
Saturday night thoughts. 9781–782.
Sauniga e Pogai Mai. 7948b.
Save yourselves. 7917.
Saved at last. 6055–56.
Saved by grace through obedience. 6121–21c.
Saved from the Mormons. 7548.
Says plural marriage will never prevail. 3524.
Sazerac Lying Club. 3871.
Scamper through America. 4124.
Scandinavian conference and reunion. 7549b–d.
Scandinavian day at Saltair Beach. 7549c.
Scandinavian jubilee album. 1438.
Scene in Salt Lake City. 5804.
Scenery of the Pacific railways. 7276a.
Scenery of the plains. 4742.
Scenery of the United States. 7552.
Scenes from every land. 4671a.
Scenes in Salt Lake City. 7552a.
Scenes pictorial and verbal. 4803.
Scenic folder of Salt Lake City. 7552b.
Scenic gems of Salt Lake City. 8291.
Scenic highway to Utah. 7294d.
Scenic West. 5696.
Scharmann's landroise nach Californien. 7554.
Scharmann's overland journey to California. 7554a.
Schlüssel zur Gottes-Gelehrtheit beabsichtigt. 6595–96.
School and fireside. 5239.
School and primary songster. 8427–27b.
School history of the state of Missouri. 6809a.
School history of the United States. 5152c.
School plot unmasked. 6027a.
School songs and cheers. 1229.
School songs for the second annual commencement. 4804.
Science and belief in God. 6037a.
Science and Christian tradition. 4157.
Science and Mormonism. 1095.
Science and the gospel. 2307a.
Science of revelation and Mormonism. 8763.
Science vs. Joseph Smith. 8764–64a.
Scientific aspects of Mormonism. 5773–74.
Scope of forgiveness. 850.
Scott-Cornish debate. 7407.
Scouting in Utah. 3362.
Scrap book of Mormon literature. 7191.
Scraps of biography. 7599.
Scratch. 7600.

Scriptural defence of the doctrine of the Trinity. 5310.
Scriptural evidences in support of polygamy. 6622.
Scriptural exposure of Mormonism. 9944.
Scriptural lessons. 1055.
Scriptural revelations of the universal apostasy. 6160–60d.
Scripture references. 1952c.
Scriptures of the American continent. 8686h.
Sea of mountains. 7470.
Seagull. 7601a.
Seagull ($$ book). 7462d.
Seagull girls. 2126b.
Seal of God. 3907a.
Sealed women. 2534.
Search light. 7602.
Search lights. 1005a.
Search the scriptures. 8687–87a.
Searchlight. 7603.
Searchlight rays. 4940.
Seas and skies in many latitudes. 6a.
Season's greeting. 2230.
Sechste posaune ein zeugniss. 6989.
Second biennial message of John B. Neil. 4179b.
Second coming of Christ (Haworth). 3907b.
Second coming of Christ. A discussion of this truth. 813c.
Second coming of the Messiah. 7368–72j.
Second death. 8687b.
Second elder. 2545.
Second elders' conference. 2192b.
Second general epistle. 1677.
Second quarterly report. 1946.
Second report of the State Bureau of Immigration. 9314b.
Second series of annual conventions. 2356a.
Second visit to the United States. 5046a.
Second William Penn. 7462c.
Second World's Christian Citizenship Conference. 10,015.
Secret history of the Mormons. 8445–47.
Secret mysteries. 4980.
Secret oaths and ceremonies of Mormonism. 5934–35.
Secret volume of life. 9023.
Secrets of a Mormon's harem. 6775.
Secrets of Mormonism disclosed. 7608–8a.
Section 124. 2967a.
Section 125. 2967b.
Section 126. 2967c.
Section 128. 2967e.
Section 130. 2967f.
Section 131. 2967g.
Section 132. 2967h.
Section 133. 2967i.
Section 134. 2967j.
Section 135. 2967k.
Section 5352 of the revised statutes. 9133.
See America first series. 4315.
Seeing America. 5282d.
Seeing Salt Lake City. A description of the tour. 7608c
Seeing Salt Lake City being an illustrated description. 7608b.
Seeing Salt Lake City, Utah. 7608d.
Seeing the far West. 3304b.
Seeing the West. 3028b.
Seek ye the old path and walk therein. 8552.
Seekers. 9629.
Seeking after our dead. 1727.
Seelenrettung und Wie dieselbe zu erlangen ist. 9725a.
Seer. 7609–10.
Seer of Palmyra. 586.
Seer. Written for the dedication. 8844a.
Sego Lily. 3398.
Segolia. 2126b.
Seher von Patmos. 7611.
Seintiau Diwedda. 7614a.
Seintiau Diwedda. Sylwedd pregeth a draddodwyd ar y gwythiau. 2682b.
Select Social Party. Mr. _______. 7619b.
Select social party will be given in Logan Hall. 7619c.
Select writings. 3802.
Selected hymns. 1944.
Selected works of Artemus Ward. 943a.
Selection from the songs of Zion. 1815–16.
Selection of hymns for special services. 1884.
Selection of seventeen songs. 1812–14.
Selections from the writings of William Halls. 3802–3.
Selections from writings of pioneer poets. 2357.
Selections of American humor. 7619d.
Self-sustaining woman. 5968.
Semaine litteraire du courrier. 3050.
Semi-annual conference of the Deseret Sunday School Union. 1579c.
Semi-annual meetings of the Liverpool Conference. 1930a.
Semi-centennial review. 2148.
Semi-half-yearly circular. 1937.
Senator Cullom’s anti-Mormon bill. 2606.
Senator from Utah. 3017–18.
Senator from Utah and other tales. 8320.
Senator from Utah . . . Speech of Hon. Reed Smoot. 8151.
Senator from Utah. The scope of the power of the Senate. 1025.
Senator Reed Smoot and conditions in Utah. 8538.
Senator Reed Smoot and the Mormon Church. 4087.
Senator Reed Smoot; the man. 5323.
Send to the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, for church publications (1885). 4516d.
Send to the Juvenile Instructor Office, Salt Lake City, Utah for church publications (1895). 7620a.
Send your orders for books. 1178b–78c.
Sens de la vie. 9816d.
Series of communications. 1196.
Series of instructions. 10,066.
Series of lectures. 8087.
Series of pamphlets. 6542–43.
Series of pamphlets on the doctrines of the gospel. 6544–46.
Sermon (Lambert). 4723.
Sermon (Newman). 5807.
Sermon (Smith). 8136.
Sermon (Young). 10,067.
Sermon, delivered at Independence, Missouri. 7707.
Sermon delivered by Dr. Clinton. 2434c.
Sermon on Mormonism. 8708b.
Sermon on witchcraft. 9927a.
Sermon outlines for our stewardship. 3116.
Sermon preached in Trinity Chapel. 6815a.
Sermon series. 6990.
Sermons. 3262–63.
Service on the Indian reservations. 9729a.
Services over the remains. 7621.
Setlsamer heiliger Brigham Young. 9698.
Settlement of Illinois. 6403.
Settler's guide. 8314.
Seul vrai évangile. 990–91.
Seven months' run. 884.
Seven points about buying Church bonds. 6991.
Seven presidents of the Mormon Church. 2780f.
Seven questions. 3128.
Seven wives and seven prisons. 5a.
Seven women in prophecy. 9632.
Seven years in the Great Salt Lake City (advertisement). 7621a.
Seven years in the Great Salt Lake City (Owen). 6029–30a.
Seven years residence. 2973.
Seven years' street preaching. 8858a.
1776. 5001b.
1784. 7922.
1789. 5176.
Seventies' Council rooms. 1646c, e, 1648a–d.
Seventies' hand book of instructions. 1645.
Seventy. Dedicated to the Seventy. 4498c.
Seventy-fifth anniversary celebration. 2011b.
Seventy-five years on the border. 9878.
Seventy-one theological questions. 8280.
Seventy years of an active life. 8444.
Seventy years of life. 9449a.
Seventy years on the frontier. 5249.
Seventy's calling. 1645a.
Seventy's course in theology. 7373.
Sevier Stake Academy. Circular. 7622.
Sex-determinant in Mormon theology. 7584.
Sexual physiology. 8991c–d.
Shadow and the substance. 8687c.
Shaker's view on the land limitation scheme. 3210d.
Shall I believe. 415.
Shall many or but few be saved. 8687d.
Shall the American Congress endorse polygamy. 5419.
Shams. 3004.
Sheaf of a gleaner. 6714.
Sheaf of home-made pageants. 1973b.
Sheen's letter. 7663.
Sheep of another fold. 8687e.
Sheldon Jackson, pathfinder. 8463.
Shepard and His sheep. 8687f.
Shepherd Saint of Lanai. 3560–60c.
Shield of Faith. 7688a.
Shinko. 8478–79a.
Shinsbo Kogi. 8589–90, 8687g.
Short account of a shameful outrage. 6623.
Short account of the murders. 8846.
Short addresses on the Church of Christ. 7708.
Short chapter of interesting history. 7708a.
Short extract. 4832.
Short history of marriage. 9704b.
Short history of the Christian church. 4149a.
Short history of the church. 4150.
Short history of the Mormonites. 7709.
Short history of the Mormonites; or, Latter-day Saints. 3463.
Short ravelings from a long yarn. 9933.
Short sketch of the life of George Patten. 6146b.
Short sketch written by my own hand. 3945.
Short work on the geography of Mexico. 4006.
Short work on the Popol Vuh. 4007.
Shortest route to California. 7726.
Shoshone and other western wonders. 7381.
Show unto my people their transgressions. 3076.
Shuro. 7711.
Side lights on scripture. 5219.
Sidste-dages Helliges afholder. 7711a.
Sidste-dages Helliges Anskuelser om Aegteskab. 972–73.
Sidste Dages Helliges lære eller Mormonismen. 7712a.
Sidste-dages helliges tro. 6281.
Sidste nye vise om de to Kjobenhavnske Mursvende. 7713.
Siège de Nauvoo. 9005.
Sieve. 9676.
Sight places and resorts in the Rockies. 7294e.
Sights and scenes in Salt Lake City. 4431.
Sights and scenes in Utah for the tourist. 9090–93.
Sights & scenes. Salt Lake City. 4431.
Sign of the arrow head. 7524.
Sign seekers. 7918.
Signal, Extra. 9607.
Significance of the M.L.A. slogan. 117.
Signs and wonders. 8687h.
Signs of Christ's second coming. 6127.
Signs of the day. 2505–6.
Signs of the times. 7431–33.
Signs of the times (Bennion). 426.
Silent Messenger. 7716.
Silver anniversary of Granite Stake. 2180.
Silver country. 73a.
Silver Steve, the branded sport. 3851.
Silver thimbles. 8372a–b.
Silverhand. 4812.
Simple Bible stories. 6131–32a.
Simplicity of the gospel. 8687i.
Sin against the Holy Ghost. 1259.
Sin and the sinner. Address over radio station KSL. 8687k.
Sin and the sinner. The Lord's distinction. 8687j.
Sin in Eden. 8687m.
Sin of Utah. 2535.
Singular dream. 7734.
Sinking of the Arabic. 7734a.
Sinn des Lebens. 9816e.
Sinners and Saints. 7392–94.
Sir: I enclose herewith. 9241.
Sir Richard F. Burton; a foot-note to history. 3787.
Sir; the religious test oaths passed. 7735a.
Sir, we would see Jesus. 7374.
Sirrom. 7737.
Sista Dagarnes Heliges Asigter om Äktenskap Föredrag.
976.
Sista Dagars Heligas Trosartiklar Förklarade. 5887.
Sista Dagars Heliges Asigter om Äktenskap. 975–75a.
Situation in Utah. 1276.
Six anthems selected 1495–95a.
Six mois aux États-Unis. 8958.
Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses. 365.
Six months in California. 6394.
Six questions on the Mormon problem. 2490.
Six speeches. 8889.
Sixth annual report of the United States Geological Survey. 3919e.
Sixty-four loaded bomb-shells. 543.
Sixty years in California. 2727a.
Sixty years in southern California. 5808a.
Sixty years on the upper Mississippi. 5224c.
Skandinaviens Stjerne. Organ for de Sidste Dages Hellige.
7747.
Skandinaviska Sista Dagarnes Heligas koralbok. 1864.
Sketch of James Jesse Strang. 7749.
Sketch of the biography of ex-Gen. J. C. Bennett. 8204a.
Sketch of the life and experiences of Patriarch and Mrs. H. T. Spencer. 8319.
Sketch of the life of Amanda Trimble Gheen Kimball. 7775a.
Sketch of the life of Chas. F. Middleton. 5386a.
Sketch of the life of Harriet Goble Bird. 527.
Sketch of the rise, progress, and dispersion of the Mormons. 8907–7a.
Sketch of the travels and ministry of Elder Orson Hyde. 4177.
Sketch of the women of Utah. 3584.
Sketches and anecdotes of the old settlers. 6846.
Sketches commemorating the centenary. 843.
Sketches from life and labors of Willson Gates Nowers. 5242.
Sketches of eminent characters. 2308.
Sketches of frontier and Indian life. 8851c.
Sketches of Iowa. 5802a.
Sketches of missionary life. 6133.
Sketches of the Curtis family. 7267.
Sketches of the inter-mountain states. 7750.
Sketches of the religious denominations. 5262.
Sketches of the Washoe Silver Mines. 2750.
Sketches of travel. 7750a.
Skildringer ur Folkens seliga och religiösa lif. 3734.
Skizzen einer Reise durch Nordamerika. 10,121.
Skizzen für die Sonntagschulen. 2036b.
Sköflad lycka eller onda makters spel. 4427a.
Skriftmaessig beviis imod Mormonismens lære. 7752.
Skulle vi vente en anden. 4414.
Sky-sifter, the great chieftainess. 408.
Slander refuted. 6069.
Slanders refuted. 7753.
Slaveholder's daughter. 4528.
Sleutal voor de wetenschap der godgeleerheid. 6594.
Slovo moudrosti zdravofni zasady Cirkve mormonske. 7762.
Small selection of choice hymns. 5342.
Smile posts of satisfaction. 4932.
Smithfield, August 29, 1871. 8894b.
Smithianity. 5745–47.
Smith's views of the powers and policy of the government. 7958.
Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. 758.
Snever vei. 7656a.
Snowonian. 8263.
Snurrige historier fra en afkrog af verden. 2383b.
Social achievement. 2309.
Social dancing. 2157.
Social dynamite. 8709.
Social history of the American family. 1083.
Social problems of to-day. 5042.
Social purity. 4688.
Social service. Anti-Mormon Series. 4819.
Social service, lecture at the Stone Church. 3189.
Social survey of Escalante, Utah. 5767.
Socialisten. Personen en stelsels. 6783–84.
Société Américaine. 3027a.
Sociology and modern social problems. 3158.
Solemn appeal unto all Israel. 3319.
Solid facts from a loyal man. 2835.
Solomon Spauldings manuscript found. 3715.
Solution of the Mormon problem (Codman). 2444.
Solution of the Mormon problem (Snyder). 8270.
Some account of Joseph Smith. 8799.
Some account of the rulers of the world. 1260a.
Some account of the so-called Church of the Latter Day Saints. 8275.
Some annals of the Powers family. 6439.
Some differences in faith. 7210.
Some distinctive features of Mormonism. 4011a.
Some epoch-making events in church history. 2310.
Some essentials of character (Hinckley). 4012.
Some extracts from the book of Doctrine and Covenants. 9667.
Some facts concerning polygamy. 7585.
Some facts presented for the consideration. 781.
Some facts regarding the history of Utah. 8275a.
Some fatal objections. 782.
Some humorous experiences. 2475c.
Some interesting facts. 5173.
Some latter-day religions. 2463.
Some modern isms. 4446.
Some of life’s discoveries. 10,106–7a.
Some of the principle doctrines. 3892.
Some of the principles of the Latter-day Saints. 2728–29.
Some pertinent truths. 8688.
Some pioneer recollections. 4761.
Some recollections of busy life. 3897.
Some spiritual aspects of child welfare. 4907.
Some startling disclosures. 8710.
Some suggestions for Latter-day Saint missionaries. 7385.
Something of men I have known. 8452.
Son of man. 8688a–b.
Søndagsskole-haandbog indeholdende. 3839.
Søndagsskolenes vejleder og hjælper. 6821.
Song for Deseret. 2722a.
Song for the Fourth of July. 7847a.
Song for the Mormons. 5246.
Song for the time. 8276a.
Song of gratitude. 5414c.
Song of Zion. 6353b.
Song pilgrimage around and throughout the world. 6371.
Song pilgrimage round the world. 6371.
Songs and flowers of the Wasatch. 9685.
Songs and verses. 3508e.
Songs by the spirit. 5034.
Songs, duets and glees to be sung. 2800.
Songs for priesthood convention. 8276b.
Songs for the laying of the corner stones. 8277.
Songs, for the sixth of April. 8277a.
Songs for the toilers. 6423.
Songs for the 24th July. 8277b–c.
Songs from the mountains. 8278.
Songs of a pioneer. 5068.
Songs of praise. 2735a.
Songs of redemption. 6991a.
Songs of the heart. 4627.
Songs of the Mormon way. 7126.
Songs of valor. 5152.
Songs of Zion. A collection of choice songs. 1798–1807.
Songs of Zion. For the use of the children. 8112–14.
Songs, poems, notes and correspondence. 3264.
Songs to be sung by the congregation. 1580–80a.
Sons of the eagle. 2580.
Sons of thunder. 4894.
Son's victory. 5800.
Sopra un alfabeto dei mormoniani. 8883.
Soul-mates. 5201.
Soul's captain. 9782a.
Soul's reality and resurrection. 4285.
Sources of spiritual knowledge. 3227.
Sources of Utah's greatness. 2807.
South by west. 4633b.
South Sanpete ward teachers' bulletin. 2228.
Southern California. 4530a.
Southern Rays. 8288.
Southern Star. 4790.
Souvenir [sic]. 187a.
Souvenir album. Highland Park Chapel. 2253a.
Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University. 844.
Souvenir and official program. 2827b.
Souvenir and views of the Union Pacific. 9093a.
Souvenir, birthplace of Joseph Smith. 8293.
Souvenir centennial anniversary. 8294c.
Souvenir, 1888–9. 7760.
Souvenir eightieth anniversary. 8475.
Souvenir. Home-coming week. 8289.
Souvenir of Carthage College. 5978a.
Souvenir of Independence, Mo. 2686.
Souvenir of Mesa City. 5223a.
Souvenir of Salt Lake City. 7502.
Souvenir of Salt Lake City and Utah. 8297–99.
Souvenir of Salt Lake City, Utah. 8294a–b.
Souvenir of Salt Lake, the city beautiful. 8299a.
Souvenir of Salt Lake. The city of the Saints. 8294, 8299b.
Souvenir of the L.D.S. schools. 1530.
Souvenir of the trans-continental excursion of railroad agents. 8299c–d.
Souvenir of your visit to the Arizona Temple. 7987n–o.
Souvenir. Proceedings of a meeting. 8300.
Souvenir program. Children's jubilee. 2127.
Souvenir program. Dedication of Vernal First Ward Chapel. 2263.
Souvenir program for the Scandinavian jubilee. 7549e.
Souvenir program. Hull District. 1929a.
Souvenir program. M.I.A. jubilee. 2081.
A Mormon Bibliography

Souvenir program of the 20th anniversary reunion. 2210.
Souvenir program of the dedication of Pioneer Hall. 2675.
Souvenir. Utah and Utah interests. 8568.
Souvenirs d’Amérique et d’Orient. 5850.
Souvenirs du Far-West. 9970.
Spalding memorial. 8306.
Spalding romance theory reviewed. 7821.
Spaulding story. 6069a–70a.
Spaulding story re-examined. 8025.
Spaziergang um die Welt. 4121a.
Speak for themselves. 8313a.
Speaking of the Era. 3676a.
Speaking with tongues. 2636.
Special circular letter no. 1. 6992.
Special conference of the elders. 1402.
Special difficulties of Christian work. 5936–38.
Special M.I.A. song folder. 2082.
Special message of John B. Neil. 4180.
Special organ recital in honor of H. R. H. Gustanus Adolphus. 1677a.
Special organ recital in the tabernacle. 1677b.
Special report of the Utah Commission, made to the secretary of the interior, 1884. 9237a, 9242.
Specimens of Mormon sermons. 10,068.
Speech by Samuel H. B. Smith. 8093.
Speech of Alfales Young. 10,045.
Speech of Col. Isaac Trumbo. 9024a.
Speech of Emerson Etheridge. 3184.
Speech of G. C. Hazelton. 3929.
Speech of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. 4934.
Speech of Hon. Fred T. Dubois. 3017–18.
Speech of Hon. H. J. Grant. 3676b.
Speech of Hon. James H. Berry. 442.
Speech of Hon. Justin S. Morrill. 5570.
Speech of Hon. T. T. Hathaway. 3882.
Speech of Hon. Thomas E. Noell. 5858.
Speech of Hon. W. H. Hooper. 4081.
Speech of John M. Clayton. 2423a.
Speech of Mr. G. Davis. 2689a.
Speech of Mr. Smith. 8122.
Speech of the Hon. Charles J. Faulkner. 3314.
Speech of Truman Smith. 8122b.
Speech of V. Bierbower. 511.
Speech . . . on the Mormon question. 909.
Speeches of Gerrit Smith. 7876.
Speeches of Hon. O. F. Whitney. 9783.
Speeches of Hon. Risden T. Bennett. 405.
Speeches of Sam Houston. 4099a.
Spirit and matter without beginning or end. 8688c.
Spirit filled life. 3908.
Spirit land. 3163.
Spirit of God, the Holy Ghost. 260.
Spirit prevails. 5575.
Spirit World—Paradise and Hades. 8689–89c.
Spirited controversy. 6282.
Spirits in prison. 9407.
Spiritual communication. 6624.
Spiritual delusions. 9435–40a.
Spiritual expert. 3228.
Spiritual gifts. 6547.
Spiritual gifts and spirit manifestations. 585a.
Spiritual gifts and the seer of Palmyra. 586.
Spiritual growth. A study course. 1898.
Spiritual growth. Lessons on practical religion. 2312.
Spiritual science. 8765–66.
Spiritual wife doctrine of the Mormons. 800.
Spiritual wife system proven false. 3941.
Spiritual wifery at Nauvoo exposed. 5991a.
Spiritual wives. 2848.
Spiritualism and other subjects. 8270a.
Spiritualism or witchcraft. 6993.
Spiritualism viewed from a scriptural stand-point. 8115–21.
Spoilers of Jerusalem. 9536b.
Spoken word. 3229.
Spring blossoms. 8350.
Square blocks. 7822.
Stake Board members. 1599d.
Stake conventions of Primary associations. 2128.
Stammering century. 7619a.
Standard. 3648.
Standard stump speeches. 8356.
Stanford’s compendium of geography and travel. 3919.
Stanzas to Brigham Young. 3831.
Star book. 6422.
Star in the East. 8364.
Star rover. 4973.
Stark County and its pioneers. 7632.
Stärke der Mormonenkirche. 3678.
Stars of our country. 9480.
Startling developments. 3859.
Startling disclosures of the great Mormon conspiracy. 9425–29
Startling disclosures of the Mormon spiritual wife system. 9441–42.
Startling disclosures of the wonderful ceremonies. 9430–33a.
Startling exposures of Mormonism. 2683.
State and prospects of religion in America. 253.
State government for Utah. 3487.
State of affairs in Utah. 5373.
Statehood. A lecture delivered. 3151.
Statehood for Utah. A brilliant letter from Judge Rosborough. 7516.
Statehood for Utah. Have abolished polygamy. 8366.
Statement and a correction of it. 8026.
Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning. 1270.
Statement by the presidency of the church. 1678.
Statement from Josiah Quincy. 1967–68.
Statement issued by the Re-Organized Church of Jesus Christ (Armburst). 199.
Statement issued by the Re-Organized Church of Jesus Christ (Maxwell). 5317.
Statement of Alonzo LeBaron Havigton. 4833.
Statement of President F. M. Smith. 7868.
Statement of the positions relied upon by the sitting delegate. 4080a.
Statement. To the British public and press. 1899–1900a.
States and territories of the great West. 3331a.
Statistical report of the Deseret Sunday School Union. 1580b.
Statistical report on the sickness and morality in the Army of the United States. 2502.
Statutes at large of the United States. 8366a.
Steamboating on the Missouri river. 2742.
Steel rails on the old trails. 3620.
Steep trails. 5655.
Stem tot Waarschuwing en Leering. 6687–89.
Stem tot Waarschuwing en Onderrichting tot alle Volkeren. 6690–91.
Stepping Stones. 8439.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ster. 8440.
Stern. 8442.
Stevens genealogy. 314.
Stewards all. 5174.
Stewardship of behavior. 7900.
Stick of Ephraim vs. the Bible. 5748–50.
Stick of Joseph. 8464.
Stimme der Warnung. 6696–6701.
Stink-pots. 7517.
Stjärnor i natten. 4427.
Sto let Mormonismu. 1958.
Stone in the hat. 8481–81a.
Stop and tell me red man. 8689d.
Store Frafalds Kendetegn. 9837a.
Storia degli Stati Uniti dell’America del nord. 3509a.
Stories from the life of Christ. 1581–82.
Stories of courage and devotion. 2313.
Stories of faith and courage. 2314.
Stories of Iowa. 5244a.
Stories of Missouri. 5680a.
Stories of Ohio. 4112d.
Stories of persons and places in America. 7876b.
Stories of the plains. 2315–16.
Stories of the railroad. 3997.
Stories told for revenue only. 7473b.
Storm of the old frontier. 3798a.
Største af alle. 9812m.
Story of a Mormon convert. 2380–81.
Story of a trail. 9728.
Story of Alice. 105.
Story of Arizona. 7395.
Story of beginning. 5462b.
Story of Chester Lawrence. 151.
Story of Detroit. 1239d.
Story of Illinois. 6206a.
Story of Joseph Lawrence Kahler. 2647.
Story of Methodism. 4159a.
Story of Mormon Island. 445.
Story of Mormonism. 8690–95.
Story of Ohio. 542.
Story of Omaha. 8279b.
Story of religion. 6422.
Story of religions in America. 8550.
Story of the banishment of the Mormon people. 3988.
Story of the Book of Mormon. 7114a–19.
Story of the civil war. 9458.
Story of the Denver convention. 9095.
Story of the discovery of the Book of Mormon. 5584.
Story of the first trans-continental railroad. 248.
Story of the gospel of Christ. 118–19.
Story of the Grand River country. 5157.
Story of the house of Israel. 2599.
Story of the mine. 7690.
Story of the Mormons. 4944–45.
Story of the plains. 7703.
Story of the Pony Express. 791.
Story of the soldier. 3405.
Story of the states. 542.
Story of the western reserve of Connecticut. 5414d.
Story of Utah. 10,105.
Story of Utah. Founded on fact. 8490c.
Straaler af levende Lys. 6262a–f.
Strahlen des lebendigen Lichtes. 6269–69b.
Strahlen lebendigen Lichtes. 6270–6270g.
Straight and narrow way. 5963b–66.
Strålar af lefvande ljus från Kristi Lärdomar. 6275–78.
Stralen van Levend Licht. 6263g–65b.
Strange story. 4834.
Stranger in Lowell. 9799a.
Stray lights on different principles. 2370a.
Strength of the Mormon church. 3677.
Strength of the Mormon position. 9785–87c
Strenuous Americans. 2829.
Strictures continued. 8518.
Strictures on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet. 4610.
Strife and bitterness in Utah. 8519.
Striking and remarkable vision. 2914b.
Struggle. 3713–13a.
Struggle to attain righteousness. 1184a.
Struggles for life and home in the North-west. 3420.
Student's hand book. 4774.
Student's history of Illinois. 7875.
Study for the Melchizedek priesthood. 1440–41.
Study helps for sermon preparation. 6367a.
Study in Hebrew and Indian languages. 882.
Study in scarlet. 2998.
Study of Mormonism. 9257b.
Study of the Articles of Faith. 8580–84.
Study of the Christian sects. 5070.
Study of the geography of the Book of Mormon. 4008.
Study of the sects. 5069.
Study outlines for stewardship. 5149.
Sublimation of labor. 7869.
Sublime and ridiculous blended. 9424.
Subscribe for the Ogden Morning Herald. 1504b.
Subscriptions-indbydelse. 9456.
Substance of a lecture on Mormonism. 8526.
Substance of two lectures on Mormonism. 3698.
Success. A play in three acts. 1214.

Success on irrigation projects. 9827.
Succession in the presidency. 7375–76.
Succession in the priesthood. 8847.
Succession of Joseph III. 5668.
Succession of ministerial authority. 5210.
Successor in the prophetic office. 6995–98.
Suffrage in Utah. 5799a.
Suffrage question. 7236.
Suggested program for ward celebrations. 1442.
Suggestions for Melchizedek priesthood committees.
1513b.
Suggestions for Melchizedek quorum committees.
1512b–13a, 1513c–d.
Suggestions for quorums of priesthood. 1443.
Suggestions for topics and department work. 1584.
Suggestions on teaching. 5198–5198a.
Suggestions on ward teaching. 5199.
Suggestions to brethren. 8527a.
Suggestive lines of activity. 1444.
Suggestive outlines for a family. 2181.
Suggestive outlines for applied religion. 2234.
Suggestive outlines for the religion classes. 2206.
Sulle Montagne Rocciose. 5299a.
Summary of Mormonism. 8696a.
Summer in the wilderness. 4745.
Summer-savory. 8807.
Summer scamper. 2629a.
Summer suns in the far West. 549.
Summer work. 2082a–85.
Summit of the world. 7851a.
Summit. 8527d.
Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain scenery. 3920.
Sunbeams of truth. 2627.
Sunday night talks. 8697.
Sunday School conferences. 1588a.
Sunday School convention. 2167a.
Sunday School conventions and conferences. 1589.
Sunday School dialogues and recitations. 1590.
Sunday School handbook. 1591.
Sunday School lessons. 1592–94.
Sunday School manual. 1096.
Sunday School music album. 3578.
Sunday School officers and teachers handbook. 1595–95a.
Sunday School outlines. 1596–99a.
Sunday School plan. 2165c.
Sunday School stake board conventions. 1599b.
Sunday School work. 5240.
Sunlight and shadow. 1001.
Sunny side of diplomatic life. 4937.
Sunset land. 8971.
Sunways. 753.
Superintendents will please report. 1599c.
Superior American religions. 4133.
Supplement one to facts. 9020a.
Supplement revelation on the building of the temple. 3338b.
Supplement revelations on the building of the temple. 3338c–f.
Supplement to an antidote to Mormonism. 5114.
Supplement to Frye's complete geography. 3799a.
Supplement to gospel problems. 430a.
Supplement to History of Indian depredations. 3649a.
Supplement to J. Seixas' Manual Hebrew Grammar. 7619.
Supplement to jotting's by the way. 4436.
Supplement to Mormon. 1003.
Supplement to Saints' Herald (Gurley). 3763.
Supplement to Saints' Herald, May 21, 1902. 2967c.
Supplement to the Deseret News. 7871a.
Supplement to the lecture on the Mountain Meadows massacre. 3879.
Supplement to the M.I.A. hand book, program (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association). 2317–18.
Supplement to the M.I.A. handbook program (Mutual Improvement Association). 2086.
Supplement to the manual of coins and bullion. 3108a.
Supplement to the Millennial Star. 4782–83, 7967.
Supplement to the Saints’ Herald. 4557, 6954, 6990.
Supplement to the Salt Lake Tribune. 2570a.
Supplement to the Warsaw Signal. 9616a.
Supplement to Zion's Ensign. 2967d–e, 4557a.
Supplement two to facts. 9020b.
Supplementary catalogue of books in the library. 2820.
Supplementary catalogue of books, pamphlets and names. 10,006.
Supplementary lessons in teacher training. 1531.
Supplement [sic] to jotting's by the way. 4436.
Suppression of polygamy in Utah. 9134.
Supreme Court decision in the Reynolds case. 8848.
Supreme Court of the United States. 867b, 4056b, 5141.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term. 2614.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. 7233, 9466f–g, 9467–67b.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1885. 1139a, 2617.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1886. 2614a, 5314, 8204b.
Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1888. 867–67a, 1050, 9924.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1889. 7235, 7876a.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890. No. 110. 7241.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1892. 7237a.
Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1893. 7237, 7237b.
Supreme Court of Utah (Broadhead). 870a.
Supreme Court of Utah (McDonald). 5142a.
Supreme Court of Utah Territory. 3899.
Supreme Court of Utah Territory. January term. 7240.
Supreme Court of Utah Territory, January term, 1895. 2514b.
Supreme Court of Utah Territory. January term. 1886. 7238–39, 9209c–d.
Supreme directional control in operation. 9897.
Surname book and racial history. 3525.
Surprise land. 4056a.
Surtee and polygamy. 5688–89.
Svar paa Sognespraesten. 3390–91.
Svenska Härolden. 8543.
Svenska misionärernas. 8543a.
Svenskarna i Amerika. 3995b.
Sweet is the peace. 8898.
Sweet William the trapper detective. 243.
Switzler's illustrated history of Missouri. 8559.
Sword and pen. 6032.
Sword of Laban leaflets. 5751–52.
Sword of Laban... official organ of the American Anti-Mormon Association. 8560.
Sword of the spirit. 3086.
Sword of Truth. 8561.
Syllabus for stake institutes. 2158.
Syllabus of Sunday school conventions. 1599d.
Sylwadaw ar bregeth ynhylch. 2722c.
Sylwadaw ar yr hyn sydd o ran. 2722w–x.
Synopsis of the faith and doctrines. 7000–7000a.
Synopsis of the Holy Bible. 2521.
Synopsis of the Holy Scriptures. 9943.
Synopsis of the Rossell-Cornish debate. 7422.
Synopsis of the White-Box debate. 9731.
Synopsis of the life work of John Pack. 8562b.

**T**

T. Turnbull’s travels. 9050.
Tabernacle testimonial concert. 8564.
Tactics of infidels. 4727b.
Tad, y mah, a’r fereh. 8836.
Tahiti. 1081a.
Take heed (Callis). 1104a–5a.
Take heed. Lest any man deceive you. 7595.
Take heed that no man shall deceive you. 9715.
Take heed. There is danger ahead. 4981.
Take one free. 1195.
Taking my ease. 835a.
Tal af Parley P. Pratt. 6573.
Tal palo tal astilla. 5396.
Talk with mothers. 9531a.
Talks about Joseph Smith. 7901–2.
Talks to parents on home and life problems. 3799.
Talks to the Saints. 5235.
Talks with mothers. 9531b.
Taming of the frontier. 35.
Tangled threads. 3020.
Tanner Gazette. 8766a.
Tarsadalmi s allami regeneratio vagyis. 8562c.
Tasai shugi no osore nashi. 8804a.
Tätige Religion. 9802j.
Taufe die Art-wie und die Personen, denen. 6909.
Tax notice. 3819.
Teacher-training. A guide. 1499.
Teacher training in the church. 1532.
Teacher-training outline. 1520.
Teacher training text, 1926–27. 1532a.
Teachers' outline, Pioneer Stake. 2210a.
Teacher's responsibilities. 2114.
Teaching in the home. 3320–22a.
Teachings in contrast. 2509.
Teachings of Jesus. 2541.
Teachings of Mormonism and Christianity compared. 5939–41a.
Teachings of President Brigham Young. 10,069–70.
Teachings of the ages. 8994a.
Teckningar öfver Mormonismen. 6022.
Tecken van de Tweede Komst van Christus. 6128–30.
Tegebuch einer Reise vom Mississippi. 5444.
Teise einer Schweizerint. 7400a.
Telegraph-Herald's abridged history of the state of Iowa. 8872b–i.
Telepathic and up-to-date gospel. 8766c.
Telepathic revelations and up-to-date gospel. 8767–69.
Telepathic visions and revelations. 8770.
Tell it all. 8390–97.
Tell it all. The story of life's experience in Mormonism. 3698h.
Temperance and the Word of Wisdom. 8046.
Temperance Hall, Bradford. 8873a.
Temple and tabernacle. 7441a.
Temple anthem. 2504.
Temple builders book. 1014.
Temple dedication song. 9517.
Temple in Hawaii. 2395.
Temple lot. 3933.
Temple Mormonism. 3542–43.
Temple music. 8874.
Temple of the Lord. 2622–23.
Temple ordinances essential. 5096–96b.
Temple records adjusted. 5043a.
Temple report for June 14, 1900. 4622a.
Temple song (Spencer). 8317.
Temple song, Tune: Hold the fort. 8875.
Temple souvenir album. 8876.
Temple souvenir of Utah Stake chorus. 2235.
Temple work. 271.
Temples ancient and modern. 7744a–45.
Temples. Descriptive and historical sketches. 7744a–45.
Temples. Important facts. 5465.
Temples of the church. 5097–99b.
Temples of the Latter-day Saints. 8876a.
Temporary report, of printing. 5846.
Ten commandments. 8877.
Ten millions of dollars. 5129.
Ten new anthems. 1495b.
Ten original anthems. 1495b.
Ten reasons: being a statement why Christians cannot fellowship with Mormons. 6749–50.
Ten reasons why Christians cannot fellowship the Mormon Church. 6742–47a, 6751.
Ten thousand miles by land and sea. 7421.
Ten thousand miles of travel. 8988.
Ten tribes, discovered and identified. 5252.
Ten women of the olden days. 120.
Ten years before the mast. 5367.
Ten years in Oregon. 50a.
Ten years of my mission. 3099–99a.
Tenenderfoot days in territorial Utah. 526.
Tennessee massacre and its causes. 5839.
Tenth visitation of the messenger. 3338g.
Terra e l'uomo. 3946d.
Territory of Nevada. 9160.
Territory of Utah, county of Box Elder. 1259a.
Territory of Utah. Proclamation by the governor. 9354c–d.
Testimonial presented to Elder Henry Clegg. 1930b.
Testimonies; a compilation from the Bible. 8365.
Testimonies for the truth. 892.
Testimonies of the divinity of the church. 1187.
Testimony of Duncan McNeil McAllister. 5100.
Testimony of Gomer T. Griffiths. 3729a.
Testimony of important witnesses. 9175.
Testimony of John Zahnd. 10,119.
Testimony of Nancy Nowell. 5875.
Testimony of President Joseph F. Smith. 9175.
Testimony of seven witnesses. 5139.
Testimony of the great prophet. 7997–97a.
Teton Stake quarter-centennial jubilee. 2231.
Texan's double. 4252.
Texas. Mit besonderer Rücksicht. 7402.
Texas ranch life. 4354a.
Text book of the scriptures. 8978.
Thanksgiving anthem. 8432.
That brief. 3621.
That interesting spot of land. 9716.
That Mormon protest. 7518.
That veiled gospel. 9051a.
Thatcher episode. 8887.
Þeir Síðari daga heilögu fyrir rétti heimsins efir William A. Morton. 5620.
Then and now. 6725.
Theodore Roosevelt refutes anti-Mormon falsehoods. 7414–16.
Theodore Roosevelt weerlegt Anti-Mormonse leugens. 7416.
Theodore Roosevelt’s svar på tidskrifternas beskyllningar. 9482.
Theological dictionary. 961b.
Théologie rationelle. 9823.

— 739 —
Three churches. 6832.
Three degrees of glory. 272a–77.
Three district meetings. 1900b.
Three generations in Council of Twelve. 8947a.
Three important movements. 8363.
Three letters to the New York Herald. 3684.
Three months in the United States. 8948.
Three nights' public discussion. 8849–49a.
Three phases of cooperation in the West. 9599.
Three Tetons. 7410b.
Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. 5122.
Three Vassar girls at home. 1251b.
Three visits to America. 3296.
Three witnesses of the Book of Mormon. 4587.
Three years in California. 2461.
Three years' wanderings. 9678.
Thrilling adventures. 50b.
Thrilling and truthful history. 9481.
Thrilling experiences. 4623.
Through America. 5286.
Through cities and prairie lands. 3860.
Through dust and foam. 4079.
Through memory's halls. 9788.
Through storyhood to the sunset seas. 4659a.
Through the gate. 762.
Through the Grand Canyon. 4679a.
Through the heart of Canada. 10,044.
Through the heart of the scenic West. 56.
Through Utah. 2445.
Through wonderland to Alaska. 5697.
Thus saith the Lord. 561–62.
Thy kingdom come. 8698d.
Thy sins be forgiven thee. 8698e–f.
Ti aarsager hvorfor Kristne. 6751a.
Tidernes tegn. 8953.
Tidernes tegn (Smith). 8076.
Tidsbilleder fra windsyssel. 4754.
Tilbud til danske landbrugere. 4415.
Till death does you part. 8698g.
Till Samhällets Tjanst (McMillan). 5227.
Till Samhällets Tjanst (Nutting). 5887.
Tim. 5078b–78c.
Timbers for the temple. 7823.
Time and change. 7848.
Time and eternity. 8698h.
Time of the end (Darter). 2670.
Time of the end (MacGregor). 5165.
Timely warning to the people of England. 4172–74.
Times and Seasons. 8954b–56.
Times of the Gentiles. 261.
Tithing. 8959.
Tithing (Brimhall). 850a–51a.
Tithing (Nibley). 5815–15d.
Tithing (Reorganized Church). 7002–2a.
Tithing (Young). 10,110.
Tithing—a divine doctrine. 852.
Tithing. A sermon. 5048a.
Tjugu År i vilda Västern. 73.
To all Latter day Saints. 8961.
To all persons to whom this letter shall come. 1679a.
To all presidents and members. 1645b.
To American citizens everywhere. 5713b.
To Aunt Em. 8320a.
To Bishop __________. 1680.
To bishoprics of wards, Dear brethren. 1680a.
To breve om Mormonerne i Utah. 3109–10.
To California and back. 944.
To California and back. 3995.
To conductor Evan Stephens. 1680b.
To conference visitors. 1599e.
To Cyrus H. Wheelock. 5068a.
To Elder __________. 1681.
To emigrants to the gold region. 7384.
To halvdele af udvanderlivet. 5808.
To have life more abundantly. 7121.
To his excellency Thomas Ford. 9604a–5.
To J. F. Corbin. 8961a.
To John Thornton. 7285a.
To Millard Fillmore. 8961b.
To my fellow-missionary __________. 8698i.
To my friends. 2587a.
To presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. 1681a.
To presidents of stakes and counselors. 1681b.
To prevent persons living in bigamy or polygamy from
holding any civil office. 9135.
To San Francisco and back. 4496.
To seekers of the kingdom of God. 3045.
To Shi Sekkyo Shu. 8900.
To stake and ward officers. 2318a.
To the anti-Mormon citizens. 8962.
To the authors. 440–40a.
To the bishop and the board. 1682.
To the bishops and members of the church. 1447.
To the bishops and presiding elders. 10,072.
To the bishops, seventies, high priests and elders. 1683a.
To the brethren in conference assembled. 8027a.
To the British Mormon dupes. 4362d.
To the British public. 4363.
To the Christian ministers. 8962a.
To the Christians and Gentiles. 8963.
To the Church. 7003.
To the Church of Latter Day Saints. 8964.
To the citizens of Green Ridge. 8370.
To the citizens of Hancock. 4201.
To the citizens of Hancock County. 6081.
To the citizens of Hancock County: The undersigned,
again deems it his duty. 9601.
To the citizens of Loughborough. 1948a.
To the citizens of Pottawotamie County. 240.
To the citizens of Utah. 4919.
To the clergy of the Presbyterian Church. 9677.
To the Committee on Credentials. 4068.
To the Committee on Elections. 8941.
To the elders of the Eastern States Mission. 7193.
To the female tract distributors. 9723.
To the First Council of the Seventy. 1684.
To the followers of the Latter-day Saints. 7468.
To the General Assembly of the state of Deseret. 2781.
To the Honorable, the County Court. 2821.
To the Honorable the Senate and House of
Representatives in Congress assembled. 9328.
To the Honorable, the Senate and House of
Representatives in Congress assembled (Richardson). 7260a.
To the intelligent public. 9536c–d.
To the Latter-day Saints (Genealogical Society of Utah).
1729–30.
To the Latter-day Saints (Zion’s Co-operative Mercantile
Institution). 10,133.
To the Latter-day Saints in St. George. 2846.
To the Latter-day Saints of Liberty Stake. 2193.
To the Latter-day Saints of the Twentieth Ward. 2261d.
To the Maori Saints. 1684a.
To the Marattas of Hindoostan. 3355.
To the members of the church. 8965.
To the members of the Senate and House. 5805a.
To the ministers of the ______ church. 9061a.
To the non-Mormon voters of Salt Lake City. 9519a.
To the officers and members of the church. 1685.
To the officers of the Relief Society. 2149.
To the Pacific and back. 9621.
To the Pacific & Mexico. 5123.
To the people of Colorado. 9312a.
To the people of Utah. 8965a.
To the people of Utah (Goodwin). 3621a.
To the people of Warsaw. 4200.
To the presidency and bishopric of ______ Stake. 1447a.
To the president and counselors of _______ Stake. 1513e.
To the president, Senate and House of Representatives. 8965b.
To the presidents and clerks of the quorum of seventies. 1645c.
To the presidents and members of seventies. 1646.
To the presidents and members of the quorum of seventies. 1646a.
To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion. Brethren (Taylor). 8849b.
To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion. Brethren: That each of you may be honored. 1448.
To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion: Brethren: The immense amount of labor involved. 1448a.
To the presidents, bishop’s agents and bishops of the several stakes and wards of Zion: Dear brethren. 9999a.
To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. Dear brethren. Owing to the peculiar circumstances. 8849c.
To the presidents of stakes and bishops of wards. The question of conducting Sunday schools. 1687.
To the presidents of stakes and bishops throughout Zion. 1687a.
To the presidents of stakes and missions. 1687b.
To the presidents of stakes and their counselors. Dear brethren. 1687c, 2223d–c.
To the presidents of stakes and their counselors, the bishops and their counselors. 1688.
To the presidents of stakes, bishops, and all whom it may concern. 1689.
To the presidents of stakes, bishops and parents in Zion. 1690–91a.
To the presidents of stakes, bishops of wards, and stake tithing clerks in Zion. 1691b–92.
To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventies. 1646c.
To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of the Seventies. Dear brethren. 1646b, 1646d–48b.
To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventies: Brethren: There are some items of special interest. 1648d.
To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of Seventy. 1649.
To the presidents of the _______ Quorum of the Seventies. 1648c.
To the presiding elders and Saints. 10,074.
To the presiding elders of the different settlements. 9999b.
To the priesthood and members of the church. 9723.
To the priesthood quorums generally. 5199a.
To the public (Barkman). 303.
To the public (Parker). 6097.
To the public (Smith). 8143.
To the public, and especially the Mormon portion of it. 3603.
To the public. In order to prevent an erroneous impression. 6800a.
To the public. Slander refuted. 8144.

To the public. The very responsible and conspicuous position. 7733.

To the readers of the testimony. 1172.

To the Rockies and beyond. 8492.

To the Saints: Dear brethren and sisters. 7193a.

To the Saints of the Eastern States Mission. 7194.

To the Saints on the Pacific coast. 3077–77a.

To the Saints scattered abroad—greeting. 4174a.

To the Saints scattered abroad, the bishop and his counselors. 2115.

To the scattered and peeled Britons. 6753a.

To the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled. We, the undersigned committee. 9329.

To the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled: With profound respect we represent. 8966.

To the senators and representatives of the United States. 8966a.

To the seventies. 1694–94b.

To the Sixth Quorum of Seventies. 4961.

To the stake boards of trade. 10,127.

To the stake officers Y.M.M.I.A. 2223c.

To the stake officers, Y.M.M.I.A. Dear brethren ________, 2318b.

To the stake superintendency of Sunday schools. 1599f.

To the superintendents and Sunday School workers. 2169a.

To the women of America. 5712.

To those interested in the Mexican Mission. 4484a.

To those of my parishioners. 8967.

To those who tol. 6444c.

To whom it may concern (First Presidency). 1695.

To whom it may concern (Snow). 8249.

To whom it may concern: I have in my possession a book. 10,007.

To whom it may concern, Joseph Smith and W. W. Blair. 8027b.

To whom it may concern. We, the several branches of the church. 9723a.

To whom this may concern. 5295a.

To whom this may concern: The following resolutions were unanimously adopted. 8968.

Tobacco and human efficiency. 6038.

Tobacco. Doctors, directors of athletics, insurance companies, scientists say tobacco is harmful. 8969.

Toilers of land and sea. 3498b.

Toilers of the hills. 3366.

Token of love. 4428.

Tomorrow’s tangle. 589.

Topical history of the United States. 5076.

Torch of Truth. 8977.

Tour around the world. 812a.

Tour around the world; being a brief sketch. 6821a.

Tour du Monde. 9465.

Tour in both hemispheres. 9470.

Tour of duty in California. 7091.

Tour of Mormon Tabernacle Choir. 6009b.

Tour of the St. Elmo’s. 3276a.

Tourists’ guide book to Salt Lake City. 2608a.

Tourists in Utah. 6736.

Tours. 6827.

Towanda money redeemed once more. 8980a.

Town Hall-Westford. 4368.

Town of St. Johnsbury Vt. 3292a.

Trace of prophecy. 9444.

Tracks of a rolling stone. 2449a.

Tract, containing the first principles. 8457.

Tracts (Pratt). 6548, 6548m.

Tracts (Reorganized Church). 7003a.

Tracts and pamphlets on Mormonism. 5943.

Tracts. I have on hand. 9657a.
Tracts on Mormonism. 2413–22c.
Traddodir darlithiau. 4479.
Trade and letters. 7596b.
Tradition and the Book of Mormon. 5127b.
Traditional history of ancient Americans. 4007.
Traethawd ar wyrthiau yn darlunio. 2722y.
Traethawd yn egluro pwy yw Duw y Saint. 4480.
Traethodau ar ail-dyfyfodiad Crist. 4498a.
Traethodau ar wyrthiau. 2722z.
Traethodau ar y doniau gwythiol. 4498b.
Tragedies of Mormon life. 5375.
Tragedy of Israel. A nation without a country. 8698j.
Tragedy of Israel. Address over radio station KSL. 8698k.
Tragedy of the Mormon woman. 592.
Tragedy of Thompson Dunbar. 2384.
Trail and trails of the Mormon pioneers. 269.
Trail blazer. 2660.
Trail-builders Trekker log. 2128a.
Trail of the little wagon. 5158.
Trail tales. 3583a.
Trails plowed under. 7456a.
Trails, rails and war. 6311.
Traité sur le baptême. 8850.
Tramping with a poet in the Rockies. 3660.
Trans-continental excursing of railroad agents. 8299c.
Trans-continental letter, written in [sic] vacations. 53.
Trans-Mississippi West. 3774.
Trans-Mississippi West (1803–1853) a history. 3618.
Trans-Mississippi West. Papers read at a conference. 8991f–91g.
Trans-Pacific sketches. 3299.
Transatlantische Streifzüge. 9466b.
Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. No. 455. 7100b.
Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884. 303a, 2411a, 5673a, 6441b, 6815b.
Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890. 331b, 2514a.
Transcript of the Fort Sutter papers. 3030a.
Transgression in Eden. 8698m.
Transition of the West. 5448a.
Trapped by the Mormons, or the Mormon peril. 8991h.
Trapped by the Mormons. The story of moral lepers of Salt Lake City. 8992.
Travel and talk. 3895.
Travel diary of a philosopher. 4600.
Travelers’ guide across the plains. 6392.
Travelers’ handbook across the continent. 3136a.
Traveling alone. 4873.
Traveling Theatre Royal. 8513.
Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet. 5280b.
Travels at home and abroad. 7790a.
Travels from ocean to ocean. 3649b.
Travels in South and North America. 5276.
Travels in the great western prairies. 3306.
Travels to the far West in search of borax. 7395c.
Travels west. 5424.
Travels with jottings. 4073a.
Travers l’Amérique avec le roi de Belges. 3608b.
Travers l’Amérique. Le Far-West. 223.
Travers les États-Unis. D’après Samuel Manning. 5263a.
Travers les États-Unis, de l’Atlantique au Pacificque. 7720.
Travers les États Unis, notes et impressions. 3888.
Tre år i Forenta Staterna. 2465b.
Tre år i Mormonlandet. 759.
Tre breve fra Amerika om Mormonerne skrivne. 4309.
— 745 —

Tributes to mothers. 5632.
Tributes to the memory of Hyrum M. Smith. 9004.
Trifles from a tourist. 2459.
Trip across the plains in the year 1849. 5467.
Trip around the world. 2504a.
Trip round the world. 3019a.
Trip to California in 1853. 247.
Trip to Pike’s Peak. 2385.
Trip to the north pole. 4936.
Trip to the United States in 1887. 342a.
Trip to the Yellowstone National Park. 8522a.
Trip to Yellowstone National Park. 4956b.
Trips and travel. 2841a.
Tro och dop. 9012a–15a.
Tro og daab. 9010–12.
Troes-artikler. 3078–79.
Trois ans aux États-Unis étude. 2465a.
Trosartiklarna i Jesu Kristi kyrka af sista dagars heliga. 7948e.
Trozos selectos del Libro de Mormon. 740.
Trú feðranna. 152.
Túaratriði í Jesú Kristí kirkjú af síðustu dagu helögum. 4499–99b.
True and descriptive account. 5066.
True church. 3849a–b.
True church of Jesus Christ. A warning voice. 9021.
True church of Jesus Christ contrasted with the systems of men. 3859a.
True Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Kirtland Temple. 3730.
True condition of Utah. 9160b.
True faith. 6549.
True friends of the Mormon people. 5233a.
True God and his worship contrasted with idolatry. 6625a.
True gospel. A comparison of the primitive, and true gospel. 9658.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>True gospel and the true church.</td>
<td>9032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True gospel philosophy.</td>
<td>4286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True history of the amnesty proclamation.</td>
<td>7520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True history of the rise of the church.</td>
<td>21–22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True lamplighter.</td>
<td>9021b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton.</td>
<td>8470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Mormon doctrine.</td>
<td>5944–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Mormonism.</td>
<td>2653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True origin of Mormon polygamy.</td>
<td>7698–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True origin of the Book of Mormon.</td>
<td>7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True philosophy of church government.</td>
<td>7824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True position of the Reorganized Church.</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True repentance.</td>
<td>6550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True story of the lost shackle.</td>
<td>2641a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True succession in church presidency.</td>
<td>7882–85a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True versus false religion.</td>
<td>7196–96a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True versus modern Christianity.</td>
<td>9021c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True virtue and integrity.</td>
<td>4835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True vs. false religion.</td>
<td>7187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True way is the gospel way.</td>
<td>9033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True witness of the gospel.</td>
<td>9620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman Marcellus Post.</td>
<td>6421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust a boy.</td>
<td>5821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustee-in-trust's and Presiding Bishop's Office.</td>
<td>1448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustee-in-trust's and Presiding Bishop's Office. Salt Lake City, Utah.</td>
<td>8849b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth.</td>
<td>9026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about God.</td>
<td>5946–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about Mexico.</td>
<td>9027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about Mormonism.</td>
<td>8261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about the Mormons.</td>
<td>9027b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about the Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints).</td>
<td>1449–49a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about the Mormons; secrets of Salt Lake City.</td>
<td>4455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth about the recent anti-Mormon riots in England.</td>
<td>3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth and error.</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth defended and Methodism weighed in the balance.</td>
<td>8851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth defended; or, a reply to Elder D. H. Bays.</td>
<td>7885b–88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth defended, or a reply to the Preston Chronicle.</td>
<td>6626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth developed and falsehood shown.</td>
<td>4155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth for the Mormons.</td>
<td>3684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth is mighty and will prevail.</td>
<td>9027c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth made manifest.</td>
<td>3133–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth. Number 1.</td>
<td>8271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth. Number 2.</td>
<td>8272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth restored: a modern miracle.</td>
<td>9828a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth revealed to the law and to the testimony.</td>
<td>9027d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth shall prevail.</td>
<td>5408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth Teller.</td>
<td>9028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth vindicated.</td>
<td>3080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth will prevail.</td>
<td>4777b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truthful and unbiased statement.</td>
<td>9029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truths by three witnesses.</td>
<td>7011–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truths for truth-seekers.</td>
<td>3606–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truths from latter-day prophets.</td>
<td>7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truth's Reflex.</td>
<td>9031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trwydden.</td>
<td>2042d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker bill.</td>
<td>9448b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullidge's histories.</td>
<td>9045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tullidge's Quarterly Magazine.</td>
<td>9048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tune book for the Primary Associations.</td>
<td>7849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusi a Momona.</td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusi Mau. Ua Faasamoaina e Misi Kuinise.</td>
<td>500–1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusi Mau. Ua Faatatauina Mo le Au Faieau ma le.</td>
<td>4578a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tvende Mormonske profeters mirakelgjerninger.</td>
<td>7286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelfth visitation.</td>
<td>3338h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve apostles.</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve modern apostles.</td>
<td>9062</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Twelve Mormon homes visited. 4521.
Twelve reasons. 3480–83.
Twelve scout laws. 2086b.
Twelve years in America. 7638b.
Twelve year's travel around the world. 3875.
Twentieth general annual conference. 1450b.
Twenty-five letters to a young lady. 3693d.
Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West. 904.
Twenty-five years in the West. 5257.
Twenty-fourth of July. 6432a.
Twenty reasons for rejecting Mormonism. 8798–98a.
Twenty-second message. 3338i–j.
Twenty-sixth session of the Legislative Assembly of Utah Territory. 9393b.
Twenty-third message. 3338k.
Twenty-two years' work among Mormons. 1011.
Twenty years on the wing. 8313b.
Twin monsters. 3040–42.
Two Bibles. 2542.
Two hundred men with teams. 1186a.
£200 reward. 6221–22a.
Two lectures. 9062a.
Two letters to a Baptist minister. 7199.
Two men in the West. 3803a.
Two months tour. 3118.
Two Mormon elders. 9062b.
Two poems. Invictus. 9788a.
Two poems. The women of the everlasting covenant. 9789.
Two prayers. 3809a.
Two records. 628.
Two sermon lectures. 3902.
Two sermons. 8047.

Two systems or scientific economics. 6326.
Two territories. 5795b.
Two thousand changes in the Book of Mormon. 1097.
Two thousand gospel quotations. 7409.
Two wives, or facts stranger than fiction. 9475.
Two world wide important truths. 4140.
Two worlds in one. 8770a.
Two years' residence. 3726.
Twyll Mormoniaeth (Roberts). 7379.
Twyll Mormoniaeth (Rowlands). 7436.
Twyll y scintiau diweddaraf. 9870a.
Tydsklands Politik og Skandinavien. 6427.
Typical life scene of Mormon polygamy. 9065.
Typographic Association. 9065a.
Tyrrany of Mormonism. 8400.
Tystiolaeth y sant. 2722za.
Tystiolaethau diwrthbrawf nad o'r Spaulding Romance. 4482.

U

U.S.A. Uncle Sam's abscess. 4363a–65.
U.S. Celestial court. 8771.
Über Charakterbildung und Lebensführung. 2319a.
Über mich selbst. 9802c.
Über weibliche Tugenden. 4116.
Udfald fra Christi Kirke mod Mormonerne og falskaerere, af Ystrøm. 9068a.
Udgorn Seion neu seren y Saint. 9069.
Udvalg af Psalmer. 1750.
Udvalget for Mormonmissionen. 9070.
Udvalgte noveller. 336.
Uinta County, its place in history. 8483.
Uintah Stake Relief Society outlines. 2232a.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Uiteengetting van bijhensche beginselen. 4160.
Ultimatum. 3081–82.
Um die erde. 4690a.
Unattended journey. 9988.
Unauthorized use of consecrated oil. 3783.
Unbiblical Mormon doctrines. 6781.
Unbroken chain. 5175.
Unchangeability of God. 3265.
Unchastity, the dominant evil of the age. 8048–48a.
Unchastity the dominant evil. The infamy of the double standard of virtue. 8698n.
Uncle Bob and Aunt Becky’s strange adventures. 9902d.
Uncle Dick Wootten. 2470.
Uncle Sam and his country. 6075a.
Uncle Sam says the Mormons still practice polygamy. 3445a.
Uncommercial traveller. 2830.
Uncommon Americans. 7618.
Undemocratic-unAmerican-unconstitutional. 9469.
Under our flag. 3738.
Under the curse all creation groans. 8698o.
Under the gridiron. 2677.
Under the prophet in Utah. The national menace. 1144.
Under the prophet in Utah. The treasons and crimes of the Mormon kingdom. 9071c.
Underdeveloped West. 359.
Undertaker. A few facts. 9071d.
Undervisning om Mormonerne. 4674–75.
Ungdommens Raadgiver. 9074.
Union Pacific Railroad. 9084–87.
Union Pacific Railroad: a trip across the North American continent. 5779.
Union Pacific Railroad business handbook and emigrant’s guide. 9449.
Union Pacific Railway. 2721.
Union Pacific sketch book. 9093c–b.

Union Pacific tourist. 9093d.
Union ticket. 9093h.
Unique place in evangelism. 3640.
United Order. A plan that will enable workers. 5389.
United Order among the Mormons. 3536–37.
United Order—articles of association. 1319.
United Order. No longer mine and thine. 8698p.
United Order of Enoch. 7084.
United States (Pease). 6206b.
United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al. 1450c.
United States, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. 9230.
United States Catholic Historical Society. 7456.
United States Circuit Court of Appeals. 8952a.
United States Geological Survey. 3503.
United States government officials commend colonization work. 9205.
United States illustrated. 2657.
United States in the light of prophecy. 9207a.
United States of America. 5695a.
United States of America, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al., appellees. 7237, 7237b.
United States of America, appellant, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ or [sic] Latter-day Saints, and others, appellees. 7237a.
United States of America, plaintiff, v. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 7237c.
United States of America; plaintiff vs. Ammon M. Tenney, defendant. 3370.
United States of America, plaintiff, vs. Horace S. Eldredge. 3128a.
United States of America, plaintiff vs. the late corporation of the church. 546b.

United States of America, respondent vs. Lorenzo Snow; appellant. Transcript. Indictment. 9209c–d.

United States of America, respondent vs. Lorenzo Snow; appellant. Transcript on appeal. 7238–39.

United States of America, Territory of Utah, Third Judicial District. 7120.

United States of America vs. the late corporation of the church. 2836.

United States on the relation of Charles H. Hempstead. 9210a.

United States pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 4997.

United States, respondent vs. Lorenzo Snow; appellant. 7240.

United States senator’s reasons for being a Mormon. 8152.

United States vs. George Reynolds. 7120.

United States vs. the corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 870a.

United States vs. the corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Argument of Senator Joseph E. McDonald. 5142a.

United States, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and others. 4510a.

United States with an excursion into Mexico. 243a.

Unity. 9257.

Universal apostacy. 6551.

Universal peace. 9987a.

Universal salvation (Paul). 6161.

Universal salvation (Widtsoe). 9828f.

Universalism examined. 7665.

Universite’ de France Faculte’ de Theologie Protestante de Strasbourg. 2823.

Unknown God. 8699.

Unlawful cohabitation. 6438.

Unsere Sonntagsschule. 9258.

Unsere Sonntagsschule. 1988a.

Unter den Mormonen in Utah. 10,123.

Unterfuchung der Glaubensartikel. 8588.

Unterredung. 7175b.

Unterrichtsplan für die Primarklassen. 8490.

Unterrichtspläne für 1922. 10,122.

Unterscheidungslehren der verschiedenen Christlichen Bekenntnisse. 3695a.

Untrodden fields in history and literature. 3931.

Unwritten chapter of Salt Lake City. 3867.

Up from the hills. 3832a–37c.

Up to date gospel. 8772.

Upholding of the constituted law and order. 3680.

Uplifting, thoughtful articles. 5324.

Upon this rock I will build my church. 8699a.

Upper California. 8851a.

Upper Missouri Advertiser. 9260.

Upprop, (eller epistel). 9744.

Upton Sinclair discusses the Mormon Church. 7731a.

Upward reach. 5661–61b.

Urgent message. 3669.

Ursprung und Geschichte der Mormonen. 5377.

Ursprüngliche evangelium. 9264a.

Useful hints and suggestions for missionaries. 8339.

Uses of diversity. 1263.

Utah (Jones). 4490.

Utah (Hall). 3799a.

Utah; a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods. 2974–76.

Utah. A wonderful and horrible thing is committed in the land. 5805b.

Utah abomination. 4366–67.

Utah affairs. Congress and polygamy. 9464.

Utah, America’s great mining and smelting center. 7494e.

Utah and her people. Illustrated. 5633–34.

Utah and her people; information for tourists. 1465.


Utah and Salt Lake City. 7495.
Utah and statehood. 9266.
Utah and the Civil War. 3364.
Utah and the Mormons (Peet). 6223a.
Utah and the Mormons. A lecture. 9266a–j.
Utah and the Mormons. Investigation by the United States Congress. 9266k–r.
Utah and the nation. 2581.
Utah as it is. Arguments made by delegations from Utah. 9185.
Utah as it is. With a comprehensive statement of Utah as it was. 4589.
Utah at the World’s Columbian Exposition. 9403.
Utah; being a concise description of the vast resources of a wonderful region. 2976a–b.
Utah bill. A plea for religious liberty. 4082–84.
Utah Bladet. 9267.
Utah Christian Advocate. 9269.
Utah Church and Farm. 9270.
Utah Commission. 9232–33.
Utah contest for delegate to Congress. 1113.
Utah contest. Indisputable facts. 2762b.
Utah contest. Which of the claimants is entitled. 1114.
Utah contested election case—Cannon vs. Campbell. 4096.
Utah contested election case. Speech of Hon. George W. Jones. 4485.
Utah copper enterprise. 7269.
Utah County, Utah, in picture and prose. 9937.
Utah Danske Americaner. 9277.
Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879–1880. 9279a.
Utah directory and gazetteer for 1879–1880 (Culmer). 2608b.
Utah directory, for 1883–84. 9279b.
Utah, 1847 to 1870. 3152–54.
Utah election laws. 9280.
Utah Expedition. Containing a general account. 2481.
Utah Expedition, 1857–1858. 3652.
Utah Expedition. Message from the president. 9221.
Utah farm village of Ephraim. 5768.
Utah. February 28, 1867. 9136.
Utah gazetteer, 1892–93. 9280b.
Utah gazetteer and directory of Logan. 7761.
Utah gazetteer and directory of Salt Lake. 9280a.
Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine. 9281.
Utah Gospel Mission. 5948a.
Utah. Her cities, towns and resources. 5260.
Utah Historical Quarterly. 9290.
Utah in the world war. 9602.
Utah Indian war songster. 9291a.
Utah Indian war veteran's songster. 9292.
Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions. Compiled from authentic information. 1466–87.
Utah: its people, resources, attractions, and institutions. 1903. 9093e.
Utah; its resources and attractions. 9093f–g.
Utah. Its silver mines, ores, minerals, produce, and other resources. 912–13.
Utah Magazine. 9294.
Utah. Memorial of the members and officers of the Legislative Assembly. 9391d.
Utah. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting a copy. 9401a.
Utah. Message from the president of the United States, transmitting information. 9214.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vand-daah. 5029.
Vandringer gennem det vestlige Nordamerikas Prairier og Udørkener 5446.
Vanguard-scout guide (Hawkins). 3898.
Vanguard-scout guide (Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association). 2321.
Vans-daaben. 6552a.
Vanwaar en Waarheen. 848e.
Vapen mot Mormonismen. 161.
Var Joseph Smith en sand Guds Profet. 72.
Varden. 9448.
Varieties of religious experience. 4317.
Varnande röst och undervisning för alla människor. 6706a–11.
Ved Saltsøen. 1253.
Veil uplifted. 6106.
Vejen, sandheden og livet. 9794.
Vejlender for aeldsterne i den Danske Mission. 6319.
Vejvisere til Lykke. 9812r.
Venida del Mesiás. 8461a–62.
Venligt ord. 9460a–c.
Venna Hastings. 5647.
Verbannung des Mormonenvolkes. 9460d.
Verbatim report of funeral services in honor of President John R. Winder. 9461.
Verbatim report of funeral services in honor of William Bradford. 9462.
Verdenerdifulc leerstellingen der Mormonen. 229.
Vereinigten Staten von Nordamerika. 6823.
Vergeerlik jkt een verhaal. 135a.
Verily, I say unto you. 2920a.
Verily, thus saith the Lord unto you. 2916f.
Verité restaurée un miracle moderne. 9828d.
Verden rundt på cycle. 3430.
Verunftgemässe Theologie. 9824.
Verses lovingly inscribed to President Bathsheba W. Smith. 9686.
Verses respectfully dedicated to Bishop F. Kesler. 7434c.
Verses written by William Walton Burton. 1034.
Verstaat gij ook hetgeen gij leest. 9466c.
Vertiending door George H. Brimhall. 851a.
Very important references. 311–12.
Very important. To the Mormon money-diggers. 810.
Verzoening en het Verlossingsplan van Jezus Christus. 8318.
Veterans of our cause. 5705a.
Veto power in Utah. 9392.
Via della salvezione. 1063.
Via je al pais de los Mormones. 1029b.
Viaggio nel far West Americano. 9476.
Viaje á los Estados- Unidos. 6756.
Vice president presented the following letter from the secretary of the territory of Utah. 9393.
Vice-president presented the following memorial. 9383.
Vice-president presented the following report of the Utah Commission. 9233a.
Vicissitudes and impressions of an immigrant in America. 9990c.
Vicissitudes illustrated. 8981.
Victims of Mormonism. 6106a.
Victoria assembly rooms. 8409.
Victoria Temperance Hall. 3124b.
Victory, Salt Lake City carried by the Gentiles at the August election. 2478.
Vida de una señora entre los Mormons. 8401.
Vie de Joseph Smith. 5311.
Vie, la confession et l'exécution de l'évêque John D. Lee. 4848a.
Views of Salt Lake City. 9475a–c.
Views of the powers and policy of the government of the United States. 7966.
Views of Utah and tourists' guide. 7542–44.
Views on revelation. 7870.
Views on the scenic line of the world. 10,096c.
Vigilante days and ways. 4741.
Villainy exposed. 3501.
Vindication of the people of Utah. 4085.
Vineyard story. 9859b–60.
Visdomsordet. 9832h.
Vision. 2915–16.
Vision. A sacred historical cantata. 8433.
Vision and faith of the Latter-day Saints. 9207.
Vision as seen by Newman Bulkley. 1004.
Vision of the ages. 4607b.
Vision of the future. 9898.
Vision of the Great Salt Lake. 2451.
Vision. One hundred years hence. 6576a.
Vision which James J. Strang had. 8513a.
Visions of Joseph Smith, the seer. 7997b–99b.
Visit of the Wyoming Legislature. 9393b.
Visit to Pueblo. 7228.
Visit to Salt Lake. 1252.
Visiting comforter. 9479b.
Visitors’ guide. 9479c.
Visits among the Mormons. 249.
Vita d’America. 3417a.
Vital message (Doyle). 2998a.
Vital message to the elders. 8566.
Vitality of Mormonism. 8700–8701.
Vitnesbørd af framstående män om Mormonerna. 9482.
Visiv resa från saltsjostaden till Pacifikens stränder. 4808.
Vocabulary of the Utah and Sho-sho-ne or Snake dialects. 4146.
Vocations of man. 2322.
Vogt dig for Mormonerne. 9485–86.
Vogt eder for de falske prophetene. 9542.
Voice at midnight. 6337b.
Voice from heaven. 7635.
Voice from Jerusalem. 4175–76.
Voice from our Father and God in Heaven. 3570.
Voice from prison. 4580.
Voice from the dust. 8699b.
Voice from the mountains. 4441.
Voice from the prophet. 6354.
Voice from the West. 2987.
Voice in the wilderness (Eastman). 3100.
Voice in the wilderness (Tanner). 8774–75b.
Voice of Him. 8938.
Voice of John the Baptist again heard. 8699c.
Voice of Joseph. 8251a–53a.
Voice of the good shepherd. 2775–77a.
Voice of the Lord is unto the people. 9489.
Voice of the people is the voice of God. 3798.
Voice of the seventh angel. 848.
Voice of truth, containing General Joseph Smith’s correspondence. 8000.
Voice of warning. 9490.
Voice of warning and instruction to all people (Pratt). 6627–6711.
Voice of warning and proclamation to all. 534.
Voice of warning; or, the Mormonite imposture analyzed [sic]. 3506.
Voice of warning to the church. 3571.
Voices from the mountains. 9791.
Voices of the dead. 8699d.
Voix d’advertissement. 6692–95.
Voix de Joseph écrite et recueillie par Lorenzo Snow. 8251a.
Völker der Erde. 6393a.
Vollkommene godsdienst. 9807d
Vollkommene Religion. 9490b.
Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean. 580.
Vom indischen Ocean bis zum Goldlande. 9484a.
Von Anderen und Mir. 6807.
Von den Pyramiden zum Niagara. 2851c.
Von New York nach San Francisco (Hirschberg). 4020b
Von Ocean zu Ocean. 767a.
Von Ozean zu Ozean. 5971a.
Vor tids Muhammed. 29.
Vorbildiche Frauen der Bibel. 4117.
Voree Herald. 9493.
Voree plates. 9493a–94.
Vote for M. R. Pratt. 6445.
Voters of Utah, beware. 9496a.
Voyage au pays des Mormons. 6866.
Voyage au pays du pétrole. 2434b.
Voyage d’une femme aux Montagnes Rocheuses. 536a.
Voyage d’une suissesse autour du monde. 7400b.
Voyage en Californie. 947c–d.
Voyages du Capitaine Burton. 1031–32.
Voz de Amonestación é Instrucción á todo Pueblo. 6703–6.
Vreemdling hier en andere versen. 4684.
Vriendschappelijk Onderhoud over Belangrijke Godsdienst-Beginselen. 7164–6b.
Vriendschappelijke discussie over Godsdienst-Onderwerpen. 7164.
Vrouwen en huwelijk onder de Mormonen. 9832p.

W

W. E. La Rue versus the courts. 7826.
Waarheid hersteld: Een modern wonder. 9828c.
Waarom is Godsdienst noodig. 9832c.
Waga Eikoku Kyokai wo sarite. 8930–32.
Wagons west. 6063.
Wah-to-yah, and the Taos Trail. 3509.
Wahre und falsche Religion. 7197–97a.
Wahrend der Konferenz. 1986a.
Wahrer und falscher Gottesdienst. 9502a.
Wahrheit über das Mormonenthum. 3326.
Wahrheit. 7015.
Wahrheit wiederhergestellt. 9828e.
Wälkomsthelning vid ankomsten till Sion. 9537a.
Waller's history of Illinois. 9539a.
Walter Murray Gibson—oceanic adventurer. 5691.
Wanderer’s trip round the world. 9550.
Wanderings in our distant lands. 9550a.
Wanderings in the West. 1049a.
Wanderings in the western land. 9483.
Wanderings in three continents. 1033.
Wanderings of the hermit of Westminster. 8345.
Wanderungen durch die Prairien. 5445.
Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi. 1041.
Wanted. 2011c.
War cry. 8276a.
War Department, Surgeon General’s Office. 518b.
War of the rebellion. 9256.
War path will. 4253.
War prophecy. 8001.
War with Mexico (Connelley). 2475d.
War with Mexico (Smith). 8079.
Warande röst och undervisning för alla människor. 6707a.
Ward charity. 2116.
Ward teachers' bulletin. No. 72. 2181d.
Ward teachers department. 2240a.
Ward teachers leaflet for April, 1929. 2227.
Ward teachers' manual (Boise Stake). 2165.
Ward teachers' manual (Maricopa Stake). 2197.
Ward teacher's manual (Union Stake). 2233.
Ward teachers manual for Tooele Stake. 2232.
Ward teachers' manual. Subjects for study and discussion. 2194.
Ward teachers outline . . . Granite Stake. 2181a.
Ward teachers' subjects. 2214a.
Ward teachers' topic for East and West Jordan stakes. 2167d.
Ward teachers' topic. West Jordan Stake. 2241.
Ward teaching, explanation and revelation. 2235a.
Ward teaching program of the Church. 1451.
Warnande [sic] röst och undervisning. 6707.
Warning to all. 3892a–3892b.
Warning to all people (Strang). 6707.
Warning to the Latter Day Saints. 811.
Warning voice, July, 1925. Alva A. Tanner. 8775c.
Warning voice. No. 1. 9668.
Warum ist religion notwendig. 9832e.
Was es heisst, ein Mormone zu sein. 419.
Was haben wir von den Mormonen zu halten. 4690.
Was ist aus der Mission Jesu Christi geworden. 302a.
Was Jesus lehrte. Für die zweite Mittelklasse. 10,033b.
Was Joe Smith a prophet. 5753.
Was Joseph Smith a polygamist. (Evans) 3266.
Was Joseph Smith a polygamist. (Smith) 7889–90.
Was Joseph Smith Jr. a polygamist. 6405.
Was Joseph Smith sent of God. 6458–59.
Was soll ich tun, dass ich selig werde. 1181c–82b.
Was the thief on the cross a baptized believer. 3267.
Was wir glauben. 9620a.
Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. 6736a.
Wasatch echoes. 54.
Wasatch Ward Broadcaster. 9620b.
Washakie. 3938.
Washington's vision (Church of the Messiah). 9623.
Washington's vision (Tanner). 8776.
Washington's vision. The wars of 1812 and 1861 revealed to him. 9624.
Wasp. 9625.
Wasp. Bennetiana; or, the microscope with double diamond lenses. 9626.
Wasp. Extra. 9626.
War is het Evangelie. 4933.
War Jesus Leerde. Geschreven. 9847.
Watchman what of the night. 3380–80a.
Water baptism. 6552.
Waterloo Boostologist. 9630.
Watery grave and the new birth. 8701a.
Watson-Blair debate. 9659.
Watten-dopet. 6552b.
Way called heresy. 5035a.
Way home. 4623a.
Way of escape. 8701b.
Way of eternal life. 6134.
Way of peace. 4129.
Way of salvation (Smith). 8077.
Way, the truth and the life. 9792–93.
Way to the West. 4095.
Way to universal peace. 9701.
Waynesboro. 5737.
Ways of the circus. 2475b.
Wayside testimony. 9496.
We believe. 7015a.
We carry a full line of curios and souvenirs. 2460a.
We lived before we were born. 8701c–d.
We should pity that poor child. 7702.
Weber College. Catalog. 9665.
Wedlock. 9690a.
Weg der Seligkeit. 7016.
Wegweiser. 9673.
Wegweiser zum Glück. 9812u.
Wegwijzer tot geluk. 9812s
Weibliche Berufe und die Grundlagen zu deren Erfolg. 4118.
Welcome. 2473b.
Welcome hymn. 2722zh.
Welcome song. 2722zc.
Wells family centennial. 9691.
Wells family reunion, 1814–1916. 9692.
Welsh District Conference of the church. 1956a.
Weltreise. 8710b.
Wer Kann denn das Heil erlangen. 8032a.
Wer lesen will, der lerne auch verstehen. 9693a.
Wer sind die Heiligen der letzten Tage. 5379a.
West: from the census of 1880. 6414.
West Millard County, Utah. 8566a.
Western Bugle. 9705.
Western echo. 7412a.
Western Galaxy. 9706.
Western journey with Mr. Emerson. 8890.
Western missions and missionaries. 7768.
Western Nucleus and Democratic Echo. 9707.
Western reserve and early Ohio. 1262a.
Western Standard. 9708.
Western wanderings. 579.
Western wilds. 359a–60c.
Western wonderland. 7495c.
Western world revisited. 1238.
Westlich. 10,120b.
Westward by rail. 6810.
Westward ho. 7546a.
Westward hobo. 2850.
Westward the course of empire. 7591.
Westward. The romance of the American frontier. 797.
Whakaaturanga Tere. 499.
Whakamsharatanga aroha ki a Hirini Whaanga. 9713a.
What ails this town. 7521.
What can we do at our Religio. 5150a.
What congress can do about Roberts. 9714.
What did Jesus preach. 7827–27a.
What do the Latter-day Saints believe. Affectionately addressed to the inhabitants of Liverpool. 5134.
What do the Latter-day Saints believe; or, what is Mormonism. 6712a.
What doth it profit a man. 8701e.
What happened during one man’s lifetime. 1019a.
What I saw in California. 947–47b.
What is God like. 8701f.
What is man. His nature and destiny. 4724–27.
What is Mormonism. 6712.
What is Mormonism. A brief account. 7264.
What is Mormonism. Compiled from the writings. 9867–67a.
What is Mormonism. Mormon missionaries. 9714a.
What is right. A discourse. 2769.
What is the difference between Mormonism and biblical Christianity. 4131.
What is the gospel. 8701g.
What is the Indian mission. 1064.
What is truth. 7017–18
What it means to be a Mormon. 416–18.
What Jesus taught. 9843–46.
What leading men say about us. 9714b.
What may be seen crossing the Rockies. 7295a–b.
What means it—to be saved. 8701h.
What Mormons believe. 6296g–o.
What must we do to be saved. 6868.
What others say about Mormons. 9831.
What shall I do to be saved. 7903.
What shall it profit a man. 4269.
What shall we do to be saved. 9714c.
What shall we do with the Book of Mormon. 5211.
What the Latter-day Saints teach and practice. 2683.
What the mission has done. 9289.
What the Mormons believe (Jensen). 4388.
What the Mormons believe (Penrose). 6284a–f.
What the Mormons believe. Their Articles of Faith. 8701i.
What the Mormons teach. 5676.
What. The Mormons. 2011d.
What the priest should know and do. 1452–53.
What the records say. 4836.
What the restored gospel of Jesus Christ means to me. 3323.

What the world believes. 3776.
What think ye of Christ. (Talmage) 8701j.
What think ye of Christ. (Wilson) 9917.
What to see in America. 4432a.
What we believe. 7019–20b.
What we believe and why we believe it. 9732.
What went ye into the wilderness to see. 4367a.
What will Mr. Evans do. 9899.
What women should know. 8278a.
What's in a name. 8701k.
Wheat and weeds. 8701m.
When Christ stood on American soil. 8701n.
When darkness covered the earth. 8701o.
When did revelation cease in olden times. 8701p.
When great sorrows are our portion. 3681–81a.
When ignorance is sin. 8701q.
Whence came the red man. 7023.
Whence came the ills of men and nations. 8701r.
Whence we came, whither we go. 8702.
Where do you get your authority. 9723b.
Where does the church stand. 5212.
Where is the Church of Jesus Christ. 1043.
Where is the heathen. 3268.
Where life is worth living. 7761a.
Where the trail divides. 3889.
Where there is no vision the people perish. 3140.
Where to emigrate and why. 3608.
Whereas a council. 1454.
Which is the church. 7891.
Which is the church, Jesus Christ established but one visible church. 160b–c.
Which is the divine law. 5466.
Which is the right church. 3720.
Which is the way to obtain eternal life. 5967.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Which of the claimants is entitled to be sworn as delegate. 9243a.
Whig extra. 326a.
White and Blue. 9738.
White conquest. 2849.
White-Sewell debate. 9733.
Whitnerism unmasked. 8137.
Whitney's radio talks. 9795a.
Who and what we are. 4758.
Who are the Mormons. 4388a.
Who cars have [sic] to hear let them hear. 9800.
Who first acknowledged polygamy. 4749.
Who is afraid to have the light turned on. 820.
Who is Jarman. 9801.
Who is Mr. Jarman. 3396.
Who is my neighbor. 8702a.
Who is the liar. 8098.
Who may enter and how. 8702b.
Who then can be saved. 8029, 8031.
Who was Joseph Smith. 6333–34.
Who was the successor of Joseph Smith. 3981–82.
Who wrote the Book of Mormon. 6150.
Whole gospel briefly set forth. 3207.
Why a First Presidency. 8138.
Why a First Presidency in the Church. 7830–30a.
Why are they baptised for the dead. 8702c.
Why care about Mormonism. 5949.
Why do I believe. 795–96.
Why do you not obey the gospel. 9595.
Why have a religion. 420.
Why I am a member of the Church of Jesus Christ. 7079.
Why I am a Mormon (Penrose). 6297–98b.
Why I am a Mormon (Ursenbach). 9264.
Why I am not a Mormon (Bradley). 792.
Why I am not a Mormon (Townshend). 8991.
Why I became a Mormon. 5636a.
Why I believe the Book of Mormon. 7903a–4.
Why I believe the Book of Mormon to be the word of God. 5637–45c.
Why I believe the gospel of Jesus Christ. 3526–27a.
Why I could never be a Mormon. 5950–56.
Why I left the Baptist Church. 4593.
Why I left the Latter Day Saint Church. 3269.
Why I left the Mormon Church (Latimer). 4761c–62.
Why I left the Mormon Church (Schmidt). 7562.
Why is it. 1182c–83.
Why is religion needed. 9832a.
Why Mormonism. 7377–77h.
Why not a first presidency. 6335.
Why not Mormonism. 268.
Why religion.—why the church. 5782.
Why say to the law and testimony. 2671.
Why the Latter-day Saints marry a plurality of wives. 4430.
Why the Mormon Church. 5354.
Why the Mormon people should drop Joseph Smith as a prophet. 5316.
Why unseat Apostle Smoot. 9967.
Why was Joseph Smith a false prophet. 7478.
Why we believe in a restored gospel. 6368.
Why we practice plural marriage. 9749.
Why we transferred to the Church of Christ. 9987.
Wichtiges aus der Kirchengeschichte. 8058.
Wiederherstellung des Priestertums. 7590.
Wiederherstellung des Ursprünglichen Evangeliums
Women under polygamy. 3502.

Wonderful developments of the nineteenth century. 5872a.

Wonderful sermon of the Prophet Joseph Smith at the funeral of King Follett. 7979.


Wonderland. 6100b.

Wonderlands of the wild West. 1193.

Wonders of the golden West. 9443a.

Wonders of the Yosemite Valley. 4659b.

Woord van wijsheid. 9832i.

Word for the true gospel. 10,010.

Word of consolation to the Saints. 828.

Word of consolation to the scattered Saints. 827.

Word of God on true marriage. 5271.

Word of God. September, 1914. 8778–79.

Word of power. 8702g.

Word of the Lord. A brief review. 10,041a.

Word of the Lord, a true revelation. 10,042.

Word of the Lord to his church in the wilderness. 255.

Word of the Lord to his church of the latter-days. 256.

Word of the Lord to the citizens of Bristol. 4617.

Word of the Lord to the citizens of London. 4618.

Word of the Lord. Unto the Saints in all the world. 10,011.

Word of warning. 431.

Word of warning to young women. 5570a.

Word of Wisdom. 10,011a.

Word of wisdom (Brand). 798.

Word of Wisdom (D & C. Section 89). 2917–19.

Word of Wisdom (Mutual Improvement Association). 2086c.

Word of Wisdom (Widtsoe). 9832g–k.

Word of Wisdom. A demonstrated way to health, long life and happiness. 1977a.

Word of Wisdom background. 6425a.

Word of Wisdom. Sanctity of the body. 8702h.

Word of Wisdom. Tune: Beautiful river. 10,012.

Word shall. 6226.

Word with you about the Mormon menace. 4881.

Words and deeds. 4069.

Words of righteousness to all men. 812.

Words of the songs to be sung. 1600.

Words of wisdom. 10,012a.

Work for the anti-polygamy amendment. 6758.

Work of the church among the Mormons. 2766.

Workers; an experiment in reality. 10,033c.

Workers of Utah. 854.

Works of James Buchanan. 953.

World as I have found it. 200.

World as it is, and as it has been. 3617d.

World paralysis. 433.

World problems in brief. 434.

World: Round it and over it. 3595.

World service of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 5371.

World tour. 7382.

World turned upside down. 6713.

World war and the fulfillment of modern prophecy. 9796.

World-wide survey of present day Mormonism. 2723.

World-wide testimony. 6092.

World's Congress of Representative Women. 10,017a.

World's Fair ecclesiastical history of Utah. 1264e.

World's greatest Sunday school. 1572a.

World's moral problems. 10,016.

Worship God. 1211.

Wort der Verteidigung oder Antworten. 3285.

Wort der Wiesheit. 2920.

Wort der Weisheit (Widtsoe). 9832k.

Writ of error to the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. 510.
Writings from the Western Standard. 1174.

Writings of Joseph Smith, the seer. 8002.

Written discussion between A. B. of the Reorganized Church. 10,029.

Wunderbares Werk und ein Wunder. 5164.

X

X-rays turned on Mormonism. 4100.

Y

Y Alumnus. 10,035.

Y.L.M.I.A. Gleaners’ program, 1923–1924. 2235b.


Y.L.M.I.A. summer camp bulletin. 2363.

Y.L.M.I.A. annual conventions. 2363a.


Y.M.M.I.A. choruses. 8436a.


Y.M.M.I.A. hand book. Published by the General Board. 2326.

Y News. 10,036.

Yankee drolleries. 10,037.

Yankee-land. 4594.

Yankee story. 2405.

Yankee trader in the gold rush. 961c.

Ydyw cred ei hun yn ddigon. 881a.

Ye must be born again. 3911.

Ye shall answer for yourselves. 8702i.

Year book of the Woman's Committee of the Genealogical Society. 1731–32.

Year in the great republic. 334.

Year of jubilee. A full report of the proceedings. 1455.

Year of Jubilee. Old folks will come to Salt Lake. 2088a.

Year of lessons for the nursery child. 7305.

Yellowstone and the great geysers. 8522a.

Yesterday and today. 8702j.

Yesterdays. Reminiscences of long ago. 4297.

Yfirlysinig. 10,044a.

Ymddyddan rhwng y parchedig a'r bachgenyn. 2722zd.

Ymddyddanion. 2722zf–zg.

Ymddyddau rhwng meistriaid traddodiad. 4463a.

Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. 9863.

You are cordially invited to be present at the reception. 2250c.

You are cordially invited to be present at the semi-centennial jubilee. 2261a.

Young bachelor’s wish. 4441a.


Young folks’ history of the church (L.D.S. Missionary Correspondence School). 4787.

Young Ladies’ National Improvement Association of the Salt Lake Stake. 2224.

Young man and his vocation. 3865.

Young man and religion. 2323.

Young man and the economic world. 2324.


Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations manual. 1903–1906. 7347b–d.


Young Men’s Mutual Improvement Associations. 1906–1907. 2303.

Young people’s history of the church. 8123.
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

Young people’s meeting. 7026a.
Young pioneers. 3889.
Young rough rider’s handicap. 8856.
Young Woman’s Journal. 10,114.
Your committee. 9395.
Yourself and ladies are cordially invited. 10,114a.
Youth and the Restoration. 7026b.
Youth of Zion. Ensign Stake choir series. 3579.
Yr achos mawr cyntaf. 6494.
Yr arweinydd I Seion. 4463.
Yr epistol cyffredinol cyntaf oddiwrth. 1666.
Yr eurgrawn ysgrythyrol. 4468.
Yr oriel lenyddol. 8899a.
Yr ysbryd glân. 6497c.

Z

Zaligheid door genade. 6123a–24.
Zalmona. Prologue and four acts. 7388.
Zalmonah. From Book of Mormon history. 7389.
Zendeling spreekt. 9802c.
Zetetic sermon. 3033a.
Zhizn’ Mormonov v Uta. 348d.
Zigzag journeys in the Occident. 1051.
Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. 1051a.
Zina. 9797.
Zion. A drama, in a prologue and four acts. 4059.
Zion builders’ sermons. 7831.
Zion, her gates and temple. 7545.
Zion in America. 7666–67.
Zion series of sacred songs. 5044.
Zion’s advocate. 10,124.
Zions’ bondage and redemption. 516.
Zion’s deliverer. 10,134.
Zion’s ensign. 10,135.
Zion’s future. 2722zh.
Zion’s harbinger and Baneemy’s organ. 10,137.
Zion’s harp. 9981.
Zion’s home monthly. 10,138.
Zion’s hope. 10,139.
Zion’s messenger. 10,139a.
Zion’s messenger (Post). 6420.
Zion’s panier. 10,140.
Zion’s praises. 7070d–72.
Zion’s Religio-Literary Society. 10,141h.
Zions sange. En Samling af Udvalgte sange. 1752.
Zions sange. Udvalgte sange for møder. 1752a.
Zions-sänger. 1631–32.
Zion’s standard. A voice from the Smith family. 10,142.
Zion’s standard watchman. 10,143.
Zion’s trumpet. 3571a.
Zion’s watchman. 10,144.
Zion’s workmen pic-nic. 10,144a–b.
Zion’s young people. 10,145.
Zondagschool-schetsen. 2007.
Zondagschool-bladeren. 1600a.
Zur Beurteilung des Propheten der Mormonen Joseph Smith jun. 9416.
Zur geschichte des Sabbats. 10,145c.
Zweck der Religion. 9807f.
Zweite Reise Schilderungen aus Amerika. 754a.
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

1811 5177.
1829 6843.
1830 595.
1831 5277.
1832 341a, 341b, 1107, 3272, 8981.
1833 2854, 3272a, 3807b, 4092, 5651a, 6755, 9108, 9260.
1834 335c, 2914a, 2916f, 2920a, 3272c, 4104, 4778, 6209, 7283.
1835 6, 468, 906, 1760, 2860, 3273, 3726, 5430, 5871, 6211, 6608, 6623, 6834a, 6841, 7285, 8489.
1836 1450, 2921, 3926, 4168, 4657c, 4657d, 5980, 7285a, 7619, 8490b.
1837 596, 2115, 3126, 4657a, 4657b, 6210, 6627, 8482, 9703, 9712.
1838 59, 242, 1134, 2914b, 3127, 3373, 4438a, 4438b, 4440a, 4441a, 4963, 5112, 5432, 5432a, 5463a, 6026, 6100, 6611, 6612, 6613a, 6840, 6864a, 7284, 7405, 8536.
1839 532, 1231, 2373a, 2523, 3160, 3710, 3710a, 4172, 4659c, 5113, 5114, 5429, 5431, 6582, 6628, 6800, 8458, 8846, 8954b, 8955, 8987, 9677a, 9849.
1840 406, 597, 1046, 1762, 2727b, 2761, 3345, 3488a, 3781, 3974, 3976, 3992, 3993, 4105, 4106, 4173, 4174, 4440, 4614, 4779, 4956c, 4963a, 4964, 5557b, 5585, 5586, 5588, 5589, 6097a, 6483b, 6501, 6501a, 6553, 6554, 6561, 6578, 6583, 6584, 6609, 6615, 6615a, 6619, 6621, 7279, 7280, 7468, 7721, 7722, 8159, 8546, 8810, 8813, 8814, 8851, 8858, 9187, 9939, 9941.
1841 16, 179, 299, 299b, 309a, 310, 443, 598, 961b, 1761, 1762a, 2423c, 2514c, 2682, 2761a, 3306, 3500, 3647, 3868, 4203, 4211, 4617, 4618, 4840, 4958b, 5308c, 5315, 5342, 5427, 5428, 5433, 5433a, 5649, 5662, 5802a, 6011, 6066, 6069, 6098, 6144, 6502, 6503, 6556, 6557, 657a, 6579, 6598, 6598a, 6626, 6629, 7411, 7441, 7848, 8157, 8158, 8210, 8934, 9667, 9942.
1842 27a, 299c, 308, 311, 403, 404, 508, 599, 812, 962, 1232, 1504a, 2388, 2578, 2761b, 3289a, 3447, 3506, 3713, 3713a, 3858, 3925, 4010, 4169, 4175, 4176, 4193, 4255a, 4306, 4601, 4602, 4603, 5217, 5292, 5554a, 5714, 5714a, 5723, 5790, 6022b, 6041, 6145, 6504, 6567, 6598b, 6614, 6630, 6713, 7641a, 8204a, 8537, 8980a, 9053, 9625, 9626, 9663a, 9877, 9881b, 9943.
1843 175i, 189, 191, 810, 813d, 813e, 1233, 1237, 1260, 1762b, 3275a, 3278b, 3642, 3713b, 3736, 3856, 3935b, 4510, 5131, 5140a, 5266, 5280,
2428, 2685, 2722b, 2722p, 2722s, 2722e, 2722ag, 2746a, 2761d, 2795a, 2942, 3036, 3068, 3078, 3079, 3079a, 3173, 3185, 3316, 3346a, 3382, 3561, 3880, 4108, 4110, 4446, 4478, 4498d, 4517, 4569, 4771a, 4771b, 4777b, 4789a, 4832, 4941, 4943, 4998, 5179, 5282b, 5303c, 5438a, 5439, 5525, 6166, 6344, 6493, 6494, 6505, 6519, 6542, 6562, 6562a, 6617, 6858a, 7244, 7255a, 7639, 7747, 7747a, 7754, 8160, 8208, 8213, 8239a, 8239g, 8251a, 8277b, 8277c, 8345a, 8497, 8811, 8836, 8892, 8908, 9054, 9346, 9347, 9353c, 9354b, 9452, 9537b, 9660, 9723, 9737, 9751, 9800, 9984, 1854

161a, 262, 265, 325, 337, 381, 448a, 470, 602, 603, 715, 1041, 1205, 1235a, 1238, 1331b, 1334a, 1640c, 1657, 1768, 1913, 1940b, 1941, 1952b, 1978a, 1979, 2423a, 2483, 2547, 2657, 2733, 2752, 2780c, 2804b, 2831, 2843a, 2843b, 2867, 2923, 2971a, 3014, 3015, 3315, 3328, 3397, 3450a, 3454, 3489a, 3490, 3504, 3505, 3739, 3839a, 3930a, 3930b, 3934, 3944, 3975, 4221c, 4221d, 4253a, 4323, 4351, 4354, 4414, 4430, 4457c, 4600, 4622, 4645, 4667a, 4770, 4773, 4774a, 4778b, 4848b, 4848b, 4740, 4784, 4925, 4959a, 4961, 5066a, 5066e, 5185, 5231b, 5231c, 5262, 5281, 5368a, 5559, 5560, 5563, 5578, 5701a, 5795d, 5866a, 5874c, 5981, 6373, 6440, 6620, 6634, 6762a, 7090e, 7225a, 7248, 7418, 7435, 7473, 7473a, 7608, 7608a, 7610, 7642, 7752, 7755, 8122b, 8174, 8175, 8216, 8217, 8334, 8362, 8403, 8494, 8996b, 9021b, 9196, 9350, 9348b, 9358e, 9391c, 9435, 9436, 9456, 9487, 9501, 10,021.

1855

70, 253a, 362, 382, 383, 385, 385a, 396, 396a, 471, 518c, 728, 765, 945c, 945d, 946, 1039b, 1040, 1087a, 1087b, 1152, 1261a, 1298a, 1298n, 1332, 1736a, 1927a, 1930b, 1942, 2089, 2404b, 2467a, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2487, 2665, 2970, 3167, 3351, 3355, 3394, 3477b, 3488, 3531, 3532, 3559, 3617d, 3740a, 3756, 3806, 3866, 3891a, 3892b, 3961, 4099a, 4221c, 4221f, 4237b, 4243, 4243, 4348, 4390, 4391, 4457a, 4457b, 4461, 4463, 4467b, 4467c, 4477a, 4477b, 4479, 4497, 4742, 5050a, 5242h, 5340b, 5414c, 5425a, 5519, 5519a, 5539, 5552, 5557, 5651, 5677, 5678a, 5819, 6099a, 6343a, 6348, 6379a, 6381, 6447, 6658, 6680, 6719b, 6722, 6723, 6763, 6820, 7122, 7287, 7503a, 7552, 7553a, 7607, 7748a, 7876, 7954, 8176, 8177, 8177a, 8193a, 8218, 8282, 8335a, 8358a, 8526, 8548, 8796, 8843a, 8892a, 9066a, 9066b, 9066c, 9248d, 9255, 9345b, 9351, 9351a, 9384d, 9385f, 9433, 9437, 9451, 9545, 9503, 9536c, 9536d, 9542, 9570, 9570a, 9570b, 9571, 9571a, 9571b, 9572, 9572b, 9585, 9903m, 9903n, 9903o, 9903p, 9904, 9933a, 9946, 9971, 9975, 10,109, 10,139a, 10,144a, 10,144b.
1856  1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865

1856  1856a, 1857a, 1858a, 1859a, 1860a, 1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1857  1857a, 1858a, 1859a, 1860a, 1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1858  1858a, 1859a, 1860a, 1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1859  1859a, 1860a, 1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1860  1860a, 1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1861  1861a, 1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1862  1862a, 1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1863  1863a, 1864a, 1865a

1864  1864a, 1865a

1865  1865a

--- 766 ---
1910

6263c, 6264c, 6270, 6293, 6293a, 6325, 6363, 6671, 6672, 6672a, 6807, 6847a, 6847b, 6848, 7164c, 7164d, 7170, 7193, 7194, 7348, 7352a, 7390, 7400c, 7472, 7525, 7553, 7576, 7669, 7673, 7770, 7784, 7851, 7851a, 7901, 7903a, 7935a, 7981, 8063, 8281, 8289, 8296, 8436, 8452, 8576, 8576a, 8576b, 8592, 8618, 8619, 8620, 8621, 8636, 8685, 8781, 8801, 8804, 8911a, 8921, 8963, 9443a, 9619, 9687, 9995a, 10000, 10,012a, 10,141c.

1911

149, 213, 294a, 317, 322, 323, 331q, 361, 567, 573, 573a, 671, 672, 763, 710, 724, 881a, 1019, 1101a, 1144, 1209a, 1228, 1250a, 1310c, 1424, 1471, 1516, 1670, 1678, 1889, 1911a, 2009, 2042, 2072a, 2087, 2152a, 2152c, 2193, 2199, 2217, 2219a, 2243, 2257, 2406, 2411, 2531, 2560b, 2604, 2629, 2631a, 2756, 2851a, 2897, 2959, 3361a, 3386, 3435, 3445, 3494a, 3494b, 3516, 3679, 3685, 3689, 3802, 3863b, 3903a, 3973, 3994a, 3995, 4099, 4111, 4122a, 4139, 4194, 4219, 4272, 4315a, 4372, 4417b, 4454, 4683, 4815, 4901, 4995, 5004, 5039b, 5161, 5199a, 5218, 5302, 5302g, 5410, 5441a, 5477f, 5515, 5542a, 5542b, 5627, 5882, 5946, 5950, 6009b, 6028, 6093a, 6195, 6216, 6221, 6222, 6223, 6263d, 6274a, 6282, 6293b, 6296h, 6321, 6340a, 6404, 6410, 6745, 6902, 6938g, 7084, 7160, 7185a, 7191, 7193a, 7311, 7347a, 7370a, 7414, 7415a, 7416, 7425, 7549, 7568, 7608d, 7790a, 7794, 7806, 7903b, 7987, 8012, 8125, 8149b, 8369, 8383, 8445, 8479a, 8491, 8780, 8801a, 8803a, 8831, 8899, 8990, 9029, 9071c, 9119a, 9482, 9538, 9563, 9597b, 9702, 9812, 10,023, 10,044a, 10,108, 10,122a.

1912

121, 128, 129, 130, 131, 131a, 132, 133, 134, 148, 228a, 293, 295c, 331f, 458a, 467, 479, 528, 573b, 575d, 591, 674, 675, 792, 858, 930b, 1007, 1141a, 1157, 1158, 1255, 1315, 1320, 1347b, 1366b, 1366c, 1384, 1388, 1412, 1425, 1472, 1633, 1645a, 1717, 1731, 1733, 1786, 1792, 1800a, 1801, 1854, 1854a, 1855, 1870, 1887a, 2087c, 2123a, 2128, 2152d, 2152e, 2152f, 2154, 2172, 2233b, 2240, 2286, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2454, 2462, 2731, 2898, 3083, 3129a, 3216, 3220, 3262, 3380b, 3443a, 3444a, 3449, 3558, 3666, 3681, 3724, 3784, 3803, 3804, 4179, 4271, 4422, 4502, 4526, 4553, 4621a, 4635, 4637, 4692, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4763, 4776, 4777a, 4787w, 4799, 4821, 4890, 4901a, 5033a, 5034, 5039, 5082, 5199, 5236b, 5252, 5276a, 5298a, 5325b, 5333, 5366, 5377, 5438, 5477g, 5477h, 5506c, 5538, 5584, 5605, 5811, 5881a, 5897,
A Mormon Bibliography

1915

48a, 151, 175h, 203, 295f, 331j, 677, 759a, 791, 4294, 4322, 4401, 4412, 4486a, 4493a, 4591, 3786, 3798, 3838, 3861, 4089, 4089a, 4112c, 2759, 2900, 2937, 2967g, 3007, 3019b, 3028a, 2210b, 2278, 2322, 2326, 2352, 2441, 2597, 2138, 2142, 2152k, 2152m, 2152n, 2152o, 2168, 1150, 1159, 1374, 1393, 1474, 1521, 1576, 9903b, 9949, 9961a, 10,015, 10,105, 10,141d, 9318, 9637, 9671b, 9734, 9775, 9788, 9817f, 9835, 9937, 9967a, 9987a, 10,141b.

61, 64, 87a, 95, 140, 247, 331c, 331e, 459, 813c, 966, 982a, 983, 1026, 1034a, 1044, 1115, 1229, 1257, 1281, 1394, 1416, 1450b, 1451, 1453, 1475, 1517, 1589, 1690, 1719, 1793, 1802, 1846, 1847, 2036b, 2131, 2149, 2152p, 2152q, 2152r, 2152s, 2152t, 2152u, 2152v, 2152w, 2160, 2202a, 1667, 1680a, 1691, 1848, 1942e, 2097, 2088, 2132, 2152u, 2152v, 2152w, 2152x, 2202, 2237, 2275, 2279, 2319, 2343, 2362, 2530a, 2627, 2734c, 2762a, 2967, 3012, 3229, 3294, 3508c, 3509a, 3637b, 3665a, 3675, 3799, 3896, 4075, 4220, 4295, 4311, 4312, 4639, 4654, 4762, 4787x, 5119, 5195a, 5198, 5198a, 5207, 5207a, 5219, 5288a, 5304a, 5395, 5476b, 5478c, 5507c.

1914

5898, 5924, 5934, 5947, 6008b, 6090, 6116, 6155, 6178, 6197, 6253, 6256m, 6273, 6314b, 6326, 6339, 6357, 6364, 6378, 6438a, 6674a, 6734a, 6738, 6815, 6887, 7020a, 7085c, 7117, 7161, 7161a, 7223, 7310, 7317, 7384a, 7444, 7524, 7569, 7623, 7735b, 7749, 7788, 7885a, 7896a, 7973, 7988, 8073, 8073a, 8076, 8083, 8094, 8094a, 8096, 8096a, 8126, 8226, 8303, 8371, 8444, 8446, 8527d, 8546a, 8553, 8577, 8636a, 8637, 8882b, 8800, 8902, 9019, 9189d, 9212, 9460b, 9476a, 9527, 9535, 9620, 9656, 9663, 9838, 9839, 9857a, 9878, 9934, 9990d, 10,075, 10,097.

23, 50, 87b, 87c, 87d, 135, 135a, 147, 155, 241, 331, 331zk, 460, 573c, 687, 688a, 688b, 778, 1200a, 1316, 1326, 1356, 1366d, 1440, 1441, 1476, 1539a, 1569a, 1581, 1585, 1603, 1667, 1680a, 1691, 1848, 1942e, 2097, 2088, 2132, 2152u, 2152v, 2152w, 2168, 2202b, 2278, 2322, 2326, 2352, 2441, 2597, 2759, 2900, 2937, 2967g, 3007, 3019b, 3028a, 3098, 3099, 3099a, 3292a, 3380, 3380a, 3460, 3502, 3525a, 3581e, 3581d, 3714, 3715, 3725b, 3786, 3798, 3838, 3861, 4089, 4089a, 4112c, 4294, 4322, 4401, 4412, 4486a, 4493a, 4591, 4636, 4640, 4663, 4663a, 4679a, 4713, 4714, 4727, 4777, 4937, 4976, 5083, 5242, 5318, 5336, 5378, 5386a, 5387, 5507, 5597, 5886, 5937, 6000a, 6054, 6200, 6250n, 6399, 6536, 6609a, 6762, 6850, 7074, 7083, 7089a, 7224, 7339, 7441, 7505b, 7595a, 7670, 7682, 7699, 7700, 7814, 8123, 8429, 8461, 8517, 8531, 8532, 8652, 8609, 8693, 8730, 8731, 8737, 8748, 8778, 9050, 9101, 9127, 9282, 9300, 9421, 9630a, 9671c, 9691, 9764, 9765, 9768, 9817f, 9835, 9937, 9967a, 9987a, 10,141b.
A Mormon Bibliography

1926

28, 90, 141b, 175d, 222, 277, 480, 5159, 5196, 5236g, 5311, 5354, 5360, 5426a, 5448a, 5508s, 5517a, 5571, 5572, 5579, 5644b, 5644c, 5653, 5666, 5757, 5764a, 5784, 5815, 5815a, 5815b, 5827b, 5879, 5916, 5918, 5975a, 5985, 5995, 6019, 6027, 6079, 6159, 6202, 6206b, 6257f, 6257g, 6261a, 6261b, 6267c, 6268a, 6319, 6424, 6695, 6828, 6839, 6886, 6905, 6908, 6959, 6984, 6991, 7072, 7121, 7155d, 7162, 7215, 7328, 7344, 7352, 7364, 7372i, 7374, 7377b, 7377e, 7456a, 7466c, 7488, 7491, 7493, 7549b, 7648b, 7739, 7762, 7817a, 7830, 791b, 7927e, 7982c, 7987, 7987e, 7987p, 7992a, 8349, 8422, 8499, 8525, 8534, 8535, 8632b, 8698a, 8725b, 8742a, 8750b, 8912, 8947a, 8960, 8973, 9020, 9020a, 9020b, 9290, 9291a, 9460, 9460c, 9664, 9672, 9673, 9689, 9701, 9723b, 9754, 9767, 9782, 9809a, 9850, 9860, 9868, 9917, 9955, 9965, 9978, 9980, 10,039, 10,040, 10,041a, 10,042, 10,106, 10,107a.

1928

12, 49, 68, 91, 136, 212, 249, 296c, 409, 414, 415, 436, 438, 501, 522, 541a, 576c, 704, 727, 762, 803a, 863, 886, 1094, 1096, 1179, 1184a, 1341a, 1346d, 1364, 1388a, 1443, 1444, 1485a, 1510b, 1555b, 1592, 1595, 1668c, 1727, 1811, 1835a, 1848d, 1890, 1894a, 1898, 1944, 1987, 1991, 2044, 2048, 2060, 2066, 2073, 2086c, 2104, 2114, 2117b, 2127, 2148, 2159, 2167c, 2171, 2181c, 2192a, 2201a, 2256, 2350a, 2434, 2439, 2621, 2670, 2674a, 2911, 2918, 2941, 2972a, 2977, 3013, 3184a, 3217, 3218, 3226, 3227, 3325, 3335, 3336, 3366, 3417a, 3492a, 3492b, 3529, 3561a, 3610, 3628, 3652, 3680, 3777, 3924, 3958, 3986, 4010a, 4015, 4133, 4268, 4279, 4280, 4285, 4289, 4316, 4385d, 4386a, 4630, 4646, 4774, 4807, 4837b, 4879, 4978, 4984, 4986, 4994, 5097, 5010a, 5127b, 5132, 5158, 5167, 5197, 5236d, 5241, 5295, 5295a, 5308b, 5558a, 5578, 5644d, 5656, 5657, 5657a, 5658, 5659, 5660, 5708, 5782, 5785, 5930, 5941, 5943, 5958, 6006a, 6006b, 6191, 6243, 6257b, 6257i, 6261c, 6286e, 6296c, 6296n, 6365, 6366, 6407, 6678, 6679, 6717a, 6782, 6845, 6879a, 6880, 6938d, 7035, 7076a, 7254, 7326, 7345, 7406, 7410a, 7493a, 7494a, 7494e, 7615, 7617, 7619a, 7638a, 7707a, 7812, 7894, 7919, 8040, 8057, 8085, 8156, 8572, 8572a, 8591b, 8591d, 8633b, 8633g, 8640b, 8651, 8655g, 8660e, 8678, 8686f, 8687d, 8687f, 8688a, 8698e, 8701j, 8842, 8891h, 8892, 9262, 9290, 9407b, 9459, 9622, 9671, 9698, 9716, 9787c, 9807a, 9817, 9827, 9829, 9830, 9831,
A MORMON BIBLIOGRAPHY

9828g, 9828h, 9828i, 9828j, 9832, 9832a, 9832b, 9832c, 9832d, 9832e, 9832f, 9832g, 9832h, 9832i, 9832j, 9832k, 9832n, 9832o, 9832p, 9832q, 9832r, 9837, 9837a, 9837b, 9837c, 9837d, 9902, 10,004, 10,099, 10,103, 10,104, 10,107.

[n.d.] 39, 48, 77, 112, 194, 274, 304, 563a, 790, 918g, 950, 951, 1042, 1043, 1066, 1106c, 1265a, 1283, 1387a, 1540, 1557a, 1885, 2260a, 2260b, 2261c, 2354, 2480, 2513, 2678, 2734a, 2832b, 2916c, 2969, 2999a, 3009, 3031, 3035, 3138, 3241a, 3250, 3278, 3346, 3356, 3567, 3581, 3653, 3662, 3673, 3720, 3726a, 3733, 3829a, 3844, 3845, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3890, 3932, 3933, 4210d, 4251c, 4251d, 4251e, 4260, 4308, 4444, 4444a, 4544, 4549, 4550, 4613a, 4632, 4687, 4722, 4795, 4820, 4874a, 4881a, 4909, 4965, 4975a, 4981, 4995a, 5015, 5021a, 5021b, 5115, 5150b, 5151a, 5254, 5422, 5423, 5493b, 5493c, 5514, 5525b, 5550c, 5550d, 5550e, 5553, 5558, 5689, 5690a, 5695b, 5805b, 6012, 6025, 6064, 6091b, 6092, 6151, 6152, 6156, 6205, 6226, 6255b, 6262a, 6279, 6327, 6328, 6331, 6332, 6335, 6360, 6368, 6398, 6577, 6730, 6736, 6737, 6746a, 6785d, 6878, 6906, 6906a, 6920, 6921, 6929, 6930, 6939, 6971, 6974, 6987, 7003b, 7015, 7015a, 7016, 7077, 7079, 7080, 7081, 7081b, 7133a, 7134, 7138, 7140, 7140a, 7249a, 7298a, 7299, 7299a, 7357, 7369, 7370, 7371, 7372, 7419b, 7437b, 7467, 7524a, 7627, 7645, 7677, 7734a, 7769a, 7841, 7841b, 7865, 7940, 7941, 7980, 8001, 8281a, 8320a, 8656, 8666, 8712, 8750c, 8859a, 9061a, 9021, 9027, 9049b, 9466c, 9496, 9768a, 10,012, 10,029.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>70, 181a, 182, 183, 223, 223a, 235, 235a, 365, 437, 446, 447, 448, 448a, 451, 536a, 714, 715, 717, 947c, 947d, 990, 991, 1031, 1031a, 1032, 1066a, 1191, 1245, 1261a, 1261b, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1970a, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1984, 2033, 2434b, 2464, 2465a, 2475a, 2487, 2536a, 2536b, 2641, 2823, 2846a, 2930, 3021, 3022, 3027a, 3027b, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3055, 3183a, 3183b, 3183c, 3183d, 3183e, 3183f, 3184a, 3185, 3187, 3209, 3284d, 3284e, 3315, 3316, 3331c, 3405a, 3498a, 3498c, 3530, 3545, 3561a, 3608b, 3611b, 3617a, 3651, 3663, 3740, 3740b, 3742b, 3888, 3956c, 4099b, 4120, 4131a, 4149, 4249a, 4251c, 4305b, 4320, 4500, 4576, 4576a, 4711b, 4810, 4848a, 4994a, 5045a, 5255, 5263a, 5279, 5311, 5340, 5463b, 5817, 5838, 5850, 6266, 6266a, 6266b, 6266c, 6266d, 6266d, 6266e, 6267, 6267b, 6267c, 6268a, 6343b, 6373, 6379, 6406, 6606, 6692, 6694, 6695, 6757a, 6757b, 6757c, 6777, 6778, 6779a, 6842, 6847a, 6847b, 6866, 7091b, 7164c, 7164d, 7165, 7246, 7335a, 7395d, 7396, 7400b, 7437a, 7521a, 7521b, 7528a, 7719a, 7719b, 7720, 7764, 7765, 7794, 7942a, 7942b, 7942c, 7992, 7992a, 8239a, 8239b, 8239c, 8239d, 8239e, 8251a, 8283, 8347, 8347a, 8348, 8348a, 8403, 8567, 8607, 8608, 8810a, 8811, 8812, 8815, 8850, 8882b, 8958, 8980, 8996, 9005, 9049, 9445, 9463, 9465, 9477, 9587, 9588, 9588a, 9795, 9802d, 9802e, 9805d, 9807c, 9808d, 9812d, 9812i, 9812o, 9816d, 9816i, 9817d, 9823, 9826d, 9828d, 9828i, 9832d, 9832i, 9832q, 9837c, 9970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>7a, 7b, 7c, 8, 8a, 9, 10a, 10c, 49, 163, 164, 175a, 175g, 175h, 215a, 250, 302a, 348b, 348c, 366a, 395, 419, 439a, 439b, 494, 495, 495a, 580, 718, 718a, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 754a, 767a, 801, 801a, 804, 950, 961a, 991a, 1035, 1039b, 1041, 1155a, 1179a, 1179b, 1179c, 1179d, 1180, 1180a, 1181a, 1181b, 1181c, 1181d, 1182, 1182b, 1183a, 1244, 1354a, 1556, 1565, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1636a, 1637, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835a, 1838, 1840, 1896, 1986a, 1987a, 1988, 1988a, 2018b, 2021b, 2021c, 2022, 2022a, 2023, 2029, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2036a, 2036b, 2039, 2132a, 2319a, 2350a, 2434a, 2665, 2750a, 2851c, 2920, 2931, 2932, 2932d, 2932q, 9837c, 9970.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A Mormon Bibliography

Hungarian
2021a, 6273a, 6274, 8562c.

Icelandic
48a, 152, 539, 540, 540a, 540b, 541, 991b, 1844, 1993, 2837, 3132, 3464, 4232a, 4417a, 4417b, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423, 4424, 4425, 4498c, 4499, 4499a, 4499b, 5337b, 5620, 5982, 5982a, 6274a, 6702, 8206c, 10,044a.

Italian
731, 731a, 732, 732a, 1029a, 1054, 1063, 2373b, 3323a, 3417a, 3509a, 3946a, 3946d, 4121b, 5299b, 5320a, 7421a, 8241, 8883, 9413, 9476.

Japanese
93, 733, 1068, 1845, 1845a, 1846, 1847, 1848a, 3317, 3318, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3939, 3940, 3940a, 4382a, 4519a, 5591b, 7711, 8478, 8479, 8479a, 8567a, 8589, 8590, 8635, 8636, 8636a, 8687g, 8800, 8801, 8801a, 8802, 8803, 8803a, 8804, 8804a, 8806, 8900, 8930, 8931.

Maori
113, 499, 734, 735, 877a, 1848b, 1848c, 1848d, 2938, 3508c, 4525, 4654, 4655, 4675a, 4675b, 4675c, 5195b, 6201, 7948a, 9713a.

Norwegian
303b, 1382, 1849a, 3777, 3956a, 3956b, 3956c, 3956d, 4390, 4391, 4392, 4444, 4444a, 4692, 5516, 5571c, 6212, 6869, 6921, 6929, 6961, 7527, 7568, 7569, 9071b, 9448, 9822a.

Russian
348d, 9031a.

Samoan
500, 501, 736, 1137, 1850, 1851, 2015, 2373, 4578a, 7948b, 8449, 9982a, 9982b.

Spanish
575d, 575c, 581, 737, 738, 739, 740, 1029b, 1852, 1854a, 1855, 1856, 2465, 2939, 3207c, 3208, 3386, 3733c, 4292, 4293, 5535, 5536, 6449, 6616, 6703, 6705, 6706, 6716, 6756, 6984b, 7166, 7166a, 7167, 7948c, 7948d, 8401, 8461a, 8462, 8866, 8988.

Swedish
57, 65a, 73, 136, 161, 213, 452, 501a, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 541a, 581b, 581c, 742, 759, 804a, 947c, 975a, 975b, 992, 992a, 992b, 992c, 993, 993a, 993b, 1241a, 1244, 1638, 1638a, 1639, 1640, 1654, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 2009, 2465b, 2778, 2940, 2941, 2997a, 3123b, 3166, 3383, 3418a, 3419a, 3430, 3580a, 3594e, 3594f, 3594g, 3594h, 3594i, 3733a, 3734, 3758a, 3792, 3804b, 390e, 3995b, 4158, 4232b, 4232c, 4232d, 4232e, 4233, 4233a, 4233b, 4234, 4235, 4235a, 4235b, 4236, 4342, 4343, 4427, 4427a, 4640,
NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE INDEX

Tahitian 39, 744, 1009, 1163, 1226, 1867, 1868, 1869, 2042, 2042a, 2042b, 2631b, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2634a, 2635, 2968, 3768a, 3768b, 3778a, 3778b, 3778c, 3962, 5669, 6010, 6337c, 6923, 7073, 7372, 7422a, 7422b, 7422c, 7424, 7662, 7948f, 7949, 8522, 9759, 9760.

Tongan 1870, 7950, 8149, 8149a.

Turkish 746, 1870a, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 7993a, 8248c, 8248d, 8867.

Welsh 211a, 221, 576d, 747, 1512a, 1666, 1870b, 1871, 1872, 1873, 2042c, 2042d, 2681a, 2682b, 2682c, 2721b, 2721c, 2721d, 2722a, 2722b, 2722c, 2722d, 2722g, 2722h, 2722i, 2722j, 2722k, 2722m, 2722p, 2722q, 2722r, 2722s, 2722t, 2722w, 2722x, 2722y, 2722z, 2722za, 2722zd, 2722zf, 2722zg, 2942, 2980, 3083a, 3210a, 3271, 3361a, 3830, 4128a, 4128b, 4456, 4457, 4457a, 4457b, 4457c, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4463a, 4463b, 4464, 4465, 4466, 4467a, 4467b, 4467c, 4468, 4469, 4470,


Crawley, Peter. *A descriptive bibliography of the Mormon Church. Volume 1, 1830–1847.* Provo, Utah: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University, [1997].


Eberstadt, Edward & Sons. *Utah and the Mormons. A collection of rare original historical sources embracing the beginnings of the church in New York; the removal to Ohio & Missouri, the persecutions, the flight in Illinois, and the colony at Nauvoo . . . New York: offered for sale by Edward Eberstadt & Sons . . . [1956?].


Kirkpatrick, L. H. *Holdings of the University of Utah on Utah and the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, 1954.


This edition of *A Mormon Bibliography, 1830–1930*, was set in Adobe Garamond Pro by Carmen Cole.